

THE OSKAR DIETHELM HISTORICAL LIBRARY

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOGS

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections

1970

Index 1970

COMPILED BY THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
FROM REPORTS PROVIDED BY AMERICAN REPOSITORIES
WITH ASSISTANCE FROM THE COUNCIL ON LIBRARY RESOURCES, INC.



THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

WASHINGTON: 1971

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOGS IN BOOK FORM

<i>A Catalog of Books Represented by Library of Congress Printed Cards.</i> (Cards issued from August 1898 through July 1942) Ann Arbor, Mich., Edwards Brothers, Inc., 1942-46. 167 volumes. Reprint edition available from Rowman and Littlefield, Inc. ¹	\$1500
— <i>Supplement</i> (Cards issued from August 1942 through December 1947) Ann Arbor, Mich., J. W. Edwards, Inc., 1948. 42 volumes. Reprint edition available from Rowman and Littlefield, Inc. ¹	\$395
<i>The Library of Congress Author Catalog, 1948-1952.</i> Ann Arbor, Mich., J. W. Edwards, Inc., 1953. 24 volumes. Reprint edition available from Rowman and Littlefield, Inc. ¹	\$240
<i>The National Union Catalog, a Cumulative Author List, 1953-1957.</i> Ann Arbor, Mich., J. W. Edwards, Inc., 1958. 28 volumes. Reprint edition available from Rowman and Littlefield, Inc. ¹	\$275
Also available separately from Rowman and Littlefield, Inc. ¹ : vol. 27: <i>Music and Phonorecords</i> , \$20.00; vol. 28: <i>Motion Pictures and Filmstrips</i> , \$20.00.	
<i>The National Union Catalog, a Cumulative Author List, 1958 [i. e. 1956]-1962.</i> New York, Rowman and Littlefield, Inc. ¹ 1963. 54 volumes	\$495
Also available separately: vols. 51 and 52: <i>Music and Phonorecords</i> , \$40.00; vols. 53 and 54: <i>Motion Pictures and Filmstrips</i> , \$40.00.	
<i>The National Union Catalog, a Cumulative Author List, 1963-1967.</i> Ann Arbor, Mich., J. W. Edwards, Inc., ² 1969. 72 volumes	\$745
Also available separately: <i>Music and Phonorecords</i> , 3 volumes, \$75; <i>Motion Pictures and Filmstrips</i> , 2 volumes, \$45.	
<i>The National Union Catalog, a Cumulative Author List, 1968, 1969</i> ⁵	\$500
<i>The National Union Catalog, a Cumulative Author List, 1970</i> ⁵	\$600
<i>The National Union Catalog, a Cumulative Author List, 1971</i> ⁵	\$675
Monthly, with quarterly and annual cumulations.	
The subscription price for <i>The National Union Catalog</i> includes its <i>Register of Additional Locations</i> and the following parts of <i>The Library of Congress Catalogs</i> , which are also available separately at the prices listed:	
<i>Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips</i> ⁵	\$25.00
<i>Library of Congress Catalog—Music and Phonorecords</i> ⁵	\$20.00
<i>National Register of Microform Masters, 1969</i> ⁵ (Issues for 1970 and 1971 to be announced)	\$5.00
 <i>The National Union Catalog, Pre-1956 Imprints.</i>	
A comprehensive retrospective catalog in approximately 610 volumes now being published by Mansell Information/Publishing Ltd. ⁴	
 <i>Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects, 1950-1954.</i> Ann Arbor, Mich., J. W. Edwards, Inc., 1955. 20 volumes. Reprint edition available from Rowman and Littlefield, Inc. ¹	\$247.50
<i>Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects, 1955-1959.</i> Paterson, N. J., Pageant Books, Inc., 1960. 22 volumes. Available from Rowman and Littlefield, Inc. ¹	\$247.50
<i>Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects, 1960-1964.</i> Ann Arbor, Mich., J. W. Edwards, Inc. ² [1965] 25 volumes	\$325.00
<i>Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects, 1967</i> ⁵	\$201.50
<i>Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects, 1968</i> ⁵	\$250.00
<i>Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects, 1969</i> ⁵	\$250.00
Three quarterly issues.	
<i>Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects, 1965-1969.</i> Ann Arbor, Mich., J. W. Edwards, Inc. ² 1971. 42 volumes	\$445.00
<i>Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects, 1970</i> ⁵	\$325.00
<i>Library of Congress Catalog—Books: Subjects, 1971</i> ⁵	\$375.00
Three quarterly issues and an annual cumulation.	
 <i>The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections, 1959-1961.</i> Ann Arbor, Mich., J. W. Edwards, Inc., ² 1962	\$9.75
<i>The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections, 1962.</i> Hamden, Conn., The Shoe String Press, Inc., ³ 1964	\$13.50
<i>The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections, 1963-1964</i> ⁵	\$10.00
<i>The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections, 1965, 1966, 1967</i> ⁵	\$15.00
<i>The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections, 1968</i> ⁵	\$25.00
<i>The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections, 1969</i> ⁵	\$50.00
<i>The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections, 1970</i> ⁵	\$50.00

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections
L. C. card 62-17486

¹ Rowman and Littlefield, Inc., 84 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10011. (Prices quoted are f. o. b. Totowa, N. J.)

² J. W. Edwards, Inc., 2500 S. State St., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104. (Prices quoted are f. o. b. Ann Arbor, Mich.)

³ The Shoe String Press, Inc., 995 Sherman Ave., Hamden, Conn. 06514.

⁴ Particulars of prices, alternative subscription plans, and further information concerning this publication are available from Mansell, 360 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60601.

⁵ These issues of the catalogs are sold by the Card Division, Library of Congress, Building No. 159, Navy Yard Annex, Washington, D. C. 20541. Their purchase may be charged against the accounts of subscribers to the card service; others must pay in advance by check or money order payable to the *Chief, Card Division, Library of Congress*. Payments from foreign countries for these publications may be made with UNESCO coupons. Prices quoted include postage.

PREFACE

This publication is the ninth in a continuing series designed to bring under bibliographic control manuscript collections housed permanently in American repositories that are regularly open to scholars. The volume reports 2,167 collections located in 141 repositories. It brings the total number of collections described to date to 27,312, representing holdings in 805 repositories. The general index gives approximately 33,265 references to an estimated 17,185 subjects and places, 11,900 personal names, and 4,180 corporate bodies and brings the total number of citations for the collections described in the nine volumes to 140,770. The repository index lists the collections reported in this volume under the name of the organizations holding them. Two additional indexes note holders of reproductions of manuscripts, and a third notes, for the first time, oral history interview transcripts and collections containing sound recordings.

The catalog entries are prepared from reports submitted by the repositories holding the manuscript collections. In this volume 47 repositories are represented for the first time. The success of the catalog depends on the participation of the repositories, and we are grateful for their continued assistance. We constantly endeavor to improve the program and to strive for comprehensive coverage.

L. QUINCY MUMFORD
Librarian of Congress

CONTENTS

Preface	iii
Repositories represented in the <i>National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections, 1959-1970</i>	vii
Introduction	xix
Guide to entries by repository	xxv
Catalog	1-273
Index	275-603
Repository index	605-634
Holders of duplicates	635
Holders of originals of reproductions	635
Oral history interview transcripts and collections containing sound recordings	635-636

REPOSITORIES REPRESENTED IN THE

National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections, 1959-1970

References are to the volumes in which collections are entered.

ALABAMA

Auburn
Auburn University Library, 59-61
Maxwell Air Force Base
U. S. Aerospace Studies Institute, USAF Historical
Division, Archives Branch (Air University) 68
Mobile
Public Library, 59-61, 70
Montgomery
Alabama Department of Archives and History, 59-61
Talladega
Talladega College, Savery Library, 59-61
Tuscaloosa
University of Alabama Library, 59-62, 68

ALASKA

College
University of Alaska Library, 65, 68
Juneau
Alaska Historical Library, 65, 70

ARIZONA

Grand Canyon
Grand Canyon National Park, 68
Prescott
Sharlot Hall Historical Museum of Arizona, 66
Tempe
Arizona State University Library, 70
Tucson
Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society, 59-62
University of Arizona Library, 59-65, 68-69

ARKANSAS

Fayetteville
University of Arkansas Library, 59-62, 70
Washington County Historical Society, 66
Little Rock
Arkansas History Commission, 68
Rogers
Benton County Historical Society, 59-61

CALIFORNIA

Berkeley
Pacific School of Religion Library, 59-62, 70
University of California, Bancroft Library, 63-65, 70
University of California Library, Rare Books Department, 63-64, 66
University of California, Music Library, 63-64, 67
Camarillo
St. John's Seminary Library, 59-62, 70
Claremont
Honnold Library for the Associated Colleges, 63-64
Southern California School of Theology Library, 62
Davis
University of California Library, 70
Fresno
Fresno State College Library, 65-66
Monterey-Fresno Diocesan Chancery and Academy of
California, Church History Collection, 66
La Jolla
University of California, San Diego, Library, 66
Loma Linda
Loma Linda University (formerly College of Medical
Evangelists) Vernier Radcliffe Memorial Library,
59-61
Los Angeles
American Historical Association, Pacific Coast Branch
(University of Southern California, History Department. Formerly at Whittier College, Whittier, California) 59-61
Los Angeles County Medical Association, 59-61
Los Angeles County Museum, 59-61

Public Library, 62, 70
Southwest Museum Library, 62
University of California, Bureau of Governmental Research Library, 62
University of California Library, 59-64, 70
University of Southern California Library, 63-64, 70
Monterey
Stevenson House State Historical Monument, 62
Mount Hamilton
Lick Observatory Library, 59-62
Oakland
Free Library, 59-61
Mills College Library, 59-62
Pasadena
Art Museum, 65
California Institute of Technology Library, 59-61, 69
Public Library, 65
Riverside
University of California Library, 70
Sacramento
California State Library, 59-62
Sutter's Fort State Historical Monument, 65
San Anselmo
San Francisco Theological Seminary Library, 59-61
San Bernardino
San Bernardino County Free Library, 68
San Diego
Junipero Serra Museum *see* San Diego Historical Society, Serra Museum and Library *and* Thomas Whaley House
Public Library, 59-61, 70
San Diego Historical Society, Serra Museum and Library, 62
San Diego Society of Natural History, Natural History Museum Library, 68
Thomas Whaley House, 62
San Francisco
California State Library, Sutro Branch, 59-62
Public Library, 59-62
San Francisco College for Women Library, 67
Society of California Pioneers, 59-61
University of San Francisco Library, 68
San Marino
Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery, 59-62, 68
San Mateo
San Mateo County Historical Museum, 59-61
Santa Barbara
University of California Library, 68-69
Santa Clara
University of Santa Clara, Michel Orradre Library, 65
Santa Cruz
Forest History Society, 68
Stanford
Hoover Institution on War, Revolution, and Peace (Stanford University) 68-69
Stanford University Archives, 67, 70
Stanford University, Graduate School of Business, Jackson Library, 67
Stanford University, Lane Medical Library, 59-61, 63-64
Stanford University Libraries, 59-61, 63-65, 67, 69
Stockton
San Joaquin Pioneer and Historical Society Library, 70
Three Rivers
Sequoia and Kings Canyon National Park, 62
Turlock
Stanislaus State College Library, 68
Ventura
Ventura County and City Free Library, 65

CANAL ZONE

Balboa Heights
Canal Zone Library-Museum, 65

COLORADO

Boulder
University of Colorado Libraries, Western Historical Collections, 59-62, 65-66, 68, 70
Colorado Springs
Colorado College Library, 67
Pioneer's Museum, 59-61
Denver
Public Library, Western History Department, 69
State Historical Society of Colorado, 68-69
Fort Collins
Colorado State University Library, 65, 69
Golden
Colorado School of Mines Library, 68

CONNECTICUT

Bridgeport
Public Library, 66
Cannondale
Wilton Historical Society, 59-62
Hartford
Connecticut Historical Society, 59-67, 69
Connecticut State Library, 59-65, 69
Hartford Medical Society, 59-61
Hartford Seminary Foundation Library, 59-61, 66
Mark Twain Memorial, 66
Stowe-Day Memorial Library and Historical Foundation, 69
Trinity College Library, 59-62
Middletown
Wesleyan University Library, 59-61
Mystic
Marine Historical Association, 59-66, 68
New Britain
Public Library, 62
New Canaan
Library, 59-61
New Canaan Historical Society, 70
New Haven
Yale University Library, 59-66, 68-69
Yale University Library, Yale Collection of German Literature, 68
New London
New London County Historical Society, 65
U. S. Coast Guard Academy Library, 59-61
Norwalk
Burndy Library, 65
Stonington
Stonington Historical Society, 62
Wethersfield
Webb House, 59-61
Wethersfield Historical Society, 66
Woodbury
Glebe House, 65

DELAWARE

Dover
Delaware Public Archives Commission, 59-61, 63-64, 70
Greenville
Eleutherian Mills Historical Library, 59-61
Newark
University of Delaware Archives, 70
University of Delaware Library, 59-62, 68
Wilmington
Delaware Society of Natural History (Wilmington Institute Free Library) 69
Historical Society of Delaware, 68, 70

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington
American Catholic Historical Association, 59-61
American National Red Cross Library, 59-61
Archives of American Art (Smithsonian Institution) 67, 69
Catholic University of America, Department of Archives and Manuscripts, 59-62, 66

Daughters of the American Revolution, Historian General's Office, 66
Daughters of the American Revolution, Library, 66
Folger Shakespeare Library, 63-65
Georgetown University Archives, 67
Georgetown University, History Department, 59-61
Howard University Library, 62
Naval Historical Foundation, 67-68
Scottish Rite Supreme Council Library, 59-61
U. S. Civil Service Commission Library, 67
U. S. Library of Congress, Manuscript Division, 59-70
U. S. Library of Congress, Music Division, 59-61, 67-70
U. S. Library of Congress, Rare Book Division, 59-62, 65
U. S. Marine Corps, Headquarters, Historical Division, 70
U. S. National Archives, 65
U. S. National Library of Medicine *see* Bethesda, Maryland
Washington Cathedral Library, 66

FLORIDA

Boca Raton
Florida Atlantic University Library, 69
Gainesville
University of Florida Libraries, 59-64, 69
Lakeland
Park Trammell Public Library, 66
Miami
Public Library, 65
Pensacola
University of West Florida Library, 69
Sanford
Henry Shelton Sanford Memorial Library, 62
Tallahassee
Florida State University Library, 69
Winter Park
Rollins College, Mills Memorial Library, 62, 65

GEORGIA

Athens
University of Georgia Library, 59-64
Atlanta
Atlanta University, Trevor Arnett Library, 65, 67
Emory University Library, 59-62, 65, 68-69
Macon
Mercer University Library, 65

HAWAII

Honolulu
Hawaii Public Archives, 70
Hawaiian Historical Society, 59-61
Hawaiian Mission Children's Society, 66
University of Hawaii Library, 62, 66

IDAHO

Boise
Idaho State Historical Society, 59-62, 69
Moscow
University of Idaho Library, 59-61, 66, 70
Pocatello
Idaho State University Museum, Archives Division, 59-62, 70

ILLINOIS

Bloomington
Illinois Wesleyan University Library, 59-61
Cairo
Public Library, 66
Carbondale
Southern Illinois University Archives, 69-70
Southern Illinois University Library, 59-61, 69
Chicago
Art Institute of Chicago, Ryerson and Burnham Libraries, 66-67
Chicago Historical Society, 59-64, 66, 69
Chicago Natural History Museum, 66
Chicago Theological Seminary Library, 59-61

ILLINOIS—Continued

- Evangelical Covenant Church of America Archives
(North Park College and Theological Seminary) 66-67
- Meadville Theological School of Lombard College Library, 66
- Newberry Library, 59-62, 65-67, 69-70
- Northwestern University, Archibald Church Medical Library, 65
- Northwestern University, Dental School Library, 63-64
- Northwestern University, Law Library, 62
- Public Library, 59-61
- Roosevelt University Library, 66
- University of Chicago Library, 63-64, 66, 68-69
- University of Illinois at Chicago Circle, Library, 68-70
- Evanston
 - Garrett Theological Seminary Library, 66, 69
 - National Woman's Christian Temperance Union, Frances E. Willard Memorial Library for Alcohol Research, 65
 - Northwestern University Library, 59-61
 - Northwestern University *see also* Chicago
- Galesburg
 - Knox College Library, 66
- Jacksonville
 - Illinois College Library, 68
 - MacMurray College Library, 66
- Libertyville
 - Libertyville-Mundelein Historical Society, 70
- Normal
 - Illinois State University Library, 70
- Oak Brook
 - Northern Baptist Theological Seminary Library, 66
- Quincy
 - Historical Society of Quincy and Adams County, 62
- Rock Island
 - Augustana College Library, 59-61, 70
- Springfield
 - Illinois State Historical Library, 63-66
- Urbana
 - University of Illinois Archives, 65, 67, 69
 - University of Illinois, Illinois Historical Survey, 59-62, 69
 - University of Illinois Library, 59-62
- Wheaton
 - Wheaton College Library, 68

INDIANA

- Anderson
 - Anderson College and Theological Seminary, School of Theology Library, 59-61
- Crawfordsville
 - Wabash College Library, 59-61
- Evansville
 - Evansville Museum of Arts and Sciences, 66
- Franklin
 - Franklin College of Indiana Library, 66, 69
- Greencastle
 - Archives of De Pauw University and Indiana Methodism, 59-61, 68, 70
- Indianapolis
 - Christian Theological Seminary Library, 70
 - Indiana Historical Society, 59-62
 - Public Library, 59-61
 - Indiana State Library, 59-62, 69
- Kokomo
 - Howard County Historical Museum, 59-61
- Lafayette
 - Purdue University Library, 59-62
- New Harmony
 - New Harmony Workingmen's Institute Library, 59-61
- Notre Dame
 - University of Notre Dame Archives, 67-69
- Richmond
 - Earlham College Library, 59-64
- St. Meinrad
 - St. Meinrad Archabbey Library, 62
- Salem
 - Washington County Historical Society, 59-61

- Shelbyville
 - Inlow Foundation Library, 66
- South Bend
 - Northern Indiana Historical Society, 65

IOWA

- Ames
 - Iowa State University of Science and Technology Library, 65
- Cedar Falls
 - University of Northern Iowa Library, 69
- Council Bluffs
 - Free Public Library, 65
- Davenport
 - Public Museum, 70
- Decorah
 - Luther College Library, 59-62
- Des Moines
 - Drake University, Divinity School Library, 66
 - Iowa State Department of History and Archives, 62-64
 - Iowa State Medical Library, 59-61
- Dubuque
 - American Lutheran Church Archives (Wartburg Theological Seminary) 67, 69
 - Loras College Library, 68
- Iowa City
 - University of Iowa Library, 59-65, 69
- McGregor
 - Effigy Mounds National Monument, 66
- Pella
 - Central College Library, 66
- West Branch
 - Herbert Hoover Presidential Library, 67, 69-70

KANSAS

- Atchison
 - St. Benedict's Abbey Archives, 65
- Kansas City
 - University of Kansas Medical Center, Clendenen Medical Library, 59-61
- Lawrence
 - University of Kansas Library, 59-62, 65, 67
- Manhattan
 - Kansas State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Department of History, 59-61
 - Kansas State University of Agriculture and Applied Science Library, 70
- Minneapolis
 - Ottawa County Historical Society, 62
- North Newton
 - Bethel College Historical Library, 59-62
- Topeka
 - Kansas State Historical Society, 59-62, 65
 - Protestant Episcopal Diocese of Kansas, 69
- Winfield
 - Methodist Church, Central Kansas Conference Historical Society (Southwestern College) 68

KENTUCKY

- Bowling Green
 - Western Kentucky University, Kentucky Library, 70
- Frankfort
 - Kentucky Historical Society, 66
- Lexington
 - University of Kentucky Library, 59-65
- Louisville
 - Filson Club, 62, 65-66, 68, 70
 - Southern Baptist Theological Seminary Library, 59-61
 - University of Louisville, Law Library, 59-61, 68
 - University of Louisville Library, 68
 - University of Louisville, Medical School Library, 70
- Morehead
 - Morehead State University Library, 69
- Nazareth
 - Sisters of Charity of Nazareth Archives, 66, 68

LOUISIANA

- Baton Rouge
Louisiana State Library, 59-61
Louisiana State University, Department of Archives and Manuscripts, 69-70
- Lafayette
University of Southwestern Louisiana, Southwestern Archives and Manuscripts Collection, 67, 69
- Natchitoches
Northwestern State College of Louisiana, Russell Library, 68
- New Orleans
Amistad Research Center (Dillard University) 69
Public Library, Louisiana Department, 65, 69
Tulane University of Louisiana, Howard-Tilton Memorial Library, 59-65
- Shreveport
Centenary College Library, 65

MAINE

- Brunswick
Pejepscot Historical Society, 65
- Calais
Free Public Library, 69
- Camden
Camden Historical Society, 59-61
- Houlton
Cary Library, 65
- Lewiston
Bates College Library, 66
- New Gloucester
New Gloucester Historical Society, 59-61
- Orono
University of Maine, Raymond H. Fogler Library, 65, 67
- Portland
Maine Historical Society Library, 66, 70
Westbrook Junior College Library, Maine Women Writers Collection, 69
- Searsport
Penobscot Marine Museum, 65
- Thomaston
Knox Memorial Association, 65
- Waterville
Colby College Library, 59-61
Waterville Historical Society, 70

MARYLAND

- Annapolis
Harford County Historical Society, 68
Maryland Hall of Records, 68
U. S. Naval Academy Museum, 59-61
United States Naval Institute, 70
- Baltimore
College of Notre Dame of Maryland Library, 59-62
Enoch Pratt Free Library, 59-61
Enoch Pratt Free Library, George Peabody Branch, 69
Fort McHenry National Monument and Historic Shrine, 65
Harford County Historical Society, 67
Johns Hopkins University Library, 59-64
Johns Hopkins University, Welch Medical Library, 65
Maryland Historical Society Library, 67, 69-70
Walters Art Gallery, 65
- Beltsville
U. S. National Agricultural Library, 70
- Bethesda
U. S. National Library of Medicine, 66, 69
U. S. Naval Medical School Library, 70

MASSACHUSETTS

- Amherst
Amherst College Library, 59-62
The Jones Library, 69
- Andover
Phillips Academy, Department of Archives, 69
Phillips Academy, Oliver Wendell Holmes Library, 69
- Attleboro
Public Library, 68

- Belchertown
Belchertown Historical Association, 62
- Beverly
Public Library, 69
- Boston
Boston Athenaeum, 59-61, 70
Boston College Library, 59-61
Boston University Libraries, 59-61, 63-67, 69-70
Bostonian Society, 59-61
Congregational Library of the American Congregational Association, 59-64, 68
Harvard University, Graduate School of Business Administration, Baker Library, 59-68, 70
Harvard University, Library of the Schools of Medicine and Public Health, 62
Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum, 65
Massachusetts Historical Society, 59-62, 65-66, 68-69
Massachusetts State Library, 67-68
Military Historical Society of Massachusetts, 66
New England Methodist Historical Society Library (Boston University) 65
Public Library, 63-65, 69
Unitarian Historical Society, 59-61
- Cambridge
Episcopal Theological School Library, 62, 65
Harvard University Archives, 65, 69
Harvard University, Houghton Library, 59-61, 65, 67, 70
Harvard University *see also* Boston
Radcliffe College, Schlesinger Library on the History of Women in America (formerly Women's Archives) 59-66, 69-70
- Chelmsford
Chelmsford Historical Society, 70
- Concord
Free Public Library, 66
- Dedham
Dedham Historical Society, 62
- Fall River
Fall River Historical Society, 59-62, 68
- Haverhill
Haverhill Historical Society, 67
Public Library, 66
- Longmeadow
Richard Salter Storrs Library, 62
- Marblehead
Marblehead Historical Society, 59-61
- Marlboro
Public Library, 68
- Medford
Tufts University Library, 62, 70
- Middleboro
Middleborough Historical Association, 59-61
- New Bedford
Old Dartmouth Historical Society, 59-61
- Newton
Jackson Homestead, 59-61
- Newton Centre
Andover Newton Theological School Library, 59-61
- North Andover
Merrimack Valley Textile Museum, 69
- Northampton
Forbes Library, 62-64, 68
Smith College Library, Rare Book Room, 69
Smith College Library, Sophia Smith Collection, 67, 69
- Northborough
Northborough Historical Society, 68
- Petersham
Petersham Historical Society, 59-61
- Quincy
Adams National Historic Site, 66
- Reading
Reading Antiquarian Society, 59-61
- Salem
Essex Institute, 62, 67
- South Hadley
Mount Holyoke College Library, 66
- South Natick
Historical, Natural History and Library Society of South Natick, 68

MASSACHUSETTS—Continued

- Springfield
 - Connecticut Valley Historical Museum, 59-61, 63-64
- Taunton
 - Old Colony Historical Society, 59-61
- Waltham
 - American Jewish Historical Society, 68-70
 - Brandels University Library, 70
- Wellesley
 - Wellesley College Library, 62
- West Boylston
 - Beaman Memorial Public Library, 66
- Woburn
 - Public Library, 66
- Worcester
 - American Antiquarian Society, 62-65, 69
 - Clark University Library, 70
 - College of the Holy Cross Library, 59-61

MICHIGAN

- Ann Arbor
 - University of Michigan, Law Library, 59-61
 - University of Michigan Library, 59-61
 - University of Michigan, Michigan Historical Collections, 63-65
 - University of Michigan, Transportation Library, 62
 - University of Michigan, William L. Clements Library, 59-64, 66, 68, 70
- Berrien Springs
 - Andrews University Library, 70
- Big Rapids
 - Ferris State College Library, 68
- Dearborn
 - Dearborn Historical Museum, 59-62
- Detroit
 - Archives of American Art, 67, 69. *See also* Washington, D. C.
 - Detroit Institute of Arts Library, 59-61
 - Public Library, Automotive History Collection, 67
 - Public Library, Burton Historical Collection, 66-70
 - University of Detroit Library, 66
 - Wayne State University, Archives of Labor History and Urban Affairs, 66, 68, 70
 - Wayne State University Library, 59-61
- East Lansing
 - Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives, 59-64, 66, 69-70
 - Michigan State University Library, 59-62
- Flint
 - Public Library, 66
- Grayling
 - Hartwick Pines Memorial Hall, 66
- Grand Rapids
 - Calvin College and Seminary, Heritage Hall Collection, 68
 - Public Library, 59-61
- Holland
 - Hope College Archives, Van Zoeren Library, 68
 - Netherlands Museum, 68
 - Western Theological Seminary, Beardslee Library, 68, 70
- Kalamazoo
 - Public Library, 66
 - Western Michigan University, Regional History Collections, 68
- Marquette
 - Bishop Baraga Association, 62
 - Marquette County Historical Society, 59-61
- Mount Pleasant
 - Central Michigan University, Clarke Historical Library, 62, 68
- Muskegon
 - Hackley Public Library, 66
- Saginaw
 - Public Libraries, 68

MINNESOTA

- Duluth
 - St. Louis County Historical Society, 59-61

- International Falls
 - Koochiching County Historical Society, 59-61
- Litchfield
 - Meeker County Historical Society, 66
- Minneapolis
 - Public Library, 59-62
 - University of Minnesota Archives, 65, 67, 69
 - University of Minnesota Library, Department of Special Collections, 65, 67
 - University of Minnesota Library, James Ford Bell Collection, 63-65
 - University of Minnesota Library, Social Welfare History Archives, 67, 70
- Montevideo
 - Chippewa County Historical Society, 68
- Moorhead
 - Clay County Historical Society, 59-62
- Northfield
 - Norwegian-American Historical Association Archives (St. Olaf College) 68-70
- Pipestone
 - Pipestone National Monument, 67
- Roseau
 - Roseau County Historical Society, 62
- St. Cloud
 - St. Cloud State College Library, 66
- St. Paul
 - American Lutheran Church Archives (Luther Theological Seminary) 67, 69
 - Catholic Historical Society of St. Paul, 59-61
 - College of St. Thomas Library, 59-61, 67
 - Luther Theological Seminary Library, 59-61
 - Macalester College Library, 66
 - Minnesota Historical Society, 59-67, 69-70
- St. Peter
 - Gustavus Adolphus College Archives, 59-61
 - Nicollet County Historical Museum, 59-61
- Two Harbors
 - Lake County Historical Society, 59-61

MISSISSIPPI

- Clinton
 - Mississippi College Library, 68
- Jackson
 - Millsaps College Library, Methodist Archives, 62
 - Mississippi Department of Archives and History, 59-62, 69-70
- State College
 - Mississippi State University Library, 66, 69
- Vicksburg
 - Old Courthouse Museum, 62

MISSOURI

- Columbia
 - State Historical Society of Missouri, 63-64, 68, 70
 - University of Missouri Library, Western Historical Manuscripts Collection, 59-62, 68, 70
- Conception
 - Conception Abbey Archives, 66
- Florida
 - Mark Twain Birthplace Memorial Shrine, 62
- Independence
 - Harry S. Truman Library, 65-66, 68
- Kansas City
 - University of Missouri at Kansas City Libraries (formerly University of Kansas City) 62
- Kirksville
 - Northeast Missouri State College Library, 68
- Lexington
 - Lexington Library and Historical Association, 66
- St. Louis
 - Concordia Historical Institute, 59-64, 66, 69
 - Foundation for Reformation Research, 69
 - Missouri Historical Society, 62-68, 70
 - Public Library, 59-61
 - St. Louis Mercantile Library Association, 66
 - Washington University, Law Library, 59-61
 - Washington University Library, 59-62, 68-70
 - Washington University, School of Medicine Library, 59-61, 65, 68

MONTANA

- Bozeman
 - Montana State University Library, 67
- Browning
 - Museum of the Plains Indian, 67
- Crow Agency
 - Custer Battlefield National Monument, 66

NEBRASKA

- Elkhorn
 - Mount Michael Monastery Archives, St. John Vianney Seminary, 66
- Fort Calhoun
 - Washington County Historical Society, 63-64
- Lincoln
 - Nebraska State Historical Society, 63-65, 67, 69
 - University of Nebraska Archives, 70
 - University of Nebraska Library, 59-61, 68
- Omaha
 - Public Library, 62

NEVADA

- Reno
 - University of Nevada Library, 65, 67, 69

NEW HAMPSHIRE

- Concord
 - New Hampshire Historical Society, 68-69
 - New Hampshire State Library, 66
- Dover
 - Public Library, 68
- Durham
 - University of New Hampshire Library, 65
- Exeter
 - Phillips Exeter Academy Library, 70
- Hanover
 - Dartmouth College, Baker Library, 63-65, 67, 70
- Henniker
 - New England College Library, 69
- Hopkinton
 - New Hampshire Antiquarian Society, 66
- Milford
 - Wadleigh Memorial Library, 59-61
- Portsmouth
 - Portsmouth Athenaeum, 59-61
- Rochester
 - Public Library, 66

NEW JERSEY

- Fort Monmouth
 - U. S. Army Signal Corps Museum, 67
- Freehold
 - Monmouth County Historical Association, 59-62, 67
- Glassboro
 - Glassboro State College Library, 67
- Hoboken
 - Stevens Institute of Technology Library, 59-61
- Morristown
 - Morristown National Historical Park, 59-62
- New Brunswick
 - New Brunswick Theological Seminary Library, 62
 - Rutgers University, Douglass College Library, 66
 - Rutgers University Library, 65-66
- Newark
 - Free Public Library, 59-62
 - New Jersey Historical Society, 59-61
- North Hackensack
 - Bergen County Historical Society, 62
- Princeton
 - Princeton Theological Seminary Library, 59-62
 - Princeton University Library, 59-62
- Trenton
 - Free Public Library, 59-61
 - New Jersey Bureau of Archives and History, 59-61
- West Orange
 - Edison National Historic Site, 66

NEW MEXICO

- Albuquerque
 - University of New Mexico Library, 66-67, 70

- Montezuma
 - Montezuma Seminary Library, 62
- Santa Fe
 - Museum of Navaho Ceremonial Art, 69

NEW YORK

- Albany
 - Albany Institute of History and Art, 59-61
 - Albany Medical College, 62
 - New York State Library, 62
 - Public Library, 66
- Binghamton
 - Broome County Historical Society, 59-61
- Blue Mountain Lake
 - Adirondack Museum, 62
- Bronx
 - see New York City
- Brooklyn
 - see New York City
- Buffalo
 - Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, 62-64
 - D'Youville College Library, 68
- Canandaigua
 - Ontario County Historical Society, 59-61
- Canton
 - St. Lawrence University Library, 62
- Castile
 - Castile Historical Society, 70
- Center Moriches
 - Manor of St. George Museum, 66
- Clinton
 - Hamilton College Library, 66
- Cooperstown
 - National Baseball Hall of Fame and Museum, 66
- Cortland
 - Cortland County Historical Society, 65, 69-70
- East Hampton
 - Free Library, Long Island Collection, 66, 68
- East Meadow
 - Nassau County Historical Museum, 66
- Elmira
 - Elmira College Library, 59-61
- Fort Johnson
 - Montgomery County Historical Society, 66
- Fredonia
 - Darwin R. Barker Library, 68
- Garrison
 - Boscobel Restoration, 62
- Geneva
 - Geneva Historical Museum, 59-61
 - Hobart College Library, 62
- Gloversville
 - Free Library, 68
- Goshen
 - Goshen Library and Historical Society, 62
- Hyde Park
 - Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, 65
- Ithaca
 - Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives, 59-64, 66, 70
 - Cornell University Libraries, Department of Rare Books, 63-65
 - Cornell University, New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations, 59-62
- Jamaica
 - Queens Borough Public Library, Long Island Division, 68
- Keene Valley
 - Public Library, 68
- Kinderhook
 - Columbia County Historical Society, 62
- Kingston
 - Senate House and Museum, 66
- Montour Falls
 - Memorial Library, 59-61
- New Paltz
 - Huguenot Historical Society of New Paltz, 59-61
- New York
 - Academy of Medicine of Brooklyn Library, 66
 - American Academy of Arts and Letters, 59-62

NEW YORK—Continued

- American Institute of Physics, Center for History and Philosophy of Physics, 65, 68, 70
- Béla Bartók Archives, 66
- Brooklyn Botanic Garden Library, 66
- Brooklyn College Library, 65
- Brooklyn Public Library, 65
- Columbia University Libraries, 59-67, 69-70
- Fordham University Library, 66
- General Theological Seminary Library, 59-62, 65
- Hispanic Society of America, 68-69
- Leo Baeck Institute, 70
- Library and Museum of the Performing Arts at Lincoln Center, Theatre Collection (New York Public Library) 65
- Manhattan College Library, 66
- Metropolitan Museum of Art Library, 59-61, 68
- Missionary Research Library, 67
- Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation Library, 62
- Museum of the City of New York, 59-61, 70
- National Audubon Society, 59-61
- New York Academy of Medicine Library, 59-61, 68
- New-York Historical Society, 59-67, 69-70
- New York Law Institute Library, 65
- New York Society Library, 59-61
- New York University Libraries, 59-61, 68
- Pratt Institute Library, 67
- Public Library, 63-64, 68-70
- Public Library Theatre Collection *see* Library and Museum of the Performing Arts at Lincoln Center, Theatre Collection (New York Public Library)
- Union Theological Seminary Library, 59-61
- The Walter Hampden Memorial Library at The Players, 66, 69
- Yivo Institute for Jewish Research, 59-64, 68-69
- Newburgh
 - Washington's Headquarters and Museum (Jonathan Hasbrouck House) 66
- Old Chatham
 - Shaker Museum, Emma E. King Library, 66
- Ossining
 - Ossining Historical Society, 59-61
- Oswego
 - Oswego County Historical Society, 59-61
 - State University of New York Library, 70
- Penn Yan
 - Public Library, 70
- Portville
 - Free Library, 68
- Potsdam
 - State University of New York Library, 69
- Poughkeepsie
 - Vassar College Library, 66
- Riverhead
 - Suffolk County Historical Society, 62
- Rochester
 - Public Library, 66
 - St. Bernard's Seminary Library, 59-61
 - University of Rochester Library, 59-62, 68-69
- Rome
 - Jervis Library Association, 66
- Saratoga Springs
 - Saratoga County Historian's Office, 66
- Schenectady
 - Union College Library, 67
- Staten Island
 - Wagner College, Edwin Markham Memorial Library, 67
- Stillwater
 - Saratoga National Historical Park, 66
- Syracuse
 - Syracuse University Library, 59-64, 66-70
- Tarrytown
 - Historical Society of the Tarrytowns, 62
- Troy
 - Russell Sage College Library, 59-61, 70

- Tuckahoe
 - Westchester County Historical Society, 67
- Utica
 - Munson-Williams-Proctor Institute, 68
 - Public Library, 68
- Wading River
 - Wading River Historical Society, 59-61
- Warsaw
 - Warsaw Historical Society, 59-61
- Waterloo
 - Waterloo Library and Historical Society, 63-64
- West Coxsackie
 - Greene County Historical Society, 59-61
- West Point
 - U. S. Military Academy Library, 65, 70

NORTH CAROLINA

- Asheville
 - Pack Memorial Library, 59-61
 - Western North Carolina Historical Association, 62
- Chapel Hill
 - University of North Carolina Library, 59-62, 68
 - University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection, 59-65, 68, 70
- Davidson
 - Davidson College Library, 59-61
- Durham
 - Duke University Library, 59-64, 68-70
- Greensboro
 - Bennett College Library, 67
 - Guilford College Library, 69
 - North Carolina University, Walter Clinton Jackson Library, 68, 70
- Greenville
 - East Carolina University Library, East Carolina Manuscript Collection, 70
- Lake Junaluska
 - United Methodist Church, Commission on Archives and History (Formerly Association of Methodist Historical Societies, World Methodist Library) 67
- Montreat
 - Historical Foundation of the Presbyterian and Reformed Churches, 59-62, 66
- Raleigh
 - North Carolina State Department of Archives and History, 59-68
 - North Carolina State of the University of North Carolina at Raleigh, D. H. Hill Library, 67
- Wake Forest
 - Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary Library, 62

NORTH DAKOTA

- Bismarck
 - North Dakota State Historical Society, 65
- Grand Forks
 - University of North Dakota Library, 59-62, 70

OHIO

- Akron
 - University of Akron Archives, 68
 - University of Akron, Archives of the History of American Psychology, 70
- Athens
 - Ohio University Archives, 66
 - Ohio University Library, 66
- Batavia
 - Clermont County Historical Society, 68
- Bowling Green
 - Wood County Historical Society, 70
- Cincinnati
 - American Jewish Archives, 65-68
 - Church of the New Jerusalem, New Church Library, 59-61, 65
 - Cincinnati Historical Society (formerly Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio) 62-65
 - Public Library of Cincinnati and Hamilton County, 62
 - Public Library of Cincinnati and Hamilton County, Inland Rivers Library, 68

OHIO—Continued

- Cleveland
 - Blessed Sacrament Seminary (formerly St. Joseph Seminary) Library, 59-61
 - Case Western Reserve University Archives, 68
 - Case Western Reserve University Library, 59-61
 - Case Western Reserve University, Sears Library, Archive of Contemporary Science and Technology, 68-69
 - Public Library, 59-61, 70
 - The Temple Library, 70
 - Western Reserve Historical Society, 62, 67, 69
 - Western Reserve University *see* Case Western Reserve University
- Columbiana
 - Historical Society of Columbiana and Fairfield Township, 59-61
- Columbus
 - Ohio Historical Society, 59-64, 68
 - Ohio State Library, 59-61
 - Ohio State University Libraries, 59-62
- Dayton
 - Associated Dayton and Montgomery County Historical Societies, 59-61
 - Dayton and Montgomery County Public Library, 66
 - Historical Society of the Evangelical United Brethren Church, 66-67
- Delaware
 - Ohio Wesleyan University Library, 68
- Elyria
 - Library, 59-61
 - Lorain County Historical Society, 59-61
- Fremont
 - Rutherford B. Hayes Library, 59-62, 69
- Gambier
 - Kenyon College Library, 59-61
- Granville
 - Denison University Library, 59-61
- Hamilton
 - Butler County Historical Society, 62
- Hiram
 - Hiram College Library, 66
- Lebanon
 - Warren County Historical Society, 59-61
- Norwood
 - Mount St. Mary's Seminary of the West Library, 59-61
- Oberlin
 - Oberlin College Archives, 70
 - Oberlin College Library, 62, 66
- Oxford
 - Miami University Library, 59-61
- Springfield
 - Warder Public Library of Springfield and Clark County, 70
- Tallmadge
 - Tallmadge Historical Society, 62
- Toledo
 - Public Library, 66-67
 - Toledo Museum of Art, 63-64
- Westerville
 - Otterbein College Library, 68
- Wilberforce
 - Wilberforce University Library, 59-61
- Wilmington
 - Wilmington College, Quaker Library, 67
- Wooster
 - College of Wooster, 59-61
- Youngstown
 - Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 66

OKLAHOMA

- Enid
 - Phillips University, Graduate Seminary Library, 69-70
- Lawton
 - Great Plains Historical Association (Museum of the Great Plains) 66
- Norman
 - University of Oklahoma Library, 62-64

- Oklahoma City
 - Oklahoma Department of Libraries, Archives and Records Division, 70
- Okmulgee
 - Creek Indian Museum, 59-61
- Tahlequah
 - Northeastern State College Library, 66
- Tulsa
 - Thomas Gilcrease Institute of American History and Art Library, 67
 - University of Tulsa Library, 59-61

OREGON

- Corvallis
 - Oregon State University Archives, 68
- Crater Lake
 - Crater Lake National Park, 66
- Eugene
 - Lane County Pioneer Museum, 59-61
 - University of Oregon Library, 59-64, 66, 69-70
- Jacksonville
 - Jacksonville Museum, 59-62
- La Grande
 - Public Library, 59-61
- North Bend
 - Coos-Curry Pioneer and Historical Association, 59-61
- Portland
 - Daughters of the American Revolution, Oregon Society, 59-61
 - Oregon Historical Society, 59-64, 66, 68
- Salem
 - Oregon State Library, 59-62
- Tillamook
 - Tillamook County Pioneer Museum, 68

PENNSYLVANIA

- Allentown
 - Lehigh County Historical Society, 66
 - Muhlenberg College Library, 59-61
- Ambridge
 - Old Economy State Museum, 62
- Annapville
 - Lebanon Valley College Library, 59-61
- Bethlehem
 - Lehigh University Library, 67
 - Moravian Archives, 62
 - Public Library, 66
- Bloomsburg
 - Columbia County Historical Society, 65
- Bryn Mawr
 - Bryn Mawr College Library, 65
- Carlisle
 - Dickinson College Library, 66
- Doylestown
 - Bucks County Historical Society Library, 59-62, 70
- Easton
 - Lafayette College Library, 66
 - Northampton County Historical and Genealogical Society, 66
 - Public Library, 66
- Elverson
 - Hopewell Village National Historic Site, 66
- Gettysburg
 - Gettysburg College Library, 65
 - Historical Society of Adams County, 59-62
 - Lutheran Theological Seminary Library, 66
- Harrisburg
 - Historical Society of Dauphin County, 63-64
 - Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, 59-61, 66, 68
- Haverford
 - Haverford College Library, Quaker Collection, 62-65, 67, 69-70
- Jenkintown
 - Alverthorpe Gallery, 62
- Lancaster
 - Evangelical and Reformed Historical Society, 59-61, 70
 - Franklin and Marshall College Library, 59-61

PENNSYLVANIA—Continued

- Lancaster County Historical Society, 66
Pennsylvania Farm Museum of Landis Valley, 69
Latrobe
St. Vincent College & Archabbey Libraries, 67
Lebanon
Lebanon County Historical Society, 59-61
Lewisburg
Bucknell University Library, 59-61, 69
Meadville
Allegheny College Library, 66
Crawford County Historical Society, 59-61
Mercer
Mercer County Historical Society, 66
Milford
Pike County Historical Society, 67
Nazareth
Moravian Historical Society, 68
Philadelphia
Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, 66
American Philosophical Society, 59-64, 68-69
Athenaeum of Philadelphia, 59-61, 69
College of Physicians of Philadelphia Library, 66, 68
Curtis Institute of Music Library, 66
Franklin Institute Library, 59-61, 63-64
Free Library of Philadelphia, 59-61, 70
Girard College, 59-61
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 59-70
Independence National Historical Park, 65
Library Company of Philadelphia, 59-62
Lutheran Theological Seminary Library, 59-64
Philadelphia Museum of Art, 66
Presbyterian Historical Society, 59-61, 66, 69-70
Society of Friends, Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, Department of Records, 59-61
Temple University Libraries, 59-62, 69-70
Temple University, Urban Archives, 69-70
University of Pennsylvania Libraries, 59-62, 68, 70
University of Pennsylvania Libraries, Henry Charles Lea Library, 68, 70
Wagner Free Institute of Science Library, 66
Pittsburgh
Carnegie Library, 59-61
Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania, 70
Pittsburgh Theological Seminary Library, 59-61
University of Pittsburgh Libraries, 59-64, 68-70
University of Pittsburgh Libraries, Archives of Industrial Society, 65, 69-70
Swarthmore
Swarthmore College, Friends Historical Library, 59-62, 66-67, 69-70
University Park
Pennsylvania State University Library, 62, 69-70
Valley Forge
Valley Forge Historical Society, 59-61
Villanova
Villanova University Library, 59-61
Washington
Washington County Historical Society, 59-61
Washington Crossing State Park
David Library of the American Revolution, 66
Wayne
Radnor Historical Society, 62
York
Historical Society of York County, 59-61, 70

PUERTO RICO

- Rio Piedras
University of Puerto Rico, Sala Zenobia-Juan Ramón Jiménez, 67

RHODE ISLAND

- Newport
Newport Historical Society, 66
Providence
Brown University, Annmary Brown Memorial, 59-61, 63-64

- Brown University, John Carter Brown Library, 59-62, 66
Brown University Library, 59-62
Moses Brown School, 62
Rhode Island Medical Society, 59-62
Rhode Island State Archives, 59-61

SOUTH CAROLINA

- Charleston
Medical College of South Carolina Library, 70
Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S. A., South Carolina Diocesan Headquarters, 59-61
St. Michael's Church, 59-61
South Carolina Historical Society, 63-65
South Carolina Medical College Library, 59-62
Clemson
Clemson Agricultural College of South Carolina Library, 59-62
Columbia
South Carolina Archives Department, 59-61
University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library, 59-62, 66-67, 69-70
Greenville
Furman University, South Carolina Baptist Historical Collection, 63-66, 68
Spartanburg
Wofford College Library, 66

SOUTH DAKOTA

- Brookings
St. Paul's Episcopal Church Parish House, 62
Sioux Falls
Pettigrew Museum, 62
Vermillion
South Dakota State University Library, 59-61

TENNESSEE

- Chattanooga
Public Library, 59-62, 65
Harrogate
Lincoln Memorial University Library, 63-64
Hermitage
The Hermitage, 62
Knoxville
University of Tennessee Library, 59-64, 69
Memphis
Memphis State University Library, Mississippi Valley Collection, 69
Public Library, 63-64
Southwestern at Memphis Library, 66
Nashville
Disciples of Christ Historical Society, 65, 68, 70
Fisk University Library, 59-62, 68-69
Joint University Libraries, 66, 68-70
Methodist Publishing House, 63-64
Southern Baptist Convention, Dargan-Carver Library, 59-61, 63-64, 66, 68
Tennessee Historical Society, 66, 68-69
Tennessee State Library and Archives, 59-66, 68-70
Sewanee
University of the South Library, 62

TEXAS

- Austin
Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary Library, 65
Church Historical Society, 65, 68
Texas State Library, Archives Division, 59-62
University of Texas Library, Texas Archives, 59-64, 69-70
Bonham
Sam Rayburn Library, 66
Canyon
Panhandle Plains Historical Society, 65
Dallas
Dallas Historical Society, 62-64
De Golyer Foundation Library, 59-64, 69
Public Library, 66
Southern Methodist University, Methodist Historical Library, 59-61
El Paso
University of Texas Archives, 69-70

TEXAS—Continued

Fort Worth
Texas Christian University Library, 59-61
Galveston
Rosenberg Library, 67
Harlingen
Public Library, 69
Houston
Public Library, 59-61, 70
Lubbock
Texas Tech University, Southwest Collection, 62, 69-70
Nacogdoches
Stephen F. Austin State College Library, East Texas
Collection, 66
San Antonio
St. Mary's University Library, 70
Trinity University Library, 67
Sherman
Austin College, Central Files and Depository, 69
Waco
Baylor University Library, 59-62

UTAH

Logan
Utah State University Library, 70
Provo
Brigham Young University Library, 59-64, 68
St. George
Washington County Library, 68
Salt Lake City
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, His-
torian's Office, 59-61
Genealogical Society of the Church of Jesus Christ of
Latter-Day Saints, 68
University of Utah Library, 59-61
University of Utah Library, Western Americana Di-
vision, 69-70

VERMONT

Burlington
Catholic Diocese of Burlington, Chancery Office, 68
University of Vermont Archives, 63-64
University of Vermont, Guy W. Bailey Library, Wil-
bur Collection, 62-66, 68-69
Middlebury
Middlebury College Library, 59-61
Montpelier
Vermont Historical Society, 62-65, 67, 69
Strafford
Strafford Historical Society, 59-61, 70

VIRGINIA

Ashland
Randolph-Macon College Library, 59-62
Charlottesville
University of Virginia Library, 59-65, 67, 69
Fredericksburg
Fredericksburg and Spotsylvania National Military
Park, 65
Hampden-Sydney
Hampden-Sydney College Library, 59-62
Harrisonburg
Eastern Mennonite College Library, 59-61
Lexington
Rockbridge Historical Society, 70
Virginia Military Institute Library, 59-61
Washington and Lee University Library, 63-64
Lynchburg
Randolph-Macon Woman's College Library, 66
Manassas
Manassas National Battlefield Park, 66
Mount Vernon
Mount Vernon Ladies Association, 66
Newport News
Mariners' Museum, 59-61
Norfolk
Public Library, Sargeant Memorial Room, 67
Petersburg
Petersburg National Battlefield, 67

Richmond
Confederate Museum Library, 67
Richmond Academy of Medicine, 59-61
Valentine Museum, 67
Virginia Historical Society, 59-65, 67, 69-70
Virginia State Library, Archives Division, 59-62, 65,
67, 69
Sweet Briar
Sweet Briar College Library, 63-64
Williamsburg
College of William and Mary, Earl Gregg Swem Li-
brary, 66-67, 69
Colonial Williamsburg Research Library, 59-62, 68
Wise
Clinch Valley College Library, 69

WASHINGTON

Goldendale
Klickitat County Historical Society, 59-61
Olympia
Washington State Library, 59-62, 70
Port Townsend
Jefferson County Historical Library, 62-64
Pullman
Washington State University Library, 62-64, 66, 69-70
Seattle
Public Library, 59-61
University of Washington, Law Library, 62
University of Washington Library, 59-67, 69
Spokane
Eastern Washington State Historical Society, 59-64,
66
Gonzaga University Library, 59-61
Tacoma
Public Library, 70
Washington State Historical Society, 70
Walla Walla
Whitman National Monument, 59-61

WEST VIRGINIA

Charleston
West Virginia Department of Archives and History,
59-62, 70
Morgantown
West Virginia University Library, 59-62, 66, 69

WISCONSIN

Appleton
Dard Hunter Paper Museum, 66
Beloit
Bartlett Memorial Historical Museum, 70
Eau Claire
State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Area Research
Center in Wisconsin State University, 63-64, 68
La Crosse
State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Area Research
Center in Wisconsin State University, 68
Madison
State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 59-65, 68
University of Wisconsin Library, Rare Books Depart-
ment, 70
University of Wisconsin, School of Pharmacy Library,
59-61
Milton
Milton Historical Society, 59-61
Milwaukee
Marquette University, Memorial Library, 59-61
Milwaukee County Historical Society, 67, 69
Public Library, 59-64
St. Francis Seminary, Salzmann Library, 66
State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Area Research
Center in University of Wisconsin, 68
Oshkosh
Oshkosh Public Museum, 66
State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Area Research
Center in Wisconsin State University, 68
River Falls
Pierce County Historical Society, 62
State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Area Research
Center in Wisconsin State University, 63-64, 68

WISCONSIN—Continued

Stevens Point

State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Area Research
Center in Wisconsin State University, 68

Superior

Douglas County Historical Museum, 62

Whitewater

State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Area Research
Center in Wisconsin State University, 68

WYOMING

Laramie

University of Wyoming Library, Petroleum History
and Research Center, 66

University of Wyoming Library, Western History
Research Center, 66

Moose

Grand Teton National Park Library, 69

INTRODUCTION

History. Scholars, particularly in the field of American history, were instrumental in urging the establishment of a center for locating, recording, and publicizing the holdings of manuscript collections available for research. They had long been frustrated by the difficulties of locating specific manuscripts and even of identifying repositories that may contain source materials.

In 1951 the Library of Congress began to prepare actively for a National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections to parallel its catalogs of printed works, but it was not until 1958 that the Library could begin to realize its plans. On November 29 of that year the Council on Library Resources, Inc., made a grant of \$200,000 to underwrite the primary costs of the project. It later made supplemental grants amounting to \$170,565 to continue the work to July 1964, when Congress appropriated funds to carry the program as part of the Library's work.

In 1959 the Manuscripts Section was established in the Descriptive Cataloging Division with responsibility for creating and conducting the program of the NUCMC. An advisory committee of nationally prominent scholars representing learned societies and other groups concerned with the preservation and control of manuscripts was appointed and continues to assist in the formulation of broad policies. An intramural committee on manuscript cataloging was reassembled and is called upon as occasion demands to guide the practical application of policies. Reports were soon being gathered from repositories all over the country. The first card in the new manuscript series was printed in June 1959, visible evidence that the project was under way.

Early in the operation of the program it was recognized that maintenance of a card file in the Library of Congress would not adequately meet the needs of scholars. The plan was enlarged to encompass the publication of the catalog using the printed cards as the text of the entries, which were arranged in card-number sequence and indexed.

Pattern. The first volume, publishing the work done from 1959 through 1961, was issued in 1962. As work progressed on the 1962 volume it was

decided to combine and cumulate the name and subject indexes of the earlier volume and to issue separately a combined index for both. It was further decided to issue in the future cumulations covering varying numbers of volumes. The second cumulation covers the period 1963-66 and the third, 1967-69. The fourth will begin with this volume. Each new index contains cross references to headings found in preceding volumes, even though there may be no material on the subject in the current volume.

A list of the volumes published in this series and their publishers is given on the verso of the title page.

Scope. The holdings of manuscripts in the United States are so extensive that only by describing them in groups, rather than singly, can the project hope to cover them. As the intent of the catalog is to bring scholars and manuscripts together, only those collections are described that are located in public or quasi-public repositories that regularly admit researchers.

There are no limitations on the time, place of origin, or nature of the collections recorded, but qualifying repositories are asked to report material conforming to the following criteria:

1. A collection is defined as a large group of papers (manuscript or typescript, originals or copies, of letters, memoranda, diaries, accounts, logbooks, drafts, and the like, including associated printed or near-print materials) usually having a common source and formed by or around an individual, a family, or a corporate entity, or devoted to a single theme. Small groups consisting of only a few pieces should not be reported as collections in themselves but should be included in more comprehensive reports covering many such groups, either by an entry under an appropriate theme, if possible, or by a general entry for the miscellaneous (residual) collections of the repository.

2. Private manuscripts in archival repositories and archival records found outside the normal archival repository should be reported but not archives located where one might expect to find them, as, for example, county records in a county courthouse.

3. Collections consisting entirely of photocopies and transcripts of original manuscripts are admissible when they are created from original manuscripts scattered in several repositories or from several collections within a repository, or when the repositories holding the originals either do not regularly admit researchers or are not located in the United States.

4. Group transcripts of oral history interviews devoted to central themes are acceptable as collections. Untranscribed tape recordings may accompany any manuscript collection.

Sources of Information. The information about the collections comes from various sources: data sheets especially prepared by the repositories, copies of their catalog cards, and entries in published guides to their holdings. Since the time available for cataloging manuscripts varies from institution to institution, the descriptions differ with respect to completeness and detail. Moreover, the total holdings of large repositories may not always be reported completely, and the collections of some are not represented at all. These variations are inevitable in a project that depends on the cooperation of many people and organizations, all with limitations on their resources, to obtain the necessary data.

Catalog Entries. The NUCMC editors, members of the staff of the Manuscripts Section of the Descriptive Cataloging Division, prepare catalog entries from the information furnished by the repositories, accepting the reports as submitted but providing certain basic editing. They exclude those that fail to meet the specifications described above, or, with the consent of the holding institution, regroup collections to meet requirements.

The catalog entries have been prepared according to the *Anglo-American Cataloging Rules* (American Library Association, 1967). Differences in the form of headings for corporate bodies whose names are otherwise similar may be explained by the fact that some of them were previously established under earlier rules and retained under the Library of Congress policy known as "superimposition." As the rules for manuscript collections are based on standard rules for author and title entry and description and are designed for inclusion in a library card catalog, the entries resemble those for published materials. The elements are as follows:

1. *Main entry.* a) The name of a person, family, or corporate body around which a collection is formed if it contains material written by or addressed to the person, family, or body. b) The name

of a personal collector if his name appears in the name of the collection. c) If neither of these choices is appropriate the collection is entered under title.

2. *Title.* The name by which the collection is known or a brief title supplied by the cataloger; inclusive dates of the manuscripts are given.

3. *Physical description.* Given in terms of items, linear feet of shelf space, reels or feet of microfilm, or in other suitable terms. Notation is made of the form of the manuscripts if they are not original.

4. *Location.* The name of the repository where the collection is housed.

5. *Scope and content.* A description of the types and groups of papers and documents in the collection, noting their subject matter, the names of the principal persons and corporate bodies with whom they deal, and other special features of the collection. For personal papers the note includes identifying biographical data.

6. *Other information (when available).* References to published and unpublished descriptions of the collection when they contain additional information; restrictions on access; literary rights; and provenance.

7. *Identification number.* The number assigned to entries. It consists of the symbol MS, the last two digits of the year in which the entry was printed, and a serial number.

Entry Arrangement. The arrangement of entries is determined by the identification numbers assigned by the printer. Beginning with the 1963 entries it has been possible to send fairly large groups of entries to the printer arranged alphabetically by repository, and under each repository by collection. This procedure permits a degree of recognizable arrangement, which the reader can use advantageously through the Guide to Entries by Repository, found in the front of the 1963-64 and later volumes.

Information Received After Publication. When additions to a collection change its character or include material that would have been indexed if it had been in the original description of the collection, the additions are cataloged as a supplement to the collection. Entries 64-1141 and 70-449 illustrate the form adopted.

Corrections or adjustments of errors obviously cannot be made to published entries but they can sometimes be introduced in the next cumulated index. For example, the misspelling of a name, the

attribution of an action to the wrong person, or the mistaken location of an event can be corrected in the index. When a collection has been removed from the reporting repository or when for some other reason an entry is considered completely misleading, all references to it are omitted from the cumulated index.

Index. This index provides in one alphabet references to the names, places, subjects, and named historical periods reported in the catalog entries. Citations lead to the identification numbers that appear with each entry. Numbers are underscored when they represent main entries or the names or subjects about which major portions of collections are formed. The index provides numerous cross references, including some which refer to index headings used in earlier volumes but for which there happens to be no material in this catalog.

1. *Names.* The index names all persons, families, and corporate entities, i. e., associations, institutions, business firms, governmental agencies, etc., associated with the various manuscripts. The nature of their association varies from case to case. Some are authors, some subjects, some addressees, while others are involved more tangentially. Inspection of the entry for the appropriate collection will generally clarify the relationship.

Family names are indexed by surname followed by the word family. The names of corporate bodies are entered in as many forms as may be useful, e. g., name, key word, and location.

2. *Persons.* Similar personal names have been studied and the individuals identified as far as possible by the use of vital dates, place of residence, or occupation; unresolved conflicts of identity resulting from similar names are indicated by asterisks before the names or the citation numbers. For example, *Holmes, Nathaniel (63-378), could not be identified with the Nathaniel Holmes, 1815-1901, listed in the *Dictionary of American Biography* or the Nathaniel Holmes listed in the first volume of this catalog (60-1750). Since little is known about the persons designated by asterisks, it is possible that two or more citations following such names may refer to more than one person. An asterisk preceding a particular citation number means that it may not belong to the person under whose name it is listed; for example, the number *64-1290 after Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 1841-1935, may properly refer to Oliver Wendell Holmes, 1809-1894. Users of this index will often have the special knowledge required to resolve such uncertainties.

Descriptions that refer only to material about the estate of a deceased person are indicated under the person's name by the phrase *Estate of*; however, if the collection also contains other material, the estate is not singled out. The same system applies to the indexing of genealogical material under the name of a family, but genealogists can discover all genealogical material listed by family name under the direct entry GENEALOGY.

3. *Places.* Historical research in this country is so frequently concerned with study of the places where persons lived or where events occurred that geographic indexing of manuscript materials is imperative. From the beginning an index entry has been made for each place name (city, village, or county) and another for the State in which it is located. Entries under local places are modified by the subjects or topics with which the respective manuscript collections or parts of them appear to deal. Many descriptions do not report specific subjects pertaining to places, and in such instances place names have been subdivided by such general phrases as *Family papers*, *Personal papers* (i. e., of the individual), *Letters from*, *Letters received in*, or *Resident of*.

Every collection with material relating to a State or region has been indexed under the name of that political jurisdiction or area, whether or not it has also been indexed under a local place name. The names of these larger jurisdictions and areas have been subdivided by subject and topical terms which are often, though not necessarily, the same as those chosen for direct subject entries; and by such subjects as *Economic conditions*, *History*, *Politics*, *Social life*, and *Travel and description*, and such forms as *Accounts* and *Legal documents*, which, by their nature, are not appropriate as direct entries.

Citations to the three cities of Boston, New York, and Philadelphia are not repeated under their respective States' names. For example, PHILADELPHIA—*Schools* is repeated as SCHOOLS—*Pennsylvania*, but not as PENNSYLVANIA—*Schools*. Under PENNSYLVANIA—*Schools* will be found references to schools in all places in that State except Philadelphia.

4. *Subjects.* Subject and topical index entries have been chosen to describe as accurately as possible the contents of the various collections. Words and phrases that have several meanings have been explained briefly; note, for example, the explanations under ESTATE MANAGEMENT and ESTATES or FISH TRADE AND FISHERIES. "See" and "see also" references are freely provided to lead the user to related entries.

Subjects are usually subdivided by names of countries, States, or regions and are repeated as subheadings under the names of these countries, States, and regions. In many instances this pattern forms a double or reverse likeness, but, whenever it has been possible to present an extra dimension in an entry or in the subdivisions by changing wording, by using chronology, or by other appropriate devices, the reverse image has been broken. For example, the index entry **MERCHANTS** is divided chronologically and geographically, while as a subdivision under a place it is unmodified.

Such subject phrases as **RURAL SOCIOLOGY** have often been entered in both direct and inverted form, i. e., **RURAL SOCIOLOGY** and **SOCIOLOGY, RURAL**. If, however, there are many citations or subdivisions, one element is selected for the index entry and a "see" cross reference is made from the other. "See" references are made also from some synonyms, although on occasion citations may appear under both terms.

Occupations and career activities are indexed if they appear to be the subjects of the writings. In the catalog entries the relationship between the note about the author and the description of the content of the collection is frequently so obscure that much valuable material may have been omitted from the index because the indexers could not assume that the material bears on the profession or occupation of the author.

5. *Specificity.* The words used are often those current in the period covered by the manuscripts, with citations appropriate to each and cross references between them. Both **LAND—Companies** and **REAL ESTATE BUSINESS** appear, for example, as do both **PERSIA** and **IRAN**.

Since most of the manuscripts reported in the catalog relate to the United States, the index entries generally begin with the significant subject word rather than a country identification (e. g., **REVOLUTION**, rather than **AMERICAN REVOLUTION** or **UNITED STATES—Revolution**). Names of other countries, however, are specified as required. Because of their applicability to almost every manuscript collection, the general topics "History," "Politics," "Economic conditions," and "Social life" are never used as main entries or even as subdivisions under **UNITED STATES**. They are used under local place and State. The heading **UNITED STATES** is used only for official agencies of the Federal Government and for specific topics as they apply to the country as a whole.

The forms of manuscripts are rarely used as index entries, although they are frequently given as ampli-

fication of subjects, names, or places, e. g., **SHIPS—Logbooks**, **BOTANY—Lectures**, **LINCOLN, ABRAHAM—Newspaper clippings**, **MIDDLESEX CO., VA.—County records**.

Chronology has been used to break up long lists of citations under some index entries. Of necessity, the time periods indicated are usually the inclusive dates of the collection and serve only as a general guide.

The catalog and its index are an aid to research, not a ready reference guide. Accordingly, investigators should search for both specific and general terms because both are used in the descriptions and general terms are presumptive clues to specific material.

Filing Arrangement. When the same name appears in the index as a personal name and as a place, family, or other name, the personal name precedes all of the others. Personal names are grouped together, followed by all other main index entries arranged alphabetically word by word without regard for punctuation. "Mc" is filed as if spelled "Mac," and abbreviations are filed as if spelled in full, e. g., "Co." as County, "St." as Saint, "Ste." as Sainte, "Mo." as Missouri. Subdivisions of a given entry are alphabetized in two groups: 1) subject terms and 2) States and countries. On occasion other subgroupings that will be obvious to the user have been made.

Example:

CHATFIELD, Andrew
 CHATFIELD (L. W.) and Sons, firm
 CHATFIELD, Louis
 CHATFIELD-TAYLOR, Hobart
 CHATFIELD, Ala.
 Dry goods business
 Personal papers
 CHATFIELD and Brown, inc.
 CHATFIELD Co., Miss.
 CHATFIELD family
 CHATFIELD, Minn.
 CHATFIELD (Ship)
 CHEESE industry and trade
 Shipping
 New York
 Wisconsin

A few topics have been given special treatment because of the extent of the entries under them, e. g., "Civil war," "Genealogy," "New York," and "United States." These have been distinguished by main headings in large type, with subdivisions capitalized as if they were main entries.

Repository Index. This is an alphabetical list of the manuscript repositories with holdings represented in this catalog. Under each repository are listed the collections described in the main part of the catalog. This is followed by a list of repositories holding duplicates of collections reported by other repositories, a list of repositories holding originals of reproductions, and a list of oral history interview transcripts and collections containing sound recordings.

Inquiries. Questions concerning the manuscript collections described in this series of catalogs should be addressed to the repositories holding them.

Suggestions for the improvement of the catalogs and inquiries concerning participation in the cataloging program should be addressed to Mrs. Arline Custer, Editor, NUCMC, Descriptive Cataloging Division, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C. 20540.

WILLIAM J. WELSH
Director, Processing Department

*Library of Congress
Washington, D. C.
August 1971.*

GUIDE TO ENTRIES BY REPOSITORY, 1970

Akron. University, Archives of the History of American Psychology (Ohio)	70-1423 to 1430
Alaska Historical Library (Juneau)	70-1431 to 1437
American Institute of Physics, Center for History and Philosophy of Physics (New York City)	70-1438
American Jewish Historical Society (Waltham, Mass.)	70-991 to 1025
Andrews University Library (Berrien Springs, Mich.)	70-1439 to 1442
Archives of DePauw University and Indiana Methodism (Greencastle, Ind.)	70-1, 70-1443
Arizona State University Library (Tempe)	70-1444 to 1445
Arkansas. University Library (Fayetteville)	70-2 to 8, 70-1446 to 1449
Augustana College Library (Rock Island, Ill.)	70-9 to 10
Bartlett Memorial Historical Museum (Beloit, Wis.)	70-1450 to 1452
Boston Athenaeum	70-1026 to 1031
Boston University Libraries	70-11 to 81, 70-1453 to 1486
Brandeis University Library (Waltham, Mass.)	70-82
Bucks County Historical Society Library (Doylestown, Pa.)	70-1032 to 1037, 70-1487
California. University, Berkeley, Bancroft Library	70-1488 to 1496
California. University, Davis, Library	70-1038 to 1039
California. University, Los Angeles, Library	70-83 to 86, 70-472 to 479
California. University, Riverside, Library	70-1040
Castile Historical Society (N. Y.)	70-1041
Chelmsford Historical Society (Mass.)	70-1042
Christian Theological Seminary Library (Indianapolis, Ind.)	70-87 to 105
Clark University Library (Worcester, Mass.)	70-1497 to 1500
Cleveland Public Library (Ohio)	70-1501 to 1505
Colorado. University Libraries, Western Historical Collections (Boulder)	70-106
Columbia University Libraries (New York City)	70-107 to 148, 70-480 to 505
Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.)	70-703, 70-1043 to 1146
Cortland County Historical Society (Cortland, N. Y.)	70-1506 to 1509
Dartmouth College, Baker Library (Hanover, N. H.)	70-149 to 151
Davenport Public Museum (Iowa)	70-1510
Delaware, Historical Society of (Wilmington)	70-152 to 153
Delaware Public Archives Commission (Dover)	70-506, 70-1511
Delaware. University Archives (Newark)	70-1512 to 1515
Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection	70-1147 to 1210
Disciples of Christ Historical Society (Nashville, Tenn.)	70-154
Duke University Library (Durham, N. C.)	70-155 to 176
East Carolina University Library, East Carolina Manuscript Collection (Greenville, N. C.)	70-177 to 181
Evangelical and Reformed Historical Society (Lancaster, Pa.)	70-182
Filson Club (Louisville, Ky.)	70-1516 to 1522
Harvard University, Graduate School of Business Administration, Baker Library (Boston)	70-1211 to 1218
Harvard University, Houghton Library (Cambridge, Mass.)	70-183 to 184, 70-507 to 516
Haverford College Library, Quaker Collection (Pa.)	70-1219 to 1220
Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)	70-517 to 576, 70-1523 to 1526
Herbert Hoover Presidential Library (West Branch, Iowa)	70-185 to 188
Houston Public Library (Tex.)	70-1527 to 1530
Idaho State University Museum, Archives Division (Pocatello)	70-189
Idaho. University Library (Moscow)	70-1221 to 1222
Illinois State University Library (Normal)	70-1531 to 1544
Illinois. University, Chicago Circle Campus Library	70-190 to 200, 70-1545 to 1553

Joint University Libraries (Nashville, Tenn.)	70-577 to 584
Kansas State University Library (Manhattan)	70-1554 to 1556
Leo Baeck Institute (New York City)	70-1557 to 1616
Libertyville-Mundelein Historical Society (Libertyville, Ill.)	70-1617
Los Angeles Public Library	70-585
Louisiana State University, Department of Archives and Manuscripts (Baton Rouge)	70-201 to 223
Louisville. University, Medical School Library (Ky.)	70-224 to 233
Maine Historical Society Library (Portland)	70-234 to 250
Maryland Historical Society Library (Baltimore)	70-251
Medical College of South Carolina Library (Charleston)	70-1618 to 1622
Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)	
	70-586 to 690, 70-1223 to 1240, 70-1623 to 1630
Michigan. University, William L. Clements Library (Ann Arbor)	70-1241 to 1242
Minnesota Historical Society (St. Paul)	70-252 to 276, 70-1631 to 1647
Minnesota. University Library, Social Welfare History Archives (Minneapolis)	
	70-277 to 279, 70-1648 to 1655
Mississippi Department of Archives and History (Jackson)	70-280 to 302
Missouri Historical Society (St. Louis)	70-1656 to 1667
Missouri State Historical Society (Columbia)	70-303 to 305, 70-1243
Missouri. University Library, Western Historical Manuscripts Collection (Columbia)	
	70-306 to 313, 70-1244
Mobile Public Library (Ala.)	70-1668 to 1672
Museum of the City of New York Library	70-314 to 315
Nebraska. University Archives (Lincoln)	70-316
New Canaan Historical Society (Conn.)	70-317
New Mexico. University Library (Albuquerque)	70-1673 to 1688
New York Historical Society (New York City)	70-691 to 699
New York Public Library	70-318 to 336, 70-1689 to 1765
New York. State University, College at Oswego Library	70-1245 to 1246
Newberry Library (Chicago)	70-337
North Carolina. University at Greensboro, Walter Clinton Jackson Library	70-338 to 339
North Carolina. University Library, Southern Historical Collection (Chapel Hill)	70-340 to 366
North Dakota. University Library (Grand Forks)	70-367 to 378, 70-700 to 702
Norwegian-American Historical Association Archives (St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minn.)	
	70-379 to 381
Oberlin College Archives (Ohio)	70-382 to 389, 70-1766
Oklahoma Department of Libraries, Archives and Records Division (Oklahoma City)	70-390 to 392
Oregon. University Library (Eugene)	70-1767 to 1816
Pacific School of Religion Library (Berkeley, Calif.)	70-393
Pennsylvania, Historical Society of (Philadelphia)	70-1247
Pennsylvania State University Library (University Park)	70-1248 to 1259
Pennsylvania, University of, Henry Charles Lea Library (Philadelphia)	70-1817 to 1820
Pennsylvania, University of, Libraries (Philadelphia)	70-1821 to 1825
Philadelphia. Free Library	70-394 to 396
Phillips Exeter Academy Library (Exeter, N. H.)	70-397 to 405
Phillips University, Graduate Seminary Library (Enid, Okla.)	70-1826
Pittsburgh. University Libraries (Pa.)	70-1827 to 1831
Pittsburgh. University Libraries, Archives of Industrial Society (Pa.)	70-1832 to 1847
Presbyterian Historical Society (Philadelphia)	70-406 to 423, 70-1848 to 1857
Radcliffe College, Schlesinger Library on the History of Women in America (Cambridge, Mass.)	70-424 to 425
Rockbridge Historical Society (Lexington, Va.)	70-1858
Russell Sage College Library (Troy, N. Y.)	70-1859

St. John's Seminary Library (Camarillo, Calif.)	70-426
St. Mary's University Library (San Antonio, Tex.)	70-1860
San Diego Public Library (Calif.)	70-1260 to 1261
San Joaquin Pioneer and Historical Society Library (Stockton, Calif.)	70-1262
South Carolina. University, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)	70-1861 to 1899
Southern California, University of, Library (Los Angeles)	70-1263 to 1297
Southern Illinois University Archives (Carbondale)	70-427 to 431, 70-1900 to 1904
Stanford University Archives (Calif.)	70-1298 to 1304
Strafford Historical Society Library (Vt.)	70-432 to 433
Swarthmore College, Friends Historical Library (Pa.)	70-1305
Syracuse University Library (N. Y.)	70-704 to 710, 70-712 to 718
Tacoma Public Library (Wash.)	70-434 to 437, 70-1306 to 1313
The Temple Library (Cleveland, Ohio)	70-719
Temple University Libraries (Philadelphia)	70-1905 to 1913
Temple University, Urban Archives (Philadelphia)	70-438
Tennessee State Library and Archives (Nashville)	70-720 to 731
Texas Tech University, Southwest Collection (Lubbock)	70-439 to 441
Texas. University, El Paso, Archives	70-1914 to 1915
Texas. University Library, Texas Archives (Austin)	70-711, 70-732 to 935, 70-1916 to 2017
Tufts University Library (Medford, Mass.)	70-2018 to 2021
U. S. Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)	70-936 to 990
U. S. Library of Congress, Music Division (Washington, D. C.)	70-2022 to 2027
U. S. Marine Corps, Headquarters, Historical Division (Washington, D. C.)	70-2028
U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)	70-1314 to 1367
U. S. National Agricultural Library (Beltsville, Md.)	70-1368
United States Naval Institute (Annapolis, Md.)	70-2029 to 2032
U. S. Naval Medical School Library (Bethesda, Md.)	70-2033
Utah State University Library (Logan)	70-2034 to 2038
Utah. University Libraries, Western Americana Division (Salt Lake City)	70-2039
Virginia Historical Society (Richmond)	70-442 to 455, 70-2040 to 2052
Warder Public Library of Springfield and Clark County (Springfield, Ohio)	70-2053
Washington State Historical Society (Tacoma)	70-1371 to 1391, 70-2054
Washington State Library (Olympia)	70-1369 to 1370
Washington State University Library (Pullman)	70-1392 to 1397
Washington University Library (St. Louis, Mo.)	70-2055 to 2071
Waterville Historical Society (Me.)	70-2072 to 2076
Wayne State University, Archives of Labor History and Urban Affairs (Detroit)	70-1398 to 1421
West Virginia Department of Archives and History (Charleston)	70-2077
Western Kentucky University, Kentucky Library (Bowling Green)	70-2078 to 2089
Western Pennsylvania, Historical Society of (Pittsburgh)	70-2090 to 2166
Western Theological Seminary, Beardslee Library (Holland, Mich.)	70-456 to 470
Wisconsin. University Library, Rare Books Department (Madison)	70-471
Wood County Historical Society (Bowling Green, Ohio)	70-2167
York County Historical Society (York, Pa.)	70-1422

The Catalog
1970

MS 70-1

Tucker, Glenn Irving, 1892-

Papers, 1920's-60's. ca. 3 ft. (ca. 2900 items)

In Archives of DePauw University and Indiana Methodism (Greencastle, Ind.)

In part, photocopies of originals in the Canadian Dominion archives, and of original correspondence owned by the Bobbs-Merrill Company.

Journalist, author, and historian, of Fairview, N. C. Correspondence, mss. for Civil War talks, fan mail, articles, pamphlets, booklets, tape of a talk on Chickamauga, clippings, and other papers, reflecting Tucker's varied career as journalist covering the White House during the Wilson, Harding, and Coolidge administrations for the New York World, as an advertising and public relations man, as a ghostwriter of articles for Wendell L. Willkie, among others, and as historian, especially of American Civil War history. Includes correspondence with David Laurance Chambers, president and editor of Bobbs-Merrill Company, concerning publication of Tucker's works, and with Robert H. Fowler, editor of "Civil War Times Illustrated," concerning publication of articles by Tucker. Other correspondents include Bruce Catton, Jonathan Daniels, Judge

Harry J. Lemley, of Hope, Ark., William A. Longstreet, Eugene Pulliam, and D. Hiden Ramsey.

Unpublished register in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Mr. Tucker, 1968.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70-2

Fletcher, John Gould, 1886-1950.

Papers, 1881-1960. 26 ft. and 5 reels of microfilm (negative)

In University of Arkansas Library (Fayetteville)

In part, transcripts (typewritten), photocopies (positive and negative), and microfilm copied from various sources.

Arkansas poet, author, and critic. Correspondence, literary mss., and other professional and personal papers pertaining to the personal, familial, professional, financial, social, artistic, and other interests and activities of Fletcher, especially to his literary career. Correspondents include Conrad Aiken, Richard Aldington, Sherwood Anderson,

Stephen Vincent Benét, William Rose Benét, Henry Bergen, Van Wyck Brooks, Henry Seidel Canby, Hodding Carter, Walter de la Mare, Peter De Vries, Thomas Stearns Eliot, Havelock Ellis, Robert Frost, Vachel Lindsay, Amy Lowell, Robert Lowell, Edgar Lee Masters, Harriet Monroe, Lewis Mumford, William Lyon Phelps, Ezra Pound, Theodore Francis Powys, John Crowe Ransom, Edwin Arlington Robinson, Carl Sandburg, Edith Sitwell, Sara Teasdale, Louis Untermeyer, Carl Van Doren, Mark Van Doren, Robert Penn Warren, Alec Waugh, and Frank Lloyd Wright.

Finding aids in the library.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

Acquired 1952-65.

MS 70-3

Gwaltney, Francis Irby, 1921-

Literary manuscripts, 1954-65. 2 ft.

In University of Arkansas Library (Fayetteville)

Arkansas author. Typewritten preliminary and final drafts and proofs of six published works of Gwaltney, with his handwritten corrections and revisions.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

Gift of Mr. Gwaltney, ca. 1964-65.

MS 70-4

McCollom, Robert, 1805-1870.

Family papers, 1835-70. 126 items.

In University of Arkansas Library (Fayetteville)

Pioneer, nurseryman, and orchardist, of Washington Co., Ark. Correspondence, legal documents, business papers, photos, clippings, and other papers, relating to the personal, domestic, financial, religious, business, military, and other affairs of the McCollom and allied families in Indiana, Illinois, Kansas, Texas, and Arkansas. Includes 27 letters from Albert O. McCollom, 1st Arkansas Cavalry, C. S. A., to his father, Robert, and other members of the family relating to his wartime experiences and his imprisonment in a U. S. military prison where he died.

Unpublished finding aids in the library.

Gift of C. W. Stewart, 1967.

The library also has transcripts of many of the letters.

MS 70-5

Morgan, Thomas Perkins, 1864-1929.

Literary manuscripts and scrapbooks, 1887-1928. ca. 115 items.

In University of Arkansas Library (Fayetteville)

Humorist who contributed a daily column to the Kansas City Star and who published in periodicals under such pseudonyms as J. Fuller Gloom and Tennyson J. Daft. Typewritten mss. of unpublished plays, short stories, and humorous sketches, clippings, and other papers.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Vance Randolph and Vera Kay, 1955-56.

MS 70-6

Pennywit, Phillip, 1792-1868.

Business records, 1853-78. 1 ft.

In University of Arkansas Library (Fayetteville)

Merchant, of Fort Smith and Van Buren, Ark. Accounts receivable ledger, purchase journal, and other business papers of pioneer firms of grocers, general merchandise, and commission merchants doing business in Fort Smith and Van Buren, Ark., as P. Pennywit & Company, Pennywit, Scott & Company, and Bostick, Pennywit & Company.

Gift of George Washington Donaghey, 1935, and purchase, 1941.

Rayburn, Otto Ernest, 1891-1960.

Papers, 1916-60. ca. 1475 items.

In University of Arkansas Library (Fayetteville)

Arkansas author, journalist, editor, publisher, and folklorist. Correspondence, literary mss., clippings, photos, scrapbooks, and other material created, received, or collected by Rayburn, relating chiefly to his personal and professional interests in Arkansiana and in Ozark and regional culture, folklore, and literature. Correspondents include Ray Stannard Baker, Erskine Caldwell, Charles Halliwell Duell, Clyde Brion Davis, James Frank Dobie, Orval Eugene Faubus, Edsel Ford, James William Fulbright, Thomas Elmore Lucey, James C. Morris ("Jimmy Driftwood"), William Lyon Phelps, Vance Randolph, Sam Taliaferro Rayburn, James William Trimble, Effigene Locke Wingo, and Harold Bell Wright.

Unpublished inventory and calendar in the library.

Acquired 1952-60.

MS 70-7

C. A. Evald, T. N. Hasselquist, Julius Lincoln, Olof Olsson, W. A. Passavant, and Jonas Swensson.

Card index in the library.

Some of the early letters, almost entirely in Swedish, have been translated.

MS 70-11

Abel, Elie, 1921-

Papers, 1946-69. 3 ft.

In Boston University Libraries.

News commentator. Correspondence with contemporary public figures in government and journalism, texts of NBC broadcasts with holograph corrections, typescripts of Abel's writings, and other papers.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Abel, 1969.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

Walker, David, 1806-1879.

Correspondence, 1841-79. 93 items.

In University of Arkansas Library (Fayetteville)

Arkansas lawyer, jurist, politician, legislator, and State Supreme Court justice. Correspondence relating to Walker's professional, business, and political activities, to affairs of the Whig Party, and to the Civil War and Reconstruction in Arkansas. Correspondents include Elbert Hartwell English, Augustus Hill Garland, Lorenzo Gibson, Thomas Montague Gunter, Robert Ward Johnson, George Claiborne Watkins, and Archibald Yell.

Unpublished description and calendar in the library.

Gift of J. Wythe Walker, 1948.

MS 70-8

Albrand, Martha, 1911-

Papers, 1946-68. 5 ft.

In Boston University Libraries.

In part, photocopies.

Author. Typescripts of Miss Albrand's writings in variant drafts with holograph corrections, galleys, and other papers.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Miss Albrand, 1968.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70-12

Hasselquist, Tufve Nilsson, 1816-1891.

Papers, 1852-91. 6 ft.

In Augustana College Library (Rock Island, Ill.)

Lutheran minister and educator. Correspondence and sermons relating to Hasselquist's migration from Sweden to Galesburg, Ill. (1852), his founding of the Swedish newspaper "Hemlandet," his work as a Lutheran minister, and his term as president of Augustana College. Correspondents include Lars P. Esbjörn, Julius Lincoln, Eric Norelius, Olof Olsson, and Jonas Swensson.

Index in the library.

The material has been partially translated.

MS 70-9

Alsop, Stewart Johonnot Oliver, 1913-

Papers, 1958-67. 9 ft.

In Boston University Libraries.

In part, photocopies.

Author and magazine editor. Correspondence, notes, typescripts of Alsop's writings in variant drafts with holograph corrections, galleys, publicity, photos, and other papers.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Alsop, 1968.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70-13

Norelius, Eric, 1833-1916.

Papers, 1851-1916. 7 ft. (ca. 12,000 items)

In Augustana College Library (Rock Island, Ill.)

Lutheran minister. Correspondence and other papers, relating to Norelius' service for congregations of the Augustana Lutheran Church at Vasa and Red Wing, Minn., his writings for the secular and religious press, his founding in 1862 of an academy at Red Wing which became Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter, Minn., and his term as president of the Augustana Synod. Correspondents include Erland Carlsson, John A. Enander, Lars P. Esbjörn,

MS 70-10

Armstrong, Charlotte, 1905-1969.

Papers, 1920's-65. (MS 65-1087)

— Addition, 1941-69. 4 ft.

In Boston University Libraries.

Author. Personal and business correspondence relating to Miss Armstrong's literary career as a writer of mystery stories.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Miss Armstrong, 1969.

MS 70-14

- Babson, Naomi Lane, 1895–** MS 70-15
Papers, 1920–58. 5 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
Author. Correspondence, typescripts with holograph corrections in variant drafts, galleys, photos, and memorabilia.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift, 1969.
- Ball, John Dudley, 1911–** MS 70-16
Papers, 1960–69. 30 items.
In Boston University Libraries.
Author. Typescripts of Ball's writings with holograph corrections, galleys, and photos.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Ball, 1966–69.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.
- Baxt, George.** MS 70-17
Papers, 1941–69. ca. 4 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
In part, photocopies.
Author. Business and personal correspondence, notes, typescripts of Baxt's writings in variant drafts with holograph corrections, galleys, photos, and other papers, relating to his career as mystery writer and screenwriter.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Baxt, 1969.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.
- Bentley, Eric Russell, 1916–** MS 70-18
Papers, 1938–68. 30 items.
In Boston University Libraries.
In part, photocopies.
Critic, translator, and professor of dramatic literature at Columbia University. Typescripts of Bentley's writings in variant drafts with holograph corrections, galleys, and recordings.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Bentley, 1967, and purchase.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.
- Berger, Thomas, 1924–** MS 70-19
Papers, 1948–67. 3 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
Author. Correspondence, typescripts of Berger's writings, preliminary notes, rejected parts, galleys, and other papers.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Berger, 1965–67.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.
- Brightman, Edgar Sheffield, 1884–1953.** MS 70-20
Papers, 1919–53. 20 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
Educator and philosopher. Correspondence with American and foreign philosophers and theologians, mss. of writings, biographical material, lecture notes, and other records of Brightman's connection with Boston University.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Brightman's estate, 1954.
- Caras, Roger Andrew, 1928–** MS 70-21
Papers, 1952–68. 7 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
Author. Correspondence, research notes, typescripts of writings in variant drafts with holograph corrections, galleys, tapes, and clippings, relating chiefly to Caras' writings on natural history and anthropology.
Inventory in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Caras, 1969.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.
- Cassill, Ronald Verlin, 1919–** MS 70-22
Papers, 1935–66. ca. 2 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
Author and educator. Correspondence, notes, typescripts of Cassill's published and unpublished writings in variant drafts, galleys, clippings, photos, and other papers.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of the author, 1966.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.
- Churchill, Allen, 1911–** MS 70-23
Papers, 1939–69. 50 items.
In Boston University Libraries.
In part, photocopies.
Author. Business correspondence, typescripts of Churchill's writings in variant drafts with holograph corrections, galleys, and other papers.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Churchill, 1965–69.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.
- Cleeve, Brian Talbot, 1921–** MS 70-24
Papers, 1952–66. 3 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
Irish author. Correspondence, preliminary notes, outlines and cuts, typescripts of Cleeve's published and unpublished writings in variant drafts with holograph corrections, galleys, clippings, juvenilia, photos, and other papers, relating to Cleeve's career as novelist and short story and television writer.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Cleeve, 1966.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70-25

Coppel, Alfred, 1921-

Papers, 1954-68. 3 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
Author. Correspondence, typescripts of writings in variant drafts with holograph corrections, and galleys.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Coppel, 1968.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70-26

Cuthrell, Faith (Baldwin) 1893-

Papers, 1934-68. 50 items.
In Boston University Libraries.
Author. Correspondence, notes, typescripts of Mrs. Cuthrell's writings with holograph revisions, photos, film, and other papers, relating chiefly to her war work from 1942-45 and her literary works published since 1967.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Cuthrell, 1968.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70-27

Daniels, Guy.

Papers, 1952-68. 1 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
Author and translator. Correspondence, notes, typescripts of published and unpublished writings in variant drafts with holograph corrections, and galleys, relating to Daniels' work translating children's literature from Russian, as literary critic, and author.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Daniels, 1968.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70-28

De Maria, Robert, 1928-

Papers, 1959-69. 1 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
In part, photocopies.
Author. Notes, typescripts of DeMaria's writings in variant drafts, and galleys.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. DeMaria, 1966.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70-29

Dibner, Martin, 1911-

Papers, 1958-67. 5 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
Author and artist. Notes, typescripts of Dibner's writings with holograph corrections, galleys, and clippings.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Dibner, 1969.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70-30

Ellin, Stanley, 1916-

Papers, 1934-69. 2 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
Author. Correspondence, notes, typescripts of Ellin's writings in variant drafts with holograph corrections, galleys, and other papers, relating to his literary career as a writer of mysteries, novels, and short stories.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Ellin, 1967-69.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70-31

Elman, Mischa, 1891-1967.

Papers, 1956-67. 4 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
Musician. Personal and business correspondence with artists and public and literary persons, scrapbooks, autographed concert programs, photos, posters, memorabilia, and other papers, relating to Elman's career as a violinist.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Elman, 1969.

MS 70-32

Erno, Richard B 1923-

Papers, 1930-67. ca. 2 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
Author. Correspondence, mss. of Erno's published and unpublished writings, business records, publicity, galleys, juvenilia including school records and photos, and other papers.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Erno, 1967.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70-33

Fisher, Frederick Bohn, Bp., 1882-1938.

Frederick Bohn and Welthy (Honsinger) Fisher papers, 1902-68. 10 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
Author and Methodist clergyman. Correspondence, diaries, mss. of writings, biographical and genealogical records, tapes, scrapbooks, photos, clippings, memorabilia, and other papers of Fisher, and his wife, Welthy (Honsinger) Fisher (b. 1880).
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Fisher, 1968.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70-34

Forbes, Stanton, 1923-

Papers, 1942-67. 5 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
Author. Personal and business correspondence, mss. of writings, galleys, publicity materials, photos, and other papers, relating to her career as a mystery story writer, including works under the pseudonyms of De Forbes, Forbes Rydell, and Tobias Wells.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Forbes, 1967.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.

Fowlie, Wallace, 1908- MS 70-35
Papers, 1941-67. ca. 2 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
Critic, poet, and educator. Correspondence, holograph mss., typescripts, and galleys of Fowlie's writings, and other papers, relating to his literary career.
Inventory in the library.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Fowlie, 1966-67.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.

Fuller, Blair, 1927- MS 70-36
Papers, 1953-69. ca. 1 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
Author, editor, and educator. Business and personal correspondence, notes, typescripts of writings in variant drafts with holograph corrections, interview tapes, and other papers, relating to Fuller's career as author, teacher of creative writing, and as co-editor of the *Paris Review*.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Fuller, 1969.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.

Hawley, Cameron, 1905-1969. MS 70-37
Papers, 1926-68. 7 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
Author. Correspondence, notes, typescripts of Hawley's writings in variant drafts with holograph corrections, galleys, photos, and other papers.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Hawley, 1969.

Herrick, William, 1915- MS 70-38
Papers, 1952-68. ca. 1 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
In part, photocopies.
Author. Personal and business correspondence, notes, typescripts of Herrick's writings with holograph corrections, galleys, publicity materials, and other papers.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Herrick, 1968.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.

Karp, David, 1922- MS 70-39
Papers, 1952-69. ca. 300 items.
In Boston University Libraries.
Author. Correspondence, research notes, mss. and mimeographs of Karp's produced and unproduced radio and television writings, revisions, galleys, juvenilia, and other papers.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Karp, 1965, 1969.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.

Kennedy, Jay Richard, 1904- MS 70-40
Papers, 1953-69. 8 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
In part, photocopies.
Author, businessman, and motion picture producer. Correspondence, mss. of writings in variant drafts, musical scores, tapes, recordings, films, photos, publicity materials, and other papers, relating to Kennedy's varied activities and business interests.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Kennedy, 1969.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.

Koningsberger, Hans, 1921- MS 70-41
Papers, 1954-69. 1 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
Author. Business correspondence, typescripts of Koningsberger's writings with holograph corrections, discarded pages, galleys, and other papers.
Inventory in the library.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Koningsberger, 1965-69.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.

Kumin, Maxine Winokur, 1925- MS 70-42
Papers, 1960-68. ca. 3 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
Author. Correspondence, biographical material, notes and outlines, typescripts of Mrs. Kumin's writings with holograph corrections, galleys, clippings, and other papers, relating to her literary career as novelist, poet, and writer of juvenile literature.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Kumin, 1968.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.

Kuniczak, Wieslaw Stanislaw, 1930- MS 70-43
Papers, 1958-69. ca. 3 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
Polish author. Business and personal correspondence, business records, typescripts of Kuniczak's writings with holograph corrections, galleys, clippings, photos, and other papers.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Kuniczak, 1969.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.

Lampe, David, 1923- MS 70-44
Papers, 1953-68. 1000 items.
In Boston University Libraries.
Author. Correspondence, financial and business records, typescripts of Lampe's writings, clippings, photos, and other papers.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Lampe's agent, Howard Moorepark, 1968.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70-45

Leacacos, John Peter, 1908-
 Papers, 1933-69. 10 ft.
 In Boston University Libraries.
 Journalist. Correspondence, typescripts of Leacacos' writings in variant drafts with holograph corrections, scrapbooks of clippings, memorabilia, and other papers, relating to his career as journalist and foreign correspondent.
 Inventory in the library.
 Information on literary rights available in the library.
 Gift of Mr. Leacacos, 1969.
 Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70-46

Liebman, Joshua Loth, 1907-1948.
 Papers, 1931-48. 2 ft.
 In Boston University Libraries.
 Author and rabbi. Correspondence, mss. of writings, galleys, photos, memorabilia, and other papers.
 Inventory in the library.
 Information on literary rights available in the library.
 Gift of Mrs. Liebman, 1968.

MS 70-47

Loth, David Goldsmith, 1899-
 Papers, 1951-69. 3 ft.
 In Boston University Libraries.
 Author, editor, and publisher. Correspondence, notes, typescripts of Loth's writings in variant drafts with holograph corrections, galleys, autobiographical material, clippings, photos, memorabilia, and other papers, relating to his career as editor and publisher, and later as author and editorial consultant.
 Inventory in the library.
 Information on literary rights available in the library.
 Gift of Mr. Loth, 1969.
 Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70-48

McCabe, Robert Karr, 1929-
 Papers, 1959-68. 4 ft.
 In Boston University Libraries.
 Editor and foreign correspondent. Business and personal correspondence, notes, typescripts of McCabe's writings, galleys, photos, memorabilia, and other papers.
 Inventory in the library.
 Information on literary rights available in the library.
 Gift of Mr. McCabe, 1968.
 Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70-49

McCall, Monica.
 Papers, 1936-63. ca. 3000 items.
 In Boston University Libraries.
 Literary agent. Correspondence with literary clients and other business and personal papers.
 Inventory in the library.
 Information on literary rights available in the library.
 Gift of Miss McCall, 1969.
 Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70-50

McGaffin, William, 1910-
 Papers, 1937-45. ca. 1 ft.
 In Boston University Libraries.
 Journalist. Correspondence, typescripts of McGaffin's articles with holograph corrections, autobiographical material, photos, and other papers.
 Inventory in the library.
 Information on literary rights available in the library.
 Gift of Mr. McGaffin, 1969.
 Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70-51

McIntosh, John, 1930-
 Papers, 1965-68. 1 ft.
 In Boston University Libraries.
 South African author. Mss. of McIntosh's published and unpublished writings in variant drafts, galleys, and other papers.
 Inventory in the library.
 Information on literary rights available in the library.
 Gift of Mr. McIntosh, 1969.
 Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70-52

Mason, Francis van Wyck, 1901-
 Papers, 1956-69. 1 ft.
 In Boston University Libraries.
 Author. Notes, typescripts of Mason's writings with holograph corrections, and other papers.
 Inventory in the library.
 Information on literary rights available in the library.
 Gift of Mr. Mason, 1965-69.
 Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70-53

Menen, Aubrey, 1912-
 Papers, 1920-66. 3 ft.
 In Boston University Libraries.
 Author. Correspondence, preliminary notes, outlines, and typescripts of Menen's writings, memorabilia, clippings, juvenilia, photos, sketches, paintings, and other papers, relating to his literary career as a writer of film scripts, novels, and short stories.
 Inventory in the library.
 Information on literary rights available in the library.
 Gift of Mr. Menen, 1967.
 Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70-54

Monroe, Vaughn, 1912-
 Papers, 1937-68. ca. 2 ft.
 In Boston University Libraries.
 Author, singer, composer, and conductor. Correspondence, scrapbooks, awards, recordings, scores, clippings, photos, memorabilia, and other materials, relating to Monroe's career.
 Inventory in the library.
 Information on literary rights available in the library.
 Gift of Mr. Monroe, 1968.
 Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70-55

Murchie, Guy, 1907-

Family and personal papers, 1885-1969. 12 ft.

In Boston University Libraries.

Journalist. Correspondence, diaries, business and financial records, mss. of Murchie's published and unpublished writings, research notes, family records, tapes, drawings, clippings, photos, memorabilia, and other papers, relating to his literary career as author, journalist, and war correspondent.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Murchie, 1969.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70-56

Murphy, Robert William, 1902-

Papers, 1963-69. ca. 4 ft.

In Boston University Libraries.

In part, photocopies.

Author and editor. Business correspondence, research notes, typescripts of Murphy's writings in variant drafts with holograph corrections, galleys, and other papers.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Murphy, 1969.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70-57

North, Joseph, 1904-

Papers, 1934-66. ca. 100 items.

In Boston University Libraries.

Editor and journalist. Correspondence, typescripts of North's works with holograph corrections, memorabilia, and other papers.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. North, 1966.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70-58

O'Donovan, Michael Francis, 1903-1966.

Papers, 1937-48. 1 ft.

In Boston University Libraries.

Irish author. Personal and business correspondence, financial records, mss. of O'Donovan's writings, and galleys, relating to the time he was connected with the Abbey Theatre and the Cuala Press; together with legal documents, photos, and other papers, relating to his literary career as playwright and writer of short stories, under the pseudonym, Frank O'Connor.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Purchase from former wife, Evelyn Garbary.

MS 70-59

Owens, Rochelle, 1936-

Papers, 1954-69. ca. 200 items.

In Boston University Libraries.

Poet and playwright. Correspondence, notes, typescripts of Miss Owens' writings in variant drafts with holograph corrections, publicity materials, clippings, photos, memorabilia, and other papers.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Miss Owens, 1969.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70-60

Paris. Conservatoire nationale de musique et de déclamation.

Records, 1796-1955. ca. 1000 items.

In Boston University Libraries.

Correspondence, official reports, rules and regulations, concert records, class records, material on the Prix de Rome from its establishment in 1834 to 1857, records of related conservatoires in Dijon, Lille, and Marseilles, and other records. Includes holograph scores of works by Barthe, Georges Bizet, Luigi Cherubini, Léo Delibes, Darius Milhaud, Raoul Pugno, Germaine Tailleferre, and Ambroise Thomas.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift, 1964.

MS 70-61

Patrick, John, 1907-

Papers, 1941-68. 6 ft.

In Boston University Libraries.

Playwright. Correspondence, motion picture and radio scripts, financial papers, reviews, clippings, photos, and other papers, relating to Patrick's career as playwright and as script writer for radio and motion pictures.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Patrick, 1969.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70-62

Plagemann, Bentz, 1913-

Papers, 1924-69. 21 ft.

In Boston University Libraries.

Author. Business and personal correspondence, diaries, ms. notes of Plagemann's writings, published and unpublished, in variant drafts with galley proofs, business records, clippings, photos, memorabilia, and other papers.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Permanent deposit by Mr. Plagemann, 1969.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

- MS 70-63
- Quinlan, Sterling C** 1916-
Papers, 1935-67. ca. 100 items.
In Boston University Libraries.
Author and radio executive. Business correspondence, research notes, typescripts of Quinlan's writings in variant drafts, clippings, and other papers.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Quinlan, 1967.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.
- MS 70-64
- Rama Rau, Santha, 1923-**
Papers, 1943-68. 300 items.
In Boston University Libraries.
East Indian author. Correspondence, taped interviews, memorabilia, and other related papers.
Inventory in the library.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Miss Rama Rau, 1965-68.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.
- MS 70-65
- Randall, Florence Engel.**
Papers, 1961-68. 1 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
Author. Original drafts, typescripts and carbons of Miss Randall's writings in variant drafts with holograph corrections, galleys, and other papers.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Miss Randall, 1969.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.
- MS 70-66
- Richman, Harry, 1894-**
Papers, ca. 1930-67. 7 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
Composer, singer, and entertainer. Correspondence with statesmen and persons in the performing arts, typescripts of Richman's writings, flight notes, maps, logbooks, and memorabilia of his transatlantic flights, recordings, scores of musical compositions, photos, awards, and other papers, relating to his activities as pilot, singer, songwriter, and entertainer.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Richman, 1967.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.
- MS 70-67
- Rimmer, Robert H** 1917-
Papers, 1959-69. ca. 300 items.
In Boston University Libraries.
In part, photocopies.
Author and printer. Personal and business correspondence, notes, typescripts of Rimmer's writings with holograph corrections, galleys, publicity materials, clippings, and other papers.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Rimmer, 1969.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.
- MS 70-68
- Rubin, Michael, 1935-**
Papers, 1954-69. 2 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
Author. Business and personal correspondence, notes, typescripts of Rubin's writings in variant drafts with holograph corrections, clippings, memorabilia, and other papers.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Rubin, 1969.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.
- MS 70-69
- Snow, Edward Rowe, 1902-**
Papers, 1933-68. ca. 7 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
In part, photocopies.
Author and historian. Correspondence, mss. of Snow's writings, galleys, clippings, photos, and other papers.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Snow, 1969.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.
- MS 70-70
- Stern, Daniel, 1928-**
Papers, 1953-68. ca. 300 items.
In Boston University Libraries.
In part, photocopies.
Advertising executive and author. Correspondence, typescripts of Stern's writings with holograph corrections, research notes, galleys, publicity materials, and other papers.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Stern, 1965-68.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.
- MS 70-71
- Stevens, Shane.**
Papers, 1967-69. 2 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
Author. Research notes, outlines, mss. of Stevens' writings with holograph corrections, and other papers.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Stevens, 1967-69.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.
- MS 70-72
- Szulc, Tad, 1926-**
Papers, 1947-68. ca. 5 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
In part, photocopies.
Foreign correspondent. Correspondence, notes, outlines, and typescripts of Szulc's writings in variant drafts, galleys, reviews, clippings, photos, and other papers.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Szulc, 1968.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.
- MS 70-73
- Thomas, Peter D** 1928-
Papers, 1965-69. 70 items.
In Boston University Libraries.
Poet and educator. General correspondence and typescripts of Thomas' writings.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Thomas, 1969.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70-74

Tiede, Tom, 1937-
 Papers, 1965-69. ca. 2 ft.
 In Boston University Libraries.
 In part, photocopies.
 Journalist and war correspondent. Personal and business correspondence, research notes, mss. of Tiede's writings, galleys, publicity materials, drawings, tapes, photos, and other papers.
 Inventory in the library.
 Information on literary rights available in the library.
 Gift of Mr. Tiede, 1969.
 Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70-75

Tracy, Donald Fisher, 1905-
 Papers, 1929-69. 6 ft.
 In Boston University Libraries.
 Author. Typescripts of Tracy's writings in variant drafts with holograph corrections written under numerous pseudonyms, galleys, clippings, memorabilia, and other papers.
 Inventory in the library.
 Information on literary rights available in the library.
 Gift of Mr. Tracy, 1966-69.
 Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70-76

Wagner, Geoffrey Atheling, 1927-
 Papers, 1945-68. ca. 100 items.
 In Boston University Libraries.
 Author and professor of English. Correspondence, typescripts of Wagner's writings with holograph corrections, galleys, clippings, photos, and other papers.
 Inventory in the library.
 Information on literary rights available in the library.
 Gift of Mr. Wagner, 1967-68.
 Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70-77

Wanamaker, Samuel, 1919-
 Papers, 1950-68. 3 ft.
 In Boston University Libraries.
 Business and personal correspondence, financial records, notes with typescripts of dramatic scripts, scores, publicity materials, clippings, photos, and other papers, relating to Mr. Wanamaker's career as actor, director, and producer in the theater, films, and television.
 Inventory in the library.
 Information on literary rights available in the library.
 Gift of Mr. Wanamaker, 1968.
 Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70-78

Watt, Richard Martin, 1930-
 Papers, 1959-68. 5 ft.
 In Boston University Libraries.
 In part, photocopies and microfilm.
 Author and business executive. Business correspondence, research notes, mss. of Watt's writings in variant drafts with holograph corrections, galleys, photos, and other papers.
 Inventory in the library.
 Information on literary rights available in the library.
 Gift of Mr. Watt, 1969.
 Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70-79

Westcott, Jan (Vlachos) 1912-
 Papers, 1945-69. ca. 250 items.
 In Boston University Libraries.
 Author. Business correspondence, notes, typescripts of Mrs. Westcott's writings in variant drafts with holograph corrections, galleys, and other papers.
 Inventory in the library.
 Information on literary rights available in the library.
 Gift of Mrs. Westcott (Mrs. Robert Barden), 1967, 1969.
 Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70-80

Westlake, Donald Edwin, 1933-
 Papers, 1960-69. ca. 3 ft.
 In Boston University Libraries.
 Author. Typescripts of Westlake's writings in variant drafts with holograph corrections, galleys, publicity materials, and other papers, relating to his literary career, including works written under the pseudonyms John B. Allan, Curt Clark, Tucker Coe, and Richard Stark.
 Inventory in the library.
 Information on literary rights available in the library.
 Gift of Mr. Westlake, 1966-69.
 Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70-81

Wilcox, Collin.
 Papers, 1960-69. 2 ft.
 In Boston University Libraries.
 Author. Correspondence, notes, typescripts of Wilcox's writings in variant drafts with holograph corrections, autobiographical sketch, photos, and other papers.
 Inventory in the library.
 Information on literary rights available in the library.
 Gift of Mr. Wilcox, 1969.
 Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70-82

Webster, Daniel, 1782-1852.
 Elsie O. and Philip D. Sang collection, 1718-1892. 5 ft.
 In Brandeis University Library (Waltham, Mass.)
 Statesman. Correspondence, mainly 1840-43, of Webster with Moses Atwood, Rufus Choate, Isaac P. Davis, Henry Fuller, Willard Phillips, Elihu Smith, Jared Sparks, Ray Thomas, and others.
 Gift of Elsie O. and Philip D. Sang.

MS 70-83

American Civil Liberties Union. *Southern California Branch.*
 Records, ca. 1935-69. 85 ft.
 In University of California, Los Angeles, Library.
 Correspondence, organizational records, legal and educational files, and other papers, relating to the work of the ACLU of Southern California, efforts made by the organization in and out of courts, censorship, boycott, free speech, academic freedom, and similar topics. Includes documents of national, State, and local chapters of the ACLU.
 Unpublished guide available in the library.
 Information on literary rights available in the library.
 Deposit and gift, 1966-69, made through Dr. Eason Monroe, executive director.
 Additions to the collection are anticipated.

MS 70-84

Marsh, Dorothy.

California Osteopathic Association papers, ca. 1954-65. ca. 3 ft. (ca. 3000 items)

In University of California, Los Angeles, Library.

Osteopath and president of the California Osteopathic Association. Correspondence, printed material, and newspaper clippings, relating to the merger of the California Osteopathic Association with the California Medical Association. Includes material documenting the opposition of some California osteopaths and the American Osteopathic Association to the merger, the public view of the merger, and the plans to change the Los Angeles College of Osteopathic Physicians & Surgeons into the California College of Medicine granting M. D. degrees only. Correspondents include the California Medical Association, the American Osteopathic Association, Dr. Glen D. Cayler representing the California Board of Osteopathic Examiners, and Walter S. Wiggins representing the American Medical Association.

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Dr. Marsh, 1969.

MS 70-85

Mellon, Knox, 1925- collector.

California Democratic Council papers, ca. 1958-68. ca. 8 ft. (ca. 6000 items)

In University of California, Los Angeles, Library.

Correspondence, records, clippings, and printed material, relating to the activities of and the positions taken by the California Democratic Council, the Democratic convention in Los Angeles in 1960, Mellon's congressional campaign, civil defense, the film Operation Abolition, and California politics.

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Mellon, 1968.

MS 70-86

Mennevée, Roger, 1885-

Papers, 1910-65. 1200 ft.

In University of California, Los Angeles, Library.

French editor and publisher, and owner-manager of "Les Documents politiques, diplomatiques et financiers," a monthly review. Biographical and subject files used by Mennevée as resource material for his research and publications. Includes ms. notes, pamphlets, journals, books, and clippings. Subjects include religious and military reaction in France, 1919-40, the Pétain regime, Synarchy, the Credit Lyonnais, the Société du Matin, British, French, and Soviet intelligence services, flying saucers, the Gestapo, the Cagoule, and the Spiralian movement and its founder Commander Loustaunau-Lacau. Includes biography files on Jean Monnet, the Rothschilds, General Weygand, Poincaré, and Aleister Crowley. The papers were arranged by Mennevée into series: political archives, economic and financial archives, "press" archives, archives of contemporary biography, espionage and secret service archives, and secret society and occultism archives.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Purchased from M. Mennevée, 1965.

MS 70-87

Bedford, Ind. First Christian Church.

Records, 1905-62. ca. 1 ft.

In Christian Theological Seminary Library (Indianapolis, Ind.)

Letter, diary, reports, minutes, notes, budgets, membership lists, programs, clippings, photo, and other material, relating to the church and its organization.

Inventory available in the library, the Disciples of Christ Historical Society, Nashville, Tenn., and the Indiana State Library, Indiana Division.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of the church, 1966.

MS 70-88

Butler family.

Papers, 1817-89. 111 items.

In Christian Theological Seminary Library (Indianapolis, Ind.)

Correspondence, legal papers, financial records, church records, plays, essays, speeches, and other papers, covering three generations of the Butler family of Indianapolis, Ind. Members of the family represented include Chauncey Butler, his son, Ovid Butler (1801-1881), and his grandson, Scot Butler (1844-1931).

Inventory available in the library, the Disciples of Christ Historical Society, Nashville, Tenn., and the Indiana State Library, Indiana Division.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 70-89

Christian Church (Disciples of Christ) educators papers,

1858, 1903-19. ca. 1 ft.

In Christian Theological Seminary Library (Indianapolis, Ind.)

Mss. for books, sermon notes, and memoranda, of Alfred Fairhurst (1843-1921), of Lexington, Ky., relating to his work while professor of natural science at Transylvania College, Lexington, Ky.; notebook, including two sermons, written by Ashley S. Johnson (1857-1925), of Kimberlin Heights, Tenn., concerning offerings to help replace the burned building which housed Johnson Bible College, Kimberlin Heights, Tenn.; and a diary (1858) of Eugene

Kinkaid Tibbets (1836-1915), of Indianapolis, Ind., relating to his expenses and travels throughout Canada, New England, New York, and Ohio, soliciting funds for Eleutherian College, Lancaster, Ind., and containing a description of Harriet Beecher Stowe, whom he met in his travels.

Inventory available in the library, the Disciples of Christ Historical Society, Nashville, Tenn., and the Indiana State Library, Indiana Division.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 70-90

Christian Church (Disciples of Christ) pioneer collection, ca. 1850-ca. 1925. 2 ft.

In Christian Theological Seminary Library (Indianapolis, Ind.)

Notebooks, one of which contains class and financial records relating to Robert Richardson (1806-1876) and Bethany College where he taught, genealogy, essay, biographies, photos, and miscellaneous material, associated with pioneers of the Christian Church. Persons represented include Alexander Campbell (1788-1866), minister and educator, of Bethany, W. Va., Archibald McLean (1849-1920), minister, of Cincinnati, Ohio, James Madison Mathes (1808-1892), minister, of Bedford, Ind., and his father, Jeremiah Mathes, Robert Richardson, doctor and educator, of Bethany, W. Va., Albert L. Shelton (1875-1922), missionary to Tibet, and Butler Kennedy Smith (1807-1875), minister, of Indianapolis, Ind.

Inventory available in the library, the Disciples of Christ Historical Society, Nashville, Tenn., and the Indiana State Library, Indiana Division.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

In part, gift of Mrs. James Batman, S. S. Lappin, and Mrs. Frederick Schrontz.

MS 70-91

Churches of Christ (Gt. Brit.) Foreign Missions Committee.

Letter books, 1905, 1914-22. ca. 2 ft.

In Christian Theological Seminary Library (Indianapolis, Ind.)

Letter books concerning the activities of the committee sent by its secretaries, R. K. Crock, of Wigan, Eng., and W. Crockatt, of Glasgow, Scot.

Inventory available in the library, the Disciples of Christ Historical Society, Nashville, Tenn., and the Indiana State Library, Indiana Division.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 70-92

Clark, Thomas Curtis, 1877-1953.

Papers, 1903-43. ca. 275 items.

In Christian Theological Seminary Library (Indianapolis, Ind.)

Journalist and religious author, of St. Louis, Mo., and Chicago, Ill. Mss. of poems, and clippings concerning Clark and his poetry.

Inventory available in the library, the Disciples of Christ Historical Society, Nashville, Tenn., and the Indiana State Library, Indiana Division.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Clark, 1943.

MS 70-93

Cory, Abram Edward, 1873-1952.

Papers, ca. 1893-1948. 2 ft.

In Christian Theological Seminary Library (Indianapolis, Ind.)

Christian minister, missionary to China, and educator, of Kinston, N. C., and Indianapolis, Ind. Correspondence, diaries, sermons and sermon notes, speeches, class notes, notebooks, reports, and other papers, relating to Cory's service as missionary to China under the Foreign Christian Missionary Society, his ministry at the Gordon Street

Church of Christ, Kinston, N. C., and to his work as Professor of Missions, Butler University, School of Religion, Indianapolis, Ind.

Inventory available in the library, the Disciples of Christ Historical Society, Nashville, Tenn., and the Indiana State Library, Indiana Division.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 70-94

Hendryx, William B 1836-1905.

Papers, 1832-1931. ca. 1 ft.

In Christian Theological Seminary Library (Indianapolis, Ind.)

Christian minister and educator. Correspondence, sermons and sermon notes, debate and class notes, scrapbook, clippings, and other papers, relating to Hendryx's career as minister at various churches in Mentor, Ohio, Remington, Ind., Wichita, Kan., and Indianapolis, Ind., and as president of Garfield University, Wichita, Kan., and to family matters.

Inventory available in the library, the Disciples of Christ Historical Society, Nashville, Tenn., and the Indiana State Library, Indiana Division.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 70-95

Hoover, Guy Israel, 1872-1943.

Papers, 1888-1941. 10 ft.

In Christian Theological Seminary Library (Indianapolis, Ind.)

Christian minister, educator, and church official, of Indianapolis, Ind. Correspondence, reports, minutes, mss. of writings, notes and notebooks, sermons and sermon notes, pamphlets, syllabi, programs, scrapbooks, clippings, photos, and other personal and official records, relating to Hoover's career in the Christian Church (Disciples of Christ), including his service as Eastern District Evangelist and general secretary of the Indiana Christian Missionary Association and as professor at Butler University, School of Religion, Indianapolis, Ind.

Inventory available in the library, the Disciples of Christ Historical Society, Nashville, Tenn., and the Indiana State Library, Indiana Division.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 70-96

Indiana pioneer Christian Churches (Disciples of Christ)
records, 1835-1936, 1947. ca. 50 items.

In Christian Theological Seminary Library (Indianapolis, Ind.)

Correspondence, financial reports, minutes, constitutions, and membership lists, of nine pioneer Christian Churches in Indiana. Includes records of the Christian Church in Bethany and in Union, both in Clark Co., in Bethel, Henry Co., in Crawfordsville, and in Hartford, Crawford Co., of the Central Church of Christ, Van Buren, the Church of Christ, Mt. Gilead, the Hurricane Christian Church, Republican, Rush Co., and the Oakgrove Christian Church, Monticello, Ind.

Inventory available in the library, the Disciples of Christ Historical Society, Nashville, Tenn., and the Indiana State Library, Indiana Division.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 70-97

Kershner, Bruce Leshner, 1871-1949.

Papers, 1891-1946. ca. 4 ft.

In Christian Theological Seminary Library (Indianapolis, Ind.)

Educator, of Manila, Philippine Islands, Lynchburg, Va., and Indianapolis, Ind. Correspondence, class records and notes, syllabi, sermon notes, mss. of books, articles, and addresses, lecture notes, and other papers, relating to Kershner's student days at the University of Chicago, his service as a missionary in the Philippine Islands, and as professor at Lynchburg College and Butler University, School of Religion.

Inventory available in the library, the Disciples of Christ Historical Society, Nashville, Tenn., and the Indiana State Library, Indiana Division.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gifts of Dr. E. Robert Andry and Mr. Kershner's estate.

MS 70-98

Kershner, Frederick Doyle, 1875-1953.

Papers, 1896-1953. 26 ft.

In Christian Theological Seminary Library (Indianapolis, Ind.)

Christian minister, editor, and educator, of Cincinnati, Ohio, Des Moines, Iowa, and Indianapolis, Ind. Chiefly correspondence, and other papers, concerning Kershner's career from his student days at Kentucky University, Lexington, until his death in Indianapolis.

Inventory available in the library, the Disciples of Christ Historical Society, Nashville, Tenn., and the Indiana State Library, Indiana Division.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 70-99

Madden, Milton B

b. 1869.

Papers, 1891-1946. 14 ft.

In Christian Theological Seminary Library (Indianapolis, Ind.)

Missionary to Japan. Correspondence, mss. of writings, notes and notebooks, music mss., art work, books, scrapbooks, clippings, photo albums, and other papers and museum items, relating to the activities of Madden and his wife, Maude (Whitmore) Madden (1867-1948), while they were attending Bethany College, Bethany, W. Va., as missionaries to Japan, and while living in the western U. S.

Inventory available in the library, the Disciples of Christ Historical Society, Nashville, Tenn., and the Indiana State Library, Indiana Division.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of the Madden family, ca. 1950.

MS 70-100

National Evangelistic Association of the Disciples of Christ.

Records, 1913-22. ca. 50 items.

In Christian Theological Seminary Library (Indianapolis, Ind.)

Correspondence, official minutes and reports, legal papers, accounts, invoices, pledge and membership cards, notes, notebook, catalogs, pamphlets, and other papers, relating to the association and its predecessors, the National Association of Evangelists, and the National Evangelistic Missionary Association.

Inventory available in the library, the Disciples of Christ Historical Society, Nashville, Tenn., and the Indiana State Library, Indiana Division.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of John Harms, 1965.

MS 70-101

Ohio Christian Missionary Society.

Records, 1861-1918. 1 ft.

In Christian Theological Seminary Library (Indianapolis, Ind.)

Notebooks, containing correspondence, minutes, reports, receipts, mailing lists, registers of members, constitutions, financial records, printed matter, clippings, and other records, concerning the activities of the State-wide organization which carried out the work of the Disciples of Christ in Ohio.

Inventory available in the library, the Disciples of Christ Historical Society, Nashville, Tenn., and the Indiana State Library, Indiana Division.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Dr. Henry K. Shaw, 1969.

MS 70-102

Scoville, Charles Reign, 1869-1938.

Papers, 1888-1953. 59 items.

In Christian Theological Seminary Library (Indianapolis, Ind.)

Evangelist, of Chicago, Ill., and Eureka Springs, Ark. Letter, sermons and sermon notes, notes, book ms., press releases, booklets, program, clippings, photos, and other papers, relating to Scoville's ministry as an evangelist in the Christian Church (Disciples of Christ).

Inventory available in the library, the Disciples of Christ Historical Society, Nashville, Tenn., and the Indiana State Library, Indiana Division.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Arlene Dux Scoville Rothenburger and Mr. J. Edward Moseley.

MS 70-103

Shelton, Orman Leroy, 1895-1959.

Papers, 1932-59. 1 ft.

In Christian Theological Seminary Library (Indianapolis, Ind.)

Disciples of Christ minister and educator, of Kansas, Oklahoma, and Indianapolis, Ind. Correspondence, notes, mss. of writings, reports, minutes, notebook, syllabus, and other papers, concerning Shelton's career as minister of three Christian Churches, dean of Butler University, School of Religion, and as president of Christian Theological Seminary.

Inventory available in the library, the Disciples of Christ Historical Society, Nashville, Tenn., and the Indiana State Library, Indiana Division.

Assembled from the Archives of Christian Theological Seminary, 1969.

MS 70-104

Thurman, John C

Autograph collection, 1822-1916. 327 items.

In Christian Theological Seminary Library (Indianapolis, Ind.)

Auditor, of Green Bay, Wis. Personal correspondence, autographed letters of Disciples of Christ notables, clippings, and photos, relating to Thurman's autograph collection. Persons represented include D. S. Burnet, Alexander Campbell, Thomas Campbell, Isaac Errett, J. H. Garrison, Charles Louis Loos, J. W. McGarvey, Carry Nation, John O'Kane, Robert Owen, T. W. Phillips, Robert Richardson, Walter Scott, Z. T. Sweeney, and M. C. Tiers.

Inventory available in the library, the Disciples of Christ Historical Society, Nashville, Tenn., and the Indiana State Library, Indiana Division.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Thurman.

The library also has photocopies of the correspondence.

MS 70-105

Washington Christian Missionary Society.

Records, 1888-ca. 1945. ca. 1 ft.

In Christian Theological Seminary Library (Indianapolis, Ind.)

Correspondence, minutes, account books, notebooks, church lists, resolutions, notes, and typewritten historical sketches of the conventions and missionary societies which make up the society; together with various local church histories. Conventions and societies represented include the Washington Christian Convention (1888-1905), the Inland Empire Missionary Society (1905-1932), and the West Washington Christian Missionary Society (1905-1932).

Inventory available in the library, the Disciples of Christ Historical Society, Nashville, Tenn., and the Indiana State Library, Indiana Division.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Orval Peterson, 1947.

MS 70-106

Cockerell, Theodore Dru Alison, 1866-1948.

Papers, 1885-1949. 28 ft. (ca. 11,500 items)

In University of Colorado Libraries, Western Historical Collections (Boulder)

In part, photocopies made in 1965 by William Weber while doing research for a bibliography of Cockerell's works.

Educator, naturalist, and author, who taught at the University of Colorado. Personal and family correspondence, diaries, family tree, poetry and drawing books, scientific notations, mss. of writings and notes, master files of published works, diplomas, maps, books by Cockerell, and pictures of family and friends. Includes letters to Cockerell's first wife, Annie S. Fenn Cockerell, describing life in Colorado in the 1880's, from Sir Sydney Cockerell and Manville Fenn, and from Douglas Cockerell while in England during World War II. Subjects include Colorado, travels, zoology, botany, ecology, paleontology, education, evolution, philosophy, poetry, and social problems.

Unpublished guide in the library. A bibliography of Cockerell's works has been compiled by William Weber and published by the University of Colorado Studies, Series in Bibliography, No. 1 (Dec. 1965).

Bequest of Prof. and Mrs. Cockerell to the university.

MS 70-107

Cane, Melville Henry, 1879-

Papers, 1901-67. ca. 3000 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Lawyer and poet, of New York City. Correspondence, drafts and typescripts of poems, vols. of published verse, and a scrapbook of newspaper clippings of articles written by Cane for the New York Evening Post (1901-02) when he served as Columbia correspondent; together with the transcript of an oral history interview (83 p.) made in 1956, covering his law practice specializing in copyright and publishing matters, commentary on writing poetry and recollections of John Erskine, Houdini, Sinclair Lewis, and Thomas Wolfe. Correspondents include Van Wyck Brooks, T. S. Eliot, Felix Frankfurter, Robert Frost, Carl Jung, Sinclair Lewis, Marianne Moore, Lewis Mumford, William Saroyan, Upton Sinclair, and Thomas Wolfe.

Gift of Mr. Cane, 1968-69.

MS 70-108

Clarkson, Grosvenor Blaine, 1882-1937.

Papers, 1917-27. ca. 350 items.
In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)
Correspondence, documents, and reports, relating to the Council of National Defense, of which Clarkson was the director, and to industrial mobilization during World War I.

MS 70-109

Cole, Timothy, 1852-1931.

Papers, 1889-1938. ca. 450 items.
In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)
Artist and engraver. Letters from Cole to Robert Underwood Johnson, Melvin Loos, and others, relating to Cole's portraits, engravings, and bookplates; together with over 250 signed engravings by Cole.
Gifts of Mrs. Anne Holden Arbuckle, 1968, and Melvin Loos, 1969.

MS 70-110

Craigie, Pearl Mary Teresa (Richards) 1867-1906.

Papers, 1896-1904. 1 box.
In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)
Author. Letters and the holograph ms. of Miss Craigie's novel, *The Serious Wooing* (1901), written under the pseudonym of John Oliver Hobbes. Correspondents include Arthur Christopher Benson, Nell Ellen Ternan, and a Miss Curtis.

MS 70-111

Dawson, Nancy.

Correspondence, 1955-65. ca. 650 items.
In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)
Correspondence between Mrs. Dawson and Herman Wouk concerning her work for him as secretary and research assistant.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Gift of Mrs. Dawson, 1968.

MS 70-112

Evans, Ernestine, 1889-1967.

Papers, 1939-50. ca. 350 items.
In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)
Correspondence and typescripts relating to Miss Evans' work as journalist, news correspondent, and editor for Coward-McCann and J. B. Lippincott.

MS 70-113

Fabian, Bela, 1889-1966.

Papers, 1946-63. ca. 1000 items.
In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)
Hungarian politician. Correspondence, articles, speeches, printed matter, and clippings, relating to Fabian's activities against the Communist government of Hungary; together with the transcript of an oral history interview (447 p.) made in 1951, covering his youth and education in Hungary, newspaper work in Budapest (1907-14), concentration camp experiences (1914-18), Hungarian political experiences (1913-39), World War II, and his arrest and deportation in 1944.

Gift of Alexander S. Fabian, 1968.

MS 70-114

Farley, Walter, 1915-

Papers, 1941-66. ca. 2500 items.
In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)
Author of juvenile literature. Editorial correspondence, notes, drafts, outlines, typescripts, and reviews of 20 novels in Farley's *Black Stallion* series, including *The Black Stallion* (1941) and *The Great Dane Thor* (1966).
Gift of Mr. Farley, 1968.

MS 70-115

Ferrero, Guglielmo, 1871-1942.

Papers, 1893-1942. ca. 30,000 items.
In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)
Italian historian, novelist, and social scientist. Correspondence, mss. of writings, and lecture notes for lectures delivered at the University of Geneva, which served as the basis for his trilogy, *The Gamble* (1961), *The Reconstruction of Europe* (1940), and *The Principles of Power*. Correspondents include Henri Bergson, Willa Cather, Albert Einstein, Achille Loria, Victor Margueritte, Max Nordau, Vittorio Emanuele Orlando, Romain Rolland, Gaetano Salvemini, Carlo Sforza, and Paul Valéry.
Gift of Mrs. Nina Ferrero Raditsa, 1962-67.

MS 70-116

Fish, Stuyvesant, 1851-1923.

Papers, 1889-1910. 60 items.
In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)
Banker and railroad executive. Correspondence and other papers, chiefly relating to Fish's dealings as president of the Illinois Central Railroad and to the Railroad Securities Company. Correspondents include Edward Henry Harriman.

MS 70-117

Frank, Maude Morrison, 1870-1956.

Papers, 1853-1953. 98 items.
In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)
Author. Letters from members of the family of William Makepeace Thackeray to Miss Frank and to the George Baxter family, hosts for Thackeray in New York, which were assembled by Miss Frank for a proposed biography of Thackeray which was never completed; together with 30 letters from Walter de la Mare to Miss Frank, discussing his poetry, and other letters. Members of Thackeray's family represented include his daughters, Lady Ritchie and Mrs. Leslie Stephen, his mother, and his grandchildren.

Gift of Adolf K. Placzek, 1968.

MS 70-118

Gage, Lyman Judson, 1836-1927.

Correspondence, 1897-1902. ca. 200 items.
In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)
Banker and U. S. Secretary of the Treasury. Personal and business correspondence during Gage's service as Secretary of the Treasury in the administrations of Presidents William McKinley and Theodore Roosevelt. The bulk of the collection consists of letters from Orville Peckham, counsel for the First National Bank of Chicago, relating to personal financial matters. Other correspondence concerns Gage's appointment as Secretary of the Treasury and the death of his wife, Cornelia Washburne Gage, in 1901.

Goldstein, Kurt, 1878–1965.

MS 70-119

Papers, 1900–65. ca. 3000 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Neurologist, psychiatrist, and clinical professor of psychiatry at Columbia University. Correspondence, lecture notes, drafts and mss. of articles, essays, and books, and other papers, relating to Goldstein's research in psychopathology, schizophrenia, injuries and tumors of the brain, and speech and optic disorders. Includes the mss. for his books, *The Brain Injured Soldiers*, *Human Nature in the Light of Psychopathology* (1940), *Language and Language Disturbances* (1948), and *The Organism: A Holistic Approach to Biology Derived from Pathological Data in Man* (1939).

Unpublished calendar in the library.

Gift of Mrs. William E. Haudek, 1968.

Greet, William Cabell, 1901–

MS 70-120

Papers, 1934–59. ca. 175 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Professor and author. Chiefly correspondence to Greet from authors and public officials concerning his researches and writings on the American language, especially his dictionary, *“World Words”* (1944). Correspondents include John Mason Brown, John Cheever, John Dos Passos, Max Eastman, J. Edgar Hoover, Cordell Hull, George Marshall, H. L. Mencken, Marianne Moore, and Henry A. Wallace.

Gift of Mr. Greet, 1969.

Hibbitt, George Whiting, 1895–

MS 70-121

Papers, 1950–65. ca. 800 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Author and professor at Columbia University. Notes and research papers compiled by Hibbitt for a proposed biography of Mary Delany, an 18th century letter writer.

Gift of Mrs. Hibbitt, 1969.

Hubbard family.

MS 70-122

Papers, 1849–1950. ca. 500 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Chiefly correspondence of the Hubbard family of Cambridge, Mass., and Houghton, Mich., centering around Lucius Lee Hubbard (1849–1933), author and geologist, his wife, Frances Johnson (Lambard) Hubbard, and their three daughters, Charlotte Armitage (Hubbard) Goodell, Frances Johnson (Hubbard) Flaherty, and Julia Lambard (Hubbard) Adams. Most of the letters are addressed to Frances (Hubbard) Flaherty, wife of the film director, Robert J. Flaherty. Includes correspondence of Mrs. Hubbard's parents and relatives, the Lambard family of Georgia.

Gift of Mrs. Robert Flaherty, 1966–68.

Hull, Helen Rose, 1888–

MS 70-123

Papers, 1900–63. ca. 2000 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Author. Correspondence, drafts and typescripts of essays, novels, and short stories, other literary papers, clippings, and photos.

Gift of Miss Hull, 1969.

James, Henry, 1843–1916.

MS 70-124

Letters, 1894–1915. 50 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Author. Letters written by James mainly to Rane Margaret of Sarawak, and to Walter Berry, Howard V. Knox, and Theodora Sedgwick.

Joffe, Judah Achilles, 1873–1966.

MS 70-125

Papers, 1912–60. ca. 250 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Lexicographer. Miscellaneous correspondence and mss. of writings.

Gift of Mr. Joffe's estate, 1969.

Johnson, Robert Underwood, 1853–1937.

MS 70-126

Papers, 1848–1937. ca. 1600 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Editor and U. S. Ambassador to Italy. Correspondence and literary mss. Includes extensive correspondence between Johnson and his wife, Katharine (McMahon) Johnson, corrected proofs of Mrs. Humphrey Ward's *“Sir George Tressady,”* and poetry and prose writings of Johnson and his wife and of Mary Mapes Dodge, John Muir, and Sir William Watson. Subjects include the business affairs of the Century Magazine, which Johnson edited, the American Copyright League, the American Embassy in Rome, and Johnson's interests in conservation and literature. Correspondents include John Burroughs, Witter Bynner, Mary Mapes Dodge, Annie Fields, Edmund Gosse, Helen Hunt Jackson, Rudyard Kipling, Emma Lazarus, S. W. Mitchell, John Muir, Joseph Pennell, James Whitcomb Riley, Tommaso Salvini, Carlo Sforza, and William Watson.

Gift of Mrs. Anne Holden Arbuckle, 1968.

Keene, Donald Lawrence, 1922–

MS 70-127

Papers, 1960–66. 2 boxes.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Professor of Japanese literature at Columbia University. Holograph drafts and typescripts of translations made by Keene of works by Japanese writers, including Shichiro Fukasawa, Yukio Mishima, and Chiyo Uno.

Gift of Professor Keene, 1966–68.

Lawrence, David Herbert, 1885–1930.

MS 70-128

Alfred M. and Clarisse B. Hellman collection, 1918–29. 40 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Author. Letters, mss. of writings, and drawings, relating to Lawrence's literary activities. Includes the typescripts of *“The Boy in the Bush,”* *“Sea and Sardinia,”* and the essay *“The Future of the Novel,”* with corrections by Lawrence; the ms. of Arnold Bennett's review of Lawrence's *“The Woman Who Rode Away,”*; and drawings by Lawrence for the jacket of the English edition of *“The Plumed Serpent,”* which were not used. Correspondents include Richard Aldington, Jonathan Cape, A. D. Hawk, Mrs. Nancy Henry, Lady Ottoline Morrell, and Thomas Seltzer.

Gift of Mrs. Clarisse B. Hellman, 1968.

MS 70-129

Lehman, Herbert Henry, 1878-1963.

Papers, 1878-1963. ca. 1,250,000 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

In part, microfilm.

Governor and U. S. Senator, of New York City. Correspondence, mss. of writings, documents, recordings, films, political cartoons, printed matter, clippings, memorabilia, and other material; together with the transcript of an oral history interview (1057 p.) made in 1961, covering his personal life and political career; and the transcripts of 17 oral history interviews (431 p.) of contemporaries talking about Lehman, made in 1959. The material relates to the many facets of his personal and public life, including his days at Williams College, his textile business activities, his association with Lehman Brothers, and his political career, covering his terms as Lieutenant Governor (1928-32) and Governor (1933-42) of New York, Director-General of the United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration (1942-46), and as U. S. Senator (1949-56). Contemporaries interviewed include Helen Altschul, Emanuel Celler, Paul Douglas, Julius Edelstein, James A. Farley, Carolin Flexner, Hubert Humphrey, Estes Kefauver, George Meany, Henry Morgenthau, Jr., Wayne Morse, Charles Poletti, Eleanor Roosevelt, Anna M. Rosenberg, Samuel Rosenman, Rabbi Marc Tanenbaum, and Roy Wilkins.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

Gift of Mrs. Lehman, 1966, and transfer from the New York Public Library.

MS 70-130

Lohf, Kenneth A 1925-

Papers, 1955-68. ca. 250 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Bibliographer and librarian at Columbia University Library. Correspondence, reviews, and some printed ephemera, relating to Lohf's work on the Index to Little Magazines, Index to the Little Review, and bibliographies of Sherwood Anderson, Joseph Conrad, Marianne Moore, Frank Norris, and Yvor Winters, which he compiled with Eugene P. Sheehy. Correspondents include Robert Greenwood, publisher and poet.

Gift of Mr. Lohf, 1968.

MS 70-131

Manning and Mackintosh, Mexico City.

Records, ca. 1840-60. ca. 300 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Photocopies made from originals in an unidentified Mexican library.

Correspondence of a mining company.

Gift of Mrs. James Durgin, 1968.

MS 70-132

Masefield, John, 1878-1967.

Papers, 1928-67. 121 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

English poet. Correspondence, mss. of writings, and 3 notebooks (1930-31) containing drafts of Masefield's essay "Poetry and Poets," an 18 page narrative poem, a narrative poem on Dick Whittington, and a dramatization in poetic form of the Whittington story. Includes 99 letters from Masefield to Cyril Clemens commenting on his fellow poets, including A. E. Housman, Robert Frost, Thomas Hardy, and Stephen Vincent Benét.

Gift of Corliss Lamont, 1968.

MS 70-133

Mayer, Martin, 1928-

Papers, ca. 1954-66. ca. 30,000 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Author and music critic. Correspondence, mss. of writings, notes, drafts, typescripts, articles, proofs, reviews, interviews, clippings, and other papers, relating to Mayer's literary activities, including his interests in music, recordings, the financial world, advertising business, legal profession, and public education.

Gift of Mr. Mayer, 1968.

MS 70-134

National Emergency Civil Liberties Committee.

Records, 1951-68. ca. 8500 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Correspondence, printed matter, clippings, and other papers, relating to the committee's activities in mobilizing public opinion in support of academic freedom, civil rights, and the rights of travel. Most of the correspondence is addressed to Clark Foreman, director of the committee. Correspondents include W. E. B. Du Bois, Albert Einstein, John F. Kennedy, Robert Kennedy, Rockwell Kent, Linus Pauling, Eleanor Roosevelt, and Bertrand Russell.

Gift of Corliss Lamont, 1969.

MS 70-135

Norton (W. W.) & Company, New York.

Records, ca. 1923-45. ca. 14,700 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Correspondence and some mss. and proofs, relating to the company's publishing activities. Includes groups of letters from the firm's authors, including John Dewey, José Ortega y Gasset, I. A. Richards, Henry Handel Richardson, and Bertrand Russell.

Gift of the company, 1967.

MS 70-136

O'Shaughnessy, Arthur William Edgar, 1844-1881.

Papers, 1869-79. 62 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

British poet. Mss. of 22 of the 34 poems published in O'Shaughnessy's "Music and Moonlight: Poems and Songs" (1874), and drafts of the poems with corrections and revisions. Includes 16 letters of his wife, Eleanor Kyme (Marston) O'Shaughnessy, written to her husband before and after their marriage and to others.

MS 70-137

Pillionnel, Jaques Henri, 1897-

Papers, ca. 1920-67. ca. 5500 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Author and professor of French at Harvard University and Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Correspondence and mss. of Pillionnel's poetry, drama, and prose writings. Includes the ms. of his "Journal Intime" (1932-67).

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

Gift of Mr. Pillionnel, 1968.

MS 70-138

Rabinoff, Max, 1877-1966.

Papers, 1908-61. 975 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

International economist and musical impresario. Correspondence and other papers dealing with Rabinoff's career as an economic advisor to Estonia, Georgia, and Azerbaijan, his work on the development of the Export Import Bank, his interest in trade with Russia, his endeavors in opera in Boston, Chicago, and New York, and his founding of the American Institute of Operatic Art. Includes programs, clippings, and photos, many of which pertain to the Russian ballerina, Anna Pavlova; together with the transcript of an oral history interview (48 p.) made in 1963, covering the introduction of Russian ballet to the U. S. (1909-11), opera production in Mexico (1910), and work with the Ballet Russe, Boston National Opera, Chicago Opera Company, and the American Institute of Operatic and Allied Arts.

Gift of Mrs. Michael Kraus, 1967.

MS 70-139

Sheehy, Eugene Paul, 1922-

Papers, 1956-66. ca. 100 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Bibliographer. Correspondence and printed material pertaining to Sheehy's work on the "Index to Little Magazines" and bibliographies of Sherwood Anderson, Joseph Conrad, Marianne Moore, Frank Norris, and Yvor Winters, which he compiled with Kenneth A. Lohf. Includes 39 letters from Alan Swallow, poet and publisher.

Gift of Mr. Sheehy, 1968.

MS 70-140

Singer, Isaac Bashevis, 1904-

Literary manuscripts, ca. 1960-67. 4 boxes.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Yiddish author. Mss., drafts, and proofs of Singer's writings, including "The Manor," "The Slave," and "Short Friday."

Gift of Mr. Singer, 1967.

MS 70-141

Tauber, Maurice Falcolm, 1908-

Papers, 1939-65. ca. 30,000 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Professor of library service at Columbia University. Correspondence, mss. of writings, working papers for library surveys, and other papers, pertaining to Tauber's career in the library profession, including his teaching at Columbia, his editorship of "College and Research Libraries," and to other aspects of libraries and librarianship. Writings represented include Louis Round Wilson (1967), Technical Services in Libraries (1954), and The University Library (1945).

Unpublished calendar in the library.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

Gift of Mr. Tauber, 1966-69.

MS 70-142

Tindall, William York, 1903-

Papers, ca. 1938-66. ca. 7000 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Professor of English at Columbia University. Correspondence, notes, mss., and typescripts. Includes material relating to Tindall's studies of Samuel Beckett, James Joyce, D. H. Lawrence, Wallace Stevens, and Dylan Thomas, and to his works of criticism, *The Literary Symbol* (1955) and *Forces in Modern British Literature* (1956).

Gift of Mr. Tindall, 1965-68.

MS 70-143

Tucker, Josiah, 1712-1799.

Papers, 1752-98. 121 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Photocopies made from originals in various libraries.

British economist and Anglican clergyman. Correspondence and writings, collected by Robert Livingston Schuyler for his biography of Tucker.

MS 70-144

Valency, Maurice Jacques, 1903-

Papers, 1945-63. 43 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Playwright. Mss., typescripts, and acting scripts, of Valency's plays, dramatic translations and adaptations, and of his study of modern drama, *The Flower and the Castle* (1963), all with extensive corrections and notations.

Gift of Mr. Valency, 1968.

MS 70-145

Wettereau, James O

Research papers on the First Bank of the United States, 1931-56. ca. 8500 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Educator. Research papers gathered by Wettereau concerning the First Bank of the United States (1791-1811), containing information on the economic, business, and political history of the Federalist, late Confederation, and early Republican periods, the Hamiltonian program, and the election of 1800; together with the typescripts of his works: *De Witt Clinton's Candidacy for the Presidency*, *The History of the First Bank of the United States*, and *Statistical Records of the First Bank of the United States, 1791-1811*.

Gift of Mrs. Wettereau and the Council on Research in Economic History, 1968.

MS 70-146

Wilde, Percival, 1887-1953.

Letters, 1941-51. 82 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Author. Letters from Wilde to Paul Robinson Coleman-Norton, professor of classical philology at Princeton University, discussing Wilde's writings, classical philology, and World War II.

Gift of Mr. Coleman-Norton, 1961.

MS 70-147

Wise, Thomas James, 1859-1937.

Papers, 1893-1933. 80 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Bibliographer, bibliophile, and noted forger. Correspondence and mss. and proofs, relating, in part, to Wise's *A Bibliography of the Writings in Verse and Prose of George Gordon Noel, Baron Byron (1832-33)*. Correspondents include the publishers, Sir John Murray and his son, John Grey Murray.

MS 70-148

Wright, Ernest Hunter, 1882-1968.

Papers, 1950-61. ca. 500 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Professor of English and comparative literature at Columbia University. Correspondence and miscellaneous mss., relating primarily to the operation (1951-54) of the Craggs-moor Theater, a summer theater in the Catskill Mountains, New York State, sponsored by Wright and his friends.

Bequest of Mrs. Wright, 1969.

MS 70-149

Bass, Robert Perkins, 1873-1960.

Papers, 1900-50. 108 ft.

In Dartmouth College, Baker Library (Hanover, N. H.)

Governor of New Hampshire and State forestry commissioner. Correspondence, speeches, personal business and legal papers, inventories, clippings, scrapbooks, and other papers, reflecting Bass' activities in conservation, government, and politics. Includes material relating to his term in the New Hampshire Legislature, as Forestry Commissioner, State senator, and Governor (1911-13), including his reforms affecting the New Hampshire railroads, conservation, highways, industrial relations, labor conditions, prisons, public utilities, and taxation, breaking of the hold of the Boston and Maine Railroad on New Hampshire politics, and his leadership of the Progressive Party in New Hampshire, leadership of the successful campaign of John G. Winant for Governor (1924), and the promotion of Theodore Roosevelt for president (1912). Correspondents include Styles Bridges, Winston Churchill, the novelist, Grenville Clark, Ernest Martin Hopkins, Franklin Knox, Robert M. LaFollette, Robert M. LaFollette, Jr., John Roy McLane, George H. Moses, Gifford Pinchot, Theodore Roosevelt, Charles William Tobey, and John G. Winant.

Inventory in the library.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

Gift of the Bass family.

MS 70-150

Colby, James Fairbanks, 1850-1939.

Papers, 1859-1939. 2 ft. (400 items)

In Dartmouth College, Baker Library (Hanover, N. H.)

In part, transcripts (typewritten).

Professor of law and political science at Dartmouth College. Correspondence, diary, documents, genealogical data, and other papers, relating to Colby's teaching at Dartmouth College, his activities in municipal business in Hanover, N. H., and New Hampshire State affairs, his role in the furthering of liberal political movements in New Hampshire, his opposition to the issuing of free passes to members of the General Court for the Boston and Maine Railroad by Lucius Tuttle, president of the railroad, and other State and national political and professional matters. Includes genealogical data for the Colby family, of Amesbury, Mass., and Londonderry, N. H., for the Hough, Hyde, Kimball, Pierce, Wellman, Woodman, and Wyman families, and for other families from Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, and Vermont. Correspondents include Robert Perkins Bass, William Eaton Chandler, Winston Churchill, the novelist, Roscoe Conkling, David Dudley Field, Dr. John Martin Gile, George H. Moses, Justin Morrill, Frank Abbott Musgrove, James Waldron Remick, Frank Sherwin Streeter, James Arthur Tufts, Lucius Tuttle, and Thomas Wilson Dorr Worthen.

Inventory in the library.

Gift of the Colby family.

MS 70-151

Tobey, Charles William, 1880-1953.

Papers, 1933-53. 175 ft.

In Dartmouth College, Baker Library (Hanover, N. H.)

Governor, State legislator, and U. S. Senator and Representative, of New Hampshire. Correspondence, speeches, press releases, printed matter, scrapbooks with newspaper clippings relating to Tobey's activities as Governor and State legislator, memorabilia, photos, and other papers, relating to Tobey's political career, especially during World War II and the post-war period, when he served on the Senate Banking and Currency Committee, Committee on Interstate Commerce, Select Committee on Small Business, Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Kefauver Crime Committee, and as a delegate to the International Monetary Conference at Bretton Woods, N. H. Includes material on the devaluation of the dollar, continuation of the Office of Price Administration, Lendlease and Neutrality Acts, Pearl Harbor investigation, use of the atomic bomb in Japan, MacArthur's recall by President Truman, proposed appointment of Mark Clark as U. S. Ambassador to the Vatican, socialized medicine, revision of Taft-Hartley legislation, and the Dies and McCarthy committee activities. Correspondents include Robert P. Bass, Styles Bridges, Mark Clark, Norris Cotton, Elmer Davis, Thomas E. Dewey, Martin Dies, Lloyd C. Douglas, Marriner Stoddard Eccles, Dwight Eisenhower, Ralph E. Flanders, Jacob H. Gallinger, Herbert Hoover, Harold Ickes, Louis A. Johnson, Estes Kefauver, Franklin Knox, Fulton Lewis, Jr., Charles A. Lindbergh, Henry Cabot Lodge (b. 1902), William Loeb, Douglas MacArthur, Joseph McCarthy, George H. Moses, Edwin W. Pauley, Drew Pearson, Wesley Powell, Margaret Chase Smith, Harold Stassen, Harry S. Truman, Wendell Willkie, and John G. Winant.

Preliminary inventory in the library.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

Gift of the Tobey family, 1961.

MS 70-152

Chesapeake and Delaware Canal Company.

Records, 1792-1927. ca. 300 items.

In Historical Society of Delaware collections (Wilmington)

Correspondence, minutes, maps, drawings, plans, specifications, legislation of Maryland, Delaware, and Pennsylvania, lists of officers and employees, indentures, mortgages, financial papers, ledgers, stock certificates, lists of stockholders, contracts, legal papers, broadsides, clippings, and other papers, relating to the construction, locks, tolls, property, and business affairs of the company. Includes a small file on B. H. Latrobe.

Unpublished guide in the repository.

In part, acquired from Mrs. Walter Hall, Salem Historical Society, N. J.

The University of Illinois, Illinois Historical Survey, Urbana, has one reel of microfilm (positive) of the collection made in 1960.

MS 70-153

Newcastle and Frenchtown Railroad Company.

Records, 1830-35. 1019 items.

In Historical Society of Delaware collections (Wilmington)

In part, transcripts (handwritten and typewritten).

Correspondence, chiefly addressed to William D. Lewis, president, diaries, list of stockholders, list of board members, accounts, and other official documents, relating to the construction of the railroad. Other persons represented include William S. Barr, of Frenchtown, Md., John D. Bird, of New Castle, Del., C. D. Blaney, of New Castle, James Booth, James Couper, treasurer, Charles Given, of

Baltimore, Kensey Johns, Jr., of New Castle, William Meeteer, of Baltimore, Samuel Nevins, of Philadelphia, and Thomas Stockton, of New Castle.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Eight items are part of the Richard S. Rodney collection.

MS 70-154

Adams, Hampton, 1897-1965.

Papers, 1923-65. 12 ft. (ca. 3420 items)

In Disciples of Christ Historical Society collections (Nashville, Tenn.)

Christian Church (Disciples of Christ) clergyman. Correspondence, diaries (1951) relating to Adams' work on the Greek-Yugoslavian Mission, addresses, lectures, prayers, sermons, notes, notebooks, mss. of books and articles, proofs, galleys, printed matter, records of organizations in which Adams was active, clippings, and miscellaneous materials; together with correspondence, mss.; newspaper clippings, photos, and other papers, of Charles D. Pantle (1891-1951),

an officer of Union Avenue Christian Church, St. Louis, Mo., where Adams was pastor from 1938-54. Subjects include Adams' work as pastor, author, and educator, and his participation in organizations and conferences, both national and international, dealing with Christian unity and ecumenism.

Described in "Hampton Adams; a Register of his Papers in the Disciples of Christ Historical Society," Nashville (1969).

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Mr. Adams' wife, Adelaide Adams, and his children, Harry Baker Adams, John Adams, and Mrs. Ruth (Adams) Graham, 1965.

MS 70-155

Baird, Chambers, 1811-1886.

Papers of Chambers Baird, Senior and Junior, 1817-1933. 2255 items.

In Duke University Library (Durham, N. C.)

Lawyer and businessman, of Ripley, Ohio. Correspondence and legal and financial papers, relating to Baird's law practice, his activities as paymaster of the U. S. Army (1863-66) and as claim agent for soldiers' bounties and pensions (1863-81); together with papers of his son, Chambers Baird (b. 1860). Includes references to Ohio politics and business conditions during the antebellum period.

Card index in the library.

Gift, 1964-65.

MS 70-156

Barton, Clara Harlowe, 1821-1912.

Papers, 1869. 2 items and 1 v.

In Duke University Library (Durham, N. C.)

Nurse and organizer of the American National Red Cross, of Washington, D. C. Diary and calling cards relating to Miss Barton's travels in Europe (1869), primarily to Geneva, Switzerland, and Corsica, and to expenses and living conditions there. Includes references to Sir Edward Arnold, editor of the London Daily Telegraph, his wife, Fannie Marie Adelaide (Channing) Arnold, Thomasina M. A. E. Campbell, and Clarence Horace Upton, U. S. consul in Geneva.

Card index in the library.

Purchase, 1967.

MS 70-157

Barton, Gertrude Williamson (Baker)

Papers, 1878-1921. 129 items.

In Duke University Library (Durham, N. C.)

Correspondence and other papers relating to Mrs. Barton's activities in the Protestant Episcopal Church in her home town of Winchester, Va., and in the State of Virginia; together with letters from her husband, Robert Thomas Barton (1842-1917), lawyer and State politician, discussing political matters in Virginia, the stationing of troops along the Mexican border during Woodrow Wilson's first administration, and Wilson's election campaign of 1916. Other correspondents include Philip Alexander Bruce, Lucian Carr, Robert Atkinson Gibson, and Marie Elizabeth (Jefferys) Hobart.

Card index in the library.

Gift, 1969.

MS 70-158

Blomfield, Charles George, 1828-1867.

Papers, 1854-65. 2 items and 2 v.

In Duke University Library (Durham, N. C.)

Officer in the Madras Army and superintendent of police in Malabar, of Tellicherry, Madras, India. Official diaries kept by Blomfield while superintendent of police in the North Malabar District (1864-65), and official record book (1854-60) containing history of the Malabar Police Corps.

Card index in the library.

Purchase, 1967.

MS 70-159

Booton, Edwin T

Papers, 1828-1907. 1284 items and 15 v.
In Duke University Library (Durham, N. C.)
Lawyer, judge, and mayor, of Luray, Page Co., Va. Correspondence and legal papers pertaining to Booton's legal practice, to his terms as mayor and as county judge of Page Co., Va., and to State and local politics, the settlement of estates, various newspapers in Virginia, and to Henry Marvin Wharton, the history of Luray College, and the Who-soever Farm and Orphanage. Correspondents include James Taylor Ellyson, Charles Triplett O'Ferrall, Henry Marvin Wharton, and other Virginia politicians.

Card index in the library.
Purchase, 1955.

MS 70-160

Carter, William S *Colonel.*

Papers, 1830-1922. 571 items and 7 v.
In Duke University Library (Durham, N. C.)
Farmer, businessman, and State representative, of Fairfield, Hyde Co., N. C. Correspondence, legal and financial papers, and account books. Subjects include North Carolina politics, runaway slaves, and the Gray family of California, Maine, North Carolina, and Rhode Island. Includes over 100 forms returned to the Richmond Boarding House Bureau of Information (1907), reflecting prices of room and board.

Card index in the library.
Purchase, 1952.

MS 70-161

Chappell, Fred Davis, 1936-

Papers, 1954-69. 257 items and 26 v.
In Duke University Library (Durham, N. C.)
Author and professor at the University of North Carolina at Greensboro. Correspondence, literary mss., including drafts of three novels, poetry, and essays, and other papers. Correspondents include William Maxwell Blackburn, Hiram Haydn, Frances Gray Patton, and Richard Purdy Wilbur.
Card index in the library.
Purchase, 1964, and gift, 1968.

MS 70-162

Cheesborough, John, 1817-1903.

Papers, 1804-1914. 97 items.
In Duke University Library (Durham, N. C.)
Bank cashier, of Charleston and Columbia, S. C., and farmer, of Biltmore, N. C. Chiefly correspondence (1870's-90's) concerning the value and disputed title of land in Key Vaca, Boot, Duck, Grassy, and Knight Keys, Fla. Includes reference to the government of Galveston, Tex., in 1910.

Card index in the library.
Purchase, 1963-64.

MS 70-163

Dawson, Edgar G

Papers, 1845-89. 60 items.
In Duke University Library (Durham, N. C.)
Confederate officer and farmer, of Baltimore, Md. Personal and business correspondence and financial papers relating to Dawson and his family. Subjects include farming in Alabama and Georgia after the Civil War, personal debts in Georgia, cotton, Peruvian guano, and St. Mark's School in Southborough, Mass.

Card index in the library.
Purchase, 1954, 1957.

MS 70-164

Gilpin, Charles, 1815-1874.

Correspondence, 1832-75. 239 items.
In Duke University Library (Durham, N. C.)
Publisher and member of the House of Commons, of London, Eng. Letters addressed to Gilpin, many from prominent reformers of the mid-19th century, relating to Gilpin's work in politics and social reform.
Card index in the library.
Purchase, 1968.

MS 70-165

Helps, Sir Arthur, 1813-1875.

Papers, 1853-74. 60 items.
In Duke University Library (Durham, N. C.)
Author and clerk of the Privy Council, of London, Eng. Correspondence and other papers, covering a wide range of political, historical, and literary matters. Includes 19 letters from James Anthony Froude. Other correspondents include John Thadeus Delane, Lord John Russell, and Sir Henry Taylor.
Card index in the library.
Purchases, 1962-68.

MS 70-166

Johnson, Jefferson Deems, 1900-1960.

Papers, 1915-55. 1820 items.
In Duke University Library (Durham, N. C.)
Lawyer, judge, and State senator, of Clinton and Raleigh, N. C. Correspondence, printed matter, clippings, and other papers, relating mainly to North Carolina politics, especially the senatorial campaigns of 1948 and 1950. Includes legislative papers (1937-41) on Johnson's service in the North Carolina Senate, and material relating to tobacco-production quotas under the Agricultural Adjustment Administration, Joseph Melville Broughton, North Carolina Governor and senator, and Frank Porter Graham, U. S. Senator and president of the University of North Carolina. Correspondents include Broughton, Graham, and Samuel Lubbell.
Card index in the library.
Gift, 1963.

MS 70-167

Kinyoun, John Hendricks, d. 1903.

Papers, 1851-98. 163 items.
In Duke University Library (Durham, N. C.)
Confederate surgeon, of Yadkin Co., N. C., and later physician, of Centerview, Mo. Correspondence and other papers, written chiefly during the Civil War, concerning the war in North Carolina, the Siege of Petersburg, and Confederate military hospitals, especially the Winder Hospital in Richmond, Va.
Card index in the library.
Gift, 1969.

MS 70-168

Malone, Ellis, d. 1877.

Papers, 1778-1927. 1263 items.
In Duke University Library (Durham, N. C.)
Physician and farmer, of Louisburg, N. C. Correspondence, legal and financial records, and other papers, concerning the medical and farming career of Malone, and of his son, James Ellis Malone (1851-1928). Includes papers from the region of Holly Springs and DeSoto Co., Miss., where Malone lived from 1846 to 1854.
Card index in the library.
Purchase, 1967.

MS 70-169

Midleton, William St. John Fremantle Brodrick, 1st Earl of, 1856-1942.

Correspondence, 1890-1933. 1 v.

In Duke University Library (Durham, N. C.)

British statesman, of Peper Harow Park, Surrey, Eng. Letters addressed to Lord Midleton from British leaders, chiefly discussing the army and politics, with occasional references to foreign affairs.

Card index in the library.

Purchase, 1969.

MS 70-170

Morris, William, fl. 1830-1850.

Papers, 1807-1922. 530 items and 3 v.

In Duke University Library (Durham, N. C.)

Businessman and politician, of Nixonton, Pasquotank Co., N. C. Business and personal correspondence and legal papers, relating to education in Virginia, immigration, religion, slavery in the South, the Peabody family of Massachusetts, and the Branch, Pittman, and Whitaker families of Halifax Co., N. C.

Card index in the library.

Purchase, 1953.

MS 70-171

Patten, Mary Elizabeth.

Papers, 1883-1943. 13 v.

In Duke University Library (Durham, N. C.)

Diaries and a scrapbook relating to Miss Patten's activities in Washington, D. C., society in the early 20th century, commenting on social functions and local gossip. Includes references to Calvin Coolidge, Warren G. Harding, Herbert Hoover, Eleanor Roosevelt, Franklin D. Roosevelt, Theodore Roosevelt, and William Howard Taft.

Card index in the library.

Purchase, 1968.

MS 70-172

Powel, Samuel, fl. 1826-1865.

Papers, 1826-65. 82 items.

In Duke University Library (Durham, N. C.)

Lawyer, of Rogersville, Hawkins Co., Tenn. Correspondence and family papers of Powel, his father, Samuel Powel (1776-1841), lawyer and U. S. Representative, and of Powel's brothers, Frank Powel and Robert Powel. Subjects include the Demoratic Party in Tennessee, land bounties and claims, and Union sympathy in eastern Tennessee during the Civil War. Correspondents include John Blair, John Cocke, and Samuel Milligan.

Card index in the library.

MS 70-173

Smith, William Alexander, 1843-1934.

Papers, 1765-1949. 11,573 items and 101 v.

In Duke University Library (Durham, N. C.)

Merchant, textile manufacturer, and businessman, of Ansonville, N. C. Correspondence, account books, business records, and other papers, relating to Smith's career as a merchant, cotton textile manufacturer, farmer, and investor. Includes material relating to the family's agricultural, mercantile, and milling enterprises during the antebellum period, Smith's interests in education, the Protestant Episcopal Church, the Civil War, and the United Confederate Veterans, and to automobile manufacture, banking, commercial finance, cosmetics, furniture, insurance, lumbering, patent medicine, personal loans, railway cars, real estate development, tobacco processing, and the mining of gold in Alaska and Montana, copper in Arizona, and mica in North Carolina. Correspondents include Bishop Joseph Blount Cheshire, Francis Johnstone Murdoch, and George Stephens.

Card index in the library.

Purchases, 1957-66.

MS 70-174

U. S. Army. 5th Military District, New Orleans.

Correspondence, 1867-68. 1 item and 1 v.

In Duke University Library (Durham, N. C.)

Letter book kept during the administrations of Philip H. Sheridan, Joseph Anthony Mower, and Winfield Scott Hancock, while they were commanding generals of the Fifth Military District, U. S. Army, in New Orleans, La.; together with a letter from Harry T. Hays, sheriff of Orleans Parish, the subject of a controversy between Mower and Hancock. Subjects include Reconstruction in Louisiana and Texas, voter registration in these States after the Civil War, and treatment of the freedmen by State and local officials.

Persons represented include George Alexander Forsyth, Sheridan's secretary for civil affairs and later aide-de-camp.

Card index in the library.

Purchase, 1968.

MS 70-175

Yorkshire, Eng. East Riding.

County Record Office papers, 1782-91. 878 items.

In Duke University Library (Durham, N. C.)

Photocopies made in 1969 from original documents in the County Record Office, County Hall, Beverley, Yorkshire, Eng.

Land tax returns (1782-83, 1788), freehold book (1791), and jurors lists (1789).

Card index in the library.

Purchase, 1969.

MS 70-176

Young, Matilda.

Papers, 1932-33. 27 items and 1 v.

In Duke University Library (Durham, N. C.)

Letters of Miss Young, paid companion to Mrs. Alva Murray (Smith) Vanderbilt Belmont during 1932, commenting on Mrs. Belmont and the Vanderbilt family; together with Mrs. Belmont's memoirs, describing her personal life as a child, wife, hostess, and militant feminist, social life and the family estates in New York City and Newport, R. I., women's rights, her marriages to William K. Vanderbilt, Sr., and Oliver Hazard Perry Belmont, and her three children, William K. Vanderbilt, Jr., Harold S. Vanderbilt, and Consuelo (Vanderbilt) Spencer-Churchill Balsan.

Card index in the library.

Purchase, 1966.

MS 70-177

Fletcher, Inglis (Clark) 1888-1969.

Papers, 1883-1964. 33 ft. (ca. 15,000 items)
In East Carolina University Library, East Carolina Manuscript Collection (Greenville, N. C.)

Author, of Bandon Plantation, Edenton, N. C. Correspondence, financial papers, literary mss., articles, speeches, notes and drafts for books, printed matter, maps, day books, genealogy, clippings, photos, and miscellaneous material relating to Mrs. Fletcher's literary career and personal life. Includes material on her literary activities in California, North Carolina, and Washington, the writing and publishing through the Bobbs-Merrill Company of her "Carolina Series" of historical novels, travels to Africa, Europe, and the Near East (1928-29), the Arctic explorations of Vilhjalmur Stefansson, her active participation in the North Carolina Literary and Historical Association, the Roanoke Island Historical Association, and the Tryon Palace Commission, and her private life with her husband, John G. Fletcher. Correspondents include Carl Akeley, Roy Chapman Andrews, Sir Gerald Campbell, David Laurence Chambers, Oscar Chapman, R. Gregg Cherry, Gen. Joe Collins, Jonathan Daniels, Harry Golden, Frank P. Graham, Gordon Gray, Paul Green, Bernice Kelly Harris, Dr. Werner Otto von Hentig, Luther H. Hodges, Robert Lee Humber, Harnett T. Kane, Gen. William S. Lawton, Edward R. Murrow, John Noel, Drew Pearson, Ovid Pierce, Randolph Scott, W. Kerr Scott, Vilhjalmur Stefansson, Adlai E. Stevenson, Capus Waynick, and Sir Evelyn Wrench.

Unpublished finding aids in the repository. Also described in "East Carolina Manuscript Collection, Bulletin no. 2."

Gift of Mrs. Fletcher, 1966.

MS 70-178

Osborn, William H 1856-1921.

Papers, 1895-1921. 253 items.

In East Carolina University Library, East Carolina Manuscript Collection (Greenville, N. C.)

Mayor and U. S. Commissioner of Internal Revenue, of Greensboro, N. C. Correspondence, diary, clippings, photos, and miscellaneous material relating to Osborn's activities as president of the Keeley Institute, Greensboro, N. C., his term as mayor of Greensboro, and his service as U. S. Commissioner of Internal Revenue (1914-17). The diary (1914) contains comments on State and national politics, internal revenue affairs, and the Wilson administration. Correspondents include Josephus Daniels, Williamson Whitehead Fuller, James Allen Holt, William Gibbs McAdoo, Daniel Calhoun Roper, Samuel White Small, John Skelton Williams, and Woodrow Wilson.

Unpublished finding aids in the repository. Also described in "East Carolina Manuscript Collection, Bulletin no. 2."

Gift of Miss Caroline Cunningham, Raleigh, N. C., 1968.

MS 70-179

Sparrow, Thomas, 1819-1884.

Papers, 1819-72. 217 items.

In East Carolina University Library, East Carolina Manuscript Collection (Greenville, N. C.)

Lawyer, Confederate officer, and State legislator of Washington, N. C. Correspondence, military papers, speeches, clippings, and other papers, relating primarily to Sparrow's Civil War service. Subjects include military activities in eastern North Carolina, the capture of Ocracoke forts by Union forces, the imprisonment of Sparrow and the "Washington Grays" in New York and Massachusetts, the treatment of prisoners, and Sparrow's activities after his return to North Carolina. Correspondents include L. O'B. Branch, David M. Carter, Mary Bayard Clarke, John W. Ellis, Bryan Grimes, John F. Hoke, Duncan K. McRae, James G. Martin, William B. Rodman, W. N. Smith, Edward Stanly, John Stanly, S. T. Wallis, and Edward Warren.

Unpublished finding aids in the repository. Also described in "East Carolina Manuscript Collection, Bulletin no. 2."

Gift of Dr. Herbert R. Paschal, Greenville, N. C., 1965.

MS 70-180

White, Elihu A

Papers, 1862-98. 68 items.

In East Carolina University Library, East Carolina Manuscript Collection (Greenville, N. C.)

Republican State legislator and tax collector, of Perquimans Co., N. C. Correspondence, legal papers, speeches, political cartoons, clippings, and other papers, reflecting White's activities as tax collector for eastern North Carolina, as Republican State legislator, and as an unsuccessful candidate for the U. S. Congress. Correspondents include Matthew Stanley Quay.

Unpublished finding aids in the repository. Also described in "East Carolina Manuscript Collection, Bulletin no. 2."

Deposit by Rev. Harold White, Belvidere, N. C., 1966.

MS 70-181

Whitford, Arthur.

Papers, 1849-99. 117 items.

In East Carolina University Library, East Carolina Manuscript Collection (Greenville, N. C.)

Confederate soldier, of Beaufort Co., N. C. Correspondence, essays, map, poems, pamphlet, and miscellaneous papers of Arthur and Tuten Whitford and their families. Subjects include the Battle of Seven Pines (1862), McClellan's advance on Richmond (1862), the Union blockade and fear of attack upon Fort Fisher (1863), blockade running into Wilmington, N. C., and the capture of a blockade runner at Charleston, S. C. (1863), Union raids into North Carolina, and family matters including births, education, marriages, and religious activities.

Unpublished finding aids in the repository. Also described in "East Carolina Manuscript Collection, Bulletin no. 2."

Deposit by Mrs. Patricia Weiss, Vanceboro, N. C., 1967.

MS 70-182

Rupp, Israel Daniel, 1803-1878.

Pennsylvania county papers, 1700-1848. 35 items.

In Evangelical and Reformed Historical Society collections (Lancaster, Pa.)

Historian. Letters written to Rupp by contemporary historians; together with deeds, bonds, petitions, indentures, liquor licenses, broadsides, auctioneers' notes, newspaper clippings, and other papers collected by Rupp while preparing his series of county histories of Pennsylvania.

MS 70-183

Hall, Donald Andrew, 1928-

Papers, 1914-65. 131 items.

In Harvard University, Houghton Library (Cambridge, Mass.)

Poet. Correspondence and mss. of Hall's poetry, together with typescripts of Ezra Pound's Cantos cx-cxvi. Correspondents include T. S. Eliot, William Faulkner, and Marianne Moore.

Unpublished inventory in the library's Accession record *66M-182.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Gift of Mr. Hall, 1967.

This number not used

MS 70-184

MS 70-185

Hoover, Herbert Clark, Pres. U. S., 1874-1964.

Post-Presidential papers, 1933-64. 497 ft.

In Herbert Hoover Presidential Library (West Branch, Iowa)

Correspondence, memoranda, reports, press releases, clippings, and printed material, maintained by Hoover and the members of his staff, reflecting Hoover's broad range of interest in the conduct of American foreign and domestic policies. Correspondents include Dwight D. Eisenhower, Lyndon B. Johnson, John F. Kennedy, Richard M. Nixon, Harry S. Truman, cabinet officers, other public figures, historians, journalists, and private citizens.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Partially restricted until 1986.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Hoover, 1960.

MS 70-186

Hoover, Herbert Clark, Pres. U. S., 1874-1964.

Presidential papers, 1929-33. 540 ft.

In Herbert Hoover Presidential Library (West Branch, Iowa)

Correspondence, memoranda, reports, press releases, publications, messages, invitations, public opinion mail, cipher messages from diplomats, statistical material, charts, editorial analyses, transatlantic telephone calls, official acts, proclamations, executive orders, and other papers. Includes both personal and official material; printed material collected by James Taylor and Robert Gates at Hoover's request from various Government departments and agencies; and the files of staff members: George Hastings, Lawrence Richey, and French Strother.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Hoover, 1960.

MS 70-187

Hoover, Herbert Clark, Pres. U. S., 1874-1964.

Secretary of Commerce papers, 1921-28. 345 ft.

In Herbert Hoover Presidential Library (West Branch, Iowa)

Official and personal correspondence, telegrams, reports, memoranda, biographical data, articles by and about Hoover, and news clippings, relating to Hoover's tenure as U. S. Secretary of Commerce. Includes correspondence, statistical material, and other documentation gathered by Lawrence Richey, a secretary to Hoover. Correspondents include Calvin Coolidge and Warren G. Harding.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Hoover, 1960.

MS 70-188

MacNider, Hanford, 1889-1968.

Papers, 1915-68. 43 ft.

In Herbert Hoover Presidential Library (West Branch, Iowa)

Correspondence, telegrams, diaries, speeches, memoranda, reports, lists, clippings, and scrapbooks, illustrating MacNider's military service in the world wars, his activities as Assistant Secretary of War (1925-28) and U. S. Minister to Canada (1930-32), and Republican Party politics (1924-48). Correspondents include Calvin Coolidge, Herbert Hoover, Frank Knox, Charles A. Lindbergh, John Callan O'Laughlin, Theodore Roosevelt, Jr., Everett Saunders, and Leonard Wood.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. MacNider, 1967.

MS 70-189

Howard, Minnie Frances, 1872-1965.

Papers, 1790-1965. ca. 33 ft.

In Idaho State University Museum, Archives Division (Pocatello)

In part, transcripts (handwritten and typewritten) and photocopies.

Physician, teacher, clubwoman, and local historian, of Pocatello, Idaho. Personal correspondence (1890-1957) relating to social life, public schools, and medical practice in rural Kansas, history of Pocatello and southern Idaho, medical education, genealogy, and other personal concerns; correspondence with William E. Borah and other Federal and Idaho officials; family papers, including a few Civil War documents; mss., notes, and documents on Fort Hall on the Oregon Trail, Indians, Pocatello institutions, and Idaho history; reminiscences of Oscar Sonnenkalb (1847-1928), surveyor; journal (1854-55) of a voyage to the British Isles and France by Abirl E. Boynton, of Bolton, Mass.; records (1926-58) of the Oregon Trail Memorial Association (in 1941 the national organization became the American Pioneer Trails Association), including correspondence with Ezra Meeker (1830-1928), pioneer; records of the Women's Christian Temperance Union, the Prohibition National Committee, and related organizations; medical papers of Mrs. Howard's husband, William Forrest Howard, including records of the American Society for the Control of Cancer and its Women's Field Army, and records (1914-47) of the American College of Surgeons; business and financial papers relating to investments, farming, and the marketing of potatoes; clippings; memorabilia; and pictures.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Gift of Mrs. Howard's son, Dr. Richard P. Howard, 1965.

MS 70-190

Armstrong, Charles F

Papers, 1959-68. ca. 3 ft.
In University of Illinois, Chicago Circle Campus Library.
Illinois State representative from Chicago. Correspondence, legal and financial papers, notes, speeches, minutes of meetings, announcements, articles, reports, clippings, photos, and printed material, relating to Armstrong's career in the Illinois House of Representatives and on the Subcommittee on Compensatory Education, and to controversies surrounding the Chicago Board of Education in the areas of personnel, finance, and redistricting.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Armstrong, 1968.

MS 70-191

Bradley, Preston, 1888-

Papers, 1905-66. 45 ft.
In University of Illinois, Chicago Circle Campus Library.
Clergyman and lecturer. Correspondence, lectures, sermons, radio broadcasts, minutes of meetings and church calendars, published material by Dr. Bradley, certificates of award and membership, clippings, and other papers, relating to Bradley's career, the Peoples Church, Chicago, Ill., the Chautauqua lecture circuit, and the Izaak Walton League of America.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Dr. Bradley, 1967-68.

MS 70-192

Century of Progress, inc., Chicago.

Records, 1928-40. 555 ft.

In University of Illinois, Chicago Circle Campus Library.
Correspondence, minutes of meetings, legal and financial records, reports, sample orders and forms, charts, graphs, blueprints and layouts, clippings, photos, maps, phonorecords, and other papers, relating to the incorporation of the Century of Progress, its legal status and final dissolution, planning, construction, operation, and demolition of the Century of Progress International Exposition, and the writing (1935-40) of the official history of the exposition.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Lenox R. Lohr, 1968. Formerly part of the library's Lenox Riley Lohr papers.

MS 70-193

Chicago. Railroad Fair, 1948.

Records, 1948-50. 54 ft.

In University of Illinois, Chicago Circle Campus Library.
Correspondence with the general public, Governors of States, railway companies, and public relations firms; memos from Lenox R. Lohr to co-workers on administrative matters; agreements and contracts with concessionaires and builders; printed guides and announcements; descriptive reports and reprints on various engines exhibited at the fair; financial papers; rules and regulations; and music sheets of songs for the fair. The fair was organized by the Museum of Science and Industry in Chicago under the

supervision of the museum's president, Lenox Riley Lohr, to illustrate the evolution of means of transportation, particularly railroad trains.

Gift of the Museum of Science and Industry, Chicago, Ill., through Daniel MacMaster, president, 1968. Formerly part of the library's Lenox Riley Lohr papers.

MS 70-194

Clarke, Philip Ream, 1889-1966.

Papers, 1914-66. 15 ft.

In University of Illinois, Chicago Circle Campus Library.
Investment banker and fundraiser, of Chicago, Ill. General correspondence, notes and memoranda, minutes of meetings, annual reports, legal, financial, and statistical records, announcements and bulletins, charts, brochures, articles, speeches, clippings, photos, citations, and printed material, relating to the organization and operation of the City National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago (1932-56) of which Clarke was president; corporate activities of United States Steel (1932-62), Montgomery Ward and Company (1942-64), and the Pennsylvania Railroad (1946-64); war bond sales (1917-19, 1944) in Chicago, fundraising for Chicago tax delinquencies (1930), unemployment relief (1931-32), and the Crusade of Mercy (1959); administration and development of Presbyterian-St. Luke's Hospital (1939-66) and Northwestern University (1937-66); and general civic activities in Chicago and Hinsdale, Ill. (1917-66).

Unpublished guide in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Clarke, 1969.

MS 70-195

Greater Lawndale Conservation Commission, Chicago, Ill.

Records, 1954-68. ca. 5 ft.

In University of Illinois, Chicago Circle Campus Library.
Correspondence, notes, minutes of meetings, programs, agenda, statements, legal and financial records, news releases, clippings, and printed material, relating to the establishment, operation, and finance of a Chicago community action group organized in 1954 for civic improvement of the Lawndale neighborhood. Includes material relating to the work of the Citizens School Committee (1953-60), the Ladies Auxiliary (1959-66), cooperation with settlement

houses and community action groups in neighboring Chicago communities, health, welfare, education, and housing projects sponsored by the commission, civil rights legislation, housing and urban renewal, education, employment, and crime.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Acquired in 1968.

MS 70-196

Lohr, Lenox Riley, 1891-1968.

Papers, 1888-1968. 100 ft.

In University of Illinois, Chicago Circle Campus Library.

General manager of the Century of Progress International Exposition, president of the National Broadcasting Company, president of the Museum of Science and Industry, Chicago, and president of the Chicago Railroad Fair. Correspondence, notes, office memoranda, minutes of meetings, legal and financial records, annual reports, lists, charts, maps, catalogs, articles, speeches, essays, clippings, photos, programs, daily calendar and appointment books, printed material, and other papers, relating to Lohr and his family, especially his uncle, John Philip Sousa. Includes material on Lohr's career in the Army Corps of Engineers (1916-29); his term with the Century of Progress (1929-35); his presidency of NBC (1936-40), the Museum of Science and Industry (1940-68), and the Chicago Railroad Fair (1948-49); his activities as head of the Illinois Civil Defense Agency (1950-53), the Higher Education Committee of Illinois (1954-59), and the Metropolitan Fair and Exposition Authority, Chicago (1955-57); his membership and participation in professional societies and civic and charitable organizations; and his hobbies and personal interests in antique automobiles, silent and classic motion pictures, coins, and firearms.

Unpublished guide in the library.

National Broadcasting Company material restricted until 1978.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Lohr, 1968.

MS 70-197

Olander, Victor A

1873-1949.

Papers, 1884-1952. ca. 8 ft.

In University of Illinois, Chicago Circle Campus Library.

Illinois labor leader. Correspondence, notes, minutes, lists, reports, speeches, bulletins, statements, newsletters, and clippings relating to Olander's activities as secretary of both the Illinois State Federation of Labor and the International Seamen's Union. Includes material relating to Federal and State legislation to improve the working conditions of sailors and laborers; studies of the U. S. Constitution, especially the 13th Amendment, and Olander's application of its principles to the "sailor's way of life,"

military conscription, and forced labor; and reports and statements on the race riots of East St. Louis, Ill., in 1917, yellow dog contracts, wage stabilization, job freezing, national defense, Newspaper Guild of Chicago strike, injunctions, declaratory judgments, Catholic Unions of Canada, and the American Red Cross Commission of Russia, 1917. Correspondents include William Green.

Unpublished finding aids in the library.

Gift of Mr. Olander's daughter, Grace Elizabeth Smedstad.

MS 70-198

Reitman, Ben Louis, 1879-1942.

Papers, 1905-51. 2 ft.

In University of Illinois, Chicago Circle Campus Library.

Physician. Correspondence, statements, articles, reports, speeches, poems, notes, cartoons, lists, clippings, photos, reprints, and other papers, relating to Reitman's life as a hobo, field manager for Emma Goldman, the anarchist, and physician specializing in the prevention of venereal diseases, and covering such topics as birth control, the pimp, venereal diseases, war, free speech, socialism, communism, capitalism,

sex censorship and education, juvenile delinquency, illegitimate births in Chicago, female transients, economic conditions (1924-32) in the United States, France, Great Britain, and Germany, Illinois county jails, the eugenic marriage laws of Wisconsin, Michigan, and Indiana, women's employment, flophouses, immorality, and the employment of children in street trades in Chicago. Includes the incomplete ms. of "Box-car Bertha" Thompson's autobiography, "Sister of the Road," and the unpublished ms. of Reitman's "Following the Monkey."

Unpublished guide and subject entry cards in the library.

Acquired in 1969.

MS 70-199

Sierra Leone colonial Government collection, 1792-1825. 17 items.

In University of Illinois, Chicago Circle Campus Library.

Journals of two colonial Governors, Lt. John Clarkson and Capt. Edward Columbine, geographic and ethnological descriptions of Sierra Leone and neighboring territories in reports kept by British envoys to native rulers, vice admiralty court records of the disposition of recaptured slaves, Governor's report (1811) on the slave trade, journal of Lt. George Courtenay, commander of H. M. S. Bann which patrolled the West African coast (1823-25) seizing illegal slave ships, royal warrants (1825) authorizing a judge for Sierra Leone to try cases for such seizures, and laws of Sierra Leone including about 57 acts and bills (1801-29) read at the meetings of the Council of Sierra Leone.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Acquired in 1969.

MS 70-200

Tucker, Irwin St. John, 1886-

Papers, 1903-69. ca. 6 ft.

In University of Illinois, Chicago Circle Campus Library.

Journalist and clergyman, of Chicago, Ill. Correspondence, legal records (1918-19), literary works, pamphlets, broadsides, clippings, and miscellaneous published material by and about Tucker, his membership (1912-21) in the Socialist Party, his conviction for violation of the 1918 Espionage Act, the anarchist bomb plots and the Red Scare of 1917-20, the Hobo College, Chicago, Ill. (1916-30), Hull House, Tucker's ministry at St. Stephen's Episcopal Church, Chicago, and his newspaper career with the Chicago Herald-American.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Tucker, 1967, 1969.

MS 70-201

Affleck, Thomas, 1812-1868.

Papers, 1807-1938. 991 items.

In Louisiana State University, Dept. of Archives and Manuscripts (Baton Rouge)

Agricultural writer, planter, and nurseryman. Correspondence, diaries, almanacs, ledgers, account books, record books, articles, compilations, and theses describing the emigration of the Affleck and Hannay families from Scotland to the U. S. (1813-32), Affleck's financial reverses during the Panic of 1837, his editorship (1840-42) of the "Western Farmer and Gardener," agricultural and horticultural

MS 70-201

Affleck, Thomas, 1812-1868. Papers, 1807-1938.

(Continued)

experimentation (1842-57) at Ingleside, Miss., and Washington Co., Tex. (1857-68), sales of lumber, corn, flour, and cotton to the Confederacy, and post Civil War speculative enterprises including schemes for using white labor in Southern agriculture, exporting cattle to England, canning meat, and irrigating lands. Includes papers of Affleck's wife, Anna Dunbar Affleck, his sister, Elizabeth Affleck Allen, and his grandson, Thomas Dunbar Affleck. Correspondents include L. Harper, Thaddeus Harris, Martin W. Phillips, and Edmund Ruffin.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 70-202

Banks, Nathaniel Prentice, 1816-1894.

Letter book, 1863-64. 1 v.

In Louisiana State University, Dept. of Archives and Manuscripts (Baton Rouge)

U. S. Representative from Massachusetts and Union Army officer. Letterpress copies of official letters by Maj. Gen. Banks from his headquarters, Dept. of the Gulf, during the interval between the 1863 and 1864 Red River Campaigns, relating to civilian life in Union-occupied New Orleans, the revolt of the Corps d'Afrique at Fort Jackson in Plaquemines Parish, and the Mexican Revolution against French invaders.

Described in the repository's card catalog.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 70-203

Batchelor, Albert A 1845-1905.

Papers, 1852-1930. 18,322 items.

In Louisiana State University, Dept. of Archives and Manuscripts (Baton Rouge)

In part, microfilm (negative, 124 items) made in 1954 from originals owned by a private collector.

Planter, Louisiana legislator, and physician, of Pointe Coupee Parish, La. Correspondence, diaries, account books, and related papers, concerning the management of several plantations in Pointe Coupee Parish, the Batchelor family, the transition from a slave to free labor economy after the Civil War, academic and social life at Oakland College near Rodney, Miss., and Kentucky Military Institute, Franklin Co., Ky., the study of medicine at Tulane University and internship at the Louisiana State Charity Hospital in New Orleans, the organization of St. Stephen's Protestant Episcopal Church, Williamsport, La., and the Louisiana State lottery. Includes letters from Confederate soldiers describing the Battles of Chancellorsville, Winchester, Culpeper Court House, Payne's Farm, Spotsylvania, and Gettysburg; civilian letters relating the destruction and pilfering of plantations and demoralization of Negroes by Federal troops; and speeches, broadsides, election returns, and other items concerning the Democratic Conservative Party and Batchelor's term of office (1888-92) in the State Legislature.

Described in the repository's card catalog.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 70-204

Beauregard, Pierre Gustave Toutant, 1818-1893.

Papers, 1818-1912. 948 items.

In Louisiana State University, Dept. of Archives and Manuscripts (Baton Rouge)

In part, photocopies made from originals in the University of Texas Archives, the National Archives, the University of Virginia, the Civil District Court, Parish of Orleans, La., and private collections, and microfilm made in 1946 from originals in private collections.

Confederate officer, engineer, railroad official, and Adjutant General of Louisiana. Correspondence, business papers, maps, photos, patents, caveats, and printed material, relating to Beauregard's engineering projects (1852-61), interest in the LeMat revolver (1859-60), Confederate military service (1861-65), presidency of the New Orleans and Carrollton Railroad (1866-76), business association with James Buchanan Eads (1874-77), and commissionership of the New Orleans Public Works. Includes family and business papers of Beauregard's son, Rene Toutant Beauregard, and of the Hilary B. Cenas family, and letters (1858-86) to Edward Clifton Wharton, mainly concerning Civil War publications.

Described in the repository's card catalog.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 70-205

Bennett, George W *d. ca.* 1906.

Business records, 1858-1917. *ca.* 5000 items and 202 v.

In Louisiana State University, Dept. of Archives and Manuscripts (Baton Rouge)

General merchant and cotton buyer and dealer in Cheneyville, Rapides Parish, La., postmaster at Bennettville, and operator of a cotton and sugar cane plantation and plantation store at Theoda Plantation, Rapides Parish. Correspondence, ledgers, daybooks, journals, receipts, leases, agreements, labor contracts with freedmen, invoice books, record books, stock inventories, and other papers, relating to Bennett's commercial interests.

Partially described in the repository's card catalog.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 70-206

Bowman, James P 1832-1926.

Family papers, 1806-1926, 1937. 2615 items and 106 v.

In Louisiana State University, Dept. of Archives and Manuscripts (Baton Rouge)

Planter, of West Feliciana Parish, La. Correspondence, land records, plantation diary, plantation account and record books, estate papers, and other papers of the Bowman family, relating chiefly to the history and administration of Rosedown Plantation, St. Francisville, La. Includes papers and sermons (1823-43) of William R. Bowman, Episcopal clergyman of Grace Church, St. Francisville, La., and personal and business papers of James P. Bowman, Robert H. Barrow, Eliza Bowman Lyons, Catharine Rucker Turnbull, and Daniel Turnbull.

Described in the repository's card catalog.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 70-207

Breda, Jean Philippe, 1808-1882.

Family papers, 1776-1921. 1070 items and 31 v.

In Louisiana State University, Dept. of Archives and Manuscripts (Baton Rouge)

Physician and druggist, of Natchitoches Parish, La. Letters (in French), personal papers, and business records (1840-79) of Dr. Breda concerning his medical practice, Louisiana politics, and family matters; together with correspondence and other papers of Breda's son, J. Ernest Breda, lawyer, district attorney, judge, and member of the Republican Party, concerning the Civil War in Texas (1864), activities of the Republican Party in Louisiana, Reconstruction politics, and the election of 1876.

Described in the repository's card catalog.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 70-208

Bringier, Louis Amedee, 1828-1897.

Papers, 1786-1901. 599 items and 14 v.

In Louisiana State University, Dept. of Archives and Manuscripts (Baton Rouge)

Planter, of Ascension Parish, La., and Confederate officer. Personal, family, business, student, and Civil War correspondence, business papers, military orders and communications, and journals, diaries, record books, and other papers relating to the history and administration of Hermitage Plantation, Ascension Parish, and Houmas, Burnside, and Bagatelle plantations. Includes letters from Bringier describing his student life at the University of Virginia and letters to his wife relating his experiences as commander of the 4th Louisiana Cavalry and the 7th Louisiana Regt.; together with papers (1786-1825) pertaining to the Augustin M. Tureaud family and including letters and land and property documents. Military personnel represented include Joseph L. Brent, Simon Bolivar Buckner, Louis Bush, and R. W. Woolley.

Unpublished inventory and card index in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 70-209

Britton & Koontz, Natchez, Miss.

Records, 1824-99. 576 items.

In Louisiana State University, Dept. of Archives and Manuscripts (Baton Rouge)

Bills, insurance policies and certificates, checkbooks, and statements of a banking house of Natchez, Miss. Includes notes, deeds, indentures, and land grants of clients of the Commercial Bank of Natchez (1824-58); personal bills and receipts of A. C. Britton and family (1892-95); and money issued by the Agricultural Bank of Mississippi.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 70-210

Brown, James, 1766-1835.

Papers, 1764-1829. 99 items.

In Louisiana State University, Dept. of Archives and Manuscripts (Baton Rouge)

Attorney for Orleans District (1805-07), U. S. Senator from Louisiana, and Minister to France (1823-29). Correspondence of Brown with Gen. James Wilkinson, Col. Thomas Butler, William N. Brown, and Walker Baylor, relating to the Burr Conspiracy, Wilkinson's plan to capture a post near Fort Adams, Miss. (1806), land speculation in Kentucky, and Andrew Jackson's prospects in the presidential election of 1824; three letters written by Brown

while Minister to France; slave sales records; patent letters; mercantile statements (1800-05); Brown's commission as U. S. Attorney for Orleans District; and miscellaneous letters.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 70-211

Burruss, John C

Family papers, 1825-82. 407 items.

In Louisiana State University, Dept. of Archives and Manuscripts (Baton Rouge)

Forms part of the repository's George M. Lester collection.

Methodist minister of Virginia and planter of Woodville and Cliffwood Plantation, Pinckneyville, Miss. Correspondence and personal and business papers of Burruss, his son, John William F. Burruss, his daughter, Mary (Burruss) McGehee, and Edward McGehee Burruss and Ann (Burruss) Kennard, children of John William F.

Burruss. Includes papers of the family of Edward McGehee, of Wilkinson Co., Miss. The papers relate to the Methodist church, especially in Mississippi, the social and intellectual life of wealthy planter families, student life at southern and eastern colleges, military and civilian life during the Civil War, and religious justification of slavery.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 70-212

Butler, Anna Eliza, 1825-1902.

Correspondence of Anna Eliza Butler and Sarah Jane Duncan, 1838-61. 316 items.

In Louisiana State University, Dept. of Archives and Manuscripts (Baton Rouge)

Forms part of the repository's Butler family papers.

Correspondence of Anna Eliza Butler and Sarah Jane (Butler) Duncan (1827-1888), daughters of Judge Thomas Butler, of The Cottage Plantation, West Feliciana Parish, La. Includes letters from members of socially prominent families of Louisiana and Mississippi concerning travels in the East, visiting, social and personal life, local events, and family news.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 70-213

Butler, Margaret, 1821-1890.

Correspondence, 1847-80. 190 items.

In Louisiana State University, Dept. of Archives and Manuscripts (Baton Rouge)

Forms part of the repository's Butler family papers.

Daughter of Judge Thomas Butler, of The Cottage Plantation, West Feliciana Parish, La. Letters received by Miss Butler from her sisters, Anna Eliza Butler and Sarah Jane (Butler) Duncan, her sister-in-law, Sarah (Ker) Butler, her nephews, Thomas and James Pierce Butler, Mary Byson, of Red River Co., Tex., and Rev. D. S. Lewis, rector of Grace Episcopal Church, St. Francisville, La., and his wife,

Harriet. Subjects include travel, church news, family and plantation events, the Civil War and life in the Confederate Army, and social and economic conditions in Red River Co., Tex., during the Civil War.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 70-214

Butler, Richard, 1777-1820.

Papers, 1795-1825, 1875-99. 213 items.

In Louisiana State University, Dept. of Archives and Manuscripts (Baton Rouge)

Forms part of the repository's Butler family papers.

Army officer and planter, of Ormond Plantation, St. Charles Parish, La. Correspondence, diary (1798) of a trip from Pittsburgh down the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers to Natchez, cashbooks, plantation records, and other personal and business papers, relating to Butler's early life, his marriage (1795) to Margaret Farar of Pointe Coupee Parish, La., his life as a sugar planter at Ormond Plantation near New Orleans, plantation administration and sugar sales, purchases of household items, the Embargo Bill of 1808, and the settlement of the estate of Butler and his wife.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 70-215

Butler, Robert, 1786-1860.

Poems, 1833-53. 108 items.

In Louisiana State University, Dept. of Archives and Manuscripts (Baton Rouge)

Forms part of the repository's Butler family papers.

Army officer and surveyor general of Florida. Ms. poems, chiefly religious and sentimental in nature, many adapted to the music of contemporary songs and hymns.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 70-216

Butler, Robert Ormond, 1832-1874.

Papers, 1848-88. 1013 items.

In Louisiana State University, Dept. of Archives and Manuscripts (Baton Rouge)

Forms part of the repository's Butler family papers.

Physician of Lafourche Parish and New Orleans, La., and planter of Terrebonne Parish. Family letters to Butler while he was a student (1848-51) at Yale University, concerning family and local news and the studies of a cousin at South Carolina College; business papers illustrating a plantation economy; and a medical account book and prescription notebook.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 70-217

Butler, Thomas, 1785-1847.

Papers, 1663, 1793-1950. 8460 items.

In Louisiana State University, Dept. of Archives and Manuscripts (Baton Rouge)

Forms part of the repository's Butler family papers.

Lawyer, judge, U. S. Representative from Louisiana, and sugar planter of Terrebonne Parish, La. Correspondence concerning Butler's career as an attorney practicing in Louisiana and southwest Mississippi, State and local politics, his activities in Congress, his two unsuccessful candidacies for the Governorship of Louisiana, his interest in cultural and educational matters during the 1830's, his

activities as a sugar planter, and his relationships with his family; correspondence (1859) from Butler's son, Robert, from Paris, France, relating to social and political events there; Civil War letters from Butler's son, Edward G. Butler, his grandson, Thomas Butler, and other family members; other correspondence; and family business papers reflecting the extent of the Butler family holdings, personal expenditures of various members of the family, and maintenance of The Cottage Plantation, West Feliciana Parish, La. Includes ms. music, recipes, embroidery sketches, and printed material concerning the Protestant Episcopal Church.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 70-218

Butler, Thomas W

1851-1913.

Papers, 1842-1910. 3766 items.

In Louisiana State University, Dept. of Archives and Manuscripts (Baton Rouge)

Forms part of the repository's Butler family papers.

Planter, of Bains, La. Personal correspondence, day-books, ledgers, plantation diaries, and other business papers, of Butler and of his father, Richard Ellis Butler, planter of Terrebonne Parish, La. Subjects include the administration of farm property owned by Butler in Arkansas, the education of his children, and the administration of Le Carpe Plantation, Terrebonne Parish, and The Cedars Plantation, West Feliciana Parish, La.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 70-219

Ely, Richard Theodore, 1854-1943.

Richard T. Ely memorial collection, 1544-1930. 417 items.

In Louisiana State University, Dept. of Archives and Manuscripts (Baton Rouge)

Political economist and educator at Johns Hopkins University and Northwestern University. Personal papers of Ely including correspondence with ms. dealers and collectors, an outline of an economics textbook, and typescripts of notes (in German) for economics courses at the University of Heidelberg; papers (1852-96) of Ely's father, Ezra Sterling Ely, relating to his work as engineer of the

McKean and Buffalo Railroad and consisting of bids, contracts, surveys, blueprints, land deeds, and other business papers; and wills, leases, deeds, petitions, court orders, rent rolls, writs of judgment, account books, and agreements for use of commons and marketplaces, relating to 16th, 17th, and 18th century English economic development and land tenure. Includes letters of Thomas Cooper, H. S. Hensley, John Stuart Mill, Robert Owen, and Charles Townshend.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 70-220

Jenkins, John Carmichael, 1809-1855.

Papers, 1837-1900. 102 items.

In Louisiana State University, Dept. of Archives and Manuscripts (Baton Rouge)

In part, transcript (typewritten) made in 1935 from original diary in the possession of Mrs. Harry Winston, Elgin Plantation, Natchez, Miss.

Planter, horticulturalist, and physician, of Elgin Plantation, Adams Co., Miss. Family correspondence including letters of Jenkins' sons, W. D. Jenkins and John Carmichael Flavian Jenkins, and of his sister-in-law, Julia Dunbar; letters (1862) from J. C. F. Jenkins to Julia Dunbar describing the Battle of Murfreesboro and Confederate maneuvers in Meridian, Montgomery, and Knoxville; Jenkins' diary (1841-55) recording travels, horticultural experiments, agricultural activities, financial transactions, slave purchases, provisions for welfare of slaves, and social and cultural affairs; and account book (1837-55) revealing expenditures for family, slaves, and plantation.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 70-221

Kellogg, William Pitt, 1830-1918.

Papers, 1861-84. 1238 items.

In Louisiana State University, Dept. of Archives and Manuscripts (Baton Rouge)

Collector of the Port of New Orleans, U. S. Senator and Representative from Louisiana, and Governor of Louisiana. Papers relating chiefly to Kellogg's gubernatorial administration and including letters from contemporary politicians concerning local patronage, Negro voting, and Federal occupation of certain areas of the State; petitions of Louisianians seeking pardons and redress of grievances; extradition papers for fugitives from justice; and joint resolution of the Louisiana Legislature opposing Kellogg's membership in the U. S. Senate. Correspondents include C. McKinney, Shreveport, La., and D. A. Weber, St. Francisville, La.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 70-222

Moore, Thomas Overton, 1804-1876.

Papers, 1832-77. 711 items.

In Louisiana State University, Dept. of Archives and Manuscripts (Baton Rouge)

Planter and Governor of Louisiana. Correspondence and official and other papers, relating to Moore's tenure as Civil War Governor, arms, transportation, the Trans-Mississippi Dept., his experience as a Confederate refugee in Texas, the administration of Louisiana State University, and the management of Rapides Parish plantations. Correspondents include Braxton Bragg, John A. Buckner, Jefferson Davis, Bartholomew Egan, Charles Elgee, Towson Ellis, Theophilus H. Holmes, Henry H. Hyams, Thomas C. Manning, Aristide Miltenberger, George W. Randolph, John H. Ransdell, Richard Taylor, J. Madison Wells, and James C. Wise.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 70-223

Speight family.

Papers of Lamon and Stephen A. Speight, 1842-70. 1 reel of microfilm.

In Louisiana State University, Dept. of Archives and Manuscripts (Baton Rouge)

Microfilm made in 1953 from originals loaned by Mrs. Kirby Thompson, Prentiss, Miss.

Family correspondence, chiefly between Lamon Speight and his son, Stephen Alexander Speight, of Lawrence Co., Miss., including three Civil War letters; together with a copy of birth, marriage, and death records from a Bible owned by Rev. J. D. Slay.

The Kentucky Historical Society and the Mississippi Dept. of Archives and History also have copies of the microfilm.

MS 70-224

Diehl, Conrad Lewis, 1840-1917.

Papers, 1856-1944. ca. 200 items.

In University of Louisville, Medical School Library (Ky.)

In part, photocopy of family tree made in 1969 from original in the possession of Victor Henry Coldewey, Louisville, Ky.

Pharmacist, of Louisville, Ky., and founder and president of the Louisville College of Pharmacy. Correspondence, pharmaceutical notebooks, deed, bill of sale, tributes to Diehl, certificates, anatomy charts, memo book, bankbooks, account book, scrapbook, photos, papers relating to the Kentucky Board of Pharmacy, of which Diehl was a member, papers of and about Anton Frederick Coldewey, a German cabinetmaker and president of the German Savings Bank, Louisville, Ky., and a Coldewey family tree.

Gift of the Diehl estate, 1966.

MS 70-225

Gardner, William Emmet, 1877-1947.

Papers, 1929-60. ca. 600 items.

In University of Louisville, Medical School Library (Ky.)

Physician, founder of the Louisville Neuropathic Sanatorium, and president of the Kentucky State Medical Association. Correspondence (1959-60) and mss. (1929-39) of scientific papers.

Gift of the Gardner estate, 1959.

MS 70-226

Horine, Emmet Field, 1885-1964.

Papers, 1793-1962. ca. 2000 items.

In University of Louisville, Medical School Library (Ky.)

Physician, educator, philanthropist, bibliophile, and conservationist, of Brooks, Ky. Correspondence, scientific papers and essays, biographical sketches, guide to the writings of Charles Caldwell, M. D. (1960), lectures on diseases of the circulatory system, bibliographical notes, petition, photos, and newspaper articles.

Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of the Horine estate, 1964.

MS 70-227

Innominate Society, Louisville, Ky.

Records, 1926-68. ca. 3000 items.

In University of Louisville, Medical School Library (Ky.)

In part, photocopies.

Correspondence, scientific essays, minute books, history of the society, financial papers, schedules, constitution, minutes of the committee on the reorganization of the constitution, list of officers, and other papers.

Gift of the society, Louisville, Ky., 1968.

MS 70-228

Kelly, Wayne Clinton, 1844-1923.

Papers, 1864-92. 13 v.

In University of Louisville, Medical School Library (Ky.)

Physician, of Louisville, Ky. Notes (1864-67) taken while a student at the Medical School of McGill University, Montreal, Can., and notes (1892) on Dr. Kelly's obstetric and gynecological patients. Subjects include chemistry, materia medica, theory and practice of medicine, medical jurisprudence, clinical medicine, surgery, and midwifery.

MS 70-229

Kennedy, James Arthur, 1894-

Papers, 1953-57. ca. 3 ft.

In University of Louisville, Medical School Library (Ky.)

Professor and chairman of the Dept. of Microbiology at the University of Louisville Medical School. Correspondence and minutes relating to the organization of a program leading to a Ph. D. degree in the School of Medicine, University of Louisville. Includes a petition for the approval of a Ph. D. program in chemical engineering at Speed Scientific School, University of Louisville, and a petition (1953) for chapter status of the Sigma Xi Club of the University of Louisville.

Gift of Dr. Kennedy, 1966.

MS 70-230

Kentucky. Eastern State Hospital, Lexington.

Records, 1828-1940. ca. 4000 sheets.

In University of Louisville, Medical School Library (Ky.)

Photocopies made in 1968 of originals in the hospital and 6 of originals, copied in 1969, in the Filson Club, Louisville, Ky.

Correspondence, bonds, court hearings, trial writs, and queries and answer sheets issued by the medical superintendent and accompanied by brief case histories of several patients, of a mental hospital. Persons represented include William Arvin, George W. Barrow, F. M. Dickinson, J. Dudley, G. A. Hull, John W. Hunt, Andrew McCalla, and Vina Marks.

All items except those copied from the Filson Club have also been microfilmed (positive and negative, 5 reels each).

MS 70-231

Louisville Medico-Chirurgical Society.

Records, 1868-1967. ca. 5300 items.

In University of Louisville, Medical School Library (Ky.)

Correspondence (1927-65), minutes (1868-1967), records of receipts (1938-61), constitution and bylaws, act of incorporation, and other papers.

Gift of the society, 1963.

MS 70-232

Robertson, George Angus, 1872-1963.

Papers, 1888-1919. ca. 110 items.

In University of Louisville, Medical School Library (Ky.)

Physician, of Louisville, Ky. Correspondence, diaries, newspaper clippings, addresses, and a Bible, relating to Robertson's religious, professional, and military (World War I) activities.

Gift of Dr. Robertson's estate, 1963.

MS 70-233

University of Louisville Medical School lectures and notes collection, 1771-1908. 38 v.

In University of Louisville, Medical School Library (Ky.)

Lectures given by professors and notes taken by medical students at the University of Louisville Medical School, faculty minutes (1857-91), alumni association minutes (1875-1906) of the Hospital College of Medicine, records (1886-89) of the Clinical Society of Louisville, scrapbook of newspaper clippings, and other papers, relating to physicians and to medical subjects.

Gift and purchase, 1963-68.

MS 70-234

Barker, Jeremiah, 1752-1835.

Papers, 1771-1835. 1 ft.

In Maine Historical Society Library (Portland)

Physician, of Gorham and Portland, Me. Notebooks and case books of early medical practice in Maine, including the ms. of History of Diseases in Maine, 1735 to Later, and printed pamphlets of other physicians with Barker's marginalia.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Dr. J. Henry Clark, 1942.

MS 70-235

Barrows, Horace Aurelius, 1809-1851.

Papers, 1829-58. ca. 2 ft.

In Maine Historical Society Library (Portland)

Physician. Diaries, medical notes, church records (1814-79) of First Parish Church, Otisfield, Me., and papers relating to Barrows' making of proprietary medicines and his medical practice.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of the estate of George Barrows Turner, Portland, Me., 1964.

MS 70-236

Boston and Eastern Land and Mill Company.

Records, 1835-50. ca. 800 items.

In Maine Historical Society Library (Portland)

Correspondence, business and legal papers, maps, and other papers, concerning the company's lumbering operations in and around Machias, Me. Includes material on the purchase of standing timber, logging operations, the problems of maintaining the camps for lumberjacks, milling the lumber, and the shipping and sale of the finished product. The firm was originally known as the Machias West River Land and Mill Company.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift, 1965.

MS 70-237

Chamberlain, Joshua Lawrence, 1828-1914.

Correspondence, 1852-1914. 500 items.

In Maine Historical Society Library (Portland)

Union officer, Governor of Maine, and educator. Correspondence relating to Chamberlain's teaching at and his term as president of Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me.; together with family correspondence, including letters written to his wife during their engagement. Includes material on Chamberlain's candidacy for the U. S. Senate (1880), efforts to obtain for him a diplomatic post and the post of collector of customs for the Port of Portland, Me., and publication of a personal narrative of his defense of Little Round Top, Gettysburg, Pa., while commanding the 20th Maine Volunteers.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Purchased from Robert W. Lull, Newburyport, Mass., 1939.

MS 70-238

Chamberlain family.

Diaries, 1830-1929. ca. 3 ft.

In Maine Historical Society Library (Portland)

Daily journals kept by William Chamberlain, his sons, David and Henry Chamberlain, and his grandson, Henry H. Chamberlain, all farmers in Bristol, Me.; together with two docket books and an envelope of marriage intentions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Henry Chamberlain, Round Pond, Me., 1955.

MS 70-239

Fisk, Ezra, 1776-1862?

Letters, 1850-62. 50 items.

In Maine Historical Society Library (Portland)

Farmer, of Fayette, Me. Letters from Fisk to his brother, Francis Fisk, of Concord, N. H., concerning life on a farm, difficulties of hiring help, family matters, religious life in the community, and the afflictions of war.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Purchased from Robert W. Lull, Newburyport, Mass., 1943.

MS 70-240

Goodenow, Robert, 1800-1874.

Papers, 1759-1863. ca. 300 items.

In Maine Historical Society Library (Portland)

Lawyer, and U. S. Representative, of Farmington, Me. Chiefly correspondence between Goodenow and his family, especially during his term (1851-53) as U. S. Representative in Washington, legal and political papers, and the journal of his grandfather, William Tyler, of a cruise to Quebec during the French and Indian Wars, 1759-63. Members of the family represented include Goodenow's wife, Mary Goodenow, his brothers, Daniel Goodenow and William Goodenow, and his sister, Valeria Goodenow.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Kelley Graham, Estmont, Va., 1958.

MS 70-241

Gorham, Me., papers, 1773-1863. 132 items.

In Maine Historical Society Library (Portland)

Bills, writs, warrants, petitions, tax bills, receipts, post office daybook, and other political and legal papers, relating to the town of Gorham, Cumberland Co., Me.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Hon. Lauren M. Sanborn, 1943.

MS 70-242

Goudy, Lewis Alden, 1849-1922.

Letters, 1900-03. ca. 500 items.

In Maine Historical Society Library (Portland)

Baker, and later business executive, of Portland, Me. Letters relating to Goudy's work as president of the Dirigo Telephone Company, and as general manager of the Northeastern Telephone Company, concerning early use and installation of the telephone and the public use of electric street lights.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Lyman A. Farley, Brighton, Mass., 1959.

MS 70-243

Hodsdon, Isaac, 1781-1864.

Papers, 1811-59. ca. 300 items.

In Maine Historical Society Library (Portland)

Clerk of Courts of Penobscot Co., Me., and Adjutant General of the Maine Militia, of Bangor, Me. Correspondence, military papers, deeds, and other papers, relating to Hodsdon's military and political activities. Includes material on the Northeastern boundary dispute in 1839, of which Hodsdon took command.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Howard Corning, 1954.

MS 70-244

Muzzy, Franklin.

Correspondence, 1835-73. 236 items.

In Maine Historical Society Library (Portland)

Blacksmith, of Bucksport and Bangor, Me. Chiefly correspondence between Muzzy and his wife, Caroline Muzzy, concerning his work as manager of "Muzzy and Wing," a blacksmith shop in Bucksport, Me., later moved to Bangor, his political interests and service as a Maine State representative, her domestic life, the raising of their children and grandchildren, and other family matters. Includes letters from William Pitt Fessenden, Thomas W. Higginson, and Israel Washburn.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Franklin Muzzy Crosby, Jr., 1959.

MS 70-245

Phillips, Marshall, b. 1823.

Civil War letters, 1854-76. 186 items.

In Maine Historical Society Library (Portland)

Shoemaker and Union soldier, of Auburn, Me. Letters to Phillips' wife, Diana Phillips, written from Washington, D. C., the General Hospital in Philadelphia, and various camps in the South, concerning the health of his four children, money matters, and references to his participation in battles with the 5th Maine Infantry Regt.; together with 10 family letters.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of H. Burr Roney, Cleveland, Ohio, 1953.

MS 70-246

Portland Anti-Slavery Society.

Records, 1844-66. 52 items.

In Maine Historical Society Library (Portland)

Correspondence and minutes of meetings of the society kept by Elizabeth Mountfort, corresponding secretary; together with six personal letters to Miss Mountfort. Correspondents include Frederick Douglass, William Lloyd Garrison, Horace Mann, Wendell Phillips, and the Hon. John P. Hale, of New Hampshire.

Complete list of correspondents available in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mrs. William E. Barrows, 1953.

MS 70-247

Powell, Jeremiah, 1714-1789?

Papers, 1723-1806. 78 items.

In Maine Historical Society Library (Portland)

Maine State representative, and justice of the peace for York and Cumberland Counties, Me. Personal and military correspondence, deeds, and a map (1767-71) relating to Powell's purchases and settlement of land in North Yarmouth, Me., Dutch settlers in North Yarmouth, French and Indian wars, and the Siege of Louisburg. Persons represented include Ammi B. Cutter, Powell's father, John Powell, and Samuel Waldo.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Miss Elizabeth Hamlin, Boston, Mass., 1954.

MS 70-248

Robison family.

Papers, 1766-1865. 12 ft.

In Maine Historical Society Library (Portland)

Family and business correspondence, journals, record books, reports from ship captains and agents, ledgers, household accounts, bills, receipts, bankbooks, logbook (1847-50) for the schooner Sarah, legal documents, manifests, and other papers, relating chiefly to the business activities of Thomas Robison (ca. 1742-1806), a distiller and merchant in the triangle trade out of Portland, Me., and of his grandsons, Anson Smith Robison (1818-1844) and Robert Ilsley Robison (1808-1868?), also merchants in Portland. Includes material on the capture (1796) of Thomas Robison's ship Eliza by the British ship Unicorn, the legal action to regain her, and family matters.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 70-249

Usher, Rebecca, 1821-1919.

Papers, 1841-99. ca. 250 items.

In Maine Historical Society Library (Portland)

Letters, diary, and essays, relating to Miss Usher's attendance (1841) at an Ursuline Convent at Three Rivers, lower Canada to learn French, her service as a nurse at the U. S. Army Hospital, Chester, Pa. (1862), and the Maine Agency at City Point, Va. (1865), and social life in Hollis and Bar Mills, Me. Correspondents include her sisters, Ellen (Usher) Bacon and Martha (Usher) Osgood, and friends in Maine.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of the estate of Mrs. Jane Usher Webb, 1943.

MS 70-250

Wadsworth family.

Correspondence, 1752-1921. 204 items.

In Maine Historical Society Library (Portland)

Letters, mainly to Charles Wadsworth, farmer of Hiram, Me., from members of the family concerning family matters, management of the farm, and selling and procuring of livestock and products. 75 of the letters are from Peleg Wadsworth (1748-1829) U. S. Representative from Massachusetts, and founder of the family country estate in Hiram, Me. Other correspondents include John Wadsworth and Zilpah Wadsworth, mother of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Eli C. Wadsworth, Hiram, Me., 1944.

MS 70-251

Booz Brothers, Baltimore.

Records, 1880-1949. 12 v.

In Maryland Historical Society Library (Baltimore) (1671)

Day, time, and record books of accounts, costs, haulings, orders, and wages earned at a Baltimore shipbuilding firm.

Gift of Richard H. Randall, Sr., 1968.

MS 70-252

Barton, George Arthur, 1885-1969.

Papers, ca. 1841, 1888-1969. ca. 3 ft. (2500 items)

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

Sportswriter and editor and boxing referee, of St. Paul and Minneapolis, Minn. Correspondence, speeches, articles, minutes, reports, newspaper and magazine clippings, broadsides, tickets, and programs, relating chiefly to professional and amateur boxing, as well as baseball, football at the University of Minnesota, wrestling, and other sports. Includes records (1942-57) of the Minnesota Athletic Commission concerning the supervision and regulation of boxing, and information on boxing matches and injuries, proposals for Federal regulation of boxing, and governmental investigations of boxing practices. Correspondents include Jack Dempsey, Orville L. Freeman, Hubert H. Humphrey, Arthur E. Naftalin, Edward J. Thye, and Gene Tunney.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Gift of Richard K. Barton, Minneapolis, 1969.

MS 70-253

Congress of Industrial Organizations. *Industrial Union Councils. Duluth.*

Records, 1937-56. 500 items.

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

Minutes of regular and executive board meetings and miscellaneous papers, concerning the election of union officers and political officials, labor legislation, economic and social conditions in Duluth, Minn., and the merger of the Congress of Industrial Organizations with the American Federation of Labor.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Gift of Stewart M. Hockin, Duluth, 1966.

MS 70-254

Dean, William Blake, 1838-1922.

Papers, 1851-1920. (MS 60-1043)

— Addition, 1806-1937. ca. 1 ft.

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

Wholesale hardware merchant and Minnesota State senator. Correspondence, genealogy, marriage records, deeds, wills, and other papers of Dean and members of his family and related families, together with genealogical data on the Butler, Chamberlaine, Dock, Haupt, Jackson, McKinney, Meeker, Miller, Nicols, and Northrup families. Includes papers of Dean's daughter-in-law, Laura (Winter) Dean, pertaining to her activities in Fatherless Children of France; reminiscences of Edwin W. Winter, father of Laura (Winter) Dean, concerning his life in Vermont and Illinois, his railroad career, and his work with the Brooklyn Rapid Transit Company; letters of Dean's grandson, William Winter Dean, relating to his service with the 10th Field Artillery during World War I and with the American Red Cross' Inter-Allied Commission (1919), for which he had charge of repatriating Russian prisoners-of-war from Germany; and letters to Dean from his cousin, William Dean Howells, concerning his lecture tours, associations with Mark Twain, impressions on the outbreak of World War I, Charles Dickens' American tour, and other matters. Includes correspondence of John Nicols (1811-1873) and Caroline (Meeker) Nicols, parents of Dean's wife, Mary Katherine (Nicols) Dean, relating to family affairs, transportation difficulties of the 1830's and 1840's, Maryland politics, Presbyterian church activities, temperance movements, and other subjects. Correspondents include William John Dean, Eli-
nor G. (Mead) Howells, Mildred Howells, Elise (Jusse-

rand) Jules, James Proctor Knott, George Foster Peabody, and John Greenleaf Whittier.

The Nicols papers relate to the repository's collection of John Nicols, 1811-1873 (MS 60-1349).

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Gifts of the Dean family, 1941; Mrs. William J. Dean and Archibald Blake Jackson, St. Paul, Minn., 1955, 1969.

MS 70-255

Duluth Federated Trades and Labor Assembly.

Records, 1892-1944. ca. 6 ft. (5000 items)

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

Correspondence, reports, accounts, and minutes, of an AFL affiliated organization of labor representatives, relating to State and national labor legislation, the Minnesota State Federation of Labor, economic and social conditions in Duluth, and to wages, working conditions, strikes and boycotts, political activities, and related interests of the member unions. Correspondents include Henry Arens, William L. Carss, Ray P. Chase, Theodore Christianson, Moses E. Clapp, Samuel Gompers, William Green, Magnus Johnson, Harold Knutson, Ole J. Kvale, Ernest Lundeen, Clarence B. Miller, Page Morris, Knute Nelson, Floyd B. Olson, Frances Perkins, Jacob A. O. Preus, and Thomas D. Schall.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Gift of the Duluth AFL-CIO Central Body, through W. E. Pierce, 1965.

MS 70-256

Greater Minneapolis Interfaith Fair Housing Program.

Records, ca. 1946-67. 16 ft.

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

Correspondence, reports, minutes of meetings, bylaws and financial reports, published articles, speeches, and other records, pertaining to the organization and leadership of an experimental project in desegregated housing operating between 1959 and 1966, including appeals to clergymen and others for support, fundraising campaigns, workshops, and lobbying before the State legislature. Includes files on similar organizations in Minnesota and elsewhere, such as the American Civil Liberties Union, American Council on Race Relations, American Jewish Congress, Catholic Interracial Council, and Jewish Community Relations Council; writings and speeches of James Tillman, executive director of the program; and material on human rights, race and minority group relations, and the response of religious organizations to housing discrimination.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Gift of Mrs. Malcolm McCannel, Minneapolis, 1965-66.

MS 70-257

Jewish Community Relations Council of Minnesota.

Records, ca. 1922-67. ca. 26 ft. (31,500 items)
In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

Correspondence, newspaper clippings, publications, and other papers, of an organization formed to combat anti-Semitic propaganda of fascist groups, to call attention to the persecution of Jews in Nazi Germany, and to promote human rights. The collection, gathered by the council's executive director, Samuel L. Scheiner, forms a record of the numerous rightwing organizations and individuals and their opposition to liberal domestic policies, isolationist sentiment before World War II, anticommunism in postwar America, opposition to civil rights and civil liberties groups, and anti-Semitism. Includes some material on Communist and Communist front organizations. Organizations represented include America First, American Coalition of Patriotic Societies, American Legion, China Lobby, Christian Crusade, Facts Forum, "Human Events", John Birch Society, Ku Klux Klan, Moral Re-Armament, National Council for American Education, National Renaissance Party, National States Rights Party, and White Citizens' Councils. Persons represented include Harry Bridges, John Roy Carlson, Upton Close, Charles E. Coughlin, Kent Courtney, Elizabeth Dilling, Adolf Eichmann, Walter Giesekeing, Billy James Hargis, Merwin K. Hart, Jenkin Lloyd Jones, Joseph P. Kamp, Fulton Lewis, Jr., Charles A. Lindbergh, Jr., Ernest Lundeen, Joseph R. McCarthy, Malcolm X, Clarence Manion, Westbrook Pegler, William Dudley Pelley, Ethel Rosenberg, Julius Rosenberg, Gerald L. K. Smith, Dan Smoot, Harvey H. Springer, J. B. Stoner, and Gerald B. Winrod.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Gift of the council through Samuel L. Scheiner, Minneapolis, 1967.

MS 70-258

Minneapolis Central Labor Union.

Records, 1912-62. ca. 26 ft. (30,500 items)

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

Correspondence, financial records, newspaper clippings, and other records, of an AFL-CIO labor union which was organized as an AFL affiliate in 1925, successor to the Minneapolis Trades and Labor Assembly founded in 1903, and which merged with the Hennepin County Industrial Union, CIO, in 1958. Includes information concerning interunion relationships within Minnesota and nationally, influence of the union on politics, especially the Democratic-Farmer-Labor Party, workers' education programs, support of community activities, human rights programs, and of other labor groups, and the merger of the AFL-CIO. Correspondents include Eugene V. Debs, William Z. Foster, Samuel Gompers, William Green, Hubert H. Humphrey, and George Meany.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of the union, through Robert Gomsrud, 1963.

MS 70-259

Nordskog, Andrae B

1885-

Papers, ca. 1919-64. ca. 600 items.

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

Singer and politician, of California. Correspondence, scrapbook, speeches, clippings, and other papers, relating to the Liberty Party in the presidential election of 1932, for which Nordskog was vice-presidential candidate, abolition of the electoral college, monetary reform, telephone rates and franchises in Southern California, an adequate water supply for the city of Los Angeles, the Lend-Lease Bill, America First Committee, and revision of the California State Constitution. Includes three unpublished copyrighted MSS. on water problems.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the repository.

Gift of Mrs. Nordskog, Los Angeles, Calif., 1966-67.

MS 70-260

Oliver Iron Mining Company, Duluth.

Records, 1901-30. ca. 2 ft. (2500 items)

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

In part, photocopies (positive) of letter books of the superintendents at Coleraine and Ely, Minn., the originals of which may have been destroyed.

Correspondence, reports, and pamphlets, of a subsidiary company of the U. S. Steel Corporation, operating primarily in St. Louis Co., Minn., reflected in communications between the company's president, William James Olcott, the company's district managers, and officers of the U. S.

Steel Corporation. Includes information on the relationship of the company to the charitable, civic, educational, social, and other activities of the local communities of the Mesabi Iron Range area, and a description of the leisure time activities of the mine workers.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Gift of Timothy Smith, University of Minnesota, 1967.

MS 70-261

Preus, Jacob Aall Ottesen, 1883-1961.

Correspondence, 1923. (MS 62-2989)

— Addition, 1853-1946. ca. 16 ft. (19,000 items)

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

State commissioner of insurance, State auditor, and Governor of Minnesota. Correspondence, part in Norwegian, speeches, legislative bills, deeds, mortgages, land transaction papers, pamphlets, newspaper clippings, photos, and other papers, relating to Preus' political career and offices, his father, Christian K. Preus, his grandfather, Ove Jakob Hjort, and the Preus and Hjort families; together with letters and other papers of Samuel F. Iverson, State auditor of Minnesota. Includes material pertaining to insurance, Minnesota and national politics, Minnesota senatorial and gubernatorial elections, judgeships, postmasterships, and other patronage appointments, the presidential election campaigns of 1912, 1916, and 1920, the Republican Party, World War I, socialism, the Lutheran Church, the Lutheran Brotherhood, Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, Norwegians in the United States, and the Norwegian Publishing Company, Chicago, Ill. Correspondents include Stillman Bingham, Moses E. Clapp, Calvin Coolidge, Frank A. Day, Adolph O. Eberhart, Harold Knutson, William J. Mayo, John W. Nagle, Knute Nelson, Lewis C. Spooner, Laurits Swenson, Andrew J. Volstead, Anton C. Weiss, and Levi M. Willcuts.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Gifts of Gov. Preus, 1933, and the Preus family, 1966.

MS 70-262

Rice, Henry Mower, 1816-1894.

Papers, ca. 1824-1966. ca. 3 ft. (1500 items)

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

In part, transcripts and photocopies.

Fur trader, Territorial Delegate to Congress, and U. S. Senator, of St. Paul, Minn. Correspondence, genealogies, legal papers, wills, ledgers, newspaper clippings, and other papers of Rice, his family, and his business activities, Robert Rice, his family, his business activities, Frederick D. Rice, and the Auerbach family. Includes papers relating to Henry M. Rice's representation of constituents concerning land surveys, mail service, military protection, appropriations, and pre-emptions, and to the planning and financing of railroads in Minnesota; together with photocopies of letters by Abraham Lincoln and William Tecumseh Sherman, autographs, descriptions of fur traders, and papers concerning the court-martial of Horace P. Rugg of the New York Volunteers. Correspondents include Clement H. Beaulieu, Ralph Budd, Pierce Butler, James Truman Clark, Joel D. Cruttenden, Charles Donnelly, George Wallace Jones, Luther Mendenhall, Allan Morrison, Charles H. Oakes, Horace P. Rugg, George T. Slade, Frederick Clement Stevens, Robert Augustus Toombs, and Morton Smith Wilkinson.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Gifts of the Rice family, 1934-67.

MS 70-263

Schanfeld, Joseph H

1876-1955.

Papers, ca. 1884-1955. ca. 500 items.

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

Realtor and insurance broker, of Minneapolis, Minn. Correspondence, bylaws, articles of incorporation, minutes, speeches, reports, articles, and newspaper clippings, concerning the Joseph H. Schanfeld Company, a Minneapolis realty firm, the Yates Building Company, Minneapolis, and Schanfeld's participation in religious and political affairs. Includes material relating to the threat to Israel by armed Arab nations in the 1950's, aid to Israel, immigration cases, affairs of various Jewish organizations, among them the Adath Yeshurun Cemetery Association, Edina, Minn., Adath Yeshurun Synagogue, Minneapolis, B'nai B'rith, Minneapolis Lodge, Jewish Home for the Aged of the Northwest, St. Paul, Jewish Sheltering Home for Children, Minneapolis, and the Minneapolis Jewish Communal Survey of 1936, and Schanfeld's support of Elmer A. Benson for Governor of Minnesota, Franklin D. Roosevelt for President, and Roy Wier for the U. S. Congress. Correspondents include Albert Isaac Gordon, C. David Matt, and Walter Hughes Newton.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Maurice Schanfeld, Minneapolis, 1968.

MS 70-264

Stiefel, Ernest Julius.

Papers, ca. 1918-55. ca. 500 items.

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

Resident of St. Paul, Minn. Correspondence, newspaper clippings, and printed materials, relating primarily to social activities of the Riverview Commercial Club, St. Paul, of which Stiefel was a member, as well as his activities in St. Paul Community Chest drives and the University of Minnesota Dad's Association. Includes information on businesses of St. Paul's West Side. Correspondents include Gerhard Bundlie and William Mahoney, mayors of St. Paul, and Gov. Floyd B. Olson.

(Continued)

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Mrs. John D. Taube, St. Paul Park, Minn., 1967.

MS 70-265

Taylor, Norris Y

1850-1929.

Papers, ca. 1881-1928, 1958. ca. 1 ft. (400 items)

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

Farm manager and surveyor. Correspondence and other papers relating to farm marketing problems and other aspects of Taylor's management of a farm near Windom, Cottonwood Co., Minn., and to his surveying work in Bass Lake and Deer River Townships, Itasca Co., and in Meeker Co., Minn. Includes speeches and other papers of the Minnesota Surveyors' and Engineers' Society, minutes of meetings and other papers of the Minnesota State Board of Registration for Architects, Engineers and Land Surveyors, and information on the controversy between State and local officials over land subdivisions, appointments to the Minnesota State Highway Commission, highway and road construction in Minnesota, and early surveys of the State.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Gift of Taylor's daughter, Jessie E. Taylor, Minneapolis, 1958, 1967.

MS 70-266

Thompson, Horace, 1827-1880.

Papers, ca. 1845-1909. ca. 1 ft. (1000 items)

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

In part, photocopies made in 1964 from originals loaned by Mrs. A. H. Cathcart, St. Paul, Minn.

Merchant and banker, of Americus, Ga., and St. Paul, Minn. Correspondence, birth, marriage, and death records, platbooks (1890-1901, 1907-09) on lands in Iowa and Minnesota, and miscellaneous papers, of the families of Horace Thompson and his father-in-law, Judge James Jackson Scarborough, of Americus, Ga. The correspondence for 1860-75 consists largely of letters to Judge Scarborough from Southern friends and relatives concerning family activities and Southern economic conditions and social life following the Civil War.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gifts of Mrs. Flora J. Smalley, St. Paul, 1955, and Mrs. A. H. Cathcart, St. Paul, 1960.

MS 70-267

United Steelworkers of America. District 33.

Records, 1934-63. ca. 4 ft. (1000 items)

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

Correspondence, labor agreements, pamphlets, and miscellaneous records, concerning activities and officers of local unions at Hibbing, Minn., and in the Mesabi Iron Range area, under jurisdiction of District 33, with headquarters at Duluth, Minn. Includes material relating to wages and workers' benefits, labor participation in the war effort during World War II, the report (1944) of the Steel Panel of the National War Labor Board, and contract negotiations with individual mining companies.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Gift of Russell Monson, Hibbing, Minn., 1968.

MS 70-268

Upper Mississippi Barge Line Company.

Records, ca. 1919-37. ca. 4 ft. (ca. 4000 items)

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

Correspondence, minutes of meetings, legal cases, financial records, reports, memoranda, and other records, of a company organized by businessmen of communities in the Mississippi Valley from St. Louis, Mo., to Minneapolis, Minn., to raise money to build towboats and barges for operation between the Twin Cities and St. Louis, to promote the use of the Mississippi River by shippers, and to support construction of a nine-foot channel from the Great Lakes to the Gulf of Mexico. Includes material relating to stock subscriptions, railroad competition, agricultural and industrial development in the Mississippi Valley, terminal construction, hearings of the U. S. Congress and U. S. Army Corps of Engineers on the nine-foot channel, relations of the company with the Inland Waterways Corporation and similar organizations, the St. Lawrence Seaway, proposed government bond issues to finance improvement of waterways, diversion of waters from Lake Michigan, and the lawsuit of Cargill Elevator Company vs. Upper Mississippi Barge Line Company, concerning opposition to the nine-foot channel by the former. Correspondents include Walter Hughes Newton, Henrik Shipstead, Arthur D. Strong, and Christopher Columbus Webber.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Gift of the Upper Mississippi Towing Company, Minneapolis, through Henry Baskerville, 1962.

MS 70-269

Upper Mississippi Waterways Association, Minneapolis.

Records, 1930-60. ca. 3 ft.

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

Correspondence, records of contributions and membership, receipts and disbursements, ledger, cash journal and treasurers' statements, reports, and other records, of an association organized by persons who had been active in the Upper Mississippi Barge Line Company, for the purpose of promoting the use of the Mississippi River by shippers and construction of a nine-foot channel from the Great Lakes to the Gulf of Mexico. Relates to appropriations by the U. S. Congress for the nine-foot channel, work on the channel, work on locks and dams between St. Louis, Mo., and Minneapolis, Minn., Federal legislation on and control of waterways and water carriers, shipping rates, tolls, river improvement, development of terminals in various river towns, harbor facilities at Minneapolis, railroad opposition to inland waterway development, the effect of the Panama Canal on river transportation in the Mississippi Valley, year-round navigation for the Mississippi River, the St. Lawrence Seaway, and water diversion cases. Correspondents include Joseph Hurst Ball, Walter Henry Judd, Ernest Lundeen, Henrik Shipstead, Arthur D. Strong, Christopher Columbus Webber, and Oscar Ferdinand Youngdahl.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Gift of the Upper Mississippi Towing Company, Minneapolis, through Henry Baskerville, 1962.

MS 70-270

Vaughan, James Patrick, 1882-1965.

Papers, ca. 1904-63. ca. 500 items.

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

Public school superintendent, of Chisholm, Minn. Correspondence, reports, notes, speeches, newspaper clippings, memorabilia, and other papers, relating chiefly to Vaughan's professional activities and problems involved in attaining quality education, especially in regard to the public school system of Chisholm. Includes lesson plans, writings by school children, and information on health services and a summer recreation program (1925-26). Correspondents include John Anton Blatnik, Theodore Christianson, Stafford King, and Karl E. Mundt.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Mrs. Vaughan, Chisholm, Minn., 1967.

MS 70-271

Walton, Edmund George, 1865-1919.

Papers, ca. 1874-1964. 2 ft. (ca. 1000 items)

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

Real estate developer, of Minneapolis, Minn. Correspondence, scrapbooks, newspaper clippings, programs of amateur theatricals, photos, and memorabilia, relating to the everyday activities and travels (in the U. S. and abroad) of Walton, his wife, Nell I. Walton, and their daughters, Audrey Walton, Dorothy (Walton) Binder, and Grace Walton.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Gift of Dorothy (Walton) Binder, Minneapolis, 1967.

MS 70-272

Wells Memorial House, Minneapolis.

Records, ca. 1909-38. ca. 1 ft. (300 items)

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

Correspondence, minutes of managers' meetings, reports, and other records, concerning the funding, maintenance, and staffing of a settlement house located in downtown Minneapolis, under the auspices of St. Mark's Protestant Episcopal Church, and its operation of the Catherine J. Welles Camp, a day camp at Big Lake, Minn., an employment bureau, health clinics, a library, a nursery school, and recreational facilities.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Gift of Mrs. Malcolm McCannel, Minneapolis, 1969.

MS 70-273

Weyerhaeuser Company.

Records of companies forming part of the Weyerhaeuser Company, 1891-1955. (MS 62-3381)

— Addition, 1867-1947. 134 v. and 27 boxes (ca. 16,000 items)

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

Correspondence, articles of incorporation, minute books, tax records, stock certificates, journals, ledgers, cash books, annual statement, patent claims, indentures, land plats, land contracts, deeds, records of log marks, and other records, relating to various aspects of the logging and lumbering

(Continued)

MS 70-273

Weyerhaeuser Company. Records ... 1891-1955.

(Continued)

industry in Minnesota and Wisconsin, including the purchase and sale of lands, construction and operation of booms, dam construction and maintenance, operation of sawmills, provision of railway service, and river improvements for the Upper Mississippi River, the Boy River in Cass Co., Minn., and the Chippewa River in Wisconsin. Includes records of the following firms: the Beef Slough Manufacturing, Booming, Log Driving, and Transportation Company, Alma, Wis.; Boy River Logging Company, Minneapolis; Brown-Burt Logging Company, Minneapolis; Chippewa

Logging Company, Nelson, Wis.; Chippewa Lumber and Boom Company, Chippewa Falls, Wis.; Chippewa River Improvement and Log Driving Company, Nelson, Wis.; Cross Lake Logging Company, Minneapolis; Little Falls Dam, Little Falls, Minn.; Mississippi and Rum River Boom Company, Minneapolis; Mississippi Boom Corp., St. Paul; Mississippi River Logging Company, Davenport, Iowa; Mississippi River Lumber Company, Clinton, Iowa; Nebagamon Lumber Company, Chippewa Falls, Wis.; Northern Boom Company, Minneapolis; Northern Mississippi Railway Company, Minneapolis; Northland Pine Company, St. Paul; O'Neal Timber Company, St. Paul; Potlatch Timber Company, St. Paul; Rainy Lake Investment Company, Wilmington, Del.; Rutledge Lumber and Manufacturing Company, Kettle River, Minn.; St. Paul Boom Company, St. Paul; Superior Timber Company, Chippewa Falls, Wis.; Virginia and Rainy Lake Lumber Company, Virginia, Minn.; and the Weyerhaeuser and Rutledge Company, Chippewa Falls, Wis. Correspondents include James Bardon and Harrison J. McKusick.

Individual inventory descriptions in the repository.

Gifts of the Weyerhaeuser Company, St. Paul, 1947-64.

MS 70-274

Workers Socialist Publishing Company, Duluth.

Records, ca. 1910-57. ca. 1 ft. (1500 items)

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

Correspondence and other records, mostly in Finnish, relating to the operation and subscriptions of the Finnish language newspaper, "Industrialisti," published by the company, an affiliate of Industrial Workers of the World; material concerning attempts of the newspaper to raise money for World War II victims in Finland; and material pertaining to Socialist organizations in the United States,

including the American Finnish Workers Society, the Finnish Socialist Association of Winton, Minn., and the Socialist Party of Lake Co., Ill. Correspondents include Max Eastman, William Dudley Haywood, and Frank A. Lindbergh.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Gifts of Jack Ujanen and Ivar Vapaa, Duluth, 1966-68.

MS 70-275

Youngdahl, Kent Benjamin, 1929-1964.

Papers, 1929-65. ca. 1 ft. (1000 items)

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

Politician and administrator of the Hennepin Co. Highway Dept., of Minneapolis, Minn. Correspondence, speeches, newspaper clippings, campaign literature, and scrapbooks, relating to Youngdahl's student career at Washington University, St. Louis, Mo., and at the University of Minnesota, his work in the Counter-Intelligence Corps and his criticism of its training program, his service with the U. S. Fifth Army in Europe, and his activities as alderman of the Minneapolis second ward. Municipal

interests represented include Minneapolis charter amendments, freeway and highway construction, construction of motels, city planning, and construction of the Minneapolis-St. Paul Metropolitan Airport. Correspondents include Alan Barth, Orville L. Freeman, Hubert H. Humphrey, Eugene J. McCarthy, Arthur E. Naftalin, and Adlai E. Stevenson.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Youngdahl's widow, Mrs. Theodore Myer, Minneapolis, Minn., 1966.

MS 70-276

Youngdahl, Luther Wallace, 1896-

Papers, ca. 1923-67. ca. 3 ft. (3000 items)

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

In part, photocopies made in 1967 from originals in the possession of Judge Youngdahl, Washington, D. C.

Governor of Minnesota and judge. Correspondence, speeches, newspaper clippings, scrapbooks, and photo albums, relating to Youngdahl's political activities, campaign for the Minnesota Supreme Court, campaign for and term as Governor of Minnesota, and appointment to the U. S. District Court, Washington, D. C. Includes congratulatory letters from private citizens and public officials on Youngdahl's appointment to the U. S. District Court; material relating to his decision on the Owen Lattimore case; and photos of a tour made to the Scandinavian countries. Correspondents include Billy Graham, J. Edgar Hoover, Estes Kefauver, William C. Menninger, and Earl Warren.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Gifts of Judge Youngdahl, Washington, D. C., 1951, 1967.

MS 70-277

Maxted, Mattie Cal, 1900-

Papers, 1942-57. ca. 1 ft.

In University of Minnesota Library, Social Welfare History Archives (Minneapolis)

Educator. Correspondence, publications, and other papers, dealing primarily with Miss Maxted's work with the National Association of Schools of Social Administration, largely concerning the need for undergraduate social work education and accreditation of graduate and undergraduate social work programs. Organizations represented include the American Association of Schools of Social Work, American Public Welfare Association, Council on Social Work Education, International Conference of Social Work, National Conference of Social Work, National Council on Social Work Education, and the National Social Welfare Assembly. Correspondents include Joseph Paul Anderson, T. Wilson Cape, Jane Chandler, Karl De Schweinitz, Ernest Bouldin Harper, Ernest Victor Hollis, Arleigh Leon Lincoln, Clyde B. Moore, Jennings Jefferson Rhyne, Sue Spencer, and Harold Edwin Wetzel.

Unpublished description in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Deposited by Miss Maxted, 1966.

MS 70-278

National Florence Crittenton Mission.

Records, 1895-1959. ca. 6 ft.
In University of Minnesota Library, Social Welfare History Archives (Minneapolis)
Correspondence between national headquarters at Alexandria, Va., and the organization's maternity homes throughout the country, annual reports (1918-28), publications, and other papers, concerning the administration of the organization and documenting the development of social concern for the care of unwed mothers and their children. Correspondents include Kate (Waller) Barrett, Robert South Barrett, Charles Nelson Crittenton, and Reba (Barrett) Smith.
Unpublished description in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Deposited by Rear Admiral John P. B. Barrett, president of the mission, 1966.

MS 70-279

United Neighborhood Houses of New York.

Records, 1898-1961. 45 ft.
In University of Minnesota Library, Social Welfare History Archives (Minneapolis)
Correspondence, committee minutes, reports, and newspaper clippings, of a federation of New York City settlement houses, describing its drive for child labor legislation, housing reforms, relief and unemployment programs, education of immigrants, protection of consumer interests, guarantees of civil liberties, interracial harmony, elimination of juvenile delinquency, treatment of the physical and mental health of the urban poor, recognition of minority groups' interests, solving domestic problems during World Wars I and II, and urban development. Includes papers (1900-19) of the Association of Neighborhood Workers, New York, predecessor of United Neighborhood Houses. Organizations represented include the American Association of Social Workers; Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor, New York; Association of Brooklyn Settlements; Brooklyn Neighborhood Houses Fund; Charity Organization Society, New York; Federal Housing Administration; International Conference of Social Work; League of Mothers' Clubs, New York; National Association of Social Workers; National Conference of Social Work; National Federation of Settlements and Neighborhood Centers; National Urban League; United Nations; Welfare Council of New York City; and the Works Progress Administration. Persons represented include Jane Addams, John Lovejoy Elliott, Mark K. Simkhovitch, and Lillian D. Wald.
Unpublished description in the library.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Deposited by the United Neighborhood Houses, 1969.

MS 70-280

Bank of the State of Mississippi, Natchez.

Records, 1810-44. (MS 60-1076)
Addition, 1810-43. 108 v. and 15 boxes.
In Mississippi Dept. of Archives and History (Jackson)
Correspondence of officers of the bank, mainly of Gabriel Tichenor; directors' records of audits and statements; minutes of stockholders' meetings and records of shares held, dividends paid, and shares sold; general account books of deposits, withdrawals, and loans; and miscellaneous fiscal records. Includes records (1830-33) of the bank's Vicksburg office, records (1819-32) of the Port Gibson office, and records (1819-32) of the Woodville office.

MS 70-281

Brewer, Earl LeRoy, 1869-1942.

Papers, 1906-46. 52 items.
In Mississippi Dept. of Archives and History (Jackson)
Governor of Mississippi. Correspondence relating to an indictment against Theodore G. Bilbo, Lt. Gov. of Mississippi, and Gambrell A. Hobbs, Mississippi State senator; biographical information on Brewer; and memorabilia, including Brewer's favorite letters, speeches, prayers, songs, stories, clippings, and photos.
Gifts of Gov. Brewer's daughter, Claudia (Brewer) Strite, Hagerstown, Md., 1957, 1966.

MS 70-282

Busick and Stevens Company, Brandon, Miss.

Records, 1840-1908. 26 items and 21 v.
In Mississippi Dept. of Archives and History (Jackson)
Account books, day journals, and cashbooks of a mercantile firm established in 1844 by William Richardson, and known successively as William Richardson & Company, Richardson, Lowry & Company, Robinson, Reynolds & Company, Robinson, Stevens & Company, Stevens, Willis & Company, Busick, Stevens & Company, and finally, in 1885, known as Busick and Stevens Company, with Henry Anderson Busick and D. Wesley Busick as Stevens' partners. Includes papers (1840-62) of the family of William J. Robinson, partner in Robinson, Reynolds & Company and in Robinson, Stevens & Company, among which are indentures pertaining to the transfer of certain properties in Rankin Co., Miss., together with notes, statements of accounts, bills, and miscellaneous papers.
In part, gift, 1961.
Papers of D. Wesley Busick and of William J. Robinson have been cataloged as part of MS 60-2585 and MS 61-2745, respectively.

MS 70-283

Chambers, Moreau B C 1909-

Papers, 1934-39. (MS 60-1851)
Addition, 1935-38. 109 items.
In Mississippi Dept. of Archives and History (Jackson)
Member of the staff of the Mississippi State Dept. of Archives and History. Correspondence, notes, and photocopies of maps collected by Chambers in archeological explorations to locate the Chickasaw village where the Battle of Ackia (1736) occurred; together with correspondence, chiefly between Chambers and Fabian W. Fraser, an employee of the Work Projects Administration, concerning a proposed WPA project to excavate the Nanih Waiya mound.

MS 70-284

Davis, Jefferson, 1808-1889.

Papers, 1844-89. (MS 60-2011)

— Addition, 1815-1919. 191 items and 7 v.

In Mississippi Dept. of Archives and History (Jackson)

In part, transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies of originals in the possession of Antoinette B. Rust, Columbus, Ga.

President of the Confederate States of America. Correspondence (1847-1910) of Jefferson Davis, Varina (Howell) Davis, Margaret (Davis) Hayes, and Lucy Hayes, Confederate bonds, and an album containing autographs of the Confederate Cabinet members and U. S. officials, collected by Fred A. Rosenstock, of Denver, Colo.; correspondence and other papers of the Davis family, including letters (1881-83) from Davis to Benjamin Milner Blackburn, of Madison, Ga., reflecting his reaction to criticism by the press and to controversies arising between ex-Confederates; brief and other papers (1877) relating to a lawsuit brought by Davis against J. H. D. Bowmar, et al., involving Brierfield Plantation, Warren Co., Miss.; and clippings (1890) from American and foreign newspapers and magazines presenting public opinion concerning Jefferson Davis at the time of his death, assembled by Francis Newton Thorpe, of Pittsburgh, Pa. Persons represented include Judah P. Benjamin, William Jennings Bryan, John B. Gordon, Wade Hampton, Paul H. Hayne, Ambrose Lee, Fitzhugh Lee, W. L. March, Christopher G. Memminger, L. B. Northrop, Thomas Nelson Page, Joseph Pulitzer, John H. Reagan, Theodore Roosevelt, Alexander Stephens, Robert Toombs, James K. Vardaman, Charles Dudley Warner, and Z. T. Wood.

In part, purchase, 1959; gifts of Jefferson Hayes-Davis, 1962, and Georgia Dept. of Archives and History, Atlanta, 1964.

MS 70-285

Drake-Satterfield papers, 1812-1950. 7800 items and 28 v.

In Mississippi Dept. of Archives and History (Jackson)

Correspondence, account books, notebooks, newspaper clippings, and other papers, of the Archer, Drake, Satterfield, and Turpin families, relating in large part to Centenary College of Louisiana and the Methodist Church of Port Gibson, Miss. Most of the correspondence is by Elijah Steele Drake (b. 1841), lawyer, of Port Gibson, Miss., together with correspondence of his wife, Ellen (Turpin) Drake, and their children, Henry W., Joseph T., Katie, Laura S., Nellie D., and Ruth Drake.

Gift of the heirs of Elijah Steele Drake, 1951.

MS 70-286

Elder, William D

Letters, 1858-1910. 49 items.

In Mississippi Dept. of Archives and History (Jackson)

Confederate soldier who served with the 12th Mississippi Volunteers, Company C, and other units. Civil War letters written by Elder to his sister and brother-in-law, Susan and George W. Gibbs, of Raymond, Miss.; together with four miscellaneous letters of friends and members of the Elder family.

Gift of Edwin Schell, Baltimore, Md., 1966.

MS 70-287

Ford, John, Methodist minister.

Papers of John Ford and family, 1818-1944. (MS 60-2632)

— Addition, 1832-39. 1 reel of microfilm (negative)

In Mississippi Dept. of Archives and History (Jackson)

Early settler and leader in public affairs and the Methodist Church, of Marion Co., Miss. Family account books.

MS 70-288

Hood, John J 1837-1910.

Papers, 1860-1909. 273 items and 13 v.

In Mississippi Dept. of Archives and History (Jackson)

Confederate soldier and resident of Forest, Meridian, and Jackson, Miss. Correspondence, diary, scrapbooks, account books, newspaper clippings, photos, and other papers. Includes letters (1881-1905) from Hood to John F. H. Claiborne and F. H. Foote, giving a complete history of the purpose and function of the Mississippi Depot and Intelligence Office; and letters (1904-08) received by Hood from Varina (Howell) Davis and Margaret Howell (Davis) Hayes reflecting the sentiment of Mississippians against the burial of Jefferson Davis outside of Mississippi and relationships within the Davis family, especially between the daughters, Margaret Howell Davis and Varina Anne (Winnie) Davis. Correspondents include Josiah A. P. Campbell, Clement A. Evans, Fitzhugh Lee, Stephen D. Lee, Robert Lowry, Anselm J. McLaurin, Charles K. Marshall, and Frederick Sullens.

Gift of Hood's daughter, Henriette (Hood) Bratton, Clinton, Miss., 1963, and purchase from P. L. Rainwater.

MS 70-289

Howorth, Lucy (Somerville) 1895-

Papers, 1929-32. (MS 62-1293)

— Addition, 1934. 46 items.

In Mississippi Dept. of Archives and History (Jackson)

In part, transcripts.

Director of the Natchez Trace Highway Association, of Cleveland, Miss. Correspondence and newspaper clippings of resolutions written by Mrs. Howorth, concerning construction of a national road on the site of the Natchez Trace, an old Indian trail.

Gift of Mrs. Howorth, 1964.

MS 70-290

McLeod, James H

Letters, 1943-45. (MS 60-1916)

— Addition, 1941-45. 30 items.

In Mississippi Dept. of Archives and History (Jackson)

Letters of Roy E. McLeod, brother of James H. McLeod, both of whom were U. S. Air Force officers, of Laurel, Miss. The letters, written to Ellen Steele Satterfield, teacher of English in the Laurel High School, concern McLeod's training in New Jersey, Nevada, and California, and his service with the 1260th AAF Base Unit in North Africa and Italy.

Gift of Miss Ellen Steele Satterfield, Jackson, Miss., 1945.

MS 70-291

Miller, William Jones, 1856-1938.

Papers, 1922-30. 68 items.

In Mississippi Dept. of Archives and History (Jackson)

Mississippi State auditor and State tax collector, and Doorkeeper of the U. S. Senate, of Jackson, Miss. Personal correspondence, primarily concerning the purchase of securities in Mississippi and foreign corporations.

MS 70-292
Mississippi artists collection, 1962. 1 item and 1 reel of microfilm.

In Mississippi Dept. of Archives and History (Jackson)
 Microfilm (master copy) made in 1965 from originals chiefly in the Jackson Municipal Library (Miss.)

Biographical data sheets on Mississippi artists, newspaper clippings pertaining to Mississippi art and artists, and a history (original and on microfilm) of the Mississippi Art Association by Katherine H. Jones.

The Jackson Municipal Library also has a copy of the microfilm.

MS 70-293
Mississippi. Constitutional Convention, 1890.
 Records, 1890-1910. (MS 60-1503)
 ——— Addition, 1890. 1 v.

In Mississippi Dept. of Archives and History (Jackson)
 Autographs belonging to Arthur Arrington, Jr., of Ellisville, Miss., of 157 State officials, delegates, and employees of the convention, giving post office address of each.

Gift of T. W. Arrington, Tulsa, Okla., 1942.

MS 70-294
Natchez, Miss.
 Records, 1803-75. 1 reel of microfilm.
 In Mississippi Dept. of Archives and History (Jackson)
 Microfilm made in 1959 from originals in Natchez, Miss.
 Mayor's court minute book (1803-05), common council minute book (1803-14), board of selectmen minute book (1811-21), board of selectmen record of accounts (1814-26), ordinances record books (1821-27), and city of Natchez minute book (1820-75).

MS 70-295
Pontotoc, Miss. Monroe Church (Presbyterian)
 Records, 1823-1925. 1 reel of microfilm.
 In Mississippi Dept. of Archives and History (Jackson)
 Records of the church, which originated as a mission to the Chickasaw Indians. Includes "Record of the Church Session at Monroe, Chickasaw Nation, 1823-1891," "Monroe Presbyterian Church Sessional Records, 1898-1925," and a roll of officers and members of the church.
 Microfilmed for the Dept. by the Georgia Dept. of State.

MS 70-296
Power, Katharine Markham.
 Papers, 1937-38. 322 items and 1 v.
 In Mississippi Dept. of Archives and History (Jackson)
 Local historian, of Jackson, Miss. Correspondence, biographical data, and photos, concerning the wives of Mississippi Governors, collected by Miss Power for a proposed book, "The First Ladies of Mississippi"; together with pages from a scrapbook on the history of the Jackson Volunteer Fire Company. Governors' wives represented include Amelia Walton Alcorn, Blanche (Butler) Ames, Linda (Gaddy) Bilbo, Minnie (Block) Brewer, Roberta (Young)

Brown, Ann Eliza (Darden) Clark, Alma (Graham) Conner, Elizabeth (Winter) Foote, Cornelia (Hall) Guion, Mildred (Maury) Humphreys, Marion (Buckley) Longino, Louise (Powers) McKie, Elvira (Rauch) McLaurin, Catherine (Anderson) McWillie, Marth Ann (Jones) Matthews, Clara (Martin) Murphree, Alice (Tye) Noel, Eliza (Turner) Quitman, Ethelmary (Day) Russell, Minerva (Cage) Sharkey, Mary Gilliam Stone, Sarah (McBee) Tucker, Anna (Burson) Vardaman, Judith (Sugg) White, Mary (White) Whitfield, and Caroline (Dyer) Whitfield.

Gifts of Miss Power's sister, Anabel Power, 1958, and Mrs. Orrin Swayze, 1959.

Scrapbook pages previously described in MS 62-1587.

MS 70-297
Somerville, Nellie (Nugent) 1863-1952.
 Papers, 1896-1951. 1 reel of microfilm.
 In Mississippi Dept. of Archives and History (Jackson)
 Microfilm made in 1957 from originals selected from the papers of Ella Harrison, Catharine (Waugh) McCulloch, and Nellie (Nugent) Somerville in the Women's Archives (now the Schlesinger Library on the History of Women in America) of Radcliffe College, Cambridge, Mass.
 Leader in the women's suffrage movement in Mississippi. Speeches, scrapbooks, and other papers pertaining to women's suffrage in Mississippi.

MS 70-298
U. S. Post Office Dept.
 Postmasters' registers, 1832-1930. 1 reel of microfilm.
 In Mississippi Dept. of Archives and History (Jackson)
 Microfilm made in 1949 from originals in the National Archives, Records of the Post Office Dept., Record group 28.
 Registers of the postmasters appointed in the State of Mississippi.

MS 70-299
Welty, Eudora, 1909-
 Literary manuscripts, 1941-55. (MS 60-1559)
 ——— Addition, 1935-65. 981 items.
 In Mississippi Dept. of Archives and History (Jackson)
 In part, transcripts.
 Author, of Jackson, Miss. Correspondence of Miss Welty with her book and magazine publishers, and others, literary mss., proof sheets, reviews, scrapbook, and photos; together with a checklist of her short stories, by Katherine Powell Hinds, an M.A. thesis, "Humor in the Work of Eudora Welty" (1958), by Leona P. Jordan, and an adaptation and production promptbook of Miss Welty's "A Piece of News" and "Petrified Man" (1965), by Emily Helen Evans. Correspondents include Cleanth Brooks, Lambert Davis, Eddie Dowling, Maurice Evans, Ford Madox Ford, Kenneth Haxton, Danny Kaye, Robert Penn Warren, Ben Wesson, and John Woodburn.

In part, open to investigators with permission of the director.

In part, gift of Miss Welty, 1957, and purchase from Miss Welty, 1963.

MS 70-300

Wharton, Francis A

R

Papers, 1852-99. 43 items and 2 v.

In Mississippi Dept. of Archives and History (Jackson) Lawyer, in partnership with his brother, Thomas Jesse Wharton, of Raymond, Miss. Correspondence from Wharton to his wife during the Civil War, bills of sale for slaves, ledger, daybook (1872-87), and papers concerning the collection of taxes in Hinds Co., Miss., for which Wharton was a Confederate States tax collector.

Gift of Ramsey Roberts, Jackson, Miss.

MS 70-301

Wilson, Edgar Stewart, 1858-1935.

Papers, 1890-1935. 593 items and 18 v.

In Mississippi Dept. of Archives and History (Jackson)

Journalist and public official, of Jackson, Miss. Correspondence, scrapbooks of newspaper clippings, account ledger (1928-31), and miscellaneous papers including Wilson's memoirs, a speech, articles on Jefferson Davis, Adam Stone, and John Marshall Stone, and papers concerning the ownership of Yazoo-Mississippi Delta lands, among which are protests by the Delta and Pine Land Company and the Louisville, New Orleans, and Texas Railway Company.

MS 70-302

Worthington family.

Papers, 1820-78, 1911. 151 items and 1 v.

In Mississippi Dept. of Archives and History (Jackson)

Transcripts (typewritten), in part made in 1938 by Eunice J. Stockwell.

Family correspondence of Samuel Worthington and Amanda (Dougherty) Worthington, of Washington Co., Miss., including letters of Mrs. Worthington's father, Thomas Dougherty, letters of Albert D. Worthington while a student at the University of Virginia, and Civil War letters between Albert D. Worthington and William Mason Worthington while members of the 1st Mississippi Cavalry, Company H; diary (1862-65) kept by Mrs. Worthington; and paper (1911) read before the Washington County Historical Society by Samuel Worthington.

Mrs. Worthington's diary has also been cataloged as part of the repository's collection of diaries (MS 61-2790).

MS 70-303

Bedford, Alexander M

Family papers, 1849-70. 141 items.

In State Historical Society of Missouri collections (Columbia)

Letters from Bedford, a Southerner who lived in Kentucky, and St. Joseph and Savannah, Mo., to his wife, Mary E. Bedford, while a prisoner of war (1862-65) describing conditions in Union prisons; her letters to him describing family affairs; Bedford's diary (1864-65) discussing prisons, battles, Lee's surrender, release from prison, and the journey home; a few letters (1865-69) describing Reconstruction from a Southerner's point of view; and letters from Thomas Bedford in California describing the overland mule train trip, the gold rush, prices, farming and cattle breeding, and the Civil War in California.

Card catalog in the repository.

Gift of Walter B. Wells, 1966, and Mrs. Redmond Cole, 1968.

MS 70-304

Violette, Eugene Morrow, 1873-1939, collector.

Violette manuscript collection, 1806-1921. (MS 64-283)

— Addition, 1839. 3 v.

In State Historical Society of Missouri collections (Columbia)

Transcript and evidence from the Circuit Court, Daviess Co., Mo., in the matter of the State of Missouri vs. Joseph Smith, Jr., et al.

Gift of Mr. Violette, 1923.

MS 70-305

Williams, Walter, 1864-1935.

Walter and Sara L. Williams collection, 1920-38. 3 ft.

In State Historical Society of Missouri collections (Columbia)

Journalist. Correspondence about journalism in the U. S. and other countries and journalism scholarships and prizes, news items by and about Walter and Sara L. Williams, speeches and course notes by Williams, University of Missouri School of Journalism faculty meeting minutes (1911-24), clippings, and pamphlets.

Card catalog in the repository.

Gift of Sara Lockwood Williams, 1945.

MS 70-306

Croy, Homer, 1883-1965.

Papers, 1905-65. 12 ft.

In University of Missouri Library, Western Historical Manuscripts Collection (Columbia)

Missouri author. Family and business correspondence, research material and mss. of books, articles, short stories, and unpublished novels, contracts, financial papers, photos, and scrapbooks containing articles by and about Croy and reviews of his books. About half the material pertains to Western topics.

Card catalog in the repository.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the repository.

Gift of Mrs. Mae Savell Croy, 1968.

MS 70-307

Dunlap, Frederick, 1881-1968.

Papers, 1891-1937. 8 ft.

In University of Missouri, Western Historical Manuscripts Collection (Columbia)

Professor of forestry at the University of Missouri, secretary of the Missouri Forestry Association, and editor of *Forest Quarterly*. Family and professional correspondence, diaries, lecture notes for forestry courses, notes concerning experiments and forestry projects, forestry legislation, and surveys of timber lands, and pamphlets and bulletins on forestry, lumbering, forest and wood preservation, conservation, and wildlife.

Card catalog in the repository.

Gift of Mrs. Dunlap, 1968, and purchase from William W. Wagon, 1968.

MS 70-308

Holt, Ivan Lee, Bp., 1886-1967.

Papers, 1835-1967. 42 ft.

In University of Missouri Library, Western Historical Manuscripts Collection (Columbia)

Bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South. Correspondence, sermons, personal and family material, notes, scrapbooks, and pamphlets, relating to church politics, Latin American and Far Eastern missions and missionaries, the Federal Council of Churches, the World Methodist Council, Church Peace Union, the Methodist Church in World War II, church unity and ecumenicalism, and travel. Includes correspondence of Bp. Eugene Russell Hendrix (1847-1927) and family, Vanderbilt University controversy material, and biographical data on Hendrix, collected by Holt.

Card catalog in the repository.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the repository.

Gift, under contract, of Ivan Lee Holt, Jr., 1967.

MS 70-309

Meyer, Walter E 1882-1957.

Papers, 1889-1958. 46 ft.

In University of Missouri Library, Western Historical Manuscripts Collection (Columbia)

New York lawyer and railroad director. Correspondence, diary (1920-late 1930's), and maps, reports, minutes, statistics, briefs, petitions, and other papers relating to several lawsuits handled by Meyer on behalf of minority stockholders in the St. Louis Southwestern Railroad (Cotton Belt). Includes freight and commodity reports on the Cotton Belt and related lines from the Interstate Commerce Commission and analyses of freight, commodity, and tonnage statistics.

Card catalog in the repository.

Gift of Mr. Meyer's estate, 1959.

MS 70-310

Missouri Rural Area Development Committee.

Records, 1957-67. 2 ft.

In University of Missouri, Western Historical Manuscripts Collection (Columbia)

Correspondence, reports on projects in various counties, U. S. D. A. leaflets, and other papers, relating to committee meetings, regional conferences, program objectives, and responsibilities and functions of various committees, of a committee organized under the direction of the Dept. of Agriculture to coordinate efforts to revitalize agricultural and natural resources in Missouri's rural areas. Includes material relating to feeder pigs, turkey processing, growth of long staple cotton, wood-using industries, construction of recreational areas, and conservation programs.

Card catalog in the repository.

Gift of Hugh Denney, 1968.

MS 70-311

Reeder, Lee.

Papers, 1931-41. 25 ft.

In University of Missouri, Western Historical Manuscripts Collection (Columbia)

Lawyer, of Kansas City, Mo. Records of legal actions relating to the trucking industry, labor disputes, bill collection and bankruptcy, damage suits, divorce cases, patent cases, and estates. Includes some papers relating to local Democratic politics, the Boy Scouts, and the Country Club Congregational Church.

Card catalog in the repository.

Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.

Gift of Mr. Reeder, 1969.

MS 70-312

Vaugh, Mason, 1894-

Papers, 1928-69. 2 ft.

In University of Missouri, Western Historical Manuscripts Collection (Columbia)

Agricultural engineer who went to India as a Presbyterian lay missionary. Correspondence, articles, pamphlets, reports, and other papers, relating to the Allahabad Agricultural Institute, the Agricultural Development Society, agricultural problems of India and attempts to mechanize production, farm implements developed especially for Indian agricultural needs, and Indian politics.

Card catalog in the repository.

Gift of Mr. Vaugh, 1968-69.

MS 70-313

Williams, Sara Lawrence (Lockwood) 1891-1961.

Papers, 1885-1961. 30 ft.

In University of Missouri Library, Western Historical Manuscripts Collection (Columbia)

Journalist. Diaries, biographical material on Mrs. Williams and her husband, Walter Williams (1864-1935), journalist, dean of the Journalism School, and president of the University of Missouri, accounts of their journalist activities, articles, speeches, lecture notes, book mss., interviews, reference material, scrapbooks, and other papers, relating to the Williams, the University of Missouri School of Journalism and its Journalism Week. Walter Williams' presidency of the university, and fraternities, clubs, and organizations to which they belonged.

Card catalog in the repository.

Mrs. Williams' diaries are restricted until Aug. 1, 1976.

Gift of Mrs. Williams' estate, 1961.

MS 70-314

Floyd family.

Papers, 1679-1844. 29 items.

In Museum of the City of New York library.

Letters and other papers (chiefly 1689-1777) relating to Suffolk Co., N. Y., real estate and military affairs. Includes militia rolls for 1756 and 1758. Persons represented include Richard Floyd (ca. 1620-1700?), who settled at Setauket, L. I., in 1656, Richard Floyd (1661?-1737), a judge, Richard Floyd (1703-1771), and Richard Floyd (1731-1791).

Card catalog in the library.

Gift, 1942.

MS 70-315

Morris, Anne Cary (Randolph)

Correspondence, 1818-28. 27 items.

In Museum of the City of New York Library.

Correspondence between Mrs. Morris and her agents, Henry Munro and Dudley Selden, about the settlement of the affairs of her husband, Gouverneur Morris (1752-1816), and the management of the property at Morrisania, N. Y.

Gift, 1942.

MS 70-316

Bessey, Charles Edwin, 1845-1915.

Papers, 1870-1915. 45 ft.

In University of Nebraska Archives (Lincoln)

Professor of botany at the University of Nebraska. Correspondence, notes, speeches, and articles, relating to botany and other scientific interests. Correspondents include Spencer F. Baird, Edward D. Cope, Bernhard E. Fernow, Asa Gray, Albert A. Michelson, Edward W. Morley, Edward S. Morse, Louis H. Pammel, Charles H. Peck, Charles V. Riley, Adonijah S. Welch, and Newton H. Winchell.

Card index to correspondents in the repository.

MS 70-317

Noyes family.

Papers, 1734-1921. 12,019 items.

In New Canaan Historical Society collections (Conn.)

In part, photocopies made in 1969 from original Silliman-Fish letters in the Yale University Library.

Correspondence, diaries, journals, memoirs, accounts and other financial records, sermons, printed matter, a biographical file composed mainly of newspaper clippings, and other papers of the Noyes family of New Canaan, New Haven, Stonington, and Weston, Conn., relating to banking, shipping, railroading, insurance, medical practice, ministry of the Congregational Church in Connecticut, merchants, temperance movement, missionary activities, westward migration, and life in Connecticut, New York, Pennsylvania, and the Western Reserve. Includes genealogical material for the Noyes, Chapman, Guion, Haynes, and Pierpont families, of Connecticut and Massachusetts. Family members represented include John Noyes (1735-1767), Rev. John Noyes (1762-1846), Samuel Sherwood Noyes (1787-1877), physician, his sons, Benjamin Noyes (1816-1891), founder of the American Mutual Life Insurance Company, and William Noyes (1818-1892), merchant, Mary (Fish) Noyes Silliman Dickinson (1763-1818), Mary (Noyes)

Hawley (b. 1788) and her husband, Ezra Hawley, of Catskill and Auburn, N. Y., Catherine St. John (Noyes) Guion (1849-1922), author, and Professor Benjamin Silliman (1779-1864), of Yale University.

Unpublished register in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Mrs. F. Sherwood Guion, 1958, 1968.

MS 70-318

American Aid to France, inc.

Records, 1944-59. 2 ft.

In New York Public Library.

Minutes of the board of directors and executive committee meetings, general ledger and journal, financial statements, corporate records, and other records of an organization formerly known as the American Relief for France. Gift, 1961.

MS 70-319

American Association for Adult Education.

Correspondence, 1939-40. 1 ft.

In New York Public Library.

Correspondence of the council, particularly relating to its work in radio and with radio listening groups.

Listing available in the library.

Gift, 1941.

MS 70-320

Eames, Wilberforce, 1855-1937.

Papers, ca. 1853-1937. 128 ft.

In New York Public Library.

Bibliographer. General correspondence (ca. 1871-1937) with librarians, bibliographers, and booksellers, relating to Eames' professional bibliographical interests and pursuits; letters (1882-98) received from John R. Bartlett and John Nicholas Brown, concerning bibliographical data for use in Joseph Sabin's "A Dictionary of Books Relating to America" (1868-1936); notes for a continuation of Sabin's dictionary; notes, books, and monographs on the history of printing in America from the colonial period to the late 19th century; bibliographies, checklists, notes, clippings, auction catalogs, and other bibliographical papers; and miscellaneous personal and family papers, including diaries (ca. 1853-99) of his father, Nelson Eames.

Gift of Mr. Eames' estate, 1941.

MS 70-321

Ficke, Arthur Davison, 1883-1945.

Papers, 1924-57. 2 boxes and 1 package.

In New York Public Library.

Poet and author. Notes and other material relating to classical Chinese and Japanese landscape painting and prints; lectures by Ficke at Columbia University and elsewhere, including notes and other writings on Chinese and Japanese art; letters (1941-43) to Ficke regarding his lecture engagements; and papers relating to a revision of his book on Japanese prints and to his art collections; and personal miscellany.

Listing available in the library.

Acquired, 1969.

MS 70-322

Gates, Horatio, 1728-1806.

Papers, 1760-1804. 8 v. and 3 boxes.

In New York Public Library.

Forms part of the library's Emmet collection.

In part, transcript (handwritten).

Army officer. Letter book (1780-81) written by Gates largely during his command in the South during the Revolution; letters to him, mainly on private affairs, but also relating to American politics from the close of the Revolution to 1804; orderly books (1760-83); and book of orders (1780) issued by Gates while commanding the Southern Army.

Gift, 1896.

MS 70-323

Gerry, Elbridge, 1744-1814.

Papers, 1675-1846. 3 v. and 2 boxes.

In New York Public Library.

In part, transcripts and photocopies.

Statesman. Correspondence; legal papers and accounts of Eliza Gerry, administratrix of Gerry's estate; deeds, mortgages, and other land papers relating to lands owned by the Gerry and Townsend families in Boston; and diary (1813) of Elbridge Gerry, Jr., relating to a journey from Cambridge, Mass., to Washington, D. C., and to life there. Includes letters relating to Gerry's mission to France (1797-98) and to national politics. Correspondents include John Adams, William Gordon, Gideon Granger, Thomas Jefferson, James Lovell, James Madison, W. Vans Murray, George Partridge, C. C. Pinckney, Samuel Osgood, Jonathan Trumbull, Jr., James Warren, James Wendell, and John Wendell. Gift and purchase, 1917-25.

- Glen, Henry.** MS 70-324
Correspondence, 1770-1801. 1 box.
In New York Public Library.
Correspondence as Assistant Deputy Quartermaster General at Schenectady, N. Y., with General James Clinton, William Popham, Gen. Philip Schuyler, Henry Ten Eyck, Col. Marinus Willett, and others, relating to supplies and activities of the Continental Army, to news of the surrender at Yorktown, Va., to Willett's failure to take Oswego, N. Y., and to peace; together with personal letters relating to politics and other matters.
Purchase, 1941.
- Glover, John, 1732-1797.** MS 70-325
Military papers, 1776-81. 1 v.
In New York Public Library.
Transcripts.
Revolutionary officer. Letters relating to the Saratoga Campaign and other military matters; orderly books of the American headquarters in New York (March-April 1776), of General Charles Lee on the Hudson (Oct.-Nov. 1776), and of General John Sullivan in the Rhode Island Campaign (1778); and a few orders of 1781.
Formerly part of the library's Bancroft collection.
- Goetz, Ruth (Goodman) 1912-** MS 70-326
Papers of Ruth and Augustus Goetz, 1892-1954. 2 boxes.
In New York Public Library.
Playwright. Correspondence, literary mss., and other papers, relating to the work in writing and producing plays and films of the Goetzes. Includes much material relating to Mrs. Goetz' father and mother, Philip Goodman and Lily Cartun Goodman; correspondence (1932-33 and 1941-42) with Henry L. Mencken; and mss. of *The Hidden River*, by Ruth and Augustus Goetz, *Here's Looking at Them*, by Philip Goodman, and *According to the Text in Shylock*, by Jules E. Goodman.
Gift, 1958.
- Goldberg, Isaac, 1887-1938.** MS 70-327
Papers, 1919-38. 28 boxes.
In New York Public Library.
Author and critic. Correspondence, notes, typescripts of literary productions, clippings, and other papers. Correspondents include Louis Adamic, Sholom Asch, Sol Bloomgarten, Theodore Dreiser, Havelock Ellis, Burton Kline, Henry L. Mencken, George J. Nathan, Upton Sinclair, and Spanish and South American literary figures.
Gift, 1938.
- Goldman, Emma, 1869-1940.** MS 70-328
Papers, 1906-40. 2 boxes and 1 reel of microfilm (negative)
In New York Public Library.
In part, microfilm made from originals in the International Institute of Historical Sciences in Amsterdam. A positive copy was made in 1952.
Anarchist and author. Correspondence, address books, and other papers, relating to anarchism, labor, war and militarism, conditions in Germany and Russia after World War I, the Spanish Civil War, and other topics. Includes

typescripts of Alexander Berkman's *The Russian Myth*, index to *Living my Life* (1931), by Emma Goldman, and condolences on Miss Goldman's death. Correspondents include Stella Ballantine, Bayard Boyesen, Mabel C. Crouch, Harry Kelly, Ethel Mannin, and Frances Perkins.
Gifts, 1940-64.

- Goold (Edward) & Company, New York.** MS 70-329
Letter book, 1797-98. 1 v.
In New York Public Library.

Letters from a commission merchant firm to various merchants, especially in New England, relating to trade with Europe, India, and China, marine insurance, trade in iron, ginger, brandy, stationery, nutmegs, cloves, coffee, mace, and other products, prices of sugar, pepper, hemp, and rum, and the capture of an American vessel by a French privateer.
Purchase, 1936.

- Goupil and Company, Paris.** MS 70-330

Correspondence, 1867-84. 1 box.
In New York Public Library.

Primarily letters to representatives of the Goupil firm (fine art printers and publishers) from European painters, mostly French, about business and social matters, together with a few letters to and from other individuals.
Inventory available in the library.
Gift of Brander Matthews, 1927.

- Greeley, Horace, 1811-1872.** MS 70-331

Papers, 1831-73. 6 boxes.
In New York Public Library.

Journalist and political leader. Correspondence, miscellaneous writings, "farm book" (1857-59), accounts, clippings, and other papers. Includes letters (1842-71) from Greeley to Schuyler Colfax beginning when Colfax was a correspondent of the *New York Tribune* in Indiana, and relating to politics and legislation in Indiana, New York, and the U. S.

Excerpts from the letters to Colfax have been published in *Life of Schuyler Colfax*, by O. J. Hollister (1886).

Most of the papers were formerly part of the library's Ford collection.

- Haden, Sir Francis Seymour, 1818-1910.** MS 70-332

Letters, 1864-1902. 1 v.

In New York Public Library.

English etcher and surgeon. Letters (1881-1902) from Haden to Samuel P. Avery; letters (1890-94) from Philippe Zilken to Avery; and letters to Auguste Delatre, Parisian printer of etchings.

Gift, 1969.

MS 70-333

Hanks, Stedman Shumway, 1889-

Papers, 1956-67. 36 v.

In New York Public Library.

Correspondence, documents, photos, clippings, and other material, relating to the history of the borzoi dog, its introduction into the U. S., and the re-establishment of Seacroft Kennels by Hanks, 1956-62.

Listing available in the library.

Gift of Col. Hanks, 1963-68.

MS 70-334

Jones, Ada Alice, 1874-

Papers, 1881-1939. 9 boxes.

In New York Public Library.

Librarian and teacher at the New York Library School. Letters from Miss Jones to members of her family; together with her diaries and journal (1900, 1924-39).

Gift of Miss Jones, 1939.

MS 70-335

Rosenthal, Herman, 1843-1917.

Papers, 1889-1912. 1 box.

In New York Public Library.

Chief of the Slavonic Division, New York Public Library. Personal correspondence, poetical works (chiefly in German), invitations, photos, miscellaneous clippings, and other papers.

Transfer from the library's Jewish Division, 1963.

MS 70-336

Stanmore, Arthur Hamilton-Gordon, 1st Baron, 1829-1912.

Papers, 1866-71. 8 v.

In New York Public Library.

Governor of Trinidad. Correspondence, drafts of dispatches, proceedings of the council, and other official papers, relating to civil appointments, disposal of Crown lands, highways, coolie and convict labor, education, police, medicine, taxes, annexation to the U. S., and immigration and labor in Venezuela and British Guiana.

Summary of contents in each volume.

Gift, 1922.

MS 70-337

Gleason, Frederic Grant, 1849-1903.

Papers, ca. 1860-1903. 3900 items.

In Newberry Library (Chicago)

Composer, music teacher, director of the Chicago Auditorium Conservatory, and music critic for the Chicago Tribune. Correspondence, diaries, sketch books, literary mss., lessons, scrapbooks, clippings, photos, and mementoes.

Unpublished index and analysis sheet in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Chiefly gift of Mrs. Robert F. Perez, Jr., Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 1963.

MS 70-338

Holograph collection, 1896-1966. ca. 100 items.

In University of North Carolina at Greensboro, Walter Clinton Jackson Library.

Forms part of the library's Gold Star manuscript collection.

Mss., proofs, and published musical scores, for compositions by North Carolina composers, and composers who were commissioned to write "restful music" by Edward B. Benjamin, of New Orleans, La. Includes scores for chamber, choral, instrumental, orchestral, piano, and vocal music. North Carolina composers include Juliette Aurelia (Graves) Adams, Henry Hugh Altwater, Edward Toner Cone, Martha Taylor Davison, Hermene Warlick Eichhorn, Herbert Hazelman, George Edwin Henry, Beverley Elizabeth Holmes, Hunter Johnson, Alma Lissow Oncley, Lamar Stringfield, Carolyn Stearns Stroud, and Charles G. Vardell, Jr. Composers of "restful music" include Richard Arnell, Wayne Barlow, Peggy Glanville-Hicks, Paul Nordof, William Pursell, Bernard Rogers, Frederick C. Schreiber, Willard Straight, Clarence Cameron White, and Eugene Zador.

Described in North Carolina Composers as Represented in the Holograph Collection ... by Hermene W. Eichhorn and Treva W. Mathis (1945).

Gifts of individual composers and Mr. Benjamin, 1945-66.

MS 70-339

Jarrell, Randall, 1914-1965.

Papers, 1946-65. 11 boxes.

In University of North Carolina at Greensboro, Walter Clinton Jackson Library.

Forms part of the library's Southern Renaissance collection of writers.

Poet and professor of English at University of North Carolina at Greensboro. Correspondence, typewritten and handwritten mss. of Jarrell's writings, author's proofs, notes, book reviews and translations of other authors' works done by him, notebooks, books with marginalia, portraits, clippings, and other papers, relating to Jarrell's career as poet, teacher of English, reviewer, and critic.

Described in Randall Jarrell, a Bibliography, compiled by Charles M. Adams (1958), and a supplement by Mr. Adams in "Analects," vol. 1, no. 2, Spring, 1961.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Jarrell, and the Class of 1969, University of North Carolina at Greensboro.

MS 70-340

Ames, Jessie Daniel, 1883-

Papers, 1920-46. 2 ft.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (Chapel Hill) (3686)

Civil rights worker, of Atlanta, Ga., and Georgetown, Tex. Correspondence and other materials of Mrs. Ames concerning the activities of the Association of Southern Women for the Prevention of Lynching, the Commission on Interracial Cooperation, the Texas Interracial Commission, conferences on race relations at Atlanta, Ga., Durham, N. C., and Richmond, Va. (1942-43), and the committee work of Mrs. Bertha Newell, of North Carolina.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Ames, 1964.

MS 70-341

Bagley, Dudley Warren, 1889-1964.

Papers, 1846-1964. 10 ft.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (Chapel Hill) (3338)

Farmer and State politician, of northeastern North Carolina. Business and personal papers, chiefly 1921-64, relating to Bagley's varied career as farmer, plant breeder, agricultural organization officer, biographer of Joseph Palmer Knapp (magazine publisher and philanthropist), literary executor for Ben Dixon McNeill (author), and administrative assistant of Lindsay C. Warren (U. S. Comptroller-General).

Unpublished description in the library.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

Gift of Mr. Bagley, 1958-64.

MS 70-342

Baldwin, George Johnson, 1856-1927.

Papers, 1884-1936. 50 ft.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (Chapel Hill) (850)

Business executive, of Savannah, Ga. Business and personal papers relating to Baldwin's career as president of numerous street-railway and electric companies in Florida, Georgia, and Texas, of the Chestatee Pyrites Company with mines near Dahlonega, Ga., the Gainesville Midland Railway, the Savannah Board of Trade, and during World War I, as senior vice president of the American International Corporation, New York, and as director of ship-building, steamship, and naval supply companies. Includes material reflecting Baldwin's interests in cotton, fertilizer, real estate, rice, waterpower properties in Columbus, Ga., his activities in civic, charitable, and educational organizations and his association with Stone & Webster, Boston, Mass.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mrs. David D. Irwin, 1944.

MS 70-343

Bansemmer, Charles F

Papers, 1830-66. 333 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (Chapel Hill) (3688)

Lutheran minister and educator, of North and South Carolina. Correspondence, journal of labors (1841-42), sermons, notes on lectures (1841) given by Ernest Lewis Hazelius, and other papers relating to Bansemmer's religious education at Lutheran Theological Seminary, Lexington, S. C., and to his work as teacher and principal at male academies and collegiate institutes in North and South Carolina. Correspondents include his German-speaking family of Baltimore, Md.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Jacob L. Morgan's heirs, 1964.

MS 70-344

Berry, Harriet Morehead, 1877-1940.

Papers, 1914-62. 3 ft.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (Chapel Hill) (2259)

Correspondence, minutes (1916-23) of the North Carolina Good Roads Association, articles, press releases, speeches, circulars, clippings, and other papers, relating to Miss Berry's activities as secretary of the North Carolina Good Roads Association, her promotion of the States-roads legislation of 1921, her work with the North Carolina Credit Union Association, with the Democratic National Convention of 1924, and with State and national campaigns (1920-32). Includes unfinished compilations of materials for a history of the Good Roads movement in North Carolina and for a biography of Miss Berry.

Unpublished description in the library.

Bequest of Miss Berry, made available in 1968.

MS 70-345

Bonner, Herbert Covington, 1891-1965.

Papers, 1940-65. 55 ft.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (Chapel Hill) (3710)

U. S. Representative from North Carolina. Congressional office files and 17 scrapbooks, relating to Bonner's service as Representative for the First North Carolina District. Subjects include community public works, a military weapons range in his district, a national seashore park, and Federally financed harbor projects and water-channels.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Bonner, 1965-66.

MS 70-346

Bourland, Albert Pike, 1861-1927.

Papers, 1905-49. 72 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (Chapel Hill) (3857)

Educator, of Nashville, Tenn. Correspondence and miscellaneous personal papers relating to Bourland's work as a teacher at George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn., and his obtaining leave to study abroad in 1907-09.

Unpublished description in the library.

Acquired, 1967.

MS 70-347

Brown, Roy Melton, 1878-1962.

Papers, 1924-56. ca. 125 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (Chapel Hill) (3883)

Head of the School of Public Welfare and Social Work at the University of North Carolina. Personal correspondence with professional and academic colleagues and various committees, and other papers, relating to courses taught at the university and to public welfare in North Carolina.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Thomas M. Brown, 1962.

MS 70-348

Cowles, Calvin Josiah, 1821-1907.

Papers, 1773-1941. 72,000 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (Chapel Hill) (3808)

Merchant and assayer of the U. S. Mint, of Wilkes Co., N. C. Correspondence and family and business accounts, relating to Cowles' business activities including his merchandising in roots and herbs, land speculation, mining, and railroad development in western North Carolina, Kansas, and South Dakota, and his service as assayer of the U. S. Mint at Charlotte, N. C. (1869-85). Includes campaign papers of his son, Charles Holden Cowles, Republican Congressman (1908-10).

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Hamilton C. Horton, 1968.

MS 70-349

Eccles family.

Papers, 1783-1940. 175 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (Chapel Hill) (3504)

Personal correspondence and business, property, and other papers, of the family of John Dick Eccles (d. 1856), of Fayetteville, N. C., of his father-in-law, Edward Jones (1762-1841), of Chatham Co., N. C., and of other in-laws and descendants.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Catharine Jones Pierce, 1960-67.

MS 70-350

Ferrall, Michael, b. 1811.

Papers, 1818-1903. 50 items and 9 v.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (Chapel Hill) (3880)

General commission merchant, of Halifax, N. C., and Norfolk, Va. Letter copybook, account books, and other papers, relating to Ferrall's business activities as commission merchant during the mid-nineteenth century; together with company lists, vouchers, and accounts, of the Halifax Co., N. C., militia mobilized during the slave insurrection (1831) in Southampton Co., Va.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of the estate of Mr. Ferrall's great-granddaughter, Miss Nannie Gary, 1969.

MS 70-351

Folk, George Nathaniel, d. 1896.

Papers, 1845-1914. 72 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (Chapel Hill) (3421)

Confederate officer, lawyer, and law teacher, of "Riverside," Lenoir, Caldwell Co., N. C. Personal and business correspondence of Folk's wife, Bettie A. Council Folk, and scattered papers of Folk, relating to his Civil War service as colonel of the 65th North Carolina Regt., C. S. A. Army, and to his law practice.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Dr. Alfred A. Kent, Jr., 1959.

MS 70-352

Hall, Clifton Landon, 1898-

Correspondence, 1935-54. 220 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (Chapel Hill) (3863)

Correspondence between Hall, Canadian educator who became professor of history of education at George Peabody College, Nashville, Tenn., and Edgar Wallace Knight, professor at the University of North Carolina, concerning books, articles, and ideas in the field of education, and their joint editorial work.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Dr. Hall, 1968.

MS 70-353

Hanes, James Gordon, 1916-

Speaker-Ban Commission papers, 1963, 1965-66. 589 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (Chapel Hill) (3765)

State senator, of North Carolina. Correspondence, transcripts of public hearings (Aug.-Sept. 1965), and other papers, relating to Hanes' activities as a senator, especially his membership on the commission to study statutes relating to visiting speakers at State supported educational institutions.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mr. Hanes, 1967.

MS 70-354

Henry, Matthew George, 1839-1920.

Papers, 1858-1920. 600 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (Chapel Hill) (3858)

Presbyterian minister. Professional and family correspondence, diary (1865-67), pastoral records, sermons, notebooks, and clippings, relating to Henry's career as a Presbyterian minister in Nova Scotia and New York State, who retired to North Carolina.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mary Henry Garvey, 1968.

MS 70-355

Holmes, Joseph Austin, 1859-1915.

Papers, 1899-1968. 155 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (Chapel Hill) (3866)

Geologist and educator. Memorandum books (1899-1907), scrapbook, and other papers, relating to Holmes' work as professor at the University of North Carolina, as State geologist of North Carolina, and as head of the U. S. Bureau of Mines.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Joseph A. Holmes, Jr., 1968.

MS 70-356

Johnson, Herschel Vespasian, 1894-1966.

Papers, 1910-69. 8 ft.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (Chapel Hill) (3755)

Foreign Service officer. Family, social, and personal correspondence, engagement calendar, speeches, invitations, clippings, and photos, relating to Johnson's foreign service in Europe, Latin America, and at the United Nations. Almost half of the letters were written by Johnson to his mother in Charlotte, N. C.

Incomplete index of correspondents in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Martin E. Boyer, Jr., and Mrs. Edgar A. Terrell, 1966-69.

MS 70-357

Kent, Alfred Abraham, 1858-1944.

Papers, 1828-1944. 600 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (Chapel Hill) (3885)

Physician and businessman, of Lenoir, N. C. Business and medical correspondence and other papers, mainly 1895-1930, dealing with Kent's varied business interests, his medical practice, and with his activities as a member of the North Carolina Board of Medical Examiners and as a member and president (1912) of the North Carolina Medical Society. Includes letters (1828-43) to Archeleus Sud-dreth Kent from friends in Fluvanna Co., Va., and Christian Co., Ky.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Dr. Alfred A. Kent, Jr., 1969.

MS 70-358

Locke, John, 1632-1704.

Papers relating to the colonies, 1673-99, 1714. 1 reel of microfilm (negative)

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (Chapel Hill) (M-3691)

Microfilm made in 1964 from originals in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, Eng.

British philosopher. Letters written to Locke by the Earls of Shaftesbury and men in the American colonies; Locke's minutes of meetings relating to the colonies; papers on Virginia (1697); and John Stanhope's report (1714) to the Council for Trade and Plantations concerning the American plantations.

Unpublished description in the library.

Film may not be reproduced without permission of the Bodleian Library.

MS 70-359

McClelland family.

Papers, 1753-1952. ca. 355 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (Chapel Hill) (3869)

Correspondence, business papers, deeds, surveys, and other papers, relating to several members of the McClelland family of Iredell Co., N. C., mainly 1817-50. Includes letters from Nathaniel McClelland during his medical training at Transylvania College, Lexington, Ky., and his early medical practice, and about 50 letters written by William N. Adams while serving with the 4th North Carolina Regt. in northern Virginia (1861-63).

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Hugh H. Wooten, 1969.

MS 70-360

North Carolina College, Mt. Pleasant.

Records, 1853-92. 850 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (Chapel Hill) (3689)

Business correspondence, reports, bills, receipts, treasurers' records, petitions for firing and hiring, and other papers of the Board of Trustees of a Lutheran educational institution in Mt. Pleasant, Cabarrus Co., N. C. From 1853-59, the school was known as the Western Carolina Male Academy, and after 1902, as Mt. Pleasant Collegiate Institute.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Jacob L. Morgan's heirs, 1964.

MS 70-361

Pratt, Mary Bayley, d. 1929.

Letters, 1899-1929. 159 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (Chapel Hill) (3888)

Letters written by Mrs. Pratt, wife of Joseph Hyde Pratt, professor and State geologist, of Chapel Hill, N. C., to members of the Bayley family in Springfield, Ohio, concerning daily life in the household and the community.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Lee Bayley, 1969.

MS 70-362

Ramsey, Darley Hiden, 1891-1966.

Papers, 1877-1966. 6600 items.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (Chapel Hill) (3805)

Newspaper editor and public official, of Asheville, N. C. Correspondence, speeches, writings, and scrapbooks of newspaper clippings, relating to Ramsey's work as editor of a newspaper, member of State and regional public educational boards, Democratic Party spokesman, public speaker, and civic leader of western North Carolina.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Ramsey, 1968-69.

MS 70-363

Smith, Mary Ruffin, d. 1885.

Papers, 1750-1903. 113 items and 2 v.

In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (Chapel Hill) (3879)

Personal correspondence, business papers, deeds (1750-62) for land in North Carolina and Illinois, and other papers, of Miss Smith, of Orange and Chatham Counties, N. C., dealing partially with property she willed to the University of North Carolina. Includes medical account books (1838-50) of her brother, Dr. Francis Jones Smith (1816-1877), of Hillsborough, N. C.

Unpublished description in the library.

Gift of George Cole, 1969.

MS 70-364
Steele, Ephraim.
 Correspondence, 1755-1877. 75 items.
 In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (Chapel Hill) (3876)
 In part, transcripts.
 Merchant and landowner, of Carlisle, Pa. Correspondence, mainly 1773-1823, received by Steele (or Steel) from relatives and friends in Ireland, North and South Carolina, and elsewhere.
 Unpublished description in the library.
 Acquired, 1965.

MS 70-365
Venable, Abraham Watkins, 1799-1876.
 Papers, 1847-55. 85 items.
 In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (Chapel Hill) (3871)
 Lawyer and U. S. Representative, of Granville Co., N. C. Chiefly correspondence and other papers received from political friends, allies, constituents, and patronage seekers during Venable's terms as U. S. Representative.
 Unpublished description in the library.
 Gift of S. Taylor Martin, 1969.
 The library also has a negative microfilm of these papers.

MS 70-366
Warren, Edward Jenner, 1824-1876.
 Correspondence, 1826-1917. 750 items.
 In University of North Carolina Library, Southern Historical Collection (Chapel Hill) (3692)
 Lawyer, State legislator, and Superior Court judge, of Beaufort Co., N. C. Letters from Warren to his wife, Deborah Virginia (Bonner) Warren, while he was in Raleigh, N. C. (1862-72), and on the judicial circuit in eastern North Carolina, and letters from relatives and friends in Alabama, the Confederate Army, New England, eastern North Carolina, at St. Mary's School, Raleigh, N. C., and Washington and Lee College, Lexington, Va. Includes social correspondence of his daughter, Lucy (Warren) Myers.
 Unpublished description in the library.
 Gift of Lindsay C. Warren, 1964.

MS 70-367
Burdick, Usher Lloyd, 1879-1960.
 Papers, 1897-1959. 48 ft.
 In University of North Dakota Library (Grand Forks)
 State legislator, Lieutenant Governor, Assistant U. S. District Attorney, U. S. Representative from North Dakota, and author. Personal, business, and political correspondence, notes, and writings on early North Dakota history, scrapbooks, clippings, and memorabilia.
 Unpublished guide in the library.

MS 70-368
Frazier, Roy W 1883-
 Papers, 1918-48. 400 items.
 In University of North Dakota Library (Grand Forks)
 State and local government official and politician, of Crosby and Binford, N. D. Correspondence, clippings, and other papers, relating chiefly to Frazier's duties as executive committee member of the North Dakota Non-partisan League, Divide Co. and State highway official, and member of the North Dakota Republican Central Committee.
 Unpublished guide in the library.
 Gift of Mr. Frazier, 1956.

MS 70-369
Hebron Colony papers, 1882-1914. 110 items.
 In University of North Dakota Library (Grand Forks)
 Correspondence, minutes, photos, printed material, and newspapers, relating to the settlement of Hebron and New Salem, N. D.; minutes (1882-85) of the German Evangelical Colonization Society; and information forms completed by North Dakota pioneers.
 Unpublished guide in the library.
 Gift of Mrs. William G. Bek, 1952.

MS 70-370
Homme, Herbert G
 Papers, 1938-49. 186 items.
 In University of North Dakota Library (Grand Forks)
 Lawyer and conservationist, of Grafton, N. D. Correspondence, reports, resolutions, maps, and other papers, relating chiefly to the Homme Reservoir and Dam on the Park River.
 Unpublished guide in the library.
 Gift of Mr. Homme, 1952.

MS 70-371
Lander, Edward J 1860-1953.
 Papers, 1889-1931. ca. 250 items.
 In University of North Dakota Library (Grand Forks)
 Businessman, of Grand Forks, N. D. Correspondence, business papers, and printed material, relating to the Grand Forks Opera House, Red River Valley Immigration Bureau, State Fair Association, Oratorio Society, and various activities of the Grand Forks Commercial Club.
 Unpublished guide in the library.
 Gift of Edward and Robert Lander, 1953.

MS 70-372
Moses, John, 1885-1945.
 Papers, 1901-45. 6 ft.
 In University of North Dakota Library (Grand Forks)
 Governor of North Dakota. Chiefly correspondence with relatives in Norway; together with correspondence with friends in St. Paul, Minn., speeches, financial papers, and papers relating to Moses' law practice, Masonic activities, and politics.
 Unpublished guide in the library.

Olson, Ole H
 Correspondence, 1934-35. 2 ft.
 In University of North Dakota Library (Grand Forks)
 Correspondence of Olson, Lieutenant Governor of North Dakota, who temporarily succeeded to the office of Governor after William Langer was removed.
 Unpublished guide in the library.
 Acquired with the papers of William Langer, 1962.

MS 70-374
Shafer, George F 1888-1948.
 Papers, 1923-48. 400 items and 2 v.
 In University of North Dakota Library (Grand Forks)
 Governor of North Dakota. Correspondence, speeches, press releases, clippings, wills, and printed material, relating to the elections of 1918-32, the North Dakota Board of Equalization, the impeachment of Oscar E. Erickson, commissioner of insurance, and North Dakota politics.
 Unpublished guide in the library.
 Gift of Mrs. Shafer, 1959.

MS 70-375

Torgerson, Samuel, 1865-1947.

Papers, 1895-1938. 3 ft. (ca. 3800 items)
In University of North Dakota Library (Grand Forks)
Banker, of Mayville and Grand Forks, N. D. Correspondence and other papers dealing with Torgerson's personal, business, religious, library, and political interests. Correspondents include John Burke, O. B. Burtness, Asle J. Gronna, John Moses, Gerald P. Nye, and J. F. T. O'Connor.

Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of Mrs. George Richards, 1952.

MS 70-376

White, Edwin Lee.

Papers, 1891-1950. 1 box.
In University of North Dakota Library (Grand Forks)
Early experimenter in radio communications and technical advisor to the Federal Communications Commission. Correspondence, family letters, military records, monographs, writings, drawings, clippings, and awards and certificates.

Unpublished guide in the library.

MS 70-377

White, Frank, 1856-1940.

Papers, 1886-1940. 1 ft.
In University of North Dakota Library (Grand Forks)
Governor of North Dakota, Army officer in the Philippines in the Spanish American War and in France in World War I, and Treasurer of the United States. Correspondence, diaries, personal material, clippings, and pictures, relating to North Dakota politics and government.
Unpublished guide in the library.

MS 70-378

Working, Winfred V 1885-1959.

Papers, 1932-38. ca. 200 items.
In University of North Dakota Library (Grand Forks)
In part, transcripts (handwritten).
Journalist. Articles and clippings relating to the history of the Red River Valley and North Dakota. Includes letters, reminiscences, and sketches by Ernestine Mager relating to the Red River settlement in the 1860's-1890's and copies of two letters (1870) from Louis Riel to William Deare. Places represented include Pembina and Walhalla, N. D.

Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of M. Beatrice Johnstone, 1959.

MS 70-379

Felland, Ole G 1853-1938.

Papers, 1869-1935. 2410 items.
In Norwegian-American Historical Association Archives (St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minn.)
Teacher and librarian, St. Olaf College, and Lutheran minister, of southern Minnesota. Correspondence, autobiography, sermons, speeches, articles, reports, programs, clippings, and photos, relating to Felland's academic and church related activities. Includes letters from members of the Felland family in Dane Co., Wis., Rothsay, Minn., and the States of Idaho and Washington, and from students at Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, Northwestern College,

Watertown, Wis., and Concordia Seminary, St. Louis, Mo. Correspondents include Carl Dreyer, Oluf Glasøe, F. Grose, John N. Kildahl, J. P. Koehler, John N. Lenker, Olaf Mandt, Ole A. Mellby, Bernt J. Muus, J. A. Ottesen, Johan W. Preus, Peer O. Strømme, and Andrew A. Veblen.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of Felland's daughters.

MS 70-380

Mohn, Thorbjørn N 1844-1899.

Letter books, 1886-99. ca. 3000 items.
In Norwegian-American Historical Association Archives (St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minn.)
Lutheran minister and teacher and president of St. Olaf College. Letters by Mohn relating to St. Olaf College and to the Lutheran Church. Includes material on students and teachers, solicitation of funds, establishment of a theological seminary at St. Olaf College, the purpose and program of the college as an educational institution for Norwegian-Americans, the status of the college in the Lutheran Church, and anti-Missourian and merger movements in the Lutheran Church.

Open to investigators with permission of the archivist.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 70-381

Sons and Daughters of Norway Building Association of Minneapolis.

Records, 1920-58. 50 items.
In Norwegian-American Historical Association Archives (St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minn.)
Correspondence, financial records, list of shareholders, share certificates, and minutes of meetings, of an association composed of several Sons of Norway and Daughters of Norway lodges in Minneapolis, organized to build a meeting place. The correspondence relates to the building of Norway Hall and its sale in 1958, at which time the association was disbanded.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of the association through Thor Ohme.

MS 70-382

Crooker, Joseph Henry, 1850-1931.

Papers, 1873-1931. 2 ft.
In Oberlin College Archives (Ohio)
Unitarian minister, of Madison, Wis., Helena, Mont., Ann Arbor, Mich., and Boston, Mass., and president of the Unitarian Temperance Society. Letters received by Crooker, printed copies of his writings, notes, and clippings commenting on his writings, chiefly about Unitarianism and temperance.
Unpublished finding aid in the repository.

MS 70-383

Fitch, Florence Mary, 1875-1959.

Papers, 1807-1951. 7 ft.

In Oberlin College Archives (Ohio)

Teacher of philosophy and Biblical literature and Dean of College Women at Oberlin College. Correspondence between Fitch family members, correspondence and clippings about Miss Fitch's books for children, diaries, notes, talks, and writings. The most important correspondence concerns her years as a student at Oberlin and in Munich and Berlin and her early teaching years at Oberlin. Includes some letters written by a member of Company C, 1st Regt., Ohio Light Artillery (1861-63).

Unpublished finding aids in the repository.

MS 70-384

Frost, Wesley, 1884-1968.

Papers, 1891-1944. ca. 3 ft.

In Oberlin College Archives (Ohio)

Foreign Service officer and teacher of international relations. Correspondence (1917-43), writings and lectures, newspaper clippings, and photos, relating to family matters, Frost's experiences in the consular service in Ireland during World War I, France, and Canada, and Frost's duties as U. S. Minister and Ambassador to Paraguay during World War II.

Unpublished finding aid in the repository.

Gift of Mr. Frost, 1960.

MS 70-385

Goodell, William, 1792-1878.

Papers, 1737-1882. ca. 2 ft.

In Oberlin College Archives (Ohio)

Supercargo, reformer and abolitionist who edited temperance and antislavery publications, and founder of the Liberty League (1847). Letters received by Goodell, mainly from relatives, family papers, supercargo and business papers, sermons, essays, and notebooks.

Unpublished finding aid in the repository.

Gift of Wesley Frost, 1960.

MS 70-386

Horton, Walter Marshall, 1895-1966.

Papers, 1914-66. 6 ft.

In Oberlin College Archives (Ohio)

Professor of theology at Oberlin College who was active nationally and internationally in the Congregational and Christian churches and in the ecumenical movement. Lectures, articles, sermons, notes on matters of theology and ecumenicalism, photos, and a few letters.

Unpublished finding aid in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Mrs. Horton, 1967.

MS 70-387

Ross, Abel Hastings, 1831-1893.

Sermons, 1861-93. ca. 2 ft.

In Oberlin College Archives (Ohio)

Congregational minister, of Boylston, Mass., Springfield and Columbus, Ohio, and Port Huron, Mich., authority on the history and polity of Congregationalism, and special lecturer on church polity at Oberlin College. Includes dates and places of sermons.

MS 70-388

Shurtleff, Giles Waldo, 1831-1904.

Papers, 1846-1902. 4 ft.

In Oberlin College Archives (Ohio)

Union Army officer and teacher, secretary, and treasurer of Oberlin College. Correspondence between Shurtleff and Mary E. (Burton) Shurtleff relating to his Civil War experiences which included service in Virginia and North Carolina and command of Negro troops, to fundraising for Oberlin College, to time spent in Europe in the 1880's, and to Oberlin people and activities.

Unpublished finding aid in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of George T. Jones.

MS 70-389

Woodberry, George Edward, 1855-1930.

Letters, 1903-27. 46 items.

In Oberlin College Archives (Ohio)

Poet, critic, and educator. Letters written by Woodberry to George H. Danton, Oberlin College faculty member who, while working on his doctorate at Columbia University, had been Woodberry's research assistant.

MS 70-390

Haskell, Charles Nathaniel, 1860-1933.

Papers, 1906-11. 2 ft.

In Oklahoma Dept. of Libraries, Archives and Records Division (Oklahoma City)

Governor of Oklahoma and leader in the Constitutional Convention of 1906. Correspondence, telegrams, petitions, reports, minutes of the Board of Control of State Penal Institutions, applications for pardon, incoming correspondence in reply to an inquiry about county officials' salaries, and endorsement of candidates for McIntosh County Commissioner.

Unpublished guide in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Deposit.

MS 70-391

Oklahoma Library Association.

Archives, 1907-69. 18 ft.

In Oklahoma Dept. of Libraries, Archives and Records Division (Oklahoma City)

Forms part of the Oklahoma library history collection.

Administrative correspondence, financial records, minutes and programs of annual meetings, speeches given at annual meetings, citations and awards presented, committee proceedings and minutes, Intellectual Freedom Committee's reports on the Bartlesville censorship case (1950-51), and a transcript of the proceedings of the "Institute on War and Post War Problems for Oklahoma," 1943, sponsored by the Oklahoma Library Association and the American Library Association.

Card index to names, events, and committees, in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Deposit.

MS 70-392

Oklahoma (Ter.) Governor.

Reports, 1892-1903. 25 items.

In Oklahoma Dept. of Libraries, Archives and Records Division (Oklahoma City)

Reports from the Governor to the legislature, reports to the Governor, rules and regulations, and a schedule of lands within the Sac and Fox, Iowa, and Potawatomie Reservations, in Oklahoma Territory, opened to settlement by proclamation of the President, Sept., 1891. Includes reports from the Board for Leasing School Lands, the Superintendent of Public Instruction, the Territorial University, A & M College, Norman School, Oklahoma educational institutions, the Territorial Auditor, Treasurer, Librarian, Attorney General, Insurance Commissioner, Board of Dental Examiners, Board of Pharmacy, Board of Health, and Prison Board.

Deposit.

Formerly part of the Robert Slover collection.

MS 70-393

Methodist Episcopal Church. Missions and Mission Conferences. South Central Africa.

Angola District records, 1885-97. 1 v.

In Pacific School of Religion Library (Berkeley, Calif.)

Record book of the Angola District Conference, South Central Africa mission in São Paulo de Loanda, Angola, kept by Bishop William Taylor, who organized the mission there. Includes minutes of district conferences, lists of missionaries, and records of marriages, baptisms, ordinations, deaths, and daily roll call at prayers.

Deposited by the Methodist Historical Society, ca. 1930.

MS 70-394

Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943.

Papers, 1885-1943. 237 items.

In Free Library of Philadelphia (Pa.)

British author. Correspondence, mss. of Miss Potter's *The Tailor of Gloucester* (1901) and *The Tale of Little Pig Robinson* (1930), paintings and pen-and-ink drawings for these works together with 100 from her own portfolio, 29 inscribed copies of her books, and other papers, relating to her career as author and illustrator of children's books. Correspondents include Mrs. James DeWolf Perry, of Philadelphia, and Miss Potter's American publisher, David McKay Company.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Chiefly gifts of H. Bacon Collamore, Mrs. Charles Cridland, Lisa Norris Elkins, and Mrs. Richard K. Stevens, 1947, 1964-67.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70-395

Rackham, Arthur, 1867-1939.

Papers, 1893-1938. 65 items.

In Free Library of Philadelphia (Pa.)

British artist. Correspondence addressed mainly to Frank P. Harris, sketches, drawings, paintings, and other papers, relating to Rackham's career as illustrator of books, articles, and periodicals.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 70-396

U. S. President.

Letters, 1780-1967. 100 items.

In Free Library of Philadelphia (Pa.)

Collection of two or more letters from each President of the United States which are of personal, historical, or political interest.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Norman H. Strouse, 1960-70.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70-397

Abbot, Benjamin, 1762-1849.

Papers, 1790-1849. ca. 180 items.

In Phillips Exeter Academy Library (Exeter, N. H.)

Correspondence and documents relating to Abbot's term as the second principal of Phillips Exeter Academy.

Unpublished calendar in the library.

Gifts and purchases.

MS 70-398

Harlan Page Amen collection of literary manuscripts. 5 ft.

In Phillips Exeter Academy Library (Exeter, N. H.)

Mss. of books, plays, poems, articles, and other writings.

Authors represented include Robert Anderson, Robert W. Bates, Nathaniel Benchley, Robert Benchley, Richard Bissell, Robert W. Chambers, Wilkie Collins, F. Marion Crawford, Donald Hall, John W. Irving, John Knowles, Wallace Leslie, Robert Nathan, Charles Nordoff and James Hall, William G. Saltonstall, Booth Tarkington, Alden Todd, and Hendrik W. Van Loon.

Index in the library.

Gifts.

MS 70-399

Bancroft, George, 1800-1891.

Correspondence, 1825-82. ca. 50 items.

In Phillips Exeter Academy Library (Exeter, N. H.)

Historian and statesman. Correspondence relating to official and personal affairs.

Unpublished calendar in the library.

Gifts and purchases.

MS 70-400

Butler, Benjamin Franklin, 1818-1893.

Papers, 1827-91. ca. 65 items.

In Phillips Exeter Academy Library (Exeter, N. H.)

Statesman, Union officer, and Governor of Massachusetts. Official, military, political, and personal correspondence and documents. Includes a letter written to Susan B. Anthony discussing suffrage, and letters of recommendation to Phillips Exeter Academy, Exeter, N. H.

Unpublished calendar in the library.

Gifts and purchases.

MS 70-401

Everett, Edward, 1794-1865.

Papers, 1807-64. ca. 150 items.

In Phillips Exeter Academy Library (Exeter, N. H.)

Unitarian clergyman, educator, and statesman. Correspondence relating to politics and to personal affairs, an unpublished speech, and two poems.

Unpublished calendar in the library.

Gifts and purchases.

MS 70-402

Gilman family.

Papers, 1774-1827. ca. 150 items.
In Phillips Exeter Academy Library (Exeter, N. H.)
Personal and official letters of John Taylor Gilman, Governor of New Hampshire, and a ledger of financial accounts of New Hampshire and Phillips Exeter Academy; letters (1798-99) of Daniel Gilman, merchant, dealing with foreign trade; letters (1810-14) of Nicholas Gilman dealing with the War of 1812; and two early Gilman family genealogies.
Unpublished calendar in the library.
Gifts and purchases.

MS 70-403

Marine manuscripts, 1852-63. 2 ft.

In Phillips Exeter Academy Library (Exeter, N. H.)
Logbooks, accounts, invoices, and other shipping records of the ship *Surprise*, relating to voyages from London to New York (1852), and from San Francisco to Shanghai, and Shanghai to New York (1853); journal of the ship *Arabella's* voyage from Boston to Bombay (1853); logbook of the ship *Como's* voyage from Portsmouth, N. H., to Calcutta (1858); and journal of the ship *Two Brothers'* whaling voyage (1858-63).
Index in the library.
Gifts and purchases.

MS 70-404

Phillips family.

Papers, 1747-1837. ca. 70 items.
In Phillips Exeter Academy Library (Exeter, N. H.)
Correspondence and documents by members of the Phillips family, especially John Phillips (1719-1795), educator and founder of Phillips Exeter Academy, relating to family business and the founding of the academy.
Unpublished calendar in the library.
Gifts and purchases.

MS 70-405

Webster, Daniel, 1782-1852.

Papers, 1823-52. ca. 100 items.
In Phillips Exeter Academy Library (Exeter, N. H.)
Lawyer, statesman, diplomat, and politician. Correspondence relating to politics, business, and personal affairs.
Unpublished calendar in the library.
Gifts and purchases.

MS 70-406

Carson, Arthur Leroy, 1895-

Papers, 1899-1960. 2 ft. (1200 items and 1 v.)
In Presbyterian Historical Society collections (Philadelphia)
President of Silliman University, Dumaguete, Philippines. Working papers for Dr. Carson's book on the history of Silliman University, 1901-59, published in 1965.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Deposited by Dr. Carson, 1969.

MS 70-407

Gilman, Frank Patrick, 1853-1918.

Papers, 1884-1918. 1 ft. (6 items and 35 v.)
In Presbyterian Historical Society collections (Philadelphia)
Presbyterian missionary to China. Correspondence (1903) relating to Mary White Gilman, diaries, notebooks, Chinese dictionary, extracts from the diaries, and a photo.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Deposited by the Commission on Ecumenical Mission and Relations, 1968.

MS 70-408

Hill, Kate Alexander, 1873-1960.

Papers, 1896-1954. 2 ft. (1900 items and 15 v.)
In Presbyterian Historical Society collections (Philadelphia)
Missionary and field secretary for the United Presbyterian Church of North America. Correspondence, notebook of a journey through Egypt in 1904, daybook (1898-99), of Miss Hill and Nannie Spencer, articles, speeches, photos, programs, printed matter, scrapbooks, newspaper clippings, and other papers, relating to Miss Hill's missionary work; together with letters (1923) from Rev. Robert Speer to Sir Narayan Chandavarkar, a biography and letters pertaining to the missionary family of Andrew Gordon, and two letters describing the sinking of the *Titanic* in 1912. Correspondents include the Maharaja Scindia of Gwalior, Rev. Robert Speer, and Nannie Spencer.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Deposited by the Commission on Ecumenical Mission and Relations, 1968.

MS 70-409

Johnson, Silas Franklin, 1865-1936.

Papers, 1889-1969. 1 ft. (1300 items)
In Presbyterian Historical Society collections (Philadelphia)
Medical missionary to West Africa. Correspondence, diaries, notebooks, speech outlines, genealogy, Board of Foreign Missions' personal and medical files, Bulu-English Lexicon compiled by Silas and Mary Johnson, printed matter, photos, and other papers relating to Johnson's missionary work in West Africa with his first wife, Mary (Hays) Johnson, and his second wife, Laura (Mosher) Johnson.

Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Deposited by the Commission on Ecumenical Mission and Relations, 1968, and by Mrs. Joseph McNeill, 1969.

MS 70-410

Mackie, Alexander, 1885-1966.

Papers, 1903-65. 14 ft. (5000 items and 62 v.)
In Presbyterian Historical Society collections (Philadelphia)
Presbyterian minister. Correspondence (1918-65), diaries (1925-65), notes, sermons, book reviews, writings, legal and financial papers, papers on Philadelphia Presbyterian Churches, addresses, genealogical data on the Mackie and Walton families, prayers, Mackie's copies (1910-65) of births, deaths, and marriages, scrapbooks, programs, awards, photos, and other papers. Includes data on the Collenbrook Presbyterian Church, Tully Presbyterian Church, and on Delaware Co., Pa.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Deposited by Mr. Mackie's estate, 1969.

MS 70-411

National Temperance Society and Publication House, New York.

Records, 1865-1945. 9 ft. (ca. 800 items and 21 v.)
In Presbyterian Historical Society collections (Philadelphia)

Correspondence, minutes, journals, ledgers, reports, trust fund and financial records, constitution and bylaws, and other records of the society and its officers, including the board of managers, treasurers, secretaries, and the missionary, executive, and finance committees. Officers and persons represented include Alfred R. Kimball, John McKee, Charles Henry Mead, and Henry M. Randall.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Deposited by the society, 1969.

MS 70-412

Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. Board of Christian Education.

Board of Publication and Sabbath School Work financial records, ca. 1900-44. 2 ft.

In Presbyterian Historical Society collections (Philadelphia)

Journal, ledgers, cashbooks, accounts, and other records, relating to mortgages, real estate, trustees, and income and investments of the Board of Publication and Sabbath School Work and its successor (after 1923) the Board of Christian Education.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Acquired from the Board of National Missions, United Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A., 1968.

MS 70-413

Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. Board of Missions for Freedmen.

Financial records, 1865-1938. 8 ft.

In Presbyterian Historical Society collections (Philadelphia)

Journals, register of payments, ledgers, cashbooks, application books containing annual statistical reports; and the 1938 report, accounts, and balance sheet. Includes records of the board's predecessors: the Assembly's Committee for the Education of Freedmen (1866-70) and the Presbyterian Committee of Missions for Freedmen (1870-83).

Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Acquired from the Board of National Missions, United Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A., 1968.

MS 70-414

Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. Board of National Missions.

Board of Home Missions financial records, 1855-1952. 10 ft.

In Presbyterian Historical Society collections (Philadelphia)

Journals, cashbooks, ledgers, account book, listing of contributions, ledger (1908-21) for the Synod of Kansas, and a cashbook (1908-14) for the Synod of Michigan, reflecting the activities of the Board of Home Missions and (after 1923) its successor, the Board of National Missions.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Acquired from the Board of National Missions, United Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A., 1968.

MS 70-415

Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. Board of National Missions.

Financial records, 1924-60. 15 ft.

In Presbyterian Historical Society collections (Philadelphia)

Ledgers, cashbooks, receipts, appropriations, investment securities, mortgages for church properties, bonds, stocks, lists of fund recipients, bank book statements, and other records; together with some financial records of Asheville Normal and Teachers College, Barber-Scotia Junior College, and Knoxville College, Tennessee. Includes records of the board after 1958 when it became part of the United Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Acquired from the Board of National Missions, United Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A., 1968.

MS 70-416

Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. Board of the Church Erection Fund.

Records, ca. 1856-1946. 6 ft.

In Presbyterian Historical Society collections (Philadelphia)

Journals, ledgers, minutes, index to minutes, building grants list, cashbooks, receipts, payments, legal forms, agreements, indentures, briefs, and other financial records, reflecting the board's activities in aiding congregations erect church buildings.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Acquired from the Board of National Missions, United Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A., 1968.

MS 70-417

Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. Woman's Board of Home Missions.

Records, 1869-1941. 12 ft.

In Presbyterian Historical Society collections (Philadelphia)

Correspondence, bylaws, minutes, lists of members and teachers at mission schools, reports, financial records, and other papers, relating to the activities of the board and its predecessor (prior to 1897), the Woman's Executive Committee of Home Missions. Includes material concerning the activities against the seating of Brigham Roberts as U. S. Representative (1899), irrigation for the Pima Indians, temperance work, and work with Cubans, Ellis Island, Indians, Mexicans, Mormons, mountaineers, and Puerto Ricans. Correspondents include Ella Alexander Boole, Nettie Velin Finks, Mary E. James, Sarah Freeman Lincoln, Emeline G. Pierson, Mrs. John F. Pingrey, and Brigham Roberts.

Partial index in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 70-418

Schwab, George W. 1876-1955.

Papers, 1905-41. 1 ft. (500 items and 11 v.)

In Presbyterian Historical Society collections (Philadelphia)

Missionary to West Africa. Correspondence (1916-20), diaries (1906-21), Board of Foreign Missions' personal and medical files for Schwab and his wife, Juletta Schwab, and photos.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Deposited by the Commission on Ecumenical Mission and Relations, 1968.

MS 70-419

Thompson, Anna Young, 1851-1932.
 Papers, 1871-1931. 1 ft. (600 items and 38 v.)
 In Presbyterian Historical Society collections (Philadelphia)
 Presbyterian missionary in Egypt. Correspondence (1872-1906), diaries, speeches, outlines, reports, genealogical data, notebooks, account books, autograph book, memorial book (1918) of Jessie Harvey Robinson, papers (1924-31) relating to the World Christian Temperance Union, clippings, photos, and other papers.
 Information on literary rights available in the repository.
 Gift of Mrs. Elizabeth Kinnear, 1969.

MS 70-420

United Presbyterian Church of North America. Board of American Missions.
 Board of Missions to the Freedmen financial records, 1920-38. 1 ft.
 In Presbyterian Historical Society collections (Philadelphia)
 Mortgages and receipt books of the Board of Missions to the Freedmen, known after 1928 as the Board of American Missions, reflecting its activities throughout the U. S. educating Negroes.
 Information on literary rights available in the repository.
 Acquired from the Board of National Missions, United Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A., 1968.

MS 70-421

United Presbyterian Church of North America. Board of American Missions.
 Financial records, ca. 1941-58. 2 ft.
 In Presbyterian Historical Society collections (Philadelphia)
 Journal, account book, disbursements, investments, receipts, ledger, and other records.
 Information on literary rights available in the repository.
 Acquired from the Board of National Missions, United Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A., 1968.

MS 70-422

United Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. Board of Christian Education. Office of Church and Society.
 Records, 1945-66. 19 ft. (ca. 5000 items)
 In Presbyterian Historical Society collections (Philadelphia)
 Correspondence, studies, reports, and other papers of the Dept. of Social Education and Action, Office of Church and Society, and the National Council of the Churches of Christ, pertaining to the Presbyterian Church and social problems. Includes material on church-state relations, the church and alcoholism, economic life, labor and management, and relations with temperance organizations, on the National Citizens Council on Civil Rights, the World Order Study Conference, Clifford John Earle, and Paul Calvin Payne. Correspondents include Clifford John Earle, Cameron Parker Hall, Margaret E. Kuhn, William Henry McConaghy, Roy George Ross, and Howard Benjamin Sissell.
 Table of contents in the repository.
 Information on literary rights available in the repository.
 Deposited by the Office of Church and Society, 1967-69.

MS 70-423

United Presbyterian Church of North America. Dept. of Church Erection and Board of Church Extension.
 Financial records, 1869-1958. 1 ft.
 In Presbyterian Historical Society collections (Philadelphia)
 Journal, cashbooks, deeds, loan mortgages, notes on bonds, and appropriations, reflecting the activities of the Board of Church Extension, which merged in 1924 with the Board of Church Erection to form the Dept. of Church Erection and Board of Church Extension, a holding board supervised by the Board of American Missions.
 Information on literary rights available in the repository.
 Acquired from the Board of National Missions, United Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A., 1968.

MS 70-424

Beyer, Clara E (Mortenson) 1892-
 Papers, 1911-65. ca. 9 ft.
 In Radcliffe College, Schlesinger Library on the History of Women in America (Cambridge, Mass.)
 In part, transcripts (typewritten) of original letters in the Library of Congress, relating to the death of Otto S. Beyer.
 Government official. Personal, professional, and family correspondence, reports, speeches, articles, pamphlets, reviews, newspaper clippings, drafts and final copy of Mrs. Beyer's "Role of a Labor Department in Developing Countries," photos, and other papers, relating to Mrs. Beyer's career as a labor-law specialist. Includes material on her work for the U. S. Dept. of Labor, as executive secretary of the Washington, D. C., Minimum Wage Board, as economist and director of the Children's Bureau, Industrial Division, as Associate Director of the Bureau of Labor Standards, and as advisor for the International Cooperation Administration and the Agency for International Development. Other subjects include industrial homework, labor laws and legislation, labor standards, migrant labor, trips for the U. S. Government to Asia and Central and South America, and the International Labor Organization. Includes miscellaneous papers of her husband, Otto S. Beyer.
 Unpublished inventory in the library.
 Information on literary rights available in the library.
 Gift of Mrs. Beyer, 1965.

MS 70-425

Loring, Ellis Gray, 1803-1858.
 Papers, 1809-1942. ca. 8 ft.
 In Radcliffe College, Schlesinger Library on the History of Women in America (Cambridge, Mass.)
 In part, photocopy of the original **ms.** of Louise Loring Dresel's "Memoirs," owned by Mrs. F. Stanton Cawley.
 Lawyer and abolitionist, of Boston. Family correspondence (1839-67), mainly from Loring's daughter to her parents, diaries, business records, estate and legal papers, scrapbooks, including ten vols. of newspaper clippings in English and German on World War II, and other papers, relating to Loring's legal practice, his organization of the

MS 70-425

Loring, Ellis Gray, 1803-1858.

Papers, 1809-1942.

(Continued)

New England Anti-Slavery Society in 1831, abolitionist activities, social life in Boston and Germany during the 19th century, and family matters. Includes a partial diary by Loring describing discussions with Ralph Waldo Emerson on religious and philosophic topics. Members of the family represented include Loring's wife, Louisa Loring, their daughter, Anna (Loring) Dresel, and their granddaughter, Louise Loring Dresel.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mrs. F. Stanton Cawley.

MS 70-426

Alaleo, Paul.

Diary, 1582-1638. 2 ft.

In St. John's Seminary Library (Camarillo, Calif.)

Diary kept by Alaleo, papal master of ceremonies, describing rites and ceremonies at the Vatican.

Card index in the library. Also described in Catalogue of Books & Manuscripts in the Estelle Doheny Collection, compiled by L. V. Miller (1940-55).

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Doheny, 1948. Formerly owned by the Colonna Library.

MS 70-427

Crawford, Monroe Carroll, 1835-1919.

Papers, 1834-1919. ca. 180 items.

In Southern Illinois University Archives (Carbondale)

Lawyer and judge, of Jonesboro, Ill. Chiefly letters to Judge Crawford during the years 1854-1918. Includes an incomplete reminiscence (ca. 1862) of Civil War experiences.

Inventory in the repository.

MS 70-428

International Ladies' Garment Workers' Union. Southwestern Regional Office, St. Louis.

Education Director's records, 1937-64. 6 ft.

In Southern Illinois University Archives (Carbondale)

Correspondence, programs, and other papers, relating chiefly to institutes sponsored by the union's Dept. of Education at various universities in the region.

Inventory in the repository.

Gift of Mrs. Doris Wheeler, 1968.

MS 70-429

Joy, Verne E 1876-1964.

Papers, 1905-68. 2 ft.

In Southern Illinois University Archives (Carbondale)

Newspaper editor and publisher, of Centralia, Ill. Correspondence, business papers, and promotional material, relating to Joy's years with the Centralia Sentinel and to his philanthropies.

Inventory in the repository.

Gift of William Joy, Centralia, Ill., 1969.

MS 70-430

Martin, Victoria (Claffin) Woodhull, 1838-1927.

Papers, 1870-1962. 2 ft.

In Southern Illinois University Archives (Carbondale)

Social reformer. Correspondence, notes, estate papers, material concerning a biography to be written per instructions in Mrs. Martin's will, newspaper clippings, and other papers, relating in part to Henry Ward Beecher and the Beecher-Tilton case. Correspondents include Mrs. Martin's husband, John B. Martin, her daughter, Zula Maud Woodhull, her sister, Tennessee (Claffin) Cook, Susan B. Anthony, Paulina Wright Davis, Isabella Beecher Hooker, Jerome K. Jerome, Arthur MacArthur, Charles Mackay, and Elizabeth Cady Stanton.

Inventory in the repository.

MS 70-431

Waller, Elbert, b. 1870.

Papers, 1911-42. 2 ft.

In Southern Illinois University Archives (Carbondale)

Teacher and member of the Illinois House of Representatives. Chiefly correspondence between Waller and his constituents regarding such things as bills before the legislature and requests and recommendations for employment.

Inventory in the repository.

MS 70-432

Cobb family.

Papers, 1810-1956. ca. 200 items.

In Strafford Historical Society Library (Vt.)

Correspondence, diaries, papers read at local organizations, and scrapbooks, relating to the family's activities in Strafford, Vt.

MS 70-433

Harris, Jedediah H

Papers, 1805-53. ca. 200 items.

In Strafford Historical Society Library (Vt.)

Papers relating to Harris' activities as farmer, banker, merchant, and justice of the peace in Strafford, Vt.

MS 70-434

Ministerial Alliance of Tacoma, Washington.

Records, 1883-1907. 2 ft.

In Tacoma Public Library (Wash.)

History of the Tacoma Ministerial Alliance (1883-97), minutes of the Tacoma Ministerial Union (1883-88), and correspondence, minutes, and records of the Ministerial Alliance of Tacoma. Includes papers concerning the Gipsy Smith Evangelistic Campaign, Dec. 2-18, 1911.

Gift.

MS 70-435

National League for Woman's Service.

Pierce County, Wash., records, 1917-19. 2 ft.

In Tacoma Public Library (Wash.)

Chiefly registration blanks filled out by over 1000 Pierce County women for war volunteer service during World War I.

Deposit.

MS 70-436

Tacoma/Pierce County Council of Churches.

Records, 1924-69. 4 ft.

In Tacoma Public Library (Wash.)

Correspondence, minutes, financial records, and reports, of the Tacoma Ministerial Federation, the Tacoma Council of Churches, the Tacoma Council of Churches Christian Youth Council, and the Tacoma/Pierce County Council of Churches.

Deposited by the council in 1969 when it disbanded.

MS 70-437

Welch, Marie Douglass.

Papers, 1914-50. 2 ft.

In Tacoma Public Library (Wash.)

Chiefly genealogical research material for the family names of Armistead, Bernard, Cary, Douglass, Dudley, Ramsdell, and Tabb; together with abstracts of entries for Ramsdell family names in local records of New England and a ms. for a ten part book of Ramsdell genealogy.

Unpublished calendar in the library.

Gift of the Charles B. Welch estate.

MS 70-438

Urban League of Philadelphia.

Records, 1935-63. 6 ft.

In Temple University, Urban Archives (Philadelphia)

Correspondence, minutes, reports, and other records, including the office files of the executive directors and the files of the Community Services, Education and Youth Incentives, Health and Welfare, Housing, Industrial Relations, Research, and Urban League Guild depts. Includes material on Negro life covering crime, education, employment, housing, migration from the South, race relations, welfare, civil rights, women's clubs and societies, and the March on Washington, 1943 and 1963. Prior to 1957 the organization was known as the Armstrong Association of Philadelphia. Persons and organizations represented include Judge F. Allen, Leonard Blumberg, Evangeline C. Bonner, Lewis J. Carter, Jr., Mrs. Marjorie Duckrey, Philip P. Elmore, Jr., John Thompson Emlen, Andrew G. Freeman, Health and Welfare Council, inc., Natalie Hinderas, Wayne L. Hopkins, Housing Association of Delaware Valley, W. Thacher Longstreth, Mrs. Sylvia Meek, National Urban League, A. Philip Randolph, Ira deAugustine Reid, E. Washington Rhodes, Harry Serotkin, Leon H. Sullivan, United Fund of the Philadelphia Area, and R. R. Wright, Jr.

Unpublished description in the repository.

Deposited by the league through Andrew G. Freeman, 1969.

MS 70-439

Godeke, Daisy.

Papers, 1940-61. 2 v.

In Texas Tech University, Southwest Collection (Lubbock)

Scrapbooks relating to the Texas Federation of Women's Clubs, Seventh District, of which Mrs. Godeke was president, the Texas Congress of Parents and Teachers, of which she was parliamentarian, various women's clubs of west Texas, and Mrs. Godeke's selection as Lubbock's Woman of the Year for 1950.

Inventory in the repository.

Gift of the West Texas Museum, 1965.

MS 70-440

Merritt, Rod.

Papers, 1882-1954. 50 items and 1 v.

In Texas Tech University, Southwest Collection (Lubbock)

Correspondence, printed posters, publicity releases, program for the Texas Centennial, scrapbook containing membership lists, news articles, and correspondence for the Women's Liberty Loan Committee, chiefly dealing with the activities of Merritt's mother, Elnora (Arnett) Merritt (Mrs. Joseph Greene Merritt), in the Texas Centennial of 1936 and the Women's Liberty Loan Committee of 1918. Includes a copy of *The Great Southwest* (Mar. 1882) and letters to David Nathan Arnett, Spade Ranch manager, on the occasion of his 50th wedding anniversary in 1922.

Inventory in the repository.

Gift of Mr. Merritt, 1960.

MS 70-441

Van Zandt, Khleber Miller, 1836-1930.

Papers, 1774-1948. 30 items and 2 reels of microfilm.

In Texas Tech University, Southwest Collection (Lubbock)

Confederate Army officer and banker and businessman, of Fort Worth, Tex. Correspondence, legal documents, financial papers, literary productions, obituaries, memoirs, photos, and scrapbook material, by and about Van Zandt and his father, Isaac Van Zandt (1813-1847), Texas Ambassador to the United States. The papers relate to land sales, mortgages, Fort Worth business affairs, the Civil War, the Galveston, Tex., hurricane of 1900, and the Fort Worth and Denver Railroad. Includes correspondence of Mrs. K. M. Van Zandt concerning genealogy of the Smartt and Van Zandt families, correspondence of K. M. Van Zandt, Jr., dealing with the Mexican Revolution of 1913, an anonymous ms. on the Seventh Texas Infantry, and material on the United Confederate Veterans and Terry's Texas Rangers. Persons represented include F. J. Abernathy, William Jennings Bryan, John C. Calhoun, Richard Coke, Sam Houston, Theodore I. Rusk, and Daniel Webster.

Inventory in the repository.

Gift of Mrs. A. C. Williams through the courtesy of Mrs. Sandra Myres, 1964, 1966.

MS 70-442

Blair, Gordon, 1868-1961.

Papers, 1819-1956. 262 items.

In Virginia Historical Society collections (Richmond)

Correspondence of Blair concerning Father John Banister Tabb; correspondence concerning poetry and poems of Tabb; letters of John Lesslie Blair from Austin, Houston, and San Antonio, Tex., Madison and Milwaukee, Wis., and New York City; biography (imperfect) of Tabb by Blair; newspaper clippings; and plats of "The Forest," Amelia Co., Va. Persons represented include Sidney Lanier.

Collection has been analyzed by the repository. Some of the papers have been published in "Father Tabb, Poet, Priest, Soldier, Wit" (1940) by Gordon Blair.

Gift of Mrs. Anne Blair Jennings, Richmond, Va., 1969.

MS 70-443

Church Hill Garden Club, Richmond, Va.

Records, 1926-51. 63 items.

In Virginia Historical Society collections (Richmond)

Minute books, reports, constitution, bylaws, and histories of the club's activities.

Purchased from St. Bridget's Catholic School, Richmond, Va., 1969.

MS 70-444

Comfort family.

Papers, 1848-1900. 174 items.

In Virginia Historical Society collections (Richmond)

Correspondence, affidavit, receipts, discharge, certificates, license, oaths of allegiance, obituary notices, and other papers of various members of the Comfort family. Includes correspondence and other papers (1856-73) of David Comfort, III, while a student at Hampden-Sydney College, Hampden-Sydney, Va., and Princeton University and a Presbyterian minister at Boston, Savannah, and Valdosta, Ga. Other persons represented include David Comfort, IV, of Boston, Ga., and Charlotte C. (McIntosh) Comfort, also of Boston, Ga.

Collection has been analyzed by the repository.

Gift of Mrs. J. Fleming Comfort, Atlanta, Ga., 1969.

MS 70-445

Davie, Preston, 1881-1967.

Papers, 1627-1846. (MS 62-871)

— Addition, 1900-40. 302 items.

In Virginia Historical Society collections (Richmond)

Lawyer, of Louisville, Ky., and New York City. Correspondence and genealogical notes concerning the Howard family, and miscellaneous papers.

Gift of Mrs. Davie, New York City, 1969.

MS 70-446

Dearing family.

Papers, 1810-1927. 132 items.

In Virginia Historical Society collections (Richmond)

Letters, account, obituary notices, poem, and other papers. Includes correspondence (1859-65) of James Dearing while at West Point and serving with the Confederate Army. Other correspondents include Cornelia (Burton) Christian, of Lynchburg, Va., Mary Lucretia (Dearing) Christian, of Lynchburg, Mary Anna (Lynch) Dearing, Roxanna (Birchett) Dearing, Daniel Harvey Hill, and Susan Lynch (Dearing) Ward.

Collection has been analyzed by the repository.

MS 70-447

Douthat family.

Papers, 1795-1922. 1432 items.

In Virginia Historical Society collections (Richmond)

Correspondence, accounts, bonds, lists, estate papers, legal papers, and other papers. Places represented include "Westbury", "Weyanoke", and "Shirley", all of Charles City Co., Va.; Richmond; and Chesterfield Co., Va. Persons represented include Anderson Wade Douthat, Eleanor Warner (Lewis) Douthat, Elizabeth M. (Wade) Douthat (1840-1901), Fielding Lewis Douthat (1826-1881), Mary Ambler (Marshall) Douthat (1820-1860), Robert Douthat (1796?-1828), Robert Douthat (1820-1897), Fielding

Lewis (1763-1835), and Douthat (A. W.) & Company, Bermuda Hundred, Va.

Collection has been analyzed by the repository.

Gift of Mrs. William Bailey, Danville, Va., Mrs. Rives S. Brown, Martinsville, Va., Mrs. Barbour N. Thornton, Richmond, Va., and Mrs. Joseph Stras Walton, Roanoke, Va., 1969.

MS 70-448

Gooch family.

Papers, 1812-1961. 367 items.

In Virginia Historical Society collections (Richmond)

In part, photocopies.

Correspondence, diaries, accounts, estate papers, lists, receipt, appointment, commonplace book, medical papers, plats for part of Richmond, Va., genealogical notes, and other papers. Places represented include "Airfield," Henrico Co., Va., Richmond and Tappahannock, Va., England, France, Italy, and New York City. Persons represented include Arthur Fleming Gooch, Confederate soldier, Claiborne Watts Gooch (1791-1844), Maria Rebecca Roane (Barnes) Gooch, Philip Claiborne Gooch (1825-1855), and Richard Barnes Gooch (1820-1851).

Collection has been analyzed by the repository.

Gift of Claiborne Watts Gooch, III, Potomac, Md., 1969.

MS 70-449

Preston family.

Papers, 1746-1938. (MS 65-971)

— Addition, 1744-1898. 319 items.

In Virginia Historical Society collections (Richmond)

Correspondence, plats, deeds, land grant, other land papers, affidavits, legal papers, papers relating to the Revolutionary and Civil Wars, estate papers, and other papers, relating to military affairs, taxes, politics, Confederate service in the Civil War, and land in Virginia and South Carolina. Persons represented include William Campbell, of Fincastle and Washington Counties and Williamsburg, Va., Eliza Henry (Preston) Carrington, of Abingdon, "Berry Hill," Halifax Co., Botetourt Co., and Charlottesville, Va., James McDowell Carrington, Virginia Preston Carrington, of Charlottesville, Va., Francis Preston, of Abingdon, Washington Co., Va., and William Campbell Preston, of Abingdon, Va., and Columbia, S. C.

Collection has been analyzed by the repository.

Gift of Mrs. Preston Davie, New York City, 1969.

MS 70-450

Reed family.

Papers, 1921-35. 19,358 items.

In Virginia Historical Society collections (Richmond)

Correspondence (1921-34) of William Thomas Reed, Sr., of "Sabot Hill," Goochland Co., and Richmond, Va., relating to the tobacco industry; agriculture; the Democratic Party; Union Theological Seminary, Richmond; Medical College of Virginia, Richmond; Larus & Brother Company, Richmond, which operated radio station WRVA; and duck hunting; correspondence (1927-33) of Pleasant Larus Reed, of Richmond and "Chelsea," King William Co., Va., concerning Larus & Brother Company, York River Shipbuild-

Reed family. Papers, 1921-35.

MS 70-450

(Continued)

ing Corporation, West Point, Va., and the Knights of the Golden Trail; correspondence of William Thomas Reed, Jr., of Richmond, Va., concerning the tobacco industry and the death of his father; correspondence (1926-34) of Harry Flood Byrd while Governor of Virginia and U. S. Senator; other correspondence; accounts, inventories, leases, minutes of meetings, and plat of the York River Shipbuilding Corporation; reports and accounts (1929-33) of Deucalion Gregory concerning "Chelsea" (owned by Pleasant Larus Reed) and its agricultural operations; and miscellaneous papers including commissions, certificate, insurance policies, reports, petitions, statements by Sen. Byrd, poems, speech, and affidavits. Some of the papers relate to Byrd's candidacy for the Democratic Party nomination for President of the United States and to the 1932 presidential election.

Collection has been analyzed by the repository.

Gift of Mrs. William Thomas Reed, Jr., "Sabot Hill," Goochland Co., Va., 1968.

Scott family.

MS 70-451

Papers, 1829-1937. 793 items.

In Virginia Historical Society collections (Richmond)

Correspondence, wills, certificates, powers of attorney, accounts, diary (1866) of John Scott concerning a voyage to Ireland and travels in Ireland and England, report cards, financial papers, genealogical notes on the Branch, Pride, and Scott families, and other papers. Persons represented include William Edmund Christian, of Richmond, Va., Frances Branch Scott (1861-1937), of Richmond, Frederic Robert Scott, of Richmond, George W. Scott, of New York City, Isabella (Doherty) Scott, of Ballyshannon, Ire., and New York City, James Scott, of New York City, John Walker Scott, while in Lausanne, Switzerland, and at the University of Virginia, and Sarah Frances (Branch) Scott, of Richmond.

Collection has been analyzed by the repository.

Gift of Miss Mary Wingfield Scott, Richmond, Va., 1969.

Spotswood family.

MS 70-452

Papers, 1760-1953. 144 items.

In Virginia Historical Society collections (Richmond)

Correspondence, legal documents, estate inventory, accounts, deed, bonds, affidavits, genealogical notes on the Spotswood and Willis families, and other papers, relating in part to land in Virginia and West Virginia. Places represented include Culpeper Court House; "New Post," Spotsylvania Co.; "Orange Grove," Orange Co.; and Petersburg, Va. Persons represented include Mary (Dandridge) Spotswood Campbell, John Rowzie Spotswood, John Spotswood (1748?-1801), Robert Goode W. Spotswood, and Lelia Lewis (Spotswood) Willis.

Collection has been analyzed by the repository.

Gift of the late Lelia Lewis (Spotswood) Willis, Culpeper Co., Va., through the courtesy of Mrs. H. B. Winfrey, Sperryville, Va., 1969.

Taylor, Merritt Harrison.

MS 70-453

Papers, 1930-68. 83 items.

In Virginia Historical Society collections (Richmond)

Photocopies.

Correspondence, affidavits, genealogical notes on the Harrison family, and other papers, chiefly concerning a miniature portrait of Benjamin Harrison by Anne Fletcher which was presented to the Virginia Historical Society in 1931. Chief persons represented include Henry Harrison Wilson, of Harrisburg, Pa., Edith Page (Harrison) Taylor, of Albemarle Co., Va., Merritt Harrison Taylor, of Bryn Mawr, Pa., Charles K. Boas, Anne Fletcher, H. M. Killian, and William Weber.

Collection has been analyzed by the repository.

Gift of Mr. Taylor, Bryn Mawr, Pa., 1969.

Watt family.

MS 70-454

Papers, 1821-1902. 64 items.

In Virginia Historical Society collections (Richmond)

Correspondence, apprenticeship agreement, warrant for arrest, student notebooks, naval commission, list of accounts concerning the estate of David Fitzhugh, and a menu. Persons represented include Sue Battail, Andrew Fitzhugh, Mary A. Fitzhugh, Mary Tabb (Bolling) Lee, Mildred Childe Lee, and Mrs. William Watt.

Collection has been analyzed by the repository.

Gift of Edward F. Howrey, Upperville, Va., 1969.

Wingfield, John Henry Ducachet, Bp., 1833-1898.

MS 70-455

Papers, 1839-95. 159 items.

In Virginia Historical Society collections (Richmond)

Clergyman and Episcopal Missionary Bishop of Northern California. Correspondence, diary, sermons, registers of Trinity Church, Portsmouth, Va., and Christ Church, Harford Co., Md., notebook kept as a student, commonplace books, notes, affidavits, printed reports, and clippings, relating to religion and church affairs. The papers were written in St. Timothy's Hall, Catonsville, Md., the College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va., the Protestant Theological Seminary in Virginia, Alexandria, Va., Petersburg, Va., Portsmouth, Va., and Benicia, Calif.

Collection has been analyzed by the repository.

Gift of Miss Mary Wingfield Scott, Richmond, Va., 1969.

Boot, Harry Peter, 1874-1961.

MS 70-456

Papers, 1909-60. 2 ft.

In Western Theological Seminary, Beardslee Library (Holland, Mich.)

Minister and missionary of the Reformed Church in America. Correspondence, financial papers, annual reports, clippings, maps, and photos, pertaining to Boot's personal affairs and his missionary work at Amoy, China.

Gift of Rev. Dr. and Mrs. Walter de Velder, 1968.

MS 70-457

- Bruggink, Donald J** 1929-
Papers, 1957-69. ca. 2 ft.
In Western Theological Seminary, Beardslee Library
(Holland, Mich.)
Minister of the Reformed Church in America and professor of theology at Western Theological Seminary. Correspondence and other papers relating to the Theological Commission, Board of Education, and New York Classis of the Reformed Church in America; ms. on the Church's constitution, by Eugene P. Heideman; galley proofs of "Guilt, Grace, and Gratitude," of which Bruggink was editor; and agendas of board meetings of Hope College.
Gift of Rev. Donald J. Bruggink, 1967.

MS 70-458

- Brunsting, Bernard Robert**, 1922-
Papers, 1964-67. 80 items.
In Western Theological Seminary, Beardslee Library
(Holland, Mich.)
Minister of the Reformed Church in America. Mss. of Brunsting's writings, sermons, a committee report on the campus church of Hope College, minutes of the board of Northwestern College, and minutes of the General Synod Executive Committee of the Reformed Church in America.
Gift of Rev. Dr. Brunsting, 1967.

MS 70-459

- Dykstra, Adelphos A** 1911-1966.
Papers, 1932-66. 132 items.
In Western Theological Seminary, Beardslee Library
(Holland, Mich.)
Minister of the Reformed Church in America. Sermons, addresses, memorabilia, and other papers. Includes papers (1935-38) relating to Dykstra's student life at Western Theological Seminary, sermons he delivered as a student and on V-E and V-J Days, 1945, and personal papers of his wife, Bernice (Mollema) Dykstra.
Gift of Mrs. Dykstra, 1969.

MS 70-460

- Eenigenburg, Elton Marshall**, 1915-
Papers, 1940-69. 90 items.
In Western Theological Seminary, Beardslee Library
(Holland, Mich.)
Minister of the Reformed Church in America and professor at Western Theological Seminary. Correspondence, articles and lectures on church history, study papers of the Theological Commission of the World Alliance of Reformed Churches, and papers relating to the Reformed Church in Canada.
Gift of Dr. Eenigenburg, 1969.

MS 70-461

- Englund, Harold Nathaniel**, 1923-
Papers, 1960-62. ca. 2 ft.
In Western Theological Seminary, Beardslee Library
(Holland, Mich.)
Minister of the Reformed Church in America and acting president of Western Theological Seminary. Correspondence and other papers pertaining to Englund's presidency of Western Theological Seminary, minutes of the executive committee of the seminary, and sermons.
Partial list of correspondents in "A Supplement to 'The Manuscript and Archival Holdings of Beardslee Library, Western Theological Seminary,'" Holland, Mich. (July 1, 1969) p. 2.

MS 70-462

- Hoekstra, Harvey Thomas**, 1920-
Papers, 1967-68. 100 items.
In Western Theological Seminary, Beardslee Library
(Holland, Mich.)
Minister of the Reformed Church in America and missionary to Africa. Correspondence, pamphlets, and clippings, together with galley proofs of Hoekstra's translation of the New Testament into Anuak.
Gift of Rev. Harvey T. Hoekstra, 1968.

MS 70-463

- Kuyper, Lester Jacob**, 1904-
Papers, 1929-60. 110 items.
In Western Theological Seminary, Beardslee Library
(Holland, Mich.)
Minister of the Reformed Church in America and professor at Western Theological Seminary. Correspondence, minutes of committee meetings, class notes, lectures, and other papers, relating to Kuyper's student days at Western Theological Seminary, his work as chairman of a committee on union between the Reformed Church in America and the United Presbyterian Church of North America, and controversy over an article written by him on the interpretation of Genesis 2:3. Correspondents include J. Dean Dykstra, Gordon Girod, Harry Hager, John Ludlum, M. Verne Oggel, Richard C. Oudersluys, and Luman Shafer.
Gifts of Rev. Dr. Kuyper, 1965, 1969.

MS 70-464

- Mennenga, George H** 1897-1966.
Papers, 1939-61. ca. 4 ft.
In Western Theological Seminary, Beardslee Library
(Holland, Mich.)
Minister of the Reformed Church in America and professor at Western Theological Seminary. Syllabi, lectures, notes, and other materials on the Old and New Testaments of the Bible, the English Bible, the prophets, the life of Jesus Christ, Christian sociology, and world religions; student papers on the English Bible and missions; and notes and other material on missions of the Reformed Church.
Gift of Mrs. Mennenga, 1968.

MS 70-465

- Mulder, John R** 1893-1964.
Papers, 1928-60. ca. 14 ft.
In Western Theological Seminary, Beardslee Library
(Holland, Mich.)
Minister of the Reformed Church in America and professor and president of Western Theological Seminary. Correspondence, class lectures on theology and religious education, reports of the American Association of Theological Schools, and reports and other records concerning Western Theological Seminary.
Partial list of correspondents in "A Supplement to 'The Manuscript and Archival Holdings of Beardslee Library, Western Theological Seminary,'" Holland, Mich. (July 1, 1969) p. 3-4.
Gift of Mrs. Mulder, 1968.

Osterhaven, Maurice Eugene, 1915-

MS 70-466

Papers, 1957-58. 100 items.

In Western Theological Seminary, Beardslee Library (Holland, Mich.)

Minister of the Reformed Church in America and professor at Western Theological Seminary. Correspondence relating to an article written by Osterhaven on the mission policies of the Reformed Church in America, and lectures. Correspondents include Mary B. Allison, Henry Bovenkerk, Henry De Pree, Joseph Esther, Gordon Girod, I. John Hesselink, Jr., Jack Hill, Blaise Levai, Barnerd Luben, Boude Moore, Bernard J. Mulder, John Piet, Herman J. Ridder, and Henry M. Veenscholten.

Gift of Rev. Dr. Osterhaven, 1969.

Oudersluys, Richard Cornelius, 1906-

MS 70-467

Papers, 1932-67. ca. 2 ft.

In Western Theological Seminary, Beardslee Library (Holland, Mich.)

Minister of the Reformed Church in America and professor of Scripture at Western Theological Seminary. Correspondence, mss. of Oudersluys' writings, articles, pamphlets, and other papers, relating to the Board of Education, Commission on History and Research, Liturgy Commission, and Theological Commission, of the Reformed Church in America; the Reformed Church in Canada; Freemasonry; the Revised Standard Version of the Bible; and the case of William Coventry. Correspondents include Henry Bast, John W. Beardslee, Jr., Ernest Colwell, Oscar Cullmann, Clarence P. Dame, John R. Mulder, Verne Oggel, and Francis M. Potter.

Gift of Rev. Dr. Oudersluys, 1968.

Peterman, Glen O 1927-

MS 70-468

Papers, 1958-67. 1 ft.

In Western Theological Seminary, Beardslee Library (Holland, Mich.)

Minister of the Reformed Church in America. Correspondence, minutes, bylaws, pamphlets, and other papers, relating to Peterman's work as moderator of the Reformed Church, Newton, Iowa, to board meetings of Central College, Pella, Iowa, and of the Western Theological Seminary, to history of the Reformed Church in America, to the Church's Inter-Church Relations Committee; and to the case of William Coventry in the Classis of Passaic, N. J.

Gift of Rev. Glen O. Peterman, 1967.

Ridder, Herman J 1925-

MS 70-469

Papers, 1963-69. 1 ft.

In Western Theological Seminary, Beardslee Library (Holland, Mich.)

Minister of the Reformed Church in America and president of Western Theological Seminary. Correspondence, minutes, and other papers, relating to the work of a committee for uniting the curricula of Western Theological Seminary and New Brunswick Theological Seminary, financial reports of these seminaries, and a master's thesis (1967) at Chicago Theological Seminary.

Gift of Rev. Herman J. Ridder, 1969.

Schoon, Henry Ernest, 1891-1954.

MS 70-470

Papers, 1917-54. 150 items.

In Western Theological Seminary, Beardslee Library (Holland, Mich.)

Minister of the Reformed Church in America and educator. Correspondence, sermons, meditations, radio messages, and an address on the importance of Christian institutions of learning. Some of the material is in German.

Gift of Mrs. Schoon, 1968.

Collier, Peter, 1835-1896.

MS 70-471

Letters, 1881-82. 58 items.

In University of Wisconsin Library, Rare Books Dept. (Madison)

Chemist. Letters from Collier at the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture to Benjamin Silliman, Jr., in New Haven, Conn., dealing with various phases of sorghum investigation being carried out by Collier.

University of California history: oral interviews, 1961-69.

MS 70-472

12 items.

In University of California, Los Angeles, Library.

Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews with persons having knowledge of the development of the University of California, particularly the Los Angeles campus, including regents, faculty, staff, students, alumni, parents, and friends. Interviewees include Bennet Mills Allen, William Henry Chandler, John Eliot Coit, Martha Blanchard Deane, Hansena Frederickson, Ralph Freud, Andrew H. Horn, Margaret Kiskadden, Ralph Palmer Merritt, Lawrence Clark Powell, Corinne Aldine Seeds, Paul Henry Sheats, Jean Trapnell, and Waldeman Christian Westergaard.

Partially described in "The Oral History Program at UCLA: a Bibliography," compiled by Elizabeth I. Dixon, 1966.

Partially restricted.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Deposited by the university's Oral History Program, which conducted the interviews and retained the original tape recordings.

The University of California, Bancroft Library (Berkeley) also has a copy of the transcripts.

Additions to the collection are anticipated.

Eisenberg, Frances R

MS 70-473

Papers relating to the Los Angeles City Schools loyalty oath controversy, ca. 1946-58. 11 ft.

In University of California, Los Angeles, Library.

Teacher of English and journalism at Canoga Park High School and Fairfax High School, Los Angeles, Calif. Correspondence, tape recordings, pamphlets, periodicals, photos, clippings, minutes of meetings of the Los Angeles chapter of the American Federation of Teachers, other papers relating to the chapter, a fairly complete run of its newsletter, the L. A. Teacher, correspondence with the L. A. School Board, other teachers, and the California Federation of

MS 70-473

Eisenberg, Frances R

Papers relating to the Los

Angeles City Schools loyalty oath controversy, ca. 1946-58. (Continued)

Teachers, papers relating to Mrs. Eisenberg's fight against charges of teaching communism while at Canoga Park High, to the House Un-American Activities Committee, and day by day accounts of the loyalty oath controversy. Includes files of clippings on academic freedom, UNESCO, the loyalty question in other parts of the U. S. at the same time, and education in general.

Unpublished description in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Eisenberg, 1969.

MS 70-474

Gant, Charles Green, 1916-

California Democratic Council papers, ca. 1960-67. 5 ft. In University of California, Los Angeles, Library.

Director for the 35th Congressional District and southern vice-president of the California Democratic Council. Correspondence, campaign literature for local, State, and Federal elections in California, clippings, and printed material, relating chiefly to the Simon Casady affair (1965) and what happened to CDC after this internal strife. Includes material on Orange Co. politics, especially Democratic clubs there, and the Richard Richards-Thomas Kuchel race for the U. S. Senate in 1962. Bulk of material is 1962-65.

Unpublished description in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Gant, 1969.

MS 70-475

Gardner family.

Papers, ca. 1870-1960. 6 ft. (ca. 2500 items)

In University of California, Los Angeles, Library.

Correspondence, diaries, business records, legal papers, deeds, mortgages, leases, tax receipts, account books, employment records, and other papers, documenting the activities of Henri F. Gardner, his son, Dian R. Gardner, and the Gardner Company of Orange Co., Calif., and relating to water development in Orange Co., land development in Orange and Los Angeles Counties, and the citrus growing business. Includes papers of Henri Gardner's wife, Emma Howard Gardner.

Unpublished description in the library.

Information on literary rights in the library.

Gift of Dion L. Gardner, 1961, with additions by Neal Harlow, 1970.

MS 70-476

State and local government and politics in California: oral history collection, 1959-69. 12 items.

In University of California, Los Angeles, Library.

Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews with persons involved in State and local government and politics, chiefly in Southern California. Interviewees include Reuben W. Borough, socialist writer and editor, William Jarvis Carr, lawyer and politician, John Gee Clark, judge and State assemblyman, John Anson Ford, county supervisor, Robert Kenny, attorney general of California, Oscar Lawler, lawyer, Ellis Patterson, Lieutenant Governor of California, Norris Poulson, mayor of Los Angeles, John R. Quinn,

assessor of Los Angeles Co. Calif., Harold H. Story, socialist, Jack B. Tenney, California assemblyman and senator, and Paul Ziffren, Democratic Party national committee-man for California.

Partially restricted.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Deposited by the university's Oral History Program, which conducted the interviews and retained the original tape recordings.

The University of California, Bancroft Library (Berkeley) also has a copy of the transcripts.

Additions to the collection are anticipated.

MS 70-477

Swing, Philip David, 1884-1963.

Papers, ca. 1890-1963. 78 ft. (ca. 10,000 items)

In University of California, Los Angeles, Library.

Lawyer, U. S. Representative from California, judge, and member of the California Water Commission. Correspondence, diaries, mss. of writings, legal papers, congressional files, clippings, photos, miscellaneous printed material, and ephemera, relating to Swing's congressional career, California politics in the 1920's-1950's, California water resources, especially in the Imperial Valley, Hoover Dam, Colorado River development, State and private litigation about water, his private law practice, the All-American Canal, Mexican Water Treaty, and interstate water agreements. Includes personal and family correspondence and records.

Unpublished description in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Swing, 1960-63.

MS 70-478

Waldie, John, 1781-1862.

Papers, ca. 1793-1862. 15 ft. (93 v.)

In University of California, Los Angeles, Library.

Landowner and traveler, of Hendersyde Park, Kelso, Scot. Correspondence, journals, and passports, including an eye-witness account of the Battle of Waterloo with notes on Waldie's discussions with both citizens and soldiers during the confusion and descriptions of the wagonloads of wounded and dead. Includes commentaries on the music, art, and theater of the period, both in England and on the Continent.

Unpublished list of journals in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library. Purchase, 1957.

MS 70-479

Wyatt, Joseph Lucian, 1924-

California Democratic Council papers, ca. 1952-67. 7 ft. In University of California, Los Angeles, Library.

Lawyer, member of the California State Personnel Board, and president of the California Democratic Council. Correspondence, clippings, printed material, and political ephemera, relating to the formation, development, and activities of the California Democratic Council, the early Democratic club movement in California, Gov. Pat Brown, Alan Cranston, Edward Roybal, and various other California political figures. Includes a large file on the 1960 presidential election, the Democratic convention in Los Angeles, and the 1961 inauguration. The collection relates chiefly to Southern California politics.

Unpublished description in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Wyatt, 1969.

MS 70-480

Alaskan pioneers: oral history collection, 1959-62. 8 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews with pioneer settlers of Alaska, describing cattle driving, the depression of 1893, gold prospecting, homesteading, the Klondike strike, mining, social life, and travel by trail and river. Persons interviewed include Jack Brooks, Nat Browne, Edward Crawford, George Gasser, Bobby Sheldon, William R. Sherwin, Sam White, and Oscar Winchell.

Described in The Oral History Collection of Columbia University (1964) p. 131, and Supplement (1966) p. 25.

MS 70-481

General Henry H. (Hap) Arnold: oral history collection, 1959-60. 28 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews with Arnold's associates discussing his military career, including his education at West Point, his service as an infantry officer in the Philippines, as a student pilot under Orville Wright, his association with Gen. William (Billy) Mitchell and other American and British Air Force officers, his contributions to the development of military aviation, and his service as Chief of the Army Air Corps, Commanding General of the Army Air Force, and member of the Combined Chiefs of Staff during World War II. Persons interviewed include O. A. Anderson, Eleanor Pool Arnold, John L. Atwood, Eugene Beebe, James H. Burns, Charles P. Cabell, Benjamin Castle, Frederick W. Conant, Donald W. Douglas, Ira C. Eaker, Grandison Gardner, Robert E. Gross, Averell Harriman, Sir Arthur Harris, James H. Kindelberger, Frank P. Lahm, Robert A. Lovett, Leroy Lutes, Thomas D. Milling, A. C. Peterson, Elwood Quesada, Arthur E. Raymond, Sir Henry Self, Sir John Slessor, Carl Spaatz, Henry W. Strangeman, Hayden Wagner, and Kenneth B. Wolfe.

Described in The Oral History Collection of Columbia University (1964) p. 131-132.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

The U. S. Air Force Academy, Colo., and Air University, Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala., have copies of the transcripts.

MS 70-482

Aviation: oral history collection, 1961. 113 items in 7 v.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews with persons involved in the development of aviation from the Wright brothers to the 1950's, including designers, engineers, executives, pilots, and stunt flyers. Subjects discussed include Gen. Billy Mitchell's campaign to strengthen military aircraft, Charles Lindbergh's solo flight to Paris, the development of aerial warfare during World War I, progress of aviation between the World Wars, exploits of the RAF, Luftwaffe, and U. S. Air Forces during World War II, aerial warfare in the Korean War, airmail development,

air races, commercial aviation, gliders and lighter-than-air craft, polar and record flights, research and production achievements, rocket and missile development, and other related aviation topics. Persons interviewed are listed in the index.

Described, with a complete list of persons interviewed, in The Oral History Collection of Columbia University (1964) p. 132-134; some of this material was used in the "American Heritage History of Flight" (1962).

Partially restricted.

The U. S. Air Force Academy, Colo., and the Air University, Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala., have copies of the transcripts.

MS 70-483

Benedum and the oil industry: oral history collection, 1951. 33 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews with Michael Late Benedum (1869-1959) and other persons having special knowledge of leasing and financing, geology, oil and gas production, and legal and tax problems, reflecting the oil industry from 1890 to 1950 as shown in the development of the Benedum oil interests and of his associates, especially Joe Clifton Trees. Subjects discussed include wildcatting activities of Benedum and Trees, finding of new oil and gas sources in China, Colombia, Mexico, Philippines, Rumania, and the U. S., marketing, refining, storage, transportation, conservation and the Interstate Oil Compact Commission, and the development of oil companies, including Bentex Oil Corporation, Hiawatha Oil and Gas Company, Plymouth Oil Company, and Transcontinental Oil Company. Includes impressions of Woodrow Wilson at Princeton, John Archbold, John W. Davis, E. L. Doheny, Senator Joseph F. Guffey, the Slick Research Foundation, and the Texas General Land Office.

Described, with a complete list of persons interviewed, in The Oral History Collection of Columbia University (1964) p. 134. Part of this material was used in "The Great Wildcatter," by Sam Mallison (1953).

MS 70-484

Biographical oral history collection, 1948-68. ca. 540 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Transcripts of tape-recorded autobiographical interviews with persons prominent in American life chiefly during the 20th century. Includes reminiscences of leaders in education, government, medicine, and science, prominent figures in naval and military history, Negro leaders, agriculturists, authors and journalists, clergymen, engineers, industrialists, labor executives and organizers, lawyers, publishers, and other fields. Persons interviewed are listed in the

Described in the Biographical Section of The Oral History Collection of Columbia University (1964) and Supplements (1966) and (1968).

Partially restricted.

This is a composite collection of individual interviews; new material is added regularly.

MS 70-485

Book-of-the-Month Club: oral history collection, 1955. 21 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews with the founders, members of the Selection Committee, and executive and technical personnel, discussing the founding of the company, the selling of current books by mail to subscribers, the selection of titles, use of premiums, advertising, sales, subscribers, book design and calligraphy, book manufacture, publishers, opposition of book dealers, and the Literary Guild and other book clubs. Persons interviewed include Henry Seidel Canby, Harry Dale, Clifton Fadiman,

Helen R. Feil, Dorothy Canfield Fisher, George Gallup, Robert K. Haas, Gilbert Highet, Gordon Hyle, Edwina Kohlman, Amy Loveman, Warren Lynch, John Marquand, Oscar Ogg, Alex Rosin, Maxwell Sackheim, Harry Scherman, Ralph Thompson, Lester Troob, Edith Walker, and Meredith Wood.

Described in *The Oral History Collection of Columbia University* (1964) p. 135.

MS 70-486

Columbiana: oral history collection, ca. 1956-63. 13 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews with persons who have made significant contributions to the development of Columbia University or observed phases of its development, discussing the university, especially the administration (1902-45) of President Nicholas Murray Butler. Persons interviewed specifically for their recollections of Butler include Virginia Gildersleeve, Philip M. Hayden, Carlton J. H. Hayes, Isadore Mudge, E. Berthol Sayre, and James T. Shotwell. Autobiographical interviews relating to this collection, which are in the library's Biographical oral

history collection, include those of Frank Fackenthal, George B. Ford, Allan Nevins, Edmund A. Prentis, Lindsay Rogers, Rudolph von Bernuth, and Constance M. Winchell.

Described in *The Oral History Collection of Columbia University* (1964) p. 136-137, and in the Biographical Section.

Additions to the collection are expected.

MS 70-487

Eisenhower administration: oral history collection. 61 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews with members of the Eisenhower family, members of the President's staff, and other persons who participated in the Eisenhower administration. Subjects discussed include the campaigns and conventions of 1952 and 1956, the functioning of the U. S. Bureau of the Budget, the functioning of White House advisors and staff, the President's relations with his Cabinet, Congress, the press, and various independent agencies, and other family and administrative topics. Persons interviewed are listed in the index.

Described, with a complete list of persons interviewed, in *The Oral History Collection of Columbia University* (1964) p. 139 and Supplement (1968) p. 26-27.

Partially restricted.

The Dwight D. Eisenhower Library, Abilene, Kan., has a copy of this material.

Additions to the collection are anticipated.

MS 70-488

Federated Department Stores: oral history collection, 1965. 47 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews with persons involved in the development of Federated Department Stores and with members of the family and friends of Fred Lazarus, Jr., founder and board chairman, discussing company policies, methods, and objectives, changes in consumer tastes and buying habits, and the evolution of the organization. The personal memoir of Mr. Lazarus, which is in the library's Biographical oral history collection, relates to this collection.

Described, with a complete list of persons interviewed, in *The Oral History Collection of Columbia University, Supplement* (1966) p. 16 and 26.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

MS 70-489

Flying Tigers: oral history collection, 1962. 17 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews, made in 1962 during a Flying Tiger reunion in Ojai, Calif., with pilots, mechanics, radiomen, ground crews, and administrative personnel, discussing their experiences in Burma and China during and after World War II. Subjects include service with Claire Chennault, the China National Aviation Corps, retreats over the Burma Road, flying P-40's against Japanese bombers and Zeroes, operation of the Mukden shuttle before the fall of Shanghai in 1949, and experiences in Kunming, China, and Rangoon and Toungoo, Burma.

Described, with a complete list of persons interviewed, in *The Oral History Collection of Columbia University* (1964) p. 139-140.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

MS 70-490

Forest History Foundation: oral history collection, 1957. 8 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Forms part of the library's Forestry and the timber trade oral history collection.

Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews with persons active in the lumber industry, discussing conservation, fire-fighting and the development of protective associations, forestry and logging operations, logging methods and machinery, old Minnesota logging camps, woods safety, and the development of the Paul Bunyan legends. Includes impressions of George S. Long and other lumbermen, and of H. L. Mencken. Persons interviewed include Charles S. Cowan, George W. Dulany, Inman F. Eldredge, Royal S. Kellogg, Donald MacKenzie, Maggie Orr O'Neill, P. J. Rutledge, and James Stevens.

Described in *The Oral History Collection of Columbia University* (1964) p. 141.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

MS 70-491

Lectures, seminars, and forums: oral history collection, 1951-63. 10 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Transcripts of tape-recorded lectures, seminars, and forums, covering such topics as American foreign policy; religion, the social sciences, and education; journalism; labor; Rodgers and Hammerstein; the United Nations Conference, San Francisco, 1945; and world issues. Organizations represented include Columbia University's Graduate School of Journalism and its University Seminars, the Danforth Foundation lectures, New School lectures. Persons participating are listed in the index.

Described, with a complete list of persons participating, in *The Oral History Collection of Columbia University* (1964) p. 159-161.

Partially restricted.

MS 70-492

McGraw-Hill: oral history collection, 1956-64. 105 items in 3 v.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews with persons associated with the growth and development of the McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, including material on the company's part in educational, industrial, and technical development in the U. S. and abroad (1886-1964). Includes interviews centering on the lives of John A. Hill and James H. McGraw, the merger (1909) of McGraw's and Hill's companies to form the McGraw-Hill Book Company, and McGraw's purchase of the Hill interest in trade magazines to form the McGraw-Hill Publishing Company (1916). Other subjects discussed include editorial and circulation policies, construction of the McGraw-Hill building (1931), the publishing of trade and business publications, technical writing, college and vocational education textbooks, high school materials, visual-education aids and text films, technical manuals for the Armed Forces, international book publishing, translations, and licensing.

Described, with a complete list of persons interviewed, in *The Oral History Collection of Columbia University* (1964) p. 145-46, and Supplement (1966) p. 27. A portion of the material was used in "Endless Frontiers: The Story of McGraw-Hill" by Roger Burlingame (1959).

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

MS 70-493

Marshall Plan: oral history collection, 1947-61. 11 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews covering the genesis and development of the Marshall Plan in the U. S. Dept. of State, especially the role played by Will Clayton. Persons interviewed include Dean Acheson, Will Clayton, Emilio G. Collado, Lewis Douglas, Livingston Merchant, Norman Ness, Paul Nitze, Arthur Stevens, James Stillwell, Leroy Stinebower, and Ivan White. Mr. Clayton's autobiographical interview, which is in the library's Biographical oral history collection, relates to this collection.

Described in *The Oral History Collection of Columbia University* (1964) p. 37 and 146.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

MS 70-494

Mining engineers: oral history collection, 1961. 20 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews with mining engineers, who served as consultants and executives for mining companies located from Alaska to South Africa, discussing their careers and the discovery and exploration of new mines. Persons interviewed include Robert Annan, Alan Bateman, John Baragwanath, Arthur Bunker, Henry Carlisle, Louis Cates, Cleveland Dodge, John Gustafson, David Irwin, Ira B. Joralemon, James Knapp, Robert Koenig, Lewis Levensaler, Jaffet Lindberg, Donald McLoughlin, W. W. Mein, Reno Sales, Henry DeWitt Smith, Comar Wilson, and William E. Wrather.

Described in *The Oral History Collection of Columbia University* (1964) p. 147.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

MS 70-495

Mount Sinai Hospital project: oral history collection, 1965. 13 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews containing a history of the hospital, with emphasis on staff contributions to medical knowledge, growth and development of specialized departments in the hospital, comparison of modern medical training with earlier practices, and a brief history of the establishment of Mount Sinai School of Medicine. Persons interviewed include George Baehr, Ralph Colp, B. B. Crohn, John Gerster, Leon Ginzberg, Abraham Hyman, George James, Hans Popper, Coleman Rabin, Joseph Turner, Harry Wessler, and Ashe Winkelstein.

Described in *The Oral History Collection of Columbia University*, Supplement (1966) p. 27.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

MS 70-496

New York election of 1949: oral history collection, 1949. 17 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Forms part of the library's New York political studies oral history collection.

Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews and speeches on the New York City and State election of 1949, covering all candidates and parties. Subjects discussed include communism, Federal aid to education, minority problems, municipal corruption, political organization and techniques, voting of religious and nationality groups, and the effect of the labor union support and newspaper coverage in determining the result of the election. Persons interviewed include Alger Baldwin Chapman, George Hamilton Combs, John Foster Dulles, Hiram Selig Gans, Julius Isaacs, Marie M. (Mrs. Fiorello H.) La Guardia, Reuben Avis Lazarus, Herbert H. Lehman, Vito Marcantonio, Newbold Morris, William Louis Pfeiffer, Paul L. Ross, David Sher, Jane H. Todd, Harry Uviller, John A. Wells, and Abraham Zeitz.

Described in *The Oral History Collection of Columbia University* (1964) p. 149.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

MS 70-497

Nobel Laureates on scientific research: oral history collection, 1963-64. 37 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews with Nobel Laureates in science, discussing their relations with co-workers, their associations with Nobel Prize winners and other eminent scientists, descriptions of each prize winner's discovery, the events leading up to it, and the parts played by others in this process. Persons interviewed are listed in the index.

Described, with a complete list of persons interviewed, in *The Oral History Collection of Columbia University* (1964) p. 150, and Supplement (1966) p. 27-28.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

MS 70-498

The Occupation of Japan: oral history collection, 1960-61. 17 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews with persons who took part in the occupation of Japan after World War II and the formulation of the Japanese Constitution. Subjects include accounts of agricultural, cultural, economic, educational, and social developments, drafting of the new constitution and the changed role of the Emperor of Japan, occupation programs and policies, and purges and problems of civil rights. Persons represented include members of the Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers and the Far Eastern Commission, especially Generals Douglas MacArthur, Courtney Whitney, and Charles A. Willoughby.

Described, with a complete list of persons interviewed, in *The Oral History Collection of Columbia University* (1964) p. 150.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

MS 70-499

Popular arts: oral history collection, 1958-60. 165 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews with actors, advertising and promotion men, cinematographers, columnists, composers, conductors, critics, dancers, directors, distributors, fan-magazine editors, film cutters, journalists, lyricists, music publishers, playwrights, producers, scenarists, song "pluggers," and writers, discussing the development of the motion picture industry, popular music, the theater, and related performing arts. Includes material on Tin Pan Alley and the field of popular music, the theater of George Gershwin, Victor Herbert, and Jerome

Kern, and the personalities of Hollywood's Douglas Fairbanks, Sr., W. C. Fields, John Gilbert, D. W. Griffith, Carl Laemmle, Harry Langdon, Ernst Lubitsch, Louis B. Mayer, Frederic Murnau, and Rudolph Valentino. The autobiographical interviews of Eddie Dowling and Richard Gordon, which are in the library's Biographical oral history collection, relate to this collection. Persons interviewed are listed in the index.

Described, with a complete list of persons interviewed, in *The Oral History Collection of Columbia University* (1964) p. 151-154, and in the Biographical Section.

Partially restricted.

MS 70-500

The Psychoanalytic movement: oral history collection. 10 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews with analysts and persons active in the psychoanalytic movement, discussing the early history of psychoanalysis and its subsequent ramifications, varying theories and predictions, research development into the nature of the thought process, and cross cultural studies. Persons interviewed for this project include Michael Balint, Raymond de Saussure, Edward Glover, Willi Hoffer, and René A. Spitz. Autobiographical interviews relating to this collection, which are in the library's Biographical oral history collection, include those of Dr. Heinz Hartmann, Dr. Abram Kardiner, Dr. Rudolph Loewenstein, Dr. Sandor Rado, and Theodore Reik.

Described in *The Oral History Collection of Columbia University* (1964) p. 154, Supplement (1966) p. 28, and Supplement (1968) p. 27; the autobiographical interviews are described in the Biographical Section of these catalogs.

Additions to the collection are anticipated.

MS 70-501

Radio Liberty: oral history collection, 1964-65. 824p.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Transcripts, in Russian, of tape-recorded interviews with émigré participants in the Russian Revolution of 1917, recorded in Europe by the Radio Liberty Committee

Described in *The Oral History Collection of Columbia University*, Supplement (1966) p. 28.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

MS 70-502

Radio pioneers: oral history collection, 1963. 94 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews with directors, engineers, government officials, performers, station and network executives, and writers, discussing the early history of radio and television. Subjects include research and development of equipment used in the radio and television industry, early advertising, amateur radio operations, early operating methods in radio stations, rise of broadcasting companies and corporations manufacturing equipment, radio's relations with government, and the development of programming, especially audience participation, children's,

musical, and newscasting programs. Includes references to Merlin H. Aylesworth, Bertha Brainerd, Frank Conrad, Walter Damrosch, Henry Ford, Al Jolson, H. V. Kaltenborn, George F. McClelland, William S. Paley, David Sarnoff, Fred Waring, Owen D. Young, ABC, American Telephone and Telegraph Company, BBC, CBS, FCC, Federal Radio Commission, General Electric Company, Mutual Broadcasting System, NBC, RCA, Westinghouse Electric Company, and stations WBEN, Buffalo, WNYC and WQXR, New York, and WWJ, Detroit. Autobiographical interviews of Richard Gordon, Carl Haverlin, and William Paley, which are in the library's Biographical oral history collection, relate to this collection.

Described, with a complete list of persons interviewed, in *The Oral History Collection of Columbia University* (1964) p. 154-156, and Supplement (1966) p. 28, and described in the Biographical Sections of these catalogs.

Partially restricted.

Additions to the collection are anticipated.

MS 70-503

Theodore Roosevelt Association: oral history collection. 13 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews with friends and associates discussing Theodore Roosevelt and the Roosevelt family and circle, with reappraisals of Roosevelt's impact on American life and the Bull Moose campaign. Persons interviewed include Karl Howell Behr, William Merriam Chadbourne, William Sheffield Cowles, F. Trubee Davison, Barclay H. Farr, Stanley Myer Isaacs, Samuel McCune Lindsay, Alice R. Longworth, Ezra Parmelee Prentice, Murray T. Quigg, Helen R. Roosevelt (Mrs. Theodore D.) Robinson, William Savacool, and Henry R. Stern.

Described in *The Oral History Collection of Columbia University* (1964) p. 156-157.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

MS 70-504

Socialist movement: oral history collection, 1965. 30 items.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews describing the genesis and development of the Socialist Party, chiefly by those actively involved in the party. Subjects include the relationship of the party to unions, the American Labor Party, the Communist Party, the Trotskyist movement, and other groups, analyses of failure of the Socialist Party to thrive in the U. S., the role Socialists have played in civil rights activities, and the impact of Roosevelt and the New Deal on the party. Includes recollections of Eugene V. Debs, Samuel Gompers, Upton Sinclair, Norman Thomas,

and others. Persons interviewed include Irving Barshop, Daniel Bell, John Bennett, Thomas Clement, Morris L. Ernst, Paul Feldman, Harry Fleischman, Samuel Friedman, Gerry Gelles, Maurice Goldbloom, Eric Hass, Adolph Held, Dr. Harry Laidler, Aaron J. Levenstein, David McReynolds, Nathaniel Minkoff, A. J. Muste, Robin Myers, Pauline Newman, D. Ernst Papanek, Joseph Schlossberg, Max Shachtman, Herman Singer, Mark Starr, Seymour Steinsapir, Irwin Suall, Paul Sweezy, Norman Thomas, Gus Tyler, and James Weinstein.

Described in *The Oral History Collection of Columbia University, Supplement* (1966) p. 29-30.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

MS 70-505

Weyerhaeuser Timber Company: oral history collection, 1956. 52 items in 2 v.

In Columbia University Libraries (New York City)

Forms part of the library's Forestry and the timber trade oral history collection.

Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews with executives and employees of the Weyerhaeuser Timber Company and others engaged in the lumber industry. Subjects discussed include advertising and public relations, corporate developments of the company, development of intercoastal shipping, exploitation of the Eastern market, market changes and sales problems, cooperation in the development of white

ponderosa pine stands in Idaho, Oregon, and Washington, firefighting in camp, mill, and forest, homesteading and land claims in Idaho (1900), immigrants, labor problems, methods of forest transportation, reforestation, timber speculation, the Civilian Conservation Corps, Potlatch Lumber Company, Weyerhaeuser Sales Company, and other related or competing firms; camp safety practices, camp sports, religious practices and conflicts, and life in the Minnesota and Wisconsin woods. Includes impressions of William Deary, George S. Long, members of the Denkmann and Weyerhaeuser families, and others prominent in lumbering.

Described, with a complete list of persons interviewed, in *The Oral History Collection of Columbia University* (1964) p. 140-141.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

MS 70-506

Springer, Courtland B 1878-1956, *collector*.

Springer collection, 1626-93, 1951-52. 70 items.

In Delaware Public Archives Commission collections (Dover)

Chiefly transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies made in 1951-52 from originals in the Swedish Royal Archives, Stockholm.

Burial records, will, real estate and other legal documents, civil appointments, views, pamphlets, and other papers, relating to Christopher Springer (ca. 1592-1669) and his third wife, Beata Salina Springer (d. 1693), of Sweden, and their son, Charles Springer (1658-1738) of northern Delaware; together with correspondence and translations of documents written by Anton Olsson, archivist of the Swedish Royal Archives, Stockholm, transmitting to Mr. Springer data on his ancestors.

Unpublished calendar in the repository. Also described in the Accessions List of the Delaware Public Archives Commission (1968), v. 17, no. 2.

Information on literary rights available in the repository. Gift of Mrs. Springer, Upper Darby, Pa., 1967.

MS 70-507

Bigelow, John Prescott, 1797-1872.

Papers, 1805-63. ca. 1160 items and 1 box.

In Harvard University, Houghton Library (Cambridge, Mass.)

Secretary of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts and mayor of Boston. Correspondence, diaries and notes on trips taken, Bigelow's memoir of his sister Anna, official documents, daybook, journal (1805) of Timothy Bigelow and accounts of his estate, correspondence and forms relating to affairs of the city of Boston, letters to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, printed forms, Lawrence pedigree, newspaper clippings, pamphlets, and other papers. Persons represented include Andrew Bigelow, Kate Bigelow, Louisa Anne Bigelow, Prescott Bigelow, John Davis (1808-1889), Abbott Lawrence, Katherine Lawrence, Harrison Gray Otis, and Charles Sprague.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

MS 70-508

Bosanquet, Theodora.

Papers, ca. 1899-1961. ca. 425 items, 48 v., and 4 boxes.
In Harvard University, Houghton Library (Cambridge, Mass.)

In part, transcripts (typewritten).

Secretary to Henry James and literary editor. Correspondence, diaries, typescripts of writings by Henry James, poetry and prose by Miss Bosanquet, articles and talks about James, clippings, photos, and other papers. Includes material relating to Charles Williams and photos of the Bosanquet family. Correspondents include Iulia De Beau-sobre, Edmée Elizabeth Monica De la Pasture, Léon Edel, T. S. Eliot, Rupert Hart-Davis, Henry James, Dan H. Laurence, Nancy Lord, Anne Isabella (Thackeray) Ritchie, Edith Sitwell, Howard Sturgis, Renée Haynes, Edith Whar-ton, Charles Williams, and Virginia Woolf.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

Partially restricted.

Purchased from Prof. Teresa J. Dillon, Kensington, Eng., 1963.

MS 70-509

Chadenat, Charles, collector.

Charles Chadenat collection of manuscripts on French Canada, 1590-1822. ca. 190 items.

In Harvard University, Houghton Library (Cambridge, Mass.)

In part, transcripts (handwritten).

Correspondence, papers (1740-41) relating to the estate of Jacques Barbel, notary, other estate papers, papers relating to land transactions and concessions, contracts, marriage contracts, powers of attorney, inventories, petitions, agreements, pension papers, certificates of faith and character, wills, excerpts from memoirs and journals, regulations, and other legal and miscellaneous papers relating to French Canada and French America.

Unpublished calendar in the library.

Presented by Dr. William Inglis Morse, 1947-49.

MS 70-510

Clapp, William Warland, 1826-1891.

Papers, 1834-91. ca. 2400 items.

In Harvard University, Houghton Library (Cambridge, Mass.)

In part, transcripts and facsimiles.

Journalist, of Boston. Correspondence, together with a few telegrams, newspaper clippings, poems, lists, memo-randa, documents, speech by Charles Sumner, and miscel-laneous papers. Correspondents include Charles Francis Adams, James Gillespie Blaine, Henry William Blair, Samuel Bowles, Alexander Hamilton Bullock, Paul Ansel Chadbourne, Peleg Whitman Chandler, Frank Tryon Charles, Thomas E. Chickering, Henry Laurens Dawes, Sidney Dickinson, Carl Wilhelm Ernst, Edward Everett, Walbridge Abner Field, James Thomas Fields, John Mur-ray Forbes, Charles Francis, William Lloyd Garrison, Wil-liam Gray, Edward Everett Hale, George Frisbie Hoar, Edward King, Robert M. Lawrence, Henry Lee, Henry Cabot Lodge, John Davis Long, Charles Greely Loring, George Bailey Loring, George Lunt, C. L. McCleery, Ed-win Doak Mead, Elijah Adams Morse, Otis Norcross, Ben-jamin Perley Poore, Ambrose Arnold Ramsey, Whitelaw

Reid, Alexander Hamilton Rice, George Dexter Robinson, William Stevens Robinson, Thomas Russell, Charles Sprague Sargent, Benjamin Penhallow Shillaber, Charles Sumner, Adin Thayer, Henry Martyn Whitney, Marshall Pinckney Wilder, William P. Winchester, Sr., and Robert Charles Winthrop.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

Gift of the estate of Mrs. Mabel Delano Lord, 1942.

MS 70-511

Jewett, Sarah Orne, 1849-1909.

Papers, 1861-1929. ca. 1900 items, 3 boxes, and 4 folders.

In Harvard University, Houghton Library (Cambridge, Mass.)

Author, of South Berwick, Me. Correspondence, diaries (1867, 1869), literary mss., accounts, commonplace and ex-tract books, financial records, drawings, printed matter, scrapbook, photos, clippings, and miscellaneous papers, re-lating to Miss Jewett's literary career and to personal and family matters; together with correspondence of Annie (Adams) Fields and Mary Rice Jewett. Persons and firms represented include G. P. Putnam's Sons, Houghton Mif-flin Company, Longmans, Green and Company, Thomas Bailey Aldrich, Thérèse (de Solms) Blanc, Augustus C. Buell, Caroline Augusta (Jewett) Eastman, Theodore Jewett Eastman, Georgina Haliburton, Julia (Ward) Howe, William Dean Howells, Caroline Frances (Perry) Jewett, Theodore Herman Jewett, Charles Eliot Norton, Laura Elizabeth (Howe) Richards, Horace Elisha Scudder, Celia (Laighton) Thaxter, Edith Matilda Thomas, Mary Augusta (Arnold) Ward, Sarah (Wyman) Whitman, John Green-leaf Whittier, Kate Douglas (Smith) Wiggin, and Kath-erine Prescott Wormely.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

In part, bequest of Theodore Jewett Eastman, 1931.

The literary mss. in this collection were previously de-scribed in MS 67-1253.

MS 70-512

Knoblock, Edward, 1874-1945.

Papers, ca. 1893-ca. 1948. ca. 400 items and 6 folders.

In Harvard University, Houghton Library (Cambridge, Mass.)

Playwright, screenwriter, and author. Correspondence, diaries, journal, address, plays, stories, novel, lyrics, film and play scenarios, screenplays, article, sketches of scenery, radio script and talk, notes, notebooks, drafts and revisions, cast lists, synopses of screenplays, dialogue, prompt copies of plays, autobiography and notes for it, old theater pro-grams, photos, newspaper clippings, scrapbooks, printed material, and other papers, including copies of a few works by others.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

Purchase, 1966.

The North American Review.

MS 70-513

Records, ca. 1836-43. ca. 630 items.

In Harvard University, Houghton Library (Cambridge, Mass.)

Forms part of the library's Palfrey family papers.

Chiefly mss. of articles published in *The North American Review*, nos. 95-118, during the years of John Gorham Palfrey's editorship. Includes letters and notes accompanying articles, the review's quarterly lists of publications, and indices to vols. 43-44, 47-49, 51-55. Authors of the mss., which were published anonymously, include Charles Francis Adams, Francis Bowen, Henry Russell Cleveland, Cornelius Conway Felton, Enoch Hale, George Stillman Hillard, John Gorham Palfrey, James Handasyd Perkins, William Hickling Prescott, John Langdon Sibley, and Charles Sumner.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

Gift of Dr. and Mrs. James B. Ayer, 1941.

MS 70-514

Palfrey family.

Papers, ca. 1668-1913. ca. 13,750 items, 139 v., 27 boxes, 20 bundles, and 44 folders.

In Harvard University, Houghton Library (Cambridge, Mass.)

In part, transcripts.

Correspondence, diaries, literary mss., sermons, lectures, biographical and genealogical material, business and financial accounts, deeds, and other papers, relating chiefly to William Palfrey (1741-1781), John Palfrey (1768-1843), and John Gorham Palfrey (1796-1881), and to other members of the family, including those who settled in Louisiana.

Among the papers of John Gorham Palfrey are his writings on New England history and compositions concerning the Faneuil Hall Resolutions of November 4, 1845. Persons represented include Charles Deane, Edward Everett, Andrews Norton, Charles Eliot Norton, Edward Palfrey, Francis Winthrop Palfrey, George Palfrey, Hannah Russell Palfrey, Henry William Palfrey, John Carver Palfrey, Mary Ann (Hammond) Palfrey, Sarah Hammond Palfrey, William Taylor Palfrey, Jared Sparks, Charles Sumner, and James Hammond Trumbull.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

Partially restricted.

Gifts of Dr. and Mrs. James B. Ayer, 1941, and of Mrs. Charles Woodrow, Schenectady, N. Y., 1964.

The library's *North American Review* papers, forming part of the Palfrey family papers, are cataloged separately.

MS 70-515

Quitman, John Anthony, 1799-1858.

Papers, 1833-58. ca. 300 items.

In Harvard University, Houghton Library (Cambridge, Mass.)

Planter, lawyer, Army officer, and statesman, of Natchez, Miss. Chiefly correspondence, with some newspapers, pamphlets, and related papers.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

Villard, Oswald Garrison, 1872-1949.

MS 70-516

Papers, ca. 1886-ca. 1949. 150 boxes and 1 v.

In Harvard University, Houghton Library (Cambridge, Mass.)

Author and journalist, of New York City. Correspondence, business and family papers, articles, speeches, writings, scrapbooks, clippings, memorabilia, and other papers, relating to Villard's activities as president of the *New York Evening Post* (1897-1918), as editor and owner of the *New York Nation* (1918-32), and as co-founder of the NAACP. Other subjects include the Civil War blockade, Harlem Negroes, the New York Philharmonic Orchestra, Puerto Rico, National Peace Conference, Post War World Council, Reynold's *Illustrated News*, the publishing of Villard's literary writings, Woodrow Wilson, and Garrison and Villard family matters. Some of the correspondence is in German. Major correspondents include Jacob Billikopf, Gertrude Cross, George H. Denny, Irving Dilliard, Lewis Stiles Gannett, Francis Jackson Garrison, William Lloyd Garrison, Ernest Henry Gruening, Albert Hale, Albert Bushnell Hart, John Atkinson Hobson, W. Sprague Holden, John Haynes Holmes, William DeLancey Howe, David Lawrence, George Fort Milton, Henry Raymond Mussey, William J. Pattison, S. K. Ratcliffe, Joseph Patrick Tumulty, Fanny (Garrison) Villard, and William John Wilgus.

Unpublished inventory of the correspondence in the library.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift, 1950.

MS 70-517

American Protestant missionaries in Hawaii: papers, 1825-1829. ca. 150 items.

In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)

Correspondence, journals, sermons, sermon notes, accounts, commissions, land papers, church record book, report, church constitutions, and other papers of American Protestant missionaries in Hawaii. Missionaries represented include Henry Dimond (1808-1895), Edward Griffin Hitchcock (1837-1898), Harvey Rexford Hitchcock (1800-1855), Henry Kinney (1816-1854), and Henry Hodges Parker (1834-1927).

A composite collection of small groups of material cataloged separately in the repository.

MS 70-518

Berger, Henri, 1844-1929.

Papers, 1882-99. 1 ft.

In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)

Leader of the Royal Hawaiian Band. Daily journals and account book for the band; ms. scores of Hawaiian songs, opera orchestrations, band marches, and other original Berger compositions; and other papers.

Selections from the journals as edited by Albert P. Taylor have been published in *Paradise of the Pacific*, May-Oct. 1930.

Briggs, Lloyd Vernon, 1863-1941. MS 70-519
Papers, 1880-1926. ca. 1 ft.
In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)
Author and physician. Diary (1880) of voyage to Hawaii; mss. of two of Briggs' books: *Around Cape Horn to Honolulu on the Bark "Amy Turner,"* 1880 (1926) and *Experiences of a Medical Student in Honolulu*, and on the Island of Oahu (1881); newspaper articles and mementoes relating to John Kalua, Hawaiian boy protégé of Briggs' family, who was killed in a sailors' home in Boston; tourist pamphlets; and newspaper clippings.

Brinsmade, Peter Allen, 1805?-1859. MS 70-520
Correspondence, 1820-43.
In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)
Merchant, of Honolulu, Hawaii. Correspondence, letter book (1843) of Brinsmade, Ladd & Hooper, letters and affidavits concerning the liquidation of French and Greenway in 1843, and some relating to the Catholic mission and to personal affairs.

Burns, Eugene, 1906-1958. MS 70-521
Literary manuscripts, 1941-44. ca. 2 ft.
In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)
Newspaper reporter, war correspondent, and author. Typescripts, draft copy, and final copy of two books by Burns: *Then There Was One* (1944) and *The Last King of Paradise* (1952), notes for *The Last King of Paradise*, and an article on the Battle of Midway.

Carter, George Robert, 1866-1933. MS 70-522
Papers, 1844-1936. ca. 2 ft.
In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)
Governor of the Territory of Hawaii. Informal correspondence while Governor including correspondence with President Roosevelt, historical file of clippings, photos, and other papers, miscellaneous documents, and scrapbook of Mrs. L. F. Judd.

Carter, Henry Alpheus Peirce, 1837-1891. MS 70-523
Papers, 1862-93. ca. 2 ft.
In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)
Hawaiian public official and diplomat. Correspondence (1887) concerning Samoan affairs, confidential correspondence as Hawaiian Minister at Washington with successive foreign ministers in Honolulu, personal letters about Carter's sugar investments in the Hawaiian Islands, draft treaties, protocols of negotiations, and correspondence as Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to England, France, Germany, and other European countries, scrapbooks, invitations, clippings, and other papers. Some of the papers concern negotiations with Portugal regarding immigration of Portuguese and East Indian laborers.

Cartwright, Alexander Joy, 1820-1893. MS 70-524
Papers, 1850-84. ca. 2 ft.
In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)
Commission merchant and general shipping agent, of Honolulu. Personal and business correspondence, incoming letters to the firm, Wilcox, Richards & Company, ship chandlers, from the United States and Bremen, Ger., business accounts of ships, ledger (1850-51) of Bowlin and Cartwright, diary (1862-63) of Cartwright's daughter, Mary G. Cartwright, letters from Walter Murray Gibson at Lahaina, letters and lists relating to the collection of \$1500 for relief of victims of the Chicago fire, and other papers.

Cartwright, Bruce, 1882-1939. MS 70-525
Papers of Bruce Cartwright and his father, Bruce Cartwright, Sr., 1889-1925. ca. 2 ft.
In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)
Correspondence, minutes (1890) of the Hawaiian National Committee, translations from accounts of early Spanish voyages relating to the discovery of the Hawaiian Islands, insurance underwriter claims on merchant vessels and damaged merchandise, genealogical material on the Cartwright, Ahung, Davis, Houston, and Wilcox families, other genealogical and historical material, scrapbooks (including an autograph collection of clipped signatures) and miscellaneous papers of Bruce Cartwright, Jr. and Sr., insurance company executives. Includes correspondence of Bruce Cartwright, Sr., as Peruvian consul (1899-1907).

Coady (R.) and Company. MS 70-526
Records, 1857-63. ca. 1 ft.
In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)
Letter book, account journal, cash journal, and ledger, of a firm of ship chandlers and commission agents organized by Richard Coady (1825-1858). Includes papers concerning Frederick L. Hanks, partner and lawyer of the company, cruise of the schooner E. L. Frost (1858), cruise of the bark Wavelet (1858-59), and cruise of the bark Metropolis (1858-59).

Cooper, Lucy C (Vrooman) 1878-1947. MS 70-527
Diaries, 1911-47. ca. 2 ft. (2 items)
In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)
Diaries of Mrs. Cooper and her husband, Will J. Cooper, owners of a ranch which became Cooper Ranch Inn, Hauula, Oahu, Hawaii, relating to homesteading at Haiku, Maui, a 1919 auto trip on the mainland, and Cooper Ranch Inn.

MS 70-528

Davison-Montano-Taylor family papers, 1851-1937. ca. 2 ft.
In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)
Correspondence, lecture notes, radio scripts, biographical material, mss. of writings, poems, legends in Hawaiian and English, chants and mele, reminiscences, documents, stock certificate, property title abstract, Beckley family genealogies, Fayerweather family correspondence, autograph book, ms. of Albert Taylor's article "Fighting a Typhoon," ms. of Emma Taylor's book "From Brilliant Feather Cape to Eagle", Hawaiian Legend & Folklore Commission correspondence (1921-24), Hawaiian Historical Commission correspondence (1922-33), Hawaii Promotion Committee correspondence (1895-1927), Sons and Daughters of Hawaiian Warriors correspondence, constitution, bylaws, and membership list (1918-36), newspaper clippings, and scrapbook. Persons chiefly represented include Andres Avelino Montano, dairyman, Mary Jane Kekulani (Fayerweather) Davison Montano, Albert Pierce Taylor, member of the Honolulu Advertiser staff and archivist of the Territory of Hawaii, and Emma Ahuena (Davison) Taylor.
A composite collection of material separately cataloged in the repository.

MS 70-529

Dole, Sanford Ballard, 1844-1926.
Papers, 1835-1914. ca. 1 ft.
In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)
President of the Provisional Government and of the Republic of Hawaii, first Governor of the Territory of Hawaii, and U. S. judge. Letters and documents as trustee of the Lunalilo estate, miscellaneous correspondence, land deeds and other legal papers, essay on land laws necessary to encourage Mainland settlers, draft opinion, draft article entitled "Hawaii under Annexation," and other papers, relating in part to Hawaiian politics and government.

MS 70-530

Emma, Consort of Kamehameha IV, King of the Hawaiian Islands, 1836-1885.
Papers, 1844-85. ca. 1 ft.
In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)
Letters received, notes on letters sent, accounts, copies of articles on Queen Emma, and letters received by Dr. T. C. B. Rooke, who adopted Emma.

MS 70-531

Farrington, Joseph Rider, 1897-1954.
Papers, 1942-56. 80 ft.
In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)
Combined files of Farrington and Elizabeth (Pruett) Farrington as Delegates of the Territory of Hawaii to the U. S. Congress.

MS 70-532

Folger, Peter.
Business papers, 1856-57. 3 v.
In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)
Ship chandler and commission agent, of Honolulu, Hawaii. Letter book, daily cash journal, and ledger.

MS 70-533

French, William, 1794?-1851.
Business papers, 1826-48. ca. 3 ft.
In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)
General merchant, of Honolulu, Lahaina, and Kawaihae, Hawaii. Letter book, letter book and journal of receivers of the estate of French and Greenway, business papers, account journals, daily journals, waste book, account sales of stock, sales journal, ship account journal, and ledgers.

MS 70-534

Gregg, David Lawrence, d. 1868.
Papers, 1853-65. ca. 2 ft.
In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)
In part, transcripts and microfilm.
U. S. Commissioner to the Hawaiian Islands, Minister of Finance of Hawaii, and Nevada land agent. Correspondence and diaries, including copies of official correspondence (1853-55) with the Secretary of State.

MS 70-535

Hartwell, Alfred Stedman, 1836-1912.
Papers, 1853-1912. 125 items.
In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)
Lawyer, Attorney General of Kingdom of Hawaii, special agent (1899) from Hawaii in Washington, D. C., and chief justice of Hawaii Territory Supreme Court. Correspondence, reminiscences, commissions, and other papers, relating largely to Hawaii's transition from a Republic to a Territory.

MS 70-536

Hasslocher, Eugen, d. 1895.
Papers, 1861-1901. ca. 275 items.
In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)
Letters, orders, and decorations, chiefly relating to Hasslocher's duties as Hawaiian consul general to Austria and various States of the German Confederacy (1866-71). Correspondents include Queen Emma.

MS 70-537

Hatch, Francis March, 1852-1923.
Papers, 1875-1909. ca. 1 ft.
In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)
Lawyer, vice president and acting president of the Provisional Government of Hawaii, Minister of Foreign Affairs and envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to the United States of the Republic of Hawaii, and member of the Annexation Commission (1897). Private and confidential correspondence relating to the annexation of Hawaii by the U. S., the Pacific cable, and Japanese immigration, notes and drafts of annexation documents including the treaty of 1897, joint resolution and Organic Act, correspondence (1893-97) with the Japanese government regarding immigration policies, requests (1907) from local Chinese regarding the Chinese Exclusion Act, and other papers.

MS 70-538

Hawaii: Ships logs, journals, and account books, 1842-1904. ca. 20 v.

In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)

Logs, journals, accounts, and list of contract laborers. Ships represented include the Allie Rowe (Brig), Beatrice, Black Eagle, Don Quixote (Bark), Eagle (Brig), Honolulu (Bark), Italy (Bark), Kalakaua (Bark), Mohican (Brig), Pomare (Brig), Sheffield (Ship), and Storm Bird (Brig). Includes a diary of J. Degreaves, Hawaiian government immigration agent, and slop chest accounts, wages, and trading accounts (1886-88) of Capt. G. B. Holland. Many of the ships were involved in whaling or labor recruiting expeditions to Jaluit, the New Hebrides, and other Pacific islands. Some of the papers are in Spanish.

Cataloged separately in the repository.

Additions are anticipated.

MS 70-539

Hawaiian chiefs' papers, 1834-54. 200 items.

In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)

Correspondence and other papers chiefly by Hawaiian chiefs, but including a few addressed to them by foreigners, relating to land matters, business affairs, personal affairs, and social events. Persons represented include Amos Starr Cooke, Isaac Davis, Timoteo Haalilio, John Li, Josua Kaeo, P. Kanoa, Jonah Kapena, Miriam Kekauluohi, Moses Kekuaiwa, Mataio Kekuanaoa, John Adams Kuakini, Gideon Laanui, William P. Leleiohoku, Liliha, Abner Pahi, and John Young, Jr. (Keoni Ana). Most of the papers are in Hawaiian and have been translated or summarized.

MS 70-540

Heuck, Theodor Christopher, ca. 1830-1877.

Papers, 1850-74. ca. 600 items.

In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)

Architect, of Hawaii. Letters in German with English translations of some; scrapbook containing journals, architectural plans, proclamations, and news articles; journal (1860) of a trip to Kauai; sketches by Heuck; and 2 maps of Honolulu, ca. 1856-62.

MS 70-541

Houston, Victor Steuart/ Kaleoaloha, 1876-1959.

Papers, 1877-1940. ca. 21 ft.

In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)

Delegate from Hawaii Territory to the U. S. Congress. Correspondence, notes for speeches, delegate files, files as chairman of the Consumers' Advisory Board of the National Recovery Administration, correspondence during Houston's naval career (1895-1917), papers concerning the Hawaiian flag and the Hawaiian coat of arms, and other papers. Includes letters (1877-79) from Houston's father, Edwin Samuel Houston, to his wife, Carrie (Caroline Poor Kahikiola (Brickwood) Houston). The bulk of the papers is delegate files.

MS 70-542

Iaukea, Curtis Piehu, 1855-1940.

Papers, 1878-1939. ca. 1 ft.

In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)

Diplomat for the Kingdom of Hawaii, public official during several governments, managing trustee of the Liliuokalani trust, secretary of Hawaii Territory, and Acting Governor. Correspondence (1887-1930); biographies; commissions (1878-1907); diaries relating in part to a trip to Boston in 1902 and Iaukea's position as trustee of the Liliuokalani trust and including a Liliuokalani genealogy showing her relation to Kuhio; political correspondence; and other papers, including some relating to being the county sheriff of Oahu and letters of congratulation upon his appointment as secretary of the Territory, Iaukea's genealogy, other Hawaiian genealogy, draft reminiscences, and articles which appeared in the Honolulu Advertiser in 1939 and other publications.

MS 70-543

Judd, Charles Sheldon, 1881-1939.

Papers, 1885-1939. ca. 1 ft.

In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)

Forester, of Hawaii. Personal letters and other correspondence; articles on forestry, hiking, and related subjects, including a bibliography of articles published (1905-29); material relating to the Judd family, its genealogy, coat of arms, centenary (1928), and Judd Road on the island of Hawaii; personal business papers; 45 watercolors of Hawaiian flowers and plants and other sketches; correspondence and papers (1927-37) of the Piko Club, a hiking club; and some papers concerning Boy Scout activities.

MS 70-544

Kalaniana'ole, Jonah Kuhio, 1871-1922.

Papers, 1844-1922. ca. 5 ft.

In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)

Delegate from the Territory of Hawaii to the U. S. Congress. Delegate files, correspondence, notebooks, accounts, transcripts of court cases, other legal papers, letters to Kamehameha IV, Kekaulike, Governor of Hawaii, Kalakaua, and Queen Kapiolani, minutes of meetings of the trustees of Kalakaua's estate, letters from Morris K. Keohokalani for the Kapiolani estate, other papers concerning the reigns of Kamehameha III, Kamehameha IV, and Kamehameha V, Kalakaua, and miscellaneous papers.

Inventory list by author of letters to Kamehameha IV in the repository.

MS 70-545

Kamehameha III, King of the Hawaiian Islands, 1814-1854.

Papers, 1839-55. 57 items.

In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)

King of the Hawaiian Islands. Correspondence, papers of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Privy Purse, and estate papers. Correspondents include Alexander Liholiho (Kamehameha IV).

Finding list of correspondents in the repository.

MS 70-546
Kamehameha V, *King of the Hawaiian Islands*, 1830-1872.
 Papers, 1857-73. 64 items.
 In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)
 Correspondence, business accounts, business contracts, and estate papers. Includes accounts of His Majesty's ranches on Molokai and Lanai.

MS 70-547
King, Charles Edward, 1874-1950.
 Musical scores. ca. 1 ft.
 In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)
 Composer, of Hawaii. Original scores of the opera, *Prince of Hawaii*, produced in 1925, conductor's score, typed résumé of action and dialogue used in later production of the opera.

MS 70-548
Liliuokalani, *Queen of the Hawaiian Islands*, 1838-1917.
 Papers, 1827-1917. ca. 4 ft. and 26 v.
 In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)
 In part, copies of originals in the possession, in 1964, of Miss Jane Leavitt, Labadie, Mo.
 Correspondence, diaries, music mss., ledgers, accounts, invitations, and calling cards; correspondence (1831-45) and accounts (1827-47) of Capt. John Dominis; letters received (1847-88) by John's wife, Mary; and letters received (1844-91), accounts, and ledgers of their son and Liliuokalani's husband, John Owen Dominis, including folders of letters from Liliuokalani, Kamehameha IV, and Kamehameha V. A few letters relate to the publication of Liliuokalani's books.
 Partially indexed in the repository.

MS 70-549
Long, Oren Ethelbert, 1889-1965.
 Papers, 1918-59. ca. 5 ft.
 In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)
 Superintendent of public instruction for the Territory of Hawaii, secretary and Governor of the Territory, Territorial Delegate to Congress, and U. S. Senator from Hawaii. Correspondence relating to Long's campaigns for the Governorship, personal correspondence while Governor and secretary, personnel correspondence (1946) of the Dept. of Public Welfare, speeches on education, both general and in Hawaii, papers for Territorial legislative sessions, correspondence (1947-59) on statehood, and miscellaneous speeches, notes, quotations, and other papers.

MS 70-550
Lunalilo, William Charles, *King of the Hawaiian Islands*, 1835-1874.
 Papers, 1840-75. 14 items.
 In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)
 Bookkeeping exercise books of Lunalilo, letters and accounts of his father, Kanaina, and daily journal of his mother, Miriam Kekauluohi.

MS 70-551
McCandless, Lincoln Loy, 1859-1940.
 Papers, 1903-36. ca. 10 ft.
 In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)
 Businessman, rancher, artesian well driller, legislator, and Territorial Delegate to Congress from Hawaii. Correspondence, Delegate files, land title search notebooks, account books, insurance data and papers, certificates, campaign material, speeches, pamphlets, scattered election returns, scrapbooks, newspaper clippings, and other papers, relating to Hawaiian politics and elections, McCandless' campaign (1912-13) to be appointed Governor of the Territory, Territorial legislative and Delegate matters, land title searches, real estate, ranch management, road construction, rice paddy lands, other land matters, the estate of Manuel Caldeira, pure-bred cattle, the Metropolitan Meat Company, job applications, the Territory Board of Commissioners of Agriculture and Forestry, and James S. McCandless as Imperial Potentate of the Mystic Shrine (1922-23). Includes correspondence of McCandless' wife, Elizabeth Janet (Cartwright) McCandless. His correspondents include his brother, James, his mother, Elizabeth Ann (Newman) McCandless, and his daughter, Elizabeth Loy McCandless.

MS 70-552
Marin, Francisco de Paula, 1774?-1837.
 Correspondence, 1799-1836. 68 items.
 In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)
 Spaniard who introduced many plants and home manufacture processes to Hawaiians and was a close friend and adviser to Kamehameha I and II. Many of the letters are in Spanish and have been translated.

MS 70-553
Mellish, Joseph, d. 1850.
 Papers, 1843-50. 108 items.
 In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)
 Merchant, of Lahaina, Hawaii. Correspondence, daily journal, bills, account journal, inventory list and sales journal of the J. Mellish Store, Lahaina, and account book of the Schooner Josephine. Other persons represented include Mellish's son, Peter Mellish.
 Received from court files.

MS 70-554
Miller, William, 1795-1861.
 Papers, 1821?-62. 38 items.
 In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)
 British Army officer, officer in the forces of liberation of South American countries, and British consul-general and commissioner to Hawaii. Includes papers concerning the fight over the lease of Charlton's Wharf to Swan & Clifford, a description of Gen. Miller's part in battles in Peru in 1822 and 1824, and his last will and testament (1857).

MS 70-555
Mitchell, Isaac R
 Letter book, 1853-54. 1 v.
 In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)
 Letters from Mitchell to John G. Lewis, Wells Fargo in San Francisco, individuals in Waimea and Kohala, Hawaii, and elsewhere, dealing with business of Mitchell's stores in Lahaina and Honolulu.

MS 70-556

Nye, Lydia Rider (Drew)

Papers, 1842-49. 60 items.
In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)
Diaries of Mrs. Nye's trip from Boston to Honolulu on the ship Sarah Abigail, daily life in Honolulu, and a trip from Honolulu to Oregon and back on Capt. Gorham Nye's ship Fama; invitations; miscellaneous letters and documents; autograph book; and pencil drawings of Honolulu scenes.

The repository has a typewritten copy of the diaries.

MS 70-557

Parke, William Cooper, 1821-1889.

Papers, 1850-85. 90 items.
In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)
Marshal of the Kingdom and member of the Royal Commissioners of Health, of Hawaii. Correspondence and documents relating in part to the Yacht Themis affair (1865) and mutiny in the Iolani Barracks (1873). Correspondents include Kamehameha III, Kamehameha IV, Kamehameha V, and Kalakaua.

MS 70-558

Porter and Ogden.

Records, 1850-55. 9 v.
In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)
Letter books, invoice books, account sales journal of goods received on consignment, cash journal, and ledgers, of a firm of merchants and commission agents, of Hawaii.

MS 70-559

Puuloa Salt Works.

Records, 1855-62. 3 v.
In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)
Letter books, ledger, and account book, of a Hawaiian firm.

MS 70-560

Remy, Jules, 1826-1893.

Papers, 1842-75. 59 items.
In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)
French scientist who did botanical and ethnological research in Hawaii. Correspondence and other papers. Correspondents include Gov. John Young (Keoni Ana).

MS 70-561

Reynolds, Stephen W 1782-1857.

Papers, 1833-56. 112 items and 1 v.
In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)
Merchant, of Honolulu, Hawaii. Account journal, business papers, and mortgage notes and accounts.

MS 70-562

Richards, William, 1793-1847.

Papers, 1820-47. 54 items.
In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)
In part, transcripts (handwritten).
Political adviser to the government of the Kingdom of Hawaii and Minister of Public Instruction. Correspondence, journals including accounts of trips to the United States and efforts to obtain Hawaiian independence, account books (1838-41), account of births in the Maternal Association, weather records (1838-41), and copies of letters (1836-40) from Kamehameha III to royal personages.

MS 70-563

Rowell family.

Papers, 1843-93. 251 items.
In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)
Sermons (1843-46), in Hawaiian, and account book (1833-69) of Rev. George Berkeley Rowell, Waioli, Kauai, Hawaii, and correspondence (1893) of his son, William E. Rowell, a member of the Hawaiian Legislature. Includes diary (1884) of the legislature.

MS 70-564

Henry Skinner and Company.

Records, 1848-51. 2 v.
In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)
Correspondence and ledger of John Robson, partner in Henry Skinner and Company, general merchandise firm, of Honolulu and London.

MS 70-565

Smith, William Owen, 1848-1929.

Papers, 1878-1923. 145 items.
In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)
Attorney general, member of the Executive Council, and Commissioner of Crown Lands for the Provisional Government, and Territorial senator, of Hawaii. Correspondence, letters on the history of Lahaina, articles, speeches, inventory of Iolani Palace, Mealani House, and Honuakaha, printer's galley of 1887 constitution, Pacific Cable Company records, statements, affidavits, memoranda, oath of allegiance, broadsides, and scrapbooks of clippings, relating to the Provisional Government, the 1895 insurrection, the Hawaiian Legislature and Parliament, and various political matters.

MS 70-566

Snow, Benjamin Galen, 1817-1880.

Papers, 1859-70, 1969. 5 items.
In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)
Missionary sent by American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions to Kusaie, Caroline Islands, and Ebon, Marshall Islands. Letters from Kusaie and Ebon, journal (1859) kept at Kusaie, handdrawn chart of Covel(?) Island with course of the Morning Star marked, and letter (1969) identifying Covel(?) Island as Ebon Atoll.

Spitz, Charles William, 1854-1942. MS 70-567
Correspondence, 1888-90. 1 v.
In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)
Letter book of a general storekeeper of Lihue, Kauai, Hawaii.
Received from court files.

Swan and Clifford. MS 70-568
Records, 1846-55. 12 v.
In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)
Correspondence, invoice book, sales journals, commercial ledger, account journal, cash ledger, invoice book, and commission sales journal of merchandise shipped, of an Hawaiian firm of ship chandlers.

Tennent, Madge, 1889- MS 70-569
Papers, 1889-1968. 2 ft.
In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)
Artist, of Hawaii. Letters from friends and selected visitors (1962) to the Tennent Art Foundation, miscellaneous notes (1958-62) for art lectures, descriptions of gallery and exhibits, photos of drawings, poems written to Mrs. Tennent, mss. of writings, scrapbooks, and catalog of the Donald Angus collection of Tennent oil paintings. Most of the papers relate to art.

Thurston, Lorrin Andrews, 1858-1931. MS 70-570
Papers, 1867-1930. 1 ft.
In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)
Hawaiian diplomat and chairman of the Annexation Commission. Journal (1876), papers relating to the annexation of Hawaii, Reform Party minutes (1883), biography of Robert W. Wilcox, papers (1867-71) on Midway Island, original charter and membership lists (1887) of the Hawaiian League, papers (1893) of the Committee of Safety, memoirs of the Hawaiian Revolution, and miscellaneous papers.
Partially restricted.

Towse, Ed, 1867-1931. MS 70-571
Papers, 1850-1916. 110 items.
In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)
Member of the Territory of Hawaii House of Representatives. Correspondence, invitations, passes, programs, minutes and papers (1895) of the American League and the American Union Party, correspondence (1895) of the Hawaiian Relief Society with its Kona group, minutes and papers (1898) of the Citizens Committee to Entertain U. S. Troops en route to Philippines, papers (1906-15) by and about Brother Joseph Dutton, and historical sketches of Manjiro Nakahama, Henry Perrine Baldwin, the Kamehameha I statue, and Governor John Dominis.

Waldo & Company. MS 70-572
Records, 1846-48. ca. 1 ft.
In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)
Correspondence, accounts, journal, expense book and inventories, storage records, invoice books, ledger, and ships' account journal, of a partnership which had interests in wholesale and retail merchandising, a hotel, a billiard parlor, and a bowling alley. The company did business in Lahaina and on Oahu. The partners were Giles Waldo, Edward S. Benson, and Able Langlois.

Waterman, Daniel C 1802-1871. MS 70-573
Business papers, 1855-65. 51 items.
In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)
Letters received regarding the sale of merchandise on consignment and invoice book of goods consigned.
Formerly part of the repository's Liliuokalani collection.

Wilson, John Henry, 1871-1956 . MS 70-574
Papers, 1889-1956. ca. 9 ft.
In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)
Democratic National Committeeman from Hawaii, Mayor of Honolulu, and director of the Territory Dept. of Social Security which became the Dept. of Public Welfare. Correspondence, diaries, notebooks, official proceedings of the Democratic National Convention, St. Louis, 1916, and a Book of Common Prayer given to Wilson's mother, Evaline Maleta (Townsend) Wilson, by Liliuokalani. The papers relate to business and personal affairs, politics, patronage, and Democratic Party affairs. Includes 10 items (1936-37) of Theresa Owana Kaohelani Wilcox relating to genealogy and land claims.

Wood-Jones family papers, 1816-ca. 1938. ca. 1 ft. MS 70-575
In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)
In part, transcripts (handwritten and typewritten).
Business correspondence, diary (1867) of John H. Wood relating chiefly to his sugar plantation in Nuuanu, estate papers, articles and speeches, writings, appointment diary, copy of John Paty journal (1853) and obituaries, historical notes on Hawaii, Japan, and various Pacific islands, cemetery records, legend, personal papers, news clippings, family papers of Pierre Jones, and miscellaneous papers, some not written by members of the Wood and Jones families. Persons represented include John H. Wood (1816-1892), his first wife, Sarah Wood, their daughter, Flora (Wood) Jones (1851-1926), her husband, Pierre Jones, and their daughter, Maude Jones (1889-1955). Some of the papers are in Hawaiian.
A composite collection of small groups of material cataloged separately in the repository.

MS 70-576

Wyllie, Robert Crichton, 1798-1865.

Papers, 1837-65. ca. 1 ft.

In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)

Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs of the Kingdom of Hawaii. Correspondence (1848) with Jules Dudoit, notes, memoranda, letter seals, addresses (1850-58) read to the Royal Hawaiian Agricultural Society, invitations, and other papers, relating to Wyllie's private affairs, the estate (1837-56) of Robert Edwards, the affairs and estate (1849-55) of John Robson, the Hawaiian Theater Company, Kahoolawe Island, and miscellaneous subjects. Includes an inventory (1865) of machinery, mechanical and agricultural implements, and stores of Princeville Plantation, Hanalei, Kauai, Hawaii.

MS 70-577

Beatty, Richmond Croom, 1905-1961.

Papers, 1943-44. ca. 160 items.

In Joint University Libraries (Nashville, Tenn.)

Chairman of the English Dept. of Vanderbilt University, critic, and editor of "Vanderbilt Miscellany." Correspondence, mss. of writings, mss. of entries considered for "Vanderbilt Miscellany," and other papers. Contributors include Cleanth Brooks, Donald Davidson, Randall Jarrell, Andrew Lytle, Merrill Moore, George Marion O'Donnell, Frank L. Owsley, John Crowe Ransom, Jesse Stuart, Allen Tate, and John Donald Wade.

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Beatty.

MS 70-578

Clark family.

Papers, 1816-99. 360 items.

In Joint University Libraries (Nashville, Tenn.)

Correspondence and a few business papers of the Clark family, of Franklin and Russellville, Ky., Virginia, and Ohio, relating to the Civil War, education, family life, customs of the day, poetry, and religion. The bulk of the correspondence is addressed to Mary Evalina (Clark) Hill; other frequent correspondents include Julia A. B. Clark and Missouri P. W. Clark Ricks. Names represented include Edward B. Clark, Tucker W. Clark, and the Harris, Martin, and Moorman families.

Unpublished register in the library.

Deposited by Edward Coffman, Russellville, Ky.

MS 70-579

The Fugitives.

Records, 1922-56. 1 ft. (ca. 1050 items)

In Joint University Libraries (Nashville, Tenn.)

Correspondence, business papers, mailing lists, poems read at Fugitive meetings, other poems, bylaws and minutes, reprints, poetry contest notices, reviews and notices of "Fugitive" (1922-25), clippings, programs, and poems from the Fugitive reunion at Nashville, 1956, and other papers, relating to the activities of a group of teachers, students, and businessmen, who met together at Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn., to discuss philosophy and poetry and to publish poetical works in their periodical, "Fugitive."

(Continued)

Members represented include Donald Davidson, John Crowe Ransom, Allen Tate, and Robert Penn Warren.

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 70-580

Harper, William Allen, 1880-1942.

Papers, 1935-40. ca. 300 items.

In Joint University Libraries (Nashville, Tenn.)

Author and professor of religious education at the Vanderbilt University School of Religion. Correspondence, chiefly dealing with the Debt of Honor Campaign to raise funds for retired ministers of Congregational and Christian churches, articles, and printed material.

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 70-581

McTyeire-Baskervill papers, 1859-1963. ca. 600 items.

In Joint University Libraries (Nashville, Tenn.)

In part, transcripts (typewritten) of eight letters to Bp. McTyeire from Commodore Vanderbilt made from originals in the library's John James Tigert collection.

Correspondence, writings, personal papers, and other papers, of Holland Nimmons McTyeire (1824-1889), bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, and a founder of Vanderbilt University, his son-in-law, William Malone Baskervill (1850-1899), professor of English literature at Vanderbilt University, and his daughter, Janie (McTyeire) Baskervill (1862-1942), author and educator, relating to the founding of Vanderbilt, the connection between the McTyeire and Vanderbilt families, the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, Southern writers, and the McTyeire, Baskervill, and Vanderbilt families. Correspondents include Cornelius Vanderbilt II, Frank Armstrong (Crawford) Vanderbilt (second wife of Commodore Cornelius Vanderbilt), and William Henry Vanderbilt.

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Elizabeth Baskervill Wall, 1943.

MS 70-582

Rice, Grantland, 1880-1954.

Papers, 1880-1965. ca. 12 ft.

In Joint University Libraries (Nashville, Tenn.)

Journalist, sportswriter, poet, and author. Correspondence, mss. of poetry, articles, and radio scripts, speeches, photos, personal and business papers, certificates, stock certificates, contracts, inventories, estate papers, clippings of Rice's columns, "The Spotlight" and "Setting the Pace," sports guides, books, and other papers, relating to his career and to sports.

Unpublished register in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Rice.

Stewart, Randall, 1896-1964. MS 70-583
Papers, 1932-69. ca. 400 items.
In Joint University Libraries (Nashville, Tenn.)
Vanderbilt University professor, author, and critic.
Chiefly correspondence dealing with the Fugitive reunion at Vanderbilt in 1956, of which Stewart was in charge. The Fugitives were poets affiliated with Vanderbilt in the 1920's. Includes calendars of events, guest lists, and newspaper clippings relating to the reunion; correspondence of Stewart with Richmond C. Beatty, partly concerning syndication of Beatty's literary column in the Nashville Tennessean; other non-reunion correspondence; 5 class roll books; a few articles about Stewart; and reunion photos taken by Merrill Moore. Correspondents include Donald Davidson, Andrew Lytle, John C. Ransom, Louis D. Rubin, Allen Tate, and Robert P. Warren.
Unpublished register in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Stewart, 1970.

Tillett, Wilbur Fisk, 1854-1936. MS 70-584
Papers, 1889-1936. 1 ft. (ca. 350 items)
In Joint University Libraries (Nashville, Tenn.)
Dean of the Vanderbilt School of Religion, educator, writer, and expert on hymnology. Correspondence, notebook of sermon material, notes on hymn studies and other subjects, material for a book on hymns, poems and songs by Tillett, articles and other writings by Tillett and others, book reviews, Bibles, hymnal, newspaper and magazine clippings, and other papers. Includes material on Andrew Jackson, drinking and prohibition, education, Methodist Church, religious doctrines, the doctrine of sanctification, Vanderbilt University, and whether the Methodist Church should withdraw support from Vanderbilt.
Unpublished register in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.

Dreiser, Theodore, 1871-1945. MS 70-585
Papers, 27 items.
In Los Angeles Public Library.
In part, transcripts (typewritten).
Author. Correspondence (1939-41), ms. of the play "The Blue Sphere," and ms. of the short story "The Lynching of Nigger Jeff." 18 of the letters were written by Dreiser to Lorna (Mrs. Byron B.) Smith.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Dreiser and Mrs. Byron B. Smith, 1947.

Abbott, Samuel H MS 70-586
Papers, 1853-1903. 1 v. and 2 folders.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Resident of Cedar Dale, Sanilac Co., Mich. Correspondence, chiefly from family members, including comments on the Civil War draft, prices of wheat and other farm products, and Midwest fires of 1871; diary (1876-77) containing a description of Abbott's trip to the Centennial Exhibition at Philadelphia; and bills and receipts.
Gift of George T. Abbott.

Adler, Frederick G MS 70-587
Papers, 1853-1908. 6 v. and 9 folders.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Businessman, coroner, and alderman, of Jackson, Mich. Correspondence (1896-1908); coroner's inquest book (1890-93); newspaper clippings; and campaign and election materials.
Gift of Gar A. Adler.

Alifas, Nels Peter. MS 70-588
Papers, 1912-64. 5 folders.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
President, International Association of Machinists, District no. 44 (Federal Government employees). Correspondence, U. S. Senate and House reports, bills, and circular letters, concerning achievements of the union in its efforts to influence Federal legislation. Includes material relating to Samuel Gompers, Franklin D. Roosevelt, the management system of Frederick W. Taylor, and New Deal economic policies.
Gift of Bob Repas.

Andre family. MS 70-589
Papers, 1874-1913. 4 folders.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Letters and financial records of a family of homesteaders in Benzie Co., Mich.
Gift of Kate Andre.

Axford, William M 1813-1886. MS 70-590
Papers, 1832-86. 20 folders.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
General merchant and public official, of Clarkston, Oakland Co., Mich. Miscellaneous letters, legal documents, receipts, and financial records, together with papers concerning the settlement of several estates for which Axford was administrator.
Gift of Henry Axford.

Bagley family. MS 70-591
Papers, 1830-1931. 7 v. and 23 folders.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Correspondence, genealogy, account books, speeches, articles for newspaper publication, and other papers, chiefly relating to David Marion Bagley (d. 1876), clerk in the Michigan Auditor General's Office and bookkeeper in the State Land Office, and his son, William D. Bagley, both of whom were fruit growers in the area of Lansing and Old Mission, Mich. Includes Civil War letters, a diary (1839-40) kept by the elder Bagley while a prison guard in Auburn, N. Y., and articles on abolition, politics, and prohibition. Correspondents include Morgan Bates, Kinsley S. Bingham, Daniel L. Case, Zachariah Chandler, Isaac P. Christiancy, Dewitt C. Leach, John W. Longyear, and Benjamin D. Pritchard.
Gift of Mary Rosecrans Bagley.

MS 70-592

Barrows, Walter Bradford, 1855-1923.

Papers, 1893-1915, 1961. 41 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Professor of zoology and physiology and curator of the General Museum, Michigan State University. Correspondence and other papers relating mostly to the identification and habits of Michigan birds and to Barrows' research for his book, "Michigan Bird Life" (1912).

Gift of Don W. Hayne and Madison Kuhn.

MS 70-593

Benton, Frank, 1852-1919.

Papers, 1879-1915. 3 v. and 74 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Apiculturist, entomologist, and naturalization examiner. Correspondence and other papers relating to Benton's work for the Division of Entomology, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, and as naturalization examiner for the U. S. Dept. of Justice, and his activities with the Entomological Society of Washington, the Michigan State Bee-Keepers' Association, and the North American Bee-Keepers' Association. Includes mss. of Benton's studies on apiculture.

Gift of Zoe B. Ford.

MS 70-594

Berrien County, Mich., papers, ca. 1827-1959. 95 items, 29 v., and 23 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Correspondence, diaries, deeds, tax receipts, and other papers, of various residents of Berrien Co., Mich., including Gilbert B. Avery, Sarah Avery, John G. Bond, Grace E. Bradley, Hale Estabrook Crosby, J. Birney Crosby, John A. Crosby, and Hale Estabrook Crosby, of New Buffalo, Mich., Simeon Francis, of Three Oaks, Mich., Abiel Gerrish, Jacob Gerrish, of New Buffalo, Mich., Henry Perham, William St. John, Dan Savage, Orin D. Snow, of Niles, Mich., and Ollie Willcox. Includes World War I draft records and papers, school records (1869-71) for Berrien Springs, Mich., and material concerning various events in the history of Three Oaks, Mich.

A composite collection consisting of single items or small groups of papers listed and described separately in A Guide to the Historical Collections of Michigan State University (1969).

Received as part of the Chamberlain-Warren Three Oaks collection.

MS 70-595

Blanchard, Asa Lapham.

Papers, 1847-1931. 2 v. and 4 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Physician, of Northville, Mich. Correspondence, account books, deeds, and receipts, pertaining to Blanchard, his medical practice, and acquisition and sale of land in Minnesota and Pierce Co., Washington. Includes an account book from Wethersfield Springs, Conn., giving accounts for shoemaking and leather repair, and for a medical practice (1847-56).

Gift of Mrs. Robert Gibb.

MS 70-596

Branch County, Mich., papers, 1839-97. 7 items, 13 v., and 3 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Correspondence, diaries, deeds, receipts, and other papers of the Josephus Clark family, Asa Hawley, of Union City, Mich., Thomas Kenworthy, Milton Lehr, of Sherwood, Mich., and Achsa Waters, of Independence and Union, Mich.

A composite collection consisting of single items or small groups of papers listed and described separately in A Guide to the Historical Collections of Michigan State University (1969), entries no. 76, 169, 213, 221, and 420.

Acquired from various sources.

MS 70-597

Brownson family.

Correspondence, 1831-1931. 8 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Correspondence among the family and friends of Oscar M. Brownson, of Pontiac and Evart, Mich. Includes comments on abolition, the Centennial Exposition at Philadelphia (1876), higher education, with descriptions of early campus life at Alma College, Oberlin College, and the University of Michigan, religious activities, morals, the slave trade, and temperance.

Gift of Paul J. Allured.

MS 70-598

Bullock, Dillman Samuel, 1878-

Papers, 1901-58. 30 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Methodist missionary and educator, Angol, Chile, and U. S. Agricultural Trade Commissioner, Buenos Aires, Argentina. Correspondence of Bullock and his wife, Katie (Kelly) Bullock, to his parents in Hadley, Mich., commenting on political, economic, and social affairs of Argentina and Chile, the life of Americans in South America, and wildlife; letters and a report (1932) describing Mocha Island, Chile; articles on the Bunster Agricultural School and El Vergal Agricultural School, Angol; and newspaper clippings.

Gift of Mrs. Wesley Israel.

MS 70-599

Chicago & West Michigan Railway Company.

Letter books, 1885-96. 2 v.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Correspondence concerning business and legal transactions of the company.

Gift of Kenneth Priestly.

MS 70-600
Civil War papers, 1838-1968. 23 items, 12 v., and 104 folders.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

In part, transcripts and photocopies.

Correspondence, diaries, muster rolls, military orders, discharge certificates, and other papers, relating chiefly to soldiers serving in various Michigan military units, including the 1st, 3d, 4th, 6th, 10th, and 11th Regts., Michigan Cavalry, the 3d, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 12th, 18th, 23d, 24th, and 26th Regts., Michigan Infantry, and the 1st Regt., Michigan Engineers and Mechanics, together with military experiences of soldiers serving with units from other States.

Includes descriptions of battles and other military actions at Atlanta, Ga., Baton Rouge, La., Chattanooga, Tenn., Chickamauga, Ga., Corinth, Miss., Fredericksburg, Va., Gettysburg, Pa., Iuka, Miss., Jackson, Miss., Kennesaw Mountain, Ga., Richmond, Va., Shiloh, Tenn., Spotsylvania, Va., and Vicksburg, Miss.; and references to Union and Confederate civilian affairs, the copperheads, the draft, and military prisons. Union and Confederate military leaders represented include Braxton Bragg, George A. Custer, Ulysses S. Grant, John B. Hood, Joseph Hooker, George B. McClellan, George G. Meade, William S. Rosecrans, William T. Sherman, and George H. Thomas.

A composite collection consisting of single items or small groups of papers listed and described separately in *A Guide to the Historical Collections of Michigan State University* (1969).

Acquired from various sources.

MS 70-601
Clardy, Kit Francis, 1892-1961.

Papers, 1950-55. 3 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Lawyer and U. S. Representative, of East Lansing, Mich. Letters to constituents, weekly reports from Washington, D. C., campaign literature, and newspaper clippings.

Gift of Paul D. Bagwell.

MS 70-602

Clark family.

Papers, 1848-1939. 11 v. and 11 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Chiefly correspondence received by Mrs. Charles H. Clark, Grand Haven, Mich., from her sister, Hannah Wall Handy, of Augusta, Me., commenting on the Civil War, education, politics, religion, business, and fashion. Includes account and memoranda books of Charles H. Clark, operator of a general store in Grand Haven and later in Robinson Township, Ottawa Co., Mich.

Gift of Mrs. Helen F. Clark.

MS 70-603

Davis, Charles Hague.

Papers, 1899-1956. 1 v. and 3 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Circus business manager and performer and businessman and civic leader, of Lansing, Mich. Correspondence relating to Davis' management of the Gentry Brothers Dog and Pony Shows and Ringling Brothers Circus, biographical sketch, newspaper clippings, photos, and other papers.

Gift of Mrs. Charles W. Barr.

MS 70-604
Dobbins family.

Papers, 1882-1937. 29 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Correspondence, receipts, engineering notes, and other papers of the Dobbins family, of Ionia, Mich. Includes letters (1908) from William Dobbins while a student at the Michigan College of Mining and Technology and letters (1882-83) from other members of the Dobbins family living in Ireland.

Gift of Richard Dobbins.

MS 70-605

Dorr, Ebenezer Pearson.

Papers, 1861-1937. 6 v. and 2 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Newspaper reporter for the Buffalo "Times" and insurance agent, of Buffalo, N. Y. Correspondence, six diaries (1888-1937) recording Dorr's interests in travel (including a trip through the Middle West, 1888), civic affairs, and ornithology, newspaper clippings, and other papers.

Gift of Mrs. Dorr.

MS 70-606

Dowd family.

Correspondence, 1828-1944. 11 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Correspondence of Horace Dowd, who migrated from Wayne Co., N. Y., to become the first settler of Hartford, Van Buren Co., Mich., and his family. Correspondents include Horace Dowd's brother-in-law, Joseph Barrows, describing pioneer life in the Dakota Territory, Dowd's son, Jefferson Dowd, concerning his Civil War service with the 66th Illinois Infantry, Company D, and Willard Dowd and his wife, relating to their missionary experiences in Assam, India.

Gift of Arthur Dowd, Sr.

MS 70-607

Dutton-Williams financial records, 1872-77. ca. 1 ft.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Correspondence and related financial records of Allen Cunningham Dutton and H. Z. Williams, operators of the Eaton County Bank, Eaton Rapids, Mich.

Gift of Carl Hammond.

MS 70-608

Emley, Edna Z

Papers, 1836-1941. 8 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Resident of Mason, Ingham Co., Mich. Correspondence and miscellaneous papers. Includes letters (1836-51) to Bernhard Stohlman, of Allen, Hillsdale Co., Mich., from friends and relatives in Germany, and letters (1940-41) dealing with a labor dispute over seniority rights of employees of the New York Central Railroad.

Gift of Mrs. Emley.

MS 70-609

English family.

Papers, 1855-1954. ca. 5 ft. and 38 v.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Personal and business correspondence, diaries, financial records, newspaper clippings, and other papers, relating to Albert D. English, farmer and public official, of Manchester, Washtenaw Co., Mich., his sister, Annette English, his wife, Marion Brown (Monteith) English, their daughter, Jean (English) Wisner, and other members of the English and Monteith families. Includes monograph histories (ca. 1916) by Annette English concerning Ann Arbor, Jackson, and Manchester, Mich.
Gift of Edward Wisner.

MS 70-610

Farley Brothers, Albion, Mich.

Records, 1896-1948. 19 v. and 5 folders.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Farm accounts and business records of growers and dealers in grain, feed, fruit, and evergreens, of Albion, Mich.
Gift of Robert Farley, Jr.

MS 70-611

Fay family.

Correspondence, 1832-75. 3 folders.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Correspondence of members of the Fay family living in Middletown and Westfield, Conn., and in Genesee Co., Mich., relating to agricultural activities, contemporary social and political news, education in the East, the factory system and business paternalism in New England, and pioneering in the West.
Gift of Mrs. Charles Jacobs.

MS 70-612

Ferry family.

Papers, ca. 1823-31. 6 folders.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Transcripts (typewritten).
Excerpts from letters of William Montague Ferry (1796-1867) and his wife, Amanda (White) Ferry, Presbyterian missionaries on Mackinac Island, Mich., to family members in Ashfield, Mass., and elsewhere in New England, containing descriptions of the Indians and references to opposition from the Catholic Church; together with brief genealogies of the Ferry, Harwood, Hastings, Henry, Montague, and White families.
Gift of Harry Brown.

MS 70-613

Fish, Benjamin F

Papers, 1825-1903. 4 folders.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Legal agent and businessman, of Berrien Co., Mich., and Chicago, Ill. Correspondence, receipts for taxes and merchandise, property listings, and written agreements, reflecting Fish's business and property interests.
Gift of George Fox.

MS 70-614

Gambell, Francis H

Papers, 1898-1959. 10 folders.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Physician. Diary (1899), reminiscences, and newspaper articles, relating to Gambell's care of Eskimos and Laplanders in Alaska, his activities as superintendent of Alaskan reindeer stations, and his experiences (1919) as Red Cross physician with the American forces in Siberia. Includes an account of the beginnings of the Alaskan dog-sled mail service.
Gift of Mrs. Violet Gambell.

MS 70-615

Gorsuch, Charles H

Papers, 1861-1923. 14 folders.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Army officer and farmer, of Ohio, and general merchant and justice of the peace, of Waldron, Hillsdale Co., Mich. Correspondence, legal papers, and receipts, pertaining to Gorsuch's farming and business activities; together with clothing and equipment inventories, invoices for ordnance and ordnance stores, and other military records (1861-66) relating to his command of Company K, 38th Ohio Infantry.

Gift of Mrs. Robert E. Onweller.

MS 70-616

Haight, Eugene.

Papers, 1892-1928. 1 folder.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Resident of Hillsdale Co., Mich. Correspondence and other papers, relating to sheep registry, tubercular cattle, and pedigrees for Shorthorn cattle.
Gift of Floyd Haight.

MS 70-617

Hale, Mary (Taylor)

Papers, 1835-80. 8 folders.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Teacher, of Milford, Mich. Primarily letters (1864-80) from friends and relatives to Mrs. Hale, concerning education, teaching, the Civil War, the draft, political elections, and farming activities. Includes courtship letters (1842) of John Taylor, of Milford, Mich., and Jane Wark, of New York City.
Gift of Bessie Pierson.

MS 70-618

Hall family.

Papers, 1893-1950. 14 v. and 9 folders.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Diaries, account books, tax receipts, and miscellaneous papers of the family of Ernest Hall, farmer, of Prairieville, Barry Co., Mich.
Gift of Mrs. Lyman Case.

- MS 70-619
- Hall-Wilcox family papers, 1805-1901.** 8 v. and 14 folders.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Correspondence, farm account books, bankbooks, school exercise books, and other papers, of members of the Hall and Wilcox families in Michigan, New York, Ohio, and Wisconsin, relating principally to personal matters, agriculture, social life, and the westward movement. Includes a journal (1840-44) of F. Lyman Hall describing his travels through the Midwest.
Gift of Lyman Hall.

- MS 70-620
- Halladay, Herman H** b. 1869.
Papers, 1922-31. 1 folder.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Realtor and farmer, of Clinton, Mich. Correspondence and newspaper clippings pertaining to the development of Walter J. Hayes State Park in Michigan, giving details on the early efforts made by Halladay and others to acquire the necessary land to complete the project.
Gift of Mrs. Halladay.

- MS 70-621
- Hirzel, Godfrey.**
Papers, 1892-1928. 35 v. and 1 folder.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
General merchant, of Moorestown, Missaukee Co., Mich. Business correspondence, receipts, and account books, including accounts for the Hirzel farm.
Gift of Fred C. and William Hirzel.

- MS 70-622
- Hooper family.**
Papers, 1861-1910. 4 folders.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Correspondence, receipts, recipes, and expense records, reflecting the agricultural life and interests of various members of the Hooper family of Oakland and Lapeer Counties, Mich.
Gift of Miss Adeline Hooper.

- MS 70-623
- Horticultural Society of Lenawee County.**
Records, 1877-1959. 2 v. and 1 folder.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Constitution, bylaws, minutes of meetings, copies of papers read, membership lists, financial reports, receipts, and anniversary programs.
Gift of Frank Ehinger.

- MS 70-624
- Ingham County, Mich., papers, 1844-1959.** 5 items, 5 v., and 20 folders.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
In part, transcripts (typewritten).
Correspondence, invoices, tax receipts, and other papers, concerning John Curry, operator of a harness shop, of Dansville, Mich., the estate of Edward M. and Phoebe A. Hill, property of Andrew Hunt, the farm of Arthur E. Wilhelm, the station of the Grand Trunk Railway at Haslett, Mich., and the Novo Engine Company, Lansing, Mich.
A composite collection consisting of single items or small groups of papers listed and described separately in *A Guide to the Historical Collections of Michigan State University* (1969), entries no. 52, 59, 89, 149, 177, 191, 260, 281, and 433.
Acquired from various sources.

- MS 70-625
- Jackson County, Mich., papers, 1817-1930.** 3 items, 9 v., and 4 folders.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
In part, transcripts (typewritten).
Correspondence, diaries, bills, receipts, newspaper articles, and other papers, of Austin Blair, Lillie S. Hallifax, of Henrietta, Mich., Fred A. Kennedy, Belle Voorheis, and other residents of Jackson Co., Mich.
A composite collection consisting of single items or small groups of papers listed and described separately in *A Guide to the Historical Collections of Michigan State University* (1969), entries no. 33, 163, 212, 247, 394, and 441.
Acquired from various sources.

- MS 70-626
- Jenkins, Frank J**
Papers, 1882-93. 1 folder.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Resident of Fostoria, Mich. Correspondence, leases and a deed for land in Tuscola Co., Mich., and other papers. Includes letters from Pitt Potter discussing law practice in Woodville, Tex., and describing the city of Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.
Gift of Francis Chaffer.

- MS 70-627
- Johnson family.**
Papers, 1824-1944. 14 v. and 3 folders.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Correspondence and other papers relating to the family of Eliza A. (Clark) Johnson and Samuel Johnson, teacher, general merchant, and farmer, of Dowagiac, Cass Co., Mich. Includes letters (1829-65) from former students and teaching acquaintances of the Johnsons, describing teaching conditions in Massachusetts, New York, and Pennsylvania, and military operations in Virginia in the early stages of the Civil War; school records (1867-1936) for Cass Co., Mich.; account book (1866-78) for a general store operated by Johnson; and account books (1866-1944) of the Wilderness Farm, a crop and livestock farm operated by Johnson and his son, Philip Johnson.
Gift of George Fox.

MS 70-628

Kettunen, Arne G

Papers, 1913-56. 2 v. and 51 folders.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Agriculturist and youth leader. Correspondence, scrapbook, and other papers, relating to Kettunen's work with Michigan State University's Cooperative Extension Service, his 4-H leadership, the International Farm Youth Exchange programs, the Finnish Relief Fund, inc., and youth programs in Finland.
Gift of Mrs. Kettunen.

MS 70-629

Kirkland family.

Correspondence, 1850-1914. 6 folders.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Chiefly letters to members of the Kirkland family who migrated from England to Livingston Co., Mich., from family members who remained in England. The letters reflect social and economic conditions in England.
Gift of Mrs. Robin Carr.

MS 70-630

Lansing family.

Papers, 1838-1917. 25 v. and 7 folders.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Diaries, account books, and receipts of Frank M. Lansing, laundry proprietor and insurance agent, of Howell, Mich.; account books of his wife, Rosadel (Taft) Lansing, for her insurance business; business correspondence and account books of her father, Daniel O. Taft, farmer and farm machinery dealer, of Deerfield, Mich.; and constitution, bylaws, muster rolls, drill orders, and other military papers (1838-45) of Elijah M. Lansing, concerning the Central Guards, 6th Regt., 5th Brigade, of the Michigan Militia at Pittsfield, Washtenaw Co., Mich.
Gift of Charles Barnett.

MS 70-631

Lenawee County, Mich., papers, 1826-1935. 17 v. and 12 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Correspondence, account books, ledgers, bills, receipts, deeds, mortgages, and other papers of various residents of Lenawee Co., Mich., including Jonathan W. Austin, Elizabeth Chandler, Henry Jordan, of Sand Creek, Mich., Marvin M. Maxon, of Hudson, Mich., John Shaw, and David Van Tine, George Wilson, and Thomas Wright, of Tecumseh, Mich. Includes an account book (1875-79) of a medical practice in Fairfield, Mich.; records of Eaton Brothers Company, a furniture dealer, and S. S. Johnson and Company, a furniture factory, of Hudson, Mich.; records of Sand Creek Telephone Company and Sand Creek Thresher Company, Sand Creek, Mich.; school census (1906), minutes of the Farmer's Social Club, and account book of the Ketchum and Smith General Store, of Tecumseh, Mich.

A composite collection consisting of single items or small groups of papers listed and described separately in A Guide to the Historical Collections of Michigan State University (1969), entries no. 10, 68, 116, 205, 222, 287, 341, 349, 382, 383, 405, 437 and 449.

Acquired from various sources.

MS 70-632

Lickley, Ralph M

Papers, 1899-1939. 15 folders.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Mechanical engineer for the Talmage Manufacturing Company, Cleveland, Ohio. Correspondence, blueprints, and other papers, concerning Lickley's work and inventions toward improving railroad locomotives, including inter-office correspondence and machine specifications from the New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad Company. Includes a mimeographed history (1935) of Wright Township, Hillsdale Co., Mich., written by Lickley, and material on the history of the Potawatomi Indians in Hillsdale Co., Mich.
Gift of Mrs. Lickley.

MS 70-633

Louisiana papers, 1759-1847. 2 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Correspondence and legal papers (several in French) relating to Louisiana business and property interests, including the banking functions of the Consolidated Association of Planters of Louisiana.
Received as part of the Chamberlain-Warren Three Oaks collection.

MS 70-634

Lowe family.

Papers, 1870-1956. 4 v. and 1 folder.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Papers of the family of Vincent A. Lowe, pharmacist, of Benton Harbor, Mich. Includes correspondence (1884-1913) from Lowe to his wife, Mary Emma Lowe, his son, Harvey Lowe, and his cousin, Angela Crooks, and a diary (1888-91) of Mary Emma Lowe.
Gift of Mrs. Harvey J. Lowe.

MS 70-635

Lowry, Josephine (Wood)

Papers, 1859-1907. 2 folders.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Resident of Tecumseh, Mich. Correspondence from relatives and friends in Kentucky and Michigan, including patriotic sentiments and reminiscences of pioneer life in Michigan, and poems written by members of the Lowry and Wood families.
Gift of Marley Slinghuff.

MS 70-636

Lyman family.

Correspondence, 1846-1904. 6 folders.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Correspondence of members of the Lyman family in California, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, and Ohio. Includes information on agricultural activities, prices of farm lands and produce, and interest rates on loans. Letters of the Civil War period discuss battles in the West and reflect current views on copperheads, abolition, and the draft.
Gift of R. G. Curtis.

Lyon, Theodatus Timothy. MS 70-637
 Letter books, 1874-88. 2 v.
 In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
 President and superintendent of the Michigan Lake Shore Nurseries, South Haven, Mich. Business correspondence.
 Gift of H. B. Tukey.

McKibbin family. MS 70-638
 Papers, 1826-1932. 44 folders.
 In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
 Correspondence, tax receipts, legal papers, and other papers of the McKibbin family, of Lansing, Mich. Includes letters (1908-16) from Clifford McKibbin to his mother, written while serving with the U. S. Forest Service in Arizona and New Mexico; and essays and newspaper clippings dealing with local and State history, correspondence, and teaching materials of May E. McKibbin.
 Gift of H. A. Clark.

Marsh family. MS 70-639
 Correspondence, 1862-87. 8 folders.
 In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
 In part, transcripts (typewritten).
 Civil War correspondence of Alvah Marsh, 7th Michigan Infantry, and of Benjamin P. Marsh, 8th Michigan Infantry; and correspondence (1872-87) between Benjamin P. Marsh and his wife, written while he was engaged in various railroad building and repair projects in the area between Detroit and Flint, Mich.
 Gifts of Mrs. Charles Jacobs and Mrs. Elmer Ellsworth.

Mattoon family. MS 70-640
 Papers, 1836-1910. 15 v. and 22 folders.
 In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
 Correspondence, diaries, and account books of various members of the Mattoon family living in Michigan and New York, and a register of the members of the 6th Michigan Cavalry. Includes many letters relating to the Civil War activities of G. W. Mattoon while serving with the 1st Regt. U. S. Lancers (Michigan Cavalry) and communications with his former army comrades.
 Gift of Mrs. Duell Devereaux.

Mayo family. MS 70-641
 Papers 1861-1966. 4 v. and 11 folders.
 In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
 Chiefly Civil War letters (1861-64) from Perry Mayo, a corporal in the 2d Michigan Infantry, to his family in Calhoun Co., Mich., describing battles, marches, military personnel, and camp life; together with letters of recommendation for Nelson S. Mayo, genealogies relating to the Angell, Bryant, Buell, Carpenter, Coryell, Freytag, Mayo, and Price families, and miscellaneous materials relating to Michigan State University and the building and dedication of the university's Mary Mayo Hall.
 The Civil War letters, edited by Robert Hodge, have been published by Michigan State University Museum, East Lansing.
 Gift of Robert S. Mayo.

Michigan. Constitutional Convention, 1961-1962. MS 70-642
 Records, 1960-63. 14 ft.
 In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
 Correspondence, minutes, delegate and committee proposals, a verbatim report of the convention sessions, printed matter, and other papers of the convention and its committees. Persons represented include Arthur G. Elliott, Jr., Claud R. Erickson, John A. Hannah, Raymond A. Plank, Stanley M. Powell, J. Burton Richards, Henrik E. Stafseth, and Herbert M. Turner.
 Gift of convention delegates and participants.

Michigan Guernsey Breeders' Association. MS 70-643
 Records, 1908-65. 13 feet.
 In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
 Correspondence, publications, and other records, together with a ms., "The Cow Path," by Mrs. Harold M. Dancer, concerning dairy farming in Michigan and the history of the association.
 Gift of Mrs. Harold M. Dancer.

Michigan miscellaneous papers and records, ca. 1822-ca. 1960. MS 70-644
 36 items, 67 v., and 59 folders.
 In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
 In part, transcripts and photocopies.
 Correspondence, diaries, account books, deeds, mortgages, receipts, and other papers, relating to residents of Allegan, Barry, Benzie, Calhoun, Cass, Chippewa, Clare, Clinton, Eaton, Genesee, Grand Traverse, Gratiot, Hillsdale, Ionia, Kalamazoo, Kent, Keweenaw, Lapeer, Leelanau, Livingston, Manistee, Marquette, Montcalm, Newaygo, Oakland, Oceana, Ontonagon, Osceola, Owen, Saginaw, St. Joseph, Sanilac, Schoolcraft, Shiawasee, Van Buren, and Wexford Counties, Mich. Includes local histories, material relating to churches, schools, farms, general stores, and lumber industry of the region, and court and other county records.
 A composite collection consisting of single items or small groups of papers listed and described separately in *A Guide to the Historical Collections of Michigan State University* (1969).
 Acquired from various sources.

Michigan State University papers, ca. 1858-1967. MS 70-645
 9 items, 11 v., and 3 folders.
 In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
 In part, transcripts (typewritten).
 Correspondence, diary, account books, class notes, and other personal papers of students and faculty members of the university. Includes a history of the university and records of its Natural History Society. Persons represented include Theophilus C. Abbot, Emily Kilbourne, Madison Kuhn, William Morgan, Bartlett A. Nevins, Frederick J. Nichols, J. L. Parsons, Harriet Irving Robson, Sidney S. Sessions, and James Wellington.
 A composite collection consisting of single items or small groups of papers listed and described separately in *A Guide to the Historical Collections of Michigan State University* (1969), entries no. 267, 330, 347, 453, 461, 462, 479, 484, 486, 487, and 492.
 Acquired from various sources.

MS 70-646

Michigan Tuberculosis Association.

Records, ca. 1909-66. ca. 100 ft.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Correspondence, constitution, bylaws, minutes, audit reports, statistical data, and printed materials.
Gift of Mrs. Mary Maier Werle.

MS 70-647

Miller, Arnold W

Papers, 1847-1928. 10 v. and 8 folders.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Farmer, of Saginaw Co., Mich. Correspondence, chiefly from friends and relatives in Kansas and Vermont, including information on agricultural and business conditions and spiritualism; four Civil War diaries (1862-65) written by Miller while serving with the 3d Michigan Cavalry; legal documents; account books; and receipts.
Gift of Mrs. L. J. Marshall.

MS 70-648

Miller family.

Papers, 1880-1923. 17 v.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Farm diaries and farm account book of John W. Miller and his son, Fred Miller, of Mendon, St. Joseph Co., Mich. Includes an account book (1906-13) of the St. Joseph County Sunday School Association.
Gift of Ralph Miller.

MS 70-649

Nesmith and Sons, New York.

Records, 1825-96. 25 v. and 16 folders.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Correspondence, accounts, legal depositions, ship charters, deeds, official statements and logbooks of merchant vessels, and other records, relating to the ship brokerage business of a company founded by James Nesmith and Henry Leeds, which later became the firm of Nesmith and Walsh, and finally (1850) that of Nesmith and Sons.
Gift of Mrs. Metta Nesmith.

MS 70-650

Nixon-Starr family papers, 1897-1923. 1 v. and 13 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Business correspondence and receipts of John W. Nixon, a pharmacist, of Jennings, Mich., and family papers concerning a grocery company in Potterville and Levering, Mich., and a fruit grove in Avon Park, Fla. Includes personal receipts and household accounts of Nixon's son-in-law, Bruce E. Starr, of Lansing, Mich.
Gift of Charles Barnett.

MS 70-651

Old Newaygo Dairy Herd Improvement Association, Freemont, Mich.

Records, 1905-55. 10 folders.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Correspondence, herd records, progress reports, and printed material. Includes 2 articles describing the history of the association.
Gift of Lawrence A. Johnson.

MS 70-652

Parsons, Edward.

Papers, 1824-1910. 3 v. and 41 folders.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Farmer, of Genesee Co., Mich. Correspondence, diaries, and accounts, relating to Parsons' activities as a student at Hamilton College, Clinton, N. Y., farmer, and deacon in the Congregational Church, Grand Blanc, Mich. Many of the letters are from relatives and friends in Clinton and Livingston Counties, N. Y., and concern agriculture, business, education, and religion. Includes information on the Civil War and descriptions of missionary work in Georgia and Virginia during that period.
Gift of Ivan Parsons.

MS 70-653

Patton, Harald Smith, 1889-1945.

Papers, 1884-1941. 1 ft. and 9 folders.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Professor of economics, University of Alberta, Can., and Michigan State University. Correspondence, articles of incorporation, reports, memoranda, and other papers of Patton and his wife, Marguerite Irene (Taylor) Patton. Includes Patton's World War I correspondence, during which he served with Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry and with the Canadian YMCA in England and France, and correspondence concerning his activities as a postgraduate student at Harvard University and as a teacher; a journal (1915) of Patton's voyage to England on the troopship "Northland"; miscellaneous materials relating to the 1893 World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, and to Robert A. Weller, insurance agent and member of the World's Columbian Exposition Corporation; and legal papers (1892-1910) of William H. Arthur, lawyer, concerning his financial interests and court activities in Cook Co., Ill.
Gift of Mrs. Patton.

MS 70-654

Pendleton family.

Papers, 1774-1887. 3 v. and 7 folders.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Chiefly correspondence (1854-62) received by Lottie Pendleton, later wife of George W. Bailey, Cleveland, Ohio, from relatives and school friends, students at Albion College, Oberlin College, and the University of Michigan. Includes mss. and accompanying illustrations (1817-35) of miscellaneous poetry, mss. of arithmetic books (1774, 1829), and an account book (1845-52) of George W. Bailey.
Gift of Mrs. Eunice Winans.

- Pere Marquette Lumber Company.** MS 70-655
Records, 1860-1912. 18 v. and 149 folders.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Correspondence, deeds, ledgers, cashbooks, tax receipts, and other papers, relating to a company with property holdings in Lake, Mason, Mecosta, Muskegon, Newaygo, Oceana, and Osceola Counties, Mich. Includes a journal (1886-92) and cashbook (1882-90) of the company store, miscellaneous papers of the Flint and Pere Marquette Railroad, and a cashbook (1882-90) of the Ludington Water Supply Company. Persons represented include Delos Filer, Luther Foster, John Loomis, and James Ludington, founders of the company.
- Person, Seymour Howe, 1879-1957.** MS 70-656
Papers, 1930-33. 15 folders.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
U. S. Representative from Michigan. Correspondence and printed material relating chiefly to prohibition, which Person opposed, congressional legislation, electioneering, and patronage appointments. Correspondents include Frederick M. Alger, of Detroit, Mich., and Frank L. Young, of Lansing, Mich.
Gift of Mrs. Person.
- Porter-Pierce family papers, 1836-1957.** MS 70-657
3 v. and 8 folders.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Correspondence, genealogy, and printed material, of the Pierce and Porter families, of Grand Ledge, Eaton Co., Mich. Correspondents include Horace Greeley, a relative of the Porter family, and Bert Porter, describing his service with the 8th U. S. Cavalry in the Philippine Islands and efforts of the U. S. Army to put down uprisings there.
Gift of Mrs. Robert Porter.
- Powell family.** MS 70-658
Papers, 1803-87. 1 v. and 2 folders.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Correspondence, genealogy, and other papers, relating to several generations of the family of John Powell (1752-1867) of Lanesboro, Mass. Includes Powell's will (1826); letters of John Leavitt Powell, of Oneida Co., N. Y., and his family in Illinois and Michigan, giving information on farming in Michigan and New York; and a farm account book (1846-87) of Joseph P. Powell, of Ronald, Ionia Co., Mich.
Gift of Ralph W. Powell and Stanley M. Powell.
- Preston, Judge S** b. 1831. MS 70-659
Papers, 1875-95. 20 v. and 2 folders.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Farm diaries and accounts of Preston, of Shelby Township, Macomb Co., Mich.
Gift of Mrs. J. M. Preston.

- Pritchard, Benjamin Dudley, b. 1835.** MS 70-660
Papers, 1862-1911. 7 v. and 5 folders.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Letter books, account books, and other papers, concerning Pritchard's activities as commanding officer of the 4th Michigan Cavalry, Company L, as Michigan State treasurer and commissioner of public lands, and as president of the First National Bank of Allegan, Mich.
Gift of D. H. Pritchard.
- Prophet, Edward Christian.** MS 70-661
Papers, 1919-62. 6 ft.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Professor of geography, Michigan State University. Correspondence and other papers concerning Prophet's research in economic geography and in the geography of Michigan, particularly in relation to the recreation and tourist industry.
Gift of Edward Prophet, Jr.
- Repas, Bob, collector.** MS 70-662
Papers, 1956-64. 31 folders.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Correspondence, copies of contracts and bylaws, and other papers, relating to the Christian Labor Association, with headquarters at Grand Rapids, Mich., gathered by Repas for his Master of Arts thesis in the Dept. of Political Science, Michigan State University. Includes material concerning attempts of the Christian Labor Association to win union elections at the Keeler Brass Company, Mead Container, inc., and Pine Rest Christian Hospital, of Grand Rapids, Mich.; copies of National Labor Relations Board hearings; and material concerning the Canadian branch of the Christian Labor Association.
Gift of Martha Soltow.
- Robb, Roy James.** MS 70-663
Papers, 1824-1957. 103 v. and 47 folders.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Surveyor, of East Lansing, Mich. Diaries, survey field books, and survey maps, relating to Robb's surveying in Barry, Clinton, Ingham, Iosco, and Mackinac Counties, Mich. Includes survey papers and field books of early Michigan surveyors.
Gift of Carl O. Robb.
- Roof, Adam L** MS 70-664
Papers, 1837-81. 7 v. and 2 folders.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Pioneer settler, lawyer, judge, and politician, of Ionia Co., Mich. Correspondence relating to Roof's service in the Michigan Legislature, and daybooks and an account book concerning his real estate business and agricultural activities.
Gift of Stanley Thomas.

MS 70-665

Scofield family.

Papers, 1853-1920. 5 folders.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Correspondence and other papers relating to members of the family of Stephen Scofield, of Ingham Co., Mich. Includes Civil War letters of Guy I. Scofield, who served with the 23d Michigan Infantry.
Gift of Kenneth Calkens.

MS 70-666

Slafter family.

Papers, 1855-91. 14 folders.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Personal and business correspondence, deeds, receipts, and insurance policies of the family of William Slafter, of Tuscola Co., Mich. Subjects include business, real estate transactions, farming, and logging in Clare, Genesee, and Tuscola Counties, Mich., Brigham Young and the Utah Territory, the Fenians, the Civil War, and travel and conditions in Kansas and New England.
Gift of Kenneth Priestly.

MS 70-667

Smith, Howard Remus, 1872-1962.

Papers, 1895-1963. 3 ft.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Professor of animal husbandry at the University of Nebraska and the University of Minnesota and specialist in livestock diseases. Correspondence, financial records, reminiscences, and copies of Smith's publications. Includes an account of Smith's association with James J. Hill, by whom he was employed as a livestock specialist; correspondence with Karl Ulmanis, President of Latvia, a former student; and correspondence (1952-63) of his wife, Hazel R. (Neu) Smith.
Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Smith.

MS 70-668

Smith, Pierpont.

Correspondence, 1829-42. 2 folders.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Letters from friends in Dexter, Mich., to Smith after he moved to New York. Includes information on agricultural prospects, politics, and town life.
Gift of Mrs. Caryl Prindle.

MS 70-669

Smith family.

Papers, 1850-92. 3 folders.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Letters written by members of the Smith family, of Monroe Co., N. Y., and Clinton Co., Mich., concerning farming, market prices, and politics; deeds; insurance policies; and mortgages. Includes Civil War letters of Alfred R. Smith, 78th New York Infantry.
Gift of Mrs. A. C. Fast.

MS 70-670

Smith family.

Papers, 1853-1927. ca. 3 ft.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Account books, receipts, financial statements, and other business and farm records of George Anson Smith (b. 1825), his sons, Azariel, Frank R., and Fred Smith, and his brother, Legrand J. Smith (b. 1847), of Somerset and Addison, Hillsdale Co., Mich. Relates to the Smiths' operation of several farms, two general stores, a grain exchange, and a flour mill, and to George Anson Smith's position as postmaster of Somerset, Mich.
Gift of Miss Katherine Smith and Mrs. Howard R. Smith.

MS 70-671

Sprague-Strange family correspondence, 1832-60. 7 folders.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Correspondence, mostly addressed to John Strange and his wife, Orinda (Sprague) Strange, of Oneida, Eaton Co., Mich., from members of their families in Massachusetts and New York, concerning eastern shipping and seafaring, farming, religion, schoolteaching, the western movement, and the California gold rush.

MS 70-672

Stafseth, Henrik Joakim, 1890-1968.

Papers, 1905-67. 29 v. and 60 folders.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Professor of bacteriology, microbiology, and public health, Michigan State University. Correspondence, diaries, speech notes, newspaper clippings, and other papers, relating to Stafseth's tour (1925-26) of veterinary colleges in Europe, his service (1945-46) as chief veterinarian for the United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration in China, and his other activities. Includes letters (1942-45) from Stafseth's son, Henrik Ekroll Stafseth, while serving with the U. S. Navy, 16th Construction Battalion, Pearl Harbor, and notes and a plan (1945) for reconstruction in Mongolia.
Gift of Henrik Ekroll Stafseth.

MS 70-673

Tack, Peter I

Papers, 1940-52. 2 ft.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Chairman of the Dept. of Fisheries and Wildlife, Michigan State University. Correspondence and other papers, including material relating to Tack's research with the Michigan State Conservation Dept. on the utilization of the less popular types of Great Lakes fish to relieve wartime food shortages, and to problems connected with fishing, raising bait, and construction of farm ponds.
Gift of Mr. Tack.

Tappan, Emory W

MS 70-674

Papers, 1928-53. 6 ft.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Surveyor and civil engineer, of Detroit and East Lansing, Mich. Correspondence, certificates of survey, survey notes, sketches, plats, and blueprints, concerning Tappan's surveys, mostly of land in Ingham Co., Mich., performed for businesses and individuals in the vicinity of Lansing, Mich., and for the State and Federal Governments.
Gift of Mrs. Tappan.

Thome and Frisbee Shoe Store, Owosso, Mich.

MS 70-675

Records, 1899-1941. 6 v. and 51 folders.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Correspondence and other business records concerning a shoe store in Owosso, Shiawassee Co., Mich.
Gift of William L. Frisbee.

Thompson, Charles Hutchinson, b. 1838.

MS 70-676

Papers, 1843-1916. 30 v. and 24 folders.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Clerk for Michigan State legislative and administrative offices, of Lansing, Mich. Correspondence; journal (1858-69) and diaries (1891-1916) presenting Civil War events, legislative, political, economic, and social affairs at the State Capital, and the results of local, State, and national elections; and genealogy of the descendants of John Thompson, of Plymouth, Mass.
Gift of Ellen Thompson.

Town family.

MS 70-677

Correspondence, 1830-1932. 1 v. and 3 folders.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Correspondence between Oka Town, a farmer of Allegan Co., Mich., and his wife, relating to Town's political activities as a delegate to the Michigan Constitutional Convention in 1850 and as State legislator in 1851, and to life in Lansing, Mich. Includes letters of Town's daughter-in-law, Nellie (Faling) Town, and a letter book (1867-70) kept by Charles M. Faling while attending the U. S. Military Academy, West Point.
Gift of Mrs. Doris F. Turner.

Trieber, John.

MS 70-678

Letters, 1872-73. 2 folders.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Letters from Trieber, a sailor and dockworker on the Great Lakes, to his wife, reflecting the low wages and hardships of the Great Lakes shipping industry.
Gift of Rosemary Holt.

True family.

MS 70-679

Papers, 1881-1923. 8 v. and 4 folders.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Account books, notes, clippings, and other papers, concerning a sheep and dairy farm operated by the True family at Armada, Macomb Co., Mich. Includes detailed records of farm animals, sheep shearing, milk production, and animal and milk tests; household and personal expenses; and information on cures for animal diseases.
Gift of Mrs. Mary Dooley.

Tuscola County, Mich., papers, 1837-1932. 2 items, 19 v., and 1 folder.

MS 70-680

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
In part, transcripts (typewritten).
Correspondence, diaries, ledgers, account books, and other papers relating to N. Bigelow and Sons Company, a hardware and plumbing store in Cass City, Mich., farms operated by Lemuel Hart and by Sue E. Hoyt, McMinville, Tenn., and Vassar, Mich., the Stoddard family, a school, and a tailoring business and general store located in Tuscola Co., Mich.

A composite collection consisting of single items or small groups of papers listed and described separately in A Guide to the Historical Collections of Michigan State University (1969), entries no. 31, 166, 188, 215, and 372.
Acquired from various sources.

Tyler, Otis D

MS 70-681

Papers, 1893-1947. 1 v. and 23 folders.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Farmer, of Portland, Ionia Co., Mich. Farm diary and account book (1893-98), herd records (1923-32), certificates of cattle registry with the Holstein-Friesian Association of America, and other farm and dairy records kept by Tyler and his son.
Gift of Veryl Tyler.

Waldo, Mortimer A

MS 70-682

Papers, 1904-59. ca. 2 ft.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Diplomat and businessman. Correspondence, journals (1916-17), account books, receipts, notes for speeches, newspaper clippings, and photos, relating to Waldo's activities with the YMCA Prisoners' Aid Society in Russia, as U. S. vice-consul in Helsinki, Finland, and to his business interests in Reo Motors, Novo Engine Company, and Waldo Travel Agency. Includes information on life in Siberia, politics in the U. S. and its entry into World War I, the economic, social, political, and military situation in Finland, the fall of the Kerensky government, and the rise of the Bolsheviks. Persons represented include Samuel E. Morison.
Gift of Mrs. Waldo.

MS 70-683

Waldron, Clara, 1889- collector.

Papers, 1825-1925. 7 v. and 4 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Miscellaneous material relating to residents of Tecumseh, Lenawee Co., Mich., including a diary (1864) of William H. Osborn, State legislator, containing notes on agriculture, Army recruiting, and State politics; deeds and mortgages (1825-80); accounts of a gristmill (1849, 1858); history of Tecumseh, Mich.; and a report (1899) of a committee of the Michigan House of Representatives concerning a trip to Bay City, Mich., to investigate the beet sugar industry.

Gift of Clara Waldron.

MS 70-684

Waldron family.

Papers, 1846-1904. 1 v. and 3 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Correspondence (1863-79), diary (1878), deeds, mortgages, and tax receipts, of the family of Aaron K. Waldron, farmer of Tecumseh, Lenawee Co., Mich., and his wife, Sarah (Gunderman) Waldron.

Gift of Clara Waldron.

MS 70-685

Warden family.

Papers, 1832-86. 3 v. and 4 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Correspondence, farm diary-account books (1876-86), and other papers, relating to the family of Robert Warden, farmer, of Livingston Co., Mich. Includes letters (1832-35) from Scotland discussing prospects for settlement in America, and Civil War letters from an officer serving with the 22d Michigan Infantry commenting on Union Army politics, copperhead feeling, the advisability of a Negro army, and the state of the Union forces.

Gift of Mrs. Janet Warden.

MS 70-686

Waterous family.

Papers, 1800-56. 3 v. and 3 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Correspondence, receipts, handbills, copies of a hand-written newspaper, and business and household accounts of Edward, John, and Purden Waterous, who came from Avon, N. Y., to settle in the vicinity of Grand Blanc, Mich. Includes three ledgers (1807-29) recording the business transactions of Edward Waterous' New York distillery, giving prices for grain, whiskey, and grocery supplies.

Gift of Edward Waterous.

MS 70-687

Wileden, Lewis A

Papers, 1908-68. 8 v. and 30 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Veterinarian and meat inspector for the Ingham Co. Health Dept., of Mason, Mich. Correspondence; diaries (1917-19) concerning Wileden's service in Europe with the American Expeditionary Forces, 2d Regt. Corps of Engineers; account books; speeches and clippings (1954-56) relating to Wileden's term on the City Council of Mason, Mich.; and other papers.

Gift of Mr. Wileden.

MS 70-688

Wilson family.

Papers, 1863-1925. 58 v. and 7 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Farm diaries and a farm account book kept by George W. Wilson and his son, Arthur Wilson, of Ingham Co., Mich.; miscellaneous accounts and papers (1871-1902) relating to Aurelius Township, Mich.; mortgages and deeds (1863-1905) for property in Ingham Co., Mich.; and genealogy of the Wilson family.

Gift of Mrs. Ward Bullen.

MS 70-689

Woodman, David, b. 1818.

Papers, 1852-75. 1 v. and 3 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Farmer, of Paw Paw, Mich. Letters (chiefly 1852-53) from Woodman to his wife, Jane (Harris) Woodman, and a diary, concerning his trip from Paw Paw, Mich., to Sacramento, Calif., and his Gold Rush experiences.

Gift of John G. Woodman.

MS 70-690

World War I papers, 1917-19. 3 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Correspondence and printed material, relating chiefly to the service of C. S. Beurmann, American Expeditionary Forces, 126th Infantry, and Claude Bywater (d. 1918), who served with the Canadian Army during 1917 and with the U. S. Army in France during 1918.

A composite collection consisting of single items or small groups of papers listed and described separately in *A Guide to the Historical Collections of Michigan State University* (1969), entries no. 30, 58, and 369.

Acquired from various sources.

Coan, Titus Munson, 1836-1921.

Papers, 1839-1921. 20 ft.

In New-York Historical Society collections.

Physician, author, and editor, of New York City. Correspondence, diaries, notes, account books, sketchbooks, literary mss., poetry, scrapbooks, and photos, relating to Coan's early life in Hawaii, his student days, at Williams College and the College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York City, his medical practice, his literary and editorial activities, and his travels to Europe. Includes material on Hamilton Morel Coan's service with the A. E. F. in France during World War I. Correspondents include members of the Coan family and Henry Mills Alden, Samuel T. Alexander, John J. a Becket, John Bigelow, Poultney Bigelow, Alfred Janson Bloor, Edith Brower, Alvah W. Brown, Adolph W. Callisen, Carl Carlsmith, E. T. Coann, J. C. Cruger, S. M. Du Pont, John Durand, Arthur Wentworth Hamilton Eaton, George Allan England, David Dudley Field, Henry Martyn Field, Joseph Lewis French, Everett E. Gandolfo, Daniel Coit Gilman, Sydney Greenbie, Julian Hawthorne, Henry Holt, William Dean Howells, Helen Huntington, John La Farge, Francis Lathrop, George Parsons Lathrop, Albert Leffingwell, Mark Harvey Liddell, Will Hicok Low, Henry Munson Lyman, Marie Antoinette McKim, Frederic Rowland Marvin, Isabel Moore, Caroline M. Morse, Ludwig Nicolovius, Edmund T. Potter, Whitelaw Reid, J. Harry Rhodes, L. A. Rice, S. Devens Rice, Florence H. Robertson, Edwin Arlington Robinson, Ogden Nicolas Rood, F. A. Ruckstuhl, Chauncey Clark Starkweather, Arthur Stedman, Edmund Clarence Stedman, R. E. Heaton Tows, Roger Sherman Tracy, and Kate Lee Youmans.

Gift, 1969.

MS 70-691

De Groot family.

Papers, 1837-1965. 7 ft.

In New-York Historical Society collections.

Correspondence, diaries, notebooks, stories, and miscellaneous papers of the De Groot and Hawley families of New York City and elsewhere, principally William De Groot (d. 1898), his wife, Elizabeth King (Hawley) De Groot, and Adelaide Milton De Groot. Includes 52 letters (1838-40) to William De Groot when he was a student at Mr. E. Fairchild's school in Plainfield, N. J.; letters (1852-53) by Elizabeth and Marianna Hawley to their family and friends, relating to social life in Washington, D. C., where they were staying with Elizabeth (Schuyler) Hamilton, widow of Alexander Hamilton; correspondence and papers relating to claims against Madame Hedwige Zak of Gallerie Zak, Paris, concerning the authenticity of paintings purchased by Adelaide De Groot; and extensive correspondence with friends and relatives on vacation or relocated in Europe. Correspondents include Fanny Baylis, Francis E. Brantingham, Martha Coggeshall Brantingham, Fanny Bosworth, Anna De Groot, Elizabeth De Groot (wife of Giulio Caravadossi, comte d'Aspremont), Fanny De Groot, Grace De Groot, Mary De Groot, F. S. Hastings, Alice E. Hawley, Charles Hawley, Emmeline Smith Hawley, Frank M. Hawley, Eliza H. Holly, Eleanor C. Mundé, Frances Robinson, Jane de Forest Windle, of Tarrytown, N. Y., Mary Windle, Sophie Windle, and Michele de Zogheb.

Gift of Adelaide Milton De Groot.

MS 70-692

De Wolf, Charles John Michael, d. 1806.

Letters, 1790-1809. 134 items.

In New-York Historical Society collections.

In part, transcripts.

Banker, of Antwerp. Letters to Gouverneur Morris, some in French, concerning financial matters such as loans for the U. S., economic conditions in the U. S. and Europe, and De Wolf's speculation involving 440,000 acres of land in northern New York State. Frequently mentioned are William Constable & Company, Phyn, Ellice, & Inglis, William Short, and Le Ray de Chaumont. The letters after 1806 are by Madame De Wolf.

MS 70-693

Frey family.

Papers, ca. 1820-1900. 10 ft.

In New-York Historical Society collections.

Correspondence, diaries, accounts, and miscellaneous papers of the Frey and related Ludlow families of Palatine Bridge, Kinderhook, New York City, and Oswego, N. Y. Includes correspondence and diaries of Samuel Ludlow Frey, of Palatine Bridge, N. Y., containing much detail about his farming activities, especially during the 1870's and later letters and papers relating to his interest in Mohawk Valley history; letters (from ca. 1870) of Samuel B. Ludlow, of Oswego, N. Y., relating to life in Oswego, religion, New York politics, and other topics; ca. 600 letters describing life on Army posts in Nebraska, Wyoming, California, Fort Schuyler, N. Y., and elsewhere during the Indian wars (ca. 1870-1900), from Caroline (Frey) Winne, of New York City, who married Charles Knickerbocker Winne, an Army surgeon; letters (1830's) from Christina M. Cantine, of Ithaca, N. Y., to Caroline Ludlow Frey, mainly about prevalent religious attitudes; letters (1865) of Henry A. Frey, relating to the cotton trade between South Carolina and New York; and family letters of Henry G. Ludlow, a New York City clergyman, relating to religion and church matters.

Purchase, 1969.

MS 70-694

Lyman family.

Papers, 1859-1917. 2 ft.

In New-York Historical Society collections.

Correspondence, genealogical material, and other papers of the Lyman and related Hamlin families of Saugerties, N. Y., and Elkhorn, Wis., particularly Dr. William Cullen Lyman (1836-1879) and his wife, Catalena Hamlin Lyman (b. 1845), Dr. Daniel D. Tompkins Hamlin (1820-1876), and Sarah Hamlin (1822-1890). Includes correspondence and papers (1861-65) relating to Dr. Lyman's service on board the U. S. Ships Cyane, Farralones, Portsmouth, and Tennessee, at naval hospitals in New York and New Orleans, and at the Mare Island Navy Yard, Calif.

Gift, 1970.

MS 70-695

MS 70-696

Seabury family.

Papers, 1823-1916. 10 ft.

In New-York Historical Society collections.

Correspondence, diaries, sermons, and miscellaneous papers of a New York City and Long Island, N. Y., family, particularly Charles Seabury (1770-1844), of Setauket, L. I., Samuel Seabury (1801-1872), and William Jones Seabury (1837-1916), Episcopal clergymen. Includes minutes of the church wardens and vestrymen and other records of the Church of the Annunciation, New York City; correspondence (1840's) of Samuel Seabury as editor of *The Churchman* and his correspondence (1864) with Bishop Alonzo Potter relating to the slavery question; William Jones Seabury's correspondence (1870's-90's) as professor of ecclesiastical polity and law at the General Theological Seminary, mostly relating to canon law; and genealogical material on the Seabury family. Correspondents include Episcopal bishops and clergymen such as Morgan Dix, David Hummell Greer, Hall Harrison, Eugene Augustus Hoffman, Henry Codman Potter, and Horatio Potter, and laymen Edwin S. Babcock and George Shea.

MS 70-697

Sentell family.

Papers, 1856-97. 97 items and 4 v.

In New-York Historical Society collections.

Correspondence of the Sentell family, of Sodus, Wayne Co., N. Y., and diaries (1862-64) of Edward H. Sentell, officer in the 160th New York Infantry, describing his service in Louisiana, Maryland, and Virginia. Most of the letters were written during the Civil War by William H. Sentell while with the 44th New York Infantry in Virginia and with the 160th New York Infantry in Louisiana, by Edward H. Sentell, of the 160th New York Infantry in Louisiana, and by Charles Sentell, of the 111th New York Infantry in Virginia. The postwar letters relate to farming, relatives in Wisconsin, and personal affairs.

Gift, 1969.

MS 70-698

Terry, Roderick, 1849-1933.

Papers, 1873-94. 151 items.

In New-York Historical Society collections.

Presbyterian clergyman, of New York City. Correspondence (mostly letters received), memorabilia, programs, newspaper clippings, and other papers. The correspondence, primarily in the 1880's and 1890's, covers such topics as membership in numerous organizations, church affairs, and social activities.

MS 70-699

Vanderlyn, Henry, 1784-1865.

Papers, 1827-57. 65 items and 7 v.

In New-York Historical Society collections.

Lawyer, of Oxford, Chenango Co., N. Y. Letters (1836-37), mostly from Washington, D. C., where Vanderlyn was a guest of U. S. Representative Aaron Ward, to his family in Oxford, N. Y., describing his daily activities associating with politicians, statesmen, and "society"; and diaries, covering recollections of his youth in Kingston, N. Y., his years at Union College and as a law student in Kingston, and his subsequent life in Oxford. Includes material on Vanderlyn's law practice, horticulture, Oxford Academy,

political issues and other topics of the time, neighbors and friends, and his personal life.

MS 70-700

Gillette, John Morris, 1866-1949.

Papers, 1895-1949. 14 ft.

In University of North Dakota Library (Grand Forks)

Professor and head of Sociology Dept., University of North Dakota, and writer on rural sociology. Correspondence to politicians, friends, family, publishers, and the American Sociological Society, diaries from Gillette's early seminary days, ms. of autobiography describing his trip from Missouri, and research notes and material collected relating to rural sociology.

Unpublished guide in the library.

MS 70-701

Haxo, Henry Emil, 1881- collector.

Bad Lands papers, 1883-1930. 69 items.

In University of North Dakota Library (Grand Forks)

In part, photocopies (positive).

Papers and clippings relating to the North Dakota Bad Lands including photocopies of the murder indictment (1885) against Antoine Amédée Marie Vincent Manca de Vallombrosa, marquis de Morès, and a contract of Theodore Roosevelt involving Little Missouri Ranch.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Gift of Mr. Haxo.

MS 70-702

Libby, Orin Grant, 1864-1952.

Papers, 1894-1946. 12 ft.

In University of North Dakota Library (Grand Forks)

Historian who taught at the University of Wisconsin and the University of North Dakota. General correspondence, together with notes and research material relating to American history.

Unpublished guide in the library.

This number not used

MS 70-703

MS 70-704

Appleby, Paul Henson, 1891-1963.

Papers, 1947-56. 26 ft.

In Syracuse University Library (N. Y.)

Forms part of the library's Records of the Maxwell School, record group no. 4.

Undersecretary of Agriculture, Assistant Director of the Bureau of the Budget, New York State budget director, and dean of the Maxwell Graduate School of Citizenship and Public Affairs, Syracuse University. Correspondence, speech and other papers concerning Appleby's installation as dean of the Maxwell Graduate School, and records relating to various departments of the school and to organizations with which Appleby was affiliated, including the American Political Science Association, American Society for Public Administration, Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, Governmental Research Association, and the Public Administration Clearing House.

Unpublished register in the library.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Transferred from the Maxwell Graduate School, 1961-65.

MS 70-705

Bishop, D W

Diaries, 1863-79. 1 ft.

In Syracuse University Library (N. Y.)

Travel diaries (1863-64, 1873, 1879) recording Bishop's travels from New York to England, Scotland, Europe, Asia, and Egypt.

Purchase.

MS 70-706

Brooks, James Byron, 1839-1914.

Correspondence, 1889-1914. 3 ft.

In Syracuse University Library (N. Y.)

Lawyer, professor of law, dean of the Syracuse University College of Law, trustee of the university, and president of the Board of Water Commission, Syracuse, N. Y. Correspondence relating to Brooks' various activities within the university, including the founding and development of the College of Law, the university's acquisition of properties and mortgages mainly in the Midwest, and general university matters; to affairs of the law firm of Brooks and Walrath, Syracuse, concerning claims, deeds, divorces, estates, mortgages, taxes, wills, and other legal matters; to activities of Brooks on behalf of the Methodist Church and the Syracuse Federation of Churches; and to family and personal affairs and property.

Accession record with brief description available in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Transferred from the College of Law, 1967.

MS 70-707

Cleveland, Harlan, 1918-

Papers, 1956-60. 21 ft.

In Syracuse University Library (N. Y.)

Forms part of the library's Records of the Maxwell School, record group no. 4.

Dean of the Maxwell Graduate School of Citizenship and Public Affairs, Syracuse University, Assistant Secretary of State for International Organization Affairs, and U. S. Ambassador to NATO. Correspondence, reports, budget and salary records, and memoranda of the Maxwell School; together with correspondence, mss. of writings, speeches, and other papers recording Cleveland's activities

with the Carnegie Project, the Overseas American (1957-59), the Delaware Valley Project, the Conference on World Tensions, and his political activities in 1960. Includes the ms. of "The Art of Overseasmanship" (1957), chapter drafts for "The Overseas Americans" (1960), and the ms. of "The Promise of World Tensions" (1961).

Unpublished register in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Transferred from the Maxwell School, 1965.

MS 70-708

Corsi, Edward, 1896-1965.

Papers, 1918-65. 25 ft.

In Syracuse University Library (N. Y.)

Association executive and government official, of New York City. Correspondence, biographical data, mss. of writings, financial records, and printed matter, relating to immigration and naturalization, the welfare of the foreign born, arbitration cases of business and union disputes submitted to the American Arbitration Association and the New York State Mediation Board, New York State politics, and the New York State Constitutional Convention of 1938. Persons represented include R. Burdell Bixby, Charles D. Breitell, John Edward Burton, Anthony Joseph Celebrezze, Frank J. Costello, Thomas Jerome Curran, Alcide DeGasperi, Thomas E. Dewey, Allen Welsh Dulles, John Foster Dulles, Dwight D. Eisenhower, James Campbell Hagerty, W. Averell Harriman, Herbert Hoover, Irving McNeil Ives, Jacob K. Javits, Charles F. Johnson, Jr., Lyndon Baines Johnson, Fiorello H. LaGuardia, William Lescaze, Charles A. Lindbergh, Clare Boothe Luce, James Paul Mitchell, Luigi Nardi, Lawrence F. O'Brien, Frances Perkins, Maxwell Milton Rabb, Nelson A. Rockefeller, Spyros Panagiotis Skouras, Howard Alexander Smith, Ralph Washington Sockman, Thomas Edwin Stephens, Alberto Tarchiani, Norman Thomas, William Pierson Tolley, Sinclair Weeks, and Wendell L. Willkie.

Inventory published by the library, 1969.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Corsi, 1966-69.

MS 70-709

Day, James Roscoe, 1845-1923.

Papers, 1893-1925. 5 ft.

In Syracuse University Library (N. Y.)

Forms part of the library's Records of the Chancellor's Office, record group I.

Methodist minister and chancellor of Syracuse University. Correspondence, minutes, reports, proposals, sermons, speeches, articles, printed matter, clippings, and other papers, relating to Day's activities as chancellor of the university, his views on the economic and political conditions of the country, including his two books, "The Raid on Prosperity" (1907) and "My Neighbor the Workingman" (1920), and to university problems and policies. Correspondents include John D. Archbold, Melvil Dewey, Augustus S. Downing, Andrew Sloan Draper, Gov. Martin H. Glynn, of New York, Louis Marshall, John D. Rockefeller, Franklin D. Roosevelt, Lyman C. Smith, and Gov. William Sulzer, of New York.

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 70-710

Garis, Roger, 1901-1967.

Papers, 1855-1965. 8 ft.

In Syracuse University Library (N. Y.)

Author and journalist. Correspondence, literary mss., and memorabilia, relating to Garis' authorship of articles, biography, fiction, and screen and television plays, and to personal and family affairs. Names represented include Brooks Atkinson, Winthrop S. Dakin, Glen Farmer, Harold Freedman, Howard Garis, Lillian C. McNamara Garis, Josephine Lawrence, Arthur Moore Mizener, José Quintero, Christiane Renault, Edward Barry Roberts, Rogers Terrill, and Annie Laurie Williams, inc., Curtis Brown Ltd., Leland Hayward, inc., MCA Artists, Ltd., Peter Witt Associates, The Pioneer, and the William Morris Agency.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Garis, 1968.

MS 70-711

Granbery, John Cowper, 1874-1953.

Papers, 1863-1955. ca. 51 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Clergyman of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, professor, lecturer, editor, and publisher. Correspondence, diaries, magazines, pamphlets, bulletins, notebooks, writings, speeches, sermons, musical scores, clippings, photos, and other papers, concerning Granbery's career and family. Includes papers relating to family history and genealogy;

Granbery's work (1919-21) with the Young Men's Christian Association in France and Greece; his career as clergyman; his activities as political observer and commentator; his career as educator, professor, and lecturer in history, philosophy, government, and economics at Southwestern University (Georgetown, Tex.) and Texas Technological College (Lubbock); his publication of the journal *The Emancipator*; travels in Brazil; his interests in moralism; investigation of and restrictions on student social life; his association with and interest in Americans United for World Government, the Committee of One Hundred, the Congress on Civil Rights, the Congress of Industrial Organizations, the Congress of Racial Equality, the Friends of Democracy, the League for Mutual Aid, the Socialist Party, Students for Federal World Government, and the Unity School of Christianity. Persons represented include James V. Allred, H. Bailey Carroll, Tom Connally, James Frank Dobie, James Edward Ferguson, Mary Ann Catt Granbery, Thomas Stalworth Henderson, Paul Whitfield Horn, Lyndon Baines Johnson, Maury Maverick, Annie McClen-don Miller, Dan Moody, Pat M. Neff, W. Lee O'Daniel, Homer Price Rainey, Charles William Ramsdell, Sam Rayburn, Allan Shivers, Coke R. Stevenson, Annie Granbery Wallace, and Ralph W. Yarborough.

MS 70-712

Hartley, Helene (Willey) 1893-1963.

Papers, 1893-1963. 5 ft.

In Syracuse University Library (N. Y.)

Forms part of the library's Records of the faculty and staff, record group no. 13.

Professor of education at Syracuse University. Correspondence, mss. of unpublished articles, addresses, speeches with outlines and notes, biographical material, guides, syllabi, pamphlets, articles by and about Mrs. Hartley, and

printed materials, relating to her professional and civic activities.

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Floyd H. Allport, Mrs. Hartley's second husband, 1965.

MS 70-713

McKinley, William Brown, 1856-1926.

Papers, 1906-20. 30 ft.

In Syracuse University Library (N. Y.)

U. S. Senator and Representative from Illinois. Correspondence, political records, legislative documents, petitions, printed matter, and scrapbooks, relating to McKinley's political career, especially his activities as director of William Howard Taft's presidential campaign of 1912. Includes material on political and government issues, canals, elections, Indians, Negroes, political campaigns and conventions, postal service, public utilities, the Republican Party, and related topics. Persons represented include

Charles A. Ballinger, Henry Casson, Shelby Moore Cullom, Charles Gates Dawes, Gen. Félix Díaz, Henry A. DuPont, John C. Eversman, Marshall Field, Walter L. Fisher, Warren G. Harding, William Hayward, Charles Dewey Hilles, Hiram Warren Johnson, Philander Chase Knox, Robert Marion LaFollette, Cecil Andrew Lyon, J. P. McQuaide, Paul Morton, Gifford Pinchot, Theodore Roosevelt, Elihu Root, Horatio Winslow Seymour, Lawrence Yates Sherman, Henry L. Stimson, Leroy T. Vernon, and Woodrow Wilson.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

Purchase, ca. 1963.

MS 70-714

Mosher, William Eugene, 1877-1945.

Papers, 1919-45. 60 ft.

In Syracuse University Library (N. Y.)

Forms part of the library's Records of the Maxwell School, record group no. 4.

Director of the National Institute of Public Administration and dean of the Maxwell Graduate School of Citizenship and Public Administration, Syracuse University. Correspondence, minutes, reports, directives, proposals, literary mss., articles, speeches, memoranda, printed matter, clippings, and other papers, relating to Mosher's teaching, professional, and scholarly activities in the field of public administration and to official matters of the Maxwell School. Includes records concerning the establishment and development of the American Society for Public Administration and records relating to the Civil Service Assembly of the United States and Canada, the Governmental Research Association, National Municipal League, and the National Institute of Public Administration. Correspondents include Charles A. Beard, Frederick M. Davenport, and Luther Gulick.

Unpublished register in the library.

Transferred from the Maxwell Graduate School, 1961-63.

MS 70-715

O'Connor, William Van, 1915-1966.

Papers, 1947-66. (MS 68-1747)

— Addition, 1943-67. ca. 2 ft.

In Syracuse University Library (N. Y.)

Professor of English at the University of Michigan and the University of Minnesota and editor of *American Quarterly* and other literary magazines. Correspondence and writings relating to O'Connor's interest in and literary work on American and English authors and American educators. Persons represented include Kingsley Amis, Lee Anderson, Joseph Warren Beach, Cleanth Brooks, Erskine Caldwell, Hayden Carruth, Joyce Cary, Clem Christesen, Robert Conquest, Malcolm Cowley, David Daiches, Donald Alfred Davie, T. S. Eliot, Dennis Joseph Enright, John Gould Fletcher, David Garnett, Caroline Gordon, Thom Gunn, Robert Silliman Hillyer, Frederick J. Hoffman, Rolfe Humphries, A. E. Johnson, Philip Larkin, Lewis Leary, Harry Thornton Moore, Lewis Mumford, Flannery O'Connor, Robert S. Phillips, Katherine Anne Porter, Ezra Pound, Nat Rosen, Harry Roskolenko, Karl Jay Shapiro, Theodore Spencer, Holly Stevens Stephenson, Wallace Stevens, Phil Stone, Allen Tate, Lionel Trilling, John Barrington Wain, Robert Penn Warren, and William Carlos Williams.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mrs. O'Connor and of Mr. O'Connor's estate, 1963-69.

MS 70-716

Pike, James, 1777-1842.

Papers, 1793-1842. 1 ft.

In Syracuse University Library (N. Y.)

New England schoolmaster and compiler of textbooks. Correspondence, diaries, legal papers, commonplaces, ms. school materials, and miscellaneous writings, relating to Pike's teaching and writing career, and to the printing and publishing of his books in New England, especially Maine and Massachusetts. Names represented include Etheridge & Bliss, Charlestown, Mass., Daniel Johnson, Nathan Kinsman, Nicholas Pike, and the Pike family.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Purchase, 1969.

MS 70-717

Poister, Arthur, 1898-

Papers, 1928-67. 4 ft.

In Syracuse University Library (N. Y.)

Forms part of the library's Records of the Faculty and Staff, record group no. 13.

Organist, composer, and professor of organ in the Syracuse University School of Music. Chiefly correspondence and other records relating to Poister's activities as professor of organ at the University of Redlands, Calif. (1928-37), University of Minnesota (1937-38), Oberlin College (1938-48), and at Syracuse University (1948-67). Includes papers relating to the American Guild of Organists (1952), the Bach Series at Redlands, Calif. (1929), the Oberlin A Capella Programs (1948-49), the Church Institute of Ohio State University (1946), the Hendricks Chapel Choir at Syracuse University, organ festivals, organ concerts in Europe and the U. S., scholarships, students, summer sessions, and specifications for the Crouse-Holtkamp organ at Syracuse University.

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Professor Poister, 1967.

MS 70-718

Syracuse-in-Asia Association.

Records, 1920-67. 10 ft.

In Syracuse University Library (N. Y.)

Correspondence, constitutions, minutes, reports, historical sketches, policy and goal statements, financial records, printed matter, clippings, scrapbooks, photos, memorabilia, and other records, relating to the activities of the Syracuse-in-Asia Association, prior to 1950 known as the Syracuse-in-China Association, serving as a medical, religious, and educational mission to China, and after 1950 as a source for cultural exchange with schools in Taiwan, India, and Thailand.

Unpublished register in the library.

Partially restricted.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Transferred from the association's files, 1969.

Additions to the collection are expected.

MS 70-719

Silver, Abba Hillel, 1893-1963.

Abba Hillel Silver Memorial Archives and Library, 1915-63. 218 ft.

In The Temple Library (Cleveland, Ohio)

Rabbi of The Temple, Cleveland, Ohio. General and personal correspondence, sermons, mss., typescripts, and reprints of addresses, articles, and statements, scrapbooks, albums, memorabilia, photos, and recordings of Rabbi Silver's addresses. Correspondents include Cleveland civic figures, national political and religious figures, and leaders in the Zionist movement.

Card catalog describing the subject content, and chronological list in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

MS 70-720

Adkins, William M

Accounts, 1909-62. ca. 2 ft.

In Tennessee State Library and Archives (Nashville)

Merchant, of Erin, Tenn. Correspondence, bills, notices, receipts, inventory lists, account books, and other records, relating to Adkins' general merchandise store, in Houston Co., Tenn., and to the schooling of Hubert Fulton Adkins at John Locke School, Elkton, Ky., which became Morton Elliott Junior College.

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift, through Miss Louise Davis, Children's Museum, Nashville, Tenn., 1964.

MS 70-721

Andrews, Frank Maxwell, 1884-1943.

Papers, 1911-44: ca. 1 ft. (ca. 600 items and 5 v.)

In Tennessee State Library and Archives (Nashville)

Army Air Force officer. Biographical data, legal documents, scrapbooks, clippings, invitations, programs, memorials, letters and telegrams at the time of Gen. Andrews' death, photos, and a memorial vol. titled *Britain's Homage to 28,000 American Dead*.

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Like Whitlock (Josie Andrews), Miami, Fla., through the agency of Adam Gillespie Adams, Coral Gables, Fla.

MS 70-722

Andrews family.

Papers, 1824-1917. ca. 200 items.

In Tennessee State Library and Archives (Nashville)

Correspondence, accounts, estate papers, indenture, notary commission, other legal documents, and other papers, of Ephraim Andrews (1769-1834), his wife, Ann Hardaway (Locke) Andrews (1779-1864), his sons, George Andrews (1800-ca. 1862), Mark Montgomery Andrews (1804-1890), and Stith Hardaway Andrews (1809-1855), and his grandson, Thomas McDonough Andrews (1841-1921). Most of the correspondence is addressed to Thomas, a Nashville, Tenn., attorney.

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Purchased from the estate of Mrs. Garnett Andrews.

MS 70-723

Berry, William Wells, 1813-1876.

Papers, 1838-96. ca. 300 items.

In Tennessee State Library and Archives (Nashville)

Druggist, banker, and businessman, of Nashville, Tenn. Correspondence, land records, accounts, maps, receipts for cotton destroyed for the Confederate States of America, legal papers, slave records, tax records, memorabilia, and other papers, relating to Berry's business activities, especially land transactions in Davidson Co., Tenn., and Jefferson Co., Ark. Correspondents include Chester Ashley, Thomas S. James, C. D. Johnson, R. V. McCracken, R. M. Smith, C. H. Triplett, and Willoughby Williams.

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Frank Berry, Jr., Nashville, Tenn.

MS 70-724

Betty family.

Papers, 1835-1935. ca. 80 items.

In Tennessee State Library and Archives (Nashville)

Family correspondence, Civil War letters, documents, sketches, photos, and other papers, relating to the Betty family of Rutherford Co., Tenn.; together with genealogical data on the Betty, Beard, and Rucker families. Members of the family represented include William Francis McClanahan Betty (ca. 1829-1902/03), of the 28th Tennessee Infantry, C. S. A., his wife, Sophie Burrus (Rucker) Betty (1839-1866), their daughter, Willie (Betty) Newman (1863-1935), an artist of Paris, France, and Nashville, Tenn., and James K. Betty.

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Bernard Betty, 1969.

MS 70-725

Crockett family.

Papers, 1827-1947. ca. 5 ft. (ca. 3500 items and 14 v.)

In Tennessee State Library and Archives (Nashville)

Correspondence, diaries, account books, land records (1837-1917), biographical data, sermons, school theses, debate material, two doctors' daybooks (1886-93), documents, estate papers, register (1885-1914) from the Methodist Church, Williamson Co., Tenn., sketches, paintings, roll of Company H, 24th Tennessee Regt., C. S. A., clippings, photos, memorabilia, and other papers, relating to the Crockett family of Davidson and Williamson Counties, Tenn., especially Dr. John Bell Crockett (1823-1889),

physician, and his family. Includes a biographical sketch of Rev. Claiborne Handley Bell, estate papers for Richard Beale and Andrew James Crockett, correspondence of Kathrine (Crockett) Beale describing her life as a Methodist minister's wife, accounts of Dr. Crockett, Nancy Dalton (Sayers) Crockett, Ossian Crockett, and George I. Waddey, and genealogical data for the Allen, Bass, Beatty, Bell, Buchanan, Caldwell, Campbell, Chapman, Crockett, Edmiston, Edmondson, Germain, Gillespie, Harwell, Herron, Johnston, McClelland, McCutchen, Mallory, Marshall, Powell, Sayers, Simmons, and Williamson families. Correspondents include Dr. Crockett, his wife, Nancy Dalton (Sayers) Crockett (1831-1913), their children, Annie Bell Crockett (b. 1872), Kathrine Kenner (Crockett) Beale (b. 1868), and Ossian Crockett (1865-1922), physician, their son-in-law, George Livingston Beale, a Methodist minister, their niece, Margaret Bell Crockett (fl. 1887-1906), and Dr. Crockett's aunt, Ann Hamilton (Crockett) Upshaw.

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gifts of Miss Louisa Crockett, Franklin, Tenn., and Mrs. T. C. Barr, Mrs. Sidney Scales Crockett, and Mrs. Vaulx Crockett, all of Nashville, Tenn.

MS 70-726

Driver, William, 1803-1886.

Papers, 1831-1937. ca. 40 items and 3 v.

In Tennessee State Library and Archives (Nashville)

Captain of the Charles Doggett (Brig), Southern Unionist, and Nashville city councilman (1862-64). Correspondence, biographical sketches, clippings, log of the Charles Doggett, journal (ca. 1865-73) containing letters to Episcopal Bishop Charles Todd Quintard and an essay critical of Andrew Johnson, and a scrapbook kept by Driver's granddaughter, Mary J. Roland, and relating to the history of "Old Glory," a flag made by the ladies of Salem, Mass., and presented to Capt. Driver, who is the first known person to have referred to the flag by that term. Includes letters relating to the gift of "Old Glory" to the Smithsonian Institution and proof of its authenticity.

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Capt. Driver's granddaughter, Mrs. Henrietta Center, Felton, Calif.

MS 70-727

Garrett, Jill Knight, 1923- collector.

Jill Knight Garrett collection, ca. 1800-1969. ca. 7 ft. (ca. 400 items and 34 v.)

In Tennessee State Library and Archives (Nashville)

In part, transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies.

Correspondence, diaries, memoirs, cemetery records, church records, Civil War records, county records, court records, legal documents, genealogical data, sketches, road records, clippings, and other papers, relating to history, guerrillas and bushwhackers in the Civil War in Tennessee, and Maury Co., Tenn. Other places chiefly represented include Dickson, Hickman, Houston, Humphreys, and Marshall Counties, Tenn., Lauderdale Co., Ala., Yalobusha Co., Miss., and Kentucky. Includes some of Mrs. Garrett's historical writings.

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Garrett, Columbia, Tenn.

MS 70-728

Lindsley family.

Papers, ca. 1600-ca. 1940. ca. 95 items and 2 v.
In Tennessee State Library and Archives (Nashville)
In part, photocopies of original genealogical data owned by Miss Margaret Lindsley Warden, Nashville, Tenn.
Two diaries kept by John Berrien Lindsley (1822-1897), Presbyterian minister, physician, and educator, during his activities as minister (1846-48), while at the Medical College of the University of Nashville, and during the Civil War as Post Surgeon for Nashville (1862), describing life in Nashville during the Civil War (1861-64), and recording births, deaths, and marriages; together with documents, clippings, writings, sketches, and other papers, containing genealogical data for the Bass, Berrien, Caldwell, Calhoun, Grundy, Lawrence, Lindsley, McGavock, Rodgers, and Warner families. Includes biographical sketches of Felix Grundy (1777-1840), his wife, Ann (Rodgers) Grundy (1779-1847), their grandson, John Meredith Bass (1845-1908), Philip Lindsley (1786-1855), his son, John Berrien Lindsley, and Louise Grundy Lindsley (1858-1944).

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift and deposit by Miss Margaret Lindsley Warden, Nashville, Tenn.

The library also has photocopies of the diaries which are on deposit.

MS 70-729

Smith, Esmerelda (Robinson) 1895- collector.

Genealogical collection, 1738-1939. (MS 69-1887)

— Addition, 1807-94. ca. 230 items.

In Tennessee State Library and Archives (Nashville)

Photocopies of originals and of typewritten transcripts.

Letter (1894) from W. H. Lester, Whitesboro, Tex., discussing crops and family and financial matters; 1850 census of White Co., Tenn.; and accounts and land and estate records of William Lancaster, William Lester, and members of the Lancaster, Powell, and other families, of Smith and other counties in Tennessee.

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Smith, 1969.

MS 70-730

Sullivan, Mary Lillian (Eubank) 1908- collector.

Genealogical collection, ca. 1730-ca. 1967. ca. 150 items.

In Tennessee State Library and Archives (Nashville)

In part, photocopies (positive) made in 1968-70, from originals in the possession of Mrs. Sullivan and of county offices.

Correspondence of Benjamin Peter Estes, rural Kentucky physician, genealogical charts, other genealogical material, wills, marriage bond, Bible records, Revolutionary War records, birth records, marriage licenses, wills, and other papers. Families represented include Allen, Cabell,

Denham, Epperson, Estes, Eubank, Mann, Naylor, Peterson, Pinkston, Reeves, Roberts, Sanders, Sullivan, and Yates.

Unpublished register in the library.

MS 70-731

Wilson, George, 1778-1848.

Papers, 1834-39. 84 items.

In Tennessee State Library and Archives (Nashville)

Newspaper editor and publisher, of Knoxville and Nashville, Tenn. Chiefly correspondence between Wilson and his daughter Sarah Greer Wilson (later Mrs. John Williamson Butler), while she was attending the Columbia Female Institute, Columbia, Tenn. Most of the letters were written 1838-39.

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 70-732

Albright family.

Correspondence, 1831-76. 1 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Photocopies made in 1932 from originals in the possession of Mrs. W. A. Wyatt, San Marcos, Tex.

Family correspondence of members of the Albright, Armistead, Dean, Ragsdale, and Townsend families in Crawford Co., Fort Smith, and Van Buren, Ark., Marshall Co. and Tallaloosa, Miss., and Crockett, Hays Co., and Wimberley, Tex., relating to agriculture, commerce, education, genealogy, religion, and social affairs.

MS 70-733

Austin, Henry, 1782-1852.

Papers, 1806-46, ca. 1851. 1 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Transcripts (typewritten) made in 1954 from originals in the possession of William Ransom Hogan.

Letters of Austin and members of his family concerning the colonization of Texas and the governmental and political affairs of the Republic of Texas, and Austin's will. Places associated with the papers include New Orleans, La., and San Felipe de Austin, Tex. Persons represented include Moses Austin, Stephen F. Austin, Gail Borden, Jr., David G. Burnet, Mary Austin Holley, and James F. Perry.

MS 70-734

Austin, J Walker, 1803-1881.

Papers, 1803-69. 123 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Realtor, financier, and proprietor. Business correspondence, deeds, notes, bills, and tax receipts. Places represented include Macon Co., Mo., and Austin, Tex. Persons represented include Eleanor McKinney, John W. Moore (Harrisburg, Tex.), A. B. Palm, and S. M. Swenson.

MS 70-735

Bacon Academy, Colchester, Conn.

Records, 1803-82. 1 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Transcripts (typewritten) and photocopy secured through the courtesy of S. P. Willard, 1930.

Correspondence and a historical narrative concerning the academy and Stephen F. Austin's attendance there.

MS 70-736

Bailey, James Britton, 1779-1832.

Papers, 1832-69. 1 v.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Photocopies made in 1933 from originals in the possession of Mrs. Mamie Polly Fitzgerald through Mrs. S. G. Garrett, Floresville, Tex.
Merchant and soldier, of Texas. Correspondence, financial papers, and legal papers, concerning Bailey and his estate. Places associated with the papers include Austin Colony, Bailey's Prairie, Bexar, and Brazoria, Tex. Persons represented include John Austin, William T. Austin, Asa Brigham, Samuel Fuller, J. H. Polley, Arthur Robertson, Henry Smith, and Edwin Waller.

MS 70-737

Baylor, John R 1822-1894.

Family papers, 1838-1906. 3 v.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Transcripts (typewritten) and photocopy.
Primarily letters written by Baylor, his wife, and his sister, during Baylor's term as Indian agent and while he was stationed in Texas and Louisiana during the Civil War, concerning domestic matters, Indian affairs, and military victories and defeats, together with letters written while Baylor was a member of the Texas Legislature (1853). Persons represented include R. E. B. Baylor, W. K. Baylor, Mrs. F. N. Belger, Thomas Green, J. H. Moore, Robert S. Neighbors, and H. H. Sibley.

MS 70-738

Beardsley, A S

Correspondence, 1850-55. 1 v.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Transcripts (typewritten).
Letters concerning Beardsley's mercantile and agricultural enterprises, his family, and the healthful conditions and opportunities that he observed in Texas. Places represented include Harwinton, Plymouth, and Waterbury, Conn., and Anderson and Grimes Co., Tex.
Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 24.

MS 70-739

Becton, Edwin P 1834-1901.

Papers, 1862-70. 2 v.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Transcripts (typewritten) made in 1931 from originals in the possession of Mrs. J. J. Nunnally, Fort Worth, Tex.
Physician and Texas State legislator. Letters and speeches concerning Becton's activities as a surgeon during the Civil War and as a member of the Texas Legislature (1868-69), and his campaign for election.
Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 25.

MS 70-740

Bee, Hamilton Prioleau, 1822-1897.

Papers, 1838-94. 1 v.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Transcripts (typewritten) compiled in 1958 from originals in the University of Texas Archives.
Army officer and State legislator, of Texas. Correspondence and Army orders concerning personal affairs, Bee's legislative career, the Mexican War, and the Civil War. Persons represented include Forbes Britton, Guy M. Bryan, W. G. Cooke, George B. Erath, John S. Ford, James Hamilton, J. Pinckney Henderson, Henry E. McCulloch, Ashbel Smith, and Henry Smith.

MS 70-741

Bennet, Miles S

Papers, 1828-1900. 2 v.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies made in 1955 from originals in the possession of Isabella K. Schaffner, Cuero, Tex.
Letters, diary, and historical narratives concerning the Battle of the Salado, the Mexican War, the Presbyterian General Conference in 1852, Civil War muster rolls, Bennet's agricultural activities, and cures and remedies for various ailments. Places represented include Charleston, S. C., and Austin, Cuero, DeWitt Co., and Gonzales, Tex.
Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 28.

MS 70-742

Blake, Robert Bruce, 1877-1955, collector.

Robert Bruce Blake collection, ca. 1715-ca. 1920. 93 v.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Transcripts (typewritten) and translations made by Blake, Nacogdoches County clerk, of official records and personal papers found in the Office of the County Clerk in Nacogdoches, the Nacogdoches Archives in the Texas State Archives, the General Land Office of Texas, and in The University of Texas Archives (including the Bexar Archives).
Correspondence, writings, legal papers, financial papers, census records, subpoenas, jury verdicts, receipts, petitions, account papers, warrants, promissory notes, affidavits, powers of attorney, summonses, election returns, bills of slave sales, commissions, general bills of sales, resolutions, orders, civil suit proceedings, criminal proceedings, marriage contracts, lists of jurors, grand jury venires, proclamations, bonds, minutes, writs, certificates, field notes, and muster rolls. Includes correspondence and reports between viceroys, commandants, and alcaldes of East Texas under Spain, Mexico, and the Texas Republic; translations of correspondence and other papers of Manuel María de Salcedo and Antonio Martínez, Governors of Texas under Spain; family and place histories; papers relating to the settlement and government of the Nacogdoches area; and material on the Texas Revolution. The bulk of the collection is dated 1744-1837.
Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 33. The Stephen F. Austin State College Library, East Texas Collection, Nacogdoches, has an

MS 70-742

Blake, Robert Bruce, 1877-1955, collector. Robert Bruce
Blake collection, ca. 1715-ca. 1920.

(Continued)

unpublished description and a partially completed index of the collection.

The Houston Public Library and the East Texas Collection of the Stephen F. Austin State College Library, Nacogdoches, have identical sets of this collection. The Houston Public Library's copy of vols. 1-75 was previously entered in this catalog as MS 61-1157.

Material in vols. 1-75 gifts of Mr. Blake; supplemental material purchased from Mrs. Blake, 1959.

MS 70-743

Bradbury, William, 1804-1862.

Papers, 1859-62. 1 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies made in 1936 from originals in the possession of F. I. Glenn, Dallas, Tex.

Farmer, judge, and county clerk, of Texas. Correspondence, diary, and account papers, concerning the operations of Bradbury's farm near Bellville, Tex.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 41.

MS 70-744

Brightman, George Claver, 1791-1857.

Papers, ca. 1670-1893, 1936. 1 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies, made in 1936 from the C. R. Russell papers.

Soldier, farmer, and civic leader. Correspondence, literary mss., genealogy, receipts, and biography relating to Brightman and his family history. Places associated with the papers include Saint Marks, Fla., Washington Co., Ind., New Orleans, La., and Comanche, Elizabeth, Floyd Co., Galveston, Goliad, Goliad Co., Harrison Co., Helena, Port Lavaca, Salem, San Antonio, and Victoria, Tex.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 43.

MS 70-745

Brightman, John Claver, 1819-1867.

Papers, 1859-65. 1 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Transcripts (typewritten) made in 1933 from originals in the possession of L. B. Russell, Comanche, Tex.

Physician and Confederate soldier. Letters and biographical sketch relating to movements of Brightman's military unit, family affairs, strategy used by Confederate leaders, Confederate money, army life, food, and conditions of the country the army passed through during the Civil War.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 43.

MS 70-746

Brown, Joseph, 1772-1868.

Papers, 1788-1867. 1 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Transcripts (typewritten) made in 1901 by Mrs. Jennie Standifer, Oxford, Miss.

Army officer and Presbyterian minister, of Tennessee. Biographical sketch and letters relating to Brown's capture by the Indians and his subsequent life with them, family history, and family news. Places associated with the papers include Guilford Co. and Hillsborough, N. C., Giles Co., Maury Co., and Pulaski, Tenn. Persons represented include Joseph E. Brown, A. McGillivray, and M. B. B. Moore.

MS 70-747

Browne, James S

Papers, 1872-73. 1 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Transcripts (typewritten) made from originals in the possession of Miss Marian Cumming, Houston, Tex.

Diary and letters concerning Browne's trip to Texas from England, family affairs, and his business of hiring out immigrants as workers in Texas.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 48.

MS 70-748

Burleson, David C

Family papers, 1860-98. 1 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Photocopies made from originals in the possession of Miss Jennie Burleson, Austin, Tex.

Correspondence, photo, clippings, commission, deed, discharge, brands, muster roll, and obituary notices, concerning activities of the Burleson family. Places represented include Hays Co. and San Marcos River, Tex. Persons represented include Rufus Columbus Burleson, Sarah G. Burleson, Samuel Houston, Ferg Kyle, C. R. Perry, and Company B of the 32d Regt. (Wood's) Texas Cavalry.

MS 70-749

Burleson, Rufus Columbus, 1823-1901.

Papers, 1837-96. 52 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Photocopies made in 1932 from originals in the possession of R. C. Crane, Sweetwater, Tex.

Baptist minister and president of Baylor University. Letters relating to Baylor University, the ecclesiastical careers of William Carey Crane and of Burleson, and education problems of the Baptists in Texas.

MS 70-750

Carson, Samuel Price, 1798-1838.

Papers, 1790-1913. 1 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Transcripts (typewritten).

Politician, of North Carolina and Texas. Letters and biographical data concerning a duel between Carson and R. B. Vance in which Vance was killed, and Carson's activities as a North Carolina legislator and the first Texas secretary of state. Persons represented include Stephen F. Austin, David G. Burnet, T. F. Davidson, Warren Davis, Samuel Houston, Silas McDowell, Franklin Patton, George Phillips, Thomas J. Rusk, and — Shefler.

Gift of Samuel E. Asbury.

MS 70-751

Carter, Robert Goldthwaite, 1845-1936.

Papers, 1870-1930. 2 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies.

Army officer. Correspondence, biographical data, broad-sides, clippings, and map, concerning Carter's military career, Indian fighting, and his life as a retired Army officer. Places represented include Washington, D. C., and Fort Griffin, Fort Richardson, and Lubbock, Tex. Persons represented include W. J. Kyle, R. S. McKenzie, G. B. Russell, William T. Sherman, Catherine German Swedfeger, and J. A. Wilcox.

Acquired through Capt. Carter, 1931.

MS 70-752

Castañeda, Carlos Eduardo, 1896-1958, collector.

Papers, 1600-1843. ca. 4 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies selected and copied in 1931 from originals in the State Library of Jalisco, Guadalajara, the Archives of the Archbishop of Guadalajara, and the National Library of Mexico: the Orozco y Gomez collection and the Vito Alessio Robles collection.

Records transcribed by Castañeda, a historian, styled "Documents for the Early History of Coahuila and Texas and the Approaches Thereto." Includes papers relating to "The Corregidor in Spanish Colonial Administration,"

assessment and collection of tithes, María Jesús de Agreda, Indians, missions, and early expeditions into Texas; account of expenses of military forces in Eastern Provinces (1810-17); Mexican campaigns in Texas; Vicente Filisola's *Historia de la Guerra de Texas*; chapter 25 of Filisola's *Second Campaign in Texas*; Pedro de Rivera's visit to Texas; Captain Diego Ramón's efforts on behalf of Indians; Reales Cédulas and other documents concerned with the population of Coahuila, Mexico, and the opening of Texas.

Unpublished calendar in the library. Also described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 66.

MS 70-753

Cazneau, Jane Maria (McManus) 1807-1878.

Papers, 1834-78. 1 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies made in 1927 from originals owned by the Rosenberg Library and J. M. Winterbotham, Galveston, Tex.

Land speculator and author. Correspondence, picture, and will, relating to Mrs. Cazneau's application for land in Matagorda, Tex., and her efforts to secure money to aid Texas in the fight against Mexico for independence, her death, agriculture, military affairs, and politics. Places represented include Jamaica, New Orleans, La., Mexico, New York, and Eagle Pass and San Felipe de Austin, Tex. Persons represented include Joseph D. Beers, James Buchanan, Aaron Burr, William Leslie Cazneau, Thomas Lee, J. M. Lewis, Robert O. W. McManus, Ann S. Stephens, Henry Watterson, Samuel M. Williams, and J. M. Winterbotham.

MS 70-754

Chambers, William Clinton, 1836-1862.

Papers, 1862. 1 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Transcripts (typewritten).

Confederate soldier. Letters and narrative relating to health and personnel movements of Confederate camps in Texas and Arkansas and to the Chambers family history and genealogy.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 69.

Gift of Bernice Chandler, Anna, Tex., 1942.

MS 70-755

Clark (Arthur H.) Company, Glendale, Calif.

Southwest Historical Series, 1844-1859, 1930-41. ca. 2 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Literary productions, maps, photos, and engravings, relating to the editing and printing of the Southwest Historical Series (1931-43), edited by Ralph P. Bieber. Authors represented include Francis Xavier Aubry, Olga Bandel, Philip St. George Cooke, Marcellus B. Edwards, Philip Gooch Ferguson, Lewis H. Garrard, George Rutledge Gibson, LeRoy R. Hafen, Abraham Robinson Johnston, Joseph

G. McCoy, William B. Parsons, Luke Tierney, James Josiah Webb, and William Henry Chase Whiting.

MS 70-756

Clark, Evert Mordecai, 1879-1961.

Papers, 1920-56. ca. 3 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
In part, photocopies.

Educator. Correspondence, financial and business papers, maps, writings, book reviews, grade books, final examinations, photos, newspaper clippings, and other papers, relating to Clark's career as a teacher, the University of Texas, Clark's graduate students, the Milton Scholarship, and writings and book reviews. Persons represented include A. P. Brogan, Maria Luisa Cisneros, Joseph Jones, and Harry H. Ransom.

MS 70-757

Clark, O S

Papers, 1920-31. 1 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Transcripts (typewritten) secured through the courtesy of J. Evetts Haley, 1931.

Letters and writings concerning Clay Allison, old settlers in the Texas Panhandle, Oklahoma, and New Mexico, and writings of Emerson Hough and Andy Adams.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 73.

- Coles, John P** 1793-1847. MS 70-758
Papers, 1824-65. 1 v.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Photocopies made in 1929 from originals in the possession of Mrs. John C. Shannon, Independence, Tex.
Lawyer and judge, of Texas. Correspondence, financial papers, passport, and legal documents, concerning land transfers, Stephen F. Austin's trip (1833) to Mexico, family matters, Cole's estate, agriculture, genealogy, and government. Persons represented include Charles Baird, R. E. B. Baylor, Anthony Butler, Mary Eleanor Coles, Asa Hoxey, Gilbert Longstreet, R. B. L. Owen, Benjamin F. Smith, and R. M. Williamson.
- Cook, James M** b. 1858. MS 70-759
Papers, 1888-98. 1 v.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Photocopies secured through the courtesy of J. Evetts Haley, 1932.
Manager of the XIT Ranch. Cook changed his name to Jim Lane in the 1880's. Correspondence and legal document relating to business affairs of the XIT Ranch, shipment of cattle and building roads.
Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 82.
- Crane, Robert E** Lee. MS 70-760
Papers, 1837-50. 1 v.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Transcripts (typewritten) secured through the courtesy of R. L. Crane, 1939.
Letters and reports relating to Texas Customs and the Treasury of Texas. Persons represented include W. T. Austin, J. G. Chalmers, J. H. Cocke, G. M. Collinsworth, W. H. Daingerfield, T. M. Duke, J. A. Greer, Mirabeau B. Lamar, R. M. Potter, H. Smith, A. Sommervell, James Harper Starr, Zachary Taylor, and E. Waller.
- Crane, Royston Campbell, 1864-1956.** MS 70-761
Papers, 1920-37. 97 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Lawyer, mayor of Sweetwater, Tex., judge, and local historian. Correspondence, county records, reminiscences, speech, writings, biographical notes, and other papers, relating to the history of Fisher and Nolan Counties, Tex., Baylor University, and the University of Texas. Persons represented include R. C. Burleson.
- Dancy, John Winfield Scott, 1810-1856.** MS 70-762
Papers, 1832-1917. 6 v.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Transcripts (typewritten) made in 1932-33 from originals in the possession of Mrs. Lena Ledbetter, Austin, Tex.
Lawyer, farmer, soldier, politician, editor, and railroad developer, of Nashville, Tenn. Correspondence, diary, account book, memoranda, speech, and other papers, relating to Dancy's education and law practice in Tennessee (1832), to his travels (1838-39) in Texas and in the southern U. S., his gubernatorial election campaign, genealogy, personal

and family affairs, and women's suffrage. Persons represented include George W. Bonnell, Edward Burleson, Frederick Wiles Faunt Le Roy, Thomas Green, Lena Dancy Ledbetter, Francis Richard Lubbock, Benjamin McCulloch, Winfield Scott, George Sutherland, John Sutherland, and Robert McAlpin Williamson.

- Dimitt, Philip, 1801-ca. 1841.** MS 70-763
Papers, 1833-1904. 1 v.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Photocopies made in 1932 from originals in the possession of Dr. Alexander Dienst, Temple, Tex.
Trader, merchant, and soldier. Correspondence, reports, writings, legal documents, genealogical notes dealing with the Dimitt family, and military records of Texan forces at Goliad (1835); relating in part to the capture of Dimitt by Mexican troops on Corpus Christi Bay (1841) and the settlement of Dimitt's estate. Persons represented include George Morse Collinsworth, Sam Houston, Ira Ingram, Ramón Músquiz, George Sutherland, John Sutherland, and Agustín Viesca.
- Duerr, Christian Frederick.** MS 70-764
Papers, 1832-44. 2 v.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Transcripts (typewritten) made in 1934-35 from originals in the possession of Walter Cocke, Waco, Tex., through the courtesy of Dr. K. H. Aynesworth.
Correspondence and diary dealing with Duerr's voyage from Germany to America and with his personal and business affairs in Florida and Texas. Persons represented include Mary Dell, Lewis Goldborough, Sam Houston, T. M. League, and Francis Richard Lubbock.
- Earnest, Dave C** MS 70-765
Narrative, 1940. 1 v.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Transcripts (typewritten).
Letters and writings relating to cowboys, Indians, conditions, and people of the old West. Places associated with the narrative include Illinois and Big Spring, Colorado City, Lamesa, Midland, and Mitchell Co., Tex.
Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 109-110.
- East, James H** 1853-1930. MS 70-766
Papers, 1882-1931. 3 v.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Photocopies made in 1931 from originals in the possession of Mrs. East, Douglas, Ariz.
Ranch foreman, law enforcement officer, and judge. Correspondence, writings, receipts, financial papers, programs, and clippings, concerning law enforcement, East family matters, "Billy the Kid," cattle ranching, and the Wild West.
Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 110.

MS 70-767

Embree, Tennessee Keys.

Papers, 1862-67. 3 v.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Transcripts (typewritten) made in 1941 from originals in the possession of Mrs. W. W. Cresswell, San Antonio, Tex.
Letters, diary, and journal, relating to the life of Mrs. Embree, her family, and current events. Places represented include Tennessee; and Bell Co., Belton, Bosqueville, Houston, and Waco, Tex. Persons represented include Billie Biggs, R. Burleson, Kate Burney, Bettie Embree, Polly Galloway, and Jane Keys.

MS 70-768

Erskine, Blucher Haynes.

Papers, 1794-1926. 1 v.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Transcripts (typewritten).
Letters and diary of Michael Erskine, rancher, cattleman, and miner, and genealogical material, compiled and edited by Blucher Haynes Erskine.
Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 116.

MS 70-769

Eubank, Mary.

Papers, ca. 1843-1931. 1 v.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Transcripts (typewritten).
Letters, diary, and genealogical chart concerning the history of the Eubank family. Places represented include Glasgow, Ky., and Cameron, Clarksville, Dallas, McKinney, and Paris, Tex.
Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 116.
Gift of Mrs. Mattie Knight Eubank Nunn, Georgetown, Tex., 1928.

MS 70-770

Fairchild, I D

Papers. 1925. 53 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Legal papers relating to the liquidation of the Citizens Guaranty State Bank of Lufkin, Tex., of which Fairchild, a financier, was a trustee.
Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 117.
Gift of Mrs. Fairchild.

MS 70-771

Farrow, Sam W

Papers, 1862-65. 76 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Soldier with Company E, 19th Texas Infantry, McCulloch's Brigade, during the Civil War. Correspondence and receipt relating to family news, local conditions, and war news.
Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 117-118.

MS 70-772

Fogle, Andrew J

Papers, 1862-1935. 1 v.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Transcripts (typewritten) made in 1949 from originals in the possession of Mrs. W. W. Cason and Alvin B. Williams.
Confederate soldier with the 9th Texas Infantry. Letters and poetry concerning Civil War activities.
Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1938) p. 122.

MS 70-773

Forbes, John, 1797-1880.

Papers, 1835-61. 1 v.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Transcripts (typewritten) made ca. 1930 from originals in the possession of John Wells, Port Arthur, Tex.
Soldier and commissary general of the Republic of Texas. Correspondence, legal charges, and commissary accounts concerning charges preferred against David G. Burnet, and a dispute with the editors of the Texas Almanac of 1859. Persons represented include J. Cameron, Sam Houston, Mirabeau B. Lamar, T. J. Rusk, M. K. Snell, J. A. Wharton, and E. L. R. Wheelock.

MS 70-774

Fowler, Littleton A 1803-1846.

Papers, 1826-83. ca. 1 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies.
Methodist clergyman. Correspondence, legal documents, reports, and account papers of Fowler and his family, concerning family affairs and Methodist mission and education activity in Texas.
Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 126.
Gift of Mrs. J. D. Woolworth, Shreveport, La., 1943.

MS 70-775

Freeman, James W fl. 1860-1911.

Papers, 1860-1911. 1 v.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Transcripts (typewritten) made in 1936 from originals in the possession of Ima Blackshear, Navasota, Tex.
Correspondence, account papers, and legal document, concerning the Freeman daughters in school, son in the Civil War, and James W. Freeman in Matamoros, Mexico, during the Civil War.

MS 70-776

Frontier protection records, 1857-65. 132 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies.
Correspondence and orders relating to efforts of Texas officials to protect their frontiers, chiefly during the Civil War. Persons represented include Edward Clark, J. Y. Dashiell, A. G. Dickinson, F. R. Lubbock, Ben McCulloch, J. B. Magruder, James B. Morris, P. Murrah, E. K. Smith, D. W. Taylor, E. Walker, L. P. Walker, and William J. Webb.

MS 70-777

Fullinwider, Peter Hunter, 1798-1867.

Papers, 1829-1909. 1 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Photocopies made in 1932 from originals in the possession of J. M. Fullinwider, Marlin, Tex.

Presbyterian clergyman and missionary. Correspondence, commission, minutes, and historical accounts concerning Fullinwider's commission as a missionary and his mission work. Includes minutes of the Synod of Texas and papers relating to the Bethel community in Montgomery Co., Tex. Persons represented include W. W. Byers, David Comfort, A. Green, and Andrew McWhorter.

MS 70-778

Gammel, Hans Peter Nielsen, 1854-1931.

Papers, 1905-ca. 1940. ca. 99 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Merchant and publisher, of Austin, Tex. Correspondence, scrapbook, bills, catalogs, telegrams, sales slips, invoices, and financial records, concerning Gammel's career, the Gammel Book Store, and Gammel's publishing enterprise. Persons represented include C. A. Arbuthnot, Leon Austin, Joseph H. Aynesworth, Joseph Barton, Robert L. Batts, John J. Bell, O. B. Colquitt, James T. DeShields, J. Frank Dobie, John C. Duval, V. Earl Earp, Edward Eberstadt, C. E. Evans, A. M. Felts, James E. Ferguson, T. H. Flood, H. P. N. Gammel, Jr., Harry Gammel, John L. Gammel, Thomas W. Gregory, W. Clayton Heare, J. Marvin Hunter, Hobart Huson, Beauford Jester, Cone Johnson, T. M. Kenerly, Fred Kingdom, Tom Miller, J. W. Moffett, Dan Moody, H. A. Moos, Alfred Petsch, C. W. Raines, O. K. Shannon, Morris Sheppard, Robert A. Shivers, Noah Smithwick, T. U. Taylor, Jim Tolbert, James B. Wells, Oscar W. Williams, and Goodall Wooten.

MS 70-779

Gardner, Elizabeth F

Papers, 1933-59. ca. 1 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Teacher and executive secretary of the Texas Society for Mental Hygiene. Correspondence, clippings, pamphlets, and scrapbooks relating to mental health in Texas and activities of the Texas Society for Mental Hygiene, the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health, and the Texas Society for Mental Health.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 133.

MS 70-780

Garrison, George Pierce, 1853-1910.

Papers, 1836-1925. ca. 5 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Educator and author. Correspondence, ledgers, account books, writings, maps, lecture notes, research notes, grade books, speeches, pamphlets, clippings, photos, and other papers, relating to Garrison's association with the University of Edinburgh (1879-81), *The University of Texas* (1887), and *Baylor University* (1910); business of the Texas State Historical Association, of which Garrison was a charter member; the Southwestern Historical Quarterly

of the Texas State Historical Association, of which Garrison was editor; and Garrison's historical research and writings on slavery, colonization, relations with Mexico, British relations, American history, and Texas history.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 134.

MS 70-781

Geer, W L

Papers, 1904-41. 642 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Correspondence, financial papers, and broadsides, relating to Geer's personal and business affairs. Places associated with the papers include Paris, Tyler, and Waco, Tex. Persons represented include Miss "Spring" Geer, Fred Hicks, John F. Lehane, and Minnie Morris.

MS 70-782

Gideon, Samuel Edward, 1875-1945.

Papers, 1908-45. ca. 8 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Professor of architectural design and history at the University of Texas. Correspondence, diary, sketches, clippings, and photos, relating to efforts to preserve historical structures by building a collection of pictures and clippings of old Texas homes, to Gideon's efforts as a columnist, to O. Henry, and to Chester Nimitz. Other persons represented include Dora Dieterich Bonham, Marvin Eickenroht, Julia Estill, Mrs. Hobart Key, Mary McDowall, F. Wilbur Seiders, Mrs. Franz Stumpf, and Werner E. Weber.

MS 70-783

Gillespie County Farmers' Alliance.

Minutes, 1886-96. 1 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Correspondence, speeches, receipts, and minutes by Fred C. Striegler, farmer and county business agent of the alliance. The minutes relate to activities of the alliance in finance, membership, and agricultural organization.

MS 70-784

Gilmer, Alexander, 1829-1906.

Papers, 1872-1929. ca. 102 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Shipyards owner and lumberman. Correspondence, order books, stockbooks, salesbooks, payroll books, bills, reports, catalogs, reference books, timebooks, land plats, maps, blueprints, promissory notes, timber books, business account books, yard books, mill log books, log-cut books, receipts, cashbooks, invoice books, clippings, photos, and other papers concerning Gilmer's career and the operations of his sawmill and lumber businesses from acquisition of timber land to the shipping of finished lumber to yards in Texas, elsewhere in the United States, and abroad. Includes material on local and national lumbermen's associations.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 137-138.

MS 70-785

Glascok, Clyde Chew, 1872-1944.

Papers, 1891-1942. ca. 7 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Professor of Romance languages. Correspondence, writings, clippings, memoranda, bibliographical notes, lectures, student examinations and essays, and other papers. Includes lectures in German, Spanish, and English presented at Yale University, Rice Institute, The University of Texas, Newman Club, South Texas State Teachers Association, Romance Club, Fortnightly Club, Modern Language Club, New England Modern Language Association, and the Texas Folklore Society, and essays on Johann Wolfgang von Goethe, Herman Sudermann, Benito Jerónimo Feijóo y Montenegro, Juan Valera, Pardo Bazán, Palacio Valdés, and Blasco Ibáñez. Persons represented include William James Battle and Hanson Tufts Parlin.

Some essays have been printed in *The Literary Review*, *Hispania*, *Texas Bulletin*, and *Modern Language Notes*.

MS 70-786

Glenn, Frank A

Papers, 1886-88. 52 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Correspondence and account papers relating to education and publication of Glenn's writings.

MS 70-787

Goodwin, Mark L 1871-1947.

Papers, 1874-1946. ca. 25 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Journalist. Correspondence, notes, pamphlets, clippings, magazines, news releases and bulletins, Congressional Record, and photo of Goodwin. Includes reference files developed and used by Goodwin on subjects ranging from accidents to Zeppelin's flight, American wars, presidents, campaigns, administration policies, assassinations, and nominations, Texas history, the U. S. Supreme Court, the League of Nations, Japan, American Indians, Democratic and Republican conventions and policies, and Tom Connally, John Garner, E. M. House, Sam Houston, Al Jennings, and Al Smith. Persons represented include Tom Finty, Jr., William H. Murray, Morgan Sanders, and D. Prescott Toomey.

MS 70-788

Gordon, George A

Letters, 1860-63. 1 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Confederate soldier. Correspondence concerning Gordon's activities in Charleston, S. C., prior to the Civil War and to his activities during the Civil War; together with letters of Mrs. Gordon relating to her home and family in Gordon's absence.

MS 70-789

Grazing industry papers, 1537-1940. 63 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Historical writings by the W. P. A. on the history of grazing in Texas, westward movement, steps toward stability and conservation, buffalo, cattle brands and trails, grasslands, cattle rustling, ranch life, stock shows, cross breeding, Texas missions, Texas Rangers, barbed wire, cowboys' equipment, fencing and fence cutting, and the growing crisis on the western range (1886-World War I); a dictionary and songs about cowboys; and an economic study of the ranching business.

(Continued)

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 144.

MS 70-790

Greene, Albert Gorton, 1802-1868.

Papers, 1819-26, 1847. 60 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Lawyer, judge, and poet, of Providence, R. I. Letters, poems, and broadside, concerning Greene's career. Persons represented include John G. Metcalff and Wilkins Updike.

MS 70-791

Guinn, Ernest E

Papers, 1840-1950. 150 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Educator. Letters, signed statements, and circulars, gathered by Guinn for a thesis on the history of Cleburne, Tex.

MS 70-792

Gunter, Jot, 1845-1907.

Papers, 1872-1929. ca. 13 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Land speculator, stockman-rancher, and lawyer, of Texas. Correspondence, account books, financial papers, legal documents, land papers, ledgers, cashbook, invoices, and land book, concerning the activities of Gunter and Jones; Gunter and Munson; Gunter, Munson, and Summerfield; Gunter and Summerfield; the Strahorn, Hutton, Evans Commission Company; and the buying and selling of land and cattle.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 148.

MS 70-793

Haas, Oscar, 1885-

Papers, 1844-1955. 335 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Historian and newspaper correspondent for the *New Braunfels Herald* (Tex.) Correspondence, military records, business records, newspaper clippings, photos, historical writings, and other papers. Includes material on the New Braunfels area during the Civil War; translation of Carl H. Guenther papers; Joseph Faust-Henry Steele letters; German political resolutions (1854), Joseph Faust's experiences (1862) on a march from Texas to Camp Doña Ana, New Mexico Terr.; description of a battle with the cannon boat "Harriet Lane"; papers relating to Camp Riley, La., a camp near Bayou Rust, La., and Camp White Oak Shoals, Red River; chronological history of the Singers League in Texas; history of the Comal Singers League and West Texas Hill Singing Society; material on the Saengerfest Centennial Celebration; and the history of the First Protestant Evangelical and Reformed Church of New Braunfels with biographical sketches of Haas and pastors of the church.

MS 70-794

Hale, William George, 1822-1876.

Papers, 1830-1923. ca. 3 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
In part, photocopies.

Lawyer. Correspondence, legal papers, account papers, field notes, articles, minutes, deeds, court petitions, surveys, powers of attorney, wills, tax receipts, clippings, and broadsides, concerning activities (1846-73) of Allen and Hale, law firm of Galveston, Tex.; Hale's activities as attorney for Peters' Colony, and as counsel for the Mixed Commission on British and American Claims; and family efforts after 1876 to settle Hale's estate.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 150-151.

MS 70-795

Haley, James Evetts, 1901-

Papers, 1930-36. 3 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
In part, photocopies.

Historian and author. Correspondence, historical reports, index key, interviews, broadsides, pamphlets, memorandum, photos, financial papers, inventories, writings, contracts, reports, and clippings, concerning, in part, Haley's activities as "collector in research" for the Historical Exhibit for University of Texas Centennial Exposition. Includes letters praising his books on the XIT Ranch and biography of Charles Goodnight; clippings relating to the New Deal and the presidential campaign of 1936; list of ca. 12,000 documents in the University of Texas Archives; list of records of 19 counties of Texas; and bibliographical list of books from which an index to biographical sketches of Texas has been made.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 151.

MS 70-796

Hander, Christian Wilhelm.

Papers, ca. 1732-1962. ca. 1 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
In part, photocopies.

Diary, genealogies, album, and ledger books of Hander and his family, concerning the history of the Hander family both in Europe and Texas, with special reference to Hander's life and his experiences in the Civil War. Includes Hander's private expenses ledger and a bibliography of writings concerning Texas in the German-American Collection in the New York Public Library.

MS 70-797

Harper, Henry Winston, 1859-1943.

Papers, 1834-1943. 4 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Scientist and teacher, of Texas. Correspondence, reports, notes, memoranda, bibliographies, monographs, articles, poems, travel sketch, biographical sketches, speeches, lectures, student papers, genealogies, theses abstracts, scientific reports, technical and scientific bulletins, minutes of meetings, school and university budgets, receipts, bank records, invoices, scrapbooks, newspapers, magazines, and clippings, relating to Harper's career as physician, chemist, pharmacist, metallurgist, and teacher, especially to his work

as a metallurgist in Mexico; as professor of chemistry and dean of the Graduate School of the University of Texas, as a scientist in civic and public service, particularly in connection with establishment of the University of Texas Mineral Survey and with the conduct of sanitary investigation of the El Paso city water supply, to his membership and leadership in scientific, learned, and honorary societies, to his contributions to scientific journals, and to family history and genealogy.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections* (1968) p. 157-158.

MS 70-798

Harvey, Frances.

Papers, 1836-1928. 2 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Correspondence, writings, interviews, and other papers, concerning life in Georgia during the Civil War, John Harvey's and other immigrants' move to Texas after the Civil War, use of newspaper propaganda, extent of immigration, railroads and other means of transportation, and the University of Texas.

MS 70-799

Hatch, James.

Papers, 1788-1929. 5 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Author. Correspondence, memoirs, writings, and genealogy, concerning the memoirs of Sylvanus Hatch describing his experiences in the Mexican War, the Texas Revolution, and the Indian wars. Includes papers relating to the affairs of Calhoun Co. and Jackson Co., Tex., and Mustang Gray's Ranger Company.

MS 70-800

Hatcher, Mattie Alice (Austin)

Papers, 1715-1930. ca. 2 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Historian and archivist. Correspondence, writings, account papers, historical accounts, and genealogy, relating to the Schreiner Institute, the Austin family, the Texas mission system, Napoleon, the revolutionary Spanish movement in Texas and Mexico, and colonization contracts.

MS 70-801

Hatcher, Richard H

Papers, 1856-1923. ca. 50 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Correspondence (1856-1907), newspaper clippings, and pamphlet, concerning politics and local, military, political, and social events near New Madrid, Mo., particularly during 1856-60 and 1865-78.

MS 70-802

Havins, Thomas Robert.

Papers, 1947-55. ca. 5 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Professor of history. Correspondence, historical narrative, reports, minutes, clippings, photos, and broadsides, concerning Havins' activities as chairman of an inmates' committee on Texas Prison Board to effect proper prison reform. Persons represented include William Pritchard, Bert Clark, Jefferson Davis, Ben Dilliard, O. B. Ellis, Benjamin H. Hill, Leon W. Hughes, Beauford Jester, Richard C. Jones, Abraham Lincoln, Bronson Morgan, French M. Robertson, Allan Shivers, A. C. Turner, and W. C. Windsor.

MS 70-803

Hawkins, Wallace, 1895-1951.

Papers, 1910-51. ca. 4 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Lawyer, of Texas. Correspondence, journals, telegrams, speeches, lectures, biographical and historical sketches, writings, reviews, scrapbooks, petitions, legal papers, reports, case records, court docket, notebooks, memoranda, obituaries, clippings, photos, maps, plats, and other papers, relating to Hawkins' personal and family life, including genealogy and family histories; his academic life, as student at Stamford College and the University of Texas Law School, as principal of Dublin High School, and as participant in alumni groups; his legal career, including work as assistant State attorney general and attorney general, employment with Magnolia Petroleum Company, and as general counsel for that corporation; his political career, including election to the State Legislature and participation in events leading to the impeachment of Governor James Ferguson; his military career; his religious interests, including ecclesiastical histories and spiritualism; and his interest in Texas history.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 162-163.

MS 70-804

Haydon, Charles E

Papers, 1888-98. 246 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Miner and railroad executive. Correspondence, diaries, account papers, legal papers, railroad and steamship passes, newspaper clippings, broadside, and map, concerning Haydon's business activities, including lumbering in Louisiana and gold mining in Colorado, and his travels in 1889 from Arkansas through Texas to Colorado.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 163.

MS 70-805

Heartsill, William Williston, 1839-1916.

Papers, 1863-65, 1911-16. 3 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Diary and speeches of Heartsill relating to his experiences as a Confederate soldier in Company F, 2d Texas Regt., Mounted Rifles, and as a prisoner of war, to the United Confederate Veterans in Texas, and to funeral orations delivered by Heartsill at the burial of Confederate veterans. Persons represented include Braxton Bragg, John Salmon Ford, Walter Paye Lane, and William Henry Pope.

MS 70-806

Hendricks, Pearl.

Papers, 1819-1946. 2 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Historian and author. Correspondence, writings, and clippings, pertaining to waterways of Texas, to Gulf Coast shipping, and to Houston and Harris Counties, Tex. Persons represented include W. N. Blanton, James R. Mullins, and Henry H. Rightor.

MS 70-807

Henson, William N

Family papers, 1825-95. 167 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Correspondence, legal documents, tax receipts, financial records, and writings, relating to family matters, military affairs, including the organization of Georgia troops for service in Florida against the Seminole Indians and the organization of Rusk Co., Tex., troops for service in the Mexican War, and production of California gold fields.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 172.

MS 70-808

Hildebrand, Edith Fly.

Papers, 1837-1952. ca. 8 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Correspondence, diaries, writings, photos, pamphlets, financial records, legal documents, drawings, and scrapbooks, relating primarily to the personal and social activities of Mrs. Hildebrand and her family. Includes genealogies and biographies of Fly-Hildebrand ancestors and of prominent early Texans, especially William Seat Fly, and material relating to the personal and business affairs of her husband, Walter Junius Hildebrand, and to his medical career. Persons represented include Mathew Caldwell, Pompeo Coppini, Adina de Zavala, Cayloma Pilgrim Fly, Elijah Madden Fly, Montgomery Fly, H. Elbert Hildebrand, Ira Polk Hildebrand, William Jackson Hildebrand, Emmet Paschal, and Thomas J. Pilgrim.

MS 70-809

Hill, Caryl Clyde, 1874-

Papers, 1823-1958. 101 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Letters, clippings, photos, drawings, biographical and historical sketches, notes, poems, and other papers, collected by Hill and relating to the early history of the Texas Republic, particularly to the business, personal, and domestic affairs of the Austin-Bryan-Perry families; the literary career of Mary Austin Holley; the career of Stephen Fuller Austin, including his imprisonment in Mexico; political unrest and discord in Texas, ca. 1835; Ira Randolph Lewis' altercation (1832) with George Morse Collinsworth, et al., and his mission to the United States; Thomas Jefferson Chambers' efforts to raise men and money for the Texas Revolution; Indian depredations in Gonzales Co. (1835); the siege of Bexar and the death of Benjamin Rush Milam; the Battle of San Jacinto and independence, recognition, and annexation; Thomas Jefferson Rusk's campaign (1838) against the Kickapoo Indians; and the capture of the Santa Fe Expedition. Includes material dealing with Hill's professional career.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 173-174.

- Hill, John R** *d.* 1878. MS 70-810
Papers, 1826-78. ca. 1 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
In part, photocopies.
Texas planter who was a trustee of Marion Male and Female Academy and president of the Waverly Institute. Correspondence, broadsides, receipts, financial records, bonds, currency, legal documents, contracts, memoranda, and certificates, relating to business and legal affairs, the operation of Hill's plantation, the purchase of goods and slaves, land sales and purchases, litigation over land titles, and estate settlements.
Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 175.

- Hill, Robert Thomas, 1858-1941.** MS 70-811
Papers, 1886-1940. ca. 6 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
In part, photocopies.
Geologist, teacher, and author. Letters, journals, reports, essays, scrapbooks, notes, bibliography, biography, and clippings, relating to Hill's life, to studies of the physiography, topography, and geology of Texas, Mexico, California, Cuba, and Puerto Rico, and to the history (ca. 1850-59) of the hydrology of the Texas Plains.
Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 175-176.

- Hill family.** MS 70-812
Correspondence, 1861-66. 59 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Letters of John W. Hill and his brother, Robert Hill, soldiers, to their sister, Mary Scott Hill, regarding their experiences in the Confederate Army.
Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 175.

- Hinton, Addison C** *d.* ca. 1843. MS 70-813
Papers, 1835-53. 117 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Captain (1837-40) of the Texas Navy's "Zavala" and lawyer, of New Orleans, La., and Galveston and Houston, Tex. Correspondence legal documents, receipts, promissory notes, contracts, speech, broadsides, and petition, relating primarily to civil law practice and business affairs.
Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 176-177.

- Hodges, Galen, 1813-1884.** MS 70-814
Papers, 1834-1911. ca. 1 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
In part, photocopies.
Merchant, landowner, surveyor, postmaster, alderman, and politician, of Texas. Correspondence, diary, financial records, legal documents, inventories, wills, court records, surveys, mortgages, contracts, receipts, broadsides, clippings, military discharge, and muster roll, relating to business and financial activities in Matagorda, Tex., particularly in regard to ginning, hides, land, railroad, and stage-line enterprises; to Hodge's trip abroad (1857); and to membership in Company D, 6th Texas Infantry, C. S. A.
Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 177.

- Hogg, James Stephen, 1851-1906.** MS 70-815
Papers, 1836-1946. ca. 36 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
In part, photocopies.
Governor of Texas. Correspondence, telegrams, post cards, speeches, reports, genealogy, biography, obituaries, map, ledgers, photos, memoranda, legal instruments, court records, financial records, and other papers, relating to Hogg and his family; to his career as a lawyer in Tyler, Austin, and Houston, Tex., and as attorney general and Governor of Texas; the gubernatorial administrations of Hogg, Charles Allen Culberson, and others; Progressivism in Texas; the Democratic Party in Texas and the United States; presidential and other political campaigns, especially the campaigns of William Jennings Bryan; political patronage and spoils; Hogg's financial career and the industrial development of Texas, especially of the Beaumont oil fields; and philanthropic concerns of Hogg and his heirs. Includes material on the political careers of Joseph Weldon Bailey, Jr., Charles Keith Bell, James Nathan Browning, Thomas Mitchell Campbell, Horace Chilton, Richard Coke, Oscar Branch Colquit, Martin McNulty Crane, Charles Allen Culberson, Robert Vance Davidson, Samuel Willis Tucker Lanham, Roger Quarles Mills, Joseph Draper Sayers, Morris Sheppard, and Thomas Slater Smith.
The library has bound transcripts of the papers with a complete inventory and subject index. Also described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968), p. 177-179.

- Hogg, Will Clifford, 1875-1930.** MS 70-816
Papers, 1892-1931. ca. 49 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
In part, photocopies.
Lawyer, industrialist, and philanthropist, of San Antonio, Austin, and Houston, Tex. Correspondence, telegrams, diaries, memoranda, minutes of meetings, financial papers, legal records, historical sketches, obituaries, scrapbooks, and other papers, relating to Hogg's life and his family. Includes material on the lives and careers of James Stephen Hogg and Thomas Elisha Hogg, the Texas Company and its subsidiaries and other oil and gas enterprises, the insurance

MS 70-816

Hogg, Will Clifford, 1875-1930.

Papers, 1892-1931.

(Continued)

and banking industries and real estate development, Texas politics, the Democratic National Convention of 1928, Hogg's association with Edward Mandell House, his leadership in the Ferguson-University of Texas dispute and the impeachment of Gov. James Ferguson, Hogg's work in Washington, D. C., during World War I, his leadership in Texas (especially Houston), social, cultural, civic, philanthropic, and educational affairs, and higher education in Texas.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 179-180.

MS 70-817

Holley, Mary (Austin) 1784-1846.

Papers, 1808-46. ca. 1 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
In part, photocopies.

Historian. Correspondence, diary, writings, and notes, dealing with personal and family concerns and with travel, and describing conditions in Austin Colony and elsewhere in Texas. Includes material relating to Mrs. Holley's literary career, especially her biography of Stephen Fuller Austin and her works on Texas history, and notes on interviews with prominent Texans of the colonial period. Persons represented include Henry Austin, Stephen Fuller Austin, William Bryan, Sam Houston, Mirabeau Buonaparte Lamar, Thomas F. Leaming, William A. Leavy, and James Franklin Perry.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 181.

MS 70-818

Holmsley, James M

Papers, 1861-64, 1872-98. 93 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Commanding officer of Company G, 1st Regt., Texas Mounted Riflemen, C. S. A., and commander of Camp Colorado (1861-62). Correspondence, military orders, legal papers, invoices, receipts, and financial records, pertaining to Holmsley's military activities and to his business affairs as a postwar merchant and cattleman at Comanche, Tex.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 181.

MS 70-819

Houston, Samuel, 1793-1863.

Family papers, 1814-1937. ca. 7 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
In part, transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies.

Statesman. Correspondence, speeches, legal documents, financial papers, military orders, scrapbook, clippings, and other papers, relating to Houston's career before he came to Texas, while he was a U. S. soldier, lived among the Cherokee Indians, served in Congress, was Governor of Tennessee, and worked as a diplomatic agent among the Indians. The papers also deal with Houston's military and political roles in behalf of Texas Independence

and his achievements and conflicts as President of Texas, member of the Congress of Texas, U. S. Senator from Texas, and Governor of Texas; with his efforts toward diplomatic recognition for the Republic, his support of the Compromise of 1850, and his Unionist sympathies and opposition to secession. Includes a narrative by Sam Houston, Jr., relating to his participation (1862) in the Battle of Shiloh as a Confederate soldier; newspaper clippings and letter fragment relating to Eliza (Allen) Houston Douglas' marriage to and divorce from Sam Houston; personal and family correspondence of Houston's second wife, Margaret Moffette (Lea) Houston; and speech and book review by Temple Lea Houston.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 184-185.

MS 70-820

Howard, George Thomas, 1814-1866.

Family papers, 1822-1909. 208 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Texan and Confederate soldier, sheriff of Bexar Co., Tex., and merchant of San Antonio, Tex. Correspondence, legal and financial papers, and other papers, of Howard and his wife, Mary Frances (McCormick) Howard, relating to business affairs, settlement of Howard's estate, and conduct of business after his death.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 186.

MS 70-821

Howard, James, 1916-

Papers, 1910-61. 4 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Historian. Letters, clippings, magazines, reports, bibliographical notes, pamphlets, and writings, dealing with the preparation and publication of a history of Dallas, Tex., and an historical and literary criticism of the literary works of Frederick Law Olmsted. Persons represented include George W. Briggs, Oscar Handlin, William Clifford Hogg, Howard Robard Hughes, Warren Johnson, Marihelen McDuff, Stuart McGregor, Stanley Marcus, John Olmsted, Henry J. Raymond, Walter Benona Sharp, and C. A. Warner.

MS 70-822

Howard, William Eager, 1877-1948.

Papers, 1826-1945. 107 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Physician and collector of Texana. Correspondence, notebooks, biographical sketches, genealogy, financial papers, clippings, photos, research notes, writings, and other papers, produced or collected by Howard, relating to his childhood, education, early medical practice, and honors, as well as with his avocational interests, especially his membership in the Texas State Historical Association, the Texas State Philosophical Society, the Dallas Historical Society, and various medical and professional associations, and his presidency of the Sons of the Republic of Texas; and his work as collector of books and documents pertinent to Texas history, in research, and in disposition of his collections by loan to the San Jacinto Museum and by gifts to the Dallas Historical Society and the Daughters of the Republic of Texas. Includes papers pertaining to Howard family history and genealogy and specifically to the lives of George Thomas Howard and his father, Henry Peyton Howard, and material relating to Edward Burleson and James

MS 70-822

Howard, William Eager, 1877-1948. Papers, 1826-1945.

(Continued)

Thomas DeShields. Other persons represented include Josephus M. Daniels and William Jesse McDonald.

MS 70-823

Hughey, Allen Harrison, 1881-

Papers, 1911-13. 54 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Correspondence and broadsides dealing with high school debating in Texas and the development of the University of Texas Interscholastic League. Persons represented include Edwin DuBois Shurter.

MS 70-824

Huling, Thomas Byers, 1805-1865.

Papers, 1826-1901. ca. 2 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Merchant, postmaster, politician, farmer and stockman, lumberman, landowner, and speculator. Correspondence, post cards, notebooks, reports, memoranda, commissions, certificates, affidavits, notices, muster rolls, deeds, surveys, field notes, plats, mortgages, letters-patent, grants, contracts, powers-of-attorney, account papers, citations, summonses, judgments and court orders, depositions, and other papers, relating principally to land matters, politics, and business activities in Texas. Includes family, business, and legal correspondence of Elizabeth Bullock Smith Huling after her husband's death, especially in regard to litigation over and management of his estate.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 189-190.

MS 70-825

Huth, Ferdinand Louis, 1814-1892.

Papers, 1843-67. 192 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Texas merchant and colonization agent. Correspondence, records, genealogy, passport, broadsides, and clippings, concerning Huth's career as businessman and official of Castro's Colony of Medina Co., Tex., and as owner of a hardware, implement, and seed sales business in San Antonio (1863). Persons represented include Henry Castro, Henry Adolphe Cobb, William Elliot, August Huth, Ludwig Huth, Samuel Maas, Elisse Martin, and Prince Carl of Solms-Braunfels.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 192.

MS 70-826

Ikard, Frank Neville, 1914-

Papers, 1951-61. 55 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

U. S. Representative from Texas. Correspondence, telegrams, clippings, account papers, pamphlets, photos, reports, and other papers, relating to Ikard's role as a member of the House Ways and Means Committee, requests for government publications, problems of veterans and members of the military, and requests for Congressional assistance and information.

(Continued)

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 192-193.

MS 70-827

International Typographical Union of North America.

Union No. 28, Galveston.

Records, 1860-1932. ca. 1 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Minutes, pamphlets, legal documents, and miscellaneous material, relating to the proceedings of the Galveston Typographical Union; together with minute books containing information on the Galveston flood of 1900. Persons represented include E. C. Broderdorp, J. N. Carroll, F. C. Falk, O. S. Gusman, M. D. Hall, J. W. Hays, F. E. Hempel, C. W. Johnson, Robert McKinley, J. McLaurin, C. H. McMaster, J. Sandilands, G. H. Slater, and J. B. Stephenson.

MS 70-828

Jackson, Pearl (Cashell) 1869-1928.

Papers, 1883, 1891-1935. 220 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

President of Texas Woman's Press Association. Correspondence, post cards, photos, writings, clippings, and other papers, of Mrs. Jackson, relating to governors' wives and to travel in Europe, North Africa, Near East, and the United States.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 195.

MS 70-829

Jaques, Richard.

Papers, 1863-64. 1 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Letters and clippings relating to the siege of Charleston, S. C. Persons represented include P. G. T. Beauregard, William Booth, A. J. Gonzales, and Mrs. A. E. Hauck.

MS 70-830

Jarratt, Rie, 1903-

Papers, 1904, 1924, 1943-47. ca. 60 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Historian. Correspondence, memoranda, lists, inventories, genealogies, biographical and research notes, historical sketches, bibliographies, charts, printed matter, and other papers, relating to Jarratt's research as a professional genealogist, bibliographical studies, archival management, Texas Historical Survey, and preparation of "The Handbook of Texas" (1952). Persons represented include Winnie Allen, H. Bailey Carroll, Carlos E. Castañeda, Charles W. Hackett, James Evetts Haley, Hally Bryan Perry, Hortense Warner Ward, and Ernest William Winkler.

MS 70-831

Jessup, Charles L 1865-1938.

Papers, 1913-36. 2 v.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Correspondence, legal documents, writings, reports, minutes, proceedings, printed matter, and other papers, relating to efforts to secure a deep-water port for the lower Rio Grande Valley of Texas. Persons represented include J. E. Bell, J. C. Bennett, Tom Connally, Spencer Cosby, J. L. Crawford, Patrick J. Hurley, S. I. Jackson, G. C. Richardson, and C. C. Wentz.

MS 70-832

Johnson, Elmer Harrison, 1893-1947.

Papers, 1906-08, 1922, 1926-50. ca. 15 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
In part, photocopies.
Economic and industrial geographer, and member of the University of Texas Bureau of Business Research and staff of the Texas Business Review. Correspondence, memoranda, articles, lectures, lecture notes, magazines, newspapers, clippings, trade journals, bulletins, pamphlets, maps, charts, abstracts, student examinations, course outlines, book reviews, biographical sketches, and bibliographies, relating to geography, demography, geology, mineralogy, metallurgy, economics, industry, anthropology, agriculture, water supply, and history of the American Indians. Persons represented include Robert Thomas Hill.

MS 70-833

Johnson, Francis White, 1799-1884.

Papers. ca. 3 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Surveyor, soldier, and historian. Autobiographical statements, narratives, and notes relating to the history of Texas and to Johnson's career. Places represented include Alabama, Tennessee, Mexico, and Austin, Austin Colony, DeWitt Colony, Fort Johnson, Grayson Co., Round Rock, San Antonio, San Felipe de Austin, and San Patricio, Tex. Persons represented include Stephen F. Austin, Guy M. Bryan, Edward Burleson, James Fannin, James Grant, Samuel Houston, Ben Milam, John H. Moore, Swante Palm, Reuben Marmaduke Potter, Henry Smith, John M. Swisher, Alexander Watkins Terrell, José Urrea, William Harris Wharton, and Wiley B. White.

The papers were written and collected by Johnson and were edited and published by E. C. Barker and E. W. Winkler as the "History of Texas and Texans" (1914).

MS 70-834

Johnson, Moses, ca. 1808-1853.

Papers, 1832-62. 1 box.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
In part, photocopies.
Physician, treasurer of the Republic of Texas, surveyor, and collector of revenue. Correspondence, legal documents, and account book, concerning Johnson's career, family affairs, travels, problems with Indians, slaves, official appointments, and the Masonic Lodge. Includes correspondence with Anson Jones urging Jones to run for the Senate and assessing his political future. Persons represented include Thad R. Austin, John H. Brackenridge, William

Cazneau, H. H. Childs, N. H. Darnell, Edmund J. Davis, Lydia Freeman, W. B. Freeman, David Gage, R. B. Hayes, Joseph Hogg, David Huggins, Edson Huggins, Harriet Huggins, Nathaniel Huggins, Phebe Huggins, Ira Johnson, Olivia Johnson, William Johnson, Mirabeau B. Lamar, James Mayfield, W. B. McClellan, Jerusha Mosier, J. M. Ogden, G. M. Patrick, James K. Polk, Thomas J. Rusk and Ashbel Smith.

MS 70-835

Jones, Anson, 1798-1858.

Papers, 1809-1910. 3 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
In part, photocopies.
President of the Republic of Texas. Correspondence, diaries, speeches, memoranda, calendar of correspondence, scrapbook, official and legal documents, daybooks, account book, and clippings, concerning Jones' family and career. Includes papers relating to Jones' political career as member of the 2d Texas Congress, minister to the United States, and president of the Republic of Texas; annexation; trade relations with England; independence from Mexico; Jones' views of Mirabeau B. Lamar and fiscal policy of his administration; his relationship with Samuel Houston; his U. S. Senate aspirations; the Know-Nothing Party; abolitionism; the founding of the first Masonic Lodge in Texas; family genealogy; attempts to gain a contract for a transcontinental railroad line through Texas; Mary Jones' family activities, work in the Texas Veterans Association, organization of the Daughters of the Republic of Texas, and donations to the Texas State Historical Association; and C. Anson Jones' career as a lawyer and land speculator.

Described in the University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 199-200.

MS 70-836

Jones, Cromwell Anson, 1850-1888.

Papers, 1837-1926. ca. 2 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Lawyer, land speculator, and judge, of Texas. Letters, legal documents, title abstracts, deed records, receipts, accounts, and miscellaneous memoranda, concerning Jones' family and career, land transactions, estate settlements, and his election as a county judge (1876).

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 200.

MS 70-837

Jones, John Rice, 1792-1845.

Papers, 1835-50. 158 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
In part, photocopies.
Postmaster general of the Republic of Texas. Correspondence, business and legal documents, and magazines, relating to Jones' career and that of his son, John Rice Jones III (1819-1850). Includes material on Jones' appointment as postmaster general, postal service in Texas, John Rice Jones III's appointment as chief clerk of the Post Office Dept. and as clerk in the General Land Office, Land Office affairs, survivors of the Snively Expedition, and family affairs.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 201.

Jones (M. T.) Lumber Company.

Records, 1883-1914. ca. 32 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Correspondence, minutes, constitution and bylaws, promissory notes, bonds, contracts and franchises, deeds, legal papers, tax records, journals, ledgers, financial papers, price lists, invoices, logging reports, speech, clippings, photo, map, and other papers of Martin Tilford Jones (d. 1898), lumberman, banker, and financier. Subjects include logging; the lumber industry and trade in Texas, Jones' membership in professional and fraternal organizations; his personal affairs; his association with other veterans of 115th Regt., Illinois Volunteer Infantry, his philanthropic interest in institutions of the Methodist Church in Texas; development of tobacco culture and of commercial fruit and truck produce in Harris Co., Tex.; leasing of timberlands in East Texas; Jones' functions as receiver for the Galveston, La-Porte, and Houston Railway Company, and as vice president of the American Bankers' Association; lobbying; the Houston, East and West Texas Railway; the Phoenix Lumber Company (Houston); the Ennis National Bank; the Sabine Tram Company (Orange); the Houston Land and Trust Company; the Commercial National Bank of Houston; the Bel-Bunker Lumber Company; the Emporia Lumber Company (Houston); South Texas National Bank (Houston); D. R. Wingate Lumber Company; the Orange Lumber Company; and business interests of Jesse Holman Jones in lumber, oil, and railroad companies.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 201-202.

MS 70-839

Keeble family.

Papers, 1824-1904. 1 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Correspondence, account papers, receipts, literary ms., wills, deeds, surveys, land papers, pamphlets, and clippings of the Keeble, Rucker, and Savage families, of Alabama, Tennessee, and Texas, relating to family affairs and land claims. Includes a biography (1886) of Henry W. Longfellow.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 203.

MS 70-840

Kelley, Daniel Austin.

Family letters, 1866-90. 51 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Lawyer, of Waco, Tex. Chiefly letters received by Kelley relating to deaths, marriages, sicknesses, crops, and the use of freedmen as laborers.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 203.

MS 70-838

Kemp, Louis Wiltz, 1881-1956.

Papers, 1819-1956. ca. 23 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Business executive and historian. Letters, diaries, biographical sketches, muster rolls, notebooks, family history, genealogy, military records, legal documents, clippings, and other papers, relating chiefly to Texas history, military affairs, and politics. Includes catalogs of Texana, Americana, and Southwest books, and drawings of Houston, Tex.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 209.

MS 70-841

MS 70-842

Kenney, Martin McHenry, 1831-1907.

Papers, 1836-1907. 114 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Surveyor, soldier, lawyer, civil engineer, translator, and politician. Correspondence, reminiscences, writings, speech, muster roll (1836) of Kentucky Volunteers, business and legal documents, and clippings, concerning Kenney's activities as quartermaster of the Texas Frontier Battalion, his surveys, his trip (1865-70) to Central and South America, and Austin Co., Tex. Persons represented include John Wesley Kenney, Jacob Kuechler, and Moses Lapham.

MS 70-843

Kesler, James H *collector.*

Family papers, 1835-1963. 101 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Correspondence, legal and business papers, and clippings, relating to Kesler family affairs and the cotton trade in Houston, Tex. Includes business papers (1840-60) of Charles Kesler, viticulturist, of Alleyton, Tex., and correspondence (1865-76) between Ewald and Hannah Sternberger.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 206.

MS 70-844

Kilday, Paul Joseph, 1900-

Papers, 1942-61. ca. 200 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

U. S. Representative from Texas. Correspondence, writings, press releases, charts, memoranda, maps, photos, reports, pamphlets, broadsides, and clippings, concerning the activities of Kilday as a Congressman, the House Committee on Armed Services, and Joint Committee on Atomic Energy; issues of national concern; people and problems of Bexar Co., Tex.; Wherry Housing Sub-Committee; Atomic Energy Commission; Civil Aeronautics Administration; Federal Communications Commission; General Services Administration; National Labor Relations Board; Securities and Exchange Commission; Selective Service System; Smithsonian Institution; Interstate Commerce Commission; Civil Service Commission; fisheries; mental health; labor; civil rights; Hawaii statehood; Federal advertising; aid to education; railroads; merchant marine; income taxes; reciprocal trade, agriculture; firearms; urban renewal; social security; pressure campaign petitions; National Investors Council; foreign commerce; civil defense; Texas State Commission for the Blind; Texas Employment Commission;

MS 70-844

Kilday, Paul Joseph, 1900- Papers, 1942-61.
(Continued)

and the San Antonio Public Housing Project. Persons represented include F. C. Bolles, Frances P. Bolton, Frank W. Boylin, Lyndon B. Johnson, John F. Kennedy, Joe Kilgore, Henry Cabot Lodge, Gus B. Mauermann, Sam Rayburn, Morris Shipley, James T. Wadsworth, and Ralph Yarborough.

MS 70-845

Kingsbury, Gilbert D d. 1877.

Papers, 1855-74. 64 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Teacher, postmaster, rancher, and lecturer, of Texas. Letters, speeches, reports, account books, writings, and business documents, relating to schools, politics, postal affairs, Mexican bandits around Brownsville, Tex., secession, Reconstruction, the Rio Grande Valley, Juan N. Cortina, the frontier, and Unionist trials in Brownsville, and in Matamoros, Mexico.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 207.

MS 70-846

Kinsolving, George Herbert, Bp., 1849-1928.

Papers, 1898-1923. ca. 1 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Episcopal bishop of Texas. Correspondence, invitations, receipts, bills of lading, legal documents, confirmation list, circulars, and clippings concerning Kinsolving's career, his estate, and the Galveston flood (1900).

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 208.

MS 70-847

Kleberg, Robert Justus, 1803-1888.

Papers, 1842-1912. ca. 1 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
In part, photocopies.

Lawyer, soldier, farmer, land commissioner, and judge, of Texas. Correspondence, legal documents, financial papers, court papers, land papers, speeches, biographical notes, and other papers, concerning Kleberg's various appointments and elections, family affairs, agriculture, real estate, timber, railroads, Texas politics, the sequestration of lands by the Confederate States of America, Reconstruction, Kleberg's experience (1834) of being shipwrecked off Galveston Island, the Association of Veterans of the Texas Revolution, the political career of Rudolph Kleberg (1847-1924), and the career of Rudolph Kleberg, Jr.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 209.

MS 70-848

Kleberg, Rudolph, 1847-1924.

Papers, 1833-1932. ca. 2 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
In part, photocopies.

Soldier, teacher, lawyer, editor, politician, and reporter, of Texas. Correspondence, speeches, articles, poems, memorial resolutions, historical sketches, biographical sketches and notes, family history, commissions, certificates, legal documents, deeds, maps, promissory notes, receipts, account papers, military orders, scrapbooks, pamphlets, newspapers, clippings, photos, and other papers, relating to

Kleberg's legal and juridical practice, his political activities, his efforts in the location of South Texas Teachers College, political appointments, purchase of the Alamo by Texas, his patriotic activities, his work as a court reporter and the publication of "Texas Criminal Reports," business affairs in DeWitt Co., Tex., real estate, and the King Ranch, and his interest in family history and the affairs of German-American settlements in Texas.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 209-210.

MS 70-849

Kleiber, Joseph, d. ca. 1877.

Papers, 1860-77. 278 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Merchant and railroad promoter. Correspondence relating to Kleiber's drugstore in Brownsville, Tex., his business affairs in Brownsville, and Matamoros, Mexico, organization and operation of Rio Grande Railroad Company, and the Republican Party in Brownsville.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 210.

MS 70-850

Knapp, Obadiah M b. 1841.

Papers, 1860-67. 65 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Army officer. Correspondence, diaries, military records, and other papers, relating to Knapp's activities as hospital steward and officer of the 125th U. S. Colored troops, and his experiences in the Civil War and while guarding the frontiers of Texas and New Mexico against Indians (1865-67).

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 210-211.

MS 70-851

Kreger, Edward Albert, 1868-1955.

Papers, ca. 1885-1955. ca. 10 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Teacher, lawyer, and Army officer. Correspondence, legal documents, record books, pamphlets, photos, invitations, certificates, commissions, muster roll of Company G, 139th Infantry, scrapbook, writings, clippings, and newspapers, concerning Kreger's experiences as a teacher in Iowa; family affairs; social life in the Army; the Alumni Association of Iowa State Agricultural College; Army of occupation in Cuba (1900); American Expeditionary Forces; Plebiscitary Commission, Tacna-Arica Arbitration; Kreger's retirement from the Army; his 50th wedding anniversary; his orations; and Mrs. Mae R. Kreger's activities as wife of an Army officer. Persons represented include Newton D. Baker, Ewing E. Booth, William C. Dennis, Vera Hills, William Lassiter, A. R. Molyneux, John J. Pershing, Louis Roddes, Francis White, and C. W. Wickersham.

MS 70-852

Kuechler, Jacob, 1823-1893.

Papers, 1840-1907. ca. 1 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Surveyor and land commissioner, of Texas. Correspondence, diary, legal documents, field notes, receipts, memoranda, orders, land grants, account papers, reports, school papers, biographical data, newspapers, broadsides, and printed material, concerning Kuechler's activities as commissioner of the General Land Office (1870) and as chief surveyor of the Texas and Pacific Railway Company (1878), disputes about surveys and land titles, the utopian colony of Tusculum (1847), the Battle of Nueces (1862) between Confederate soldiers and Germans opposed to secession, political conditions in Texas during and after the Civil War, and Customs Office operations at Indianola. Includes papers of Kuechler's sons while in school.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 212.

MS 70-853

Labor movement in Texas papers, 1845-1943. ca. 4 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Correspondence, writings, clippings, pamphlets, and publications gathered by Ruth A. Allen, professor of economics, for the Bureau of Research in the Social Sciences at the University of Texas for a history of the labor movement in Texas. Includes material relating to unions, strikes, the organization of Negroes, communism in labor, court actions, and rulings of the National Labor Relations Board. Persons represented include Sam Barton, F. X. Holl, Ben Owens, Jack Potter, Alvin H. Scaff, and J. Todes.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 213.

MS 70-854

La Coste, Jean Baptiste, d. 1887.

Papers, 1856-1908. 807 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Merchant, of San Antonio, mine owner, and treasurer of Bexar Co., Tex. Correspondence, business and legal documents, account books, and pamphlets and other publications, relating to the sale of cotton to the Confederacy, mining operations in Northern Mexico, land deals, establishment of an ice plant and water-work system in San Antonio, Lucien La Coste's handling of J. B. La Coste's estate, and family affairs. Persons represented include Henry Attrill, W. A. Broadwell, Lorenzo Castro, Josiah F. Crosby, M. M. Gonzales, Thomas H. Gray, John L. Kirkland, Antonio Menchaca, P. Milmo, Thomas O'Farrelle, F. W. Pierce, J. W. Richardson, Charles Russell, James R. Sweet, J. Ulrich, and T. A. Washington.

MS 70-855

Landers, Howard Lee, 1874-

Papers, 1930, 1940-60. ca. 2 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Army officer. Diary, historical narrative, speeches, maps, photos, and newspaper clippings, relating to a series of radio broadcasts on World War II military and political affairs, studies of military and historical sites, the Virginia campaign, and blockade and siege of Yorktown.

MS 70-856

Lavender, Roberta Frances.

Papers, 1939. 64 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Teacher, of Austin and Houston, Tex. Correspondence and proceedings relating to Miss Lavender's career. Persons represented include William James Battle, H. J. Leon, V. I. Moore, Daniel A. Penick, O. S. Powers, and Minnie Lee Shepard.

MS 70-857

Law, Robert Adger, 1879-1961.

Papers, 1875, 1781-1961. ca. 12 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Professor of English, editor of *Texas Review*, and author. Correspondence, diary fragments, genealogy, family history, memoranda, notes, bibliographies, writings, lectures, book reviews, school papers, account papers, financial papers, clippings, photos, obituary, and other papers, relating to Law's career, educational, literary, and professional societies, other organizations, and prominent South Carolina families. Persons represented include Eugene C. Barker, William James Battle, Robert Lynn Batts, Roy

Bedichek, L. Theo Bellmont, Harry Yandell Benedict, Mody Coggin Boatright, Morgan Callaway, Jr., Killis Campbell, Hardin Craig, James Frank Dobie, Frederic Duncalf, Davis Foute Eagleton, Clyde Chew Glascock, Reginald Harvey Griffith, Henry Winston Harper, Jay B. Hubbell, Howard Mumford Jones, Thomas Hart Law, William Adger Law, Edgar Odell Lovett, Hanson Tufts Parlin, Daniel Allen Penick, Anna McLaughlin Hardwick Pennybacker, William Lyon Phelps, Homer Price Rainey, Harry Hunt Ransom, Fannie E. Ratchford, Thad W. Riker, James Finch Royster, Walter M. W. Splawn, Dewitt Talmadge Starnes, Carl Van Doren, Ernest J. Villavaso, Robert E. Vinson, Walter Prescott Webb, and Stark Young.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 217.

MS 70-858

Lawrance, James W d. 1870.

Papers, 1840-1933. 487 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Lawyer, planter, merchant, and judge, of Grimes Co., Tex. Correspondence, legal documents, account papers, writings, and printed material, relating to operations of J. Lawrance & Company, family affairs, political affairs in Grimes Co. during Reconstruction, and settlement of Lawrance's estate.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1896) p. 218.

MS 70-859

Lawrence, John W 1815-1909.

Papers, 1843-1933. ca. 16 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, transcripts.

Lawyer, land agent, and notary public, of Texas. Correspondence, legal and business documents, account papers, land papers, tax book, writings, photos, and printed material, relating to Lawrence's activities as a lawyer and land agent in the firms of Lawrence & Clarke (1870-73), Lawrence & Edwards (1880-83), and Lawrence & Son (1884-1909), all of which specialized in purchase and sale of lands; payment of taxes for nonresidents; litigation of

MS 70-859

Lawrence, John W 1815-1909. Papers, 1834-1933.
(Continued)

land titles; settlement of estates; and search for lost lands for owners or heirs. Includes papers of Lawrence's son, John R. Lawrence, who continued the firm of Lawrence & Son after his father's death.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 218.

MS 70-860

Leaming, Thomas F

Papers, 1796-1847. 65 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Pennsylvania State representative. Correspondence, legal documents, and broadsides, relating to the Moses Austin family, Leaming family affairs, Indian relations, the Austin Colony and the Republic of Texas, and the Fox land suit. Persons represented include Margaret E. Austin, May Austin, Moses Austin, Stephen F. Austin, Grace Sharpe Bassett, Moses Austin Bryan, Charles Caldwell, Thomas L. Caldwell, Jeremiah F. Leaming, Rebecca Leaming, James F. Perry, Samuel M. Williams, and Stephen Wilson.

MS 70-861

Ledbetter, John J 1901-1963.

Papers, 1950-58. ca. 3 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Engineer. Correspondence, reports, bulletins, and photos, relating to the Arkansas-White-Red Basins Inter-Agency Committee, the Red River Compact Commission, agricultural appropriations, hydrographic data, flood control, and pollution. Persons represented include Henry C. Beckman, Irving K. Fox, Walter L. Huber, Glade R. Kirkpatrick, L. E. Seeman, John Short, Herbert D. Vogel, and William Whipple.

MS 70-862

Ledbetter, Lena Dancy.

Papers, 1830-1950. ca. 1 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Housewife and civic leader of Texas. Correspondence, reminiscences, memorabilia, clippings, and other papers, relating to the Buffalo Bayou, Brazos and Colorado Railroad, Samuel Houston, Mirabeau B. Lamar, and the Civil War in Texas. Places represented include Tulsa, Okla., and Austin, Coleman, and LaGrange, Tex. Persons represented include John Winfield Scott Dancy, James P. Ledbetter, Peyton Wade Nowlin, and Charles Southwick.

MS 70-863

Le Grand, Ann England.

Papers, 1846-1924. 1 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Correspondence, account books, legal papers, receipts, brochures, and newspaper clippings, concerning the Le Grand family, farm conditions, the Civil War, World War I, and the family of H. H. Fryer.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 220.

MS 70-864

Lewis, Ira Randolph, 1800-1867.

Papers, 1813-50. ca. 1 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
In part, photocopies.

Soldier, land speculator, and lawyer, of Texas. Correspondence, accounts, receipts, legal documents, autobiography of Jacob Lewis, and newspaper clippings, relating to Lewis' personal, business, family, and legal affairs and to recruitment of the Texas Army. Persons represented include D. A. F. Axson, John Bauman, David G. Burnet, James Conway, George Ewing, Thomas Harrison, John Huff, David Hunt, Joseph W. McClurg, Sam McCord, Robert Mitchell, James Montgomery, Daniel Rawls, Young Whitcom, and Samuel Williams.

MS 70-865

Liddell, Mark Harvey, 1866-1936.

Family papers, 1846-1941. 15 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Teacher, author, and editor. Correspondence, business and legal documents, clippings, and photos, concerning Liddell's study of acoustics, editing of Shakespeare and Chaucer, and Liddell's career and family. Includes Mrs. Mary (Field) Liddell's genealogy and family history and her personal correspondence. Persons represented include W. J. Battle, Charles Eliot, George Fabyan, F. J. Furnivall, David F. Houston, Charles W. Kent, John A. Lomax, Arthur S. Napier, C. E. Norton, and George T. Winston.

MS 70-866

Lincecum, Gideon, 1793-1874.

Papers, 1829-1918. ca. 5 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
In part, photocopies.

Naturalist. Correspondence, notebooks, journals, narratives, notes, botanical specimens, pictures, clippings, and printed material, concerning Lincecum's career, his naturalistic philosophy, weather, soil, plant and insect life, terrain and natives of Tuxpan, Mexico, "History of the Chahta Nation," and the W. P. Doran family.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 222.

MS 70-867

Lining, Charles E

Papers, 1855-1900. 8 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Physician, of Charleston, S. C., assistant surgeon in the U. S. Navy aboard the U. S. Cyane (1858-61), and naval surgeon in the Confederate Navy (1861-63). Correspondence, diaries, scrapbook, formulas for medical preparations, collected poems, writings, and newspaper clippings, concerning Lining's career, the gunboat Shenandoah, Europe, and South America. Persons represented include B. W. Green and G. D. Lining.

- Littlefield, George Washington, 1842–1920.** MS 70-868
Papers, 1860–1919. ca. 2 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
In part, photocopies.
Rancher and banker, of Texas. Correspondence, autobiography, account books, and newspaper clippings, concerning Littlefield's career, family news, Yellow House Ranch, Lamb Co., Tex., and business affairs handled by W. D. Twichell.
Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 223.

- Lockett, Powhatan.** MS 70-869
Papers, 1865–1904. 68 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Soldier, lawyer, judge, and teacher. Correspondence, letters of recommendation, material for speeches and newspaper article, broadside, literary ms., and newspaper clippings, relating to Alabama in the Confederacy, education, and military and social affairs. Places represented include Marion, Ala., and Meridian, Miss.
Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 223.

- Lomax, John Avery, 1867–1948.** MS 70-870
Papers, 1896–1948. ca. 19 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
In part, photocopies.
Teacher, businessman, and folklorist. Correspondence, mss. of ballads, poems, and other writings, accounts, invitations, receipts, legal documents, notes, sheet music, newspaper clippings, photos, and other papers, relating to Lomax's student days, his positions at the University of Texas and its Ex-Student Association, as instructor of English at Texas A & M, and as editor of the *Alcatraz*, and to his interest in folksongs. Includes material on Lee, Higginson and Company, the Republic National Bank in Dallas, the Texas and American Folklore Societies, tours with Huddie (Leadbelly) Ledbetter, and Lomax's book, *Cowboy Songs and Frontier Ballads* (1910).
Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 224.

- Long, John Benjamin, 1843–1924.** MS 70-871
Papers, 1858–1924. ca. 3 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Soldier, politician, and judge, of Rusk, Tex. Correspondence, telegrams, receipts, minutes of the Knights of Dixie, memoranda, accounts, muster rolls, newspaper clippings, photos, scrapbooks, and other papers, relating to family affairs, Long's Civil War career, the Grange movement in Texas, and Long's membership in the Texas Legislature. Persons represented include George G. Evans, Ben A. Long, W. T. Long, Archibald Johnson Rose, W. H. Shook, and John Trimble.

- Longstreet, James, 1821–1904.** MS 70-872
Order and letter book, 1863–65. 1 v.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Order and letter book relating to communications of Longstreet and other Confederate officers during the Civil War. Persons represented include Robert E. Lee and G. M. Sorrel.

- Looscan, Adele Lubbock (Briscoe) 1848–1935.** MS 70-873
Papers, 1828–1924. 112 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Author and president of the Texas State Historical Association (1915–25). Correspondence, genealogical sketch, biographical sketches, legal documents, account papers, and clippings, relating to the genealogy of the family of John Richardson Harris (1790–1829), founder of Harrisburg, Tex. (later Houston), and his son DeWitt Clinton Harris (1814–1861), first county clerk of Harris Co., Tex., in 1836; Lorenzo de Zavala, first vice president of the Republic of Texas; Policarpo Rodríguez, guide for the U. S. Army in West Texas; financial affairs of John Richardson Harris; and the Texas Revolution.
Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 226.

- Lutheran Church papers, 1868, 1923–34.** MS 70-874
1 box.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Letter, bibliography, and newspapers relating to activities of the Lutheran Church, Texas Lutheran College, and the Luther League.

- Maas, Samuel, 1810–1897.** MS 70-875
Papers, 1835–50. 1 box.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Merchant and real estate businessman, of Mannheim, Ger., and Galveston, Tex. Letters relating to Maas' mercantile business, land owning in Texas, his interest in politics, commerce, travel, colonization, and the Castro Colony. Persons represented include R. C. Campbell, Henry Castro, W. B. P. Gaines, Caroline C. Hart, P. T. Pellans, J. A. Phillips, and Ashbel Smith.

- McAllister, Frederick, 1875–1949.** MS 70-876
Papers, 1903–39. 1031 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Teacher and botanist. Correspondence, writings, receipts, brochures, and broadsides, concerning McAllister's botanical inquiries, professional scientific societies, and his teaching career at the University of Texas. Persons represented include R. C. Allen, Harold C. Bold, A. P. Brogan, Henry W. Harper, R. A. Harper, Clyde T. Reed, and B. C. Tharp.

MS 70-877

McCaleb, Walter Flavius, 1873-1967.

Papers, 1900-62. ca. 2 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Banker and author. Correspondence, mss. of books, articles, and speeches, newspaper clippings, and scrapbooks, concerning McCaleb's work in labor, particularly his role in organizing union banks, and the history of their growth. Includes material on his association with the Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen and the Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers National Bank, and his later career as Home Owners Loan Corporation chief in Cleveland. Persons represented include Richard Abram, American Home Builders, inc., of Cleveland, Clara Bradley, Theodore E. Burton, Continental Bank of Cleveland, George M. Harrison, W. G. Lee, Abe Lefkowitz, John L. Lewis, People's Mortgage Company of Los Angeles, W. L. Reed, San Bernardino Valley Bank, R. E. L. Saner, David J. Saposs, Mrs. E. P. Shelby, Morris Sheppard, and A. F. Whitney.

MS 70-878

McCallum, Jane Y

Papers, 1836-1952. 137 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
In part, photocopies.
Secretary of State of Texas. Correspondence, memoranda, photos, and newspaper, concerning the Texas Declaration of Independence and its restoration. Persons represented include Luther Evans, Thomas S. Henderson, L. S. Kemp, Pat Neff, and W. S. Red.

MS 70-879

McEntire, George H

Papers, 1874-1920. 872 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
In part, photocopies.
Texas rancher. Correspondence, account books, bills, and legal documents, concerning ranching, cattle feeding, and family history. Places associated with the papers include Big Spring, Dallas, Jefferson, and Sterling City, Tex. Persons represented include George Beggs, E. T. Fisher, and Randolph Laurence.

MS 70-880

McFadden, Al, 1863-1930.

Papers, 1842-95. ca. 1 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Rancher, of Victoria Co., Tex. Diary, accounts, and receipts, concerning operation of the McFadden Ranch. Names represented include the Texas and Southwestern Cattle Raisers Association.

MS 70-881

McGaughey, John D

Papers, 1889-1942. ca. 1 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Rancher and title specialist. Correspondence, receipts, and legal documents, concerning McGaughey's ranching operations, business and personal affairs, and murder conviction. Places associated with the papers include Sasco, Ariz., and Austin, El Paso, Granbury, and Tolar, Tex.
Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 232.

MS 70-882

McGill, William Lawrence, 1899-1959.

Papers, 1917-58. ca. 4 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Professor of journalism at the University of Texas.
Correspondence, literary mss., scrapbooks, clippings, pamphlets, magazines, and photos, concerning McGill's association with the University of Texas School of Journalism, the Texas Cowboys, the Friars, and the Ex-Students Association, including a detailed account of the First Annual Texas Round-Up, 1930, and the 40th anniversary of the university. Correspondents include W. Lee O'Daniel.

MS 70-883

McKinney, Thomas Freeman, 1801-1873.

Papers, 1828-73. 62 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
In part, photocopies.
Trader, financier, and naval officer, of Texas. Correspondence, legal document, genealogical charts for the McKinney and Prather families, and accounts, concerning conditions in Nacogdoches, Tex., a possible Mexican sea attack, cotton trade, Texas debt and need of legislation to finance the Texas Revolution, and family affairs. Correspondents include Stephen F. Austin and Sam Houston.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 234.

MS 70-884

McLemore, Jefferson, 1857-1929.

Papers, 1903-19. ca. 10 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Journalist and U. S. Representative from Texas. Correspondence, diary, telegrams, writings, newspaper clippings, speeches, resolutions, receipts, bills, photos, and other papers, concerning McLemore's legislative career (1915-19), political issues of the day and McLemore's career as editor of "State Topics" (newspaper). Includes correspondence from constituents and pressure groups.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 235.

MS 70-885

McLennan County (Tex.) papers, ca. 1910-ca. 1945. ca. 2 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Letters, writings, newspaper clippings, booklets, and photos of McLennan Co., concerning county activities, obituaries, and social affairs. Includes correspondence of Fred Acree.

MS 70-886

Madison, Maury, 1893-

Papers, 1926-50. 1 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Correspondence, musical and literary productions, legal papers, and newspaper clippings, relating to the career of William Renick Smith, musician and composer who published under the pseudonym of Maury Madison.

- Mahl, William, 1843-1918.** MS 70-887
Papers, 1844-1916. ca. 2 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Businessman. Correspondence, diary, accounts, writings, legal documents, certificates, newspaper clippings, pamphlets, photos, and magazines, concerning personal and business affairs and the Southern Pacific and Union Pacific railroad systems. Persons represented include E. B. Cushing, D. B. Hodgson, Gen. Thomas H. Hubbard, J. Kruttschmitt, J. L. Mahl, and W. G. Van Vleck.
- Mann, William Leake, 1884-** MS 70-888
Papers, 1884-1949. ca. 1 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Naval officer and historian. Correspondence, literary production, notes, scrapbooks, legal papers, and photos, relating to the history of Williamson Co., Tex., the Anderson family (1840-1903), the Glascock family (1834-69), the Taliaferro family (1848-1941), and Mann's service in the U. S. Navy. Places associated with the papers include China, Haiti, Quantico, Va., and Georgetown, Tex. Persons represented include William Byrd, Charles Croft, and Calvin A. Gillis.
- Marsh, Frank Burr, 1880-1940.** MS 70-889
Papers, 1906-40. ca. 1 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Research professor at the University of Texas. Correspondence and literary ms. Persons represented include Eugene Campbell Barker, P. M. Batchelder, William James Battle, Killis Campbell, Frederic Duncalf, H. J. Leon, A. S. Pease, and A. T. Walker.
- Massie, William, 1795-1862.** MS 70-890
Plantation records, 1797-1917. ca. 16 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
In part, photocopies.
Planter, of Nelson Co., Va. Correspondence, memoranda, account papers, newspaper clippings, brochures, and maps, relating to the Massie plantation and the Massie family.
Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 240.
- Matagorda County, Tex.** MS 70-891
Records, 1841-1912. 7 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
In part, photocopies.
Account books (1841-45, 1887-90, 1907), administration of estates (1848-69), assessment lists (1842-71, 1879), cattle records (1877-80), chattel mortgages (1879-92), court dockets (1878-1903), fee book (1878-89), poll and occupation taxes (1879-92), and receipts (1881-1912).
- Matamoros archives, 1811-59. 7 ft. (67 v.)** MS 70-892
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Photocopies made by Carlos E. Castañeda from original documents in Mexico.
Official decrees, laws, and acts of the provincial, state, and national governments, copies of newspapers of Matamoros, Ciudad Victoria, and Mexico City for the period 1833-49, the official newspaper *El Correo Nacional*, administrative papers, military papers, lists of crews and passengers of ships, lists of foreigners arriving in Mexican ports and goods loaded and unloaded, declarations of cargo, and other papers. Subjects include routine administrative actions of the municipal governments of Matamoros and Ciudad Victoria, routine local military matters, customs and shipping activities at Mexican ports, the Texas Revolution, and the Mexican War.
Calendar compiled by Dr. Castañeda in the collection. Also described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 240-241.
- Meek, James W** MS 70-893
Papers, 1883-1927. 62 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Correspondence, notes, newspaper, clippings, and photos, relating to the genealogy of the Meek family.
- Meerscheidt, Arthur, 1827-1887.** MS 70-894
Family papers, 1844-96, ca. 1941. 230 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
In part, photocopies.
Soldier, postmaster, and lawyer, of Braunschweig, Ger., and LaGrange, Tex. Correspondence, legal papers, scrapbook, and photos, relating to the Meerscheidt family, particularly to the career of Arthur Meerscheidt. Includes a collection of German cartoons. Persons represented include the Soergel and Von Rosenberg families.
- Meteorological records, 1869-78. ca. 1 ft.** MS 70-895
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Ledgers relating to geological and meteorological surveys conducted by U. S. Army Corps of Engineers in the area west of the 100th meridian.
Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 246.
- Middleton, Annie L collector.** MS 70-896
Papers, 1839-45. 55 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Correspondence, memoirs, reports, official accounts, and excerpts, relating to Texas-Mexico negotiations regarding independence, annexation, commerce, the slavery question with respect to British recognition of Texas, Texas naval action, and internal Texas matters.

MS 70-897

Mier Expedition papers, 1840-1937. 222 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Correspondence, diary, newspaper clippings, and photos, relating to the Mier Expedition, Dawson's Massacre and its survivors, landmarks, monuments, memorial ceremonies, and settlers and veterans in Fayette Co., Tex.

MS 70-898

Milam County, Tex.

Records, 1860-1928. 35 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Ledgers, drafts, registers, reports, licenses, minutes, subpoenas, capias, account book, certificates, affidavits, fee books, liens, tax rolls, tax receipts, poll tax receipts, automobile registration receipts, other receipts, and claim register.

MS 70-899

Millerman, John S

Papers, 1835-86. 121 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Farmer, of Texas. Correspondence, account papers, and deeds, relating to Millerman's family. Places associated with the papers include Indiana and Blue Ridge, Bremond, Danville, Falls Co., Galveston, Marlin, Montgomery Co., and Robertson Co., Tex.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 249.

MS 70-900

Milliken, Edward.

Papers, 1848-1920. 150 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Physician and treasurer of Parker Co., Tex. Correspondence, account papers, poetry, genealogical sketch, and other papers, relating chiefly to Milliken's career.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 249.

MS 70-901

Mills, Roger Quarles, 1832-1911.

Papers, 1812-1938. 709 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Lawyer, of Corsicana, Tex., Confederate soldier, and U. S. Representative and Senator from Texas. Correspondence, literary ms., speeches, scrapbook, letter patent, and clippings, relating to Mills' career.

MS 70-902

Mills, William Wallace, 1836-1913.

Papers, 1856-1922. 3 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Soldier, businessman, customs collector, and consul, of Texas. Correspondence, writings, memorandum book, account papers, deeds, legal papers, surveys, newspaper clippings, photos, and other papers, relating to Mills' career.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 249-250.

MS 70-903

Milner, Robert Teague, 1851-1923.

Papers, 1852-1913. 95 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Teacher, editor, legislator, Texas State commissioner of agriculture, and president of Texas A & M College. Correspondence, speeches, reports, deeds, scrapbook, and other papers, relating to Milner's career. Persons represented include Joseph W. Bailey, George W. Brackenridge, Oscar Branch Colquitt, E. B. Cushing, James O. Hicks, Ed R. Kone, John H. Reagan, Lawrence Sullivan Ross, and James Young.

MS 70-904

Mississippi papers, 1807-1951. 121 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Correspondence, commissions, certificates, deeds, bonds, scrapbook, election returns, and photos, of Mississippi Governors and senators and citizens.

MS 70-905

Mooar, John Wright, 1851-1940.

Papers, 1838-1904. ca. 5 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Buffalo hunter and cattleman. Correspondence, diaries, account papers, bankbooks, pamphlets, newspapers, and photos, relating to Mooar's career. Includes constitution and minutes of the Colorado City (Tex.) Fire Dept., photos of World War I soldiers, and diaries of Margaret A. Mooar.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 252.

MS 70-906

Moore, William E 1836-1916.

Papers, 1807-1944. 1 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Texas State senator who served with the Shreveport Greys in the Civil War. Correspondence, biography, will, scrapbook, and newspaper clippings relating to Moore's career and family.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 254.

MS 70-907

Morgan, George Washington, 1820-1893.

Papers, 1820-1932. 1 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Soldier, lawyer, U. S. Representative from Ohio, and diplomat. Correspondence and autobiographical narrative relating to Morgan's service in the Texas Army, the Mexican War, and the Civil War; his diplomatic service at Marseilles and Lisbon; and his political career in Ohio and Washington, D. C.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 254.

- Morris, Harold, 1890-** MS 70-908
Papers. 12 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Composer and musician. Literary and musical mss.
- Morris Ranch.** MS 70-909
Records, 1893-1929. ca. 11 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Correspondence and account papers relating to the operation of the Morris Ranch in Gillespie and Kerr Counties, Tex. Persons represented include Alfred Hennen Morris, Charles Morris, Clayton Morris, David Hennen Morris, Francis Morris, John A. Morris, and John A. Morris, Jr.
- Moses, Harry Bowman.** MS 70-910
Papers, 1893-1947. 364 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Newspaper reporter. Correspondence, speeches, reports, broadsides, newspaper clippings, and photos, relating to Moses' career. Places associated with the papers include Burnet and Fort Worth, Tex. Persons represented include Dayton Moses.
- Moss, A Henry.** MS 70-911
Papers, 1820-97. 170 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Correspondence, account papers, deeds, clippings, and other papers, concerning the families of James S. Barmore, Mary M. Coldough, W. J. McCulloch, Frank Moss, Jane B. Moss, and Benjamin Rentfrow. Includes material on business, farming, military, and social affairs. Places associated with the papers include Maysfield and Milam, Tex.
- Muster rolls, 19th century.** MS 70-912
73 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Military muster rolls of men who served during the Texas Revolution, Mexican War, and Civil War.
Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 256.
- Nacogdoches County, Tex.** MS 70-913
Records, 1737-1893. ca. 2 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
In part, photocopies.
Correspondence, court and legal documents, census, financial papers, lists, memoranda, reports, resolutions, addresses, constitution, brand book, land papers, scrapbooks, and other papers, relating to various aspects of life and government in Nacogdoches Co., Tex.
Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 257.
- Neblett, Lizzie Scott, 1833-1917.** MS 70-914
Papers, 1849-1928. ca. 9 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
In part, photocopies.
Correspondence, diary, notes, memoirs, biography, literary mss., minutes, reports, account papers, legal documents, speeches, school papers, scrapbooks, music scores, periodicals, books, drawings, poems, clippings, photos, and other papers, relating to the interests of the family of Lizzie Scott Neblett, housewife. Places associated with the papers include Raymond, Miss., and Anderson, Grimes Co., and Houston, Tex.
Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 258.
- Neill, Andrew, d. 1883.** MS 70-915
Papers, 1825-74. ca. 290 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Lawyer and Army officer, of the Republic of Texas. Correspondence, deeds, receipts, account papers, promissory notes, muster rolls, certificates, contracts, bonds, bills, licenses, survey maps, maps, commissions, oaths, affidavits, notes, election returns, and other papers, relating to military and legal matters and land claims.
Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 259-260.
- New Mexico Archives records, 1532-1879.** MS 70-916
2 v.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies made from originals in the New Mexico Archives and the Archivo General de México.
Letters, reports, orders, church records, and legal documents, relating to Spanish and Mexican activities in New Mexico. Includes information on agriculture and military affairs.
- New York and Texas Land Company.** MS 70-917
Records, 1875-1921. ca. 19 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Tax receipts, pay vouchers, land inventories, title papers, maps, land grants, deeds, power of attorney, reports, broadsides, minutes, survey, records of vendors' lien notes, and ledgers relating to activities of the New York and Texas Land Company, the International and Great Northern Railroad, and the Houston and Great Northern land grant. Persons represented include John S. Barnes, William E. Bund, Eugene C. Cartledge, Charles W. Cox, Mark T. Cox, Ira H. Evans, F. M. Giraud, W. Gribble, John D. McCall, J. R. Maimion, John J. Phelps, William W. Phelps, William J. Swain, Jacob S. Wetmore, and Thomas R. White.

MS 70-918

Newcomb, James Pearson, 1837-1907.

Papers, 1839-1941. ca. 11 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Newspaper editor and politician of Texas. Correspondence, diary, composition book, memorandum book, certificates, resolutions, proclamations, newspaper clippings, and other papers, concerning Newcomb's career as a registrar of voters during the Reconstruction period, as secretary of state of Texas (1869-73), as a postmaster (1882), as president of the Texas Republican League; and to State and national Republican politics, Bexar Co. politics, the Union League, the Republican Party in Texas, and the role of Texas in the 1896 Republican National Convention. Includes papers of James P. Newcomb, Jr., relating to completion of his father's business and a history he was publishing (1907-41). James Sr.'s correspondents include Edmund J. Davis.

W. P. A. inventory in the library. Also described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 261.

MS 70-919

Ney, Elisabet, 1833-1907.

Papers, 1859-1939. ca. 1 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Sculptress. Correspondence, diary, notes, songs, map, clippings, and other papers, concerning trips to Italy and Egypt, sculpting of Stephen F. Austin, Sam Houston, and Giuseppe Garibaldi, and the affairs and education of Miss Ney's son Lorne.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 262 and 402.

MS 70-920

Nibling, Fred, d. ca. 1846.

Papers of Fred Nibling and Fred Nibling, Jr., 1833-1904. 630 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Letters, deeds, account papers, and land surveys, of Nibling and his son, Fred Nibling, Jr. (d. 1904). Nibling's papers relate to the raising of volunteers (1836) for the Texas Army and to his receipt of a license to practice law; the son's papers relate to the sale of livestock, land trading, crop returns, farm conditions, and family affairs. Persons represented include Oscar M. Addison, David N. Brown, William Fisher, J. B. Graves, James A. Graves, Lewis Helzle, W. C. Hubert, W. A. King, Harriet E. Nibling, Mollie Nibling, Isaac Nichols, James N. Norris, and C. K. Robinson.

MS 70-921

Nichols, Edwin Seymour, 1863-1949.

Family papers, 1833-64, 1910-54. ca. 2 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Letters, diary, historical narrative, poetry album, and newspaper clippings, relating to the compilation and publication of "Ed Nichols Rode a Horse" (1943), a historical sketch of Bosque Co., Tex., and its inhabitants. Persons represented include Winnie Allen, Hallie P. Bryan, Donald Day, J. Frank Dobie, E. D. Head, John A. Lomax, Allen Maxwell, Elizabeth J. (Atlee) Nichols, Louis A. Nichols, Allen Ogden, T. C. Prumm, C. L. Sonnichsen, and Ruby Terrill.

MS 70-922

Nicholson, James, 1815-1884.

Papers, 1825-74. 190 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Hostler and merchant, of Bastrop, Tex. Letters, diaries, proclamations, poetry, family papers, book of quotations, and photos, concerning Nicholson's trip to Texas from New York, his subsequent settlement in Bastrop and business opportunities and social life in Bastrop Co., Tex.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 263.

MS 70-923

Nixon, Patrick Ireland, 1883-

Papers, 1810-1962. 115 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Physician and author. Correspondence and literary mss. relating to Samuel Asbury's literary activities, cultural affairs, genealogy, government, military affairs, religion, and social affairs. Includes a ms. by Harriet A. Ames, correspondence and reminiscences of Ann Raney Thomas Coleman, census of the Austin Colony in 1826, and biographical material concerning B. Taliaferro Davies, Sherman G. Goodwin, and James January. Other persons represented include Samuel Wood Geiser and Louis Wiltz Kemp.

MS 70-924

Norwood, Emory.

Papers, 1873-1903. 246 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Farmer, of Texas. Letters, receipts, deeds, and mortgages, relating to the preparation of land for farming. Persons represented include Eliza Eubank, Hardy McDonald, Lottie Neal, J. B. Norwood, and Laura Ward.

MS 70-925

Oneal, Benjamin Grady, 1874-1960.

Papers, 1905-61. ca. 2 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Lawyer and Texas State senator. Correspondence, account papers, newspaper clippings, resolution, and broadsides, concerning Oneal's activities as attorney with the firms of Lanham and Oneal (1906) and Martin and Oneal (1916) and as legislator and public official, and relating to Texas politics.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 268.

MS 70-926

Oral history of the Texas oil industry. 35 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, transcripts (typewritten), photocopies, and sound recordings.

Letters, tape recordings, account papers, studies, interviews, scrapbooks, broadsides, brochures, newspaper clippings, books, bibliography, and pictures, concerning the oral history project begun in 1952 and sponsored by Mrs. Walter B. Sharp. Includes reminiscences of pioneers of the oil fields and oil booms including roughnecks, drillers, promoters, financiers, contractors, lease men, and law officers; and written material to corroborate, expand, and interpret the oral records. Places represented include Austin, Beaumont, Corsicana, Dallas, Houston, Kilgore, Lockhart, Mexia, Sour Lake, and Wichita Falls, Tex.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 268-269.

MS 70-927

Orton, Richard David, 1842-1885.

Papers, 1872-1924. 60 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Soldier, sheriff, and editor, of Nacogdoches, Tex. Correspondence and account papers concerning business transactions in Nacogdoches, J. G. Orton's activities as census enumerator in 1890, and payment of bills and taxes.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 269.

MS 70-928

Orviss, D A

Papers, 1858-98. 7 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Correspondence, diary, ledger, account book, freight-list book, and notebook, relating to Orviss' activities on the Mississippi River before the Civil War, as owner and captain of the steamboat *Texas* from 1860-63, and as a merchant in Galveston and Calvert, Tex., during the post Civil War period. Persons represented include W. C. Gillian.

MS 70-929

Paddock, Buckley Burton, 1844-1922.

Papers, 1865-1925. ca. 7 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Publisher and banker, of Fort Worth, Tex. Correspondence, minutes, journal, ledgers, record book, memorandum book, account book, receipts, scrapbook, and newspaper clippings, relating to financing and building the Fort Worth and Rio Grande Railroad, the Texas Spring Palace in Fort Worth, civic development of Fort Worth, Board of Trade of Fort Worth, and the publication of books on Fort Worth, northwest Texas, and Texas.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 271.

MS 70-930

Palm, Swante, 1815-1899.

Papers, 1839-98. ca. 1 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Merchant, postmaster, and Swedish vice consul, of Texas. Correspondence, daybooks, account papers, weather observations, stock inventory, legal papers, memo book, literary mss., broadsides, scrapbook, clippings, photos, and other papers, relating to Palm's activities in the mercantile business (1844), as postmaster at LaGrange and Austin, Tex., as cattleman, and as public official. Includes Palm-Caldwell family papers and a speech by John M. Crockett.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 271-272.

MS 70-931

Palmer, William Kimberley.

Papers, 1925-37. 70 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Poet. Letters and poems. Persons represented include William C. Redfield, Elihu Root, and Edith Bolling Wilson.

MS 70-932

Palmer, William L

Papers, 1842-67. 271 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Shipping company employee. Letters, receipts, and other papers, concerning shipping on the Mississippi River. Includes letters (1846-48) received by Louisa D. Whittlesey while a student in Baton Rouge, La., from her family in Farmington, Conn., and letters received by Palmer from J. W. Stanton and associates of J. W. Stanton & Company, New Orleans.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 272.

MS 70-933

Patrons of Husbandry. *Texas State Grange.*

Records, 1873-1901. 4 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Correspondence, reports, minutes, account books, stock ledgers, membership lists, receipt, and roll book, relating to the activities of the Texas State Grange, the Salado Co-operative Council, and the Texas Cooperative Association. Persons represented include William W. Lang, John B. Long, George C. Pendleton, and Archibald J. Rose.

MS 70-934

Perry, James Franklin, 1790-1853.

Papers of James Franklin Perry and Stephen Samuel Perry, 1786, 1810-1940. ca. 14 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
In part, photocopies.

Planter. Letters, telegrams, diary fragments, travel journal, biographical and genealogical notes, minutes, account papers, financial papers, memo book, surveys, maps, plats, drawings, deeds, military papers, legal documents, ledgers, literary mss., speeches, constitution and bylaws, and other papers, relating to the illness of Emily Austin Bryan Perry and her daughter Eliza; the local climate; the death of Stephen Fuller Austin; James F. Perry's work as executor of Austin's estate and Samuel Perry's work as administrator of James Perry's estate; early medical practice of Anson Jones; epidemics; the Peach Point Plantation; real estate transactions; land surveys, speculation, and litigation; operation of a mercantile business in San Felipe in partnership with William W. Hunter; early colonization and immigration in Texas; commercial development; steamboating; organization and capitalization of railroad corporations including the San Luis Company, the Brazos and Galveston Railroad Company, and the Galveston and Brazos Navigation Company; inventions of Thomas Henry Borden; publication and failure of the San Luis Advocate; religion; the Texas Revolution; Indian depredations; the Plum Creek Fight; the Texan Santa Fe Expedition; Mexican invasions of 1842; the Mier Expedition; the Texas Navy; the Mexican and Civil Wars; politics of the colonial and Republic periods; State and national politics; extension of slavery into the Territories; the Whig national convention of 1844; public life of Guy Morrison Bryan; economic conditions; prominent Texans; and family affairs.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives, a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 278-280.

MS 70-935

Texas. Geological Survey.

Records, 1884-98. 1 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Correspondence, memoranda, reports, and records, relating to the activities of the third geological survey (1888-98) headed by E. T. Dumble.

MS 70-936

Allen, Henry Justin, 1868-1950.

Papers, 1896-1942. 86 ft. (ca. 80,000 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Publisher, Governor, and U. S. Senator from Kansas. Correspondence, supplemented by speeches, articles, printed matter, clippings, and miscellaneous papers, chiefly 1919-42, relating to Allen's public career, especially his terms as Governor and U. S. Senator. Includes papers documenting Allen's business activities and his work on behalf of Near East Relief, the Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Tidewater Association, and the Save the Children Federation. Correspondents include Will H. Hays, Harold L. Ickes, Alfred M. Landon, Arthur Vandenberg, William Allen White, and Leonard Wood.

Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

Information on literary rights available in the Library.

Gift of Henrietta Allen Holmes, 1966-67.

MS 70-937

Bartlett, Josiah, 1729-1795.

Family papers, 1710-1931. ca. 16 ft. (ca. 10,000 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Physician, Revolutionary leader, jurist, and Governor of New Hampshire. Correspondence, supplemented by speeches, diaries, notebooks, legal and financial papers, photos, printed material, and other papers, of Bartlett, his sons Levi (1763-1828) and Ezra (1770-1848), physicians and jurists, and Josiah (1768-1838), physician and U. S. Representative, of Ezra's son Josiah, Jr. (1803-1853), physician, and of other descendants. The papers relate to medicine, politics, and military and financial affairs, and are concentrated in the period 1800-90.

Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

Gift and purchase, 1938-58.

MS 70-938

Barton-Jenifer families papers, 1663-1876. ca. 120 items.

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

In part, transcript.

Correspondence, dispatches, bills, patents, Confederate paper money, and a copy of "The Deposition of Ann Taft" (1663). Persons represented in the Barton correspondence include Seth Barton, Baltimore merchant, Seth Maxwell Barton (1829-1900), Confederate soldier, Franklin Buchanan, Henry R. Jackson, Thomas J. Jackson, and Daniel Webster. Persons represented in the Jenifer correspondence include Daniel of St. Thomas Jenifer (1723-1790), Daniel Jenifer (1791-1855), U. S. Representative from Maryland and diplomat, Walter Jenifer (d. 1878), Confederate soldier, P. G. T. Beauregard, Franklin Buchanan, James Buchanan, Charles Carroll, Henry Clay, Joseph R. Ingersoll, and Joseph E. Johnston.

Purchased from W. M. Barton, 1943.

MS 70-939

Bevan, Edith Rossiter, collector.

Autograph collection, 1792-1943. 1 ft. (ca. 880 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

In part, photocopies.

Chiefly autograph letters or signatures, together with some photos, photocopies, clippings, and printed matter, concentrated in the 20th century. Persons represented include Lyman Abbott, Ray Stannard Baker, Clara Barton, Stephen Vincent Benet, Phillips Brooks, William Jennings Bryan, William Cullen Bryant, James Buchanan, Nicholas Murray Butler, James A. Garfield, Horace Greeley, Francis W. Halsey, Joel Chandler Harris, Julia Ward Howe, Henry Cabot Lodge, Franklin D. Roosevelt, Theodore Roosevelt, Elihu Root, William Tecumseh Sherman, William Howard Taft, George Washington, and Alexander Woolcott.

Index in the Library.

Gift of Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore, Md., 1957.

- Burr, J Kelsey**, *collector*. MS 70-940
Bank of the United States collection, 1774-1865. 1 ft. (ca. 800 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)
Correspondence, account books, cancelled checks, promissory notes, receipts, and other papers, relating to the first and second Bank of the United States. Correspondents include John Jacob Astor, Nicholas Biddle, Henry Clay, William H. Crawford, J. J. Crittenden, Albert Gallatin, Richard Henry Lee, Isaac Melcher, James Monroe, Joseph Nourse, Richard Rush, John Sergeant, and Daniel Webster.
Purchased from Mr. Burr, 1939.

- Butterfield, Kenyon Leech**, 1868-1935. MS 70-941
Papers, 1890-1936. 18 ft. (ca. 12,000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)
Agronomist and college administrator. Correspondence, diaries, memoranda, studies and surveys, speeches and articles, mss. of books, and printed matter, relating to Butterfield's work with the American Country Life Association, the Country Life Commission, foreign Christian missions, and his innovations in the curricula, services, and administration of agricultural colleges. Correspondents include Ray Stannard Baker, Calvin Coolidge, H. Paul Douglas, Charles W. Garfield, William Ernest Hocking, Cyrus H. McCormick, Walter Hines Page, Franklin D. Roosevelt, William Howard Taft, Henry A. Wallace, and Henry C. Wallace.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library.
Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Gift of Victor L. Butterfield, 1967.

- Celler, Emanuel**, 1888- MS 70-942
Papers, 1924-58. 25 ft. (ca. 15,500 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)
Lawyer and U. S. Representative from New York. Correspondence, supplemented by notes, clippings, memoranda, speeches, and printed matter, chiefly 1945-56, and relating to civil rights, baseball investigation, foreign trade, immigration, internal security, Israel, monopoly, oligopoly, trusts, the operation and methods of the Monopoly Subcommittee of the House Judiciary Committee, and industries and companies investigated by the subcommittee. Includes bank statements, check stubs, and other financial papers. Correspondents include Harry F. Byrd, Abe Fortas, David de Sola Pool, W. Averell Harriman, J. Edgar Hoover, Harry Hopkins, Cordell Hull, Hubert H. Humphrey, Harold L. Ickes, Estes Kefauver, William F. Knowland, Fiorello H. LaGuardia, Owen Lattimore, Wilbur D. Mills, Richard M. Nixon, Nelson Rockefeller, Franklin D. Roosevelt, Jr., Henry L. Stimson, Robert A. Taft, Harry S. Truman, Robert F. Wagner, and Henry Wallace.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library.
Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Gift of Mr. Celler, 1967.
Additions to the collection are anticipated.

- Chester, Colby Mitchell**, 1844-1932. MS 70-943
Papers, 1913-28. ca. 300 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)
Forms part of the Library's Naval Historical Foundation collection.
Naval officer. Correspondence, research notes, and unpublished mss., chiefly 1913-17, relating to Chester's study of Commodore Dudley Saltonstall and the Penobscot Bay Expedition in 1779.
Finding aid in the Library.
Deposited by the Naval Historical Foundation, 1964.

- Crèvecoeur, Michel-Guillaume St. Jean de**, 1735-1813. MS 70-944
Papers, 1784-98. ca. 80 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)
Microfilm of originals in private hands in France.
Letters to Crèvecoeur from Miers Fisher, Benjamin Franklin, Thomas Jefferson, John Paul Jones, William Short, Barthelemy Tardiveau, George Washington, and others.
Gift of the Papers of Thomas Jefferson, Princeton University, 1947.

- Davenport, Marcia (Gluck)** 1903- MS 70-945
Papers, 1932-67. 13 ft. (ca. 3500 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)
Author and music critic. Correspondence, notes, working drafts, mss., galley proofs, and press clippings, concerning Mrs. Davenport's books. Correspondents include Carol Brandt, Wallace Meyer, and Maxwell Perkins.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library.
Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Deposited by Mrs. Davenport, 1967.
Further deposits are anticipated.

- Dorsett, Edward Lee**, 1883- *collector*. MS 70-946
Collection, 1814-1926. ca. 150 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)
Forms part of the Library's Naval Historical Foundation collection.
Correspondence, congressional bills and reports relating to the U. S. Navy, photos of the specifications for the U. S. S. Constitution, and printed matter concerning John Paul Jones, the Battle of Lake Erie, and the history of the U. S. Navy.
Finding aid in the Library.
Deposited by the Naval Historical Foundation, 1964.

MS 70-947

Emory, William Hemsley, 1846-1917.

Papers, 1877-1948. 2 ft. (ca. 2100 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Forms part of the Library's Naval Historical Foundation collection.

Naval officer. Correspondence, journal, conduct and rating books, photos, and printed matter, chiefly 1894-1906, relating in part to Emory's experience commanding the U. S. S. Yosemite during the Spanish American War. Correspondents include George W. Coffin, John D. Long, Cyrus E. Lothrop, and Truman H. Newberry.

Finding aid in the Library.

Deposited by the Naval Historical Foundation, 1964.

MS 70-948

Flanner, Janet, 1892-

Janet Flanner-Solita Solano papers, 1925-67. 8 ft. (ca. 425 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Correspondence received by Misses Flanner and Solano, journalists, writers, and literary editors, from literary figures; annotated typescript articles and vols. of printed articles by Miss Flanner from *The New Yorker* (1927-64); articles, poems, and lectures by Nancy Cunard, Isak Dinesen, Georges Gurdjieff, and others; and printed works. Correspondents include Margaret Anderson, Kay Boyle,

Elizabeth Clark, Nancy Cunard, Isak Dinesen, Gilbert Highet, George Kelly, Rockwell Kent, Anita Loos, Gertrude Stein, and Alice B. Toklas.

Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

Information on literary rights available in the Library.

Gift of Misses Flanner and Solano, 1967-70.

Additions to the collection are anticipated.

MS 70-949

Fox, Josiah, 1763-1847.

Papers, 1795-1845. ca. 15 items.

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Forms part of the Library's Naval Historical Foundation collection.

Naval constructor. General correspondence and miscellany concerned primarily with Fox's appointment as naval constructor in 1798, the revocation of that appointment in 1801, his appointment as head ship carpenter and naval constructor, and the subsequent revocation of that appointment four years later.

Finding aid in the Library.

Deposited by the Naval Historical Foundation, 1955.

MS 70-950

Galloway-Maxy-Markoe families papers, 1654-1888. 25 ft. (ca. 15,000 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Correspondence, business papers, financial records, legal documents, speeches, reports, essays, memoranda, and other papers, chiefly 1750-1860, primarily of Samuel Galloway (1720-1785) and his son, John (d. 1810), merchants, John's son-in-law, Virgil Maxcy (1785-1844), lawyer, politician, and diplomat, and Virgil's son-in-law, Francis Markoe (d. ca. 1861), public official. The papers relate to economic conditions in Maryland, 1750-1818, and foreign

affairs and political events in the 1840's and 1850's, and include the ms. of Maxcy's biography of John C. Calhoun and numerous letters from Calhoun. Other correspondents include members of the Cheston, Chew, Howard, and Tilghman families, Lewis Cass, Daniel Dulany, Peter Force, Alexander Hamilton, Jr., David Hoffman, Francis Scott Key, George McDuffie, John F. Mercer, James Monroe, Joel R. Poinsett, Richard Rush, Joseph Story, Benjamin Tasker, Jr., George Washington, and Daniel Webster.

Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

Information on literary rights available in the Library.

Gift and purchase, 1906-48.

MS 70-951

Grattan, John W

b. 1841.

Papers, 1862-1937. ca. 300 items.

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Forms part of the Library's Naval Historical Foundation collection.

Naval officer. Correspondence, journal, mss. of writings, sketches, photos, and printed matter, chiefly 1862-63, relating to Grattan's Civil War experiences, including three months in the U. S. Army.

Finding aid in the Library.

Deposited by the Naval Historical Foundation, 1949.

MS 70-952

Harmon Foundation, inc.

Records, 1913-67. 48 ft. (ca. 37, 800 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Correspondence, biographical notes, catalogs, scrapbooks, and other material, chiefly 1925-33, divided into six series: general office files including material on the founder, William Elmer Harmon (1862-1928), and early history of the foundation; records of the foundation's award programs; biographical notes on American Negro artists; biographical notes on African artists; correspondence between the foundation and African art centers; and miscellaneous material. Correspondents include Harmon, W. W. Alexander, Caroline Alston, Ulli Beier, Blanche Byerley, Katherine Gardner, George E. Haynes, Walter G. Holmes, A. W. Mitchum, C. C. Spaulding, Laura Warine, and Hale Woodruff.

Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

Gift of the foundation, 1967.

MS 70-953

Harrison, James O

1804-1888.

Papers, 1803-1912. 8 ft. (ca. 5000 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Lawyer, educator, and railroad official. Family, general, and special correspondence, biographical material, financial and legal papers, and miscellany, chiefly dated 1836-88, and relating to major events in Harrison's life, including his legal practice and his work with the Lexington, Ky., public schools. Correspondents include William Taylor Barry, Henry Clay, John Jordan Crittenden, Joseph Holt, and William Henry Miller.

Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

Information on literary rights available in the Library.

Deposited by James O. Harrison Simrall, 1927.

Harrison, Burton Norvell, 1838-1904. MS 70-954

Family papers, 1812-1926. 21 ft. (ca. 18,600 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Lawyer and private secretary to Jefferson Davis. Family, general, and special correspondence, diaries, mss. of articles, speeches, and books, and other papers of Harrison and of Samuel Jordan Harrison (1771-1846), merchant, Jesse Burton Harrison (1805-1841), lawyer and newspaper editor, Mrs. Burton N. (Constance Cary) Harrison (1843-1920), writer, Fairfax Harrison (1869-1938), lawyer and president of the Southern Railway, and Francis B. Harrison (1873-1957), lawyer, U. S. Representative from New York City, and Governor-General of the Philippines (1913-21). Principal subjects include the Civil War, especially Confederate affairs, and American rule in the Philippine Islands. Correspondents include Charles Francis Adams, Matthew Arnold, P. G. T. Beauregard, James G. Blaine, Andrew Carnegie, Salmon P. Chase, Henry Clay, Grover Cleveland, Charles Dana, Mrs. Jefferson Davis, Stephen J. Field, Lindley M. Garrison, Ralph Randolph Gurley, Joel Chandler Harris, Benjamin Harrison, Oliver Wendell Holmes, William Dean Howells, Thomas Jefferson, Robert E. Lee, Sergio Osmeña, Gifford Pinchot, T. H. Pardo de Tavera, Manuel L. Quezon, Alexander Stephens, J. E. B. Stuart, Walt Whitman, and Woodrow Wilson.

Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

Gift of Francis B. Harrison, 1909-31.

Kraus, Hans Peter, 1907- collector.

Spanish American documents collection, 1500-1819. 3 ft. (ca. 300 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Letters, decrees, order books, reports, instructions, dispatches, printed material, and miscellaneous legal documents concerning the history of Spanish America. Many of the papers document the activities of the Mexican Inquisition. Persons represented include Bartolomé de las Casas, Dominique de Gourgues, Philip II, King of Spain, Philip IV, King of Spain, Simón Pereyus, Juan Ruiz de Apodaca, conte de Venadito, Bernardino Vazquez de Tapia, Giovanni da Verrazzano, and Amerigo Vespucci.

Gift of Mr. Kraus, 1969.

Kunkle, Julia Mitchell.

Michel-Guillaume St. Jean de Crèvecoeur collection, 1783-88, undated. ca. 50 items.

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

In part, transcripts made from originals in the Public Library, Nantes, France.

Correspondence of Crèvecoeur with the duc de La Rochefoucauld and with several Americans including George Clinton, John Dickinson, Robert R. Livingston, Richard Morris, and George Washington, together with a partial typescript of Mrs. Kunkle's essay on Crèvecoeur.

Gift of Mrs. Kunkle, 1922.

Kunze, Alfred M collector.

Autograph collection, 1933-59. 152 items.

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Autograph collector. Letters to Kunze from Dean Acheson, Alben W. Barkley, Tom Connally, Charles de Gaulle, John Foster Dulles, Dwight D. Eisenhower, James A. Farley, James Forrestal, Herbert Hoover, J. Edgar Hoover, Louis M. Howe, Cordell Hull, Alfred M. Landon, Henry Cabot Lodge, Robert Lovett, George C. Marshall, Joseph W. Martin, Jr., Sam Rayburn, Robert A. Taft, Harry S. Truman, and Arthur H. Vandenberg. Includes 3 printed items and a photo.

Index in the Library.

Gift of Mr. Kunze, 1960.

Leonard, John Calvin, 1859-1937.

Papers, 1887-1920. ca. 300 items.

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Forms part of the Library's Naval Historical Foundation collection.

Naval officer. Twelve diaries relating to Leonard's naval career, the Navy's role in the Spanish American War and World War I, and family matters; a testimonial (1913); and newspaper clippings (1898-99).

Finding aid in the Library.

Deposited by the Naval Historical Foundation, 1950.

McCoy, Frank Ross, 1874-1954.

Papers, 1847-1954. 44 ft. (ca. 36,750 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Army officer. General and family correspondence, diaries, military and subject files, notebooks, dispatch books, speeches and writings, financial papers, scrapbooks, and miscellaneous material, chiefly 1892-1954. Major topics include the Owen S. Roberts Commission on Pearl Harbor (1941-42), the U. S. Military Commission for the Trial for the Nazi Saboteurs (1942), Philippine affairs, the Isthmian Canal route (1912-13), the American Relief Mission to Japan (1923), the Lytton Commission (1932), military affairs, and the Theodore Roosevelt Memorial Association. Correspondents include W. Cameron Forbes, James G. Harbord, George C. Marshall, Matthew B. Ridgway, Theodore Roosevelt, Hugh L. Scott, Henry L. Stimson, and Leonard Wood.

Finding aid in the Library.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the Library.

Information on literary rights available in the Library.

Deposited by Gen. and Mrs. McCoy, 1931-56.

MS 70-960

McVay, Charles Butler, 1868-1949.

Papers, 1896-1950. ca. 900 items.

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Forms part of the Library's Naval Historical Foundation collection.

Naval officer. Primarily official and general correspondence relating to McVay's duties as commander-in-chief of the Asiatic Fleet, 1929-30, newspaper clippings, photos, and printed matter. The bulk of the papers is dated 1927-30. Correspondents include Charles Francis Adams, William Richards Castle, Edwin Sheddan Cunningham, Dwight Filley Davis, Lynn Winterdale Franklin, Nelson Trusler Johnson, and Howard Charles Kelly.

Finding aid in the Library.

Deposited by the Naval Historical Foundation, 1964.

MS 70-961

Mearns, Edgar Alexander, 1856-1916.

Papers, 1864-1918. ca. 8 ft. (ca. 5850 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Naturalist and Army surgeon. Correspondence, supplemented by reports, printed matter, newspaper clippings, and miscellaneous material, chiefly relating to Mearns' activities as a collector of data on animal and plant life, on his participation in the Smithsonian African Expedition of 1909, and his duties and assignments as an Army surgeon. Correspondents include Theodore Roosevelt.

Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

Gift of Charles W. Richmond, 1924.

MS 70-962

Middleton, George, 1880-1967.

Papers, 1894-1967. 36 ft. (ca. 13,000 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Playwright, author, and copyright specialist. Correspondence, literary mss., subject file, scrapbooks, and miscellaneous research materials, chiefly 1911-58, relating to Middleton's career and personal, family, and business relationships. Includes material on the Dramatists' Guild, of which Middleton was a founding member, and the struggles to protect both foreign and domestic playwrights' monetary and literary rights in the publication and production of their works. Correspondents include James Barrie, Louis Brandeis, John Dos Passos, Anatole France, Felix Frankfurter, Moss Hart, George S. Kaufman, Sinclair Lewis, David Lilienthal, John Masefield, Edgar Lee Masters, Gerald Nye, Clifford Odets, Eugene O'Neill, and Franklin D. and Eleanor Roosevelt.

Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

Information on literary rights available in the Library.

Gift of Mr. Middleton's wife, Fola La Follette, 1969.

MS 70-963

Millay, Edna St. Vincent, 1892-1950.

Papers, 1908-1960. 7 ft. (ca. 240 items) and 6 reels of microfilm (3 positive and 3 negative)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

In part, transcripts.

Poet and author. Diaries and notebooks containing published and unpublished poems, short prose selections, essays, and letters, chiefly 1921-44. Includes letters to Frank Jewett Mather and William Lyon Phelps, letters and essays on government and civil liberties, and prose and poetry concerning the Sacco-Vanzetti trial, the rise of totalitarianism in the 1930's, and various controversial issues of the 1940's; and galley proofs of Miss Millay's major poetry collections, other book proofs, and play mss.

Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the Library.

Information on literary rights available in the Library.

Deposited by Norma Millay Ellis, 1967.

MS 70-964

Mustin, Henry Croskey, 1874-1923.

Papers, 1886-1924. 4 ft. (ca. 2400 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Forms part of the Library's Naval Historical Foundation collection.

Naval officer and inventor. Correspondence, journals, lectures, articles, and other papers, chiefly 1903-20, principally relating to Mustin's inventions, especially his work in sighting equipment for naval ordnance, and his interest in aviation. Correspondents include Mustin's wife, William S. Benson, Josephus Daniels, George N. Saegmuller, William S. Sims, William H. Stayton, John C. Watson, and Ernest Wilkinson.

Finding aid in the Library.

Deposited by the Naval Historical Foundation, 1962.

MS 70-965

Paullin, Charles Oscar, 1868 or 9-1944.

Papers, 1931 and undated. 4 items.

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Forms part of the Library's Naval Historical Foundation collection.

Author. Typescripts of Paullin's unpublished books, with corrections: "Colonial Army and Navy," "Military Forces of the American Revolution," and "Naval Establishments;" together with a reprint of his article, "Admiral Pierre Landis," published in the *Catholic Historical Review*, Oct. 1931.

Deposited by the Naval Historical Foundation, 1949.

Pinkney, Ninian, 1811-1877. MS 70-966

Papers, 1830-78. 1 ft. (ca. 900 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Forms part of the Library's Naval Historical Foundation collection.

Naval surgeon. Correspondence, speeches, articles, and notes, chiefly 1840-70, relating to Pinkney's surgical cases in Peru, his observations on the Mexican and Civil Wars, his plan to reorganize the U. S. Medical Corps, and his interest in politics. Includes family correspondence. Correspondents include George Bancroft, Henry Clay, Samuel Hambleton, Matthew C. Perry, and Gideon Welles.

Finding aid in the Library.

Deposited by the Naval Historical Foundation, 1949, 1957.

Porter family. MS 70-967

Papers, 1811-81. 1 ft. (ca. 600 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Forms part of the Library's Naval Historical Foundation collection.

Papers, chiefly 1867-81, of David Porter (1780-1843) and his son, David Dixon Porter (1813-1891), naval officers and authors. David Porter's papers consist of letters written to his wife, Evelina, and to Samuel Hambleton, James P. McCorkle, and George W. Walker, a draft of his resignation as commander in chief of the Mexican Navy, and his will.

David Dixon Porter's papers include letter books, a letter to his wife George Ann, a draft of a letter to William H. Seward, and printed general orders.

Finding aid in the Library.

Deposited by the Naval Historical Foundation, 1949.

Ridgely, Charles Goodwin, 1784-1848. MS 70-968

Papers, 1815-26. 2 items and 2 v.

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Forms part of the Library's Naval Historical Foundation collection.

Naval officer. Letter book, personal journal, and two letters, chiefly relating to Ridgely's command of the U. S. F. Constellation, South American Squadron, 1820-22, and recording his observations on the Navy's Latin American policy.

Finding aid in the Library.

Deposited by the Naval Historical Foundation, 1949.

Ridgely, Frank Eugene, 1875-1926. MS 70-969

Papers, 1898-1924. ca. 150 items.

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Forms part of the Library's Naval Historical Foundation collection.

Naval officer. Orders to duty, newspaper clippings, and a World War I map of Europe.

Finding aid in the Library.

Deposited by the Naval Historical Foundation, 1949.

Rodgers family. MS 70-970

Papers, 1740-1953. ca. 20 ft. (ca. 10,750 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Family and general correspondence, supplemented by biographical and genealogical material, journals, notebooks, military records, financial papers, newspaper clippings, and miscellaneous material, chiefly 1804-1932, relating to national, naval, social, and family affairs. Persons chiefly represented are Commodore John Rodgers (1773-1838), his wife, Minerva (1784-1877), their daughter, Ann Minerva "Nannie" Rodgers Macomb (1824-1916), their granddaughters Christina (1861-1945) and Nannie Macomb (1864-1952), their great-grandson, Alexander Macomb (b. 1888), Rodgers' daughter, Louisa Rodgers Meigs (1817-1879), her husband, Montgomery C. Meigs (1816-1892), and their children. Correspondents include William Bainbridge, Samuel Barron, Stephen Decatur, Isaac Hull, Tobias Lear, Matthew C. Perry, O. H. Perry, David Porter, Samuel Southard, Robert T. Spence, and Benjamin Stoddert.

Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

Information on literary rights available in the Library.

Gifts and deposits by various members of the Rodgers family, 1918-69.

Ruston, Thomas. MS 70-971

Papers, 1763-92. ca. 50 items.

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Transcripts (handwritten).

Physician and broker. Correspondence and diaries relating primarily to Ruston's extended sojourn in England, 1763-85. Includes memorials and petitions reflecting Ruston's support of a national bank in the United States and legal papers including a copybook of indentures relating to his suit against the State of Maryland claiming a share of the proceeds of the Principio Iron Works, a company

of which his father, John Ruston, had been a founding partner.

Purchase, 1922, 1948.

Sargent, Nathan, 1849-1907. MS 70-972

Papers, 1866-1957. 3 ft. (ca. 2700 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Forms part of the Library's Naval Historical Foundation collection.

Naval officer. Correspondence, diaries, journals, ms. of an unpublished book, "Donihle or an American Baronet," photos, memorabilia, scrapbooks, and printed matter, relating to Sargent's naval duties and his tours aboard the U. S. S. Alaska (1873) and the U. S. S. Lancaster (1884). The bulk of the papers is dated 1880-1905. Correspondents include John Burns, Mortimer E. Cooley, George Dewey, Mildred Dewey, William H. Emory, David J. Hill, Cyrus E. Lothrop, Sidney A. Staunton, and John G. Walker.

Finding aid in the Library.

Deposited by the Naval Historical Foundation, 1950-64.

MS 70-973

Shaw, John, 1773-1823.

Papers, 1798-1895. 2 ft. (ca. 1200 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Forms part of the Library's Naval Historical Foundation collection.

Naval officer. Correspondence (official and private), journal, notebooks, reports, biographical data, and miscellany, relating primarily to Shaw's command of the New Orleans station (1810-13) and the Boston Navy Yard (1819-22). The bulk of the papers is dated 1810-22. Correspondents include Samuel Angus, William Bainbridge, James Biddle, Amos Binney, Isaac Chauncey, Henry Denison, Jesse D. Elliott, Thomas Fillebrown, Charles W. Goldsborough, Moses Green, Samuel Hambleton, Isaac Hull, Thomas Macdonough, Alexander Murray, David Porter, James Renshaw, John Rodgers, Joseph B. Shaw, Benjamin Thomas, Smith Thompson, and George A. Wise.

Finding aid in the Library.

Deposited by the Naval Historical Foundation, 1949-50.

MS 70-974

Simonin, Amédée H *b.* 1822.

Papers, 1854-74. ca. 90 items.

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

French agent in New York for the Fourierist colonizing venture. Correspondence, diary (1855-56), map of the Reunion community in Texas, and fragmentary accounts and bills. Correspondents include Victor P. Considérant, James T. Fisher, E. P. Grant, and Marcus Spring.

Purchase, 1912.

The University of Illinois, Illinois Historical Survey, Urbana, has a microfilm (negative) made in 1949 and an unpublished description of the collection.

MS 70-975

Solberg, Thorvald, 1852-1949.

Papers, 1882-1949. 5 ft. (ca. 4000 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Register of Copyrights, 1879-1930. Correspondence, memoranda, reports, drafts of copyright legislation, speeches, articles, books, biographical and bibliographical material, financial records, notebooks, photos, and printed matter, relating to Solberg's duties as Register of Copyrights and his efforts to protect literary rights in America and abroad. Correspondents include Richard Rogers Bowker, Richard Crosby DeWolf, James Christian Meinich Hanson, and George Bernard Shaw.

Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

Gift of Mr. Solberg's estate, 1949.

MS 70-976

Storey, Moorfield, 1845-1929.

Papers, 1847-1930. 17 ft. (ca. 5000 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Lawyer, author, and crusader for unpopular causes, of Boston, Mass. Correspondence, scrapbooks, lecture notes, drafts, petitions, press releases, newspaper clippings, photos, and miscellany, chiefly 1876-1929, relating to Storey's support of minority groups, particularly Indians and Negroes, and his interest in the Anti-Imperialist League, which opposed U. S. intervention in the Philippine Islands. Includes journal (early 1850's) of Ralph Waldo Emerson.

(Continued)

Correspondents include Charles Francis Adams, William E. Borah, Charles Evans Hughes, James Weldon Johnson, Judson King, William Gibbs McAdoo, Mary White Ovington, Joel E. Spingarn, George Sutherland, William Howard Taft, Walter White, and George W. Wickersham.

Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

Information on literary rights available in the Library. Deposit, 1930-31.

MS 70-977

Swing, Raymond, 1887-1963.

Papers, 1935-63. 15 ft. (ca. 6500 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Journalist and radio commentator. Primarily scripts of Swing's radio broadcasts, including those presented on the Voice of America; together with some correspondence, lectures, addresses, articles written (1941-43) for the London Sunday Express, poetry and printed copies of two plays by Swing, and a special correspondence file on the blackballing of Carl Rowan by the Cosmos Club. Correspondents include Evans Carlson (a Marine officer in the

Pacific campaign during World War II), Albert Einstein, and Edward R. Murrow.

Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

Information on literary rights available in the Library. Gift of Mr. Swing, 1944-64.

MS 70-978

Taft, Robert Alphonso, 1889-1953.

Papers, 1914-53. ca. 500,000 items.

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

U. S. Senator from Ohio. Family and general correspondence, speeches, articles, appointment books, financial papers, news clippings, printed matter, scrapbooks, political cartoons, photos, and other material, relating chiefly to Taft's career in the Senate. The political campaigns of 1938, 1940, 1944, 1948, 1950, and 1952 are well documented. Correspondents include many of the important political figures of the mid-20th century.

Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the Library.

Deposit and gift, 1953-70.

MS 70-979

Taylor, Henry Clay, 1845-1904.

Papers, 1862-1904. ca. 300 items.

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Forms part of the Library's Naval Historical Foundation collection.

In part, transcript.

Naval officer. Correspondence, diary, writings by Taylor including a novel entitled "Naroonya," photos, and printed matter relating to the Spanish American War. The bulk of the papers is dated 1897-1900, when Taylor commanded the U. S. S. Indiana. Correspondents include George Dewey, Stephen B. Luce, Christopher Raymond Perry Rodgers, and William Thomas Sampson.

Finding aid in the Library.

Deposited by the Naval Historical Foundation, 1954.

Thorndike, Edward Lee, 1874-1949. MS 70-980
Papers, 1900-38 and undated. ca. 100 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)
Educator. Articles, lectures, speeches, and research notes associated with Thorndike's pioneer studies in educational psychology. Includes 3 items of correspondence.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library.
Gift of Mrs. Thomas W. Cope, 1966, 1968.

Traubel, Horace, 1858-1919. MS 70-981
Papers, 1888-1919. 10 ft. (ca. 3200 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)
Poet, critic, author, publisher, and biographer of Walt Whitman. Correspondence, speeches, articles, books, printed material, and other papers, relating chiefly to Traubel's belief in Marxian socialism and his interest in Walt Whitman. Includes mss. of the first four vols. of Traubel's book, "With Walt Whitman in Camden," scattered proofs of "The Conservator," a periodical founded by Traubel in 1890 to express his social philosophy, and correspondence of Mrs. Anne Montgomerie Traubel. Correspondents of Traubel include Eugene Debs, William Gable, Robert Ingersoll, Joaquin Miller, Alfred Noyes, Alfred Stieglitz, and Charles Warren Stoddard.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library.
Gift of Mrs. Gertrude Traubel and Mr. Charles Feinberg, 1955-67.
Additions to the collection are anticipated.

Turner, Peter, 1751-1822. MS 70-982
Papers, 1772-1889. 135 items.
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)
Physician and surgeon. Correspondence, notes on medical cases, bills and receipts, indentures, prescriptions, and two speeches (1856 and 1889) by Henry E. Turner to the American Medical Association. The correspondence relates chiefly to medical affairs and includes an account (1778) of inoculations for smallpox in the Congress. Correspondents include Samuel Tenney

Library of Congress

Ursinus, Oskar. MS 70-983
Papers, 1909-43. 6 ft. (ca. 4500 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)
Aviator, engineer, and journalist. Correspondence, notes, mss. of articles by Ursinus and others, charts, maps, sketches, blueprints, photos, printed matter, and clippings, relating to the development of German aeronautics (altitude flying, instruments, aircraft, rockets, gliders, airplane industry, etc.) during the first half of the 20th century.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library.
Confiscated in Europe in World War II. Transferred to the Aeronautics Division of the Library from Wright Field, 1948, and to the Manuscript Division, 1954.

Vandenberg, Hoyt Sanford, 1899-1954. MS 70-984
Papers, 1923-53. ca. 41 ft. (ca. 34,000 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)
Air Force officer. Correspondence, diaries, reports, memoranda, drafts and galley proofs of speeches and articles, appointment books, mail logs, personal files, accounts, and printed matter. The papers are chiefly dated 1948-53, when Vandenberg served as Chief of Staff, U. S. Air Force, and document the extensive growth and development of the Air Force during that period as well as its participation in the Korean War.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the Library.
Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Gift of Mrs. Vandenberg, 1954.

VanderPoel, Halsted B 1911- collector. MS 70-985
Literary collection, 1815-1929. 2 ft. (78 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)
Correspondence, literary mss., galley proofs, and printed matter. Includes many mss. of James Stephens, Irish poet and writer. Other persons represented include Charles Baudelaire, Piero delli Gerrardi, Emma Goldman, Thomas Hardy, Stéphane Mallarmé, Thomas R. Malthus, George Moore, William M. Rossetti, Bertrand Russell, John Ruskin, Algernon Charles Swinburne, and Arthur Symons.
Gift of Mr. VanderPoel, 1957.

Veblen, Oswald, 1880-1960. MS 70-986
Papers, 1902-60. 15 ft. (ca. 12,500 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)
Mathematician. Correspondence, diaries, lecture notebooks, drafts and printed copies of speeches and articles, and a subject file, dealing with Veblen's teaching career at Princeton University and his work with the Institute for Advanced Study. Correspondents include Albert Einstein, Niels Bohr, Paul Adrien Dirac, Robert Andrews Millikan, Linus Pauling, and Owen Williams Richardson.
Unpublished finding aid in the Library.
Information on literary rights available in the Library.
Gift of Mrs. Veblen, 1963.

Welles, Roger, 1862-1932. MS 70-987
Papers, 1884-1926. 3 ft. (ca. 2100 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)
Forms part of the Library's Naval Historical Foundation collection.

Naval officer. Correspondence, journals, orders to duty, article and speech file, diary of Welles' wife, newspaper clippings, printed matter, and miscellany, chiefly 1891-1926, relating to Welles' duties as special representative for the World's Columbian Exposition, as director of naval intelligence, and as commander of the Asiatic and Atlantic Fleets and of the U. S. Naval Forces in Europe. Correspondents include James Nicholls Allison, Robert Woods Bliss, Victor Blue, Robert Edward Coontz, Josephus Daniels, Alexander Pollock Moore, and Albert Parker Niblack.

Finding aid in the Library.
Deposited by the Naval Historical Foundation, 1948, 1950.

MS 70-988

Whiting, William Henry, 1843-1925.

Papers, 1731-1952. 2 ft. (ca. 500 items)
In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Forms part of the Library's Naval Historical Foundation collection.

Naval officer. Genealogical data; 18th century documents including letters, bills of sale, and a petition; steel engravings, photos, and tintypes; and newspaper clippings and printed matter. The bulk of the material covers the period 1842-1900 and consists primarily of genealogical information concerning the Whiting family in Great Britain and the U. S. and the family's relationship to George Washington.

Finding aid in the Library.

Deposited by the Naval Historical Foundation, 1960, 1964.

MS 70-989

Wiley, Anna (Kelton) 1877-1964.

Papers, 1798-1964. 132 ft. (ca. 110,000 items)

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

Feminist and clubwoman, of Washington, D. C. General and family correspondence, speeches and articles, financial papers, appointment books, invitations, notes, scrapbooks, clippings, photos, and printed matter, chiefly 1925-60, relating to Mrs. Wiley's activities in behalf of women's rights and her work with many clubs and associations to which she belonged. These organizations include the American Pure Food League, Columbian Women, Consumers' League, D. C. Federation of Women's Clubs, Housekeepers' Alliance, Kalorama Citizens' Association, and 20th Century Club. Includes some papers of Mrs. Wiley's husband, Harvey W. Wiley (1844-1930), and material relating to her father, Gen. John C. Kelton (1828-1893), and her grandfather, William S. Campbell.

Unpublished finding aid in the Library.

Gift of John Preston Wiley, 1964.

MS 70-990

Wise family.

Papers, 1836-1928. ca. 350 items.

In Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.)

In part, transcripts and photocopies (negative).

Chiefly correspondence of Henry Alexander Wise (1806-1876), U. S. Representative, Governor of Virginia, and Confederate Army officer, relating largely to the John Brown Raid. The bulk of the papers is dated in the 1850's. Includes letters (1905) of Albert Bushnell Hart. Correspondents include Wise's cousin, Henry Augustus Wise (1819-1869), naval officer and author, John C. Calhoun, Leslie Combs, John W. Forney, Amos C. Lawrence, John C. Rives, William B. Taliaferro, and Nathaniel Beverley Tucker.

Gift and purchase, 1906-54.

Some of the papers were formerly part of the Library's John Brown papers (MS 62-4553).

MS 70-991

Alpert, David B

Papers, 1950-69. 1 ft.

In American Jewish Historical Society collections (Waltham, Mass.)

Rabbi, of Boston. Diaries containing notes and reflections on religious and personal matters, on a trip to Israel and Europe, and on current political events. Includes general observations of a hospital chaplain and background information on patients at Boston City Hospital where Alpert served as the Jewish chaplain; and material from the Massachusetts Board of Rabbis and the Eastern New England Conference of Liberal Rabbis.

Gift of Rabbi Alpert, 1969.

MS 70-992

American Jewish Press Association.

Records, 1945-61. 1 ft.

In American Jewish Historical Society collections (Waltham, Mass.)

Correspondence, minutes (1945-47), reports of meetings with spokesmen for national Jewish organizations, membership bulletins, press releases, and other papers, primarily during the presidency (1945-54) of Philip Slomovitz, when the association was called the American Association of English-Jewish newspapers. Includes correspondence relating to unethical advertising practices of newspapers, to conventions of the association, and to the 300th anniversary (1953) of the settlement of Jews in America.

Gift of Philip Slomovitz.

MS 70-993

Baron de Hirsch Agricultural and Industrial School, Woodbine, N. J.

Records, 1893-1927. 5 ft.

In American Jewish Historical Society collections (Waltham, Mass.)

Primarily correspondence and reports of the general agents of the Baron de Hirsch Fund and the superintendents of the agricultural school for Jewish boys, relating to students and student activities, the Alumni Association and a colony established by the alumni in Palestine, and administrative and financial records and correspondence. Includes correspondence about closing the Woodbine school, the selection of a site for a new school in Peekskill, N. Y., maintenance of the farm at Peekskill, and disposal of the Peekskill premises; applications, correspondence, and files relating to scholarships granted by the Baron de Hirsch Fund to the State Institute for Applied Agriculture at Farmingdale, L. I., and to the New York State School of Agriculture, Delhi, N. Y.; surveys of elementary and secondary agricultural education in the U. S.; and journals, catalogs, and other published material of the Woodbine school.

Baron de Hirsch Trade School, New York. MS 70-994
Records, 1890-1935. 21 ft.
In American Jewish Historical Society collections (Waltham, Mass.)
Primarily students' records and correspondence and files of the superintendents of a vocational school for Jewish boys. Includes student publications, plates from the print shop, histories, reports, catalogs, surveys, photos, correspondence with the office and trustees of the Baron de Hirsch Fund, financial statements, correspondence about expenditures, budget, insurance and payrolls, and material concerning construction and maintenance of the school plant and about general vocational and adult education in New York City.

Benjamin, Judah Philip, 1811-1884. MS 70-995
Papers, 1854-1942. ca. 25 items.
In American Jewish Historical Society collections (Waltham, Mass.)
In part, photocopy of original diary in the Library of Congress.
Lawyer, U. S. Senator from Louisiana, and Confederate statesman. Correspondence, diary (1862-64), and other papers.

Bisno, Julius, 1911- MS 70-996
Papers, 1801-1968. 250 items.
In American Jewish Historical Society collections (Waltham, Mass.)
Jewish organization executive. Primarily autographs, photos, writings, speeches, and biographical material, collected by Bisno, relating to ca. 70 Jews who have attained prominence in American public life; together with papers (1923-32) from Congregation Talmud Torah of Los Angeles, letters (1928-37) relating to other Jewish organizations in Los Angeles, and 3 letters of Stephen S. Wise, dealing with the general Jewish situation in Europe in 1933 and with the question of Jewish participation in the 1936 Olympic games. Persons represented include Benjamin N. Cardozo, Abe Fortas, Felix Frankfurter, Henry Horner, Herbert H. Lehman, and Lewis L. Strauss.
Typewritten index in the repository.
Gift of Mr. Bisno, 1968-69.

Blumenthal, Walter Hart, 1883-1969. MS 70-997
Papers, 1900-67. 3 ft.
In American Jewish Historical Society collections (Waltham, Mass.)
Author and book collector. Primarily literary mss., detached texts, notes, newspaper clippings, and other source material for Blumenthal's published books and articles; together with miscellaneous correspondence, personal documents, music, photos, and copies of published works.
Gift of Mrs. Blumenthal.

B'nai B'rith. MS 70-998
Lodge records, 1871-1931. 35 v.
In American Jewish Historical Society collections (Waltham, Mass.)
Minute books, membership books, financial records, sick benefit books, applications, and declaration books listing amount and names of beneficiaries of various local lodges. Lodges represented include Arnon Centennial Lodge No. 39, Manhattan-Washington Lodge No. 19, Mt. Sinai Lodge No. 270, and Washington Lodge No. 312.
A composite collection of records cataloged separately in the repository.
Gift of Philip Cowen, 1934.

Boston Tercentenary Committee. MS 70-999
Records, 1952-55. 2 ft.
In American Jewish Historical Society collections (Waltham, Mass.)
Correspondence, minutes, reports, newspaper clippings, photos of exhibits, and other papers, relating to the activities of the special committee and its subcommittees, established by the Jewish Community Council of Metropolitan Boston to commemorate the American Jewish tercentenary, particularly the Youth Projects Committee, the planning committee for the commemoration held at Symphony Hall, and the subcommittee on organizational programming. Includes material relating to Boston Jewish history and a few items concerning Massachusetts tercentenary celebrations outside of the greater Boston area.
Gift of the Jewish Community Council of Metropolitan Boston.

Cambridge, Mass. Congregation Beth Israel. MS 70-1000
Records, 1911-37. 2 ft.
In American Jewish Historical Society collections (Waltham, Mass.)
Minute books (1911-23) and financial records (1925-37) of the synagogue's activities and its relation with local, national, and international Jewish events. Includes material on the synagogue's involvement in the providing of kosher meat in the Cambridge, Mass., area and its relationship with the Cambridge and Somerville Hebrew Literary Association which maintained a Hebrew Free School.
Gift of the congregation, 1969.

Eudovich, Solomon, d. 1959. MS 70-1001
Papers, 1902-40. 50 items.
In American Jewish Historical Society collections (Waltham, Mass.)
Ritual slaughterer, Torah reader, and adult education teacher. Correspondence and miscellaneous papers in Hebrew and Yiddish, pertaining primarily to Eudovich's emigration from Vilna to England and to South America and to his career as a shochet (ritual slaughterer) in Argentina and Cleveland. Includes a Hebrew ms. of a treatise on "The 613 Commandments" and Yiddish sermons.
Gift of Simon Eudovich, 1970.

MS 70-1002

Gomez family.

Papers, 1716-1882. 2 boxes.
In American Jewish Historical Society collections (Waltham, Mass.)
In part, transcripts (typewritten).
Indentures, certificates, personal account book, receipts, and other financial and legal records of a New York City family of merchants and realtors. Persons represented include Lewis Moses Gomez, his sons, Daniel, Jacob, and Mordechai, Mordechai's grandson, Aaron Lopez Gomez, and Aaron's wife, Hetty (Hendricks) Gomez.

Gifts in part, of Samuel Oppenheim, 1922; and Mrs. Clarence S. Nathan and Edgar J. Nathan, Jr., from the estates of various members of the Gomez, Isaacs, and Hendricks families, 1929.

MS 70-1003

Gordon, Albert Isaac, 1903-1968.

Papers, 1926-68. 5 ft.
In American Jewish Historical Society collections (Waltham, Mass.)
Rabbi and sociologist. Correspondence, reviews of and letters on Gordon's books, texts of miscellaneous articles and sermons, magazine and newspaper articles (chiefly 1950's-60's) on intermarriage, conversion, suburbia, the Jewish college student, and predictions concerning the future of the American Jewish community, 42 case histories of conversion, and material relating to Gordon's rabbinical career in Minneapolis, Minn., and Newton Centre, Mass.
Gift of Mrs. Gordon, 1970.

MS 70-1004

Gorovitz, Aaron, 1869-1956.

Papers, 1895-1956. 24 items.
In American Jewish Historical Society collections (Waltham, Mass.)
Rabbi. Four ledgers recording marriages conducted by Gorovitz in the Boston area, 1910-56; 14 vols. of sermons (1895-1911), primarily in Hebrew, with a few in Yiddish; and 6 photocopies of newspaper articles on Gorovitz's rabbinical career in Boston. One ledger includes the pinkas (register) (1915) of the Chevra Mishnayis of Cambridge, Mass.
Gift of the family, 1970.

MS 70-1005

Gottheil, Richard James Horatio, 1862-1936.

Family papers, 1897-99. 3 v.
In American Jewish Historical Society collections (Waltham, Mass.)
Professor of Semitic languages at Columbia University, head of Oriental Dept. of the New York Public Library, and Zionist leader. Diary containing notations relating to Gottheil's Zionist activities, the Jewish Religious School Union, the Jewish Encyclopedia, *Helpful Thoughts* (a Jewish monthly for children), and to his correspondence and association with Bernard C. Ehrenreich, Henry Pereira Mendes, Julia Richman, and Stephen S. Wise; ms. copy of the Book of Job; and a ms. notebook of poems transcribed by Gottheil's wife, Emma L. Gottheil.
Gifts of Mr. and Mrs. Gottheil and Miss Eva Leon.

MS 70-1006

Harkavy, Alexander, 1863-1939.

Papers, 1853-1937. 19 items.
In American Jewish Historical Society collections (Waltham, Mass.)
Yiddish philologist and lexicographer. Correspondence, diary of Harkavy's trip (1906-07) to Europe and Canada in the interests of Jewish emigration, 3 printed lectures of a course in English given by Harkavy for the Jewish Home University (1926), an incomplete Hebrew-English-Yiddish dictionary, and material relating to Harkavy's wife, Bella, and her family. Correspondents include Aaron S. Bettelheim, Joseph Jacobs, and the Isaac bar Levison Hebrew Literary Society of Baltimore.
Gift of Mr. Harkavy, 1935.

MS 70-1007

Hochheimer, Henry, 1818-1912.

Record of marriages, 1850-1900. 1 v.
In American Jewish Historical Society collections (Waltham, Mass.)
Rabbi, of Baltimore, Md. Listing of 930 marriages performed by Hochheimer, chiefly in Baltimore. Includes an index arranged alphabetically by grooms' names.
Gift of Benjamin Henry Hartogensis, 1931.

MS 70-1008

Independent Order Bickur Cholem Ukadishu, Chicago.

Records, 1873-1940. 3 ft.
In American Jewish Historical Society collections (Waltham, Mass.)
Correspondence (primarily 1917-19) and miscellaneous documents relating to the society's cemetery; financial reports and records; and accounts and records relating to individual members.
Gift of Jack Rozran.

MS 70-1009

Jewish Family and Children's Service of Denver.

Records, 1921-58. 6 ft.
In American Jewish Historical Society collections (Waltham, Mass.)
Records of 877 social work cases, the majority of which were closed between 1948 and 1950. Many of the cases deal with new immigrants to Denver, Colo.
Gift of the Jewish Family and Children's Service of Denver.

MS 70-1010

Judah family.

Papers, 1784-1831. 63 items.
In American Jewish Historical Society collections (Waltham, Mass.)
Primarily legal documents pertaining to the importation of merchandise from England, in the port of New York, by various members of the Judah family. Includes a sermon of Isaac Judah, first reader of Congregation Beth Shalom, Richmond, Va.; and 2 letters from John Taylor to Bernard Samuel Judah, relating to pro-revolutionary activities in Montreal in 1775 of Judah's father, Samuel Judah, merchant of Montreal and New York City, who supplied the American forces with provisions; and an unidentified letter depicting the virtues of Samuel Judah and containing information on his financial position in Montreal.

MS 70-1011

Kesher Shel Barzel.

Records, 186-?-1904. 11 items.

In American Jewish Historical Society collections (Waltham, Mass.)

Guidebooks in German and English for ceremonial procedures, description of the duties of the order's officials, published copies of the bylaws (1871) of the Jonathan Lodge, and reports (1904) of the Convention of District Grand Lodge No. 1.

MS 70-1012

Lazarus, Michael, 1786-1862.

Legal papers, 1816-36. 2 boxes.

In American Jewish Historical Society collections (Waltham, Mass.)

Merchant, of Charleston, S. C. Documents relating to Lazarus' legal affairs in Massachusetts. Includes writs of attachment (1816) against Lazarus and his brother-in-law, Mordecai Cohen, and documents introduced in evidence in the case of Michael Lazarus vs. the Commonwealth Insurance Company, concerning indemnification for the loss of Lazarus' steamboat, the Henry Schultz.

Gift of Hon. Elijah Adlow, chief justice, Boston Municipal Court, 1950.

MS 70-1013

Mordecai, Sarah Ann (Hays) 1805-1894, collector.

Hays collection, 1823-33. 19 items and 2 v.

In American Jewish Historical Society collections (Waltham, Mass.)

Commonplace book containing 102 poems and 22 illustrations, chiefly dedicated to Sarah Ann Hays; drawings; printed matter; and other papers. Includes poetry of Charlotte Meade Graham, Charles Fenno Hoffman, and William Keating.

MS 70-1014

Multer, Abraham Jacob, 1900-

Papers, 1954-66. 58 ft.

In American Jewish Historical Society collections (Waltham, Mass.)

U. S. Representative from Brooklyn, N. Y. Personal papers, printed matter, and other papers, relating to Multer's career. Includes material pertaining to his work as a member of the Small Business, Banking and Currency, and District of Columbia committees and to public and private bills sponsored by Multer as well as general House legislation.

Gift of Mr. Multer.

MS 70-1015

Nathan, Moses, 1749-1815.

Papers, 1782-98. 1 v.

In American Jewish Historical Society collections (Waltham, Mass.)

Broker, of Philadelphia. Receipt book, including accounts of Haym Salomon and Congregation Mikveh Israel, Philadelphia.

Gift of Dr. Abraham S. W. Rosenbach, 1932.

MS 70-1016

Nathan family.

Papers, 1792-1918. 21 items.

In American Jewish Historical Society collections (Waltham, Mass.)

Correspondence, business documents, and other papers of Simon Nathan, Grace Seixas Nathan, Seixas Nathan, Gershom Nathan, Frederick Nathan, and Maud Nathan, of New York City. Includes import lists, a notebook of original poems, and 8 letters (1814-21) from Grace Seixas Nathan to her niece, Mrs. Sarah Kursheedt, in Richmond, Va.

The letters of Grace Seixas Nathan are described in Publications of the American Jewish Historical Society (1947) v. 37.

In part, gift of David de Sola Pool, 1947.

MS 70-1017

New York (State). City Court of the City of New York.

Selected briefs, 1860-1907. 124 ft.

In American Jewish Historical Society collections (Waltham, Mass.)

Randomly selected briefs (chiefly 1872-81, 1884-1901, 1904-07) of a civil court with limited maritime jurisdiction.

MS 70-1018

Perlman, Nathan David, 1887-1952.

Papers, 1915-52. 3 ft.

In American Jewish Historical Society collections (Waltham, Mass.)

Lawyer, judge, and U. S. Representative from New York City. Correspondence, judicial opinions, addresses, speeches, newspaper clippings, and published material, relating to Perlman's legal career as a judge in various municipal courts of New York City, his political career as a New York State Assemblyman, a U. S. Representative (1920-27), and an unsuccessful candidate for New York State office, and his activities on behalf of the Jewish community, especially the American Jewish Congress, where he served as chairman of its National Executive Committee (1942-46). Approximately one half of the collection consists of the official minutes, memoranda, administrative and investigatory reports, and correspondence of the Mayor's Committee on Unity established by Fiorello La Guardia in 1944, on which Perlman served as a member of the subcommittees on housing, city services, and the Timone investigation.

Gift of Mrs. Perlman, 1968.

MS 70-1019

Polack, M S

Mohel's record book, 1836-62. 1 v.

In American Jewish Historical Society collections (Waltham, Mass.)

Listings of 910 circumcisions performed mainly in Baltimore, but also in Washington, D. C., and other places in Maryland and nearby States.

MS 70-1020

St. Louis. United Hebrew Congregation.
 Records, 1841-59. 1 v.
 In American Jewish Historical Society collections (Waltham, Mass.)
 Minute book of the congregation's board of trustees, including the constitution and bylaws, reports of various synagogue committees and their activities, and information on the congregation's cemetery.
 Gift of Jacob Furth, 1913-14.

MS 70-1021

Seder Ritual Committee.
 Records, 1952-69. 200 items.
 In American Jewish Historical Society collections (Waltham, Mass.)
 Correspondence, sample orders, news clippings, and printed material, relating to the committee's activities in coordinating the national distribution of the Seder Ritual of Remembrance.
 Gift of the committee, 1969.

MS 70-1022

Seixas family.
 Papers, 1755-1911. 54 items.
 In American Jewish Historical Society collections (Waltham, Mass.)
 Correspondence, sermons, legal documents, shipping and importing business papers, family records, and other papers. Includes a list of circumcisions in Newport, R. I. (1775). Persons represented include Gershom Mendes Seixas (1745-1866), rabbi of Congregation Shearith Israel, New York City, his daughter, Sarah (Seixas) Kursheedt, of Richmond, Va., and his brother, Moses Mendes Seixas (1744-1809), merchant and ritual circumcisor, of Newport, R. I.
 In part, gifts of David de Sola Pool, 1939, and of Capt. N. Taylor Phillips.

MS 70-1023

Slomovitz, Philip, 1896-
 Papers, 1933-67. ca. 500 items.
 In American Jewish Historical Society collections (Waltham, Mass.)
 Journalist, of Detroit, Mich. Correspondence as editor of the Detroit Jewish Chronicle and of The Jewish News. Includes correspondence with members of the U. S. Congress relating to aid to Israel, and material relating to the boycott of Viceroy cigarettes, the question of the Jewish descent of Franklin Delano Roosevelt, and the dictionary definition of "Jew."
 Gift of Mr. Slomovitz.

MS 70-1024

Waskow, Arthur I
 Freedom Seder collection, 1969-70. 1 ft. (300 items)
 In American Jewish Historical Society collections (Waltham, Mass.)
 Author. Correspondence, news clippings, advertising matter, and other papers, relating to the publication and use of Waskow's The Freedom Seder: a New Haggadah for Passover (1969). Includes letters expressing reactions to the work, several drafts of the Haggadah text, and a bibliography of Waskow's other writings.
 Gift of Mr. Waskow.

MS 70-1025

Woodbine colony papers, 1890-1933. 13 ft.
 In American Jewish Historical Society collections (Waltham, Mass.)
 Primarily correspondence and administrative records of the general agents of the Baron de Hirsch Fund relating to the establishment and maintenance of a colony for Jews in Woodbine, N. J. Includes 9 cartons of correspondence with individual property holders, arranged alphabetically; administrative and financial records of the Woodbine Land and Improvement Company; correspondence and records of the Woodbine Community Center; miscellaneous personal correspondence; photos; and material relating to the population, the selection of land, general farming conditions, industry in the area, labor strikes, roads, railroads, politics, education, and other aspects of Woodbine, both general and specific.

MS 70-1026

Groome, Francis Hindes, 1851-1902.
 Gypsy collection, 1872-98. 3 ft.
 In Boston Athenaeum.
 English author. Correspondence (1872-96), notebooks, lecture, partial ms. of Groome's Two Suffolk Friends (1895), clippings, and other papers. Correspondents include Paul Bataillard.
 Information on literary rights available in the library.
 Purchased by four Athenaeum proprietors from Groome's estate and donated to the Athenaeum, 1901.

MS 70-1027

Hull, Isaac, 1773-1843.
 Papers, 1810-42. ca. 8 ft.
 In Boston Athenaeum.
 In part, photocopies.
 Naval officer. Correspondence (2 folders of photocopies, 1800-35) and personal papers and letters (19 v., 1810-42); logs, journals, letter books, inventories, and other papers of the U. S. Ships Ohio, United States, Brandywine, Cyane, and Preble, and inventory of H. M. S. Sloop Pearl (1834); account books (1829-32) of the Washington Navy Yard, of which Hull was commandant; general directions for building a 74-gun ship and a 44-gun ship (1820); Russian customs regulations (1811), and clippings relating to differences with England (Mar. 1841).
 Calendar of the 19 v. of personal papers and letters in the library.
 Information on literary rights available in the library.
 Gift of Mrs. Sara Jarvis Pattison, New York City, 1923.

MS 70-1028

Merrymount Press, Boston.
 Records, 1893-1949. ca. 170 boxes.
 In Boston Athenaeum.
 Job-tickets, samples of pamphlets, broadsides, invitations, and other products of the press, and scrapbooks of engravings of Daniel Berkeley Updike's designs.
 Open to investigators under library restrictions.
 Information on literary rights available in the library.
 Purchased in 1958 from Goodspeed's Book Shop, inc., Boston, which had purchased it from the estate of John Bianchi, partner of Mr. Updike.

MS 70-1029

Mitchell, Stewart, 1892-1957.

Papers, 1912-57. 4 ft. and 2 file cabinets.
In Boston Athenaeum.
Editor and teacher. Correspondence, diaries, poems (1912-43), graduate essays and papers (1926-27), notes on history (1914-15, 1925-27), other papers, and photos; also papers (1914-41) of Georgine Holmes Thomas and 1 vol. typescript of *The Tribe of Jacob* (Piatt), by N. Louise Lodge (1933). Correspondents include E. E. Cummings, John Dos Passos, and Samuel Eliot Morison.
Open to investigators under library restrictions.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Bequest of Mr. Mitchell, 1958.

MS 70-1030

Shaw, William Smith, 1778-1826.

Papers, ca. 1790-1834. 12 boxes and 1 v.
In Boston Athenaeum.
Librarian. Correspondence, bills, and other papers, some concerning Shaw's duties as librarian of the Boston Athenaeum. Correspondents include Arthur M. Walters. A box of Story family correspondence (1824-34) contains letters between Capt. William Story and his children Eliza A., Capt. John B., and Augustus.
Card index available in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Purchase, 1950.

MS 70-1031

Sturgis, Richard Clipston, 1860-1951.

Papers, 1889-1948. 9 ft.
In Boston Athenaeum.
Architect, of Boston. Architectural sketchbooks (91 v., 1890-1932); daybook (12 v., 1902-21); notes and orders by clients (5 v., 1889-1906); notes (1901-06) and a daybook (1902-10) relating to the Boston Board of School House Commissioners; material on Sturgis' trips abroad (7 v., 1899-1913); and an envelope containing office papers (1886-1948).
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Sturgis and his daughter, Mrs. Lester W. Harding, 1950 and 1951.

MS 70-1032

Barclay, John, 1749-1824.

Estate papers, 1786-1938. ca. 175 items.
In Bucks County Historical Society Library (Doylestown, Pa.)
In part, photocopy (negative) made in 1938 from original will in Register's office, Philadelphia.
Judge, banker, and mayor of Philadelphia. Accounts of Barclay's estate and correspondence between his executors, Isaac W. Norris of Philadelphia and Abraham Chapman of Doylestown, concerning the settlement; genealogical data of the Barclay, Crawford, and Redeford families; and several summonses (1786-88) issued by Barclay as a justice of the peace in Bucks Co., Pa.
Card catalog in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 70-1033

Birkey family.

Papers, 1824-1918. ca. 250 items.
In Bucks County Historical Society Library (Doylestown, Pa.)
Papers of and letters to William J. A. Birkey (1804-1888), dental surgeon in Philadelphia and Newportville, Bucks Co., Pa., including letters from Charles Naylor on the Mexican War, diary (1836-37) of Birkey when he was practicing in Havana, Cuba, correspondence (1848) with Zachary Taylor, and letters (1851-56) from Anson Jones, former president of Texas on personal and political matters; papers of Dr. Henry W. Birkey (1840-1915), physician of Newportville, Pa., including correspondence and notes relating to the genealogy of the Birkey, Hinson, and Hughes families, and letters relating to his service as assistant surgeon in the U. S. Navy during the Civil War; and letters, licenses, and tax receipts (1859-82) of John Ochiglevich, manufacturer and merchant of New Orleans.
Card catalog in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 70-1034

Blaker family.

Papers, 1690-1864. 58 items.
In Bucks County Historical Society Library (Doylestown, Pa.)
Land records, consisting of deeds, receipts, mortgage bonds, and draughts, as well as estate papers and miscellaneous records of a Northampton Township, Bucks Co., Pa., family.
Card catalog in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Edward R. Barnsley, 1952.

MS 70-1035

Bucks County road records, 1686-1918. ca. 175 items.

In Bucks County Historical Society Library (Doylestown, Pa.)
Petitions, orders, draughts, surveys, and returns for roads in Bucks Co., Pa. (1686-1856); and correspondence, legal records, copies of deeds, and transcripts of court testimony relating to various turnpike companies in Bucks Co., especially concerning the transfer of the turnpikes to the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, ca. 1914-18.
Card catalog in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 70-1036

Cadwallader, W Harry, 1860-1916.

Papers of Benjamin Cadwallader and W. Harry Cadwallader, ca. 1862-99. ca. 170 items.
In Bucks County Historical Society Library (Doylestown, Pa.)
Merchants and businessmen, of Doylestown, Pa. Records of Civil War relief receipts, Benjamin Cadwallader's accounts, as Bucks Co., Pa., Treasurer, and records of mercantile and liquor licenses (1871-72), lists of delinquents on militia roll (1871); business records (1862-75) of the mercantile firm of Cadwallader and Heston; and a few papers (1899) relating to the Doylestown Fire Company.
Card catalog in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 70-1037

Crousillat, Louis Martial Jacques, 1757-1836.

Papers, 1794-1836. ca. 500 items.

In Bucks County Historical Society Library (Doylestown, Pa.)

Merchant, of Philadelphia. Letters and accounts concerning the trade carried on by Crousillat's ships between Philadelphia and Spain, France, and other countries; and letters and legal documents relating to the capture of the American brig *Nymph* by the Spanish in 1794.

Unpublished calendar in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 70-1038

Crane, George Belden, ca. 1806-1898.

Diaries, 1837-ca. 1889. 6 v.

In University of California, Davis, Library.

Physician of Ohio, Missouri, and Napa Valley, Calif. Letter and record books containing medical case histories and material relating to the weather, winemaking, the care of Crane's vines, and his domestic affairs.

Gift of Mr. Carroll D. Hall, Monument Supervisor of Sutter's Fort State Historical Monument, 1966. Formerly owned by Mrs. Alice Lemme, St. Helena, Calif., a relative of Dr. Crane.

MS 70-1039

Pierce family.

Papers, 1876-1930. 890 items and 97 v.

In University of California, Davis, Library.

Correspondence, diaries, material on the Davis Almond Growers Association, and other papers of George Washington Pierce, (1814-1891), businessman and community leader of Davis (then Davisville) Calif., his wife, Eunice (French) Pierce, and his son, George Washington Pierce (1850-1929), relating to the daily activities of the family, early Davis life, agricultural development of the area, and the efforts of George Pierce, Jr., and the Davisville committee of which he was chairman, to select a location for the University Farm of the University of California in the Davis area. Correspondents include Gov. George C. Pardee.

Gift of Mrs. Muriel Pierce Worden on behalf of the Pierce family.

MS 70-1040

Pugh, Isaac C 1805- 1874.

Papers, 1846-72. 155 items.

In University of California, Riverside, Library.

Army officer and commander of the 41st Regt. of Illinois Volunteers. Correspondence between Pugh and his family relating to military matters and life, family affairs, and civilian activities during the Civil War. Includes an essay on the Siege of Vicksburg.

List of contents in the library.

Purchase, 1969.

MS 70-1041

Schweitzer, Albert, 1875-1965.

Schweitzer collection, 1949-65. 70 items.

In Castile Historical Society collections (N. Y.)

Philosopher, theologian, musician, and medical missionary. Letters (in German and French) from Dr. Schweitzer to Edward Greene (1870-1967), physician and artist, of Castile, N. Y.; scrapbooks compiled by Dr. Greene with material about Dr. Schweitzer; and books written by and about him. Some of Schweitzer's letters were dictated by him to his secretaries, Emma Houssknecht and Miss Ali Silver. Other letters, written by Miss Silver, tell about Lambaréné and Schweitzer's work in the hospital there and his strenuous months in Europe in 1956 playing the organ and preparing talks for the Academy of Science.

Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.

Gift of Dr. Greene.

The repository also has photocopies and microfilm of the collection.

MS 70-1042

Chelmsford Historical Society manuscript collection, 1637-1968. ca. 100 items.

In Chelmsford Historical Society collections (Mass.)

In part, transcripts.

Personal papers (diaries, sermons, letters, or account books) of Dr. John Call Bartlett (1808-1878), Rev. Ebenezer Bridge (fl. 1700-1761), Rev. John Fiske (1601-1676), Oliver Fletcher, lawyer (fl. 1758-1771), Calvin Howard (fl. 1816), Hezekiah Parkhurst, farmer (fl. 1831-1838), Rev. John Parkhurst (fl. 1811-1860), Bourn Thomas, ship captain (fl. 1793), and Joseph Warren, farmer (fl. 1753-1792), together with records of Chelmsford, Mass., churches, schools and school districts, business, social, and charitable organizations, regimental records (1862-63), of Company K, 6th Mass. Regt., the Chelmsford Post Office, telephone company (1903-06), workhouse (1823), farmers cooperative (1874-89), library associations (1794-1876), a Middlesex Canal passport and toll book (1833-35), and other papers.

Gifts from various sources.

MS 70-1043

Albany County Home Bureau.

Clara Barton Unit records, 1941-57. 592 items.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2595)

Correspondence of home demonstration agents and members, secretary's minutes, schedules of meetings, membership lists, attendance records, treasurer's reports, bills and receipts, reports of work meetings, memoranda, newsletters, mimeographed or printed reports, and other papers, many of which were distributed by the Albany office or by the New York State College of Home Economics at Cornell.

Gift of Mrs. Emerson C. Kelly, 1966.

MS 70-1044

Altschuler, Alan Anthony, 1936-

Papers, 1955-66. 4 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2636)

Political scientist. Notes, rough drafts, and copies of Altschuler's doctoral dissertation, *The Process of Planning in Two American Cities* (1961); correspondence, interviews, criticisms, and drafts pertaining to studies of Minneapolis and St. Paul prepared by Altschuler for his thesis and its later publication; ms., printer's copies, and proofs for Altschuler's book, *The City Planning Process: a Political Analysis* (1966) and an interview concerning this book; and printed material relating to city planning in Minneapolis and St. Paul.

Access to the interview is restricted.

Gift of Mr. Altschuler, 1966-67.

MS 70-1045

American Nature Study Society.

Records, 1937-49. (MS 64-819)

— Addition, 1908-66. ca. 1 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2505)

Correspondence, minutes, officers' reports, programs, accounts, ballots, constitutions, newsletters, and other papers, chiefly 1925-66. Includes correspondence of Nellie F. Matlock and other secretary-treasurers of the society and Ephraim Laurence Palmer, professor of rural education at Cornell University, officer and active member, with Bertha Chapman Cady, William L. Finley, George R. Green, Edith Patch, Ellen Eddy Shaw, and other members, educators, and interested persons, pertaining to the business of the society and to education in science and nature study.

Gift of the society, 1965-66.

MS 70-1046

Anderson, Walfred Albin, 1892-1960.

Papers, 1914-61. ca. 1 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (21/33/677)

Methodist minister and professor of rural sociology at Cornell University. Chiefly correspondence with colleagues, the Near East Foundation, students, and publishers, concerning church and sociology conferences, book reviews, sociological studies, extension work, and applications for graduate school and positions at Cornell and elsewhere; together with notes and texts for sermons, lectures, speeches, and articles by Anderson and typescript and mimeographed material pertaining to local civic groups in Ithaca and Tompkins Co., N. Y.

The bulk of the collection dates from 1952-61.

Transferred from the university's Rural Sociology Dept., 1963.

MS 70-1047

Armstrong, Furst & Tilton, Chicago.

Records, ca. 1927-ca. 1955. 130 items.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2243)

Blueprints, drawings, photos, and printed material of an architectural firm and its successor (after 1950), Furst & Tilton. 46 items relate to the Seabury-Western Theological Seminary, Evanston, Ill.; the others relate to Lutheran, Episcopal, and other churches, mainly in Milwaukee, Wis., and various Illinois cities, as well as to schools, public buildings, business establishments, and private homes.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Transferred from the university's College of Architecture, 1963.

MS 70-1048

Atwood, Sanford Soverhill, 1912-

Papers, 1937-55. ca. 1 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (21/28/888)

Geneticist, U. S. Regional Pasture Research Laboratory at Pennsylvania State College and professor of plant breeding, Cornell University. Professional correspondence with colleagues pertaining to research and publications concerning cytogenetics and the breeding of forage crops; administrative correspondence of Cornell University's Plant Breeding Dept., of which Atwood was chairman; and scattered personal letters. Correspondents include Olaf S. Aamodt, Gilbert H. Ahlgren, Herbert R. Albrecht, Charles Elmer Allen, R. Alexander Brink, George S. Bryan, Henry R. Fortmann, Alexander Gershoy, Edward M. Gilbert, Frederick V. Grau, Hugo O. Graumann, Carl E. F. Guterman, J. George Harrar, Robert W. Henderson, Eugene A. Hollowell, Kermit W. Kreitlow, Harry H. Love, James D. Luckett, Paul C. Mangelsdorf, Will M. Myers, Norman P. Neal, Earl H. Newcomer, Etla L. Nielsen, Corbin R. Owen, George G. Pohlman, Ford S. Prince, David Clyde Smith, Howard B. Sprague, and Hewitt M. Tysdal.

Access restricted.

Transferred from the university's Plant Breeding Dept., 1966.

MS 70-1049

Babcock, Howard Edward, 1889-1950.

Papers, 1907-50. (MS 62-924)

— Addition, 1930-50. 800 items.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2416)

Agricultural economist, educator, and farm owner. Largely correspondence (1940-49) between Babcock and his son, Howard E. Babcock, Jr., concerning the son's management of the South Springs Ranch, Roswell, N. M., a Cornell University property which it bought in 1943; budgets, inventories, financial reports, and blueprints and photos of the main residence on the ranch; other correspondence between Babcock Sr. and Jr. concerning Babcock's operation of Larchmont Farms near Trumansburg, N. Y., while his son was in New Mexico and the latter's part in the establishment of a Grange League Federation mill in Roswell; and Babcock's correspondence with his daughter Barbara, her husband, Dr. John Winslow Hirshfeld, and another son, John Butler Babcock.

Gift of Mrs. Babcock, 1964.

MS 70-1050

Bates, Erl Augustus Caesar, 1889-

Papers, 1920-ca. 1960. ca. 1 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (21/24/790)

Physician and advisor in Indian extension at the New York State College of Agriculture at Cornell University. Correspondence, memoranda, reports, newspaper clippings, and printed matter, relating to Indian extension work at the College of Agriculture, fairs, Dr. Bates' work with farm and home bureaus and the New York State Dept. of Education, history of New York State Indians, origins of various fruits in the U. S. and their cultivation and use by the Indians, and Indian legends.

Gift of Dr. Bates, 1964.

MS 70-1051

Baxter, Hubert Eugene, 1887-

Papers, 1924-48. (MS 64-830)

— Addition, 1934-41. 100 items.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (15/2/633)

Professor of architecture at Cornell University. Primarily minutes (1939-41) of the Board (originally the Council) on Physical Education and Athletics, on which Baxter served as a faculty member and which exercised supervision and control over athletics, physical education, and recreation at Cornell; minutes of the board's Sub-Committee on Eligibility and Leave, on which he also served; related correspondence, memoranda, reports, regulations, and other papers. Correspondents include Cornelius Betten and James Lynah.

Gift of Mr. Baxter, 1962.

MS 70-1052

Becker, Carl Lotus, 1873-1945.

Papers, 1898-1956. (MS 62-2359)

— Addition. 3 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (14/17/620)

Historian. Lecture and course notes on the French Revolution and Napoleon, the beginnings of the American people, other phases of modern European and American history, and the founding and history of Cornell University.

Transferred from the university libraries, 1962.

MS 70-1053

Bethe, Hans Albrecht, 1906-

Papers, 1935-42. ca. 1 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (14/22/976)

Professor of physics at Cornell University. Correspondence with colleagues, calculations, notes, reports, and printed matter, relating to nuclear physics, solar and stellar energy, radiation, conduction in metals, quantum mechanics, Bethe's published papers and those of others, physics conferences and lectures, reviews of professional writing, the recommendation of physicists for various positions and

grants, and administration of the Cornell University Physics Dept. Correspondents include Kenneth T. Bainbridge, Niels Bohr, Gregory Breit, Lee A. DuBridge, George Gamow, R. Clifton Gibbs, Emil J. Konopinski, Irving Langmuir, Ernest O. Lawrence, Edwin M. McMillan, Carleton Murdock, Lothar W. Nordheim, J. Robert Oppenheimer, George B. Pegram, Isidor I. Rabi, Morris E. Rose, Bruno Rossi, Harlow Shapley, and Eugene P. Wigner.

Access restricted.

Gift of Mr. Bethe, 1964, 1966.

MS 70-1054

Biggerstaff, Knight, 1906-

Papers, 1927-61. 4 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (14/17/629)

Professor of Chinese history and chairman of the Depts. of Far Eastern Studies and History, Cornell University. Administrative correspondence of both departments; correspondence, memoranda, minutes, reports, and other papers, concerning Biggerstaff's participation in the American Council of Learned Societies and its Committee on Far Eastern Studies, the American Historical Association, the Association for Asian Studies, and the Institute of Pacific Relations, of which he was a trustee of the American branch; notes (1927-33) from the Harvard University classes of Stanley K. Hornbeck, Arthur W. Hummel, Lucius C. Porter, Langdon Warner, and other teachers; and lecture notes for Biggerstaff's own Cornell classes and for the Army Specialized Training Program at Cornell (1944), all relating to the Far East.

Access restricted.

Gift of Mr. Biggerstaff, 1962.

MS 70-1055

Bishop, Morris Gilbert, 1893-

Papers, 1941-63. ca. 2 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (14/18/641/m.243,/m.564,/m.639)

In part, photocopies.

Professor of Romance literature at Cornell University and university historian. Chiefly research material for Bishop's book, *A History of Cornell* (1962). Includes letters from Cornell alumni and staff members giving anecdotes and reminiscences; information from various professors concerning the history of their departments; speeches, reports, clippings, and other printed and mimeographed material; a typewritten draft of the book with corrections by Bishop, and the typewritten carbon copy of the final draft. Correspondents include Arthur I. Abelson, Romeyn Berry, Edwin G. Boring, Gilmore D. Clarke, Arthur H. Dean, Robert M. Ogden, Gustav J. Requardt, Hugh Troy, Maxwell Upson, E. B. White, and Walter F. Willcox.

Gift of Mr. Bishop, 1962-63.

MS 70-1056

Blanford, Charles Jessie, 1909-

Papers, ca. 1934-64. 27 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Libraries (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2411)

Market administrator of the New York-New Jersey Milk Marketing Area. Correspondence, memoranda, reports, press releases, briefs, and other papers, relating to milk production, prices, control, marketing, supply, and utilization. Includes proceedings of meetings (1944-45) of the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Food Administration Advisory Committee; U. S. D. A. Production and Marketing Administration Referendum reports; material relating to the Committee for Study of Milk Cooperatives in Relation to the New York Order (1952-53); and Blanford's class notes (1934-40) from the agricultural economics courses of Professors Floyd A. Harper, Frank A. Pearson, and Leland Spencer.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Gift of Mr. Blanford, 1964.

MS 70-1057

Brand, Albert Rich, 1889-1940.

Papers, 1929-43 ca. 2 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (21/18/899)

Ornithologist. Correspondence, mainly concerning Brand's pioneering work recording the songs and calls of American wild birds and his ornithological writings; drafts and reprints of his articles and speeches; typewritten notes entitled, "Bird Diaries" and "Bird Hearing Experiment"; correspondence, typescripts, and photos relating to the Cornell-American Museum of Natural History Ornithological Expedition of 1935; correspondence of Herbert J. Seligmann with Brand's widow, Ernestine I. Brand, and others, concerning his proposed biography of Brand and drafts of the first four chapters of this book; other biographical data, lists of his publications, and other papers. Correspondents include Arthur A. Allen, Peter Paul Kellogg, Frank E. Lutz, and Herbert Sanborn.

Gift of Mrs. Alice B. Rabson, 1966.

MS 70-1058

Brewer, Edgar, 1832-1903.

Papers, 1832-87. 91 items and 13 ft. of microfilm.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2340)

In part, microfilm made from originals in the possession of DeWitt Historical Society of Tompkins County.

Farmer and public official, of Tompkins Co., N. Y. Farm journal (1849-59) containing records of work done and accounts for labor, stock, and implements; abstract of town bonding laws (1869-80), receipts, and bankbooks (1875-87), concerning the Railroad Bonding Commission of Enfield, N. Y., of which Brewer was secretary; microfilm of schedules of real and personal estate valuations and taxes levied for all towns in Tompkins Co. (1832-58), of records (1833-60) for School District no. 8, Enfield, and of other town records; and printed matter relating to agriculture.

Gift of Fred J. Brewer, 1964.

MS 70-1059

Broughton, William Gundry, 1902-

Papers, 1875-1964. 100 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2341)

Radio engineer. Correspondence, logs, flight charts, accounts, drawings, specifications, agreements, catalogs, manuals, class exercises, notes, drawings, office records, memoranda, printed and mimeographed material, memorabilia, photos, slides, movie film, and tape recordings, relating to Broughton's student years at the Sibley College of Engineering, Cornell University, to his career at General Electric Company, Schenectady, N. Y., and to his interest in "ham" radio transmission. Includes family correspondence, chiefly relating to Broughton's parents, Henry Primm Broughton, electrical engineer and "ham" radio enthusiast, and Jane (Tinkham) Broughton; correspondence with Walter Scott Goll, a family friend and manager of the General Electric plant in Fort Wayne, Ind.; correspondence with and publications of the Old Old Timer's Club, an organization of early experimenters in wireless communication; and material relating to Broughton's work as district sales manager for broadcast equipment at General Electric, and to his interests in air-planes, skate sailing, sailboating, and photography.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Gift of Mr. Broughton, 1964.

MS 70-1060

Burritt, Maurice Chase, 1883-1959.

Papers, 1832-1959. (MS 64-841)

— Addition, 1890-1959. ca. 8 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2414)

Agriculturist. Correspondence, diaries, legal documents, accounts, notes, speeches, articles, printed matter, photos, and other papers, relating chiefly to Burritt's career. Includes correspondence concerning Burritt's nomination and elections as alumni trustee of Cornell University; correspondence (1950-51) with Emily Hall regarding her biography of Howard E. Babcock; letters from Burritt's daughter, Helen (Burritt) Latif describing her experiences traveling or teaching in Australia, India, and elsewhere; accounts (1904-52) and other papers of Beechwood Farm, Hilton, N. Y., which was owned and operated by Burritt; sketches on the history of the Hilton, N. Y., area and on the agricultural history of New York State; school district records (1890-1948) for District no. 9, Parma, N. Y.; material on rural electrification and public utilities; and papers relating to activities and policies of the American Agriculturist, the Cornell University Arboretum, Farm Credit

Administration, Federal Land Bank of Springfield, Federal Farm Board, Gannett newspapers, Governor's Agricultural Advisory Commission, Grange League Federation, New York State Dept. of Agriculture and other State executive departments, New York State College of Agriculture, New York State Horticultural Society, Public Service Commission, and State Bank of Hilton, N. Y. Correspondents include Howard E. Babcock, Liberty Hyde Bailey, Edmund Ezra Day, Thomas E. Dewey, Edward R. Eastman, Livingston Farrand, Frank E. Gannett, Halsey B. Knapp, Carl

MS 70-1060

Burritt, Maurice Chase, 1883-1959. Papers, 1882-1959.
(Continued)

E. Ladd, Herbert H. Lehman, Albert R. Mann, Henry Morgenthau, Jr., William I. Myers, James E. Rice, Elmer S. Savage, Paul Taber, Edward R. Thomson, Martha van Rensselaer, Franklin D. Roosevelt, Robert F. Wagner, George F. Warren, Charles S. Wilson, and other public officials and Cornell University professors.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Burritt, 1964.

MS 70-1061

Carr, Caleb.

Correspondence, 1856-67. 53 items.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2386)

Forty letters to Caleb and his wife, Emily (Pierce) Carr and other members of their family, former Cayuga Co., N. Y., residents who moved to Hillsboro, Wis., written from Locke, Genoa, and Elmira, N. Y., by the couple's parents, Isaac and Lucy Carr and R. E. and Amnis Pierce and various relatives, relating chiefly to family affairs and local conditions; and 13 letters (1864-67) to Carr from Henry Queripel, Jr., of New York City, primarily concerned with the maintenance and disposition of his farm property in Wisconsin.

Transferred from the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 1964.

MS 70-1062

Carrier Corporation.

Records, 1901-64. 72 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2511)

Correspondence, blueprints and engineering data, sales manuals, advertising brochures, engineering bulletins, annual reports, transcripts of court cases, tape recordings, photos, and other papers, relating to the history of the corporation and the use of air conditioning in the U. S. and throughout the world. Includes talks, articles, and reports by Willis H. Carrier, Logan Lewis, J. Irvine Lyle, and others; personal correspondence (1907-15, 1925-56) of

Logan Lewis; and Margaret Ingels' collection of biographical and genealogical material on Willis Carrier and the Carrier family with her related correspondence.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Chiefly gift of the corporation, 1965; Mr. Carrier's personal items were given by Mrs. Edward F. Littlehales, executor of the estate of Mrs. Willis H. Carrier, 1964.

MS 70-1063

Castle, Irene (Foote) 1893-1969.

Papers, 1916-46. 73 items and 2 v.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2277)

Actress and dancer. Correspondence, legal documents, accounts, and newspaper and magazine clippings (some mounted in scrapbooks), relating to Mrs. Castle's film career and the early motion picture industry in Ithaca, N. Y.

Gift of Mrs. Charles Cooley, 1963.

MS 70-1064

Catchpole (Alfred) Company, Geneva, N. Y.

Records, 1872-1906. (MS 62-1690)

— Addition, 1852-1919. 400 items and 1 box.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (571)

Correspondence, accounts, blueprints, specifications, contracts, bills, receipts, legal documents, photos, and printed matter, relating to the business of a steam heating apparatus firm; together with programs of civic, social, and church events in Waterloo and Seneca Falls, N. Y., and a few other personal papers.

Gifts of Iola Smith, 1959, 1963-65.

MS 70-1065

Citizens for Good Education, Ithaca, N. Y.

Records, 1959-61. 74 items.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2284)

Chiefly correspondence (1960-61) of Paul Gates, chairman, William L. Gragg, Ithaca city superintendent of schools, Ernest Warren, president of the Ithaca Board of Education, the New York State Citizens Committee for the Public Schools, inc., and State senator George R. Metcalf, regarding vocational education, the citizenship education curriculum, school taxes, and related topics. Pamphlets and other printed and mimeographed material include an annual report, newsletters, and a report on financing the Ithaca public schools.

Gift of Paul W. Gates, 1963.

MS 70-1066

Cobb, Cobb & Simpson, Ithaca, N. Y.

Records, 1872-1941. 1 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2632)

Correspondence, wills, deeds, indentures, petitions, affidavits, citations, depositions, memoranda, tax records, bills, receipts, and other papers (chiefly 1904-41) of a law firm, known earlier as Cobb, Cobb & Heath; Cobb, Cobb, McAllister, Feinberg & Heath; and Cobb & Cobb. Includes records pertaining to the settlement of the estates of Austin B. Cook, Adah P. Horton, Randolph Horton, Daniel E. Marsh, Ella Minturn, Jonathan Underdorn, and Harry J. Van Valkenburg, correspondence concerning Horton family investments in Canadian timber lands and in Oklahoma and Texas farm mortgages.

Gift of Walter Stainton, 1966.

MS 70-1066

MS 70-1067

Comstock, John Henry, 1849-1931.

Correspondence, 1885-94. (MS 62-2323)

— Addition 2, 1874-1955. 1 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (21/23/731/845,/m.161,/m.562,/m.565,/m.715,/m.754, and/sl.)

Professor of entomology at Cornell University. Correspondence of Comstock's wife, Anna (Botsford) Comstock (1854-1930), professor of nature study; typescript of her autobiography, *The Comstocks of Cornell* (1953); drawings and photos by Mrs. Comstock illustrating writings on nature study to be published by the Comstock Publishing

Comstock, John Henry, 1849-1931. MS 70-1067
94. (Continued) Correspondence, 1885-

Company; glass slides and syllabi used by Mrs. Comstock in her teaching; other drawings and photos; notes on the history of wood engraving; genealogical notes (1955) copied by Anna Allen Wright from data formerly in Professor Comstock's possession, relating to the Allen, Bartlett, Botsford, Comstock, Irish, King, Palmer, and Taft families; and other papers.

Gifts from various donors, 1951-66.

Cooper, Lane, 1875-1959. MS 70-1068

Papers, ca. 1917-58. (MS 64-850)

— Addition, 1881-1959. ca. 7 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (14/12/680)

Professor of English language and literature at Cornell University. Correspondence, notes, notebook of quotations and comments, membership list (1913) of the English Club at Cornell, Cooper family genealogy and photos, reprints of Cooper's writings, and newspaper clippings. Includes material on Louis Agassiz, autobiographical material, Cooper's correspondence with his father, Jacob Cooper, of Rutgers University, and his mother, and letters from students, academic colleagues, and others, discussing problems encountered in their teaching and study, their own future prospects, literary matters, the activities of the Concordance Society, and other subjects. Correspondents include Joseph Quincy Adams, Irving Babbitt, Carl L. Becker, Madison Bentley, Carleton Brown, J. Douglas Bruce, Douglas Bush, Victor L. Butterfield, Harry Caplan, Edward L. Christie, Albert Stanburrough Cook, Ephraim Cutter, Allison Danzig, Edmund Ezra Day, Mary Anita Ewer, Max Farrand, Albert B. Faust, Sidney B. Fay, Simon Henry Gage, Basil L. Gildersleeve, Etienne Gilson, H. J. C. Grierson, James Morgan Hart, Marvin Herrick, Laura Z. Hobson, Theodore Whitefield Hunt, Francis W. Kelsey, Otto Kinkeldey, George Lyman Kittredge, Max L. W. Laistner, Ida Langdon, John Livingston Lowes, Walter MacKellar, Deane W. Malott, Jacques Maritain, John Marshall, the executive secretary of the Medieval Academy of America, William H. Maxwell, William I. Myers, Robert Morris Ogden, Charles Grosvenor Osgood, Frederick A. Pottle, Burton Rascoe, Martin Wright Sampson, Ernest G. Sihler, Jacob Gould Schurman, Paul Shorey, Preserved Smith, William Strunk, Jr., Chauncey Brewster Tinker, Robert E. Treman, Carl Van Doren, Hendrik Willem van Loon, A. E. Verrill, Herbert A. Wichelns, and Burt Green Wilder.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Access restricted.

Gift of Mrs. Damon Boynton, 1963.

Cornell, Ethel Letitia, 1892-1963. MS 70-1069

Papers, 1906-64. 4 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2545)

Psychologist, associated with the New York State Education Dept. Correspondence, articles, reports, proceedings of meetings, bibliographies, and other papers, pertaining to intelligence testing and the nature of intelligence, exceptional children, growth studies, the characteristics and language usage of high school students, early secondary education in New York State, mental health, the school psychologist, the New York State Psychological Intern

Training Program, the activities of the American Psychological Association and the New York State and American Associations for Applied Psychology; examination books and notes from courses at Cornell and Columbia Universities; creative writing and other non-scientific mss.; certificates and diplomas; and various blocks and drawings used in psychological testing.

Gift of Miss Cornell's estate, 1965.

MS 70-1070

Dahlberg, Arthur Chester, 1896-1964.

Papers, 1938-59. ca. 17 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (21/20/863)

Professor of dairy industry at Cornell University. Chiefly correspondence, memoranda, research data, reports, financial records, and printed matter concerning Dahlberg's work as project director of the National Research Council study (1949-50) of standards throughout the U. S. for the production, handling, and sale of milk and milk products; together with similar papers relating to dairy conferences, State, national, and international dairy associations, milk dating studies, and commercial dairy operations; and records (1955-59) relating to Dahlberg's membership on the board of directors and work as chairman of the Committee on Rotary Education for the Ithaca Rotary Club, including its constitution, correspondence, minutes, and notes.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Transferred from the Dept. of Dairy and Food Science (now the Dept. of Food Science), 1965.

MS 70-1071

Dairymen's League Cooperative Association, inc.

Records, 1916-55. (MS 62-3444)

— Addition, 1916-60. 223 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2614)

Largely executive files relating to the league's operations in New York, Pennsylvania, and New Jersey, including correspondence, daily and annual reports, executive board and annual meetings, budgets and sales information, production and promotion of milk products, resolutions and legislation regarding the milk industry, relations with local dairies, nominations of league directors, speeches made by officials, concern about the drought of the 1930's, and problems posed by the increased use of oleomargarine; together with correspondence, reports, and other papers, relating to organizations and governmental agencies interested in dairying, including the American Dairy Association, American Farm Bureau Federation, American Institute of Cooperation, Borden Milk Company, Farm Credit Administration, Federal Farm Board, Grange, Grange League Federation, Metropolitan Cooperative Milk Producers Bargaining Agency, Milk for Health, Milk Research Council, Milk Control Board (New York, Pennsylvania), National Cooperative Milk Producers Federation, National Council of Farmer Cooperatives, National Dairy Council, National Post-War Conferences, New York State Dept. of Agriculture and Markets, New York State Farm Bureau Federation, New York State College of Agriculture at Cornell, Pennsylvania Dairymen's Association, Rochester Cooperative Milk Producers Bargaining Agency, and the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture; files of the league's Legal Dept., of which Frank B. Lent was head; and press

MS 70-1071

Dairymen's League Cooperative Association, inc. Records, 1916-55. (Continued)

releases, photos, scrapbooks, phonograph records, and other files of its News Dept. Correspondents include Stanley H. Benham, L. A. Chapin, Charles W. Holman, Albert R. Mann, Allen B. Miller, John D. Miller, William I. Myers, Henry H. Rathbun, Fred H. Sexauer, Theodore Schultz, and Glenn Talbott.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Access restricted.

Gift of the league, 1964, 1966.

MS 70-1072

Dietrich, Henry, 1894-

Papers, 1921, 1929-62. 320 items.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (21/23/354)

Professor of entomology and limnology at Cornell University. Mainly professional and personal correspondence with fellow entomologists and Cornell University professors, two essays by James George Needham, "How to Re-Educate the Nazi Youth" and "A Tale of a Cerulean Band-Wagon of Unique Design" (an allegory of World War II and the establishment of the United Nations). Correspondents include Cornelius Betten, Oskar Augustus Johannsen, and James George Needham.

Gift of Mr. Dietrich, 1963.

MS 70-1073

Edgett-Burnham Company.

Records, 1854-1930. 102 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2522)

Correspondence (ca. 1883-1920) with the Federal Trade Commission, the New York State College of Agriculture at Cornell, the New York State Canned Good Packers Association, the New York State Factory Investigating Commission, the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, and the U. S. Navy Dept.; brokerage accounts, cashbooks, daybooks, ledgers, check registers, company farm accounts, corn accounts, daily reports of the packing and canning department, ensilage records, inventories, labor and time books, merchandise books, payroll records, sales books, and other purchasing, production, and fiscal records of a canning company and its pioneering predecessors, Edgett and Totten and the Wayne County Preserving Company. Includes correspondence (ca. 1885-1910) of Edwin G. Burnham, president of the company, discussing the Democratic Party in Wayne Co., N. Y., the area crop situation, and the State Custodial Asylum for Feeble-Minded Women at Newark, N. Y.; and early photos of company personnel.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Gift of Glenn E. Finch in memory of George A. Burnham, 1965.

MS 70-1074

Evans, Alice Catherine, 1881-

Papers, 1908-65. 565 items.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Libraries (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2552)

In part, photocopies.

Bacteriologist. Correspondence; scientific speeches, articles, and reports by Miss Evans and others; original and revision of her memoirs; clippings, photos, programs, and official invitations. Includes copies of extracts from Miss Evans' correspondence (1925) with Theobald Smith concerning their disagreement about the possibility of human infection through bovine organisms; correspondence pertaining to her participation in the 1st and 2d International Congresses for Microbiology (1930-36) and the 1st through 4th Inter-American Congresses on Brucellosis (1948-57) and to her research on brucellosis and other diseases and the problem of human infection through the milk of animals, conducted during her years as dairy bacteriologist for the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture and as a bacteriologist for the U. S. Public Health Service; and letters from Carrie Chapman Catt, Paul de Kruif, Marie Dressler, Elmer V. McCollum, Veranus A. Moore, Henry Morgenthau, Jr., Bela Schick, Luther Terry, Martha van Rensselaer, Hans Zinsser, and others in medicine, science, or public life.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Gift of Dr. Evans, 1965.

MS 70-1075

Evans, Evan Rees, 1856-1956.

Papers, ca. 1880-ca. 1920. 46 items.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2610)

Presbyterian clergyman. Mainly sermons and sermon outlines in Welsh and English, delivered by Evans in Princeton, N. J., the Utica, N. Y., area, and elsewhere in New York State.

Gift of Paul D. Evans, 1966.

MS 70-1076

Ewer, Mary Anita, 1892-1961.

Papers, 1922-36. 1 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2624)

Correspondence, charts, notes, reports, printed and mimeographed items, and drafts and outlines of writings, relating to Miss Ewer's work in preparing physics research for publication, theosophy, the work of the Theosophical World-University, and mystic symbolism. Includes a typewritten draft of "The Medieval Mass in the West" by H. Flanders Dunbar. Correspondents include Ernest Merritt, Edward L. Nichols, Julia K. Sommer, Tutomu Tanaka, and D. T. Wilber.

Partially restricted.

Gift of Grace St. John, 1966.

MS 70-1077

Fisher, James Boorman, 1833-1889.

Papers, 1831-1945. (MS 64-866)

— Addition, 1895-54. 157 items.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2165)

Presbyterian minister. Sermons delivered in New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Connecticut, and elsewhere by Fisher's maternal grandfather, Samuel Fisher (1777-ca. 1850), Presbyterian clergyman, and perhaps also by Jonathan or Josiah Fisher.

Gift of Mrs. A. S. Steinman, 1962.

MS 70-1078

4-H Clubs records, 1918-61. 47 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (21/24/692,/806,/822)

Mainly annual reports of New York State county 4-H Club agents; together with correspondence, programs, minutes, reports, announcements, circular letters, photos, clippings, and printed material, relating to the activities and accomplishments of the various New York State county 4-H clubs and their members. Correspondents include F. H. Heinzelman and Professor William J. Wright, State 4-H Club leaders, Albert Hoefer, State 4-H Club leader and director of the State Leaders' Training Camps, and W. Jack Weaver, assistant in the Agricultural Education Bureau of the State Education Dept.

Transferred from the New York State Extension Service (now the New York State Cooperative Extension), 1963, 1965.

MS 70-1079

Fraser, Helen Anderson, 1902-

Papers, 1918-62. (MS 64-869)

— Addition, 1953-66. ca. 7 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2460)

Medical librarian, of Albany, N. Y. Personal and professional correspondence, diary (1954-61), reports, newsletters, programs, pamphlets, newspaper clippings, and other papers, pertaining to Miss Fraser's interest in the Albany Inter-Racial Council and other organizations concerned with racial relations and equality, the Medical Library Association, Unitarian Church work, the New York Folklore Quarterly, folklore studies and folk music, and many other civic and cultural activities. Correspondents include folk singer Johnny Danube, Alfred Emerson, Mary R. Fraser, Dr. Helen R. Gilmore, and William G. Tyrrell.

Gift of Miss Fraser, 1962-66.

MS 70-1080

Freeman, Harrop Arthur, 1907-

Congressional campaign papers, 1962. 500 items.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2395)

Professor of law at Cornell University and lawyer, of Ithaca, N. Y. Correspondence, speeches, press releases, newspaper clippings, pamphlets, tape recordings, sound film, and other items pertaining to Freeman's campaign for Congress from the 33d District of New York, in which he was backed by the Liberal Party and Voters for Peaceful Alternatives. Much of the material is concerned with the Cuban crisis and nuclear disarmament.

Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Harrop Freeman, 1964.

MS 70-1081

Gabriel family.

Papers, 1916-25. 260 items.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2482)

Mainly World War I papers of 1st Lieut. Harry S. Gabriel, including letters to his mother and his fiancée, Ellen Wigsten, describing daily life before and after the armistice, written from American training camps and the French front, where Gabriel saw combat with the 316th Infantry, A. E. F.; his war diary (Oct.-Nov. 1918); documents relating to his military service and awards; photos; and related printed matter; together with Gabriel's letters (1919) from England, where he studied agriculture at Oxford, giving impressions of the country and describing life at the university, his travels in England, and his farm observations near Oxford; and letters (1916-18) in French to Miss Wigsten from a Belgian soldier, containing scattered references to the war.

Gift of Mrs. Harry S. Gabriel, 1965.

MS 70-1082

Gannett, Caroline Werner, 1894-

Papers, 1947-63. ca. 6 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2475)

Civic leader, of Rochester, N. Y. Correspondence, printed matter, and memorabilia, mainly concerning Mrs. Gannett's work as a member or supporter of the New York State Board of Regents, the White House Conference on Children and Youth, the Syracuse University Youth Development Center, the Republican Party, the Gannett Newspaper Foundation, the Gannett Youth Center, the Gannett Company Board, and the Frank Gannett Newspaperboy Scholarship, inc., and her reception of awards and honorary degrees. Correspondents include James E. Allen, Lord Beaverbrook, Morris Bishop, Cornelis W. de Kiewiet, Thomas E. Dewey, Howard A. Dillingham, Mark Ellingson, Edward R. Eastman, Kenneth B. Keating, Deane W. Malott, Richard M. Nixon, Nelson A. Rockefeller, Harry G. Stutz, William P. Tolley, other educators, Gannett newspapermen, friends, and persons seeking Mrs. Gannett's aid.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Gannett, 1965.

MS 70-1083

Gardner, George L

Papers, 1919, 1939-56. ca. 3 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2517)

Seed grower and business executive, of Rochester, N. Y. Correspondence, printed matter, and other papers, relating to the establishment of the New York State Foundation Seed Stocks Cooperative, inc., Ithaca, N. Y., of which Gardner was the first president, the New York Seed Improvement Cooperative Association, inc., which in 1949 became the New York Certified Seed Growers' Cooperative, Cornell University College of Agriculture seed experiments, the Seed Growers' School at Cornell, the American Seed Trade Association, the growth and certification of seeds, and related subjects.

Gift of George G. Gardner, 1965.

MS 70-1084

George Junior Republic of Western Pennsylvania, Grove City, Pa.

Records, 1909-48. 7 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2539)

Correspondence, case studies, class records, and rosters of the citizens of the republic, alumni association files, managerial, fiscal, and legal records, speeches, constitution, official copies of rules and regulations, files of "The Messenger," a student newspaper, and parts of the ms. for "A Laboratory Study in Democracy" by Earle D. Bruner. Includes general correspondence of the superintendents and special files of letters to and from Leonard S. Levin, president of the republic and member of its board of trustees, R. T. M. McCready, member of the board of trustees, Walter Black, chief probation officer of Allegheny Co., Pa., and superintendents of other educational and correctional institutions.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Access restricted.

Deposited by the republic, 1965.

MS 70-1085

Gordon, William Reed, 1899- collector.

Transportation papers, 1872-1966. 660 items and 5 v.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2484)

Chiefly correspondence (1891-1910), orders, receipts, bills, other accounts, time books, insurance policies, and photos, of the Ithaca Street Railway Company; together with photos, timetables, and various printed items concerning other upstate New York railroads and steamboats on Cayuga Lake.

Gift of Mr. Gordon, 1965-66.

MS 70-1086

Guthrie, Edward Sewall, 1880-1964.

Papers, ca. 1907-62. 7 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (21/20/800)

Professor of dairy industry at Cornell University. Correspondence with the American Dairy Association, other agricultural organizations, manufacturers of dairy machinery, commercial laboratories, and other professors of dairy science, concerning experiments, studies of cultured cream, butter making, stock judging at Cornell, and the naming of Stocking Hall; laboratory notebooks; texts of various radio broadcasts (1929-34) given by Guthrie for the Cornell Agricultural Hour; articles; charts and photos relating to dairy processes; annual departmental letters (1949-54, 1957) sent to alumni; and printed material.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Transferred from the Dept. of Dairy and Food Science (now the Dept. of Food Science), 1964-65.

MS 70-1087

Harding (E. E. and G. W.), Hume, N. Y.

Records, 1841-1930. ca. 2 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2602)

Correspondence, ledgers dealing with cases handled, articles of agreement, bonds, leases, bills, and other papers, concerning the private law practice of Elias Ely Harding (d. ca. 1894), his son and partner, George Wood Harding (1850-1931), and George's son, Harry E. Harding (1880-1956); indexed dockets relating to cases presided over mainly by Elias and George Harding as justices of the peace; personal and legal accounts for E. E. Harding, flour

milling accounts for the firm of Paul & Bristol, and other accounts; record book (1846-58) and other papers concerning the Hume School District no. 4, of which E. E. Harding was a trustee; and G. W. Harding's scrapbook of newspaper clippings, some of which refer to his legal practice.

Transferred from the Cornell Law School Library, 1965.

MS 70-1088

Hartt, Charles Frederick, 1840-1878.

Papers, 1863-74. 59 items.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (14/15/511)

Zoologist, geologist, and professor at Cornell University. Correspondence relating to Hartt's proposed Brazilian expedition, to geology, zoology, and related subjects; and other papers. Correspondents include Joel Asaph Allen, James Dwight Dana, Arnold Henry Guyot, James Hall, Thomas Sterry Hunt, Alpheus Hyatt, Alpheus Spring Packard, Jr., Samuel Hubbard Scudder, Addison Emery Verrill, and Jeffries Wyman.

Gift of Mrs. Marion W. Burfoot, 1964.

MS 70-1089

Hazen, Hervey Crosby, 1841-1914.

Papers, 1853-1914. 4 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2591)

Presbyterian clergyman and missionary to India. Correspondence, diaries (1854-1914), sermons, notes and scrapbooks of material for sermons and Bible class notes in the hand of one or both of Hazen's wives, personal accounts, and photos. The correspondence consists mainly of letters from Hazen to his father in Ithaca, N. Y., and letters received by Hazen from Indians, fellow clergymen, and relatives including his nephew, Charles Hazen Blood. The

diaries describe Hazen's religious views and experiences, family and household matters, national affairs, the trials and joys of his ministry, and his voyages to India and missionary work there, accompanied by his first wife, Ida Julia Chapin, and later his second wife, Hattie A. Cook.

Gift of Mrs. Olaf Brauner, 1962.

MS 70-1090

Hazzard, Florence (Woolsey) 1903-

Papers, 1819-1965. ca. 1 ft. and 2 reels of microfilm.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2516)

In part, transcripts and photocopies.

Author and psychologist. Correspondence, mss. of writings, notes, bibliographies, printed matter, photos, and other papers, dealing mainly with Mrs. Hazzard's studies of eminent American women. Includes miscellaneous personal and professional papers of the Hazzard family; and material on the disposition of the Emily Howland papers, the World Center for Women's Archives, the women's rights movement in the U. S., and Mrs. Hazzard's work in psychology, especially in odor perception. Women represented include Abigail Adams, Susan B. Anthony, Mary Sheldon Barnes, Elizabeth Blackwell, Katherine Blake, Lillie Devereux Blake, Lydia Maria Child, Prudence Crandall, Margaret Fuller, Rachel Brooks Gleason, Angelina Grimké, Sarah Grimké, Cornelia Hancock, Amanda Sanford Hickey, Julia Ward Howe, Harriet May Mills, Eliza Mosher, Lucretia Mott, Alice Freeman Palmer, May Preston Slosson, Elizabeth Cady Stanton, Lucy Stone, Harriet Tubman, and Emma Willard. Chief correspondents include Mary Ritter Beard, Carrie Chapman Catt, Edward Bradford Titchener, and Marjorie White.

Unpublished guides in the library.

Restricted in part.

Gift of Mrs. Albert S. Hazzard, 1965-67.

MS 70-1091

Hedden, Paul van Tassel.

Papers, 1951-60. 5 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2532)

City planner. Chiefly correspondence, reports, legislative bills, pamphlets, surveys, photos, maps, and other items relating to city and industrial planning, particularly in Chicago and Skokie, Ill., and DeKalb Co., Ga. Includes material relating to the American Institute of Planners (West Great Lakes Chapter), the American Statistical Association, the American Waterways Operators, the Chattahoochee Industrial Project, the Chicago Planning

Commission, Chicago Zoning, the Greater North Michigan Avenue Association, the National Housing Inventory, the National Industrial Zoning Committee, the Regional Science Association, the Skokie Plan Commission, the Urban Land Institute, and the Welfare Council of Metropolitan Chicago.

Gift of Mrs. Hedden, 1965.

MS 70-1092

Herrick, Glenn Washington, 1870-1965.

Papers, 1872-1962. ca. 6 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (21/23/844)

Professor of entomology at Cornell University. Correspondence, diaries (1938-40, 1955-62), personal accounts, scientific addresses, outline talks, lecture notes on spiders, articles and bulletins by Herrick, mss. of writings, newspaper clippings, photos, and other papers. Includes family correspondence, genealogical material on the Herrick family, page proofs and the original photos and drawings

for Herrick's book, *Insect Enemies of Shade Trees* (1935), notes concerning Herrick's travels in the U. S. and Europe, and essays on the Cornell Entomology Dept. and Simon Henry Gage.

Gift of Marvin T. Herrick, 1965.

MS 70-1093

Herrington, Barbour Lawson, 1904-

Papers, 1931-64. ca. 3 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (21/20/742/tr.118)

Professor of dairy chemistry at Cornell University. Correspondence, minutes, reports, memoranda, and printed matter. Includes illustrated reports of experiments performed by Herrington's students, Herrington's Fulbright lectures in Finland and Denmark, a tape recording concerning the early history of the Dept. of Dairy Industry, and material on the College of Agriculture at Cornell, the dairy industry, summer research at Sheffield Farms and at the Dry Milk Laboratories, Bainbridge, N. Y., the American Dry Milk Institute, the Dairy Institute Association, the Dairy Institute conferences at Cornell, the Society of Photographic Scientists and Engineers and its Ithaca chapter, and the Ithaca Photographic Society.

Gift of Mr. Herrington, 1964.

MS 70-1094

Hill, William Henry, 1877-

Papers, 1878-1964. 5 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2398)

U. S. Representative, of Broome Co., N. Y. Chiefly correspondence relating to Hill's management of Herbert Hoover's 1928 eastern pre-convention campaign and to the 1928, 1932, 1952, and 1956 presidential elections, to the support of applicants for various public positions, to the closing of rural post offices, local and national political issues, and the Central New York State Parks Commission; political cartoons by Bob Satterfield and others; papers (1931-33)

pertaining to the indictment of the directors of the closed State Bank of Binghamton; payroll records (1915-24) of the Johnson City Publishing Company; photos; phonograph records; and printed matter. Correspondents include Bernard H. Chernin, W. Sterling Cole, Carmine de Sapio, Thomas E. Dewey, George Eastman, James A. Farley, W. Averell Harriman, Herbert Hoover, Irving M. Ives, Jacob K. Javits, Kenneth B. Keating, Estes Kefauver, Fiorello H. La Guardia, Joseph W. Martin, Ogden L. Mills, L. Judson Morhouse, Robert Moses, Richard M. Nixon, Drew Pearson, William L. Pfeiffer, Howard Robison, Nelson A.

Rockefeller, Theodore Roosevelt, Theodore Roosevelt, Jr., Alfred E. Smith, Lewis L. Strauss, John Taber, Dean P. Taylor, William P. Tolley, Robert F. Wagner, Thomas J. Watson, Wendell Willkie, Charles S. Wilson, and Hubert Work.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Gift of Mr. Hill, 1964.

MS 70-1095

Hitchings, Raymond Clark, 1892-

Papers, 1808-1959. 4 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2580)

Agricultural consultant. Correspondence, accounts, and financial and legal records, relating to Hitchings' various positions as an officer and employee of the Co-operative Grange League Federation Exchange and as a consultant and officer in various governmental agencies, including the Federal Surplus Marketing Administration, the Economic Cooperation Administration, the Office of Price Stabilization, and the International Cooperation Administration; records (1930-35) relating to Hitchings' tenure as a member and as president of the Board of Education of Onondaga Centralized School District No. 1; his correspondence (ca. 1923-27) with the Americanization League of Syracuse and Onondaga County; and speeches given before farm groups. Hitchings family papers include an autobiographical sketch by Raymond Hitchings; an unpublished ms., "Sod Mulch and Orchard Management," by his brother, Harold Ramsdell Hitchings; a diary (1884) of their father, Grant C. Hitchings; genealogical information; and general farm and orchard accounts (1808-1926), labor reports (1910-11), and other papers relating to the family farm at South Onondaga, N. Y. The bulk of the papers dates from 1870 to 1945.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Gift of Raymond C. Hitchings, 1965.

MS 70-1096

Hochbaum, Elfrieda, 1877-1962.

Papers, ca. 1906-63. ca. 4 ft. and 26 ft.. of microfilm.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2606)

Author, of Ithaca, N. Y. Mainly mss. of published and unpublished novels, short stories, and other writings.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Elfrieda Bestelmeyer, 1966.

MS 70-1097

Horton Machine Works, Elmira, N. Y.

Records, 1941-52. (MS 66-783)

— Addition, 1945-60. 10 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2630)

General business correspondence, telegrams, invoices, payroll records, photos, and miscellaneous papers, concerning the operations of a local machine jobber.

Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Jay R. Horton, 1966.

MS 70-1098

Howland, Emily, 1827-1929.

Papers, 1797-1932. 2 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2681)

Educator, reformer, and philanthropist, of Sherwood, Cayuga Co., N. Y. Chiefly letters (ca. 1850-1929) to Miss Howland, relating to problems of escaped slaves and freedmen, life at Oberlin College, the woman suffrage movement in New York State, temperance, women's higher education in Great Britain, the National Arbitration League of Washington, and the Universal Peace Union; together with papers of the related Howland and Talcot (Talcott)

families, including correspondence concerning the Society of Friends, several letters to Miss Howland's niece, Isabel, from her friend and classmate, Cornell Professor George Lincoln Burr, and much correspondence relating to family and personal affairs. Correspondents include Lillie Deveaux Blake, Mary E. Bowman, Gulielma Breed, Emma V. Brown, Phoebe Hathaway, Sallie Holley, Henry Ince, J. R. Johnson, Alfred H. Love, E. Nash, Elsie Peabody, L. W. Stibbins, and Julia A. Wilbur.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Peter A. Curtiss, 1966.

MS 70-1099

Hu, Shih, 1891-1962.

Papers, 1915-62. 75 items.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (41/5/219, 47/1/m.537, 41/5/m.634)

Scholar, educator, and Chinese Ambassador to the U. S. Mss. of addresses, essays, and other writings by Hu Shih; material about him, photos, articles, newspaper clippings, and other papers. Includes a biographical sketch (in Chinese) of Ezra Cornell, and a letter and 2 notes from Hu Shih to his friend, Elmer Eugene Barker, and Barker's personal recollections of Hu Shih's intellectual development.

Gifts from various sources, 1962-67.

MS 70-1100

Hudson family.

Hudson and Fiske families papers, 1781-1882. 56 items.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2629)

Correspondence, certificates, affidavits, receipts, docket book (1855-70), medical bills and other accounts, and other papers, chiefly of William F. Hudson, postmaster of Lindseville, N. Y., and justice of the peace in Sandy Creek, N. Y. Other persons represented include Daniel H. Fiske, Lucian Fiske Hudson, and Willard Fiske.

Gift of Mrs. Leonard R. O'Dell, 1966.

MS 70-1101

Ithaca Street Railway Company.

Records, ca. 1887-1914. ca. 5 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2438)

Letter books, ledgers, time books, stock record book, dairy reports, vouchers, bills, and receipts of the company and its subsidiaries, the Brush Swan Electric Light Company, the Ithaca Transport Company, and Renwick Park.

Gift of Melvin Rosenberg, 1964.

MS 70-1102

June, Raymond S ca. 1895-1958.

Papers, 1915-58. 134 items.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2588)

Cinematographer. Chiefly photos of motion picture stars, movie scenes, and crews, casts, and directors of the many motion pictures June filmed for Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer and other companies; and other personal items.

Gift of Walter Stainton, 1966.

Kellogg, Peter Paul, 1899-

Papers, 1934-64. 15 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (21/18/893)

Professor of ornithology and biological acoustics at Cornell University. Correspondence, reports, mss. of articles, notes, memoranda, photos, clippings, and printed matter, relating to Kellogg's career in the Laboratory of Ornithology at Cornell, the history of the laboratory, the Albert R. Brand Bird Song Foundation, ornithological expeditions to central Africa, Manitoba, and elsewhere. Includes ca.

245 phonograph records of bird songs, some with handbooks, and notes made by Kellogg's wife, Byrl Jorgensen Kellogg, keying recordings in the Cornell Library of Natural Sounds to references made by Louis Agassiz Fuertes in 6 papers on tropical bird songs published (1913-14) in Bird Lore. Much of the correspondence is with other ornithologists, education and conservation groups, departments, and institutions, record companies, film producers, and manufacturers of technical equipment and concerns the procedures and problems of taping bird calls. Correspondents include Arthur A. Allen, Albert R. Brand, Myles E. W. North, Paul Schwartz, Lyman K. Stuart, Gustav A. Swanson, and various members of the Laboratory of Ornithology.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Gift of Mr. Kellogg, 1966-67.

MS 70-1103

Lauman, George Nieman, 1874-1944.

Papers, ca. 1897-1946. ca. 11 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (21/10/624)

Professor and chairman of the Rural Economy Dept. (later Agricultural Economics and Farm Management) of Cornell University. Correspondence (administrative and personal), speeches, reports, lecture notes, examination questions and papers, assignments for students, printed matter, and other professional and personal papers. Includes papers (1917-18) relating to the work of the Agricultural College Committee on the Theory and Practice of the Organization and Management of Departments, of which Lauman was chairman; and papers (1925, 1943-44) concerning Lauman's membership in the Lutheran Church in Ithaca, N. Y. Correspondents include Liberty Hyde Bailey, Albert R. Mann, and other deans and directors of the College of Agriculture.

Gift, 1962.

MS 70-1104

Little, Randolph Scott, 1940-

Papers, 1955-66. 110 items.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (21/18/915)

Amateur ornithologist. Correspondence with Peter Paul Kellogg, Olin Sewall Pettingill, Jr., and research associates in the Laboratory of Ornithology at Cornell University; notes and records of ornithological expeditions; and observation records on birds in the Ithaca, N. Y., area.

Gift of Mr. Little, 1966.

MS 70-1105

McElheny family.

Papers, 1846-1907. 100 items, 2 v., and 2 reels of microfilm.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2589)

Correspondence (1851-88) between Thomas J. McElheny and his wife Adelaide (Ada) Taber McElheny, their daughters, relatives, and friends; diaries (1853-63) kept jointly by McElheny and his wife, concerning daily activities in Dryden, N. Y., news of their cousins, the John McGraws, and other relatives and friends, travel within the State, and church attendance, and containing many comments on political and social events; compositions (1846) of Ada Taber at Cazenovia Seminary; and a microfilmed genealogy of the McElheny, Shaw, Taber, Young, and related families, compiled by Mary Shaw Ryan.

Gift of Mrs. Thomas A. Ryan, 1966.

The diaries are also available on microfilm.

MS 70-1106

MacNeil, Hermon Atkins, 1866-1947.

Papers, 1887-1966. 325 items.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2425)

Sculptor. Letters from colleagues, public figures, friends, relatives, and others, concerning the execution and sale of various works, MacNeil's election to membership in honorary and professional societies, the nomination of other persons to the American Academy of Arts and Letters, and related professional and social matters; autobiographical sketch; membership certificates and citations; numerous photos of MacNeil and his sculpture; newspaper clippings on his career; printed matter; messages of condolence and formal tributes sent to his widow, Cecelia W. Muench MacNeil; obituaries; and press reports concerning a memorial established for MacNeil. Correspondents include James Truslow Adams, George Grey Barnard, A. J. Barnouw, Paul Wayland Bartlett, George Henry Bissell, Karl Bitter, Edwin Howland Blashfield, Emile Brunet, John Burroughs, Nicholas Murray Butler, Jo Davidson, William Henry Fox, Daniel Chester French, William Henry Holmes, Anna Hyatt Huntington, C. P. Jennewein, Robert Underwood Johnson, W. L. Mackenzie King, Isidore Konti, Leon Kroll, Bryan Lathrop, Leo Lentelli, Orson Lowell, Walter Launt Palmer, Attilio Piccirilli, George Haven Putnam, Charles Mulford Robinson, Lorado Taft, William Howard Taft, and Arthur F. Whitin.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Gift of Mrs. MacNeil, 1964, 1966-67; 1 photo from Violet Wyld, 1967.

MS 70-1107

Mekeel, Stephen E

Papers, 1942-46. 360 items.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2479)

Journalist, of Ovid, N. Y. Letters to Mekeel, editor of the Ovid Gazette, from World War II servicemen in training centers, hospitals, and barracks in the U. S., Europe, Australia, New Zealand, Africa, and the Pacific, containing some description of life in camp and of the areas at which the soldiers were based, but consisting mainly of notes expressing gratitude to Mekeel and the "Folks Back Home" Committee of Ovid for mail, gift packages, and copies of

MS 70-1108

Mekeel, Stephen E

(Continued)

Papers, 1942-46.

MS 70-1108

the weekly Gazette; Christmas cards from the servicemen; scattered issues of military newspapers; and other printed items pertaining to World War II.

Gift of Mr. Mekeel, 1965.

MS 70-1109

Merriman, Marjorie Snow, 1886-1966, collector.

Papers, 1839-1964. 114 items.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2294)

Nine letters to Dr. Titus Merriman, of Elbridge, N. Y., from his sons in Ann Arbor, Concord, and Jackson, Mich., Charleston, S. C., Savannah, Ga., Cincinnati, Ohio, and London, Eng.; typewritten and printed items and photos pertaining to the history of Perinton, N. Y., and its citizens and to other upstate New York persons and places; North Farmington Friends' Cemetery records, compiled by Mrs. Merriman and Gertrude Miller; and other papers.

Gift of Mrs. Merriman, 1963-65.

MS 70-1110

Muenschner, Walter Conrad, 1891-1963.

Papers, ca. 1911-56. 32 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (21/17/741 and /792)

Professor of botany at Cornell University. Correspondence, drafts of Muenschner's writings, lecture, laboratory and field notes, syllabi, scientific drawings, records of seed germination tests, scrapbook with photos and printed matter concerning trees and wood, reprints and copies of scientific articles and books, mimeographed reference leaflets made by the Dept. of Botany, and other papers of botanical interest. The correspondence consists mainly of letters requesting information on weed identification and eradication, with Muenschner's replies, but also includes letters concerning herbarium exchanges with other institutions, preservation of Bergen Swamp in New York and Muenschner's work on the plants there, and his advisory work for T. V. A. Includes data on aquatic plants in New York State, with related correspondence, collected during the summers of 1926-38 while Muenschner worked as a botanist for the New York State Botanical Survey. Correspondents include Bristow Adams, Babette I. Brown, Arthur B. Buchholz, Liberty Hyde Bailey, Romeyn Berry, Carlos E. Chardón, Merritt L. Fernald, Carl E. F. Guterma, John P. Hertel, Matthew H. Hohn, Ralph S. Hosmer, Charles A. John, J. Morris Jones, Deane W. Malott, Albert R. Mann, Elmer D. Merrill, Emmeline Moore, Frank B. Morrison, William I. Myers, Myron A. Rice, Lloyd R. Simons, Herbert H. Whetzel, Karl M. Wiegand, and Richard D. Wood.

Transferred from the university's Botany Dept. through Prof. John M. Kingsbury, 1964-66.

MS 70-1111

Murray, Elsie, 1878-1965.

Papers, ca. 1896-1965. 43 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (14/23/881)

Psychologist, professor of psychology at Sweet Briar, Vassar, Wells, and Wilson Colleges, research associate at Cornell University, and director of French Azilum, inc., and the Tioga Point Museum, Bradford Co., Pa. Correspondence (personal and professional), diaries, accounts, journal (1926-27) as secretary of the Cornell University Music Dept., test forms and materials, drafts of scientific writings, research and testing notes, class notes as student and professor, mss. of Miss Murray's unpublished fiction, material relating to her interest in music, poetry, and social psychology, photos, newspaper clippings, and printed and mimeographed matter. Includes material relating to color blindness and various aspects of color vision, color studies for the Office of Naval Research, color perception tests and apparatus, the aesthetics of color, intelligence and other mental tests, the activities of the Inter-Society Color Council, the New York and American Psychologist Associations, and other professional organizations. The correspondence with Karl M. Dallenbach and Joseph Peterson mainly concerns publication of The American Journal of Psychology. Other correspondents include Frank Allen, Madison Bentley, Edwin G. Boring, Forrest Lee Dimmick, Knight Dunlap, Dean Farnsworth, James J. Gibson, Walter F. Grether, J. P. Guilford, Samuel P. Hayes, Dorothea and Leo Hurvich, Deane B. Judd, Sidney M. Newhall, Dorothy Nickerson, R. W. Pickford, Lars-Gunnar Romell, Christian A. Ruckmick, Howard C. Warren, Harry P. Weld, and manufacturers of psychological testing apparatus.

Gifts of Miss Murray, 1965, Miss Helen J. Cady, 1966, and Mrs. Toby Clarey, 1967.

MS 70-1112

Myers, William Irving, 1891-

Papers, 1923-59. (MS 66-436)

— Addition, 1933-58. ca. 33 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (21/2/723,/756)

Professor of farm finance and dean of the New York State College of Agriculture, Cornell University. Correspondence with Cornell faculty and administrators, agricultural experts, State and national politicians, State and Federal agencies, and other universities concerning administrative matters, courses of study, budgets, and the building program at the New York State College of Agriculture, general agricultural programs and problems, and the aims and activities of national, State, and Tompkins Co. committees, commissions, and college and company boards on which Myers served; related reports; copies of Myers' addresses; minutes of meetings; expense accounts and requisitions; and pamphlets and other printed material. Correspondents include Bristow Adams, Howard B. Adelman, Arthur A. Allen, Howard E. Babcock, Ezra Taft Benson, Cornelius Betten, Sarah G. Blanding, Charles

MS 70-1112

Myers, William Irving, 1891-

Papers, 1923-59.

(Continued)

J. Blanford, Maurice C. Bond, Jacob H. Bruckner, Julian E. Butterworth, Gilmore D. Clarke, John L. Collyer, Gustavus Watts Cunningham, Edmund Ezra Day, Thomas E. Dewey, Mary H. Donlon, Alexander Drummond, John Foster Dulles, Charles L. Durham, Edward R. Eastman, Milton S. Eisenhower, Frank E. Gannett, Paul W. Gates, Anson W. Gibson, Cedric H. Guise, Carl E. F. Guterman, William A. Hagan, Glenn W. Hedlund, Asher Hobson, Irving M. Ives, Bruce P. Jones, Robert J. Kane, Peter P. Kellogg, Carl E. Ladd, Harry H. Love, Louis M. Massey,

Leonard A. Maynard, Clive M. McCay, Laurence H. McDaniels, Howard B. Meek, Robert B. Meigs, Henry Morgenthau, Jr., Frank B. Morrison, Caroline Norton, Paul M. O'Leary, Harold C. Ostertag, Charles E. Palm, Ephraim L. Palmer, Frank A. Pearson, Arthur H. Peterson, Whiton Powell, James E. Rice, Howard W. Riley, Byron B. Robb, Montgomery E. Robinson, George F. Rogalsky, George H. Sabine, David Sarnoff, Fred H. Sexauer, L. R. Simons, Leland Spencer, John Taber, Kenneth L. Turk, Maxwell M. Upson, Jared Van Wagenen, Elizabeth Lee Vincent, Hugh E. Weatherlow, R. H. Wheeler, Herbert H. Whetzel, Andrew L. Winsor, American Agriculturist, American Council on Education, American Farm Bureau Federation, American Farm Economic Association, Association of Land-Grant Colleges and Universities, Association of New York State Canners, inc., Cornell-Los Baños Project, Farm Credit Administration, and other divisions of the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Dairymen's League Cooperative Association, Farm Foundation (Chicago), Grange League Federation, Joint Farm Credit Committee, Marine Midland Trust Company of Southern New York, National Council of Farmer Cooperatives, National Grange, New York Farm Electrification Council, New York Seed Improvement Cooperative Association, inc., New York State Council of Farm Cooperatives, New York State Dept. of Agriculture and Markets, New York State Extension Service, New York State Farm Bureau Federation, New York State Horticultural Society, and State Soil Conservation Committee.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Transferred from the office of the dean, New York State College of Agriculture, 1964.

MS 70-1113

New York (State). Division of Milk Control.

Records, 1933-61. 62 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2457)

Correspondence, reports, briefs, petitions, transcripts of hearings, court cases, lists of suppliers and dealers engaged in the production and marketing of milk, clippings, and other records, relating to the administration of State orders outlining milk sale terms for the New York Metropolitan Milk Marketing Agency, proposed amendments regarding pricing, licensing of dealers, and other aspects of the milk industry. Includes reports from the Milk Control

Commission of Pennsylvania. Correspondents include Charles H. Baldwin, Charles J. Blanford, Nicholas J. Cladakis, L. L. Clough, Kenneth F. Fee, Herbert R. Kling, and Holton V. Noyes.

Gift of the Division of Milk Control, 1964.

MS 70-1114

New York State Poultry Council.

Records, 1938-65. 65 items.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2504)

Organizational items dealing with the council's constitution, bylaws, and proposed membership; minutes of annual and special meetings, submitted by John C. Huttar and earlier secretaries, with treasurers' reports, attendance lists, resolutions, committee reports, and other attachments; outline and summary of history of the organization and roster of presidents; and other papers, concerned mainly with poultry production and marketing policies and standards, especially where Federal or State legislation was involved, poultry disease research, and related matters.

Gift of John C. Huttar, 1965.

MS 70-1115

Otto, Stuart, 1888-1962.

Papers, 1918-40. ca. 1 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2389)

Inventor and businessman. Administrative, financial, testing, manufacturing, and advertising records of the SORCO (Stuart Otto Refrigerator Corporation) Manufacturing Company in Scranton, Pa., and its successor, the Gas Refrigeration Corporation in New York City; correspondence concerning Otto's own enterprises and the refrigeration industry in general; files of patents on refrigeration machinery; and other papers, relating mainly to Otto's contributions to the development of household refrigeration. Correspondents include Ing R. Plank of the Kältetechnische Institut of Karlsruhe, Ger., H. W. Toby of the General Electric Company, and various officers of the Frigidaire Division of General Motors, Sulzer Brothers of Winterthur, Switzerland, the Gibson Electric Refrigerator Company, the National Refrigerator Company, and the United American Bosch Corporation.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Otto, 1964.

MS 70-1116

Parker, Addison B

1869-1944.

Papers, ca. 1873-1944. 130 items and 6 v.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2319)

Civic leader, member of the Republican State Committee, deputy secretary of state of New York, Grand Patriarch, I. O. O. F., and publisher of the Lodge Record, of Watertown, Jefferson Co., N. Y. Ca. 120 letters (1917-19) from Parker's son, 2d Lieut. Fred M. Parker, relating to his experiences with the Motor Transportation Corps of the A. E. F., giving impressions of Paris and the French countryside, and referring to the service of Negro soldiers;

clipping scrapbooks and photo albums relating mainly to Parker's civic, political, and fraternal duties, but also containing family photos; and related printed matter.

Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Fred M. Parker, 1963, 1968.

MS 70-1120

MS 70-1117

Pearson, Frank Ashmore, 1887-

Papers, 1923-58. (MS 66-441)

— Addition, ca. 1935-65. 3 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (21/10/453 and /814)

Professor of prices and statistics at Cornell University. Mainly notes and other data on world hunger and on the prices of gold and numerous foodstuffs, compiled for Pearson's many publications on these subjects; together with related correspondence and printed matter and ca. 5500 black and white prints and color slides of Cornell students and professors, the campus, flowers and vegetation, landscapes, and other subjects.

Gift of Mr. Pearson, 1964-66.

MS 70-1118

Phillips, Everett Franklin, 1878-1951.

Papers, 1900-50. (MS 62-4081)

— Addition, 1905-50. 3 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (21/23/768)

Professor of apiculture at Cornell University. Chiefly correspondence with other apiologists and entomologists concerning the behavior and raising of bees and improved methods for producing and shipping honey, with the A. I. Root Company of Medina, Ohio, producers of beekeepers' supplies and honey and publishers of *Gleanings in Bee Culture*, with editors of the *American Bee Journal*, and with U. S. Representatives Gilbert N. Haugen, Franklin Menges, William L. Nelson, and Gale H. Stalker and Senators Robert M. LaFollette, Jr., Matthew M. Neely, and Robert F. Wagner, Sr., concerning the opposition of American honey interests to bills (1928, 1930) designed to allow the addition of corn sugars to manufactured products without marking this addition on the label; together with an unpublished ms. by Phillips on the behavior of bees and photos concerning beekeeping.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Transferred from the university's Entomology Dept. through Prof. Elton J. Dyce, 1964.

MS 70-1119

Pierce and Bickford, Elmira, N. Y.

Records, ca. 1892-ca. 1931. 49 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2299)

Correspondence of a firm of architects with clients, contractors, and supply companies in regard to the design and construction of schools, churches, private homes, apartment houses, commercial establishments, hospitals, public buildings, and other structures in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania, including the stairs and stone walls at Watkins Glen, N. Y., the Arnot Art Gallery, the Corning Glass Works, Cortland County and Arnot-Ogden Hospitals, the Elmira College Library, Elmira Y. M. C. A. and Masonic Temple, and the Elmira Free Academy; bills; receipts; contracts; indexes of negatives and photos; and various negatives, printing blocks, and blueprints.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Gift of Robert T. Bickford, 1963.

Purdy, Leander Crawford.

Papers, 1757-1886. (MS 62-4232)

— Addition, 1738-1925. 51 items and 21 ft. of microfilm.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2523)

Microfilm of correspondence, notebooks, and other genealogical research material pertaining mainly to the Canfield, Crawford, and Purdy families, but also to the related Barclays, Ketchams, and Littles; diary (1852-53) of Jesse W. Canfield, of Pleasant Valley, N. J.; 34 indentures and other legal documents (1738-1838) from Orange and Ulster Counties, N. Y.; undated and unspecified surveyors' notations; estate settlement, investment, and personal accounts; loan and dowry records; recipe and children's school exercise books; the constitution and minutes of the Mount Hope Debating Society; and other papers, collected by Purdy and his wife, Louisa (Canfield) Purdy.

Gift of Dr. Alvin Purdy, 1965-66.

MS 70-1121

Requardt, Gustav Jaeger, 1886-

Papers, 1905-66. ca. 1 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2548)

In part, photocopies.

Engineer, of Baltimore, Md. Correspondence, diary (1962) of a tour of Scandinavia, Holland, and West Germany, reports, certificates, press releases, biographical sketches on the Requardt family, and printed and mimeographed items, concerned mainly with Requardt's student years at Cornell University, his participation in alumni activities, his career in sanitary engineering, and his interest in national politics and public affairs. Includes material relating to Requardt's partnership in Whitman, Requardt and Associates, Baltimore. Chief correspondents include John Marshall Butler, George H. Fallon, and Herbert R. O'Connor.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Access restricted.

Gift of Mr. Requardt, 1965-66.

MS 70-1122

Riley, Howard Wait, 1879-

Papers, 1924-42. ca. 1 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (21/11/813)

Professor of agricultural engineering at Cornell University and chairman of the New York State Committee on the Relation of Electricity to Agriculture and the Rural Electric Line Conference Committee. Correspondence concerning rural electrification and the work of the Rural Electric Line Conference Committee; reports (1927) of the Committee on the Relation of Electricity to Agriculture; copies of articles and speeches by Riley and others; mimeographed and printed copies of the texts of a series of ca. 500 radio talks (1928-42) on electrification in farming presented by General Electric Company; and printed matter. Includes material on rural electrification in California, Idaho, Kansas, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Washington, Wisconsin, and Ontario, Can. Correspondents include the Adirondack Power and Light Corporation, American Agriculturist, Empire State Gas and Electric Corporation, New York State Farm Bureau Federation, New York State Grange, and the Rochester Gas and Electric Association.

Transferred from the university's Agricultural Engineering Dept., 1965.

MS 70-1123

Robb, Byron Burnett, 1882-1961.

Papers, ca. 1910-60. 4 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (21/11/812)

Professor of agricultural engineering at Cornell University. Correspondence with manufacturers of sprayers, storage tanks, drainage tiles, and other agricultural equipment and machinery; their advertisements and manuals; Robb's and other experts' reports, speeches, bulletins, and articles on agricultural engineering, as well as rural electrification; questionnaires for Robb's survey (ca. 1938) of sprayer use in New York State; notes and lecture outlines for household mechanics and other courses; mimeographed statements concerning rural engineering at the New York State College of Agriculture, assembled for the Committee of Visiting Farmers (1919); information (1924-29) pertaining to the Sewing Machine Schools conducted under the departmental extension program; and the texts of Robb's radio talks.

Transferred from the university's Agricultural Engineering Dept., 1965.

MS 70-1124

Rochester Lyceum Theatre.

Records, 1888-1934. 14 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2242)

Correspondence (1930-34), primarily of the manager, Hattie Lutt, concerning booking arrangements and theater operations; box office statements, tax accounts, bankbooks, timebooks, and other financial records; scrapbooks containing clippings and press releases; photos (many signed) of stage and screen stars; and 4 blueprints of the theater. A frequent correspondent was Augustus Pitou of A. L.

Erlanger Amusement Enterprises, inc., which in 1932 became the United Booking Office, inc.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Transferred from the university library's Rare Book Dept., 1962.

MS 70-1125

Sabine, George Holland, 1880-1961.

Papers, ca. 1886-ca. 1960. (MS 66-447)

— Addition, 1933-57. 1 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (14/21/625)

Professor of philosophy, dean of the Graduate School, and vice president of Cornell University. Administrative and professional correspondence, and drafts and copies of Sabine's book reviews. Includes correspondence concerning Sabine's participation in the American Political Science Association. Correspondents include George Boas, Arthur

C. Cole, Arthur H. Cole, Gustavus Watts Cunningham, Edmund Ezra Day, Dixon Ryan Fox, Ludwig F. Freund, George H. Gallup, Milton R. Konvitz, Harold J. Laski, Glenn R. Morrow, Frank Thilly, Charles M. Wiltse, and Carl F. Wittke.

Access restricted.

Transferred from the university's Philosophy Dept., 1962.

MS 70-1126

Shaw, Adelaide Taber (Young) 1877-1964.

Letters, 1895-1900. (MS 66-1043)

— Addition, 1887-1911. ca. 2 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (37/5/820)

Correspondence (1890-1901) with family and friends; scrapbooks of photos, programs, clippings, and other memorabilia, relating to Mrs. Shaw's undergraduate years at Cornell University and to Elmira College, where she taught biology and physiology after graduation; American history notes (1898); photos of trees identified by their Latin names; and photos of friends and relatives. Some of the items relate to Mrs. Shaw's sister, Sara Louise Young, a student at Elmira College.

Gift of Mrs. Thomas A. Ryan, 1965-66.

MS 70-1127

Shaw, Farnham Horatio, 1874-1954.

Records, 1901-54. ca. 1 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2508)

Physician, of Wellsboro, Pa. Daybooks (1901-45) containing patients' names, dates of visits, and fees charged; account book (1901-12) indexed by patient; and an indexed vol. of bills (1937-54).

Gift of Mrs. Thomas A. Ryan, 1965.

MS 70-1128

Soyer, Raphael, 1899-

Papers, 1949-54. 288 items.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2566)

Artist. Correspondence, minutes, articles, reprints, and news clippings collected by Soyer in his capacity as an organizer and member of the editorial board of *Reality*, an art magazine. Includes articles by Louis Bouché, Joseph Jeffers Dodge, Guy Pene du Bois, Philip Evergood, Maurice Grosser, Frank Hanley, Connie Hoffman, P. P. Mommer, Harold Nickolds, Henry V. Poor, Geoffrey Wagner, and William Zorach. Correspondents include Peter Blume, Aaron Bohrod, Hurlstone Fairchild, Carl Fracassini, Dorothea Greenbaum, William Gropper, Abraham Harriton, Julia L. Herwitt, Edward Hopper, Joe Lasker, James Lechay, I. Rice Pereira, Henry V. Poor, Grant Reynard, Honoré Sharrer, and the Museum of Modern Art, New York City.

Gift by Mr. Soyer, 1965.

MS 70-1129

Sturges, Edward C 1878-1963.

International Order of Good Templars records, 1845-1962. 24 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2573)

In part, photocopies.

Lawyer, deputy commissioner, New York State Dept. of Taxation and Finance, and grand chief templar, New York State. Records of the International Order of Good Templars include correspondence (1901-59), appeals by members against actions taken by Grand Lodges, notes on the history and organization of the I. O. G. T., minutes,

Sturges, Edward C 1878-1963. MS 70-1129
International
Order of Good Templars records, 1845-1962.

(Continued)

financial records, and membership lists of lodges in Albany and Niagara Counties, N. Y., and elsewhere, mainly in New York State, journals of proceedings and officers' reports for the Grand Lodge of New York and other national and regional lodges, books of ritual and degree, certificates, printed matter, and photos. Sturges' personal papers consist mainly of drafts and typewritten and mimeographed copies of his remarks (1930) questioning the constitutionality of the 18th amendment at a hearing before the Judiciary Committees of the New York State Legislature as well as his correspondence and suggestions for the revision of that amendment. Correspondents include Laura R. Church, Tom Honeyman, C. Wilmer King, D. W. McNeil, national chief templar Ben D. Wright and other officers and members of the International Order of Good Templars.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Gift of Dr. Stuart Sturges, 1965-66.

Sturtevant, Edward Lewis, 1842-1898. MS 70-1130
Papers. ca. 3 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca N. Y.) (22/1/658)

Mss. of Sturtevant's works on cultivated and edible plants and undated notes on plants and plant science, compiled during Sturtevant's term as first director of the New York State Agricultural Experiment Station at Geneva, 1880-87.

Transferred from the New York State Agricultural Experiment Station, 1963.

Stutz, Harry George, 1885-1954. MS 70-1131

Papers, 1915-54. 290 items and 1 v.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2607)

Editor of the Ithaca Journal. Correspondence, awards and citations, photos of Stutz and other Journal staff members, and newspaper clippings. Includes letters and telegrams from Frank E. Gannett praising Stutz' work and commenting on the 1920 election campaigns of Warren G. Harding, James Cox, and Alfred E. Smith, Gannett's own possible gubernatorial candidacy in New York State (1936), and other aspects of State, national, and world events; letters concerning Journal editorials and articles and matters of local interest from Howard E. Babcock, Neal Dow Becker, Frank D. Boynton, Maurice C. Burritt, Anna Botsford Comstock, Hollis E. Dann, Edmund Ezra Day, Edward R. Eastman, Felix Frankfurter, Othon Guerlac, Robert J. Kane, Claude L. Kulp, Harry H. Love, Deane W. Malott, Veranus A. Moore, William I. Myers, Cuthbert Pound, Ruby Green Smith, James Sullivan, Frank Thilly, Robert E. Treman, Robert H. Treman, Hendrik Willem van Loon, and others; and letters (1944)

from John F. Moakley and others concerning Stutz' selection as a member of the Gannett Foundation.

Gift of Frederick Stutz, 1966.

Thilly, Frank, 1865-1934. MS 70-1132

Papers, 1889-1935. ca. 3 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (14/21/623)

Professor of philosophy. Correspondence and lecture notes relating to Thilly's career at the University of Missouri, Princeton University, and Cornell University; notes in German (ca. 1889-90) taken by Thilly while studying at the Universities of Berlin and Heidelberg under Kuno Fischer, Friedrich Paulsen, and others; newspaper clippings; and other papers. Correspondence (1904-21) with Woodrow Wilson concerns Thilly's call to Princeton, administrative matters during Thilly's years there, and his recommendations of several men for national and local office during Wilson's terms as President. Other correspondents include Felix Adler, Ernest Albee, Benjamin Cardozo, Lord Charnwood, Morris R. Cohen, James E. Creighton, Charles W. Dabney, John Dewey, Livingston Farrand, James Morgan Hart, John Grier Hibben, William James, Hugo Münsterberg, Friedrich Paulsen, Cuthbert W. Pound, Josiah Royce, Nathaniel Schmidt, Jacob Gould Schurman, T. V. Smith, William Ritchie Sorley, William Strunk, Jr., William Howard Taft, Joseph P. Tumulty, Andrew Dickson White, and Stephen S. Wise.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Gift of Gertrude Thilly, 1962.

Todd family. MS 70-1133

Papers, 1758, 1817-1959. ca. 2 ft. and ca. 11 ft. of microfilm.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2270)

Correspondence, poetry, Masonic material, memorabilia, photos, printed matter, and other papers. Includes material relating to the history and work of the Todd Company of Rochester, N. Y., manufacturers of checks, banking forms, and checkwriting machines. Persons represented include Sarah M. Todd, of Pultneyville, N. Y., her daughter, Ellen Todd, a student at Fairfield Seminary, L. M. Todd, clerk of the Committee of Ways and Means of the Dakota Territory House of Representatives, and other members of the related Todd, McLouth, and Woodbridge families.

Gift of Miss Ellen Todd and Walter Todd, 1963.

Tompkins County marriage and death notices, 1820's-70's. MS 70-1134
5100 items.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2283)

Alphabetical record of ca. 3500 marriages and 1600 deaths, taken from Ithaca, N. Y., and vicinity newspapers.

Gift of the Cornell Public Library (now the Tompkins County Public Library), 1963.

Trelease, William, 1857-1945. MS 70-1135
Papers, ca. 1862-1945. 3 ft.
In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2560)
Professor of botany at Wisconsin, Washington, and Illinois Universities and director of the Missouri Botanical Gardens. Personal and professional correspondence, magazine and newspaper clippings, printed matter, photos, and other papers. Includes material relating to the naming of Mount Trelease, Colo., to the activities of the Society of American Bacteriologists, and to the family cemetery plots in Urbana, Ill., and St. Louis, Mo.; and letters of condolence to Trelease's widow and children. Correspondents include Anna Botsford and John Henry Comstock, William Russel Dudley, Job B. Ellis, George J. Engelmann, William G. Farlow, Simon Henry Gage, George Lincoln Goodale, Edward Lee Greene, Charles H. Peck, Joseph Nelson Rose, and Charles Sprague Sargent.
Gift of Sidney B. Trelease, 1965 and Mrs. Paul Landis, 1967.

Tuck, John Bennett, 1868-1955. MS 70-1136
Papers, 1890-1948. 13 ft.
In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2604)
Lawyer, of Syracuse, N. Y., and Cornell University Alumni Trustee. Correspondence, notes, and other papers, concerning Tuck's association with the American Foundation, the American Legion, the Association Against the Prohibition Amendment, Cornell University Trustees, the Cornell Law Association, the Guards of Liberty, and the Young Workers League of America; military records of Tuck's activities in the Spanish American War, the New York National Guard, and World War I; estate records containing material relating to the F. P. Collins Paint Company, Dey Brothers (department store), Milmac, inc., and the Mowat Company; family papers referring largely to the sale of the Tuck farm in Ogdensburg, N. Y.; and 3 letters (ca. 1917-18) from Tuck's brother, Charles H. Tuck, describing the Russian Revolution of 1917 and Far Eastern affairs from his vantage point as an import agent in Harbin, Manchuria.
Gift of Mrs. William R. Tuck, 1966.

Turner, Clesson Nathan, 1908- MS 70-1137
Papers, ca. 1926-63. ca. 17 ft.
In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (21/11/810 and /811)
Professor of agricultural engineering at Cornell University and project leader, New York Farm Electrification Council. Correspondence, reports, minutes, addresses, articles, notes, photos, and printed and mimeographed material, chiefly 1944-63, relating to the council, bulk milk cooling, the installation and operation of many different kinds of electrically powered farm equipment, the American Society of Agricultural Engineers, and other aspects of agricultural engineering. Includes notes (ca. 1926-39) on tile drainage made during studies of many New York farms, and lecture notes and laboratory report outlines for Turner's course in agricultural engineering. The correspondence is mainly with agricultural engineers at other universities, manufacturers of equipment, power companies, General Electric Company, Grange League Federation, farmers, and agricultural agents.
Gift of Mr. Turner, 1965-66.

Underwood, Paul Halladay, 1881-1963. MS 70-1138
Papers, 1924-59. 51 items.
In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (16/4/618)
Professor of civil engineering at Cornell University and director of the Cornell Summer Surveying Camp. Correspondence, history of the summer surveys from 1874 to 1948, and other papers. Includes 5 letters (1935-47) from Chinese engineering professors containing references to their work and the effect of the war on China.
Gift of Mr. Underwood, 1963.

Union Free School District, No. 6, Town of Ithaca. MS 70-1139
Records, 1949-55. 190 items.
In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2608)
Cayuga Heights, N. Y., school records consisting mainly of agenda and minutes for annual, regular, and special meetings, both of residents and of the Board of Education, concerning the hiring of teachers and a principal, an addition to the school and a bond issue for its construction, bus service, curriculum, teachers' salaries, medical services for pupils, consolidation with the Ithaca schools, and related subjects; together with correspondence, proposed and actual budgets, reports, and various memoranda.
Gift of Thomas H. Mackesey, 1966.

Van Santvoord family. MS 70-1140
Papers of the Van Santvoord and Olcott families, 1802-1954. ca. 2 ft.
In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2373)
Miscellaneous business, financial, and legal records of Alfred Van Santvoord, his wife, Anna (Townsend) Van Santvoord, her maternal grandparents, Jacob and Anna Lansing, her father, Absalom Townsend, the Van Santvoord's son-in-law, Eben Erskine Olcott, their grandson Charles T. Van Santvoord Olcott, and their great grandson, Alfred Van Santvoord Olcott. The papers (ca. 1819-29) of the Lansings include deeds to property in Montgomery Co., N. Y., and court briefs. Townsend papers are primarily financial. Includes administrative, fiscal, and legal papers relating to Alfred Van Santvoord's controlling interest in the Hudson River Line (later the Hudson River Day Line and then the Indian Point Corporation) and to his investments in the Catskill Mountain Railroad, its successor, the Catskill Mountain Railway, the Catskill and Tannersville Railroad, the Otis Railroad, and the Ulster and Delaware Railroad.
Gift of Mrs. Alfred Van S. Olcott, 1964.

Varna Volunteer Fire Company. MS 70-1141
Records, 1953-63. 336 items.
In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2599)
Correspondence, mainly of the company's secretary, Paul W. Gates, regarding the organization of the company, donations received, and other business and social activities, letters of thanks from residents the company aided, minutes, annual reports, membership rosters, programs for celebrations, newspaper clippings, and photos.
Gift of Paul W. Gates, 1966.

MS 70-1142

Villanova Cheese Factory.

Records, 1919-65. 500 items.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2478)

Correspondence with creamery equipment and box manufacturers, wholesale butter and cheese commission merchants in Buffalo and New York City, shareholders, and others; tax collectors' receipts, fire insurance policies, bank statements, bills, accounts, minutes of meetings, lists of stockholders, stock certificates, and other papers, chiefly 1919-28.

Gift of Jared A. Woolley, 1965.

MS 70-1143

Virginia Blue Ridge Railway.

Records, 1913-61. 70 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2301)

Correspondence and administrative, fiscal, and legal files of the railroad and of the Bee Tree Lumber Company, the Hope Falls Timber Company, the Leftwich Timber Company, and the Tye River Timber Company. Includes correspondence of John W. Dwight, first president of the line, John W. Powell, first vice president and general manager and later second president, Howard Cobb, first treasurer, and Fordyce Cobb, first secretary. Powell's papers contain much material dealing with the operations of the Tidewater Lumber and Veneer Company in Honduras and British Honduras and with the land promotion ventures of the Georgia Company in that State and the Great Western Land Company in Montana. Later records trace the growth of the titanium oxide and aplite industries along the railroad and include numerous letters and related papers concerning the Dominion Minerals processing plant.

Deposited by the railway, 1964.

MS 70-1144

White, Andrew Strong, 1867-1952.

Papers of Andrew Strong White and Claire Howard White, 1886-1963. 150 items and 1 v.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (2512)

Essays (ca. 1886) written by White for the Cornell classes of Franklin B. Sanborn, lecturer in social science, and others; extracts from lectures (1886-87) on paleontology and geology given by Professor Henry Shaler Williams; record book (1905-14) of the Salina and Central Square Plank Road Company of Syracuse, N. Y., of which White was stockholder and officer, including correspondence, minutes of board of directors' meetings, accounts, and undated list of stockholders; clippings, programs, and posters (ca. 1934-54) concerning the singing career of Mrs. White, whose professional name was Claire Alcée; and photos of the Whites and of the interior of their home in Fayetteville, Onondaga Co., N. Y.

Gift of Mrs. White, 1965.

MS 70-1145

Women's Medical Society of New York State.

Records, 1907-66. 1 ft.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2609)

Correspondence, minutes, reports, financial accounts (1937-66), membership lists, register, record book (1918-52) consisting mainly of accounts of the Medical Education Committee, clippings, photos, newsletters and circular letters, and ms. and printed miscellanea. Includes correspondence (1926 and after) from the United Board for Christian Colleges in China, officials of medical schools in China, Korea, and India, student recipients of medical scholarships, and medical missionaries concerning their activities and the financial support which the society gave to Christian women medical students in these countries; and letters of women doctors concerning the business of the society. Correspondents include Drs. Emily Dunning Barringer, Mary Theresa Greene, Rosetta Sherwood Hall, Sherwood Hall, Jennie H. Harris, Harriet Hosmer, and M. Pauline Jeffery.

Gift of the society, 1966.

MS 70-1146

Wyckoff, Edward Guild, 1867-1924.

Papers, 1899-1910. 515 items.

In Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) (2271)

Correspondence with Robert E. Peary regarding Peary's Arctic explorations, with Frederick A. Cook regarding a proposed American expedition to climb Mount McKinley, and with the Arctic and Peary Arctic Clubs; photos, some taken by Cook; pamphlets; and miscellaneous papers concerning Arctic explorers and exploration. Some of the papers may have belonged to Wyckoff's brother, Clarence Frederick Wyckoff (1876-1933), a member and financial backer of the second Peary relief expedition in 1901.

Gift of Mrs. George R. Pfann, 1963.

MS 70-1147

Abraham Lincoln Civil War Round Table of Michigan.

Records, 1960-65. 1 folder.

In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.

Correspondence and notices of meetings.

MS 70-1148

Babcock, James M

1926-

Papers, 1960-65. 1 box.

In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.

Librarian. Correspondence and other papers relating to the Detroit Civil War Centennial Committee and the Michigan Civil War Centennial Commemoration Committee.

MS 70-1149

Billings, Lucille, collector.

Autograph letters, 1957-65. 1 wallet.

In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.

Letters from David Ben-Gurion, Hubert H. Humphrey, and others.

Bishop, James W 1874-1953. MS 70-1150

Papers, 1928-43. 1 box.

In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.

Electrical engineer, of Dearborn, Mich. Correspondence and other papers relating to the history of the Detroit Electric Light and Power Company, research for the Edison Institute, and the Old Newsboys' Goodfellow Fund.

Bonstelle, Jessie, 1870?-1932. MS 70-1151

Papers, 1927-29. 3 boxes.

In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.

Actress and theater manager. Scripts, plans for stage settings, cues for lighting, and other material concerning play productions of the Bonstelle Playhouse, Detroit.

Booth, George Gough, 1864-1949. MS 70-1152

Papers, 1883-1935. 6 v., 1 box, and 1 wallet.

In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.

Newspaper publisher, of Detroit. Correspondence (1905-35), chiefly relating to Booth's interests in civic activities and organizations, including the Arts and Crafts Theatre, Detroit Museum of Art, General Hospital, and the Scarab Club, of Detroit, and the Michigan State Fair; together with correspondence (1883-1909) of Edward W. Scripps with Booth and James E. Scripps. Correspondents include William T. Barbour, Jessie Bonstelle, Edwin S. George, and George T. Hendrie.

Booth, Henry Wood, 1837-1925. MS 70-1153

Papers, 1911-25. 7 v. and 4 boxes.

In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.

Columnist for the Detroit News. Letter book (1921-25), scrapbooks, and writings on the Bible, church matters, and the liquor problem.

Burton, Clarence Monroe, 1853-1932. MS 70-1154

Papers, 1727-1935, 1953. 34 v. and 113 boxes.

In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.

Lawyer and collector of manuscripts, of Detroit. Correspondence; journals; briefs; land records; biographical material on people of local interest; notes, articles, and speeches on historical subjects; abstract files, deeds, and working papers related to tracing the history of property in the area of Detroit; and records of the Michigan Constitutional Convention, 1907-1908, and the Michigan Historical Commission. Includes correspondence (1921-23) of Burton with various people concerning a fund for sending Claude H. Van Tyne, of the University of Michigan, to study in India, and material on the celebration of the 100th anniversary of Burton's birth.

Campau family. MS 70-1155

Papers, ca. 1715-1901. 35 boxes.

In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.

Correspondence, genealogy, business records, deeds, speeches, and other papers of Joseph Campau (1769-1863) and other members of the Campau, Marion, and related families, including Alexis Campau, Barnabas Campau (1775-1845), Dennis Campau, George Throop Campau (1847-1879), Adolph N. Marion (b. 1859), Archange (Campau) Marion, and Sylvester T. Marion. Relates to activities of the Campau family as French Government officials, merchants, fur traders, and real estate dealers. Includes material relating to the activities of a Franco-American committee participating in the Detroit bicentenary celebration of 1901.

Citizens' Housing and Planning Council of Detroit. MS 70-1156

Records, 1937-53. 89 boxes.

In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.

Minutes, subject files, and other records of an organization concerned with improvement of social conditions in Detroit, first known as the Citizens' Housing and Planning Council of Detroit, reorganized under the name Future Detroit, inc., and superseded by the Detroit Metropolitan Area Regional Planning Commission. Includes material derived from studies on local conditions of education, health, housing, investment security, labor relations, neighborhood permanency, pollution, public welfare, race relations, recreation, and transportation; together with a film on recreation facilities and recordings on housing and smog.

Cleveland, Grover, *Pres. U. S.*, 1837-1908. MS 70-1157

Correspondence, 1886-97. 5 boxes.

In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.

Chiefly letters received by Cleveland and by his secretary, Henry T. Thurber, from Cabinet members, Congressmen, and the public. Includes letters from Cleveland to Donald M. Dickinson and letters from prominent Americans expressing opinions on the presidential third term issue.

Collins, George V MS 70-1158

Papers, 1859-69. 1 item and 2 v.

In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.

Druggist, of Charlotte, Mich. History of the Collins Drug Store, as given in a letter from Robert B. Collins; diary; and ledger.

Coryell, Marian. MS 70-1159

Papers. 1 box.

In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.

Undated mss. of music composed by Miss Coryell, a resident of Michigan.

Contents list available with the collection.

MS 70-1160

Daniels family.

Correspondence, 1797-1866. 1 reel of microfilm (positive)
In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
Microfilm copy made from originals owned by Farrington Daniels, Madison, Wis., and Marion Daniels Blakslee, Waterford, Mich.
Correspondence of John Daniels, his wife, Betsey (Horton) Daniels, and their eight children.

MS 70-1161

Detroit. Baseball Club (*American League*)

Ernie Harwell collection, 1903-12. 13 v.
In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
Letter books containing correspondence of William R. Armour, Edward G. Barrow, Hugh Jennings, Frank J. Navin, and other secretaries and managers of the Detroit team, chiefly relating to players, their contracts, and trading negotiations with managers of other baseball teams. Includes letters to Byron B. Johnson and other commissioners of the American League of Professional Baseball Clubs.

MS 70-1162

Detroit Radio Association.

Records, 1920-21. 1 wallet.
In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
Membership records and other papers.

MS 70-1163

Economic Club of Detroit.

Records, 1948-52. 6 boxes.
In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
Correspondence and other papers relating to programs offered by the club and attention given by its members to cooperation in industrial and educational affairs. Persons represented include Allen B. Crow.

MS 70-1164

Felch, Alpheus, 1806-1896.

Papers, ca. 1820-97. 5 boxes (1250 items)
In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
Lawyer, Governor of Michigan, and U. S. Senator from Michigan. Correspondence; speeches; diary describing Felch's move from Maine to Detroit, Mich., in 1833; papers pertaining to cessions of Michigan lands by Indian treaties; and miscellaneous commission deeds and other papers.

MS 70-1165

Fries family.

Papers, 1798-1839. 1 wallet.
In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
Papers of the family of Jacob H. Fries, Presbyterian minister, of York and Union Counties, Pa.

MS 70-1166

Giuliano family.

Papers, 1940-64. 1 box.
In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
Correspondence and other papers of Vincente Giuliano (1882-1962), operator of an Italian language newspaper, La Tribuna Italiana, and a travel agency, of Detroit, and his wife, Oliva Giuliano, concerning politics, Giuliano's newspaper and travel agency operations, and history of the family.

MS 70-1167

Hahn, Jacob H

1847-1902.

Papers. 1 box.
In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
Music composer and teacher, of Detroit and Three Rivers, Mich. Undated mss. of music composed by Mr. Hahn.
Contents list available with the collection.

MS 70-1168

Hamilton, John F

Papers, 1932-41. 5 boxes.
In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
Businessman and politician, of Detroit, Mich. Papers relating to Hamilton's business and political activities, chiefly as manager of the Michigan District of the Home Owners' Loan Corporation, and as manager of Carl M. Weideman's primary campaign for U. S. Representative from Michigan.

MS 70-1169

Hinchman, Theodore Henry, 1818-1895.

Papers, 1823-1929. ca. 9 v. and 8 boxes (ca. 6500 items)
In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
Druggist, grocer, and banker. Correspondence and other papers of the T. H. Hinchman family, of New York State and Detroit, Mich., and of the Chapin family, of Buffalo, N. Y. Includes diaries (1840-78) of Hinchman and scrap-books of Louisa (Chapin) Hinchman.

MS 70-1170

Howard, Jacob Merritt, 1805-1871.

Papers, 1702-1870. 20 v., 9 boxes, and 7 wallets.
In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
Lawyer, U. S. Representative, attorney general of Michigan, and U. S. Senator. Legal, business, and political correspondence, journals (1836-67), ledgers (1833-62), law registers (1833-69), an index to law registers (1842-69), and election data (1865-71). The papers relate to Howard's Detroit law practice and to his political activities as a Whig and later as a founder of the Republican Party. Includes Charter Oak Mining Company correspondence (1846-50); correspondence relating to the Phoenix Bank of New York case (1830-60) and the case of Anastasia Carroll vs. Francis Tremble (1849-72); deeds (1702-1825) reflecting title transfers of Mansion House, a hotel in Albany, N. Y.; and Repentigny seigniorship papers concerning a prolonged legal dispute over the title to land included in the seigniorship at Sault Ste. Marie granted by King Louis xv of France to de Bonne and de Repentigny in 1750. Correspondents include Henry Clay, Edward Everett, Isaiah Thomas, and Daniel Webster.

- Huntington, Samuel, 1765-1817.** MS 70-1171
Correspondence, 1777-1814. 1 wallet.
In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
Governor of Ohio. Family and other correspondence, including letters from John Devotion (cousin) and others in Windsor, Conn., Boston, Mass., and places in Ohio.

- International Seamen's Union of America.** MS 70-1172
Records, 1899-1940. 289 v., 27 boxes, and 27 reels of microfilm (negative)
In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
Correspondence, minutes, and records of membership and dues, of local agencies and branches in Great Lakes ports, of an AFL affiliate union, which was superseded in 1938 by the Seafarers International Union of North America. Ports represented include Ashtabula, Ohio, Bay City, Mich., Buffalo, N. Y., Chicago, Ill., and Milwaukee, Wis.
Contents list available with part of the collection.

- Keydel, Oscar Frederick, b. 1871.** MS 70-1173
Correspondence, 1898-1902. 1 box.
In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
Letters from Congressional Medal of Honor winners in reply to a questionnaire sent by Oscar F. Keydel and Walter F. Beyer for use in their book, *Deeds of Valor* (1902).

- Kingsbury, Jacob, 1756-1837.** MS 70-1174
Papers, 1783-1835. 37 v., 6 boxes, and 2 reels of microfilm (negative)
In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
In part, microfilm (negative) made from originals in the Chicago Historical Society (MS 62-3948) and the Library of Congress (MS 62-4544).
Army officer. Letter books and orderly books relating to Kingsbury's service with the U. S. Army 1st Infantry at Detroit, Fort Mackinac, and Fort Bellefontaine; court martial and other military reports received by Kingsbury from Forts Dearborn, Miami, and Wayne, from Marietta, Ohio, and from other places on the Northwest frontier; and correspondence and other family papers, including land transfer documents of the Hartshorn family, neighbors and relatives of the Kingsbury family, of Franklin, Conn. Correspondents include Thomas H. Cushing, Henry Dearborn, Josiah Dunham, Amos Stoddard, John Whipple, John Whistler, and James Wilkinson.

- Klausner, Oscar, 1879-1969.** MS 70-1175
Papers, 1918-69. 1 box.
In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
Commercial artist and interior decorator. Writings, drawings, and other papers, concerning Klausner's window displays for the Newcomb-Endicott Company, Detroit, Mich., other of his work, and his activities with the Detroit Skating Club and Scarab Club. Persons represented include William Carl Chapman and Joseph Labadie.

- Krum, Gracie (Brainerd) 1874-1957.** MS 70-1176
Papers, 1880-1957. 5 boxes.
In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
Teacher and librarian with the Detroit Public Library.
Correspondence, research and writings on genealogy of the Beaver, Brainerd, and related families, and other papers. Includes material relating to Mrs. Krum's work in organizing the Burton Historical Collection.

- Lawler, William F 1887-1943.** MS 70-1177
Papers, ca. 1812-1941. 6 boxes.
In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
In part, transcripts (typewritten) made from originals in the Chicago Historical Society Library.
Resident of Detroit. Correspondence (1914-41), writings and other papers pertaining to Michigan history and early ironworks, autograph album (1865-68), and articles of association (1863) of the United States Telegraph Company. Includes material relating to the activities of Robert Livingston, of St. Joseph and Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., during the War of 1812; fur trade on Mackinac Island as described in the papers of John Lawe (1780-1846); assessment roll (1812-13) for the township of Malden, Mich.; the naturalization of Gabriel Richard; the hanging at Detroit in 1830 of Stephen G. Simmons; and islands of the Great Lakes.

- Leslie family.** MS 70-1178
Papers, 1825-50. 2 v. and 1 wallet.
In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
Correspondence (1833-50) received by Francis Leslie, of Detroit, from members of the Leslie family; and mathematics notebooks of Francis Leslie and William Leslie.

- Mason, John Thomson, 1787-1850.** MS 70-1179
Papers, 1792-1890. 16 boxes.
In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
Secretary and acting Governor of the Michigan Territory and land agent in Texas. Correspondence between Mason and his son, Stevens Thomson Mason, and daughters, Catherine, Laura, and Emily Virginia Mason, relating to Mason's business affairs in Texas and Mexico, the education of his daughters at Troy, N. Y., and the marriage of his son to Julia Phelps. Includes writings of Mason's granddaughter, Kate Mason Rowland.

- Mason, Stevens Thomson, 1811-1843.** MS 70-1180
Papers, 1831-42. 1 box.
In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
Secretary and acting Governor of the Michigan Territory and Governor of Michigan State. Letters, memoranda, and other papers, concerning family affairs, politics, the Michigan-Ohio boundary dispute, Michigan statehood, and Mason's administration of Michigan.

- MS 70-1181
Meier, Felix, 1845-1908.
 Papers, 1879-1906. 1 wallet.
 In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
 Stonecutter, mason, and clockmaker, of Detroit. Correspondence, patent, and miscellaneous papers, relating to a mechanical clock invented by Meier.
- MS 70-1182
Michigan. Governor's Commission to Observe the Sesqui-centennial of the War of 1812.
 Records, 1959-64. 1 wallet.
 In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
 Correspondence of James M. Babcock, a member of the commission.
- MS 70-1183
Michigan. National Guard.
 Records, 1900-11. 14 v.
 In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
 Regimental correspondence, orders, and an account book.
- MS 70-1184
Michigan (Ter.)
 Records, 1805-73. 18 v., 2 boxes, 4 portfolios, and 2 wallets.
 In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
 In part, transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies (negative) of originals in the Library of Congress.
 Journals, minutes, and other records of the Governor, judges, Legislative Council, and Commission on Land Titles, of the Michigan Territory, concerning legislation, land titles, and public funds; laws of the Territory; transactions of the Territorial Supreme Court; and docket book and other papers of the District Court of Huron and Detroit. Includes a receipt book of the Commission on Land Titles regarding Detroit funds for the erection of a courthouse and jail, and Governor William Hull's report to the commission concerning the assignment of lots; together with miscellaneous correspondence of early residents of the Territory. Subjects represented include banking, education, the militia, roads, taxation, and wills.
- MS 70-1185
Parker, Ralzemond Allen, 1843-1925.
 Papers, ca. 1884-1925. 15 items and 1 box.
 In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
 In part, transcripts (typewritten).
 Lawyer, of Detroit. Letters, receipts, and other papers relating to Parker, to Phoebe A. T. Duncanson, and to her husband, the artist Robert S. Duncanson; papers relating to the Grand Army of the Republic, Dept. of Michigan; and constitution, bylaws, and report of Associated Charities of Detroit.
- MS 70-1186
Peninsular Drug Company, Detroit.
 Records, 1896-1933. 4 boxes.
 In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
 Medical prescription records.
- MS 70-1187
Powell papers, 1800-60. 78 items.
 In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
 Customs manifests, clearances, and miscellaneous papers, concerning shipping and trade activities on the Upper Great Lakes, especially from the ports of Detroit, Michilimackinac, and Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. Relates in large part to the American Fur Company and the fur trade.
 Gift of Mrs. A. E. Powell.
- MS 70-1188
Ramsay, Eloise, d. 1964.
 Papers. 1 box.
 In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
 Teacher of children's literature, Wayne State University, Detroit, Mich. Speeches and writings of Miss Ramsay, together with letters of Ramsay Crooks and others concerning the fur trade, materials of the Ramsay and Stoner families, and manifests for cargo shipped between Detroit, Mackinac, and other Great Lakes ports.
- MS 70-1189
Richmond, Charles, b. 1812.
 Correspondence, 1840-62. 1 wallet.
 In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
 Assistant postmaster of Detroit. Family and business correspondence relating to the Detroit Post Office and to Richmond's copper mining interests in the Michigan Upper Peninsula.
- MS 70-1190
Russel, Henry, 1852-1920.
 Papers, 1918-20. 2 boxes.
 In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
 Lawyer, of Detroit. Letters of condolence on the death of Russel's son, William Muir Russel (1893-1918), who was killed in France, and 4 copies of "A Happy Warrior; Letters of William Muir Russel, an American Aviator in the Great War, 1917-1918."
- MS 70-1191
Seymour, Horatio, 1810-1886.
 Papers, 1675-1915. 328 items.
 In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
 Governor of New York. Business and other correspondence of the Abeel, Bleecker, and Collins families, of Albany, N. Y.; letters pertaining to the manor lands of William Cosby; letters (1740's) of Maj. Edward Collins during the frontier defense campaigns of the New York colonial forces; papers of Gen. Jonathan Forman, of New Jersey, relating to the Revolutionary War and the Whiskey Insurrection; and papers concerning the estate of Gen. John Godwin. Persons represented include John Abeel, Edward Antill, Rutger Bleecker, George Clinton, Cadwallader Colden, Oliver De Lancey, Stephen De Lancey, Peter Faconnier, Alexander Hamilton, Edward Holland, Edward Hyde, Lord Cornbury, Sir William Johnson, Edward Livingston, Jr., Philip Livingston, Robert Livingston, Jr., Alexander Macomb, and Ebenezer Willson.
 Unpublished guide in the library.

Sheldon, Bert.

MS 70-1192

Correspondence, 1940-60. 2 boxes.
In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
Police officer, of Washington, D. C. Correspondence relating to the Abraham Lincoln Civil War Round Table of Michigan and other Lincoln organizations.

Student Aid Foundation of Michigan.

MS 70-1193

Records, 1939-68. 2 boxes.
In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
Audits and minutes.

Trowbridge, Charles Christopher, 1800-1883.

MS 70-1194

Papers, 1702-1925. 30 v. and 39 boxes.
In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
In part, transcripts (handwritten).
Explorer, banker, and railroad executive, of Detroit. Correspondence, journals, accounts, and other papers, relating to Trowbridge's business activities as cashier of the Bank of Michigan, promoter and president of the Detroit and Milwaukee Railroad and other early Michigan lines, president and treasurer of the Detroit and Howell Plank Road, Detroit and Lansing Plank Road, and other plank roads, land speculator and loan promoter, his investigations into the language and social life of the Delaware, Menominee, Miami, and other Indian tribes, his political interests, and family matters. Includes journals of an exploration (1820) under Lewis Cass to the Mississippi and a trip (1821) to Green Bay, Wis.; material on the history of Allegan, Mich., Episcopal Church affairs, especially of Christ Episcopal Church, Detroit, and the researches of Francis Parkman on Chief Pontiac and the Pontiac Conspiracy (1763-65); and estate papers of Gov.

George B. Porter. Persons represented include Lewis Cass, Alexander R. Chase, James D. Doty, David B. Douglass, Edmund Dwight, Robert A. Forsyth, Henry Ledyard, Aeneas Mackay, Henry Schoolcraft, Henry Sibley, Sarah Whipple (Sproat) Sibley, and Alexander Wolcott, Jr.

Trowbridge, Luther Stephen, 1836-1912.

MS 70-1195

Papers, 1846-98. 13 v. and 24 boxes.
In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
Lawyer and Army officer. Correspondence and other papers concerning Trowbridge's legal career, his service with the 10th Michigan Cavalry during the Civil War, and his residence in Knoxville, Tenn., and Detroit, Mich. Includes correspondence between Trowbridge and his brothers, Charles A. Trowbridge and Edward Trowbridge, pertaining to Michigan Upper Peninsula copper mining, railroads, and other business matters, and material relating to contemporary political conditions and rivalries, Reconstruction in east Tennessee, and the Detroit Medical College.

Trowbridge family.

MS 70-1196

Papers, 1781-1922. 1 v. and 1 box
In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
Family correspondence, journal, legal documents, and other papers, of members of the Trowbridge family, of Southfield and Detroit, Mich. Includes a journal (1865-69) of the New York and Michigan Lumber Company operated by Hubbard, John, and Levi Trowbridge, papers concerning the lumber business career of Francis C. Trowbridge (1844-1925), and material relating to local schools, plank roads in New York, and land speculation in Wisconsin and other places.

United Spanish War Veterans. Dept. of Michigan. Gilbert Wilkes Post No. 17.

MS 70-1197

Records, 1898-1948. 20 v. and 15 boxes.
In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
Correspondence, accounts, photos, and other papers of a post whose members served with the U. S. S. Yosemite.
Inventory available in the library.
Gift of the U. S. S. Yosemite crew, through M. Woolsey Campau, 1945.

U. S. Archives collection, ca. 1774-1835. 2 v. and 9 boxes.

MS 70-1198

In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
Transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies of originals in the National Archives and the Public Record Office, London.
Correspondence, orders, receipts, and other documents, relating to governmental and military matters in Michigan and the Old Northwest, including relations with the Indians, the American Revolution, and the War of 1812. Includes a copy of the journal of the Continental Congress at Philadelphia for Sept. 5-Oct. 26, 1774, and a copy of the Olive Branch Petition to George III signed by members of the Continental Congress.
Other collections forming a part of the U. S. Archives collection are cataloged separately.

U. S. Bureau of Indian Affairs. Mackinac Agency.

MS 70-1199

Records. 9 reels of microfilm (positive)
In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
Forms part of the library's U. S. Archives collection.
Microfilm made from originals in the National Archives.
Selected field papers of the Mackinac Indian Agency.
Persons represented include Bishop Friederich Baraga.

U. S. Bureau of Indian Affairs. Michigan Superintendency.

MS 70-1200

Letter books, 1814-24. 7 v.
In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
Forms part of the library's U. S. Archives collection.
Photocopies of originals in the National Archives.

MS 70-1201

U. S. Custom House records, 1789-1876. ca. 8 v., 18 boxes, and 2 folders.

In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
Forms part of the library's U. S. Archives collection.

Chiefly records of clearances and cargo manifests for the District of Michilimackinac, Mich., containing information on Great Lakes shipping, the fur trade, and other aspects of the development of commerce; journals and ledgers (1806-09) and record (1838-40) of entrances and clearances of vessels, of the Custom House, Mackinac Island, Mich.; and clearances (1857-59) for Great Lakes steamers and customs entries (1870-76), of the Custom House, Detroit.

MS 70-1202

U. S. Dept. of State.

Documents pertaining to Michigan and the Northwest, 1789-1839. 2 boxes.

In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
Forms part of the library's U. S. Archives collection.

Transcripts (typewritten) of originals in the U. S. Dept. of State.

Documents, chiefly 1800-39, pertaining to military operations, Indian and British relations, and governmental activities in general.

MS 70-1203

Varnum family.

Papers, ca. 1788-1935. 1 box.

In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
In part, transcripts (typewritten).

Correspondence, biographical material, and other papers, chiefly of Gen. James Mitchell Varnum (1748-1789), Revolutionary officer, of Rhode Island, and one of the founders of Marietta, Ohio, and Jacob Butler Varnum (1788-1874), government Indian factor at Lower Sandusky (Fremont), Ohio, and Chicago, Ill., including sketches by Clarence M. Burton on the lives of these men, together with genealogical material (1896-1901) of George Washington Varnum and correspondence and articles (1924-35) of Mina Humphrey Varnum. Includes material on early Chicago and Detroit.

MS 70-1204

Wallace family.

Correspondence, 1861-1924. 1 wallet.

In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.

Letters (1861-1924) regarding the Wallace genealogy; letters of Nathaniel Holmes to his nephew, Samuel Holmes; and letters (1861-64) of Francis M. Bissell describing his Civil War service with the 11th Michigan Infantry, Company B.

MS 70-1205

Webb, Jefferson Bonson, 1882-1935.

Papers, 1908-12. 4 boxes.

In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.

Lumber dealer, of Grand Rapids and Detroit, Mich. Correspondence and other papers relating to Webb's activities as Michigan representative of the Morgan Sash and Door Company in Grand Rapids. Includes material relating to the Concatenated Order of Hoo Hoo.

MS 70-1206

White, Peter Quintard, 1830-1908.

Papers, 1845-1908. 9 boxes.

In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.

Businessman and lawyer, of Marquette, Mich. Addresses, writings, and other papers, relating to the history of the Northern Peninsula of Michigan, Marquette, Mich., and iron mining.

MS 70-1207

Withington, William Herbert, 1835-1903.

Papers, 1891-1951. 1 wallet and 1 folder.

In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.

State legislator, of Jackson Co., Mich. Correspondence and other papers, chiefly relating to the establishment of the civil service in Michigan. Correspondents include Theodore Roosevelt.

Acquired in 1953 through Mrs. W. Withington by transfer from the Detroit Historical Society.

MS 70-1208

Woodward, Augustus Brevoort, 1774-1827.

Papers, ca. 1790-1928. 12 boxes.

In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.

U. S. judge for the Territory of Michigan and the Territory of Florida. Correspondence, notes on plans for Detroit, broadsides and proclamations made during the War of 1812, newspaper clippings, and other papers relating to Woodward.

MS 70-1209

Woolsey family.

Papers, 1744-1892. 27 v. and 13 boxes.

In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.

Includes papers of Melancthon Lloyd Woolsey (1758-1819), Army officer in the Revolution, his son, Melancthon Taylor Woolsey (1780-1838), naval officer in the War of 1812, and his son, Melancthon Brooks Woolsey (1818-1874), naval officer in the Civil War.

The library also has 1 reel of microfilm (negative) of selections from the collection.

MS 70-1210

Wranglers' Club of Detroit.

Records, 1925-69. 1 box.

In Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection.
Minutes, and a history of the club, by Samuel C. Weir.

Aldrich, Winthrop Williams, 1885- MS 70-1211
 Papers, 1918-59. 126 ft.
 In Harvard University, Graduate School of Business Administration, Baker Library (Boston)
 Banker, diplomat, and philanthropist. Correspondence, speeches, appointment books, clippings, and photos, relating to Aldrich's activities as president of Chase National Bank and Ambassador to Great Britain as well as his interests in the New York World's Fair and the National War Fund. Correspondents include R. A. Butler, Sir Winston Churchill, John Foster Dulles, Lewis W. Douglas, Sir Anthony Eden, Dwight D. Eisenhower, Sen. T. P. Gore, Frank Knox, Ivy Lee, Robert R. McCormick, Harold MacMillan, Ogden L. Mills, Henry Morgenthau, Jr., B. K. Nehru, Arthur W. Page, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Franklin D. Roosevelt, Beardsley Ruml, Sir Arthur Salter, Myron C. Taylor, Robert A. Taft, Robert F. Wagner, Thomas J. Watson, and Wendell Willkie.
 Inventory in the library.
 Open to investigators under library restrictions.
 Gift of Mr. Aldrich, 1965.

Carroll (L. W.) and Son, Norwich, Conn. MS 70-1212
 Records, 1839-1936. 48 ft.
 In Harvard University, Graduate School of Business Administration, Baker Library (Boston)
 Mainly incoming letters (dwindling by the 1890's) of a firm of commission merchants which dealt in manufacturers' supplies, dyestuffs, paints, cotton, and wool. Includes records of the Griswold Cotton Mill and the Uncas Woolen Mills. Lucius W. Carroll was active in the firm in the 19th century.
 Inventory in the library.
 Deposited by Yale University Library, 1970.

Hall, Dudley P 1820-1885. MS 70-1213
 Business records. 1841-93. 14 ft.
 In Harvard University, Graduate School of Business Administration, Baker Library (Boston)
 Businessman, of Lyndonville, Vt. Correspondence and account books relating to Hall's interests in Vermont and Michigan lumber and Michigan railroads. Includes records of the Frankfort and Southeastern Railroad Company, of Michigan, and references to Hall & Chase, Island Pond Lumber Company, and Lyndon Mill Company, of Vermont, Erastus Corning, of New York, and E. & T. Fairbanks, of St. Johnsbury, Vt.
 Inventory in the library.
 Gift of Mr. Hall's granddaughter, Mrs. Walter A. Nelson, 1969.

Kidder, Peabody and Company. MS 70-1214
 Records, 1836-1959. 9 ft.
 In Harvard University, Graduate School of Business Administration, Baker Library (Boston)
 Letter books (1883-1929), record of stocks carried (1907-13), circulars (1889-1929), and histories of issues (1916-43) of an investment firm of Boston and elsewhere. Includes ledgers (1836-1912) of J. E. and Nathaniel Thayer, predecessor firm.
 Unpublished finding aid in the library.
 Gift of Kidder, Peabody and Company, 1969 and earlier.

McKittrick, Thomas Harrington, 1889- MS 70-1215
 Papers, 1924-46. 12 ft.
 In Harvard University, Graduate School of Business Administration, Baker Library (Boston)
 Banker. Mainly papers relating to the Bank for International Settlements, of which McKittrick was president, 1939-46. Earlier bank papers go back as far as 1931, and McKittrick's business and personal papers extend back to 1924, covering his activities as partner representing Lee, Higginson & Company, investment firm, in London.
 Inventory in the library.
 Gift of Mrs. McKittrick, 1969.

New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad Company. MS 70-1216
 Records, 1822-1927. 66 ft.
 In Harvard University, Graduate School of Business Administration, Baker Library (Boston)
 A selection of account books of lines which went to make up the railroad. The most extensive series are for the Central Northeast Railroad (1899-1927), the Hartford and New Haven (1835-72), and the New York and New Haven (1845-87). Ledgers and occasionally other volumes for the following: Boston and New York Air Line Railroad, Boston and New York Central Railroad, Boston, Hartford and Erie Railroad, Central Northeast and Western Railroad, Charles River Branch Railroad, Charles River Railroad, Hampshire and Hampden Canal Company, Housatonic Railroad, Hudson Connecting Railroad Company, Joy Steamship Company, Maine Steamship Company, Naugatuck Railroad, New York and Boston Railroad, New York and Northeast Railroad, New York, Providence and Boston Railroad, Northeast Railroad, Northeast Terminal, Northeast Transfer, Old Colony Railroad, Old Colony Steamboat Company, Pennsylvania, Poughkeepsie and Boston Railroad, Philadelphia, Reading and Northeast Railroad, Poughkeepsie, Hartford and Boston Railroad, Providence and Springfield Railroad, Providence and Stonington Steamship Company, Rhode Island and Massachusetts Railroad, Shore Line Railway Company, and Union Wharf Company.
 Inventory in the library.
 Deposited by Yale University, 1962, and gift of various persons.

Scovill Manufacturing Company. MS 70-1217
 Records, 1824-1922. 180 ft.
 In Harvard University, Graduate School of Business Administration, Baker Library (Boston)
 Correspondence, daybooks, inventory books, payrolls, invoices, sales records, and order books of a firm that manufactured brass objects such as buttons and other fasteners, screws, parts for lamps, and photographic equipment. Letter books cover the Chicago and New York City stores as well as the Waterbury, Conn., office. Includes correspondence with the Welsbach Company.
 Unpublished inventory in the library.
 Deposited by Yale University Library, 1970.

MS 70-1218
Smith and Griggs Manufacturing Company, Waterbury, Conn.

Records, 1864-1939. 111 ft.

In Harvard University, Graduate School of Business Administration, Baker Library (Boston)

Correspondence, ledgers, journals, daybooks, trial balances, minutes of directors, and scattered order and sales books of a company that fabricated small brass objects such as buckles.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

Deposited by Yale University, 1970.

MS 70-1219
All American Friends Conference, Oskaloosa, Iowa, 1929.

Records, 1926-29. 2 ft. (364 items)

In Haverford College Library, Quaker Collection (Pa.)

Correspondence, membership and committee lists, reports, financial papers, addresses, mailing pieces, and transportation arrangements concerning the conference, to which all American Friends were invited as active participants, and Friends from abroad were invited as non-voting members.

Indexed in the library's card catalog.

Gift of American Friends Service Committee, through Lois Stanton, 1966.

MS 70-1220
William Penn Charter School, Philadelphia.

Archives, 1684-1965. ca. 32 ft. (ca. 2400 items)

In Haverford College Library, Quaker collection (Pa.)

In part, microfilm (16 negative, 5 positive reels)

Records of the Corporation of Overseers, including minutes and accounts, legal papers, reports from committees and officials; business papers (tax receipts, bills, orders, vouchers, building accounts, and teachers' accounts); overseers' correspondence; faculty correspondence; lists of overseers, teachers, scholars, and books in school libraries; early history of the school; and rules for scholars and teachers.

Indexed in library's card catalog.

Permanent loan from the school, 1969.

MS 70-1221
Jewett, George Frederick, 1896-1956.

Papers, 1853-1963. 61 boxes.

In University of Idaho Library (Moscow)

Lumber company executive. Correspondence, personal and family papers, account books, ledgers, financial records, reports, minutes, tax records, legal papers, personal bills of Frank J. Davies, personal business papers, and other papers of Jewett and of the Edward Rutledge Timber Company, of which he was manager and vice president, and Potlatch Forests, inc., of which he was vice president. Other companies represented include the Bonners Ferry Lumber Company, Coeur d'Alene & St. Joe Transportation Company, Coeur d'Alene Timber Protective Association, Lake Creek Navigation Company, Perry-Lyon Navigation Company, Red Collar Line, St. Joe Boom Company, Weyerhaeuser Sales Company, and the White Star Navigation Company. The papers relate to the lumber industry and trade, particularly in Idaho, forestry, fire fighting, prevention of forest fires, conservation, the Depression, labor difficulties, the I. W. W., the Loyal Legion of Loggers and Lumbermen, and Jewett's connections with or interest in the National Lumber Manufacturers Association, its

Committee on Forest Conservation, the North Idaho Conservation Association, the English Speaking Union, the United Service Organization, other charitable organizations, the Republican Party, and Spokane, Wash. Includes papers of Jewett's grandfather, Capt. George Washington Jewett (d. 1879), his grandmother, Annie M. Jewett, and his father, James Richard Jewett (1862-1943). Correspondents include Mr. and Mrs. William Grant Cooper and Mr. and Mrs. William Bancroft Hill.

Inventory published by the library in 1969.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

Gift of George Frederick Jewett, Jr., and Potlatch Forests, inc., San Francisco, Calif., 1966.

Additions to the collection are anticipated.

MS 70-1222
Pfost, Gracie, 1906-1963.

Papers, 1953-63. ca. 157 ft.

In University of Idaho Library (Moscow)

U. S. Representative, of Nampa, Idaho. Correspondence, records, speeches, press releases, reports, and other papers, relating to Mrs. Pfost's service as Congresswoman.

Unpublished calendar in the library.

Gift of the estate of Gracie Pfost, 1968-69.

MS 70-1223
Brody, Clark Louis, 1879-

Papers, 1900-62. ca. 3 ft.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Executive secretary, Michigan Farm Bureau, and member of the Michigan State Board of Agriculture. Correspondence, mss. of Brody's "In the Service of the Farmer, My Life in the Michigan Farm Bureau" (1959), reports (1921-58) of the bureau, editorials, speeches, newspaper clippings, and other papers. Includes papers (1957-59) of the Michigan Crime and Delinquency Council of the National Probation and Parole Association, now known as the National Council on Crime and Delinquency, of which Brody was a member.

Gift of Mrs. W. Victor Bielinski.

MS 70-1224
Copley, Alexander, 1790-1842.

Papers, 1822-86, 1958. 6 v. and 2 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Flour and lumber mill operator, of Champion, Jefferson Co., N. Y., and farmer, of Decatur, Mich. Papers of Copley and his son, Alexander Bennett Copley (1822-1899), including notes and drawings (1825-43) for the construction of mills and mill machinery, mill accounts (1837-46), family and farm accounts (1848-70), and a history of the Copley family, taken from the "Decatur Republican."

Gift of Earl Copley.

MS 70-1225

Dunks family.

Correspondence, 1836-77. 10 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Correspondence, chiefly addressed to Oliver Dunks, of Detroit and Coldwater, Mich. Subjects represented include agriculture, business, and social life in southern Michigan; and aspects of the Civil War period, including the election of 1864, copperheads, the assassination of President Lincoln, and the public life of General McClellan.

Gift of Fred S. Dunks.

MS 70-1226

Elliott, Frank Nelson, 1926-

Papers, 1959-60. 2 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Assistant professor of history, Michigan State University. Correspondence from Gerald Ford, Donald Hayworth, Clare Hoffman, John Lesinski, and James O'Hara, written in reply to Elliott's inquiries concerning the Michigan politicians' appraisals of the major issues of the 1956 and 1961 election campaigns. Includes campaign materials.

Gift of Mr. Elliott.

MS 70-1227

Ewald, Henry Theodore, 1885-1953.

Papers, 1911-61. 16 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Founder and president of the Detroit advertising agency, Campbell-Ewald Company, inc. Biographical notes and articles and a biography of Ewald, advertising materials, and newspaper clippings.

Gift of Campbell-Ewald Company, inc.

MS 70-1228

Foote, Hattie.

Papers, 1864-1906. 9 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Teacher, of Milford, Oakland Co., Mich. Chiefly correspondence from friends and relatives in Illinois, Michigan, New York, and Ohio, relating to education, teaching, and student life at the University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, and the State Normal College, Ypsilanti; together with classnotes and exercises and other papers. Includes programs for various G. A. R. encampments, and miscellaneous stockholder reports and financial statements of Andrew V. Austin, of Milford, Mich. Collected by Mrs. W. W. Porter.

Gift of Mrs. Florence Emeline Foote Porter, Milford, Mich.

MS 70-1229

Greater Muskegon Chamber of Commerce.

Records, 1931-50. 2 ft.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Correspondence and other records relating to the civic and business activities of the Chamber of Commerce serving Greater Muskegon, Mich., especially concerning efforts of local business and industry in coping with economic problems of the Depression and the post World War II period. Correspondents include Albert J. Engel, Homer Ferguson, Frank D. Fitzgerald, Raymond M. Foley, Charles Halleck, Sam Rayburn, Charles W. Sawyer, Kim Sigler, Arthur H. Vandenberg, and Wendell L. Willkie.

Gift of John C. Beukema.

MS 70-1230

Helmer, William Andrew, 1851-1910.

Papers, 1851-1910. 37 v. and 1 folder.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Farmer and dealer in milk and vegetables, of Battle Creek, Mich. Farm diary, shipping records, and account books, of Helmer and his father, Andrew Helmer (b. 1827).

Gift of Donald R. Stilson.

MS 70-1231

Ladd, Madge, collector.

Papers, 1852-1918. 10 v.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Farm diaries and accounts (1854-71) and personal diaries (1871 and 1873) of Josiah W. Bliss, of Portage, N. Y., Oakland Co., Mich., and Kent Co., Mich.; account book (1852-57) for a general store operated by Marvin Ladd in Milford, Mich.; and scrapbook of newspaper clippings (1870's-80's).

Gift of Mrs. Ladd.

MS 70-1232

Moore, Horace D b. 1821.

Papers, 1851-1925. 53 v. and 1 folder.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Lumber manufacturer and dealer and general merchant, of Saugatuck, Mich. Account books and miscellaneous papers concerning Moore's lumbering activities chiefly in Michigan but also in New Hampshire and Massachusetts, his general store operations, his hotel, the Sherman House, and his personal and household accounts.

Gift of Mrs. Earl DeLano.

MS 70-1233
Muskegon County, Mich., papers, 1861-1950. 1 item and 59 v.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Correspondence and other papers (1883-92) of the Muskegon Co. office of the Continental Insurance Company, New York; record books (1893-ca. 1900) kept by Tom Bolt, school commissioner and tax supervisor of Muskegon Co.; tax assessment rolls (1861-1930) for Moorland Township; and minutes (1898-1904) of Ravenna Grange No. 370 of the Patrons of Husbandry.

A composite collection consisting of single items or small groups of papers listed and described separately in *A Guide to the Historical Collections of Michigan State University* (1969), entries no. 35, 83, 270, and 271.

Gifts of Mrs. Tom Bolt.

MS 70-1234
Rosevelt, Theodore John, 1897- *collector*.
 Papers, 1850-1953. 6 v. and 10 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Business and personal correspondence and other papers of Charles Roosevelt, farmer, and John V. Roosevelt, farm machinery dealer, both of Keeler, Van Buren Co., Mich. Includes 4 farm account books (1850-80) and 2 farm diaries (1878-94).

Gift of Mr. Roosevelt, Decatur, Mich.

MS 70-1235
Sherman, Mich. Methodist Episcopal Church.
 Records, 1895-1941. 10 v.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Sunday school attendance records, minutes of quarterly conferences, and minutes of the Ladies' Aid Society of a church in Wexford Co., Mich.

Gift of Mrs. Margaret Walling.

MS 70-1236
Stebbins, Cortland Bliss, 1812-1901.
 Papers, 1741, 1821-1940. 44 v. and 36 folders.

In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Correspondence, diaries, account books, essays, speeches, poetry, newspaper clippings, and other papers, chiefly relating to Stebbins' activities as a cabinetmaker in Vermont and in Palmyra and Adrian, Mich., his editorship of the "Michigan Expositor" and service as a postal official of Adrian, Mich., and his editorship of the "Lansing Republican" and service with the Michigan Dept. of Public Instruction. Includes a ms. history of Plymouth Congregational Church, Lansing, Mich., by Stebbins.

Gift of Mrs. Francis Stebbins.

MS 70-1237
Stevens, G Donald, 1914-
 Papers, ca. 1943-67. ca. 30 ft.
 In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Civic and labor leader. Correspondence, political campaign literature, pamphlets, and newspaper clippings, relating to Stevens' union activities, especially as educational director of the Michigan State AFL-CIO, his association with the Democratic Party, and his service on the Michigan State Board of Agriculture and Board of Trustees, Michigan State University. Correspondents include Lynn M. Bartlett, August Scholle, John B. Swainson, and G. Mennen Williams.

Gift of Mr. Stevens.

MS 70-1238
Taylor, James, 1836-1916.
 Papers, 1855-1900. 3 v. and 28 folders.
 In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Dealer in farm implements and produce, of Chelsea, Washtenaw Co., Mich. Business and personal correspondence, genealogy relating to the Taylor family, who came to Michigan from Yorkshire, Eng., receipts, and other papers. Includes letters written by Taylor's father, Isaac Taylor, and his son, Orla B. Taylor, relating to agriculture, business, politics, teaching, and student life at the University of Michigan, Ann Arbor.

Gift of Mrs. Charles Schlacks.

MS 70-1239
Whitman, Merton J
 Papers, 1900-49. 1 v. and 5 folders.
 In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Letters (1946-49) and other papers giving Whitman's recollections of early life in Ogemaw and Arenac Counties, Mich., a history of the settlement of Delano, Mich., and comments on farming, lumbering, transportation, and geography. Includes a volume of accounts and minutes (1900-21) of Modern Woodmen of America, Camp 8732, Delano, Mich.

Gift of Mrs. Zella Whitman Pendred.

MS 70-1240
Williams, Joseph Rickelson, 1808-1861.
 Correspondence, 1829-59. 4 folders.
 In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)

Land speculator in Michigan and Ohio and president of Michigan Agricultural College, East Lansing. Correspondence, chiefly from persons in Massachusetts and New York financing Williams' land speculations, reflecting contemporary banking and money conditions. Includes comments on Presidents Jackson and Van Buren, Daniel Webster, the Locofocos, Whig sentiment, abolition, and prices of flour, whale oil, and wheat.

Gift of Kenneth Priestly.

MS 70-1241

Whipple, James Aldrich, 1826-1861.

Papers, 1847-60. 690 items.

In University of Michigan, William L. Clements Library (Ann Arbor)

Submarine engineer and inventor, of Boston, Mass. Correspondence and business papers concerning Whipple's work in raising sunken property from wrecks along the Atlantic coast, and in the Caribbean and Mediterranean Seas. Includes information on the wrecks of the U. S. frigate *Missouri* and the Spanish warship *San Pedro*, and papers relating to Whipple's inventions of submarine equipment.

Purchase, 1969.

MS 70-1242

White, Patrick, fl. 1788-1797.

Letter book, 1791-97. 1 v.

In University of Michigan, William L. Clements Library (Ann Arbor)

Merchant, of Petersburg, Va. Correspondence of White, Whittle, and Company, which later became Patrick White and Company, a firm dealing in grain, flour, and other commodities in the area of Petersburg, Va., and with merchants in the Northern States, Great Britain, and Europe. Includes information on prices, interest rates, shipping costs, and other mercantile activities.

Purchase, 1970.

MS 70-1243

Missouri Cavalry. 1st, Regt., 1861-1865. Company K.

Records, 1861-87. ca. 200 items.

In State Historical Society of Missouri collections (Columbia)

Invoices of ordnance, receipts, lists of quartermaster's property, requisitions, and miscellaneous papers issued to and by Capt. Homer Quick. The post-Civil War papers are from the Treasury Dept. and Auditor's Office and deal with organizing and clearing up the records of the company.

Card catalog in the repository.

Gift of E. L. Davison, 1959.

MS 70-1244

Hennings, Thomas Carey, 1903-1960.

Papers, 1934-60. 330 ft.

In University of Missouri Library, Western Historical Manuscripts Collection (Columbia)

U. S. Representative and Senator from Missouri. General, personal, legislative, and political correspondence, correspondence with Government agencies, press releases and material on press relations, invitations and congratulations, requests and appointments, and papers relating to committees, subcommittees, Hennings' bills, flood control and the Missouri Basin, and Hennings' House career and his elections.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Elizabeth Stallcup Hennings, 1960.

MS 70-1245

Fillmore, Millard, Pres. U. S., 1800-1874.

Papers, 1824-89. ca. 9000 items.

In State University of New York, College at Oswego Library.

Correspondence and other papers relating chiefly to Fillmore's Buffalo, N. Y., law practice, politics, and business. Includes a few items relating to Fillmore's Presidency.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Separated from other Fillmore papers in 1908; part of estate of Charles D. Marshall, Buffalo, N. Y.

Gift.

MS 70-1246

Marshall family.

Papers, 1730-1905. ca. 20,000 items.

In State University of New York, College at Oswego Library.

Family correspondence, legal papers, historical notes, and mss. of writings, of a Buffalo, N. Y., family. Includes school letters and Civil War letters. Persons represented include John E. Marshall (1785-1838), physician; Ruth Holmes Marshall (1791-1872); O. H. Marshall (1813-1884), lawyer; Millicent De Angelis Marshall (1813-1887); John E. Marshall, Jr. (1839-1900), a manufacturer; Charles D. Marshall (1841-1908), lawyer; Elizabeth E. Marshall (1847-1894); and members of the Holmes and De Angelis families.

Gift.

MS 70-1247

Fels, Joseph, 1854-1914.

Papers, 1865-1952. ca. 3500 items.

In Historical Society of Pennsylvania collections (Philadelphia).

In part, photocopies and transcripts of originals in the British Museum, Stanford University, the Zionist Archives, Jerusalem, and Fairhope Colony Archives, Ala.

Soap manufacturer and philanthropist, of Philadelphia and London. Chiefly correspondence and other papers pertaining to Fels' interest in the single tax movement, the Fels Fund Commission and National Single Tax League, and the Fairhope Single Tax Colony in Alabama. A folder of Israel Zangwill correspondence concerns the I. T. O. (Jewish Territorial Organization). Three boxes of notes by Arthur P. Dudden for his biography of Fels contain genealogical material on Samuel Fels and family in Bavaria. Papers of Mary Fels include her ms. on Joseph Fels, letters relating to her literary works, and letters to Earl and Anna Barnes relating to her travels, companions, and visitors such as Efrem Zimbalist. A document of the Russian Social Democratic Labor Party explains its failure to repay money borrowed from Fels in 1907. Other correspondents include J. Keir Hardie, Daniel Kiefer, George Bernard Shaw, Booker T. Washington, and Woodrow Wilson.

Gift of Dr. Arthur P. Dudden, Bryn Mawr College, 1968.

MS 70-1248

Block, Harry, 1908-

Papers, 1933-60. 3 reels of microfilm (negative)
In Pennsylvania State University Library (University Park)

Labor leader. Correspondence and other papers relating to the formation and history of the United Electrical Workers. Covers attempts by Federal locals in the electrical and radio industries to obtain an industrial charter from the AF of L, the subsequent membership in the CIO, organization of the electrical manufacturing industry, struggle for control of the UEW by internal factions, and withdrawal from the CIO in 1949 in reaction to charges that the union was communist controlled. Includes minutes of the General Executive Board of the United Electrical, Radio and Machine Workers of America; material on District No. 1; and issues of the "Philco Flash" (1932-34) and "The Microphone" (1934-36 and 1950).

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Block. The records (1951-53) of the Wage Stabilization Board, Region III, collected by Mr. Block, are cataloged as MS 69-468.

MS 70-1249

Carvill family.

Papers, 1880-late 1920's. 3 ft.
In Pennsylvania State University Library (University Park)

Business and personal correspondence, 6 diaries, deeds, business agreements, shipping accounts, bills, receipts, and other legal and shipping documents of an Irish family.

Information on literary rights available in the library.
Purchased from Peter Eaton, London.

MS 70-1250

Golden, Clinton Strong, 1888-1961.

Papers, 1858-1961. 25 ft.
In Pennsylvania State University Library (University Park)

Labor leader and educator, of Solebury, Pa. Correspondence, diary, personal files, documents, reports, speeches, clippings, booklets, and agreements. Includes correspondence, cases, and other papers, relating to the United Steelworkers of America, the steel industry, the AFL, the CIO, and the Dept. of Labor; correspondence, business reports, and other papers of the American Mission for Aid to Greece, including the period in which it was a part of the Economic Cooperation Administration; and reports of the Economic Stabilization Agency.

Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Olive Golden, 1960.

MS 70-1251

Gore-Booth, Eva, 1870-1926.

Papers, 1868-1928. 3 ft.
In Pennsylvania State University Library (University Park)

Author, poet, and artist, of Ireland and England. Letters, exercise books, watercolor paintings, pencil sketches, 8 poems, part of a play, "The Death of Deirdre," periodicals, clippings, and photos.

Information on literary rights available in the library.
Purchased from Peter Eaton, London, 1969.

MS 70-1252

Harene family.

Papers, 1834-77. ca. 2 ft.
In Pennsylvania State University Library (University Park)

In part, transcripts.

Documents, receipts, and copies of letters of an Irish family. The majority of the papers are legal documents and include valuation papers, details of the purchase of the estate of Mrs. Sophia Caroline Harene, indentures, and leases.

Information on literary rights available in the library.
Purchased from Peter Eaton, London.

MS 70-1253

Hoopes, Darlington, 1896-

Papers, 1887-1964. 25 reels of microfilm.
In Pennsylvania State University Library (University Park)

Microfilm made in 1969 from originals lent by Mr. Hoopes.

Lawyer and Socialist Party official, of Reading, Pa. Chiefly material pertaining to the Socialist Party of the U. S. (1917-68), the Pennsylvania Socialist Party (1921-52), and the Reading, Pa., Socialist Party (1915-60), together with legislative files of Hoopes when he was a socialist representative to the Pennsylvania General Assembly. Includes correspondence and minutes of the National Executive Committee (1917-53) and the national chairman's files (1948-54); minutes of the Pennsylvania State Executive Committee (1931-43) and general State party files (1921-52). Reading material includes runs of minute books (1915-60) of various Reading and Berks Co. branches of the party from material on the Reading Consumers Cooperative, and correspondence and clippings (1922-53) of the Socialist Party of Reading and Berks Co.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 70-1254

Irish family and personal papers, 1532-1935. ca. 11 ft.

In Pennsylvania State University Library (University Park)

One part (3 ft.) of the collection concerns the Ball, Eirington, Godfrey, Hamilton, Boyd, and Mullen families, with notes on the Osborns, Jones, Scotts, and Swards, and consists of scrapbooks of genealogical and historical material. A second section (over 7 ft.) centers around a group of ca. 190 influential Irish individuals and includes correspondence, diaries, notebooks, deeds, indentures, wills, leases, marriage settlements, clippings, exercise books, newspapers, insurance papers, birth certificates, bonds, mortgages, and receipts.

Information on literary rights available in the library.
Purchased from Peter Eaton, London.

MS 70-1255

Macgillicuddy family.

Papers, 1890's. ca. 2 ft.
In Pennsylvania State University Library (University Park)

Correspondence, legal documents, pamphlets, and a will, of an Irish family. Chiefly documents and letters concerning the bankruptcy case, marriage, and marriage settlement of Denis C. Macgillicuddy.

Information on literary rights available in the library.
Purchased from Peter Eaton, London.

Mitch, William A 1881-
Papers, 1890-1963. 9 ft.
In Pennsylvania State University Library (University Park)
Labor leader. Correspondence (1908-36); papers of the United Mine Workers, of which Mitch was vice president, and of the Miners' International Congress (1922-25); material on dual organization in Illinois and Indiana; agreements, in pamphlet form, between various coal companies and United Mine Workers districts; partial agreements and contracts (1893-1946); committee and convention publications (1903-41); other printed matter; and photos.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Mitch, Birmingham, Ala., 1968.

MS 70-1256

Mount-temple family.

MS 70-1257

Property documents, 1884-96. ca. 2 ft.
In Pennsylvania State University Library (University Park)
Indentures, sale and mortgage agreements, wills, rentals, valuations, and other documents relating to the family's property in Dublin, Ire.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Purchased from Peter Eaton, London.

Rice, Charles Owen, 1908-

MS 70-1258

Papers, 1937-52. 1 ft. and 5 reels of microfilm (positive)
In Pennsylvania State University Library (University Park)
In part, microfilm of originals in the possession of Father Rice.
Parish priest and official of the Association of Catholic Trade Unionists. Correspondence, biographical sketch, radio talks given by Father Rice, reports on strikes, materials dealing with the ACTU, with left-wing unionist Jim Durkin, the IUE, public workers, the Transport Workers Union and its president Mike Quill, and other papers.
Union correspondence, mainly of the late 1940's, deals with changes in union policies after World War II.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Father Rice.

United Wall Paper Craftsmen and Workers of North America.

MS 70-1259

Papers, 1904-58. 75 ft.
In Pennsylvania State University Library (University Park)
Correspondence (1910-38), minutes, general reports and bulletins, financial records, ballots, contracts and contract negotiations, membership lists, lists of unemployed, and memorabilia.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Maurice C. Firestone, secretary-treasurer of the International Brotherhood of Pulp, Sulphite and Paper Mill Workers, 1969.

Kelly, John Lincoln, 1867-1938.

MS 70-1260

Papers, 1847-1938. 4 ft.
In San Diego Public Library (Calif.)
Pioneer of San Diego, Calif. Family letters (1847-69), diaries, account books (1861-70), account books (1852-53) kept by Robert Kelly, documents relating to the Agua Hedionda Ranch, land patents, pass books, cancelled checks and receipts of Mrs. Emily Kelly, receipts and invoices (1852-60) of Robert Kelly at Jamacha Ranch, and a family tree. Includes papers describing John Kelly's life on a San Diego Co., Calif., ranch, camping on the Colorado Desert, and a trip to St. Nicholas Island.

Klauber, Laurence Monroe, 1883-1968.

MS 70-1261

Manuscripts and proof sheets. ca. 8 ft.
In San Diego Public Library (Calif.)
Author. Mss. and proof sheets of Klauber's "Rattlesnakes, Their Habits, Life Histories and Influences on Mankind" (1956).

Holt, Benjamin, 1849-1920.

MS 70-1262

Papers, ca. 1878-ca. 1948. ca. 30 items.
In San Joaquin Pioneer and Historical Society Library (Stockton, Calif.)
In part, photocopy.
Inventor and manufacturer, of Stockton, Calif. Correspondence, memoranda, estate of Alfred B. Holt, will of Benjamin Holt, drafts of articles, constitution, articles of incorporation, bylaws, notes, liquidation of accounts to stockholders, list of Caterpillar tracks, financial statements of Anna Brown Holt, and other papers, relating to Holt and to the Holt Manufacturing Company, inc. Includes papers relating to the combine, harvester, tractors, military tanks, traction engines, wagons, and freighting and harvesting outfits. The trademark Caterpillar was first used by the Holt Manufacturing Company. Persons represented include O. H. Eccleston.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Acquired from Warren H. Atherton, 1969.

Anhalt, Edward, 1914-

MS 70-1263

Papers, 1949-68. 6 ft.
In University of Southern California Library (Los Angeles)
Screenwriter. Correspondence, scripts, production materials, and other papers, concerning screenplays written by Anhalt, together with personal correspondence and papers. All items are annotated.
Unpublished index in the library.
Gift of Mr. Anhalt, 1968.

MS 70-1264

Backus, Jim, 1913-

Jim and Henny Backus papers, 1940-67. 4 ft.
In University of Southern California Library (Los Angeles)

Scripts for films, television programs, and radio programs in which Jim and Henny Backus appeared, including "The Jim Backus Show" (radio, ca. 1946-48) and the Mr. Magoo cartoon series (1949-67). Includes phonodiscs of radio appearances.

Unpublished index in the library.

Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Backus.

MS 70-1265

Bakaleinikoff, Mischa, 1890-1960.

Papers, ca. 1945-60. 11 ft.

In University of Southern California Library (Los Angeles)

Composer for the motion picture industry, of Los Angeles, Calif. Mss. for motion picture scores.

Gift of Mrs. Bakaleinikoff, 1961.

MS 70-1266

Biltmore Theatre, Los Angeles.

Records, 1943-68. 1 ft.

In University of Southern California Library (Los Angeles)

Incomplete box office records and financial papers for the Biltmore Theatre, a legitimate theater located in Los Angeles, Calif., which chiefly booked road shows during this period.

Unpublished index in the library.

Gift, 1968.

MS 70-1267

Burns, George, 1896-

George Burns and Gracie Allen papers, 1928-64. 40 ft.

In University of Southern California Library (Los Angeles)

Vaudeville comedian and radio and television performer. Scripts from radio and television programs, phonodiscs of the Burns & Allen radio program (1938-51), scrapbooks, clippings, personal papers, indexed jokes, and memorabilia.

Unpublished index in the library.

Gift of Mr. Burns, 1968.

MS 70-1268

Burton, Jay.

Papers, 1948-59. 6 ft.

In University of Southern California Library (Los Angeles)

Television comedy writer. Scripts for the television programs "Texaco Star Theatre" (1948-53), "Buick-Berle Show" (1954-55), and "The Perry Como Show" (1955-58).

Unpublished index in the library.

Gift of Mr. Burton, 1968-69.

MS 70-1269

Cooper, Gladys, 1888-

Papers, 1905-65. 21 ft.

In University of Southern California Library (Los Angeles)

Stage and screen actress of England and the U. S. Correspondence with leading figures of British theater, scripts, clippings, and photos, relating to Dame Gladys' career in British musical comedy (1905-11), comedy (1912-39), and as a film actress after 1940. Includes papers (1927-33) from The Playhouse Theatre, London, play mss. of W. Somerset Maugham, and scripts for a television series, "The Rogues" (1964-65).

Unpublished index in the library.

Gift of Dame Gladys, 1968.

MS 70-1270

David, Mack, 1912-

Papers, 1924-68. 17 ft.

In University of Southern California Library (Los Angeles)

Lyricist and composer. Mss. and printed scores for film and television music composed and written by Mr. David, together with business correspondence, scripts, production papers for films and television programs containing his songs, tape recordings and phonodiscs of popular songs by him, and radio and television interviews.

Unpublished index in the library.

Gift of Mr. David, 1968-69.

MS 70-1271

De Mille, William Churchill, 1878-1955.

Papers, 1896-1953. 6 ft.

In University of Southern California Library (Los Angeles)

Playwright, of New York City (1900-14), cinema director and scriptwriter (1914-40), and professor of drama at the University of Southern California (1941-53). Play and film scripts (chiefly silent films), playbills, contracts concerning New York theater productions (1896-1914), and mss. of essays, articles, and books. Includes material relating to David Belasco, Clara Beranger, Cecil B. De Mille, and Henry C. De Mille.

Unpublished index in the library.

Gift.

MS 70-1272

Dieterle, William, 1893-

Papers, ca. 1930-ca. 1962. ca. 5 ft.

In University of Southern California Library (Los Angeles)

Film director, of Los Angeles, Calif. Correspondence, scripts, stills, and other papers, relating to films directed by Dieterle.

Unpublished index in the library.

Gift.

- | | |
|--|-------------------|
| <p>Doniger, Walter, 1917-
Papers, 1964-68. 24 ft.
In University of Southern California Library (Los Angeles)
Television and film director-producer-writer. Scripts for the television show "Peyton Place," and items concerning the series' production, including blueprints and sketches.
Unpublished index in the library.
Gift of Mr. Doniger, 1968.</p> | <p>MS 70-1273</p> |
| <p>Dunne, Philip, 1908-
Papers, 1939-68. 4 ft.
In University of Southern California Library (Los Angeles)
Screenwriter, producer, and director. Correspondence, scripts, and tape recordings relating to Dunne's films; together with mss. and galley sheets for Mr. Dooley Remembers (1963).
Unpublished index in the library.
Gift of Mr. Dunne, 1968.</p> | <p>MS 70-1274</p> |
| <p>Eilers, Sally, 1908-
Scrapbooks, 1927-40. 4 ft.
In University of Southern California Library (Los Angeles)
Film actress. Scrapbooks of newspaper clippings covering Miss Eilers' career, stills of films in which she appeared, and phonodiscs of radio appearances.
Unpublished index in the library.
Gift of Miss Eilers, 1968.</p> | <p>MS 70-1275</p> |
| <p>Farnum, William, 1877-1953.
Papers, 1890-1955. 5 ft.
In University of Southern California Library (Los Angeles)
Stage and screen actor. Correspondence, motion picture scripts, stage promptbooks, playbills, scrapbooks, and clippings, relating to Farnum's career. Includes 5 printed prompt scripts used by Edwin Booth, with annotations, and material relating to the theatrical careers of G. Dustin Farnum (1843-1912), Dustin Farnum (1874-1929), and Marshall Farnum (1878-1961).
Unpublished index in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Farnum, 1962.</p> | <p>MS 70-1276</p> |
| <p>Fine, Morton.
Papers, 1964-68. 3 ft.
In University of Southern California Library (Los Angeles)
Television producer, of Los Angeles, Calif. Correspondence, complete scripts, production materials, and other papers for the television series, "I Spy."
Unpublished index in the library.
Gift of Mr. Fine, 1968.</p> | <p>MS 70-1277</p> |
| <p>Fleischer, Richard, 1916-
Papers, 1943-68. 6 ft.
In University of Southern California Library (Los Angeles)
Film director, of Los Angeles, Calif. Correspondence, production papers, scripts, and sketches, relating to films directed by Fleischer, including "Fantastic Voyage" (1966), "Dr. Doolittle" (1967), and "The Boston Strangler" (1968).
Unpublished index in the library.
Gift of Mr. Fleischer, 1968.</p> | <p>MS 70-1278</p> |
| <p>Freiberger, Fred.
Papers, 1956-68. 8 ft.
In University of Southern California Library (Los Angeles)
Television writer and producer. Mss. of scripts for the television series "Climax" (1956), "Ben Casey" (1961-63), and "Star Trek" (1960), and production budgets and miscellaneous financial papers for "Star Trek."
Unpublished index in the library.
Gift of Mr. Freiberger, 1968.</p> | <p>MS 70-1279</p> |
| <p>Garrison, Greg.
Greg Garrison Productions records, 1965-68. 6 ft.
In University of Southern California Library (Los Angeles)
Television producer. Scripts for "The Dean Martin Show" (1965-68) and miscellaneous production materials.
Unpublished index in the library.
Gift, 1969.</p> | <p>MS 70-1280</p> |
| <p>Goodman, Hal.
Papers of Hal Goodman and Larry Klein, 1946-56. 10 ft.
In University of Southern California Library (Los Angeles)
Photocopies of production papers.
Annotated radio and television scripts by Goodman and Klein for Steve Allen, Edgar Bergen, Milton Berle, Johnny Carson, Bob Hope, Dean Martin and Jerry Lewis, and Red Skelton.
Unpublished index in the library.
Gift of Hal Goodman and Larry Klein, 1968-69.</p> | <p>MS 70-1281</p> |
| <p>Gosden, Freeman F 1899-
Papers of Freeman F. Gosden and Charles J. Correll, 1926-55. 27 ft.
In University of Southern California Library (Los Angeles)
Radio performer on the "Amos 'n Andy" program. Scripts, scrapbooks, press clippings, and other materials relating to the "Amos 'n Andy" radio program; together with miscellaneous personal papers of Gosden and Correll.
Unpublished index in the library.
Gift of Mr. Gosden and Mr. Correll, 1962.</p> | <p>MS 70-1282</p> |

MS 70-1283

Hamner, Robert.

Papers, 1965-69. 6 ft.
In University of Southern California Library (Los Angeles)
Television writer. Scripts for numerous television series, including "T. H. E. Cat" (1966), "Lost in Space" (1967), "Run for Your Life" (1967), and "The Outsider" (1968).
Unpublished index in the library.
Gift of Mr. Hamner, 1968.

MS 70-1284

Harte, Betty, 1883-1965.

Papers, 1909-16. 2 ft.
In University of Southern California Library (Los Angeles)
Film actress and scriptwriter. Personal papers, stills, scripts, and clippings, concerning films produced by the Selig Photoplay Company.
Unpublished index in the library.
Gift, 1969.

MS 70-1285

Jarre, Maurice, 1924-

Papers, 1952-67. 3 ft.
In University of Southern California Library (Los Angeles)
Composer, of Paris, France, and Los Angeles, Calif. Music scores composed for radio programs and motion pictures.
Unpublished index in the library.
Gift of Mr. Jarre, 1967-68.

MS 70-1286

Kaufman, Millard.

Papers, 1951-65. 3 ft.
In University of Southern California Library (Los Angeles)
Scriptwriter. Scripts for films written by Kaufman; together with correspondence, production materials, and miscellaneous personal papers.
Unpublished index in the library.
Gift of Mr. Kaufman, 1968.

MS 70-1287

Kovacs, Ernie, 1919-1962.

Papers, 1951-57. 4 ft.
In University of Southern California Library (Los Angeles)
Comedian. Scripts for the "Ernie Kovacs Show" (television) and joke and comic routine files.
Unpublished index in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Kovacs, 1969.

MS 70-1288

Lehman, Ernest, 1915-

Papers, 1940-68. 20 ft.
In University of Southern California Library (Los Angeles)
In part, photocopies (positive) made from originals in the University of Texas Library.
Film writer and producer, of Los Angeles, Calif. Complete copies of all script materials for "Who's Afraid of Virginia Woolf?" (1966), "The Sound of Music" (1967), and "The Prize" (1963); production material for "Hello, Dolly"; collection of scripts of Twentieth Century-Fox musical films released 1940-60; synopses of novels and plays (1940-60); and copies of ms. novels. All items have been annotated by Mr. Lehman.
Unpublished index in the library.
Gift of Mr. Lehman, 1967-68.

MS 70-1289

McHugh, James Francis, 1894-1969.

Papers, 1929-69. 1 ft.
In University of Southern California Library (Los Angeles)
Songwriter. Mss. of songs written for musical comedies and film scores, with annotations by Mr. McHugh.
Unpublished index in the library.
Gift of Mr. McHugh.

MS 70-1290

Parsons, Louella (Oettinger) 1885-

Papers, 1934-58. 8 ft.
In University of Southern California Library (Los Angeles)
Newspaper columnist. Radio scripts for the Parsons Show (1934-54), research material (1934-37) for her newspaper column, mss. of columns (1945-61), and phonodiscs of radio appearances (1934-51).
Unpublished index in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Parsons daughter, Harriet Parsons, 1968.

MS 70-1291

Roach (Hal) Studios, inc.

Records, 1918-55. 50 ft.
In University of Southern California Library (Los Angeles)
Production budgets, financial records, miscellaneous correspondence and business papers, and television scripts, relating to film comedies and television series produced by Hal Roach Studios. Persons represented include Hal Roach.
Gift, 1963.

MS 70-1292

Stahl, John, 1886-1950.

Papers, 1930-49. 5 ft.
In University of Southern California Library (Los Angeles)
Film director, of Los Angeles, Calif. Scripts of films directed by Stahl, personal papers, miscellaneous clippings and papers concerning the films, and books.
Unpublished index in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Stahl, 1965, 1967.

MS 70-1293

- Vidor, King Wallis, 1895-**
Papers, 1934-48. 6 ft.
In University of Southern California Library (Los Angeles)
Film director and producer, chiefly for Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer during the period covered by the collection. Correspondence, business papers, scripts, photos, and clippings, relating to Vidor's productions, including "Texas Ranger," "Our Daily Bread," and "American Romance."
Unpublished index in the library.
Gift of Mr. Vidor, 1968.

MS 70-1294

- Wallace, Irving, 1916-**
Papers, 1934-68. ca. 4 ft.
In University of Southern California Library (Los Angeles)
In part, photocopies (positive).
Author. Correspondence, drafts of writings, galley proofs, research material, motion picture and television scripts, and other papers.
Partially restricted.
Unpublished index in the library.
Gift of Mr. Wallace, 1968.

MS 70-1295

- Weisbart, David, 1915-1968.**
Papers, 1955-68. 8 ft.
In University of Southern California Library (Los Angeles)
Motion picture producer. Correspondence, scripts, business papers, and photos, for films produced by Weisbart. Includes materials for unproduced films.
Unpublished index in the library.
Gift of Mr. Weisbart, 1969.

MS 70-1296

- Windsor, Claire, 1901-**
Papers, 1921-64. 6 ft.
In University of Southern California Library (Los Angeles)
Motion picture actress. Correspondence, scrapbooks, and photos, relating to Miss Windsor's career in motion pictures.
Unpublished index in the library.
Gift of Miss Windsor, 1969.

MS 70-1297

- Wise, Robert, 1914-**
Papers, 1943-1968. 30 ft.
In University of Southern California Library (Los Angeles)
Film producer. Correspondence, scripts, and other papers for 24 motion pictures, including "West Side Story," "The Sand Pebbles," and "The Sound of Music."
Unpublished index in the library.
Gift of Mr. Wise, 1969.

MS 70-1298

- Almack, John Conrad, 1883-1953.**
Papers, 1920-49. 10 ft. (ca. 150 items)
In Stanford University Archives (Calif.)
Professor of education at Stanford University. Mss. and published copies of articles and other writings by Dr. Almack. Subjects covered include history, education, psychology, sociology, health, medicine, child growth and development, poetry, short story and mystery story writing, and handwriting. Includes articles for the American School Board Journal and the Stanford Spellers.
Unpublished guide and register in the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of Dr. Almack's widow, Mrs. Lowell Turrentine, 1968.

MS 70-1299

- Asian Survey Project records, 1951. 1 ft.**
In Stanford University Archives (Calif.)
Correspondence, minutes of meetings of the Asian Survey Committee, progress reports, and recordings of meetings and conversations, of a group organized of Stanford University faculty members, led by Carl Spaeth, and funded by the Ford Foundation, to initiate, direct, and coordinate a nation-wide survey on the status of Asian studies in the U. S., measure this work against the scope of current national needs, and record problems, requirements, and possible solutions. Correspondents and members of the survey include Harold Henry Fisher, Arthur Wright, and Mary Wright.
Unpublished guide and register in the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of the Hoover Institution on War, Revolution, and Peace, Stanford, Calif.

MS 70-1300

- Bailey, Thomas Andrew, 1902-**
Papers, 1927-67. 8 ft. (ca. 2000 items)
In Stanford University Archives (Calif.)
Professor of history at Stanford University. Correspondence, together with some personal records, chiefly with academic colleagues, and with political figures, editors, publishers, personal friends, and various Stanford University agencies, committees, and departments. Correspondents include Samuel Flagg Bemis, Edwin Angell Cottrell, Merle Eugene Curti, Alexander De Conde, Edward Mead Earle, Herbert Hoover, Ralph Haswell Lutz, William Gibbs McAdoo, Allan Nevins, Edgar Eugene Robinson, Arthur Meier Schlesinger, Jr., and Harvey Wish.
Unpublished guide and register in the repository.
Partially restricted.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of Dr. Bailey, 1968.

MS 70-1301

Ichihashi, Yamato, 1879?-1963.

Papers, 1919-53. 4 ft.

In Stanford University Archives (Calif.)

Professor of Japanese history and government at Stanford University. Correspondence, biographical material, reports, notes, surveys, studies, articles, reviews, class notes, syllabi, selected student papers, and some memoirs. Includes material on relations between Japan and the West, the Institute of Pacific Relations, Japanese immigration to the United States, Ichihashi's courses, and the World War II relocation of Japanese and Japanese-Americans from the west coast of the U. S.

Unpublished guide in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of the Hoover Institution on War, Revolution, and Peace, Stanford, Calif., 1966, which received the papers from the Ichihashi estate, 1963.

MS 70-1302

Johnson, Francis Rarick, 1901-1960.

Papers, 1932-59. ca. 4 ft.

In Stanford University Archives (Calif.)

In part, photocopies of astronomical and other scientific treatises of the 16th and 17th centuries.

Professor of English at Stanford University. Correspondence, book reviews, some biographical information, an incomplete bibliography of Johnson's work, articles with notes, research materials, and material relating to learned societies of which Johnson was a member. Subjects include English and American literature, medieval science, and Renaissance literature. Correspondents include John Butt, F. S. Crofts, H. W. Donner, A. Wigfall Green, Lowell M. Greenlaw, Hoyt Hudson, Sears Jayne, and Giorgio de Santillana.

Unpublished guide in the repository.

Partially restricted.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Dr. Johnson's widow, Mrs. Ruth Johnson, ca. 1965, 1969.

MS 70-1303

Kennedy, Arthur Garfield, 1880-1954.

Papers, 1903-54. 4 ft.

In Stanford University Archives (Calif.)

Professor of English philology at Stanford University. Correspondence, notes, reviews, notebooks, bibliography of writings on the English language, directions to editors, and other papers, relating to specific works by Dr. Kennedy on English philology and on current English, to Stanford University during World War II, scholarly groups to which Kennedy belonged, Stanford groups, and official Stanford University agencies. Correspondents include Hardin Craig, Helge Kökeritz, Lucia B. Mirrieles, Clark S. Northup, Louise Pound, and John S. P. Tatlock.

Unpublished guide and register in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of the Kennedy family, 1968.

MS 70-1304

Project South, summer 1965. 5 ft.

In Stanford University Archives (Calif.)

Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews, chiefly of white civil rights workers in the South in the summer of 1965. Includes information relating to black history; interviews of members of the Congress of Racial Equality, the Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party, the NAACP, the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, and the Student Non-violent Coordinating Committee; recordings of formal and informal remarks of persons working with smaller, independent civil rights projects, of local blacks associated with the civil rights movement, and other people, including Ku

Klux Klansmen; "action tapes" of civil rights workers canvassing voters, conducting freedom schools, or participating in demonstrations; speeches by and/or interviews with Ralph David Abernathy, Charles Evers, James Farmer, Martin Luther King, Jr., and Hosea Williams; and a Ku Klux Klan meeting and speech made by Robert Sheldon, its Imperial Wizard.

Unpublished guide available in the repository.

The original tape recordings are located in the Stanford University Archives of Recorded Sound.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of the Stanford Student Radio Station, KZSU, and the Institute of American History at Stanford University, 1969.

MS 70-1305

Eyre, Isaac, 1819-1904.

Letters, 1871-98. (MS 61-3614)

— Addition, 1840-1912. ca. 3 ft.

In Swarthmore College, Friends Historical Library (Pa.) 18 diaries (1840-80) of William Eyre, (1804-1885), Philadelphia architect and builder, and a typewritten copy of a sketch of his life written in 1912 by his granddaughter, Elizabeth Davies Eyre Sisson. Diaries record public happenings as well as Eyre's personal experiences, and accounts of Friends' meetings.

Unpublished finding aid in the library.

Gift of Mrs. William S. Preston, Ann Arbor, Mich., 1969.

MS 70-1306

Handforth, Thomas Schofield, 1897-1948.

Papers, 1916-48. 5 ft.

In Tacoma Public Library (Wash.)

Artist and author who traveled in Europe, Africa, and Asia, and lived in France (1920-24) and Peking (1931-35). Letters from Handforth to his mother, Ruby Edwardine (Shera) Handforth, and sister-in-law, diaries, mss. of several books, prints, sketches, drawings, lithographs, and paintings.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of the Handforth estate.

MS 70-1307

Japanese-Americans of the Pacific Northwest: papers, 1920-46. 2 ft.

In Tacoma Public Library (Wash.)

Publications by the California Joint Immigration Committee of San Francisco, newspaper clippings, government orders, proclamations, and other papers, relating to a campaign in the 1920's and 1930's to bar Japanese from West Coast States and a locally organized campaign to stop Japanese from taking over farm land, and to relocation centers during World War II.

Some of the papers have been photocopied because of the poor quality of the paper.

Calendar in the library.

Gift, 1937, and transfers from other collections in the library.

- Kaiser, John Boynton, 1887-** MS 70-1308
Papers, 1914-24. 5 ft.
In Tacoma Public Library (Wash.)
Librarian of the Tacoma Public Library. Correspondence, memoranda, publicity, and other papers, relating to Kaiser's period as librarian of the Tacoma Public Library and his service with the Advisory Board of the Washington State Library, the Advisory Board of the University of Washington Library School, the Save the Mountain Committee (an attempt to change the name of Mount Rainier to Mount Tacoma), the American Library Association Enlarged Program, and various World War I committees.
- Keator, Frederic William, Bp., 1855-1924.** MS 70-1309
Papers, 1915-20. 2 ft.
In Tacoma Public Library (Wash.)
Episcopal bishop and president of the Tacoma Public Library Board. Correspondence, circulars, notices, and other papers, chiefly relating to Bp. Keator's association with the library profession. Includes papers relating to Keator's duties as State Director of the War Library Campaign in Washington during World War I. Persons represented include John B. Kaiser, librarian of the Tacoma Public Library.
- Snell, Bertha, 1870-1957.** MS 70-1310
Papers, 1900-57. 5 ft.
In Tacoma Public Library (Wash.)
Lawyer, of Tacoma, Wash., and first woman admitted to the bar in Washington State. Papers relating to Mrs. Snell's involvement, in association with her husband, Marshall K. Snell, in various legal cases including Nelson Bennett Company vs. Twin Falls Land and Water Company et al. (1906), cases for the Tacoma Land Company, and development of the site of Ewan, Wash. Includes photos of Mrs. Snell, her relatives, and her activities.
Gift of Mrs. Snell's estate.
- Tacoma Centennial Committee.** MS 70-1311
Records, 1968-69. 5 ft.
In Tacoma Public Library (Wash.)
Papers of the committee of businessmen, the Chamber of Commerce, local government, and others which planned, prepared, and supervised the centennial celebration (1969) of Tacoma, Wash.
Gift of the committee.
- Tacoma. Citizen's Committee for Tacoma's Future Development.** MS 70-1312
Records, 1957-65. ca. 2 ft.
In Tacoma Public Library (Wash.)
Correspondence, minutes, reports, and findings, of a committee organized by the City Council of Tacoma in 1957 to study and make recommendations for bond issues in the areas of public buildings, sanitary sewers and storm drains, streets and bridges, street lighting, and urban renewal and open space.
Gift.

Wyche Story League.

- Records, 1934-61. 1 ft.
In Tacoma Public Library (Wash.)
Minutes, scrapbooks, programs, and membership lists of the Des Moines, Wash., branch of the National Story League, an organization interested in stories and storytelling.
Gift.

Anderson, George Smith, 1849-1915.

- Papers, 1867-1915. 1 box.
In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)
Army officer, assistant professor at the U. S. Military Academy, and superintendent of Yellowstone Park. Letters sent and received while a cadet at West Point; documents reflecting Anderson's professional career; obituary notices; and photos of the debarkation of the 38th Regt. from Jefferson Barracks, Mo., for the Philippine Islands.
Transferred from Morristown National Historical Park, 1966.

Babcock, Horace G *collector.*

- Scrapbook. 1 v.
In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)
Letters, maps, plans, and other papers, relating to the manufacture of the Great Chain placed across the Hudson River during the Revolution.
Gift of Hon. Thomas R. Proctor.

Bailey, Jacob Whitman, 1811-1857.

- Papers, 1828-53. 57 items.
In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)
Professor of chemistry, geology, and mineralogy, at the U. S. Military Academy. Letters written to Bailey's mother and brother while a cadet at the academy, and while a member of various scientific societies; together with a diary kept while at West Point and on a southern botanical tour (1835). Includes a typewritten copy of a vol. entitled, "Selected letters of J. W. Bailey and Miscellaneous Papers Relating to the Bailey Family of West Point," compiled by Dr. Alfred G. Bailey.

Bailey, William Whitman, 1843-1914.

- Papers, 1878-1912. 65 items.
In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)
Botanist, poet, and professor at Brown University. Letters to and from the Bailey family; ms. copies of "Recollections of West Point"; and reminiscences of the Centennial of the U. S. Military Academy (1902) and about Bailey's father, Jacob Whitman Bailey (1811-1857), professor at the U. S. Military Academy.

Bayard, George Dashiell, 1835-1862.

- Papers, 1852-62. 1 ft.
In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)
Army officer. Letters to Bayard's family about cadet life in the U. S. Military Academy and Civil War experiences; together with drawings and other documents.
Purchase, 1963.

MS 70-1319

Beaumont, Eugene Beauharnais, 1837-1916.

Papers, 1816-1920. 1 ft.
In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)
Army officer. Correspondence, accounts, clippings, scrap-books, and other papers, pertaining to Beaumont's Army service and to the Beaumont family. Includes material on the Civil War and on the 8th Regt. Illinois Volunteer Cavalry. Names represented include Andrew Beaumont, Margaret (Rutter) Beaumont, Marie (Cotten) Beaumont, George Crook, John Sedgwick, Edwin Vose Sumner, James Harrison Wilson, and Leonard Wood.
Gift of Col. John Colt Beaumont Elliott, 1942.

MS 70-1320

Benham, Henry Washington, 1813-1884.

Correspondence, 1839-83. 6 items and 6 v.
In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)
Army officer and military engineer. Public correspondence, chiefly of the Civil War period. Includes six letters (1879-83) relating to hazing at West Point and a recommendation for its suppression.
In part, purchase, 1966.

MS 70-1321

Bonesteel, Charles Hartwell, 1885-1964.

Papers, 1941-55. 1 ft.
In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)
Army officer. Letters, documents, and photos, relating to Iceland, particularly during World War II, while Bonesteel was commanding officer of U. S. Forces in Iceland, 1941-43.
Gift of General Bonesteel, 1959.

MS 70-1322

Bourke, John Gregory, 1846-1896.

Diaries, 1872-96. 8 ft.
In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)
Army officer and author. Diaries, together with clippings and 31 original color sketches, reflecting Bourke's career as an officer in the 3d Cavalry, his service on the staff of General George Crook, his service on the Northern Plains and against the Apaches in the Southwest, and his interest in ethnology and research and writing on Indian culture and customs. Includes material on the Garza Revolt (1893) in Mexico.
Gift of Mrs. Luther R. James, 1936.

MS 70-1323

Bratt, John, 1813-1890.

Diaries, 1833-89. 30 v.
In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)
Purveyor, Subsistence Dept. for Cadets, U. S. Military Academy. Diaries, covering the period in which Bratt served at West Point in the Subsistence Dept., and briefly covering his cadet career and his service as a civil engineer.
Purchase, 1947.

MS 70-1324

Brewerton family.

Papers, 1760-1910. 1 box.
In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)
Commissions and diplomas of various members of the Brewerton family, together with letters to and about General Henry Brewerton (1802-1877), military engineer and superintendent of the U. S. Military Academy (1845-52). Other persons represented include George Brewerton (fl. 1776) and Henry F. Brewerton (1838-1913).
Gifts of Mrs. Edward T. Donnelly and Lieut. Col. H. R. Brewerton, 1951-60.

MS 70-1325

Burns, William Wallace, 1825-1892.

Papers, 1858-92. 1 ft.
In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)
Army officer. Letters and papers on Army life, the Civil War, and in defense of General George B. McClellan.
Gift of Col. L. B. Magruder, 1963.

MS 70-1326

Caraway, Paul Wyatt, 1905-

Correspondence, 1961-64. 89 items.
In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)
Army officer. Facsimiles of letters of thanks and appreciation received by General Caraway while serving as U. S. High Commissioner, Ryukyu Islands.
Gift of U. S. Civil Administration of the Ryukyu Islands.

MS 70-1327

Castles, John Wesley, 1893-1965.

Papers, 1917-45. 3 ft.
In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)
Army officer. World War I diary and letters; World War II diary, notebooks, and papers, including intelligence data on Axis powers in Europe; maps; books; and photos.
Preliminary inventory available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Castles, 1965.

MS 70-1328

Clarke, Henry Francis, 1821-1887.

Letter book, 1883. 1 v.
In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)
Army officer. Copies of official letters written while Clarke was chief commissary of subsistence for eastern Army posts.
Gift of Col. L. B. Magruder, 1963.

MS 70-1329

Conrad, George Bryan, 1898-

Papers, 1907-55. 2 ft.
In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)
Army officer. Papers covering most of Conrad's Army career. Includes many items on intelligence operations in the European Theater during World War II and some family records on the Civil War and John Brown's Raid.
Gift of General Conrad.

MS 70-1330
Crain, Charles Frederic, 1872-1956.
 Letters, 1890-94. 4 v.
 In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)
 Army officer. Letters written home by Crain while a
 cadet at West Point.
 Gift of Col. Crain's estate, 1956.

MS 70-1331
Crozer, James C
 Papers, 1862-65. 1 ft.
 In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)
 Officer in the 26th Iowa Volunteer Infantry during the
 Civil War. Letters, reports, muster rolls, and other papers.
 Gift of Mrs. Kathryn Crozer Hall, 1954.

MS 70-1332
Cullum, George Washington, 1809-1892.
 Letters, 1829-62. 1 ft.
 In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)
 Army officer and compiler of Cullum's Register of West
 Point graduates. Chiefly letters written while Cullum was
 a cadet at the U. S. Military Academy, together with the
 preface of a monograph on the War of 1812.
 Gift of the Association of Graduates of the U. S. Military
 Academy, 1964.

MS 70-1333
Custer, George Armstrong, 1839-1876.
 Papers, 1858-76. 1 ft.
 In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)
 Army officer. Correspondence, pamphlets, and other
 papers, written by or about Custer. Includes facsimile of
 the will of his wife Elizabeth (Bacon) Custer (d. 1933).
 Subjects include cadet life at the U. S. Military Academy,
 the Civil War, and the Battle of Little Big Horn, 1876.
 Purchased.

MS 70-1334
De Trobriand, Philip Regis, 1816-1897.
 Papers, 1861-1912. 1 ft.
 In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)
 Army officer. Notebooks kept in French, containing descriptions
 of various Civil War campaigns and battles in
 which De Trobriand participated; together with letters,
 clippings, photos, and other papers, concerning the Civil
 War, Utah, and the Mormons. Includes material relating
 to Fitz-John Porter (1822-1901).
 Gift of Commander Charles K. Post, 1962.

MS 70-1335
Duncan, James, 1813-1849.
 Papers, 1836-49. 1 ft.
 In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)
 Army officer. Letters to and from Duncan, together with
 a diary of service in Florida which describes a scene of
 the Dade Massacre (1835). Includes material on the
 Mexican War. Persons represented include William
 Farquhar Barry, William C. Bouck, Braxton Bragg, James
 Graham Clinton, Ichabod Bennet Crane, Joseph Eaton,
 William Grigsby Freeman, Edmund Pendleton Gaines,
 Thomas Sidney Jesup, Zebina J. D. Kinsley, John Bank-
 head Magruder, Samuel Ringgold, Edwin Vose Sumner,

Martin Van Buren, John Ellis Wool, and William Jenkins
 Worth.
 Gift of Duncan family, 1906.

MS 70-1336
Free, Michael, 1875-1938.
 Papers, 1914-38. 1 ft.
 In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)
 Draftsman and designer. Letters, sketches, discharges,
 photos, and other papers of a former soldier stationed at
 the U. S. Military Academy.
 Gift of Detroit Army Engineer District, 1965.

MS 70-1337
Godfrey, George John, 1862-1900.
 Papers, 1882-1906. 50 items.
 In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)
 Army officer. Letters and papers detailing Godfrey's
 life as a cadet at West Point and in the Army on frontier
 duty.
 Purchase, 1963.

MS 70-1338
Grant, Ulysses Simpson, *Pres. U. S.*, 1822-1885.
 Papers, 1839-85. 1 ft.
 In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)
 Letters, clippings, photos, and other papers. Includes
 material relating to the Civil War, battles around Rich-
 mond, Va. (1864-65), the Siege of Vicksburg (1863), and
 cadet life at the U. S. Military Academy. Persons represented
 include Simon Bolivar Buckner, Cassius Marcellus
 Clay, George Armstrong Custer, Jefferson Davis, Richard
 Stoddert Ewell, Jesse Root Grant, Henry Wager Halleck,
 Joseph Eggleston Johnston, Henry Lane Kendrick, Robert
 Edward Lee, Abraham Lincoln, James Longstreet, James
 Birdseye McPherson, George Gordon Meade, John Philip
 Newman, David Dixon Porter, Philip Henry Sheridan,
 William Tecumseh Sherman, Franz Sigel, Alexander
 Hamilton Stephens, Jeremiah Cutler Sullivan, Richard
 Taylor, and George Henry Thomas.
 Gifts of Christian A. Zabriskie, Mrs. Elizabeth Custer,
 Miss Margaret Noonan, Richard Condon, Edwin E. Gabel,
 and Col. L. B. Magruder.

MS 70-1339
Hall, Robert Henry, 1837-1914.
 Papers, 1860-1915. 1 ft.
 In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)
 Army officer. Official and personal letters and other
 documents pertaining to Hall's life and career. Includes
 material on the Civil War, the Spanish American War and
 the Philippine Insurrection, 1899-1902.
 Gift of Rev. Harris T. Hall, 1965.

MS 70-1340
Hazzard, George Washington, 1825-1862.
 Papers, 1847-1940. 1 ft.
 In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)
 Army officer. Correspondence, genealogical scrapbooks
 on the Elder and Hazzard families, and other documents.
 Includes material on cadet life at the U. S. Military
 Academy, the Civil War, and Abraham Lincoln.
 Gift of Miss Margaretta L. Hazzard.

MS 70-1341

Kent, Jacob Ford, 1835-1918.

Papers, 1861-1964. 2 ft.

In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)

Army officer. Personal and official papers, letters, documents, and memorabilia, detailing Kent's Army career. Includes material relating to the Civil War, the Spanish American War, and the Battle of San Juan Hill, 1898.

Gift of the estate of Elizabeth E. Kent, 1962.

MS 70-1342

King, William Rice, 1839-1898.

Papers, 1846-98. 1 ft.

In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)

Army officer and military engineer. Letters written while a cadet at West Point, engineering notes, sketches, photos, and other papers.

Gift of Mrs. Paul E. Spangler, 1961.

MS 70-1343

Krueger, Walter, 1881-1967.

Papers, 1899-1963. 15 ft.

In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)

Army officer. Correspondence, speeches, maps, documents, photos, and other papers, detailing Krueger's life and career. Includes material on the Spanish American War, the Philippine Insurrection (1899-1902), the Mexican Border Incident (1916), World Wars I and II, the Allied occupation of Japan, military strategy and tactics, the Naval War College, and the Third and Sixth Armies. Persons represented include Robert Lawrence

Eichelberger, Dwight David Eisenhower, Patrick Jay Hurley, Douglas MacArthur, Lesley James McNair, George Catlett Marshall, Chester William Nimitz, and Innis Palmer Swift.

Gift of Gen. Krueger through his son, Col. Walter Krueger, 1966.

MS 70-1344

Lyford, Stephen Carr, 1839-1885.

Papers, 1857-76. 139 items.

In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)

Army officer. Letters and documents concerning Lyford's career as a cadet at West Point and as an officer in the Army. Many items relate to Lyford's experiences in the Civil War.

Purchase.

MS 70-1345

MacArthur, Douglas, 1880-1964.

Papers, 1903-63. 1 ft.

In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)

Army officer. Correspondence, speeches, notes, and other documents, dealing mainly with the occupation of Japan, the Korean War, and West Point.

Gift of Gen. Courtney Whitney, 1965.

MS 70-1346

Mansfield, Jared, 1759-1830.

Papers, 1802-48. 75 items.

In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)

Assistant professor of mathematics and professor of natural and experimental philosophy at the U. S. Military Academy. Letters and papers of Mansfield and his family while at West Point. Persons represented include Abraham Baldwin, John Caldwell Calhoun, Henry Dearborn, Daniel Drake, Harriet Drake, Thomas Jefferson, Edward Deering Mansfield, Elizabeth (Phipps) Mansfield, Joseph King Fenno Mansfield, John Michael O'Connor, Alden Partridge, Thomas Sully, Sylvanus Thayer and Jonathan Williams.

Some items are gift of Mrs. Winston M. Dudley, 1962. Balance purchased.

MS 70-1347

Metcalf, Henry, 1847-1927.

Papers, 1872-83. 2 ft.

In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)

Army officer, ordnance officer at Springfield, Frankford, Benicia, and Watervliet Arsenals, and instructor in ordnance and gunnery at the U. S. Military Academy. Reports and exhibits from Frankford Arsenal, ms. and press copies of writings, ordnance officer circulars, scrapbook, and alumni publications.

Gift of Herman Glick, 1967.

MS 70-1348

Miller, James, 1776-1851.

Papers, 1808-48. 1 ft.

In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)

Army officer and Governor of Arkansas Territory. Letters, account books and other papers, covering Miller's Army career, his service as Governor of Arkansas and as collector of the port of Salem, Mass. Includes material on the surrender of Detroit (1812), the Battle of Lundy's Lane (1814), the War of 1812, and land tenure in Arkansas. Persons represented include John Caldwell Calhoun, Lewis Cass, Alexander James Dallas, William Hull, Ephraim F.

Miller, Edward Preble, Daniel D. Tompkins, Daniel Webster, and William Edward Woodruff.

Gift of Philip M. Brown, 1963.

MS 70-1349

Napoléon I, Emperor of the French, 1769-1821.

Papers, 1792-1843. 54 items.

In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)

Letters and documents (in French) by Napoléon, his generals and marshals.

Purchased and given to the library by an anonymous member of the Class of 1950.

Described in Preliminary Guide to the Manuscript Collection of the U. S. Military Academy Library (1968) p. 143-144.

MS 70-1350

Nininger, Alexander Ramsey, 1919-1942.

Letters, 1937-41. 1 box.

In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)

Army officer. Letters written principally while a cadet at the U. S. Military Academy; together with a citation awarding Nininger the Medal of Honor posthumously, signed by Franklin D. Roosevelt.

Gift of Chicago Kiwanis Club, 1965.

MS 70-1351

Patton, George Smith, 1885-1945.
 Papers, 1941-50. 1 box.
 In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)
 Army officer. Chiefly material dealing with the dedication of the Patton statue at the U. S. Military Academy, West Point. Includes three letters of General Patton. Persons represented include Douglas Southall Freeman and Beatrice (Ayer) Patton.
 Statue material, gift of Mrs. Patton, 1950; letters, gift of Joseph R. Younglove, 1953.

MS 70-1352

Peck, John James, 1821-1878.
 Papers, 1840-76. 1 box.
 In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)
 Army officer and businessman. Letters and documents covering Peck's Army career, particularly his service in the Dept. of Virginia and North Carolina during the Civil War.
 Gifts of Miss Eunice M. Peck, 1938, and Mrs. C. H. Deighton, 1951.
 Described in Preliminary Guide to the Manuscript Collection of the U. S. Military Academy Library (1968) p. 153-154.

MS 70-1353

Piper, Alexander Ross, 1865-1952.
 Papers, 1914-39. 75 items.
 In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)
 Army officer. Chiefly official correspondence as president of the Association of Graduates, U. S. Military Academy.
 Transferred from the Association of Graduates, 1966.

MS 70-1354

Rhodes, Charles Dudley, 1865-1948.
 Papers, 1859-1948. 5 ft.
 In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)
 Army officer. Letters, diaries, scrapbooks, clippings, photos, and other papers, covering Rhodes' life and career. Includes material on cadet life at the U. S. Military Academy, Indian wars, the Spanish American War, the Philippine Insurrection (1899-1902), Mexico, and World War I.
 Gift of the Rhodes estate, 1949.

MS 70-1355

Robinson, Wirt, 1864-1929.
 Diaries, 1883-1905. 29 v.
 In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)
 Army officer and professor of chemistry, mineralogy, and geology, at the U. S. Military Academy. Diaries containing descriptions of personal and professional military events with numerous, detailed observations of animal and plant life in the eastern United States, West Indies, and Panama. Documents, photos, and illustrations are inserted.
 Gift of the U. S. Military Academy Association of Graduates.

MS 70-1356

Roe, Charles Francis, 1848-1922.
 Papers, 1858-1927. 3 ft.
 In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)
 Army officer. Personal letters as cadet and officer, diary (1867-76), scrapbooks, documents, and artifacts. Includes facsimile of Roe's letter (1876) to his wife, telling of the Custer Massacre site.
 Gift of Gen. Roe's daughter, Mrs. C. F. Roe Slade, 1966.

MS 70-1357

Scott, Hugh Lenox, 1853-1934.
 Papers, 1857-1917. 139 items.
 In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)
 Army officer and public official. Letters, photos, and other papers. Chiefly letters written home while Scott was a cadet at West Point. Includes material on Indian wars. Persons represented include Dennis Hart Mahan and Henry Lee Scott.

MS 70-1358

Scott, Winfield, 1786-1866.
 Papers, 1826, 1859-66. 34 items.
 In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)
 In part, photocopies.
 Army officer. Correspondence between Scott and Governor James Douglas of British Columbia regarding U. S. and British joint occupation of San Juan Island, Wash., other correspondence, diary, portrait, obituary, orders, and other papers. Persons represented include Silas Casey, John Buchanan Floyd, Edmund Pendleton Gaines, William Selby Harney, Lewis Cass Hunt, George William Lay, and George Wright.
 Acquired from various sources.

MS 70-1359

Sherman, William Tecumseh, 1820-1891.
 Papers, 1837-93. 73 items.
 In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)
 Army officer. Letters, documents, and photos. Most of the letters deal with personal matters. Includes letters written while Sherman was a cadet at the U. S. Military Academy and material relating to Alaska, the Battle of Atlanta (1864), the Georgia Campaign (1864), cotton growing, slavery, and the Grand Army of the Republic. Persons represented include Orville Elias Babcock, Lawrence Barrett, Charles Braden, Benjamin Franklin Butler, Christian Thomsen Christensen, George Washington Cullum, Ulysses Simpson Grant, Murat Halstead, George Peter Alexander Healy, Erasmus Darwin Keyes, Abraham Lincoln, James Birdseye McPherson, Count Helmuth Von Moltke, Richard Montgomery, Thomas Overton Moore, Samuel Reber, Ellen (Ewing) Sherman, William Emerson Strong, Sylvanus Thayer, George Henry Thomas, George Alfred Townsend, and Henry Clay Work.
 Gifts of Mr. Christian Zabriskie, Miss Anne Hawkins and General C. G. Stevenson; and purchase, 1966.

MS 70-1360

Stewart, George Evans, 1872-1946.

Papers, 1918-40. 1 box.

In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)

Army officer. Official documents and correspondence pertaining to Stewart's military career, especially the North Russian expedition.

Gift of Mrs. Leland S. Reed, 1966.

MS 70-1361

Swift, Joseph Gardner, 1783-1865.

Letters, 1805-65. 2 ft.

In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)

Army officer, superintendent of the U. S. Military Academy, and engineer. Personal and official correspondence. Topics include the Military Academy, the elections of 1824 and 1828, and Great Lakes and Gulf of Mexico engineering projects.

Correspondent index available.

Gift of the Swift family.

The library also has transcripts (typewritten) of these letters.

MS 70-1362

Talcott, Andrew, 1797-1883.

Papers, 1832-1914. 1 box.

In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)

Army officer and engineer. Letters, maps, pamphlets, and other papers, relating to the Ohio Boundary Survey, 1832-36, and the "Talcott method" of using the zenith telescope in determining latitude. Persons represented include Henry Larcom Abbot, Alexander Dallas Bache, William Holmes Chambers Bartlett, William Chauvenet, Edward Henry Courtenay, George Washington Cullum, R. D. Cutts, William Hemsley Emory, Charles Gratiot, Robert Edward Lee, Thomas Jefferson Lee, William Louis Marshall, William Pearson, and John Moulder Wilson.

MS 70-1363

Tayer, Sylvanus, 1785-1872.

Papers, 1808-1927. 4 ft.

In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)

Army officer and superintendent of the U. S. Military Academy. Official correspondence, especially as superintendent of the academy. Includes lengthy letters regarding careers of academy graduates.

Calendar and correspondent index available.

Described in Preliminary Guide to the Manuscript Collection of the U. S. Military Academy Library (1968) p. 201-224.

Acquired from various sources.

The library also has transcripts (typewritten) of these papers.

MS 70-1364

Thompson, James Kaster, 1862-1910.

Papers, 1882-1903. 125 items.

In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)

Army officer. Papers (1903) relating to training maneuvers used in the Spanish American War and the Boxer Rebellion and photos of Thompson while at West Point as a cadet and tactical officer and during the Spanish American War.

Gifts of Mrs. C. M. Thompson, 1964 and 1967.

MS 70-1365

Tidball, John Caldwell, 1825-1906.

Papers, 1863-65. 1 ft.

In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)

Army officer. Unpublished mss. of memoirs relating to Tidball's days at West Point, his Army career, his Civil War experiences, the campaign from the Wilderness to Petersburg, Va., 1864; together with Civil War letters, circulars, and orders.

Gift of Ezra Stone, 1967. Supplemented by gifts from Sol Feinstone.

MS 70-1366

Weir, Robert Walter, 1803-1889.

Letters, 1834-66. 100 items.

In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)

Artist and professor of drawing at the U. S. Military Academy. Letters, photos, and sketches.

Gift of Mr. Weir's daughter, Irene Weir.

MS 70-1367

Westmoreland, William Childs, 1914-

Papers, 1966-67. 1 box.

In U. S. Military Academy Library (West Point, N. Y.)

Army officer. Twelve letters written to Major General Charles G. Stevenson on various subjects; together with two folders of news clippings about Westmoreland.

Gift of Major General Charles G. Stevenson, 1966-67.

MS 70-1368

North, Charles Edward, 1869-1961.

Papers, 1912-61. ca. 159 ft.

In National Agricultural Library (Beltsville, Md.)

Physician, public health officer, and agricultural scientist. Correspondence, research notes, patents on processes and devices, notebooks, graphs for lectures, photos, and lantern slides, relating chiefly to North's work in developing aids in making the sale of milk and milk products safe for the consumer.

Research access restricted.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Miss Jean North.

MS 70-1369

Fay, Robert Colburn, 1820-1872.

Papers, 1845-48, 1856-61. 247 items.

In Washington State Library (Olympia)

Microfilm (positive and negative, 2 reels) and photocopies (positive) made in 1967 from originals in the possession of Mrs. Cecil Perkins, Coupeville, Wash.

Mate on a whaling vessel, captain of sailing vessels, and local Indian agent for Penn's Cove, Scatchet Head, Whidbey Island, and Port Townsend, all in the Puget Sound District, Wash. Correspondence, journals of a whaling voyage and as an Indian agent, quarterly and annual reports, brief records of travel, invoices, vouchers, record book of supplies given to Indians, and a collection of reports of the grand jury for the Third Judicial District concerning Indian affairs. Nearly all of the papers relate to Indian affairs. Correspondents include C. Hughes Armstrong, R. S. Bailey, Michael Troutman Simmons, and Isaac Ingalls Stevens.

Unpublished inventory of correspondence and summary of the collection in the library.

Stearns, Henry Noble, 1819-1892. MS 70-1370
Papers, 1855-91. 26 items.

In Washington State Library (Olympia)
Surveyor, farmer, and public official, of Washington.
Diaries, territorial survey books, and Donation Land claim and homestead claim survey books for Lewis Co., Wash.

Gift of the Stearns family, Chehalis, Wash., 1969, to the State Capitol Museum, Olympia, which placed the collection on deposit in the library.

The library also has a microfilm (3 reels, positive and negative) of the collection, made in 1968.

Brewer, Henry Bridgeman, 1813-1886. MS 70-1371
Papers, 1839-85. ca. 400 items.

In Washington State Historical Society Library (Tacoma)

Farmer and Methodist missionary in the Oregon Territory. Correspondence, chiefly 1840-50, between Brewer and his wife, Laura Giddings Brewer, and their relatives and friends, and diaries and miscellaneous papers, relating to the voyage of the *Lausanne* from New York to Vancouver, to mission work at Wascopam, near The Dalles, and Salem, and to relations with the Indians. Correspondents include George Abernethy, Hamilton Campbell, George Gary, Gustavus Hines, Daniel Lee, Jason Lee, P. C. Pambrun, Henry Perkins, Alvin Waller, Elijah White, and Marcus Whitman.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Part of the collection is on permanent loan from the University of Puget Sound, Tacoma, Wash.

Formerly part of the Rev. John M. Canse collection.

The library also has transcripts (typewritten) of most of the family letters.

Burr, William, b. 1810. MS 70-1372
Papers, 1834-1903. 258 items.

In Washington State Historical Society Library (Tacoma)

Inventor, of Fairfield, Conn. Correspondence, drawings, plans, specifications, business and legal papers, and clippings, chiefly concerning Burr's ideas for a submarine, an ironclad vessel, and a floating dry dock. Includes letters between Burr and his sons, William L. and John, while they were fighting in the Civil War. Other correspondents include George F. Alexander, George Bancroft, C. H. Davis, W. C. Hershberger, John Y. Mason, William Speer, Edwin L. Stevenson, Gideon Welles, and James B. Wheeler.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of John Burr.

Cain, Harry Pulliam, 1906- MS 70-1373
Papers, 1933-48. ca. 2000 items.
In Washington State Historical Society Library (Tacoma)

Banker, mayor of Tacoma, and U. S. Senator from Washington. Correspondence, speeches, broadcast scripts, financial records, reports, photos, publicity, and clippings, concerning banking and politics in Tacoma and Washington State in the 1930's and 1940's. The bulk of the papers concerns Cain's banking activities and his term as mayor. Correspondents include R. A. Barth, Norton Clapp, L. M.

Cleek, Miller Freeman, W. M. Hatch, Arthur B. Langlie, Roderick Olzendam, and Gerald Robinson.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Cain.

Chambers, Thomas McCutcheon, 1795-1876. MS 70-1374
Papers, 1838-76. ca. 450 items.

In Washington State Historical Society Library (Tacoma)

Lumber and flour mill owner, judge, justice of the peace and county commissioner of Lewis Co., Oregon Terr., and county commissioner of Pierce Co., Washington Terr. Correspondence, legal papers, receipts, bills, and circulars, relating to the flour and lumber business, legal cases, the Indian Wars of 1855-56, the Cowlitz Convention of 1851, and the development of the Washington Territory. Correspondents include members of the Chambers family, James Patton Anderson, Lafayette Balch, Quincy Adams Brooks, Elwood Evans, Edward Huggins, August Kautz, George McConaha, Ezra Meeker, Thomas Prosch, and William Tolmie.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Chaplin, Ralph, 1887-1961. MS 70-1375
Papers, 1875-1960. ca. 1750 items and 28 v.

In Washington State Historical Society Library (Tacoma)

Labor leader, editor, author, artist, and lecturer. Correspondence, mss. of poems, articles, speeches, and parts of Chaplin's autobiography, *Wobbly* (1948), proofs, photos, printed matter, cartoons, and ephemera, relating to the early history of the labor movement in the Pacific Northwest, Chaplin's activities in labor and as a member of the Socialist Party, the IWW, and the AF of L, a prison term he served in Leavenworth for labor agitation during World War I, and activities as an author and editor. Correspondents include Roger Baldwin, Stephen Bayne, Dan Buckley, Witter Bynner, Harry Cain, Norman Cousins, George Denny, John Langdon Davies, Elmer Davis, John Dos Passos, Max Eastman, Mary Gertrude Fendell, "Father" Hagerty, Covington Hall, Robert Harlan, Bill Haywood, Stewart Holbrook, Robert Hutchins, Storm Jameson, Vernon Jensen, David Starr Jordan, Father James Kittleson, Arthur Langlie, Istvan Lazzlo, Frank Little, W. L. McCormick, Herbert Mahler, H. L. Mencken, George Jean Nathan, Westbrook Pegler, Roger William Riis, Carl Sandburg, Father John Sheerin, Upton Sinclair, Wallace Stegner, George Sterling, Robertson Trowbridge, De Witt Wallace, Wendell Willkie, Robert Wolf, and Frank Zimmerman.

Inventory published by the society in 1967.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Chaplin.

MS 70-1376

Chittenden, Hiram Martin, 1858-1917.

Papers, 1876-1962. 316 items.

In Washington State Historical Society Library (Tacoma)

Army officer, engineer, and historian. Correspondence, diaries, journals, scrapbooks, pamphlets, photos, sketches, clippings, diplomas, commissions and other material used in the publication of books by and about Chittenden. Relates chiefly to Chittenden's engineering achievements in Yellowstone National Park, early efforts toward flood control in the Missouri Valley, and the building of the Port of Seattle. Also includes material on Chittenden's pioneer work in the history of the fur trade and to the publication of "H. M. Chittenden—a Western Epic" (1961) by the Washington State Historical Society. Correspondents include J. Neilson Barry, Erastus Brainerd, Thomas Burke, W. E. Humphrey, Will Irwin, Wesley L. Jones, David Starr Jordan, Ezra Meeker, O. H. Richardson, Samuel Seabury, Ellery Sedgwick, and William Howard Taft.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Eleanor Chittenden Cress.

MS 70-1377

Cushman, Francis W 1867-1909.

Papers, 1888-1908. ca. 225 items.

In Washington State Historical Society Library (Tacoma)

Lawyer and U. S. Representative, of Tacoma, Wash. Speeches, documents, and legal papers, relating to Cushman's activities in Congress, particularly to his efforts to obtain Point Defiance Park for Tacoma.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 70-1378

Eells, Edwin, 1841-1917.

Papers, 1862-1914. 130 items.

In Washington State Historical Society Library (Tacoma)

In part, transcripts (typewritten).

Indian agent. Correspondence, diaries, literary mss., account books, reports, scrapbooks, photos, and clippings, relating to the early history of Washington State, missionary life, and Indian affairs, especially among the Clallam, Nisqually, Puyallup, Skokomish, and Tulalip tribes. Includes biographical material on Abbie Foster Eells (1844-1922), Cushing Eells (1810-1893), Eva Alice Eells (1876-1898), Myra Fairbanks Eells (1805-1878), and Myron Eells (1843-1907).

Unpublished inventory in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Palgrove Coates and Mrs. D. H. Benton.

MS 70-1379

Hanson, Howard, 1876-1957.

Papers, 1899-1957. ca. 4000 items and 22 v.

In Washington State Historical Society Library (Tacoma)

Lawyer and public official of Seattle and King Co., Wash., and State legislator. Correspondence, reports, minutes, speeches, articles, printed material, photos, maps, clippings, drafts, and other documents, relating to Hanson's activities in the development of Seattle and his advocacy of conservation and flood control in Washington. Includes papers relating to the Eagle Gorge Dam project of the 1950's which now bears Hanson's name. Correspondents include J. Neilson Barry, Harry P. Cain, Allen J. Ellender, Joshua Green, Hal Holmes, E. C. Itschner, Henry M. Jackson, Albert Johnson, Wesley L. Jones, Arthur B. Langlie, Patrick McCarran, Russell V. Mack, Don Magnuson, Warren G. Magnuson, Hugh B. Mitchell, Thomas M. Pelly, Martin F. Smith, Thor C. Tollefson, and Mon C. Wallgren.

Inventory published by the society in 1970.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Hanson.

MS 70-1380

Huggins, Edward, 1832-1907.

Papers, 1862-1905. 50 items and 5 v.

In Washington State Historical Society Library (Tacoma)

Hudson's Bay Company factor and Pierce Co., Wash., official. Correspondence, journals, and articles, relating to the personalities and activities of the Hudson's Bay Company at Fort Nisqually during the 1850's and 1860's and to the early history of the Puget Sound area. Correspondents include Frank B. Cole, Edward N. Fuller, Charles W. Hobart, and William Fraser Tolmie.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

The library also has transcripts (typewritten) of the collection.

MS 70-1381

Meeker, Ezra, 1830-1928.

Papers, 1882-1928. 16 ft.

In Washington State Historical Society Library (Tacoma)

Pioneer, founder of the Pacific Northwest hop industry, and promoter and historian of the Oregon Trail. Correspondence, diaries, financial records, literary mss., maps, legal papers, photos, clippings, and memorabilia, relating to the hop business and Meeker's Oregon Trail expeditions of 1906-08, 1910-12, and 1916. Includes many pioneer reminiscences. Correspondents include Clarence Bagley, Nelson Bennett, W. P. Bonney, Francis W. Cushman, Eva Emery Dye, Edwin Eells, John P. Hartman, Grace Raymond Hebard, Henry Hewitt, Jr., George Himes, William E. Humphrey, Albert Johnson, Wesley L. Jones, William L. LaFollette, Ernest Lister, Northern Pacific Railway, Miles Poindexter, Thomas W. Prosch, and J. N. Studebaker.

Inventory published by the society in 1969.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Meeker.

MS 70-1382

Overland journeys collection, 1837-68. 49 items.

In Washington State Historical Society Library (Tacoma)

Letters, diaries, journals, and reminiscences telling of pioneer journeys to the Oregon Country. Includes accounts of Susan Biles, Willis Boatman, Chloe Clark, Mary Frost, Sara McAllister Hartman, Joseph Thomas Heath, John Murray, Nathan S. Porter, Lucinda Sargent, Jay Stillman, William Petit Trowbridge, and Joseph Warren Woods.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Library also has transcripts of most of the material.

MS 70-1383

Painter, William Charles, 1830-1900.

Papers, 1855-99. ca. 600 items.

In Washington State Historical Society Library (Tacoma)

In part, transcript (typewritten).

Pioneer of the Walla Walla Valley, Indian war veteran, and auditor of Walla Walla Co., Wash. Correspondence, diaries, legal papers, military records, photos, clippings, and memorabilia, relating to local politics and to campaigns against the Indians in 1855 and 1878. Correspondence from Painter's sons, Charles and Roy, includes accounts of their experiences in the Spanish American War. Other correspondents include Alvan Flanders, Herbert Gall, Marguerite Painter Gall, Israel Mitchell, John B. Mitchell, Carrie Painter, Harry Morton Painter, Joseph Edward Painter, and Hazard Stevens.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Edwina Painter.

MS 70-1384

Presidential papers, 1799-1969. ca. 800 items.

In Washington State Historical Society Library (Tacoma)

Letters, documents, photos, and clippings from or pertaining to 30 presidents. Includes letters signed by Presidents Fillmore, Pierce, Buchanan, Andrew Johnson, Grant, Hayes, Arthur, Cleveland, Theodore Roosevelt, Taft, Coolidge, and Hoover, and texts of speeches autographed by Presidents Eisenhower, Kennedy, and Lyndon B. Johnson.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 70-1385

Rogers, A B 1829-1889.

Papers, 1857-89. 89 items.

In Washington State Historical Society Library (Tacoma)

In part, photocopies (positive).

Engineer, explorer, and surveyor. Correspondence, diaries, pictures, and maps, giving a first-hand account of surveys made for the Canadian Pacific Railway and the Great Northern Railway in the 1860's and 1870's. Correspondents include James J. Hill.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions. (Continued)

Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Emily Rogers Valentine.

MS 70-1386

Slater, Harold, 1894-1959.

Papers, 1937-59. ca. 1000 items.

In Washington State Historical Society Library (Tacoma)

Labor official, a founder of the International Woodworkers of America, and secretary-treasurer of the Washington State Labor Council. Correspondence, legal papers, minutes, proceedings, reports, press releases, financial statements, mss. of writings, printed material, and organizational papers, relating to the activities of organized labor in Washington State in the 1940's and 1950's, especially to the attempts of the CIO to organize the lumber industry and influence political action in the State. Correspondents include George Adams, Francis Artz, Claude Ballard, Daniel Bandmann, George Brown, J. M. Bullock, Chester Dusten, Father E. J. Flanagan, Adolph Germer, Peter Giovine, Bernard Griffin, Allan Haywood, Eric Johnston, Ray Kroeger, Worth Lowery, Michael McMahon, Philip Murray, Robert Ollinger, Walter Reuther, Agnew Lumber Company, Castle Rock Lumber Company, Hart Mill Company, Llewellyn Logging Company, Mayfield Winston Company, National Labor Relations Board, National War Labor Board, Nettleton Timber Company, Office of Price Administration, Packwood Lumber Company, Simpson Logging Company, United States Plywood Corporation, Weyerhaeuser Timber Company, and White Lumber Company.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Slater.

MS 70-1387

Smith, James Francis, 1859-1928.

Papers, 1896-1928. ca. 900 items.

In Washington State Historical Society Library (Tacoma)

Army officer and Governor (1906-09) of the Philippine Islands. Correspondence, including ca. 30 letters in Spanish, documents, reports, battle dispatches, pamphlets, clippings, and photos, relating to the Spanish American War, the Philippine Insurrection, military and civil affairs in the Philippines at the turn of the century, engagements in which the 1st California Volunteers participated (1898-99), peace negotiations between Gen. Elwell S. Otis and Gen. Emilio Aguinaldo, and religious controversies involving Gregorio Aglipay, and the establishment of the Philippine Independent Church. Correspondents include Arthur MacArthur, William McKinley, John J. Pershing, Franklin D. Roosevelt, Theodore Roosevelt, Elihu Root, William H. Taft, and Oscar W. Underwood.

Unpublished inventory, together with biographical sketch and study of the collection by Robert Hitchman, in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 70-1388

Stevens, Isaac Ingalls, 1818-1862.

Papers of Isaac Ingalls Stevens and Hazard Stevens, 1835-1929. 173 items.

In Washington State Historical Society Library (Tacoma)

In part, photocopies (positive) and microfilm of the Gen. John E. Wool papers in the New York State Library relating to the Wool-Stevens controversy.

Army officer and first Governor of Washington Territory. Correspondence, official papers, speeches, pamphlets, photos, maps, and clippings, of Stevens and Hazard Stevens, Army officer, lawyer, and author. The papers relate to the Mexican and Civil Wars, early history of Washington Territory, Indian affairs, the Wool-Stevens controversy, and the first successful ascent of Mount Rainier, which was led by Hazard Stevens. Correspondents include Kate Stevens Bates, George F. Clark, Alonzo Lewis, Thomas W. Prosch, and Henry Smith.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Gift of the Stevens estate.

MS 70-1389

Streamer, Francis Marion, 1834-1912.

Papers, 1870-98. 106 items.

In Washington State Historical Society Library (Tacoma)

Traveler and Army scout. Correspondence, diaries, and journals, relating chiefly to the early history of Okanogan Co., Wash., the Nez Percé Indian war of 1877, Hiram Smith (later known as "Okanogan" Smith), and Gen. O. O. Howard. Correspondents include F. H. Carter, Frank Dallan, Orange Jacobs, M. W. Miles, Thomas Jefferson Morgan, Julius Sterling Morton, and Nathaniel H. Owings.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 70-1390

Wallace, William Henson, 1811-1879.

Papers, 1840-1930. 86 items.

In Washington State Historical Society Library (Tacoma)

Army officer, representative to Congress from Washington and Idaho Territories, and Governor of Idaho Territory. Correspondence, chiefly between Wallace and his son, maps, photos, and miscellaneous legal papers including the probate of Wallace's estate in 1881. Other correspondents include W. Brazelton, John Bryant, Albert Johnson, and John W. Starr.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Wilber Wallace.

MS 70-1391

Whitman, Narcissa (Prentiss) 1808-1847.

Diary, 1836. 1 v.

In Washington State Historical Society Library (Tacoma)

Transcript (typewritten) of original in bank vault.

Diary kept during the journey of Marcus and Narcissa Whitman across the plains to the Oregon Country.

Published in *First White Women Over the Rockies* (1963) v. 1, edited by Clifford Merrill Drury.

Deposited by Mrs. Ginera Whitman Lutz.

MS 70-1392

East India Company (English)

Records, 1792. 34 items.

In Washington State University Library (Pullman)

In part, transcripts (typewritten).

Instructions, accounts, lists, charters, and other papers presented to George Viscount Macartney, Great Britain's first Ambassador to China, as he was to sail to his post.

Unpublished container list in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Earl Pritchard, who purchased them from Bernard Halliday, Leicester, Eng., 1931.

The library also has transcripts (typewritten) of the collection.

MS 70-1393

Fall, Albert Bacon, 1861-1944.

Papers, 1912-41. 2 ft. (1222 items)

In Washington State University Library (Pullman)

Photocopies (positive) made in 1965 by Washington State University Library with consent of Fall's daughter, Mrs. Alexina Fall Chase, Alamogordo, N. M., from originals acquired by Dr. David H. Stratton from Mrs. Chase. Present location of the originals is not known.

U. S. Senator from New Mexico and Secretary of the Interior. Official and private correspondence, copies of Government contracts, proposed and final congressional legislation, memoranda, press releases, congressional resolutions, press clippings, executive orders, and inter-office communications, relating to Fall's service as Secretary of the Interior, the conspiracy trials against Fall, and personal, financial, and legal matters of Mr. and Mrs. Fall. Correspondents include H. Foster Bain, Edwin Denby, Edward L. Doheny, Mrs. Fall, Edward C. Finney, Warren G. Harding, C. V. Safford, and Harry F. Sinclair.

Unpublished container list in the library.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 70-1394

Gipson, James Herrick, 1885-1965.

Papers, 1945-59. 182 items.

In Washington State University Library (Pullman)

Printer and publisher, of Caldwell, Idaho. Correspondence, biographical information, political columns written for the Seattle Republican Call, a Negro newspaper, advertisements for the Libertarian Press Series of the Caxton Printers, Ltd., Caldwell, Idaho, speeches by Gipson and to Caxton Printers, Ltd., of which he was president. Persons represented include Vardis Fisher and Eugene F. Hoy.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Inez Puckett McEwen.

MS 70-1395

Hill, Homer M 1855-1935.
Papers, 1877-1933. 1 ft. (ca. 1000 items)
In Washington State University Library (Pullman)
Newspaper publisher, of Seattle, Wash. Correspondence, official records of organizations with which Mr. Hill was associated, especially records of the Federated Improvement Clubs of Seattle and the Taxpayers League of Seattle, material relating to Hill's personal, professional, and political life, and scrapbooks.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 70-1396

McGregor Land and Livestock Company.
Records, 1887-1949. 126 ft.
In Washington State University Library (Pullman)
Business correspondence, ledgers, account books, payrolls, insurance records, abstracts of title, tax records, and all types of daily business records, of an eastern Washington company involved in wool growing, land, agriculture, and mercantile enterprises. Includes material on the development of eastern Washington, education, irrigation, and hydroelectric power.
Unpublished container list in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of the company, 1958.

MS 70-1397

Rebow, Mary (Martin)
Letters, 1767-79. 100 items.
In Washington State University Library (Pullman)
English gentlewoman. Personal letters from Mary Martin to Isaac Martin Rebow, her fiancé and husband, reflecting upper class life in London and the English countryside in the late 18th century.
A brief edition of the letters will be published in 1971 in *The Record*, the Journal of the Washington State University Friends of the Library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of the Friends of the Library.

MS 70-1398

Association of Catholic Trade Unionists. *Detroit Chapter.*
Records, 1938-68. 40 ft.
In Wayne State University, Archives of Labor History and Urban Affairs (Detroit)
Correspondence, speeches, notes, reports, handbills, clippings, newspapers, and pamphlets, concerning communism, political action, the Michigan CIO, and many locals in the area as well as their international organizations. Correspondents include George Addes, Richard Deverall, Tom Doherty, Msgr. Edward Hickey, Victor Lo Pinto, Edward Cardinal Mooney, Philip Murray, William Ryan, Paul Ste. Marie, R. J. Thomas, and Paul Weber.
Unpublished finding aid in the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Acquired from Mrs. William Ryan, 1968.

MS 70-1399

Bishop, Dorothy Hubbard, ca. 1910 -
Papers, 1934-40. ca. 1500 items.
In Wayne State University, Archives of Labor History and Urban Affairs (Detroit)
Teacher and director of the WPA Workers' Education Program. Correspondence, clippings, reports, and notes concerning the Workers' Education Program and Mrs. Bishop's role in teaching and directing the program in Michigan. Correspondents include William Haber.
Unpublished finding aid in the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of Mrs. Bishop, 1967.

MS 70-1400

Bishop, Merlin D 1907-
Papers, 1936-37. ca. 1500 items.
In Wayne State University, Archives of Labor History and Urban Affairs (Detroit)
First director of education in the UAW. Notes, reports, and clippings on the 1936-37 sit-down strikes in the auto industry, particularly the Kelsey-Hayes Sit-Down in Detroit, Dec. 1936.
Unpublished finding aid in the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of Mr. Bishop, 1966.

MS 70-1401

Brewer, George D ca. 1880-1967.
George and Grace Brewer collection, 1905-21. 3 ft.
In Wayne State University, Archives of Labor History and Urban Affairs (Detroit)
Kansas socialist and associate editor of *Appeal to Reason*. A small amount of correspondence, together with newspapers, photos, and scrapbooks, concerning Brewer's career, including his speaking engagements across the nation, mining strikes, World War I pacifism, the Nonpartisan League, the anti-papist movement, and local Kansas politics. Correspondents include Eugene V. Debs, whom Brewster served as travelling secretary for a time.
Unpublished finding aid in the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of Mrs. Brewer, 1967.

MS 70-1402

Brown, Ivan.
Papers, 1941-67. 10 ft.
In Wayne State University, Archives of Labor History and Urban Affairs (Detroit)
Official of UAW, of Michigan. Correspondence, reports, and clippings, relating to Local 952 (Iron Mountain, Mich.) of the United Auto Workers and various Upper Peninsula locals. Correspondents include Ken Bannon, G. Mennen Williams, Leonard Woodcock, and Abe Zwerdling.
Unpublished finding aid in the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Acquired from Mr. Brown, 1968.

MS 70-1403

Burkart, Robert, 1915-

Papers, 1949-65. 1 ft.

In Wayne State University, Archives of Labor History and Urban Affairs (Detroit)

UAW official. Correspondence, clippings, minutes, and reports, pertaining to the UAW's strike against the Kohler Company of Kohler, Wis., in the 1950's and 1960's. Correspondents include Lyman Conger, Richard Gosser, and Emil Mazey. A small portion of the collection relates to Burkart's assignment as an international representative of the Competitive Shop Dept. of the UAW.

Unpublished finding aid in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of Mr. Burkart, 1966.

MS 70-1404

Civil Rights Congress of Michigan.

Records, 1935-54. 47 ft.

In Wayne State University, Archives of Labor History and Urban Affairs (Detroit)

Correspondence, reports, individual case files, clippings, and printed material, relating to the civil rights of labor and minorities. Includes material on discrimination, both social and political, strikes, legislation, academic freedom, police brutality, the Black Legion, the Dies Committee, the Smith Act, fascism, fair employment, and the poll tax. Correspondents include Roger Baldwin, Charles Beard, Ruth Benedict, Franz Boas, Dashiell Hammett, Granville Hicks, Edward Jeffries, Estes Kefauver, Robert LaFollette, Patrick McNamara, Vito Marcantonio, Homer Martin, William Patterson, Neil Staebler, Norman Thomas, and Robert Weaver.

Unpublished finding aid in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Acquired from Ernest Goodman, Eleanor Maki, and the Civil Rights Congress of Michigan, 1968.

MS 70-1405

Connor, Edward, 1908-1967.

Papers, 1935-66. 30 ft.

In Wayne State University, Archives of Labor History and Urban Affairs (Detroit)

Public administrator, of Detroit. Correspondence, reports, press releases, minutes, resolutions, drafts of articles, publicity material, notes, speeches, scrapbooks, newspaper clippings, published material, photos, and memorabilia, relating to Connor's activities in the WPA program for workers' education, the Detroit Citizens' Housing and Planning Council, the Detroit Common Council, the primary election campaign for Governor of Michigan, 1960, and the Detroit Recorder's Court judge campaign, 1966. Correspondents include Al Barbour, Edward Carey, Jerome P. Cavanagh, John Dingell, Philip Hart, John F. Kennedy, Frank Martel, Roy Reuther, and Dorothy K. Roosevelt.

Unpublished finding aid in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Deposited by Mrs. Connor, 1967.

MS 70-1406

Cousens, Leon, 1910-1955.

Papers, 1930-36. 1 ft.

In Wayne State University, Archives of Labor History and Urban Affairs (Detroit)

Labor lawyer, of Detroit. Notes, reports, and clippings regarding socialism in the early 1930's, and course materials, study guides and other materials pertaining to Cousens' studies at the Brookwood Labor College, Katonah, N. Y.

Unpublished finding aid in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Dr. Frances Cousens, 1963.

MS 70-1407

De Shetler, Irwin, 1906-

Papers, 1933-68. 52 ft.

In Wayne State University, Archives of Labor History and Urban Affairs (Detroit)

Labor leader. Correspondence, minutes, reports, financial statements, agreements, charters, press releases, leaflets, legal briefs, petitions, notes, election reports, testimony, speeches, and newspaper clippings. Concerns the AFL Flat Glass Workers Union, its organization, board meetings, factionalism, and shift from AFL to CIO; organization of Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Company and Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company workers (1933-40); glass workers election campaigns (1934-51); CIO and AFL-CIO political action campaigns in California (1948-68); organization of Mexican farm workers in California (1953-68); plant organization in California (1949-60); jurisdictional raiding in California by unions expelled from the AFL-CIO (1958-68); AFL-CIO unity; American Federation of Teachers, first NLRB election (1958); Di Giorgio Grape Strike (1966-67); United Furniture Workers; welfare campaigns in Los Angeles Metropolitan Area (1947-56); and employment of the handicapped in California (1954-68). Correspondents include John Brophy, Edmund G.

Brown, Clair Engle, Daniel Flanagan, Adolph Germer, Arthur Goldberg, Allan Haywood, Sidney Hillman, William Kircher, William Knowland, Thomas Kuchel, John L. Lewis, John Livingston, George Meany, James Mitchell, Philip Murray, Jacob Potofsky, Victor Reuther, Walter Reuther, John Riffe, James Roosevelt, William Schnitzler, August Scholle, and Benjamin Spock.

Unpublished finding aid in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Deposited by Mr. De Shetler, 1968.

MS 70-1408

Detroit Education Association.

Records, 1914-68. ca. 25 ft.

In Wayne State University, Archives of Labor History and Urban Affairs (Detroit)

Correspondence, minutes, reports, constitutions, petitions, publicity material, drafts of articles, notes, press releases, newsletters, scrapbooks, and newspaper clippings, collected by the Detroit Education Association and its predecessor the Detroit Teachers Association. Subjects include DEA collective bargaining elections with the Detroit Federation of Teachers (1963-66); DEA budget presentations to the Board of Education; DEA lobbying activities with the

Detroit Education Association.

MS 70-1408
Records, 1914-68.

(Continued)

Michigan Legislature (1955-65); DEA membership campaigns (1959-66); Michigan Education Association Board of Directors' meetings (1963-67); MEA Representative Assembly (1964); MEA Regional Conferences (1960-64); National Education Association Conventions (1959-66); Detroit school millage campaigns (1959-63); Detroit teachers retirement programs (1951-65); and Michigan Constitutional Convention (1961-62). Correspondents include Samuel M. Brownell, Charles Diggs, John Dingell, Martha Griffiths, Thaddeus M. Machrowicz, Patrick V. McNamara, George Romney, Harold Ryan, and Robert Waldron.

Unpublished finding aid in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Deposited by Robert M. Johnson, 1969.

MS 70-1409

Dorsey, John Morris, 1927-

Fair Housing Ordinance, Birmingham, Mich., campaign collection, 1968. ca. 1 ft.

In Wayne State University, Archives of Labor History and Urban Affairs (Detroit)

Physician, of Birmingham, Mich. Personal correspondence, printed informational material, newspaper clippings, and memorabilia, arranged to exhibit the organization and strategy of a campaign, led by Dorsey, to create a favorable atmosphere for passage of an ordinance disallowing discrimination in sale or lease of real estate.

Unpublished finding aid in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Deposited by Dr. Dorsey and Ann Wettlaufer, 1969.

MS 70-1410

Edwards, Neal, 1908-

Papers, 1941-59. ca. 6 ft.

In Wayne State University, Archives of Labor History and Urban Affairs (Detroit)

Labor leader, of Indiana. Correspondence, agreements, constitutions, negotiating demands, election material, minutes, rate classifications resolutions, speeches, convention proceedings, newspaper clippings, and published material, concerning UAW Local 662, of Anderson, Ind., of which Edwards was president, 1944-47, the Indiana CIO Council, of which he was president, 1947-54, and his work as UAW Regional Representative. Correspondents include John Brophy, Allan S. Haywood, Leon Henderson, Roy Reuther, Victor Reuther, Walter Reuther, and Harry Truman.

Unpublished finding aid in the repository.

Deposited by UAW Education Dept., 1964.

MS 70-1411

Hamtramck Federation of Teachers.

Records, 1957-63. 1 ft.

In Wayne State University, Archives of Labor History and Urban Affairs (Detroit)

Correspondence, notes, newsletters, constitution, and bulletins, with mention of American Federation of Teachers, Michigan Federation of Teachers (1963), and United Federation of Teachers (1962).

Unpublished finding aid in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Deposited by Cornelius Quinn, 1968.

Hyshka, Nicholas, ca. 1900-1968.

Papers, 1944-66. 1 ft.

In Wayne State University, Archives of Labor History and Urban Affairs (Detroit)

Labor leader. Correspondence, reports, minutes, speeches, notes, press releases, outlines of conferences, union cards, awards, memorabilia, and photos, concerning Hyshka's activities as director of education for UAW Locals 544 and 80 of Detroit. Correspondents include Mildred Jeffrey, Olga Madar, Norman Matthews, and Brendan Sexton.

Unpublished finding aid in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Deposited by Miss Dorian Hyshka, 1968.

MS 70-1412

MS 70-1413

International Union, United Automobile, Aerospace and Agricultural Implement Workers of America. Local No. 9.

Records, 1933-60. 48 ft.

In Wayne State University, Archives of Labor History and Urban Affairs (Detroit)

Correspondence, minutes, agreements, resolutions, grievance records, scrapbooks, and clippings of the Bendix Products Corporation union at South Bend, Ind., concerning strikes, factional struggles, legislation, political action, community services, and umpire cases. Correspondents

include George Addes, Ray Berendt, Philip Carpenter, David Dubinsky, Tom Green, Ralph Hershberger, Tom Knudsen, Stanley Ladd, John L. Lewis, Lloyd Long, Homer Martin, Sherman Minton, Walter Saxton, Carl Shipley, Earl Styers, and R. J. Thomas.

Unpublished finding aid in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Acquired from Local 9, 1968.

MS 70-1414

International Union, United Automobile, Aerospace and Agricultural Implement Workers of America, Local No. 599.

Papers, 1935-66. 5 ft.

In Wayne State University, Archives of Labor History and Urban Affairs (Detroit)

Correspondence, minutes, reports, agreements, and clippings, relating mainly to the history of Buick Local 599, of Flint, Mich. Correspondents include John Livingston, E. S. Patterson, Walter Reuther, and Jack Wagner.

Unpublished finding aid in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Acquired from Local 599, 1967.

MS 70-1415

Kowalski, Joseph J. 1911-1967.

Papers, 1958-67. 12 ft.

In Wayne State University, Archives of Labor History and Urban Affairs (Detroit)

Michigan State Representative, and UAW official. Correspondence dealing with legislative processes, problems, and politics, mostly 1965-66, when Kowalski was Speaker of the Michigan House of Representatives. Correspondents include Gerald R. Ford, James Hare, Frank Kelley, George Romney, and Robert Waldron.

Unpublished finding aid in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Deposited by Mrs. Kowalski, 1967.

MS 70-1416

Michigan Federation of Teachers.

Records, 1951-63. ca. 9 ft.

In Wayne State University, Archives of Labor History and Urban Affairs (Detroit)

Correspondence, minutes, and reports, concerning American Federation of Teachers, conventions, Detroit Federation of Teachers, Executive Council and Administrative Board meetings, Haven Hill Conference, legislative lobbying, membership campaigns, metropolitan Teachers Institutes, Michigan AFL-CIO Council, Michigan Constitutional Convention, 1961, teachers' salary and fringe-benefit surveys, treasurer's reports, and the White House Conference on Children and Youth, 1960. Correspondents include Jerome Cavanagh, Edward Connor, Philip Hart, Hubert Humphrey, Lyndon B. Johnson, John F. Kennedy, Patrick McNamara, Walter Reuther, August Scholle, Neil Staebler, John Swainson and G. Mennen Williams.

Unpublished finding aid in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Deposited by Henry Linne, 1968.

MS 70-1417

Orr, Charles Andrew, 1906-

Papers, 1950-67. ca. 3 ft.

In Wayne State University, Archives of Labor History and Urban Affairs (Detroit)

Labor leader. Chiefly mimeographed minutes, information bulletins, circulars, and reports, relating to the International Confederation of Free Trade Unions, 1950-54.

Unpublished finding aid in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Acquired of Mr. Orr, 1967.

MS 70-1418

Poland, James Ray, 1902-

Papers, 1934-56. 1 ft.

In Wayne State University, Archives of Labor History and Urban Affairs (Detroit)

Correspondence, resolutions, and telegrams, relating to formation of the International UAW, the Homer Martin factional struggle, war production (1942-45), Bendix Local No. 9, and related negotiations and agreements. Correspondents include George F. Addes, Richard T. Frankenstein, John L. Lewis, Homer Martin, and Walter Reuther.

Unpublished finding aid in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Deposited by Mr. Poland, 1969.

MS 70-1419

Toledo Federation of Teachers.

Records, 1933-68. 33 ft.

In Wayne State University, Archives of Labor History and Urban Affairs (Detroit)

Correspondence, reports, minutes, bulletins, statistics, pamphlets, circulars, and clippings, relating to the Toledo Federation of Teachers, Financial and Salary Committee, the American Federation of Teachers, the Toledo Board of Education, and professional standards. Correspondents include Carl Benson, Otto Brach, Arthur Elder, George Hammersmith, Irwin Kuenzli, Dorothy Matheny, and Carl Megel.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Acquired from the federation, 1968.

MS 70-1420

United Automobile Workers oral history, 1959-62. 133 v.

In Wayne State University, Archives of Labor History and Urban Affairs (Detroit)

Transcripts of interviews conducted by the Institute of Labor and Industrial Relations (University of Michigan-Wayne State University) with officers and rank and file union members active in the early unionization of the auto, aircraft, and agricultural implement industries throughout the U. S. and Canada from the 1930's to the 1950's, covering working conditions, reasons for interest in a union, strategy of union growth, sit-down strikes, personalities of union leaders, the function of worker education, factional fights, work and production techniques, conversion to wartime production, political action, equal employment opportunities, the growth of various union functions, the development of present-day auto contracts, and Canadian labor relations.

Preliminary index available in the repository.

Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 70-1421

Wales, Gilbert, 1921-

Papers, 1949-65. 4 ft.

In Wayne State University, Archives of Labor History and Urban Affairs (Detroit)

Michigan State representative. Correspondence, resolutions, clippings, and press releases, relating to Wales' years as a Democratic representative, 1954-64. Correspondents include Jerome P. Cavanagh, Philip Hart, Barney Hopkins, Morton Levitt, Patrick McNamara, G. Mennen Williams, and Myra Wolfgang.

Unpublished finding aid in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Acquired from Mr. Wales, 1968.

MS 70-1422

York County land papers, ca. 1737-ca. 1839. 150 ft. (14,000 items)

In Historical Society of York County collections (York, Pa.)

Land warrants (entitling an individual to take up a specified amount of land in a specified township of York Co., Pa.), and land drafts (showing the exact acreage of land of a specific individual, as surveyed, giving boundary markings and compass headings, and the names of land owners on adjoining tracts of land), kept largely by George Stevenson, deputy surveyor of the Province of Pennsylvania.

Unpublished finding aids in the repository.

Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.

Acquired from York County Commissioners, ca. 1934.

Boder, David Pablo, 1886-1961. MS 70-1423
 Papers, 1927-56. 8 ft.
 In University of Akron, Archives of the History of American Psychology (Ohio)
 Psychologist and professor at the Illinois Institute of Technology. Personal correspondence, lecture notes, pre-published and unpublished mss., tests, photos, slides, film laboratory equipment, sound recordings, case records of patients, and tapes of interviews with displaced Europeans in 1946 and with victims of the Kansas City flood of 1951. Includes material relating to the Psychological Museum, Chicago, which Boder founded.
 Unpublished description and index in the repository.
 Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.
 Information on literary rights available in the repository.
 Gift of the Illinois Institute of Technology and Mrs. Boder, 1967.

Goddard, Henry Herbert, 1866-1957. MS 70-1424
 Papers, 1833-1952. ca. 8 ft.
 In University of Akron, Archives of the History of American Psychology (Ohio)
 Psychologist, director of the Research Dept. at the Training School, Vineland, N. J., and professor at Ohio State University. Correspondence (1906-52), diary-ledger-scrapbook (1833-64) used by Goddard's mother, Sarah Goddard, records of unpublished laboratory data, pamphlets, clippings, scrapbooks, professional and avocational photos, glass slides, films, and personal ephemera. Includes material relating to Goddard's professional activities.
 Unpublished guide and index in the repository.
 Partially restricted.
 Information on literary rights available in the repository.
 Gift of Alice M. Whiting, 1962.

Hall, Granville Stanley, 1844-1924. MS 70-1425
 Papers, 1889-1921. 3 ft.
 In University of Akron, Archives of the History of American Psychology (Ohio)
 Psychologist, philosopher, and educator. Principally notes from Hall's readings of the professional literature, together with some correspondence, numerous mss. and drafts of publications, and minutes (1917) of a few meetings of the Committee on the Examination of Recruits.
 Index guide and unpublished register in the repository.
 Information on literary rights available in the repository.
 Gift of Pennsylvania State University, 1967.
 The repository also has microfilm (negative) of the collection.

Hollingworth, Harry Levi, 1880-1956. MS 70-1426
 Papers, 1905-56. 4 ft.
 In University of Akron, Archives of the History of American Psychology (Ohio)
 Psychologist and educator. Correspondence, unpublished autobiography, research material in industrial psychology (1912-17), mss. of writings, speeches, lectures, notes, awards, and academic records. (Continued)

Index guide and unpublished register in the repository.
 Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the repository.
 Information on literary rights available in the repository.
 Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin H. Florence, 1966.

Hollingworth, Leta (Stetter) 1886-1939. MS 70-1427
 Papers, 1913-39. ca. 4 ft.
 In University of Akron, Archives of the History of American Psychology (Ohio)
 Psychologist and professor at Teachers College, Columbia University. Chiefly material relating to the class for gifted children in Speyer School, P. S. 500, New York City. Includes records of students with high IQ's, school reports, transcripts of staff meetings and projections for the future of the class. Other papers include early publications, photos, and memorabilia dealing with Mrs. Hollingworth's life and career.
 Unpublished register in the repository.
 Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the repository.
 Information on literary rights available in the repository.
 Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin H. Florence, 1966.

Scheerer, Martin, 1900-1961. MS 70-1428
 Papers, 1939-61. ca. 12 ft.
 In University of Akron, Archives of the History of American Psychology (Ohio)
 Psychologist and professor at the University of Kansas. Lecture and class notes, student papers and examinations, reading notes, annotated reprints, experimental data, a large cartoon collection, and very little correspondence.
 Index guide and unpublished register in the repository.
 Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the repository.
 Information on literary rights available in the repository.
 Gift of Mrs. Scheerer, 1968.

Shipley, Walter Cleveland, 1903-1966. MS 70-1429
 Papers, 1941-66. ca. 2 ft.
 In University of Akron, Archives of the History of American Psychology (Ohio)
 Psychologist and professor at Wheaton College. Primarily lecture notes, course outlines, and examinations, together with reading lists and other course related material, including student research projects. Includes material relating to the Shipley Institute of Living Scale and ephemera relating to Shipley's career.
 Index guide and unpublished register in the repository.
 Information on literary rights available in the repository.
 Gift of Esther U. Sharp (formerly Mrs. Walter Shipley), 1968.

MS 70-1430

Tolman, Edward Chace, 1886-1959.

Papers, 1915-57. 4 ft.

In University of Akron, Archives of the History of American Psychology (Ohio)

Psychologist and professor at the University of California, Berkeley. Correspondence, mss. of writings with annotations, notes and outlines of designs and proposals for future research, charts, calculation sheets, and classroom material, including lecture outlines, notebooks, and chapter drafts for proposed textbooks.

Index guide and unpublished register in the repository.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of David Krech, 1967.

MS 70-1431

Applegate, Samuel.

Papers, 1875-1925. 2 boxes.

In Alaska Historical Library (Juneau)

Fur trader and businessman, of Unalaska, Alaska. Letters, business ledgers, maps, ship log, and miscellany, concerning fur trade activity in the Aleutian Islands with fox farms on several islands, salmon cannery operations, and coal and sulphur mining activities. Much material is concerned with misdealings of H. G. Sellers, sanitary officer and appointee of the U. S. Bureau of Education at Atka, Alaska, from 1912-15.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

Gift of Jesse and Meidel Applegate, 1967.

MS 70-1432

Corbus, John Parker.

Business records, 1896-99. 4 v.

In Alaska Historical Library (Juneau)

Mining engineer involved in various business enterprises in Juneau and Douglas, Alaska. Ledgers for the Alaska Treadwell Goldmining Company (1898), the Douglas Island Store (1898-99), and the Alaska Meat Company (1896-97), and a general ledger (1896). Includes material on the formation of the Alaska Electric Light and Power Company.

Gift of the Alaska Electric Light and Power Company, Juneau.

MS 70-1433

Greene, Mary, fl. 1922-1930.

Papers, 1922-30. 1 v.

In Alaska Historical Library (Juneau)

Missionary. Includes letters, photos, and clippings, concerning missionary work with the Methodist Episcopal mission at Nome, Alaska, and with the Eskimos of that region.

Gift of Stanley T. Lowe, Historical Society of Battle Creek, Mich., 1969.

MS 70-1434

Hasselborg, Allen, 1876-1965.

Papers, 1907-55. ca. 1 ft. (430 items)

In Alaska Historical Library (Juneau)

Pioneer hunting guide at Mole Harbor, Admiralty Island, Alaska. Correspondence, journals of hunting trips, guiding activities, and weather, photos, licenses, newspaper clippings, and miscellany.

MS 70-1435

Moss, Ray Winthrop, 1885-1948.

Papers, 1885-1948. 93 items.

In Alaska Historical Library (Juneau)

Draftsman and surveyor, of Katalla, Alaska. Chiefly personal correspondence concerning Moss' life while employed by the Katalla Company, a construction firm for the Copper River and Northwestern Railroad, at Katalla, Alaska. Includes a photo and chart.

MS 70-1436

Nabesna Mining Corporation.

Records, ca. 1922-ca. 1940. 12 boxes.

In Alaska Historical Library (Juneau)

Correspondence, field books, blueprints, photos, and miscellany, concerning gold mining claims on White Mountain in the Chitina Precinct, Alaska, which were discovered by Charles Whitham, a principal in this mining venture.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Willard Johnson, Palmer, Alaska, 1969.

MS 70-1437

Walker, David B

b. 1841?

Papers, 1864-69. 8 items and 1 v.

In Alaska Historical Library (Juneau)

Sailor. Letters (1868) with instructions from the American Russian Commercial Company to Walker and journal concerning voyages on the Russian vessel Olga and the American Russian Commercial Company vessel Cesarewitch, and Walker's commencing as superintendent of ice works at Wood Island, Kodiak, and Kenai, Alaska.

Gift of Eleanor Walker, 1965.

MS 70-1438

Historical interviews with 20th century physicists and astronomers, 1963-70. 31 items.

In American Institute of Physics, Center for History and Philosophy of Physics collections (New York City)

Transcripts of tape-recorded recollections of individuals who have been significant participants in the development of 20th century physics and astronomy. Most of the interviews cover such aspects of the scientists' lives as family environment, education, and research, teaching, and other professional work. Some interviews focus on a specific period or field in physics or the founding of a scientific society. Some include the collected preparatory materials used by the interviewer such as bibliographies, biographical items, and reprints of journal articles. Interviewees include Luis W. Alvarez, Henry A. Barton, Guido Beck, Felix Bloch, Ira S. Bowen, Walter G. Cady, Sir John D. Cockcroft, Betty M. Compton, widow of Arthur Holly Compton, Karl K. Darrow, Homer L. Dodge, Paul P. Ewald, Otto R. Frisch, Paul E. Klopsteg, Lew Kowarski, Nicholas Kurti, Thomas Lauritsen, R. Bruce Lindsay, M. Stanley Livingston, Frederic Palmer, Jr., Sir Rudolph Peierls, Leon Rosenfeld, Ralph A. Sawyer, C. Donald

MS 70-1438

Historical interviews with 20th century physicists and astronomers, 1963-70.
(Continued)

Shane, Mary L. Shane, Harlow Shapley, John C. Slater, Marshall N. States, Merle A. Tuve, Joseph Valasek, John H. Van Vleck, and David L. Webster.

Unpublished finding aid in the repository. Most of the transcripts have abstracts, indexes, and references to relevant manuscript materials at the repository or elsewhere.

Some of the transcripts have special restrictions imposed by the interviewees. The transcripts may not be reproduced.

The original tape recordings are preserved in the repository.

Additions to the collection are expected.

MS 70-1439

Byington, John, 1798-1887.

Family diaries, 1857-1912. ca. 2 ft. (42 items)

In Andrews University Library (Berrien Springs, Mich.)
Clergyman of the Seventh Day Adventist Church, of Battle Creek, Mich. Diaries of Byington, his wife, Catherine, their daughter, Martha D. (Byington) Amadon, and son-in-law, George Washington Amadon.

Gift of the heirs of Miss Grace Amadon.

MS 70-1440

Early S. D. A. Church organization in Michigan, 1860-1914. 4 items.

In Andrews University Library (Berrien Springs, Mich.)
Clerks' records of the Seventh Day Adventist Church at Monterey, Mich., and at Otsego, Mich.
Gifts.

MS 70-1441

Loughborough, John Norton, 1832-1924.

Papers, 1859-1923. 1 ft. (58 items)

In Andrews University Library (Berrien Springs, Mich.)
Clergyman, Seventh Day Adventist Church. Five diaries, marriage certificate (1868) of Loughborough and Margaret A. (Newman) Loughborough, will (1917-18), and other papers.

Gift of Loughborough's daughter, Mrs. J. J. Ireland.

MS 70-1442

Newton, Sir Isaac, 1642-1727.

Advent source collection. 1 folder.

In Andrews University Library (Berrien Springs, Mich.)
English mathematician and natural philosopher. Ms. of prophecies concerning Christ's second coming, in English with Latin, Greek, and Hebrew addenda.

Purchased from the Library of Congress, ca. 1942.

MS 70-1443

Tippy, Worth Marion, 1867-1961.

Papers, 1880-1961. ca. 10 ft. (ca. 4100 items)

In Archives of DePauw University and Indiana Methodism (Greencastle, Ind.)

Methodist minister in Indiana, Ohio, and New York City, and executive secretary of the Commission on the Church and Social Service of the Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America. Correspondence, diaries, autobiography, reports, sermons, addresses, and printed material, relating to the Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America, a 1934 campaign it conducted for "decency in the movies," social work in the church, the

church and labor problems, and various European church conferences which Tippy attended in an official capacity. Includes ms. of his book, *Frontier Bishop* (1958). Correspondents include many Methodist bishops and Jane Addams, Albert J. Beveridge, Harry E. Fosdick, Felix Frankfurter, William Green, Herbert Hoover, Robert M. LaFollette, John R. Mott, Frank Mason North, Frances Perkins, Gifford Pinchot, Eleanor Roosevelt, Ralph W. Sockman, E. S. Tipple, Harry F. Ward, Booker T. Washington, and Mary E. Woolley.

Unpublished register in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Dr. Tippy's daughters, Mrs. Helen T. Karsten and Mrs. Ray Walker.

MS 70-1444

Manning, Reg, 1905-

Letters received, ca. 1941-45. ca. 2 ft.

In Arizona State University Library (Tempe)

Editorial cartoonist for the *Arizona Republic*. Letters sent to Manning from Arizona servicemen and women during World War II. Manning edited the letters and mentioned them in his newspaper column.

Index in the library.

Gift.

MS 70-1445

Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood.

Letters, 1850-1906. 57 items.

In Arizona State University Library (Tempe)

Two letters of Edward Burne-Jones, 1 of Christina Rossetti, 5 of Dante Gabriel Rossetti, 47 of William Michael Rossetti, and 2 of William Bell Scott.

Index in the library.

Purchase, 1968-70.

MS 70-1446

Dresbach, Glenn Ward, 1889-1968.

Papers, 1907-68. 8 ft.

In University of Arkansas Library (Fayetteville)

Poet. Correspondence, literary mss., printed works, and other papers, relating to the personal, family, business, social, civic, military, and especially the literary career of Dresbach. Correspondents include Brooks Atkinson, Marjorie Barrows, William Stanley Braithwaite, Van Wyck Brooks, Harvey Chalmers II, Richard Church, Katharine Cornell, Virginius Dabney, Clifton Fadiman, Orval Eugene Faubus, Herbert P. Finger, Edsel Ford, James William Fulbright, Claude Albert Fuller, Ethel Romig Fuller, Lillian Gish, Elizabeth Goudge, Bruce Gould, Louis McHenry Howe, Langston Hughes, Lyndon Baines Johnson, Jacqueline Bouvier Kennedy, Otto Kerner, Max Lerner, Rosa Zagnoni Marinoni, John Masefield, Harriet Monroe, Marianne Moore, Andrew Russell Pearson, Lily Peter, Vance Randolph, Marjorie Kinnan Rawlings, Eleanor Roosevelt, Theodore Roosevelt, Jr., Frank Alden Russell, Carl Sandburg, James William Trimble, and Mark Van Doren.

Indexes to correspondents and poems and unpublished finding aids in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Gift of Mr. Dresbach's wife, Beverley Githens Dresbach, Eureka Springs, Ark., 1968.

MS 70-1447

Frankenberg, Theodore Thomas, 1877-1958.

Theater collection, 1872-1948. 3 ft.

In University of Arkansas Library (Fayetteville)

Journalist, drama critic, and publicity agent. Correspondence, photos, scrapbooks, and other material, relating chiefly to Frankenberg's interest in and association with the American theater and especially to his work as drama critic and publicity agent. Correspondents include Jessie Bonstelle (Laura Justine Bonesteel), William Everhart, Harrison Grey Fiske, Laura Nelson Hall, Alphie Hendricks (Mrs. Louis) James, John E. Kellard, Helen Wilton Leary, Frank C. Payne, Channing Pollock, John Jacob Rosenthal, Rose Stahl, Bram Stoker, Eva Tanguay, George Crouse Tyler, George H. Wilson, Frank Jenners Wilstach, and Paul Wilstach.

Indexes to correspondents and photos and unpublished finding aids available in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Gift of Susie Pittman, Clarksville, Ark., 1968.

MS 70-1448

Hays, George Washington, 1863-1927.

Miscellaneous papers, 1881-1927. 296 items.

In University of Arkansas Library (Fayetteville)

Governor of Arkansas. Correspondence, speeches, photos, and other material, relating to Hays' law practice, his political career, his personal, religious, fraternal, and civic activities, and especially to aspects of his gubernatorial administration (1913-17). The papers relate chiefly to Camden and Little Rock, Ark. Correspondents include Coleman Livingston Blease, Oscar Branch Colquitt, Locke Craig, Lee Cruce, Luther Egbert Hall, Elliott Woolfolk Major, Lucius Eugene Pinkham, and John Marshall Slaton.

Unpublished finding aid in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Gift of Mrs. Hays and the Reverend Mr. W. F. Hays, 1959.

MS 70-1449

McIntosh, Gerald J 1894-

Dime novel collection, 1879-1967. 12 ft.

In University of Arkansas Library (Fayetteville)

Collector, of Little Rock, Ark. Correspondence, notes, memoranda, lists, printed matter, and other material relating to the history of the American dime novel and to McIntosh's interests and activities in the field. Includes complete files of Street & Smith's periodicals *Tip Top Weekly* and *New Tip Top Weekly* for the years 1896-1915, with McIntosh's extensive marginalia and ms. material laid in.

Unpublished finding aid in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Gift of Mr. McIntosh, 1968.

MS 70-1450

Beloit, Wis., miscellaneous historical papers, 1832-1970.
4 ft.

In Bartlett Memorial Historical Museum (Beloit, Wis.)

Correspondence, diaries, lectures, speeches, newspaper clippings of obituaries and other subjects, and other papers, relating to the history and pioneers and later residents of Beloit, Wis. Includes a logbook (1836-38) of the New England Emigrating Company, of Colebrook, N. H., kept by the company's agent, Horace White (1810-1843); researches of Ellery B. Crane; and a history written by M. Walter Dundore.

Gifts of Ellery B. Crane, Horace White, Jr., and others.

MS 70-1451

Collie, George Lucius, 1857-1954, collector.

Pioneer Territorial and State correspondence, 1832-48.
2 ft.

In Bartlett Memorial Historical Museum (Beloit, Wis.)

Correspondence among fur traders, Territorial Governors, railway promoters, journalists, legislators, early State Governors, publishers, judges, and others, during Wisconsin's pioneer period. Includes requests for appointment of friends to military and naval academies and material relating to land speculation and to the clergy.

Gift of Dr. Collie's son, 1955.

MS 70-1452

Vallee, John F 1825-1883.

Civil War records, 1861-63. 4 folders.

In Bartlett Memorial Historical Museum (Beloit, Wis.)

Army officer. Muster and discharge rolls, orders, requisitions, inventories, and other records, relating to the Wisconsin 4th Independent Artillery, known as Vallee's Battery, recruited from Rock Co., Wis.

Gift from Vallee family heirs.

MS 70-1453

Adams, Joey, 1911-

Papers, 1950-70. ca. 4 ft.

In Boston University Libraries.

Comedian and author. Correspondence with national figures in American Government and the arts, corrected drafts and galleys of Adams' writings, oral tapes, photos, and memorabilia.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Adams, 1970.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70-1454

Arnoni, Menachem S

Papers, 1961-68. 13 ft.

In Boston University Libraries.

Author. Primarily correspondence and business records connected with Arnoni's editorship of the periodical *Minority of One*.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Permanent deposit by Mr. Arnoni, 1968.

MS 70-1455

Bainbridge, John, 1913-

Papers, 1939-67. 12 ft.

In Boston University Libraries.

Author. Correspondence, business records, research notes, outlines, typescripts and galleys of Bainbridge's works, and photos.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Permanent deposit by Mr. Bainbridge, 1970.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70-1456

Blaustein, Julian, 1913-

Papers, 1963-69. ca. 8 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
Film producer. Business correspondence, financial records, scripts, publicity materials, clippings, and photos.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Blaustein, 1969.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70-1457

Boyd, Malcolm, 1923-

Papers, 1941-69. 8 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
Author and Episcopal priest. Personal and business correspondence, variant drafts and galleys of Boyd's works, business records, recordings, photos, and memorabilia.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Deposit, 1970.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70-1458

Chambers, Everett, 1926-

Papers, 1948-69. 3 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
Television producer and director. Business correspondence, television scripts with holograph corrections in various drafts, notes, outlines, films, and photos.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Chambers, 1969.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70-1459

Dumitriu, Petru, 1924-

Papers, 1957-67. ca. 1 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
Author. Holographs, typescripts, and carbon copies of Dumitriu's works in variant drafts.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift, 1967.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70-1460

Durbin, Charles.

Papers, 1962-69. 4 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
Author. Business correspondence and variant drafts and galleys of Durbin's works.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Deposit, 1970.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70-1461

Fallaci, Oriana.

Papers, 1965-70. ca. 100 items.
In Boston University Libraries.
In part, photocopies.
Author. Correspondence, notebooks, corrected drafts and photocopies of Miss Fallaci's writings.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Miss Fallaci, 1970.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70-1462

Farrell, Henry.

Papers, 1949-68. 3 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
Author. Includes outlines, drafts, and galleys of Farrell's works.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Farrell, 1969.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70-1463

Fish, Robert L

1912-

Papers, 1958-66. (MS 67-316)
— Addition, 1947-68. ca. 4 ft.

In Boston University Libraries.
Author and engineer. Personal and business correspondence, drafts of Fish's works, galley proofs, and memorabilia.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Deposit, 1968.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70-1464

Gardner, Nancy (Bruff) 1915-

Papers, 1924-68. ca. 1 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
Author. Correspondence, drafts of Mrs. Gardner's works, photos, and memorabilia.
Inventory in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Gardner, 1968.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70-1465

Gilbert, Michael Francis, 1912-

Papers, 1947-67. 4 ft.
In Boston University Libraries.
British solicitor and author. Corrected drafts and galley proofs of Gilbert's works.
Inventory in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Gilbert, 1968.
Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70-1466

Glyn, Sir Anthony Geoffrey Leo Simon, bart., 1922-
 Papers, 1950-70. ca. 1 ft.
 In Boston University Libraries.
 British author. Correspondence, variant drafts of Glyn's works, and business records.
 Inventory in the library.
 Information on literary rights available in the library.
 Gift of Mr. Glyn, 1970.
 Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70-1467

Goodman, George J W 1930-
 Papers, 1964-69. ca. 3 ft.
 In Boston University Libraries.
 Editor and author. Correspondence, drafts and galley proofs of Goodman's works, notes, outlines, business records, and memorabilia.
 Inventory in the library.
 Information on literary rights available in the library.
 Gift of Mr. Goodman, 1969.
 Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70-1468

The Guardian, Boston.
 Records, 1894-1966. 3 ft.
 In Boston University Libraries.
 Office files and papers including material on the editor, William Monroe Trotter, correspondence of Charles Steward, later associate editor, and some family records of Steward with archival records (1901-18) of the Boston Literary and Historical Association.
 Inventory in the library.
 Information on literary rights available in the library.
 Permanent deposit by Mrs. Noel Day and estate of Mrs. Malcolm Banks.

MS 70-1469

Halberstam, David, 1934-
 Papers, 1964-68. ca. 4 ft.
 In Boston University Libraries.
 Author, editor, and journalist. Correspondence and records relating to Halberstam's observation of the Vietnam conflict, general correspondence with other journalists and publishers, and drafts of his works.
 Inventory in the library.
 Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
 Information on literary rights available in the library.
 Gift, 1969.
 Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70-1470

Hansen, Robert P d. 1969.
 Papers, 1954-69. 2 ft.
 In Boston University Libraries.
 Author. Business correspondence, variant drafts of Hansen's published and unpublished works, galleys, clippings, and photos.
 Inventory in the library.
 Information on literary rights available in the library.
 Gift of Mr. Hansen, 1967, and of Mrs. Hansen, 1970.

MS 70-1471

Horwitz, Julius, 1920-
 Papers, 1937-69. ca. 15 ft.
 In Boston University Libraries.
 Author. Business and personal correspondence, drafts of Horwitz's works, speeches, galley proofs, college papers, tapes, and photos. Includes considerable material relating to the period in the 1960's that Horwitz served as consultant on public welfare to the New York State Legislature majority leader.
 Inventory in the library.
 Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
 Information on literary rights available in the library.
 Gift of Mr. Horwitz, 1969.
 Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70-1472

Hunting, Constance, 1925-
 Papers, 1932-69. ca. 2 ft.
 In Boston University Libraries.
 Author. Correspondence, variant drafts of Mrs. Hunting's works, and photos.
 Inventory in the library.
 Information on literary rights available in the library.
 Gift of Mrs. Hunting, 1970.
 Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70-1473

Jacobs, Paul, 1918-
 Papers, 1965-68. 5 ft.
 In Boston University Libraries.
 Author, and former labor union representative. Variant drafts and galleys of Jacobs' writings.
 Inventory in the library.
 Information on literary rights available in the library.
 Gift of Mr. Jacobs, 1969.

MS 70-1474

Johnson, Nunnally, 1897-
 Papers, 1920's-67. 10 ft.
 In Boston University Libraries.
 Journalist, film producer and writer. Business and personal correspondence with authors and other figures in the film industry, scripts of Johnson's produced and unproduced works, publicity materials, and clippings.
 Inventory in the library.
 Information on literary rights available in the library.
 Gift of Mr. Johnson, 1969.
 Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70-1475

Koch, Claude F 1918-
 Papers, 1948-68. 3 ft.
 In Boston University Libraries.
 Author and teacher. Personal and business correspondence, variant drafts of Koch's works, notes, and tapes.
 Inventory in the library.
 Information on literary rights available in the library.
 Gift of Mr. Koch, 1967-68.
 Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70-1476

Lewis, William Bennett, 1904-

Papers, 1930-69. 8 ft.

In Boston University Libraries.

Advertising executive. Business correspondence, diaries, personal and family records of travel, and papers relating to Lewis' advertising career, in connection with the Columbia Broadcasting System and other institutions, with material, formerly restricted, of the U. S. Office of Facts and Figures and the Office of War Information during World War II.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Lewis, 1969.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70-1477

Mannes, Marya, 1904-

Papers, 1910-69. ca. 6 ft.

In Boston University Libraries.

Author. Personal and business correspondence, variant drafts of Miss Mannes' works, materials concerned with the organization and activities of Short Wave Research, inc. (1941-43), financial records, juvenilia, and memorabilia.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Miss Mannes, 1969.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70-1478

Marcus, Frank, 1928-

Papers, 1950-69. ca. 2 ft.

In Boston University Libraries.

British playwright. Correspondence with actors, business correspondence and records, and drafts of Marcus' works.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Marcus, 1969.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70-1479

Mather, Melissa.

Papers, 1940-69. 3 ft.

In Boston University Libraries.

Author. Personal, family, and business correspondence, variant drafts of Miss Mather's works, research notes, galleys, and publicity materials, and business records.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Miss Mather, 1968.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70-1480

Molinaro, Ursule.

Papers, 1945-69. ca. 3 ft.

In Boston University Libraries.

Author. Correspondence, variant drafts of Miss Molinaro's works, notebooks, financial and other business records, galleys, photos, tapes, slides, and memorabilia.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Miss Molinaro, 1969.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70-1481

Rackowe, Alec, 1900-

Papers, 1936-68. 4 ft.

In Boston University Libraries.

Author. Business correspondence and records, diaries (1961-68), and outlines and variant drafts of Rackowe's works.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Rackowe, 1969.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70-1482

Reagan, Thomas B

Papers, 1963-70. ca. 1 ft.

In Boston University Libraries.

Author. Correspondence, together with corrected drafts and galleys of Reagan's writings.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Deposit by Mr. Reagan, 1970.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70-1483

Simmel, Johannes Mario, 1924-

Papers, 1948-70. ca. 11 ft.

In Boston University Libraries.

German author. Variant drafts of Simmel's works, outlines, research notes, galleys, clippings, photos, and tapes.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Simmel, 1970.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70-1484

Webb, Charles Richard, 1939-

Papers, 1900-69. ca. 7 ft.

In Boston University Libraries.

Author. Business and personal correspondence, variant drafts of Webb's works, business and financial records, galleys, publicity materials, juvenilia including school records, drawings and writings, and family records including photos and memorabilia.

Inventory in the library.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Webb, 1969.

Additions to this collection are anticipated.

MS 70-1485

Whitman, Walt, 1819-1892.

Alice and Rollo G. Silver Walt Whitman collection, 1860-1968. 4 ft.

In Boston University Libraries.

Poet. Correspondence, drafts of Whitman's works, articles and reviews concerning Whitman, advertisements, clippings, photos (1863-91), and memorabilia, together with writings by Rollo G. Silver and letters to him concerning his research.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Silver, 1969.

MS 70-1486

Yorck, Ruth (Landshoff) 1909-1966.

Papers, 1930's-1966. 6 ft.

In Boston University Libraries.

Author. Business correspondence, variant drafts of Countess Yorck's works, notes, and photos.

Inventory in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Countess Yorck's brother, Werner Landshoff, 1966.

MS 70-1487

Armitage family.

Papers, 1731-1869. ca. 50 items.

In Bucks County Historical Society Library (Doylestown, Pa.)

Land leases, draughts and mortgages, military records, bonds, receipts, and estate papers, relating to various members of a family of weavers, mill owners, and farmers in Solebury Township, Bucks Co., Pa.

Indexed in the library's card catalog.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 70-1488

Agriculture, water resources, and land use in northern California: oral history interviews, 1955-69. 19 items.

In University of California, Berkeley, Bancroft Library.

Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews on agriculture in California (1900-69), irrigation engineering and administration, agricultural labor, packing and marketing cooperatives, and legal aspects of water and power use. Interviewees include Frank Adams, Philip Bancroft, Harvey Banks, Wofford B. Camp, Cully Cobb, William V. Cruess, Stephen W. Downey, William Durbrow, Henry Erdman, Adrien Falk, Sidney T. Harding, Charles F. Lambert, Sam R. Leedom, Walter Clay Lowdermilk, J. Rupert Mason, John A. Miller, Franklin P. Nutting, Walter E. Packard, and Frank Swett.

Catalog and card index in the university's Regional Oral History Office, which conducted the interviews, retaining the original tape recordings and depositing the transcripts in the Bancroft Library. Each transcript also is indexed.

Partially restricted.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

This is a composite collection of individual interviews; new material is added regularly.

Photo-offset duplicates have been made. The Library of the University of California, Los Angeles, also has a copy of the transcripts. Information on the location of other copies is available from the Regional Oral History Office.

MS 70-1489

Art, photography, and writing in the San Francisco Bay area: oral history interviews, 1954-68. 9 items.

In University of California, Berkeley, Bancroft Library.

Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews with artists, photographers, and writers active in the Bay area since 1910 and relating to the California College of Arts and Crafts, the California School of Fine Arts, artist colonies, the Federal Art Project, the San Francisco Museum of Art, the San Francisco Art Institute, Hans Hofmann, Xavier Martínez, Frank Norris, and Hermann Whitaker. Interviewees include Imogen Cunningham, Johan

Hagemeyer, Dorothea Lange, E. Spencer Macky, Elsie (Whitaker) Martinez, Grace L. McCann Morley, Kathleen Norris, Louis B. Siegfriest, Lundy Siegfriest, and Sara Bard Field Wood.

Catalog and card index in the university's Regional Oral History Office, which conducted the interviews, retaining the original tape recordings and depositing the transcripts in the Bancroft Library. Each transcript also is indexed.

Partially restricted.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

This is a composite collection of individual interviews; new material is added regularly.

Photo-offset duplicates have been made. The Library of the University of California, Los Angeles, also has a copy of the transcripts. Information on the location of other copies is available from the Regional Oral History Office.

MS 70-1490

California Russian émigrés: oral history interviews, 1960-67. 1 ft. (7 items)

In University of California, Berkeley, Bancroft Library.

Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews with Russian émigrés in California and relating to the Russian Revolution in Russia and Siberia and to émigré life in China, especially Shanghai, and California. Interviewees include Paul Dotsenko, Valentin V. Fedoulenko, George C. Guins, Aleksandr N. Lenkov, Elizabeth Malozemoff, Boris Shebeko, and Michael M. Shneyeroff. Includes some diary excerpts, photos, and maps.

Catalog and card index in the university's Regional Oral History Office, which conducted the interviews, retaining the original tape recordings and depositing the transcripts in the Bancroft Library. Each transcript also is indexed.

Partially restricted.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Photo-offset duplicates have been made. The Library of the University of California, Los Angeles, has a copy of the transcripts. Information on the location of other copies is available from the Regional Oral History Office.

MS 70-1491

Conservation: State and national parks: oral history interviews, 1962-69. 10 items.

In University of California, Berkeley, Bancroft Library.

Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews relating to conservation in State and national parks seen from legal, educational, public relations, conservationist, professional forester, political, and public official points of view, in the years from 1894-1965. Interviewees include Horace M. Albright, Harold C. Bryant, William E. Colby, Newton B. Drury, Bertram K. Dunshee, Herbert Evison, Francis P. Farquhar, Enoch Percy French, Joseph Russell Knowland, and Stuart Bevier Show.

Catalog and card index in the university's Regional Oral History Office, which conducted the interviews, retaining the original tape recordings and depositing the transcripts in the Bancroft Library. Each transcript also is indexed.

Partially restricted.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

This is a composite collection of individual interviews; additions to the collection are anticipated.

Photo-offset duplicates have been made. The Library of the University of California, Los Angeles, also has a copy of the transcripts. Information on the location of other copies is available from the Regional Oral History Office.

MS 70-1492

Fine printing in the San Francisco Bay area: oral history interviews, 1958-70. 2 ft. (12 items)

In University of California, Berkeley, Bancroft Library.

Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews with fine printers and related persons in the San Francisco Bay area and concerning printing, San Francisco bookmen, book designing, bookselling, the Colt Press, the Grabhorn Press, the Schmidt Lithograph Company, and San Francisco literary life. Interviewees include Dorothy Allen, Lewis Allen, Brother Antoninus (William Everson), Mallette Dean, Herman Diedrichs, Edwin Grabhorn, Jane Grabhorn, Robert Grabhorn, James D. Hart, Warren R. Howell, Haywood Hunt, Lawton Kennedy, Oscar Lewis, David Magee, Walter Mann, Stewart Norris, Bernhard Schmidt, Lorenz Schmidt, Max Schmidt, Jr., Albert Sperisen, Jack W. Stauffacher, Edward DeWitt Taylor, Adrian Wilson, and Ernest Wuthman. Some samples of these printers' work are included.

Catalog and card index in the university's Regional Oral History Office, which conducted the interviews, retaining the original tape recordings and depositing the transcripts in the Bancroft Library. Each transcript also is indexed. Partially restricted.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

This is a composite collection of individual interviews; new material is added regularly.

Photo-offset duplicates have been made. The Library of the University of California, Los Angeles, also has a copy of the transcripts. Information on the location of other copies is available from the Regional Oral History Office.

MS 70-1493

Forest Service and forest policy: oral history interviews. 1965-70. 28 items.

In University of California, Berkeley, Bancroft Library.

Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews relating to the history of the U. S. Forest Service and the development of forestry policy; forestry education and research; acquisition, management, administration, and taxation; recreation and wildlife policy; forest genetics (Eddy Tree Breeding Station); and forestry organizations. Interviewees include Rexford Black, Henry Clepper, Richard Colgan, Samuel T. Dana, Emanuel Fritz, Tom Gill, Christopher Granger, Clifford R. Hall, George B. Hartzog, Fred E. Hornaday, Leo Isaac, E. I. Kotok, Leon F. Kneipp, Myron Krueger, Walter Lund, Raymond E. Marsh, Walter McCulloch, Woodbridge Metcalf, Thornton T. Munger, DeWitt Nelson, Earl S. Peirce, Kenneth Pomeroy, Arthur Ringland, Paul Roberts, William R. Schofield, Harold B. Shepard, John H. Sieker, and Lloyd Swift.

Catalog and card index in the university's Regional Oral History Office, which conducted the interviews, retaining the original tape recordings and depositing the transcripts in the Bancroft Library. Each transcript also is indexed.

Partially restricted.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

This is a composite collection of individual interviews; new material is added regularly.

Photo-offset duplicates have been made. The Library of the University of California, Los Angeles, also has a copy of the transcripts. Information on the location of other copies is available from the Regional Oral History Office.

MS 70-1494

Politics, law, and public administration in Northern California, 1954-65. 13 items.

In University of California, Berkeley, Bancroft Library.

Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews on California government and public issues since 1900, the Progressive Republican Party, the California Supreme Court, San Francisco politics and city government, and related political and judicial subjects. Interviewees include Frank Bane, Louis Bartlett, Lewis D. Bohnett, Kemper Campbell, Jesse W. Carter, Mary Gallagher, Farnham Griffiths, Frank Roberts Havenner, Herbert C. Jones, Roger Lapham, Mrs. Simon J. Lubin, Harry Lutgens, Paul Scharrenburg, and Max Thelan.

Catalog and card index in the university's Regional Oral History Office, which conducted the interviews, retaining the original tape recordings and depositing the transcripts in the Bancroft Library. Each transcript also is indexed.

Partially restricted.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

This is a composite collection of individual interviews; new material is added regularly.

Photo-offset duplicates have been made. The Library of the University of California, Los Angeles, has a copy of the transcripts. Information on the location of other copies is available from the Regional Oral History Office.

MS 70-1495

Social history of Northern California: oral history interviews, 1954-70. 19 items.

In University of California, Berkeley, Bancroft Library.

Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews with pioneers in public health and community and social welfare and relating to legislation for the blind, the Jewish community of San Francisco, early days of the ILGWU, 19th century Oakland, old mining towns (Hornitos and Mariposa), and the San Francisco waterfront. Interviewees include Lawrence Arnstein, Leon Bocqueraz, Amy Steinhart Braden, Herbert Coggins, Thomas Crowley, William Figari, Roy D. Graves, Allen Jenkins, Daniel Koshland, Lucille Koshland, Alice Gerstle Levison, Lilian McClure, Emma Moffat McLaughlin, Jennie Maytas, Mary McLean Olney, Newel Perry, Mrs. Reuben Rinder, Perry Sundquist, and Ethel Duffy Turner.

Catalog and card index in the university's Regional Oral History Office, which conducted the interviews, retaining the original tape recordings and depositing the transcripts in the Bancroft Library. Each transcript also is indexed.

Partially restricted.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

This is a composite collection of individual interviews; new material is added regularly.

Photo-offset duplicates have been made. The Library of the University of California, Los Angeles, also has a copy of the transcripts. Information on the location of other copies is available from the Regional Oral History Office.

MS 70-1496

University of California, Berkeley, history: oral history interviews, 1954-70. 38 items.

In University of California, Berkeley, Bancroft Library.

Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews with persons prominent in the history of the University of California, Berkeley, from 1900-70, particularly in the development of the departments of physics, chemistry, education, art, agriculture, philosophy, medicine, public health, environmental design, dramatic arts, and English; the president's office and administration and finances; athletics; student housing and organizations; extension education; and working relations with the State Legislature. Interviewees include Raymond Thayer Birge, Allen C. Blaisdell, Ralph Works Chaney, James H. Corley, Ira Brown Cross, Mary Blossom Davidson, William R. Dennes, Ruth Donnelly, Carroll "Ky" Ebright, Clinton W. Evans, John Gregg, Brutus Hamilton, William Charles Hays, Joel Henry Hildebrand, Claude B. Hutchinson, Marguerite Kulp Johnston, Benjamin H. Lehman, Ferdinand D. Lessing, Victor F. Lenzen, Ralph P. Merritt, Karl F. Meyer, Lucy Sprague Mitchell, Joseph R. Mixer, Eugen Neuhaus, John Francis Neylan, Stephen C. Pepper, Robert Langley Porter, Peter J. Shields, Ida Wittschen Sproul, Frank C. Stephens, Katherine A. Towle, Walter Treadway, Robert M. Underhill, Henry C. Waring, Baldwin M. Woods, Jean C. Witter, and William Wilson Wurster.

Catalog and card index in the university's Regional Oral History Office, which conducted the interviews, retaining the original tape recordings and depositing the transcripts in the Bancroft Library. Each transcript also is indexed.

Partially restricted.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

This is a composite collection of individual interviews; new material is added regularly.

Photo-offset duplicates have been made. The Library of the University of California, Los Angeles, has a copy of the transcripts. Information on the location of other copies is available from the Regional Oral History Office.

MS 70-1497

American Revolutionary War Army orderly books, 1778-80, with Quartermaster's receipts, 1782-83. 9 v.

In Clark University Library (Worcester, Mass.)

Daily log reporting brigade and regimental orders, the holding of courts-martial (frequently for spying, desertion, and correspondence with the enemy) and the results thereof, the infliction of punishments, allotment of rations, regulations promulgated, parade formations, and other information. Frequent mention is made of George Washington as Commander in Chief, and of Generals Nathanael Greene, Anthony Wayne, Baron Frederick von Steuben, and other officers.

Gift.

MS 70-1498

Forbes, Esther, 1891-1967.

Papers, 1906-67. ca. 250 items.

In Clark University Library (Worcester, Mass.)

Author. Ms. of an unpublished novel entitled *The Sons of Ugo*; some hundreds of pages of notes concerning the early history of Massachusetts; carbon copy of typescript of the novel *Paradise* (1937); set of uncorrected printer's proofs of the novel *The Running of the Tide* (1948); and several hundred compositions, themes, essays, and stories, written by Miss Forbes both as school assignments and on her own, from childhood through high school and college.

Gift from the family of Esther Forbes.

MS 70-1499

Hall, Granville Stanley, 1844-1924.

Sigmund Freud correspondence, 1908-23. 71 items.

In Clark University Library (Worcester, Mass.)

Psychologist, philosopher, and educator. Letters concerned with Hall's invitation, as president of Clark University, to Sigmund Freud to give lectures on the nature, origins, and development of psychoanalysis upon the occasion of the Twentieth Anniversary Celebration of the founding of the university. Later letters are concerned with the translation and publication of the lectures, and to some extent with the subsequent history of psychoanalysis as developed by Freud and his contemporaries.

Correspondents include Alfred Adler, Franz Boas, A. A. Brill, Leo Burgerstein, Sandor Ferenczi, William James, Ernest Jones, C. G. Jung, James H. Lueba, Jacques Loeb, William Stern, August Weismann, and Wilhelm Wundt.

Described in *Freud Discovers America*, by Dr. William A. Koelsch, *Virginia Quarterly Review*, vol. 46, no. 1 (Winter 1970) p. 115-132.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Deposit from the papers of Dr. Hall.

MS 70-1500

Wright, Carroll Davidson, 1840-1909.

Papers, 1858-1912. ca. 2000 items.

In Clark University Library (Worcester, Mass.)

Educator, economist, and statistician. Correspondence, lectures, articles, and 8 scrapbooks. Lectures and articles concern the collection, application, and value of statistics; labor questions; and a wide variety of social and economic matters. Correspondence concerns Wright's government service in the fields of census and of labor, his military service in the Civil War, and the early years of Clark College, of which he was president 1902-09. Correspondents include Grover Cleveland and Theodore Roosevelt.

Gift from Mr. Wright's family.

MS 70-1501

Bryant, Billy, 1888-1968.

Plays, 1907-30. 9 items.

In Cleveland Public Library (Ohio)

Vaudevillian and operator of showboats on the Mississippi and Ohio Rivers. Typescripts of plays by Bryant, with corrections in his handwriting. The plays were performed on showboats on the Mississippi and Ohio Rivers.

Purchased from Captain Bryant, 1945.

MS 70-1502

Chesnutt, Charles Waddell, 1858-1932.

Literary works, 1889-1904. 7 items.

In Cleveland Public Library (Ohio)

Negro author and lawyer, of Cleveland, Ohio. Typescripts of 2 books, with Chesnutt's corrections, and proofs of 5 books, with his corrections.

Gift of the Chesnutt family, 1937.

MS 70-1503

Collection of manuscripts on India and central Asia, 1750-1850. 15 ft.

In Cleveland Public Library (Ohio)

Forms part of the library's John G. White collection of folklore, Orientalia, and chess.

Correspondence, documents, and other papers, relating to British affairs in India, with emphasis on political and military activities. Includes records of the East India Company and material concerning Napoleon's scheme to seize the island of Mauritius as a steppingstone to India, the activities of Hyder Ali and Tippoo Sahib, and the Pindari Wars. Persons represented include King George III, Lord Cornwallis, Henry Dundas (Viscount Melville), Warren Hastings, Lord George Macartney, Lord Moira, William Pitt the younger, and the Duke of Wellington.

Unpublished calendar in the library.

Purchased from Karl Zamboni, Los Angeles, 1941.

The library also has a microfilm of the collection which was made by the Indian National Archives.

MS 70-1504

Rychlik, Charles, 1875-1962.

Encyclopedia of violin technic. ca. 3 ft. (25 v.)

In Cleveland Public Library (Ohio)

Composer, musician, and teacher, of Cleveland. Hand-written arrangements of violin studies, composed and edited by Rychlik.

Gift of Mrs. Rychlik.

MS 70-1505

Weidenthal, Leo, 1878-1967, collector.

Leo and Lillie Weidenthal memorial collection, 1801-1944. 142 items.

In Cleveland Public Library (Ohio)

Forms part of the library's Weidenthal collection of books and theatrical memorabilia.

Letters from actors and actresses.

MS 70-1506

Cortland County Agricultural Society.

Records, 1838-1955. ca. 2 ft. (177 items)

In Cortland County Historical Society collections (Cortland, N. Y.)

Minutes, treasurer's book (1839-93), premium lists, membership lists and certificates, articles of incorporation, deeds, bonds, mortgages, and other land records, programs, tickets, announcements, and poster.

In part, gift of Mrs. Carolyn (Tanner) Ibbotson.

MS 70-1507

Ingalls family.

Business records, 1867-1935. ca. 6 ft.

In Cortland County Historical Society collections (Cortland, N. Y.)

Miscellaneous correspondence, daybooks, ledgers, dental registers, and other papers of Hiram Greene Ingalls (1820-1889), Cassius Eugene Ingalls (1846-1922), and Lloyd S. Ingalls, three generations of dentists of Cortland, N. Y. Includes diaries (1867-68, 1872-74) of Hiram G. Ingalls and material on the San Rafael Mining and Milling Company.

Gifts of Dr. Louis Chernow and Mrs. Jasena Foley.

MS 70-1508

Pension papers of Revolutionary War soldiers in Cortland Co., N. Y., ca. 1820-ca. 1830. 88 items.

In Cortland County Historical Society collections (Cortland, N. Y.)

Oaths of U. S. citizenship, war service records, schedules of property holdings, and other legal records, relating to applications for pensions by former Revolutionary servicemen living in Cortland Co., N. Y.

Gift of Cortland Co., N. Y., county clerk, S. Keator Brown.

MS 70-1509

Randall (W & R), Cortland, N. Y.

Records, 1809-66. ca. 7 ft. (60 items)

In Cortland County Historical Society collections (Cortland, N. Y.)

Invoice books, ledgers, daybooks, merchandise lists, and other records (1809-25) of the W & R Randall general store, operated by William Randall (1782-1850) and his brother, Roswell Randall (1786-1871); records (1825-43) of W. Randall & Company; distillery records (1811-18); farm records (1855-66); legal records, including docket books, judgments, lists of bills given to justices for collection, and unrelated attorney's records of court cases; cancelled promissory notes; and other miscellaneous records.

Index to a ledger for 1813-14 and unpublished register in the repository.

MS 70-1510

Summers, Laurel, 1812-1890.

Papers, 1830-90. ca. 2 ft.

In Davenport Public Museum (Iowa)

Territorial and State legislator, U. S. marshal, mayor of Le Claire, Iowa, and sheriff. Chiefly correspondence relating to the taking of the Federal census and to Summers' activities as U. S. marshal. Includes references to State and national Democratic Party candidates and policies.

Research access restricted.

Gift of Mrs. Mary Parkhurst, Le Claire, Iowa, 1919.

MS 70-1511

Luff collection, 1754-1895. 542 items.

In Delaware Public Archives Commission collections (Dover)

In part, transcript.

Letters, accounts, land titles and miscellaneous personal papers relating to Dr. Nathaniel Luff (1756-1806) and several of his descendants and their associates, in particular Susannah (Luff) Warren (b. 1790) and Mrs. Elizabeth Harrington, collected by Elizabeth C. Elliott. Includes scattered items for various members of the Luff, Warren, and Harrington families, and 19th century transcript of a journal (1797-1804) kept by Dr. Luff with autobiographical notes from about 1754. This comprises the major portion of a text published as *Journal of the Life of Nathaniel Luff, M. D., of the State of Delaware* (1848).

Calendar of correspondence and checklist of personal papers in the repository. Also described in *Accessions List of the Delaware Public Archives Commission*, v. 4 (1959) no. 1 and v. 8 (1964) no. 2.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Elizabeth C. Elliott, Seaford, Del., 1959, 1968.

MS 70-1512

Delaware. University, Newark. Foreign Study Division.

Records, 1922-48. ca. 25 ft.

In University of Delaware Archives (Newark)

Correspondence, diaries, bulletins, catalogs, directories, inventories, memoranda, minutes, notices, questionnaires, reports, syllabi, telegrams, testimonials, scrapbook, songs, motion pictures, and photos, relating to the establishment and operation of the Delaware Foreign Study Plan, or Junior Year Abroad, the pioneer in this movement, which operated in Paris, Nancy, Tours, Munich, and Geneva. Persons mentioned include Joseph E. Barker, George E. Brinton, Edwin C. Byam, William S. Carlson, Harold L. Clapp, Dorothy W. Dennis, Madeleine Z. Doty, David M. Dougherty, Pierre S. DuPont, Ned C. Gahs, George D. Hocking, Walter Hullihen, Raymond Watson Kirkbride, Barbara H. Kleinschmidt, E. Dorothy Littlefield, Lena Lois Mandell, Helen E. Patch, Helen R. Reese, Robert H. Richards, Jr., Catherine Robinson, H. Rodney Sharp, and Stella Johnson Stevenson.

Inventory in the repository.

Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.

MS 70-1513

Drake, Quaesita Cromwell, 1889-1967.

Papers, ca. 1955-66. 1 ft.

In University of Delaware Archives (Newark)

In part, transcripts.

Professor of chemistry at the University of Delaware. Letters, notes, maps, photos, and slides, pertaining to Miss Drake's research for a biography of Eben Norton Horsford (1818-1893).

Inventory in the repository.

Gift of Miss Drake's sister, Beata Drake, 1970.

MS 70-1514

Mustard, David Lewis, 1835-1900.

Papers, ca. 1851-57. 1 box.

In University of Delaware Archives (Newark)

Correspondence, diary (1852-53), speeches, addresses, programs, and catalogs, relating to student life at Delaware College in the 1850's. Persons mentioned include Oscar D. Grover, William D. Mackey, Kate G. Platt, and Walter E. Turner.

Inventory in the repository.

MS 70-1515

Tomhave, Arthur Edward, 1896-1969.

Papers, 1921-61. 2 ft.

In University of Delaware Archives (Newark)

Professor of animal and poultry industry, University of Delaware Agricultural Experiment Station. Correspondence, ms. of Tomhave's unpublished work, Commercial Broilers, printed reports of research, and photos, relating to Tomhave's interest in the poultry industry in Delaware and on the Delmarva Peninsula.

Inventory in the repository.

Gift of Mrs. Tomhave, 1970.

MS 70-1516

Davie, Preston, 1881-1967, collector.

Preston family genealogical collection. 34 boxes and 348 folders.

In Filson Club collections (Louisville, Ky.)

In part, photocopies.

Papers and notes assembled by Davie for a proposed book on the Preston family of Virginia, Kentucky, and South Carolina. Includes drafts of parts of the book, biographical details on members of the family with emphasis on the years 1740-1860 (with several lines continued to about 1960), information on the origins of the Preston and Patton families in Ireland, Scotland, and England, and material on the allied families of Breckinridge, Brown, Davie, Floyd, Hart, Johnston of Kentucky, McDowell, Smith of Hanover and Gloucester Counties, Va., Waddy, and Wickliffe. Also includes lists of portraits of various members of the family and the artists who painted or sculpted them, and details of the history of Smithfield and Greenfield plantations in Virginia.

Catalog cards in the repository.

Gift of Mrs. Preston Davie, New York City, 1968.

MS 70-1517

Lillard family.

Papers, 1801-1925. 325 items.

In Filson Club collections (Louisville, Ky.)

Correspondence, land papers, receipts, account book, list of property (1846), inventory and appraisal of Gen. Christopher Lillard's estate, commissions in the Kentucky Militia, military records of Kentucky Confederate units, genealogical notes on the Lillard and related families, newspaper clippings about Anderson Co., Ky., and the Lillard-Ripy family, and other military and miscellaneous papers. Subjects include personal and family matters, John H. Lillard's service in the Mexican War and his life in Missouri, Robert Lillard's career at Georgetown College (Ky.) and as associate editor of The Western Baptist Review, James P. Ripy's service in the Confederate Army and his business interests after the war, land and financial transactions, and the sale and purchase of slaves. Includes information on merchants in Lawrenceburg, Anderson Co., Ky., and Louisville, and distilling in post Civil War Kentucky. Persons represented include Gen. Christopher Lillard (1795-1855), his sons, Christopher Marion Lillard (1819-1910), John Horre Lillard (1821-1855), and Rev. Robert Rodes Lillard (1826-1849), and Christopher Marion Lillard's son-in-law, James Porter Ripy (1844-1922).

Finding aids in the library.

Gift of Frank McWhorter, Houston, Tex., 1967.

MS 70-1518

McDowell, Robert Emmett, 1914-

Writings, 1961-67. 2 boxes.

In Filson Club collections (Louisville, Ky.)

Author, of Louisville, Ky. Typescripts, galley and page proofs of McDowell's writings including Tidewater Sprig (1961), City of Conflict, Study of Louisville During the Civil War (1962), The Wilderness Road in Jefferson County (1967), and scripts of various productions of the outdoor drama Home is the Hunter.

Finding aids in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Permanent loan by Mr. McDowell, Louisville, Ky., 1968-

69.

MS 70-1519

Morgan-Duke families papers, ca. 1832-1941. 67 items.

In Filson Club collections (Louisville, Ky.)

In part, transcripts (typewritten) of newspaper articles and photocopy.

Correspondence, account book (1848-57) of Calvin C. Morgan containing records of the distribution of the estate of his father-in-law, John Wesley Hunt, clippings, and miscellaneous papers of the Morgan and Hunt families, of Kentucky. Persons represented include Basil Wilson Duke (1838-1916), Henrietta Hunt (Morgan) Duke, Henrietta Hunt Henning (b. 1898), Julia Churchill Blackburn (Duke) Henning (Mrs. Samuel Cowan Henning, b. 1875), John Wesley Hunt, Hattie B. James, Mrs. Lucy Jennings, Calvin Cogswell Morgan, Calvin C. Morgan, Jr., Charlton H. Morgan, Henrietta (Hunt) Morgan, John Hunt Morgan (1825-1864) and his wife, and Tom Wallace (b. 1874).

Finding aids in the repository.

Gift of Julia Duke (Mrs. Samuel C.) Henning, 1936, Gayle R. Carver, Bowling Green, Ky., 1938, John Wilson Townsend, Lexington, Ky., 1945, Neville Miller, Washington, D. C., 1950, James W. Henning, Louisville, Ky., 1969, and Miss Julia Duke Henning, 1969, and some purchases.

A portion of the papers may formerly have been part of the John Wesley Hunt collection.

MS 70-1520

Preston family.

Davie collection, 1658-1896. ca. 650 items.

In Filson Club collections (Louisville, Ky.)

In part, transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies, of originals in the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, the Virginia Historical Society, other repositories, and private hands.

Chiefly papers of Confederate Gen. William Preston (1816-1887), of Louisville and Lexington, Ky., his sister, Susan Marshall (Preston) Christy Hepburn (1819-1897), and other family members. Includes correspondence, land papers, wills, genealogical notes, Woods River entry book (1746-49, 1781), map of the Big Sandy and Tug River area of Kentucky, copy of the journal of the Sandy Creek Expedition, copy of diary (ca. 1834-38) of Mrs. William Campbell Preston, broadsides on Albert Sidney Johnston and William Preston, poems of Margaret Junkin Preston, map of Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Va., newspaper clippings relating to Robert E. Lee, and miscellaneous papers. Some of the papers relate to William Preston's term as Confederate minister to Mexico. Other persons represented include Judah Philip Benjamin, Alexander Breckinridge, Gen. James Breckinridge, Robert Breckinridge, John Brown (1757-1837), Jefferson Davis, Reuben Thomas Durrett, John Walker Fearn, Robert T. Ford, Horatio Gates, William McKendree Gwin, Col. George Hancock, Col. Charles John Helm, Patrick Henry, Robert William Hughes, Henry Inman, William Preston Johnston, Gen. Thomas Jordan, Gen. Edmund Kirby-Smith, James Madison, George Monck, 1st Duke of Albemarle, Donn Piatt, Caroline Hancock Preston (1785-1847), Francis Preston (1765-1835), James Patton Preston (1774-1843), John Preston (1764-1827), John Smith Preston (1809-1881), Margaret Wickliffe Preston, Robert Wickliffe

Preston, Sarah Buchanan Preston, William Ballard Preston (1805-1862), William Campbell Preston (1794-1860), U. S. Senator from South Carolina, John Slidell, Waddy Thompson, and Charles Anderson Wickliffe.

Unpublished chronological and alphabetical indexes to correspondence and other finding aids in the repository.

Gift of Mrs. Preston Davie, New York City, 1968. Mr. Davie, grandson of Gen. William Preston, collected the papers in connection with writing a history of the Preston family.

MS 70-1521

Preston family.

Joyes collection, 1780-1963. 587 items.

In Filson Club collections (Louisville, Ky.)

In part, photocopies, 1 of an original letter of William Clark located at "Locust Grove" restoration, Louisville, Ky.

Correspondence, land papers, legal papers, military papers, certificates and grants, newspaper clippings, printed prospectus for Meriwether Lewis' proposed book on the Lewis and Clark Expedition, and other papers of a prominent Virginia and Kentucky family. Includes genealogical material on the Preston, Hancock, Joyes, Venable, and Woods families. Most of the papers are of Maj. William Preston (1770-1821), an early settler of Louisville, Ky., and his wife and children. Correspondents include James Breckinridge, John Breckinridge, Joseph Cabell Breckinridge, Robert Breckinridge, John Brown (1757-1837), James Freeman Clarke, Edward Everett, Dr. John Floyd, Edmund Pendleton Gaines, Felix Grundy, George Hancock, Sr., George Hancock, Jr., Nathaniel Hart, Susan Preston Christy Hepburn, Benjamin Howard, Howell E. Jackson, Albert Sidney Johnston, Henrietta Preston Johnston, William Preston Johnston, Henry Knox, Meriwether Lewis, James McDowell, James McHenry, Lachlan McIntosh, Rev. James Madison (1749-1812), James Madison (1751-1836), Dr. Louis Marshall, James Monroe, John Pope, Maria Preston Pope, Worden Pope, Caroline Hancock Preston, Francis Preston, James Patton Preston, John Preston, Gen. William Preston, William Campbell Preston, Edmund Randolph, John Rhea, Josephine Preston Rogers, Capt. Jason Rogers, Anthony Wayne, Robert Wickliffe, James Wilkinson, Oliver Wolcott, Abram R. Woolley, and Caroline Preston Woolley.

Finding aids in the repository. 2 letters of Meriwether Lewis to Maj. William Preston have been published in *The Filson Club History Quarterly*, v. 44, no. 2 (April 1970) p. 170-175.

The repository also has photocopies of 16 letters of Francis Preston to Maj. William Preston.

Gift of Preston Pope Joyes, Louisville, Ky., 1968.

MS 70-1522

Speed, Thomas, 1841-1906.

Letter book, 1863-96. 1 v. (94 items)

In Filson Club collections (Louisville, Ky.)

Union Army officer, lawyer of Louisville, Ky., historian, and one of the founders of The Filson Club. Correspondence of Speed with members of his family during his service with the 8th Kentucky Cavalry and the 12th Kentucky Infantry, covering service in western Kentucky, eastern Tennessee, the Atlanta Campaign, Columbia, Franklin, and Nashville, Tenn., and the capture of Wilmington, N. C., and postwar correspondence with Gov. Jacob D. Cox (1828-1900) of Ohio, John M. Draper, J. W. Gault,

MS 70-1522

Speed, Thomas, 1841-1906. Letter book, 1863-96.
(Continued)

Col. Laurence H. Rousseau, Gen. James M. Shackelford (1827-1909), Col. John S. White, and R. J. Wood, concerning details of the Battle of Franklin, Tenn. Includes a memoir of Speed's activities during the Civil War and several newspaper and magazine clippings concerning Civil War battles, some written by Speed.

Unpublished calendar in the repository.

The memoir was edited by James R. Bentley and published in *The Filson Club History Quarterly*, v. 44, no. 3 (July 1970).

Gift of Saint Olaf College, Northfield, Minn., 1970, which received the letter book from an unknown donor ca. 1955.

MS 70-1523

Hawaii: commercial accounts, 1840-1905. ca. 2 ft.

In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)

Correspondence, account books, personal accounts, ledgers, cash receipts and cash expenses, cash journals, plantation journals, minutes, time book, journals, inventories, invoice books, bills, articles of co-partnership, daybook, auction sales book, bylaws, reports, proxies, and other commercial papers, some of which are in Hawaiian and some in French. The types of businesses represented include ship chandlers, commission agents, merchants, sugar industry and trade, newspaper, plantations, salt industry and trade, iron industry and trade, bakery, meat market, and beer supplying.

A composite collection consisting of small groups of papers cataloged separately in the repository.

MS 70-1524

Hawaiian miscellaneous papers, 1814-1914. ca. 275 items.

In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)

In part, transcripts.

Correspondence, journals, account book, invitations, commissions, broadsides, court decision, scrapbooks, and other papers. Persons represented include Alexander Adams, Elisha Hunt Allen, John Erving Barnard, John N. Colcord, Francis Williams Damon, Charles T. Gulick, John Dominis Holt, Horace Jones, J. Walter Jones, Peter Cushman Jones, Henry Pratt Judd, Kamehameha IV, James Anderson King, William Pitt Leleiohoku, Rufus Anderson Lyman, Stephen David Mackintosh, John Smith Walker, William Webster, Robert William Wilcox, and William Chauncey Wilder.

A composite collection consisting of small groups of papers cataloged separately in the repository.

MS 70-1525

Hawaiian royal family papers, 1840-ca. 1892. 78 items and 13 v.

In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)

Account books including rent rolls, lease agreements, inventories of personal property, and cash accounts of household expenses of Queen Kapiolani; 4 letters to and 1 from Alexander Liholiho (Kamehameha IV), together with receipts for loans, other business papers, and papers relating to his estate; and correspondence, appointments, scrapbook, and miscellaneous papers relating to King Kalakaua and his reign. Persons connected with the Kalakaua papers

include Hugh McIntyre (1814?-1887) and Hervey E. Whitney (1850-1883).

A composite collection consisting of small groups of papers cataloged separately in the repository.

MS 70-1526

Hawaiian societies' papers, 1864-90. 33 items.

In Hawaii Public Archives (Honolulu)

Memoranda, drafts of resolutions, and minutes, pertaining to the formation of the Planters' Society in Honolulu and its merger with the Royal Hawaiian Agricultural Society (1864-65); translation of minutes (1890) of the Hawaiian National Committee relating to the matter of approaching King Kalakaua for the purpose of forming a new constitution; and prospectus, minutes, bills, and other records (1875-78) of the Natural History and Microscopical Society.

The original minutes (in Hawaiian) of the Hawaiian National Committee are in the repository's Bruce Cartwright, Jr., collection.

A composite collection consisting of small groups of papers cataloged separately in the repository.

MS 70-1527

Maresh, Henry Rudolph, 1890-1957, collector.

Maresh collection, ca. 1795-1935. 94 items.

In Houston Public Library (Tex.)

Autograph documents including signatures of the signers of the Declaration of Texas Independence, presidents of the Republic of Texas, and military figures.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Gift of Mrs. Maresh, 1967.

MS 70-1528

Milsaps, John Ephraim Thomas, 1852-1932.

Papers, 1870-1932. (MS 61-112)

— Addition, 1750-1930. ca. 3 ft.

In Houston Public Library (Tex.)

Salvation Army leader and editor. Papers relating to the establishment of a Salvation Army mission in the Hawaiian Islands (1893), Milsaps' service as a chaplain in the Philippine Islands during the Spanish American War, and his world-wide travels. Includes a baptismal register of a Catholic church in Manila; 19th century Spanish MSS. and archival papers including church, military, and prison records; military and other Philippine Republic papers; account books in the Spanish and Tagalog languages; crests, signatures, coats of arms, and cedula; and miscellaneous papers and letters (ca. 1815-99) with signatures of members of Congress.

Gift of Mr. Milsaps, 1932.

The collection is also known as the Circle M Library.

MS 70-1529

Texas collection, ca. 1825-95. 3 ft.

In Houston Public Library (Tex.)

Letters, ledgers, legal papers, colonization certificates, land grants, deeds, signatures of early Houston and early Texas figures, and Seminole War diary.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Obtained from various sources.

MS 70-1530

Texas well logs, 1920-65. ca. 500,000 items.

In Houston Public Library (Tex.)

Geological information about all oil wells in Texas from 1920 through 1965. Each log contains the company name, county, farm, location of well, well number, elevation, dates started and completed, production information, plugged date, casing record, and total depth.

Card index in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Gift, 1966, of the Houston Geological Society and others who purchased the collection from Martin A. Schulz, owner of Texas Well Log Service, Austin.

The library also has a microfilm copy of the collection.

MS 70-1531

Augustine, Archie M 1869-1947.

Papers, 1884-1957. ca. 660 items.

In Illinois State University Library (Normal)

Nursery businessman, of Bloomington, Ill. Personal and business correspondence, literature on the Augustine ascending elm, personal scrapbook materials, business records, information on the Augustine library, and various writings of Mr. Augustine. The letters relate to Augustine's nursery business, his State and national offices in nurserymen's associations, the plant patent bill, and various plants and plant experiments. Includes a small amount of biographical material about Augustine's father, Capt. Henry Augustine.

Index in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Helen Marshall; M. F. Schimpff, 1958; and E. W. Welch, 1957-58.

MS 70-1532

Cavins, Elmer Warren, 1864-1938.

Papers, 1890-1920. ca. 175 items.

In Illinois State University Library (Normal)

Professor at Illinois State Normal University. Includes letters from France in 1911 and 1919, material relating to the American Expeditionary Forces University in Beaune, France, photos of family and friends, and writings.

Index in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Cavins, 1945, and the Cavins family at a later date.

MS 70-1533

Circus collection, 1832-1970. 72 ft. (ca. 8000 items)

In Illinois State University Library (Normal)

Correspondence, diaries, journals, autographs, autographed and unautographed letterheads (U. S. and foreign), scrapbooks, pamphlets, periodicals, newspapers, clippings, photos, circus cards and posters, "Couriers," sheet music, slides, post cards, press books, cashbooks, route cards and books, ledgers, receipts, cancelled checks, voucher statements, licenses, contracts, tickets, and other papers, relating to the circus, circus performers, and allied arts. Includes an unpublished ms., "It's All Out and Over," by Sverre O. Braathen. The bulk of the material consists of circus

programs (1878-1968), clippings, photos, scrapbooks, and the daily records and route books of Ringling Brothers and Barnum & Bailey circuses.

Checklist in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Purchased in 1963 from Walter Scholl, anonymously in 1969, and from the Van Doveren collection in 1970.

MS 70-1534

Edwards, Richard, 1822-1908.

Family papers, 1840-1943. ca. 9 ft.

In Illinois State University Library (Normal)

In part, transcripts (typewritten) of translations from the Welsh.

President of Illinois State Normal University and Superintendent of Public Instruction in Illinois. Correspondence, diaries, addresses, lectures, cashbooks, ledgers, scrapbooks, autobiography of Edwards and biography of him by his daughter, Ellen, genealogical data, ms. of his "The Rise and Progress of Normal Schools in the United States," certificates of membership in professional, cultural, and civic organizations, and material relating to his campaign for Congress in 1876 and for State Superintendent of Public Instruction in 1886 and 1890. Correspondents include Edwards' wife, Betsey Josselyn (Samson) Edwards (d. 1927), 3 of the 11 children, Ellen Samson Edwards (b. 1851), Walter Allison Edwards (b. 1862), and Florence Mildred Edwards (b. 1868), and Newton Bateman, William Cullen Bryant, Gov. Joseph W. Fifer, Samuel Greeley, Gen. C. E. Hovey, Horace Mann, Lowell Mason, Minnie Saltzmann-Stevens, and Nathaniel Tillinghast.

Index and checklist in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of the Edwards family.

MS 70-1535

Ela, George P d. 1898.

Family papers, 1850-81. ca. 765 items.

In Illinois State University Library (Normal)

City manager of Bloomington, Ill., and county surveyor, of McLean Co., Ill. Correspondence, business records, and correspondence and diaries of the families of Ela and his wife Frances Harriet (Rowell) Ela. Includes letters from Ela to his then fiancée describing his life as a soldier in the Civil War.

Index in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 70-1536

Fairchild, Raymond, 1889-1956.

Papers, 1933-57. 10 ft.

In Illinois State University Library (Normal)

President of Illinois State Normal University. Chiefly committee notes and council minutes, together with some correspondence. Includes papers relating to the American Association of Teachers Colleges, the Conference of State Supported Institutions of Higher Education, the Conference on the Problems of Higher Education in Illinois, the Bureau of Community Facilities of the Federal Works Agency, the Illinois State Fair, school for veterans, special education, the University of Illinois Graduate School, Dwight Green, and Adlai E. Stevenson.

Checklist in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of the Fairchild family.

MS 70-1537

Felmley, David, 1857-1930.

Papers, 1857-1932. ca. 2 ft.

In Illinois State University Library (Normal)

President of Illinois State Normal University. Extensive correspondence with various university and normal school presidents and superintendents of school districts and counties; material relating to Illinois State University (Illinois State Normal University) including expenses and budget reports (1919-21), to the history of its Depts. of Health and Physical Education, and Physical Sciences (1857-1932); excerpts from publications of literary societies; Normal School Board minutes (1919-22); and papers relating to certification of teachers.

Checklist in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of the Felmley family.

MS 70-1538

Fitzhenry, Louis, 1870-1935.

Papers, 1863-1959. ca. 2060 items.

In Illinois State University Library (Normal)

U. S. Representative from Illinois and Federal judge. Correspondence, diaries, address books, deeds, certificates, receipts, business agreements, news clippings, programs for testimonial dinners, notebooks, photos, pamphlets, and Congressional Directories. Includes business papers of the Rankin family. The bulk of the material dates from 1883-1940. Correspondents include Lottie Rankin Fitzhenry, Mildred Fitzhenry, Charlotte Fitzhenry, Herbert Hoover, and William H. Taft (as Supreme Court Justice).

Checklist in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mildred Fitzhenry Jones, 1963.

MS 70-1539

Harper, Charles Athiel.

Papers, 1928-43. 1022 items.

In Illinois State University Library (Normal)

Professor of history at Illinois State Normal University. Correspondence, minutes of committee meetings and committee reports, syllabi for history classes, mss. of writings, newsletters of Illinois State Normal University, and unpublished papers for its 75th anniversary.

Checklist in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Harper.

MS 70-1540

Milner, Angeline Vernon, 1856-1928.

World War I service records of Illinois State Normal University students and graduates, 1917-19. 5 ft.

In Illinois State University Library (Normal)

Librarian at Illinois State Normal University, 1890-1928. Roster, service records, correspondence, news clippings, photos, a few brief autobiographies, and other papers relating to men and women from Illinois State Normal University (including alumni) who went into the Armed Services or war work during World War I.

Arranged alphabetically by name.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Miss Milner, 1928.

MS 70-1541

Powers, Elmer W

1883-1968, collector.

Illinois Public Aid Commission papers, 1930-53. ca. 17 ft.

In Illinois State University Library (Normal)

Correspondence, reports, pamphlets, notebooks, scrapbooks, directories of departments and agencies, medical reports, and miscellaneous other papers of the Illinois Public Aid Commission.

Checklist in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Powers, 1964.

MS 70-1542

Rowley family.

Rowley-Price correspondence, 1734-1942. 452 items.

In Illinois State University Library (Normal)

Correspondence, autobiography, genealogical notes, Bible, ledger, and other papers of William Rowley (1798-1874), his wife, Mary Ann (Sherratt) Rowley, their children Elizabeth Maddox (Rowley) Price (b. 1843), Samuel T. Rowley (b. 1846), Fanny Husband Rowley (d. 1949); the children of William Rowley and his first wife, Hannah (Moorecroft) Rowley (d. 1839): William De Russat Rowley (b. 1834), John Rowley (b. 1836), and Mary Jane Rowley (b. 1837); family correspondence of Elizabeth (Rowley) Price and her husband, Edward Robert Price (1843-1900), and their children, Samuel Harrison Price (b. 1872) and Robert Charnley Price (d. 1960). Includes a description of immigration from England to Nauvoo, Ill., a Mormon settlement, family life in 19th century Bloomington, Ill., and railroad expansion in the West.

Card catalog checklist in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of the family of Mrs. Robert C. Price, 1961, 1969.

MS 70-1543

Saltzmann-Stevens, Minnie, 1874-1950.

Papers, 1883-1950. 568 items.

In Illinois State University Library (Normal)

Opera singer in the U. S. and Europe. Letters, autobiography, biographical sketch, photos of Madame Saltzmann-Stevens and other opera stars, programs, news clippings, contracts, and scrapbook. Includes letters written by Florence Fifer Bohrer, member of the Illinois State Senate, and Jean De Reszke, Madame Saltzmann-Stevens' voice instructor.

Checklist in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Florence Fifer Bohrer, 1951.

MS 70-1544

Smith, Grace Arabella (Sealey)

Papers, 1839-1937. ca. 415 items.

In Illinois State University Library (Normal)

Graduate of Illinois State Normal University, of Hudson, Ill. Includes early college correspondence and school records of Mrs. Smith, daily accounts and financial records of her mother, Eliza (Weeks) Sealey, and letters and business records of Mrs. Smith's grandfather, Alfred S. Weeks.

Index in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

MS 70-1545

Butler, Walker, 1898-1969.

Papers, 1921-69. 19 ft.

In University of Illinois at Chicago Circle Library.

Illinois legislator and judge. Correspondence, statements, reports, minutes, speeches, certificates, resolutions, notes, charts, newsletters, programs, proceedings, memoranda, photos, clippings, printed matter, and scrapbooks, relating to the creation and development of the Chicago Regional Port District, Wolf Lake State Park, and the Calumet-Sag Navigation project; the Chicago Transit Authority strike, 1968; the establishment of the first Illinois State Training School for state police, 1941; the Illinois Youth Commission (formerly the Youthful Offenders' Commission); providing educational facilities for exceptional children; seizure of rents by Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr.; job discrimination in the building trades, especially at the University of Illinois, Circle Campus; the Joseph Majczek murder case; mine wars in southern Illinois; vice in Champaign, Ill.; the Saint Lawrence Seaway; and the South Chicago Chamber of Commerce and Trades and Labor Assembly.

Unpublished guide and subject entry cards in the library.

Gift of Mr. Butler's widow, Erva Butler, 1970.

MS 70-1546

Chicago. Temporary Community Housing Rent Commission.

Records, 1942-51. 2 ft.

In University of Illinois at Chicago Circle Library.

Correspondence, reports, proceedings, minutes, statements, memoranda, clippings, notes, legal documents, bulletins, lists, forms, newspaper, and manuals, pertaining to the regulation, control, and stabilization of rents in temporary housing accommodations by the commission which was established in 1947 to cope with the problems created when the Federal Government decontrolled hotel housing accommodations and other dwellings, including the redevelopment of blighted areas to provide housing for evicted tenants and apartment landlords and hotel managers' violations of the rent control act. Includes information on housing and labor force characteristics of the Chicago metropolitan area and policies, procedures, and information on temporary city housing rent commissions in Connecticut, Maryland, Massachusetts, Minnesota, Missouri, New York, Philadelphia, Virginia, and Wisconsin.

Unpublished guide and subject entry cards in the library.

Gift of Alex Elson, 1965.

MS 70-1547

Chicago Woman's Aid.

Records, 1882-1967. 10 ft.

In University of Illinois at Chicago Circle Library.

Correspondence, reports, lists, speeches, notes, scripts, calendars, programs, statements, minutes, memoranda, and printed matter, relating to the origin and purpose of the Chicago Woman's Aid (formerly the Young Ladies Aid Society), a social service club. Includes material on birth control, anti-Semitism, child welfare, civil defense, discrimination in education and employment, the Chicago Board of Education, public housing, the Chicago Heart Association, police districts, the Chicago Urban League,

the Illinois League for Planned Parenthood, Illinois Parole and Prison Administration, juvenile delinquency, narcotics, naturalization of immigrants, Negroes in Chicago, recreational centers and playgrounds, sex offenses, and Jewish refugees.

Unpublished guide and subject entry cards in the library.

Gift of the Chicago Woman's Aid, 1968.

MS 70-1548

Haldeman-Julius family papers, 1833-1961. 14 ft.

In University of Illinois at Chicago Circle Library.

Correspondence, diaries (1872-1930), notes, genealogy charts, legal and financial records (1833-1951), photos, clippings, and miscellaneous published material (1916-50), pertaining to Jane Addams, the Addams and Haldeman families, Hull House, Chicago, Ill., Marcet and Emanuel Haldeman-Julius, authors and publishers of rationalist and socialist literature including some which appeared in the Little Blue Books, and the Socialist Party of the United States. Persons represented include Jane Addams, her father, John Huy Addams, his wife Anna Hostetter Haldeman, Jane Addams' sister, Sarah Alice, who married Anna Haldeman's son, Henry Winfield Haldeman, their daughter Anna Marcet Haldeman who married Emanuel Julius in 1916 at which time their names were legally combined as Haldeman-Julius. The Addams family resided in Cedarville, Ill., the Haldeman and Haldeman-Julius families in Girard, Kan.

Unpublished guide in the library and in the Jane Addams' Hull-House Library, both at Chicago Circle.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Purchased from Alice De Loach, daughter of Marcet Haldeman-Julius.

MS 70-1549

Juvenile Protective Association of Chicago.

Records, 1904-55. (MS 68-1863)

— Addition, 1897-1959. ca. 7 ft.

In University of Illinois at Chicago Circle Library.

Correspondence, articles, speeches, annual reports, minutes, lists, constitution, statements, case studies, notes, memoranda, programs, financial records, clippings, and published material, relating to child welfare services provided by the Juvenile Protective Association, the Citizens' Committee on the Juvenile Court of Cook County, Ill., and the Associates of the Juvenile Protective Association. Includes material on Jane Addams, Grace and Edith Abbott, neglected children, tramps, prostitution in Burnham, Ill., crime, putative fathers, drugs, case histories of juvenile delinquency in Chicago (1897-1901), public comfort stations, psychic frustration, employment of women, social workers, juvenile laws in Illinois, and financial affairs of the association.

Unpublished guide and subject entry cards in the library.

Partially restricted.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Deposit of the Juvenile Protective Association, 1970.

Additions to the collection are anticipated.

MS 70-1550

Meine, Franklin Julius, 1896-1968, collector.

Franklin J. Meine collection, 1824-1969. 9 ft.
In University of Illinois at Chicago Circle Library.
In part, photocopies (positive and negative) of newspaper clippings.
Literary correspondence (1937-69), articles and clippings, broadsides, cartoons, comic advertisements and stereopticon views (ca. 1910), sheet music (1862-83), photos, humorous and literary magazines (1844-1922), and miscellaneous published material, relating to American humor and folklore; folk heroes, primarily of the 19th century; authors, especially of the Middle West; regional studies of the Middle West, the Old Southwest, and the Mississippi River, including material on steamboats and industries associated with the inland waterways; and literary and journalistic activities in Chicago, Ill. Includes material on George Ade, Eugene Field, George W. Harris, James Whitcomb Riley, Carl Sandburg, and on Paul Bunyan.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Purchase, 1969.

MS 70-1551

O'Hara, Barratt, 1882-1969.

Papers, 1948-68. 62 ft.
In University of Illinois at Chicago Circle Library.
U. S. Representative from Illinois. Correspondence, telegrams, lists of newly-naturalized Americans, reports and studies by congressional committees, annual reports of various organizations, resolutions, bills, hearings, calendars, speeches, legal papers, building plans and grain loading schedules, minutes and agendas, maps of African countries, press releases of foreign embassies, published material and clippings, ballot forms and poll sheets, bibliographies and research papers prepared by the Library of Congress, poems and music sheets, programs, and sermons. The papers relate to the legislative programs of the 81st to 90th Congresses, and to O'Hara's interest in the new nations of Africa, foreign-language publications of the U. S. Information Agency, Israel, local government of Washington, D. C., and Samoa, the U. S. delegation to the United Nations, the Soviet Union and its satellites, the Vietnamese War, and the House Un-American Activities Committee. Persons represented include John M. Bailey, Ellsworth Bunker, David Brinkley, Anthony J. Celebrezze, Ramsey Clark, Harlan Cleveland, Sheldon S. Cohen, Richard J. Daley, Douglas Dillon, Orville Freeman, Arthur Goldberg, John A. Gronouski, William Averell Harriman, Samuel Ichiye Hayakawa, Christian Herter, Luther Hodges, Hubert H. Humphrey, Nicholas Katzenbach, Otto Kerner, Martin Luther King, Jr., Henry Labouisse, William B. Macomber, William W. Miller, Bill D. Moyers, Paul H. Nitze, Lawrence F. O'Brien, Edwin O. Reischauer, Hyman G. Rickover, David Rockefeller III, Carl T. Rowan, Dean Rusk, Edith Sampson, Glenn T. Seaborg, Eunice K. Shriver, Sargent Shriver, Benjamin Spock, Adlai E. Stevenson, I. F. Stone, Cardinal Samuel A. Stritch, Sol Tax, Norman Thomas, Marietta Tree, Stewart Udall, Harold C. Urey, Jack Vaughn, Robert C. Weaver, James E. Webb, G. Menen Williams, W. Willard Wirtz, and Quincy Wright.
Unpublished guide and index cards in the library.
Gift of Mr. O'Hara, 1968.

MS 70-1552

Paulson, Evelina Belden, 1885-1966.

Papers, 1905-68. ca. 100 items.
In University of Illinois at Chicago Circle Library.
Social worker for the Juvenile Protective Association of Chicago and the U. S. Children's Bureau. Correspondence, notes, proceedings, questionnaires, clippings, programs, reprints, forms, and pamphlets, relating to social services performed as an agent of the above organizations, including investigations of juvenile courts in the U. S., illegitimacy (1915), infant mortality in Boston and Massachusetts (1915-16), the formation of the first Boys' Court of Chicago, Ill., with Mrs. Paulson serving as its first social service secretary, the treatment of alcoholics and drug addicts at Kansas City (Mo.) Municipal Farms, probation of adults and juveniles, and the work of the International Women's Congress, 1919. The bulk of the papers is dated 1905-20.
Unpublished guide and subject entry cards in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Paulson's daughter, Mrs. Gordon Harrington, 1967.

MS 70-1553

Unger, Hunt, collector.

Hunt Unger collection, 1917-61. 5 ft.
In University of Illinois at Chicago Circle Library.
In part, transcripts.
Letters, pamphlets, newsletters, flyers, reprints, sermons, congressional hearings and reports, conference proceedings, clippings, books, addresses, and annual reports (1942-47) of the Franklin D. Roosevelt Library and the National Archives, relating to the life and administrations of Franklin Delano Roosevelt, World Wars I and II, the Great Depression, the Marshall Plan, the life and political career of Henry Agard Wallace, the Democratic Party, the Roosevelt Library at Hyde Park, N. Y., and Roosevelt University, Chicago, Ill.
Index cards in the library.
Gift.

MS 70-1554

Farrell, Francis David, 1883-

Papers, 1925-43. 8 reels of microfilm (negative)
In Kansas State University Library (Manhattan)
Microfilm of 845 speeches, some personal correspondence, and scrapbooks, relating to Farrell's presidency of Kansas State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Manhattan.
Unpublished finding aid in the library.

MS 70-1555

Kansas State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Manhattan: Presidents' papers, 1945-64. 175 reels of microfilm (negative)

In Kansas State University Library (Manhattan)
Correspondence, including personal papers, on a wide variety of topics, of presidents Milton Eisenhower and James McCain.
Unpublished finding aid in the library.
Research access restricted.

MS 70-1556

Nichols, Alice, 1905-1969.
 Literary manuscripts. ca. 3 ft.
 In Kansas State University Library (Manhattan)
 In part, photocopies.
 Author. Chiefly drafts of short stories.

MS 70-1557

Altenberg, Peter, 1859-1919.
 Papers, 1893-1964. ca. 40 items.
 In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
 In part, photocopies.
 Physician and author, of Vienna, Austria. Correspondence (1897-1912) on personal matters, mss. of sketches and poems, newspaper clippings of articles in memory of Altenberg's 100th birthday, on his death, and on a lecture about him (1964), photocopies of portraits, etc., and a photo of Altenberg. In German.
 Purchase, 1958-68.

MS 70-1558

Altmann, Siegfried, 1887-1963.
 Papers, 1872-1961. ca. 100 items.
 In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
 Austrian educator of the blind. Correspondence, memoirs, memorabilia, and other papers in German and English. Includes correspondence (1944-45) with the International Red Cross on refugee problems, literary ms. (1920) by Richard Beer-Hofmann, and a guestbook (1872-1939) of the Israelitisches Blindeninstitut Hohe Warte, Vienna. Correspondents include Peter Altenberg, Richard Beer-Hofmann, Hermann Broch, Erich Kaestner, Karl Kraus, Oskar Straus, and Bruno Walter.
 Gift of Mr. Altmann, New York City, 1962.

MS 70-1559

Arendt, Hannah, 1906-
 Papers, 1958-65. 131 items.
 In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
 Author and political scientist. Typewritten ms. of Miss Arendt's book, Rahel Varnhagen, the life of a Jewess (1958); and newspaper clippings (1959-65) of book reviews and articles in magazines, chiefly regarding her book, Eichmann in Jerusalem (1963). In German and English.
 Gifts of Miss Arendt, New York City.

MS 70-1560

Arnhold family.
 Papers, 1925-35. ca. 120 items.
 In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
 Personal papers, family tree and history, printed announcements, newspaper clippings, and other papers (in German), concerning a family of Jewish bankers in Berlin and Dresden, Ger. Includes material relating to Georg Arnhold (1859-1926), the senior partner of Bankhaus Arnhold in Dresden, who also supported progressive social welfare work and pacifist activities.
 Gift, 1956.

MS 70-1561

Auerbach, Berthold, 1812-1882.
 Papers, 1844-1965. ca. 40 items.
 In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
 German rabbi and author. Personal letters (1844-76) from Auerbach to his friend and teacher, Karl Gruber, and to others; newspaper clippings of articles on Auerbach's anniversaries; and photos. In German.
 Purchase, 1960-61.

MS 70-1562

Bab, Julius, 1880-1955.
 Papers, 1895-1964. ca. 6 ft.
 In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
 In part, photocopies (positive).
 Literary critic and author, of Berlin and New York. Correspondence, diaries (1895-1943), mss. of writings on various subjects and poems, and 34 vols. of newspaper clippings by and about Bab as a theater critic. Correspondents include Richard Dehmel, Gerhart Hauptmann, Hugo von Hofmannsthal, Alfred Mombert, and Stefan Zweig. In German.
 Gift of Mrs. Bab, New York City, 1958-61.

MS 70-1563

Baeck, Leo, 1873-1956.
 Papers, 1899-1964. ca. 5 ft.
 In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
 Rabbi and religious leader, of Germany and London. About 400 letters by Baeck reflecting his spiritual, philosophical, and Jewish views, and his career as religious thinker and author, spiritual leader of liberal Jewry in Germany and later in England and the U. S., and as president of the Reichsvertretung (later Reichsvereinigung) der Juden in Deutschland, of the World Union for Progressive Judaism, and of the Leo Baeck Institute; lectures; essays; ms. of Baeck's book, Dieses Volk (1954); newspaper clippings of articles by and about Baeck; and memorabilia. In German and English.
 Gifts, 1956-65.

MS 70-1564

Baumgardt, David, 1890-1963.
 Papers, 1913-63. ca. 1 ft.
 In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
 In part, photocopies (positive).
 German Jewish philosopher. Correspondence on personal matters, literary mss., and newspaper clippings of articles, book reviews, and essays. Includes material on Zionism. In German and English.
 Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Baumgardt, Long Beach, N. Y.

MS 70-1565

Beer-Hofmann, Richard, 1866-1945.
 Papers, 1808-1962. 5 ft.
 In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
 Austrian Jewish author. Correspondence with friends and relatives, ms. of Beer-Hofmann's work, Einleitung zur Hochzeit des Todes von Ariel Benzion (1920), genealogical material, documents, memorabilia, and other family records, photos, and newspaper clippings of articles in memory of Beer-Hofmann. Includes letters written by relatives of Beer-Hofmann to each other.
 Gift of Mrs. Miriam Beer-Hofmann-Lens, New York City, 1960.

MS 70-1566

Beradt, Martin, 1881-1949.

Papers, 1899-1949. 190 items.
In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
Lawyer and author, of Germany and New York City.
Correspondence (1909-22), literary mss., family records and other personal papers, newspaper clippings of articles by Beradt and obituaries, and photos. Correspondents include Hermann Bahr, Max Brod, Martin Buber, Constantin Brunner, Gerhart Hauptmann, Hermann Hesse, Walter Rathenau, and Jakob Wassermann.
Gift of Mrs. Charlotte Beradt, New York City, 1964-65.

MS 70-1567

Berent family.

Papers, 1772-1861. 300 items.
In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
Chiefly business correspondence (1814-61) of Berent & Company, a Jewish banking house founded in Potsdam, Ger., by Samuel Bacher-Berent and his brother, Lewin (Louis) Bacher-Berent, which in 1812-13 moved to Berlin and established a sugar refinery there; together with birth certificates, citizenship papers, and other family records (1772-1830). 37 letters are from the banking house of Rothschild in Frankfurt, London, Paris, and Vienna. In German.
Purchase, 1962.

MS 70-1568

Berliner, Cora, 1890-1942?

Papers, 1900-53. 40 items.
In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
German economist, teacher, and Jewish communal leader.
Letter (1934) written by Miss Berliner, literary ms. (1936), articles, reports, newspaper clippings, and photos. In German and English.
Gift of Mrs. Anna Berliner, 1962.

MS 70-1569

Berliner family.

Papers, 1789-1913. ca. 210 items.
In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
Business correspondence, accounts, and family records, in German, Hebrew, and Judeo-German, from Flatow, Prussia. Persons represented include Abraham Berliner (d. 1858), David Berliner (d. 1844), Moritz Berliner, and Abraham Jacob (d. 1804).
Gift of Dr. Kurt Berliner, São Paulo, Brazil, 1965.

MS 70-1570

Bluhm, Arthur, 1899-1962.

Papers, 1809-1962. ca. 190 items.
In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
Rabbi, of Germany and Amarillo, Tex. Correspondence, articles, sermons, speeches, diplomas, and other papers, in German. Includes letters (some in German with Hebrew characters) to Abraham Sutro (1784-1809), rabbi in Muenster, Ger.; circular letters and records (1914-38) of the Jewish community in Krefeld, Ger., and personal letters (1918-50) to Bluhm by Leo Baeck, Ismar Elbogen, and 25 other persons.
Gift of Mrs. Hannah Bluhm, Amarillo, Tex., 1962.

MS 70-1571

Broch, Hermann, 1886-1951.

Papers, 1939-67. ca. 80 items.
In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
Businessman, engineer, mathematician, and author, of Vienna, Austria, and New Haven, Conn. Personal correspondence (1939-51) and newspaper clippings. In German and English.
Gifts, 1959-68.

MS 70-1572

Brod, Max, 1884-1968.

Papers, 1928-68. ca. 30 items.
In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
Author and drama critic, of Prague and Israel. Letters (1928-65) by Brod on personal matters, newspaper clippings of articles about Brod, and a photo. In German and English.
Gifts, 1959-68.

MS 70-1573

Brunner, Constantin, 1862-1937.

Papers, 1884-1967. ca. 3 ft.
In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
In part, transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies (positive).
German Jewish philosopher. Correspondence (1884-1937), diaries by Selma v. Leeuwen on Brunner, photos, and other papers, in German. Includes photocopies of mss. of writings by Lothar Bickel. Correspondents include Gustav Landauer and Walter Rathenau.
Gifts of the International Constantin Brunner Instituut, The Hague, Netherlands, 1960-69.

MS 70-1574

Buber, Martin, 1878-1965.

Papers, 1921-69. 150 items.
In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
Jewish philosopher and educator, of Austria, Germany, and Israel. Letters (1906-57) by Buber to various persons and newspaper clippings of articles on Buber. Includes material on Zionism. In German and English.
Gifts, 1957-69.

MS 70-1575

Buchheim, Wilhelm, 1888-1957.

Papers, 1911-43. ca. 30 items.
In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
Jewish educator, of Germany and New York City. Diaries (1914-43), lectures and speeches on education of Jewish teachers and on the Jewish child in school, newspaper clippings of lectures and articles by various persons on Jewish education, anti-Semitism, and other topics, and photos. In German.
Gift of Mrs. Johanna Buchheim, New York City, 1960.

MS 70-1576

Cohn, Moritz, Baron von, 1812-1900.

Papers, 1810-1939. ca. 380 items.

In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)

Jewish banker and financial adviser, of Dessau, Ger. Personal, family, and business correspondence, legal papers, and printed matter. Includes papers of Cohn's father, J. H. Cohn (d. 1863) and his daughter, Julie Cohn-Oppenheim; and official letters to Christian Ferdinand Geiling. Most of the correspondence consists of letters to Cohn and his family from the German emperors, Wilhelm I, Friedrich III, and Wilhelm II, Friedrich Ferdinand, Duke of Anhalt-Coethen, Leopold Friedrich, Duke of Anhalt-Dessau-Coethen, Friedrich I, Grandduke of Baden, Carl Friedrich, Grandduke of Sachsen-Weimar-Eisenach, Carl Alexander, Grand Duke of Sachsen-Weimar-Eisenach, and Ernst I, Duke of Sachsen-Coburg-Gotha. In German.

Gift of Mrs. Gertrude Mazur, Los Angeles, Calif., 1960.

MS 70-1577

Daniel, Max, 1891-

Papers, 1813-1962. 60 items.

In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)

Pharmacist, of Germany and San Francisco. Business letters (1813-1939), congratulatory letters, birth and death certificates, obituaries, testaments, family tree, and other family papers, ms. of Daniel's memoirs (1962), and Jewish religious objects. In German, Hebrew, and German in Hebrew characters.

Gift of Mr. Daniel, San Francisco, Calif., 1962.

MS 70-1578

Dienemann, Max, 1875-1939.

Papers, 1900-39. ca. 1 ft.

In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)

Rabbi, of Ratibor and Offenbach, Ger., and Tel Aviv. Correspondence, diaries, sermons, speeches, mss. of writings, family records, notebooks, and newspaper articles. Correspondents include Leo Baeck, Martin Buber, Ismar Elbogen, and Else Lasker-Schueler. In German.

Gift of Mrs. Mally Dienemann, Chicago, 1957. Some of the items were collected by Siegfried Guggenheim, a friend of Dienemann.

MS 70-1579

Edinger, Tilly, 1897-1967.

Papers, 1813-1969. ca. 150 items.

In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)

Zoologist with the Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt, Ger., and the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard University. Edinger family correspondence (1863-1965), genealogical material, photos, and other family and personal papers, newspaper clippings, and magazine articles. Persons represented include Anna Edinger (1863-1929), phil-anthropist, Ludwig Edinger (1855-1918), neurologist, and Marcus Edinger (1820-1879), businessman and politician. In German, English, and French.

Gifts of Dr. Edinger, Cambridge, Mass., and Gerard Lindley, Pearl River, N. Y., 1959-69.

MS 70-1580

Ehrlich, Paul, 1854-1915.

Papers, 1878-1966. 200 items.

In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)

German bacteriologist. 150 letters (1898-1914) written by Ehrlich to his nephew, Franz Sachs (1875-1919), on personal and research matters, family records, photos, and newspaper clippings on Ehrlich. In German.

Gift of Mrs. Lili Loewenthal, New York City, 1958.

MS 70-1581

Einstein, Albert, 1879-1955.

Papers, 1920-69. ca. 80 items.

In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)

In part, photocopies.

Physicist. Correspondence (1922-50) on personal matters and philosophy, family tree and other family records, newspaper clippings of articles on Einstein, photos, and other papers, in German and English.

Gift and purchase from Erich v. Kahler, Princeton, N. J., 1960-61.

MS 70-1582

Elbogen, Ismar, 1874-1943.

Papers, 1896-1965. ca. 2 ft.

In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)

German Jewish scholar. Personal correspondence, passport, diplomas, and other personal papers, newspaper clippings of articles on Elbogen's work, necrologues, letters of condolence, and printed essays and articles by Elbogen. In German.

Gifts of Ismar Elbogen and Hermann Elbin, New York City, 1963-68.

MS 70-1583

Feuchtwanger, Lion, 1884-1958.

Papers, 1927-64. 20 items.

In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)

Author. Personal letters (1927-57) by Feuchtwanger, typewritten mss. with handwritten corrections of "Vom Geschichtsbewusstsein der Juden" and "Lysistrata," act II, and newspaper clippings of articles on Feuchtwanger. In German and English.

Gift of Mrs. Marta Feuchtwanger, Pacific Palisades, Calif., 1960.

MS 70-1584

Feuchtwanger, Ludwig, 1885-1947.

Papers, 1915-47. ca. 2 ft.

In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)

Publisher, editor, and author, of Munich, Ger., and London, Eng. Correspondence with friends and business associates; mss. of lectures on the history of the Jews from the Middle Ages to the present time and of plans to solve the refugee problem after the 2d World War in collaboration with Eugen Strauss; articles, poems, and short stories sent to Feuchtwanger from people who hoped to see them published with his help; circular letters relating to religious aspects of World War I; 37 sermons (1934-38) by various rabbis; and articles which have appeared in Bayrische Israelitische Gemeindezeitung, Munich, Jüdische Rundschau, Central Verein Zeitung, Jahrbuch für Jüdische Geschichte und Literatur, Berlin, and elsewhere. In German and English.

Gift of Mrs. Feuchtwanger and Edgar Feuchtwanger, England, 1969.

MS 70-1585

Freimann, Jakob, 1866-1937.

Papers, 1827-1937. 120 items.
In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
Rabbi, of Poland, Czechoslovakia, and Germany. Letters and cards written to Freimann by various persons, other correspondence (1865-1937) written by Jacob Barth (1851-1914) and others, and a family record written by Marcus Benedict, chief rabbi of Moravia, about Rabbi Joseph Feilbogen. In German and Hebrew.
Purchased from Kalman Schlesinger, Jerusalem, 1969.

MS 70-1586

Freud, Sigmund, 1856-1939.

Papers, 1926-66. 20 items.
In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
Austrian psychiatrist. Letters (1927-36) by Freud on personal matters and newspaper clippings of articles on Freud. In German and English.
Gift and purchase from Dr. Harry Freud, Yonkers, N. Y., 1959-68.

MS 70-1587

Freund, Wilhelm, 1831-1915.

Papers, 1830-1915. ca. 70 items.
In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
Family records and other personal papers, in German, of a Jewish resident of Breslau, Ger., active in civic affairs.
Gift, 1956.

MS 70-1588

Friedlaender, Kurt, 1888-1968.

Papers, 1851-1952. ca. 90 items.
In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
Judge and labor mediator, of Germany and England. Family trees, birth and death certificates, records of citizenship, diplomas, official letters of promotion, and other documents, in German and English, going back to Friedlaender's great-grandfather, Joseph Jonas Friedlaender. Includes papers of Friedlaender's grandfather, Dagobert Friedlaender, member of the first Chamber of the Prussian Diet, of his uncle, Max Friedlaender, a lawyer, of his father, Martin Friedlaender, a judge and member of the City Council of Bromberg, Ger., and other members of the family.
Gift of Mrs. Bertha Friedlaender, London, Eng., 1969.

MS 70-1589

Frisch, Efraim, 1873-1942.

Papers, 1894-1967. ca. 4 ft.
In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
Author, producer, and magazine publisher, of Germany and Switzerland. Correspondence (1896-1958) of Frisch and his wife, Fega (Lifschitz) Frisch, on personal and business matters; editorial correspondence (1918-25) of *Der Neue Merkur*, a literary magazine published by Frisch in Munich, Ger.; literary mss.; translations by Mrs. Frisch from Russian essays, newspaper clippings, and reviews; newspaper clippings; and other papers, in German. Includes 146 letters (1897-1914) from Christian Morgenstern to the Frisches.

(Continued)

Gifts of Mrs. Bella Schlesinger, Israel, and Mrs. Fega Frisch, Ascona, Switzerland, 1960-65.

MS 70-1590

Fuchs, Hugo, 1878-1949.

Papers, 1902-34. ca. 300 items.
In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
Rabbi, of Germany and Buenos Aires. Letters to Fuchs by various rabbis regarding a Zionist organization, newspaper clippings and articles by or about Fuchs, periodicals, and 234 photos and post cards of synagogues, etc. In German.
Gift of Theodore Fuchs, Buenos Aires, 1960.

MS 70-1591

Fulda, Ludwig, 1862-1939.

Papers, 1887-1927. ca. 30 items.
In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
German playwright and poet. Letters written by Fulda, reviews of plays, and photos. In German.
Purchase, 1958 and gift, 1964, from Mrs. Gaby Fulda, Columbus, Ohio.

MS 70-1592

Gans, Eduard, 1798-1839.

Papers, 1797-1918. 20 items.
In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
Transcripts and photocopies (positive).
German professor of law. Essays and articles by and about Gans and family records. In German.
Loaned by H. Reissner, New York City, 1958.

MS 70-1593

Goldmark, Carl, 1830-1915.

Family papers, 1846-1945. ca. 100 items.
In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
Composer, of Vienna, Austria. Family and personal correspondence and other family papers, in German, Hebrew, and German in Hebrew characters.
Gift of Mrs. A. Black and Mrs. A. Aaron, New York City, 1963.

MS 70-1594

Graetz, Heinrich Hirsch, 1817-1891.

Papers, 1861-1917. ca. 60 items.
In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
Transcripts (handwritten) and photocopies (positive).
German Jewish historian. Letters by Graetz, newspaper clippings about him, and a photo. In German and Hebrew.
Purchase, 1962.

MS 70-1595

Grunfeld, Frank Victor, 1895-1965.

Papers, 1854-1965. ca. 2 ft.
In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
In part, photocopies.
German businessman and graphologist. Correspondence, research material, mss. of writings, and notes of articles, relating to graphology, personal and family papers, photos, and a vol. of clippings of articles and drawings. In German and English.
Gifts of Mr. Grunfeld and Mrs. Edith Tietz, New York City, 1965-66.

MS 70-1596

Guggenheim, Siegfried, 1873-1961.
 Papers, 1915-69. ca. 2 ft.
 In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
 Lawyer and Jewish communal leader, of Offenbach, Ger., and New York City. Correspondence, research material on the Offenbach Haggadah, notes, photos, family records, personal papers, and newspaper clippings of articles on Guggenheim and the Offenbach Haggadah. In German, English, Hebrew, and Swedish.
 Gifts of Mrs. Eugenie Guggenheim, Flushing, N. Y., 1958-69.

MS 70-1597

Heckscher, James, 1834-1909.
 Bruno Schindler collection, 1867-1913. ca. 140 items.
 In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
 German journalist, of London, Eng. Letters (1867-1905) on personal and general matters, personal papers, photos, and newspaper clippings of articles on Heckscher. In German, English, and French.
 Gift of George Schindler, Berkenham, Kent, Eng., 1965.

MS 70-1598

Heine, Heinrich, 1797-1856.
 Papers, 1823-1969. ca. 60 items.
 In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
 Transcripts (handwritten), and photocopies.
 German author. Letters (1823-48) by Heine, photos, and newspaper clippings of articles on Heine. In German and English.
 Gifts of H. G. Reissner, 1957-69.

MS 70-1599

Hildesheimer, Israel, 1820-1899.
 Papers, 1821-1920. ca. 80 items.
 In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
 Rabbi, of Germany. Letters (1851-95) written to Hildesheimer, letters (1821-78) collected by him, business correspondence, circular letters, and photos.
 Gift and purchase from Mrs. Grete Karpf, Amsterdam, 1963-65.

MS 70-1600

Hirsch, Moritz, *Freiherr auf Gereuth*, 1831-1896.
 Hirsch of Gereuth family papers, 1835-1966. ca. 1 ft.
 In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
 Photocopies (positive) of originals in Haus-Hof-und Staatsarchiv and Verkehrsarchiv, Vienna.
 German Jewish railroad builder and philanthropist. Papers relating to the Hirsch family, to Hirsch's business transactions, and to the Jewish Colonization Association.
 Purchase, 1963-64.

MS 70-1601

Hirsch family.
 Hirsch-Halberstadt family papers, 1765-1925. ca. 110 items.
 In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
 Correspondence (1831-45) concerning Aron Hirsch & Son (copper works), business accounts (1765) of a grocery, correspondence, documents, newspaper clippings of articles, and other family and business papers, in German and Hebrew, of a Jewish family of Halberstadt, Ger.
 Gifts of Abraham Hirsch, Hyattsville, Md., and Rabbi and Mrs. David Ochs, Tel Aviv, Israel, 1960.

MS 70-1602

Kallir family.
 Papers, 1835-1940. ca. 80 items.
 In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
 Certificate of nobility and other personal papers and records, in German, of Mayer, Edler von Kallir (1792-1815), Jewish banker, community leader, and deputy from Brody, Austria, in the Galician Parliament, his son Nathan (1821-1886), another son, Isaac, his grandson, Alexander, of Vienna, and Alexander's sons, Ludwig and Martin.
 Gift of William Kallir, Jamaica, New York City, 1961.

MS 70-1603

Kaulla family.
 Papers, 1836-1964. ca. 30 items.
 In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
 Family tree and other family records, photos, and newspaper clippings of articles on the history of the family of Jacob Raphael Kaulla (1750-1810), Jewish bankers and philanthropists, of Württemberg, Ger. In German.
 Gift of Philipp Feldheim, New York City, 1958.

MS 70-1604

Kayserling, Mayer, 1829-1905.
 Letters, 1861. 28 items.
 In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
 German rabbi, of Switzerland and Hungary. Personal letters written by Kayserling to his fiancée.
 Gift of Mrs. Magda Kenez, Doonside, N. S. W., Australia, 1963.

MS 70-1605

Kerr, Alfred, 1867-1948.
 Papers, 1899-1968. 33 items.
 In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
 Theater critic and author, of Berlin, Ger., and England. Personal letters (1899-1947) written by Kerr, newspaper clippings of articles by and about Kerr, and photos. In German.
 Purchases and gifts.

MS 70-1606

Kitzinger, Elisabeth (Merzbacher) 1881-1966.
 Ernst Kitzinger collection, 1816-1965. ca. 120 items.
 In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
 Jewish philanthropist and social worker, of Munich, Ger. Correspondence, family records, newspaper clippings of articles, photos, and other papers. Includes a ms. of Memoirs (1942-43) by Mrs. Kitzinger's husband, Wilhelm Kitzinger, a lawyer. The letters to Mrs. Kitzinger, some from Henrietta Szold, relate to personal matters and social work. In German and German in Hebrew characters.
 Gift of Mrs. Kitzinger's son, Ernst Kitzinger, Princeton, N. J., 1967.

MS 70-1607

Kronheim, Hans, 1885-1958.
 Papers, 1856-1958. ca. 180 items.
 In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
 Rabbi, of Germany and Cleveland, Ohio. Correspondence, ms. of writing, personal papers, records of the Jewish community of Bielefeld, Ger., newspaper clippings relating to Bielefeld, articles on Kronheim, photos, and other papers, in German and English.
 Gift of Mrs. Kurt Rosenbaum, Wyncote, Pa., 1967.

MS 70-1608

Lasker-Schüler, Else, 1869-1945.

Papers, 1913-65. 112 items.
In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
Jewish author, of Germany and Jerusalem. Letters and cards (1913-42) written by Miss Lasker-Schüler and magazine and newspaper articles about her. In German.
Gifts and purchases since 1957 from several sources.

MS 70-1609

Meyerbeer, Giacomo, 1791-1864.

Beer-Meyerbeer family collection, 1746-1968. ca. 160 items.
In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
Photocopies (positive).
Composer, of Berlin and Paris. Correspondence, family papers and photos, and newspaper clippings of articles on Meyerbeer. The correspondence includes 26 letters (1838-63) written by Meyerbeer, 7 letters by his brother, Michael Beer (1800-1833), and letters by Meyerbeer's ancestors and descendants. In German, English, and French.
Gift from Lee Francis Chudson, and purchase from various sources, 1958-69.

MS 70-1610

Picard, Jacob, 1883-1967.

Papers, 1882-1969. 14 ft.
In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
German lawyer and author. Personal and family correspondence (1903-64), diaries, personal papers, literary mss., newspaper articles, photos, and other papers. Correspondents include Julius Bab, Leo Baeck, Hermann Hesse, and Stefan Zweig.
Gifts of Mr. Picard, Mrs. Renee Van Dijk Picard, the Netherlands, and Edgar Gerson.

MS 70-1611

Rathenau, Walter, 1867-1922.

Papers, 1902-67. 54 items.
In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
German industrialist and statesman. Letters by Rathenau, ms. about him, and other papers. In German.
Gifts and purchases since 1958 from various sources.

MS 70-1612

Schnitzler, Arthur, 1862-1931.

Correspondence, 1880-1966. 80 items.
In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
Author, of Vienna, Austria. Chiefly letters and post cards, in German, by Schnitzler.
Gifts and purchases since 1958 from various sources.

MS 70-1613

Simmel, Georg, 1858-1918.

Papers, 1889-1968. 165 items.
In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
German philosopher, sociologist, and professor at the Universities of Berlin and Strassburg. Chiefly letters and post cards (1904-18) from Simmel to Margarete Susman, author. Other correspondents include Julius Bab, Georg Hermann, Fritz Mauthner, and Rainer Maria Rilke.
Gifts since 1963 from several sources.

MS 70-1614

Toller, Ernst, 1893-1939.

Papers, 1917-38. 45 items.
In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
German author, pacifist, and socialist. Correspondence and a police file consisting of newspaper clippings and a photo. In German.
Gifts and purchases since 1958 from several sources.

MS 70-1615

Wassermann, Jakob, 1873-1934.

Papers, 1899-1964. 57 items.
In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
German author. Correspondence, literary mss., newspaper articles, and photos. In German. Includes a ms. in two versions of *Das Gänsemännchen* (1913 and 1914).
Gifts and purchases since 1958 from several sources.

MS 70-1616

Zweig, Stefan, 1881-1942.

Papers, 1909-62. 131 items.
In Leo Baeck Institute collections (New York City)
Austrian author. Correspondence, newspaper articles, and photos. Includes letters to Georg Hermann and Jacob Picard. In German.
Gifts and purchases since 1958 from several sources.

MS 70-1617

Libertyville-Mundelein area history, 1840's-1970. 12 ft. (ca. 2000 items)

In Libertyville-Mundelein Historical Society collections (Libertyville, Ill.)
Historical data on individual towns and neighborhoods in the area including biographical material on pioneer families, cemetery records, pictures, and other papers.
Index with the collection.
Additions to the collection are expected.

MS 70-1618

Davis, Theodore McCann, 1889-

Scrapbook, 1927-66. ca. 40 items.
In Medical College of South Carolina Library (Charleston)
In part, transcripts (typewritten).
Urologist, of Greenville, S. C. Correspondence, mss. of articles, speeches, photos, newspaper clippings, and reprints of articles. Includes material relating to Davis' interest in transurethral prostate resection.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Dr. Davis, 1966.

MS 70-1619

Michel, Middleton, 1822-1894.

Papers, ca. 1846-90. ca. 150 items.
In Medical College of South Carolina Library (Charleston)
In part, photocopies of originals in the possession of Mrs. Heard Robertson, Augusta, Ga.
Physician and professor at the Medical College of South Carolina, Charleston. Correspondence, autopsy reports, notes on lectures, case histories, and mss. of writings on various medical subjects.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Dr. Michel's great granddaughter, Mrs. Heard Robertson, Augusta, Ga., 1965.

Pinehaven Sanatorium, Charleston, S. C. MS 70-1620
 Records, 1925-52. 1 ft. (ca. 150 items)
 In Medical College of South Carolina Library (Charleston)
 Correspondence, annual reports (1925-27), executive secretary reports (1925-37), treasurer reports (1946-52), minutes (1929-33) of the Executive Board of the Charleston County Tuberculosis Association, file on donations, and historical notes.
 Information on literary rights available in the library.
 Gift of Dr. W. Atmar Smith, former medical director of the sanatorium, 1966.

Porcher, Francis Peyre, 1824-1895. MS 70-1621
 Papers, ca. 1850-92. ca. 2 ft. (ca. 250 items)
 In Medical College of South Carolina Library (Charleston)
 Physician and professor at the Medical College of South Carolina, of Charleston. European travel journal (1852-54), lectures and notes on botany, materia medica, and therapeutics, and other papers.
 Information on literary rights available in the library.
 Gift of Mrs. F. P. Porcher, Charleston, S. C., whose husband was the grandson of Dr. Porcher, 1969.

South Carolina Medical Association. Woman's Auxiliary. MS 70-1622
 Records, 1927-55. ca. 100 items.
 In Medical College of South Carolina Library (Charleston)
 Annual reports of the county auxiliaries and histories of some county organizations and a few hospitals in South Carolina.
 Information on literary rights available in the library.
 Deposited by Mrs. Ray Ivester, vice president of the Woman's Auxiliary, 1968.

Bagg family. MS 70-1623
 Papers, 1791-1878. 1 v. and 1 folder.
 In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
 Correspondence of Dr. Joseph H. Bagg and his wife, of Detroit and their son-in-law, W. G. Austin, lawyer of Kalamazoo, Mich.; diary (1878) recording prices of farm produce, European political events, and the description of a trip to the Mardi Gras at New Orleans; and school compositions (1839-40) of Abbey S. (Bagg) Austin. Includes a letter (1791) addressed to George Washington written by the reception committee welcoming him to Savannah, Ga. Collected by Mrs. Corliss Brough Miller.
 Gift of Mrs. Corliss Brough Miller, Owosso, Mich.

Breckenridge, Lester Paige, 1858-1940. MS 70-1624
 Correspondence, 1892-1925. 45 folders.
 In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
 Professor of mechanical engineering. Correspondence concerning Breckenridge's positions with Michigan Agricultural College, the University of Illinois, and Yale University, educational matters, turbine development, an engine recording device, Chinese and Russian railway development, and American policy and financial aid for China. Includes correspondence (1915-19) of Breckenridge's son-in-law, Henry B. Dirks, chiefly concerning Dirk's appointment as professor of mechanical engineering, Michigan Agricultural College. Breckenridge's correspondents include Jeme Tien Yow, chief engineer, Imperial Peking-Kalgan Railway, Peking, China.
 Gift of Mrs. Henry B. Dirks.

Jones, James, fl. 1857-1888. MS 70-1625
 Papers, 1857-88. 5 folders.
 In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
 Miner, of San Francisco, Calif. Correspondence and other papers relating to Active Silver Mining and Tunnel Company of New York, Imperial Silver Quarries Company, Ltd., Michigan Tunnel and Mining Company, Mt. Bullion Tunnel and Mining Company, and Scottish Chief Silver Mine Company, Ltd., companies operating mainly in Alpine and Amador Counties, Calif., with which Jones was associated.
 Gift of Kenneth Priestly.

Michigan State Federation of Women's Clubs. MS 70-1626
 Records, 1894-1932. ca. 7 ft. and 17 v.
 In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
 Correspondence, publications, and other records, primarily 1928-30.
 Gift of the estate of Mrs. Eben Mumford.

Monroe, Charles J 1839-1919. MS 70-1627
 Papers, 1858-1914. 5 v. and 6 folders.
 In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
 Surveyor, land agent, banker, and State senator, of South Haven, Mich. Correspondence, diary (1904) which records a trip made by Monroe to the Near East, charts, survey bills, maps, notebooks (1861-70) concerning plans and surveys for State roads and for additions to South Haven, Mich., and notebook (1887) recording legislative bills and joint resolutions introduced by Monroe.
 Gift of Randolph B. Monroe.

MS 70-1628

Smith-Carpenter papers, 1864-1913. 1 v. and 4 folders.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Civil War letters and diary of Josiah B. Smith, written while serving with the 8th Michigan Cavalry in Kentucky and Tennessee; together with tax receipts on land in Newaygo Co., Mich., belonging to John, Myron, and Romanda Carpenter.
Gift of Mrs. Croff Shipman.

MS 70-1629

Thompson, James Herbert, 1866-1943.
Papers, 1911-13. 28 folders.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Lawyer and businessman, of Evart, Mich. Correspondence and legal papers relating to Thompson's legal counseling for Ann Arbor Railroad Company and Reo Motor Car Company, Lansing, Mich., and his business positions with the Holmes Realty Company, R. E. Olds Company, and Reo Motor Truck Company, Lansing, Mich., Original Gas Engine Company, and Reo Motor Car Company of Canada, Ltd., St. Catharines, Ont. Correspondents include Dennis E. Alward, John J. Carton, Grant Fellows, C. B. Fuller, Alexander J. Groesbeck, Samuel W. Hopkins, Frederick C. Martindale, E. W. Olds, John M. Perry, William A. Smith, and Charles E. Townsend.

MS 70-1630

Wright, Robert Clinton.
Correspondence, 1844-49. 2 folders.
In Michigan State University, Historical Collections and Archives (East Lansing)
Merchant, of Baltimore, Md. Correspondence relating to Wright's activities in international commerce, discussing shipping arrangements, prices and markets for various commodities shipped, and rates of exchange.
Gift of Kenneth Priestly.

MS 70-1631

Arnold, Frazer, 1887-
Papers, ca. 1929-66. 1 ft. (ca. 1200 items)
In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)
Lawyer, of Denver, Colo. Correspondents, newspaper clippings, memorabilia, and other papers, chiefly written by or addressed to Arnold, relating to his friend, Wilbur Burton Foshay (1881-1957), and the W. B. Foshay Company, a Minnesota utility company, concerning the trials and subsequent imprisonment of Foshay and his associate, Henry Henley, for fraudulent use of the mails in selling the company's stock and paying dividends. Includes letters to and from Foshay, data on Foshay's employment with various chambers of commerce after his release from prison, impeachment proceedings against Judge Joseph W. Molyneaux, who tried the Foshay-Henley case, and the dedication of Foshay Tower and Foshay Museum in Minneapolis.
Unpublished inventory in the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of Mr. Arnold, Denver, Colo., 1967.

MS 70-1632

Bernard, John Toussaint, 1893-
Papers, ca. 1934-62. 1 box.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)
Union leader and U. S. Representative, of Eveleth, Minn. Chiefly correspondence and newspaper clippings, relating to Bernard's activities in the Farmer-Labor Party, politics, the United Electrical, Radio and Machine Workers of America, mining, and other labor unions, and antifascist and civil liberties groups.
Unpublished inventory in the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of Mr. Bernard, Long Beach, Calif., 1969.

MS 70-1633

Brill, Hascal Russell, 1846-1922.
Papers, 1805, 1849-1964. ca. 9 ft.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)
Lawyer and judge, of St. Paul, Minn. Correspondence, diaries, speeches, account books, abstracts of title to property in the vicinity of St. Paul and Ramsey Co., scrapbooks, and other papers of Brill, his son, Kenneth Gray Brill (1883-1954), daughters, Edith Brill (1876-1961) and Alice Cora Brill (1889-1968), nephew, William Hascal Brill (1871-1922), and niece, Ethel Claire Brill (1877-1962). Includes genealogy of the Brill, Colt, and related families; articles on Alaska, Burma, China, and Japan; nature and children's stories, articles, and poems; and material relating to President Chester A. Arthur, First Methodist Church of St. Paul, Minnesota courts, Minnesota District Judges Association, Minnesota State Bar Association, Ramsey County Bar Association, United Charities of St. Paul, Child Study Dept. of Council Bluffs, Iowa, the Leech Lake Indian uprising of 1898, Russo-Japanese War, World War I, and activities of the American Red Cross, Four Minute Men, Minnesota Commission of Public Safety, and War Camp Recreation Fund during the war. Correspondents include Regina (Arthur) Caw, Herbert Hoover, and Helen Keller.
Unpublished inventory in the repository.
Gifts of the Brill family, 1935-55, Alice Brill and the Alice Brill estate, 1968.
Papers of Kenneth Gray Brill previously described in MS 60-471.

MS 70-1634

Citizens' Alliance of Minneapolis.
Records, ca. 1903-48. ca. 11 ft.
In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)
Correspondence, constitution and bylaws, clippings, pamphlets, scrapbooks, and other papers, relating to an organization for the promotion of steady employment, fair employment and labor practices, the open shop, and prevention of strikes, which operated a free employment bureau and trade schools, terminating in 1936. Includes material relating to Samuel Gompers, the American Federation of Labor, industrial relations, arbitration and mediation, clothing unions, and other subjects associated with activities of the organization.
Unpublished inventory in the repository.
Gifts of John W. Schroeder, Edina, Minn., 1955-56.

MS 70-1635

Delta Kappa Gamma Society. *Tau State (Minn.)*

Biographies, 1941-68. 53 items.

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)
Biographical sketches of pioneer teachers in Minnesota
compiled by members of local chapters of the society. In-
cludes a pamphlet containing abridged versions of 18 of the
52 biographies.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Gift of members of the society, 1957-69.

Additions to the collection are anticipated.

MS 70-1636

Friends, Society of. *Minneapolis Meeting.*

Records, ca. 1944-68. ca. 4 ft.

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

Correspondence, minutes of meetings, reports, newslet-
ters, bulletins, pamphlets, newspaper clippings, and other
papers, chiefly relating to civil rights, military draft coun-
seling, Christian education, human relations, and peace ac-
tivities of the Minneapolis Friends Meeting, American
Friends Service Committee, and related organizations of
the Minneapolis and St. Paul area. Most of the papers
date from 1958-68.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Gift of Minneapolis Friends Meeting.

MS 70-1637

North Star Woolen Mill Company.

Records, 1874-1941. (MS 60-583)

— Addition, 1873-1929. 1 box.

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

Correspondence, memoranda, and legal papers, including
records concerning sale of goods to Marshall Field and
Company and use of machinery belonging to the Washburn
Mill Company, Minneapolis, and quotations (1881-86) of
company prices; together with papers of William Guile
Northup (1851-1929) and the Northup family, including
genealogy, deeds to land in the Dakota Territory and Min-
neapolis, and patents for cloth milling devices perfected by
Northup.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Gifts of William Guile Northup, Jr., Minneapolis, 1949;
and John N. Lindeke, Portsmouth, N. H., 1967.

MS 70-1638

Nute, Grace Lee, 1895-

Papers, ca. 1924-43, 1957. 1 ft.

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

Curator of manuscripts, Minnesota Historical Society.
Correspondence, mss. of writings, reports, radio addresses,
and notes, relating to Miss Nute's research on Minnesota
history, including activities of French explorers and fur
traders and of missions among the Chippewa and Dakota
Indians, and holdings of archives in Minnesota, the U. S.,
and Canada. Includes material relating to Miss Nute's
book, *Caesars of the Wilderness: Médard Chouart, sieur des
Groseilliers, and Pierre Esprit Radisson, 1618-1710* (1943)
and notes on Charles A. Lindbergh, Sr. (1859-1924) com-
piled chiefly from newspapers of Morrison Co., Minn.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the
repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gifts of Miss Nute, 1925-58.

MS 70-1639

Patrons of Husbandry. *Minnesota State Grange.*

Records, ca. 1868-1966. 3 ft. (ca. 1500 items)

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

Correspondence, bylaws, minutes, resolutions, memo-
randa, account books, reports, leaflets, pamphlets, news-
paper clippings, and other papers, relating to the founding
and activities of the national, State, and local granges.
Includes material on the investigation (1874) of the Farm-
ers Mutual Insurance Association; published proceedings
(1890-1958) of the Minnesota State Grange; quarterly re-
ports (1909-35) of subordinate local granges; and inven-
tories (1962) and other papers on the management of the
Oliver H. Kelley farm, at Elk River, Minn., by the national
grange. Persons represented include C. Elmer Anderson,
Frank Archer, Joseph Hurst Ball, Coates Preston Bull,
Daniel R. Farnham, Oliver H. Kelley, W. H. Lee, Herschel
D. Newsom, Charles P. Nichols, and Thomas A. Thompson.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Gifts of Usher L. Burdick, Washington, D. C., 1941,
Mrs. Lida S. Ives, Ormond Beach, Fla., 1963, and Min-
nesota State Grange, Minneapolis, 1965; and transfer by
the society from the Oliver H. Kelley House, Elk River,
Minn., 1968.

Includes papers formerly cataloged by the society under
the titles Minnesota Grange and Oliver H. Kelley House,
Elk River.

MS 70-1640

Pattee, Edward Sidney, 1861-1930.

Papers, 1839-99. ca. 1 ft. (ca. 100 items and 2 v.)

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

Accountant, auditor, and bookkeeper for various business
firms in Minneapolis, Minn. Correspondence, diaries, mem-
oranda, and other papers of Pattee, his wife, Dora (Jewett)
Pattee (1853-1939), her father, Samuel Albert Jewett
(1816-1893), and grandfather, Samuel Jewett (1772-1865),
of Pittston, Me. Subjects represented include the lumber
trade of Maine with England, the State bank of Maine,
free soil politics, slavery in the U. S., Minneapolis social
activities, women's fashions, and Pattee's journey to Alaska
and experiences in the Klondike gold rush, 1898-99.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gifts of Miss Sidney Pattee and Miss Gladys Pattee,
Minneapolis, Minn., 1955, 1969.

MS 70-1641

Ramsey, Walter Reeve, 1872-

Papers, ca. 1918-65. 1 box.

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

Pediatrician, of St. Paul, Minn. Chiefly correspondence
and newspaper clippings, relating to Dr. Ramsey's work
with the American Red Cross during World War I, with
international medical conferences, and with Children's
Hospital, St. Paul, of which he was founder and medical
director.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Dr. Ramsey, St. Paul, Minn., 1969.

MS 70-1642

St. Paul. Unity Church.

Records, 1860-1966. 6 ft. (ca. 5000 items)

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

Correspondence, minutes of meetings, financial reports, and other records of the church and its various clubs and organizations; together with information on the American Unitarian Association and the Minnesota Unitarian Conference. Correspondents include Kristofer Janson, Jenkin Lloyd Jones, and several ministers of the church.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Gift of Unity Church through Mrs. Herman C. Otto, St. Paul, Minn., 1967.

MS 70-1643

Save the Children Federation. Minnesota Branch, St. Paul.

Records, ca. 1925-51. 1 ft. (ca. 1000 items)

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

Correspondence between State, regional, and national officers, local officers, and donors; circulars; and financial records. Relates to sponsorships of individual children or schools, clothing drives, fundraising, and other activities for the relief of refugee and disadvantaged children in Europe and the U. S. Correspondents include Ruth Gage-Colby, John W. Mace, Paul Rains, John R. Voris, and Mae L. Washburn.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Roy Swanson, St. Paul, Minn., 1969.

MS 70-1644

Smith, Dee, 1882-

Papers, ca. 1917-21. 1 ft. (ca. 250 items)

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

Correspondence, pamphlets, programs, and other material, relating to the service of Miss Smith, of Minneapolis, Minn., with the American Red Cross in France during World War I. Includes minutes (1921) of the Women's Overseas Service League in Minneapolis.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Miss Smith, Minneapolis, Minn., 1967.

MS 70-1645

Stans, Maurice Hubert, 1908-

Papers, ca. 1882-1969. ca. 18 ft.

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

Certified public accountant, investment banker, and Government official. Correspondence, speeches, articles, newspaper clippings, scrapbooks, photos, and other papers, chiefly 1953-69, relating to the Stans family and Stans' work in business, the Republican Party, Government service, and professional accountants' organizations. Includes papers concerning Federal fiscal and monetary affairs with which Stans was associated as Director of the U. S. Bureau of the Budget, and a summary report on fundraising

for the 1968 Nixon-Agnew campaign, for which Stans was finance chairman. Correspondents include Dwight D. Eisenhower, legislators, and other Government officials.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Mr. Stans, 1969-70.

MS 70-1646

Whipple-Scandrett family papers, 1829-1959. 4 ft.

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

Correspondence, sermons, magazine and newspaper clippings, and other papers of Henry Benjamin Whipple (1822-1901), Protestant Episcopal Bishop of Minnesota, his first wife, Cornelia (Wright) Whipple, his second wife, Evangeline (Marss) Simpson Whipple, his grandsons, Benjamin Wright Scandrett (1883-1954) and Henry Alexander Scandrett (1876-1957), and other members of the Whipple and Scandrett families. Includes genealogy of the Scandrett, Ward, Whipple, and Wright families, and information concerning the Bishop's work among the Indians, his attendance at ecclesiastical conferences, and travels in Europe, and the Scandrett brothers' legal services for the Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul, and Pacific Railroad, the Northern Pacific Railroad, and the Union Pacific Railroad. Correspondents include Phillips Brooks, Rose Elizabeth Cleveland, William Heathcote Delancey, Henry Wager Halleck, Mr. and Mrs. J. Pierpont Morgan, Henry Hastings Sibley, and Robert C. Winthrop.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Gift of Mrs. Cole Oehler, St. Paul, Minn., 1969.

MS 70-1647

Winchell, Newton Horace, 1839-1914.

Papers, ca. 1814-1958. ca. 7 ft. (ca. 5500 items) and 1 reel of microfilm (negative)

In Minnesota Historical Society collections (St. Paul)

In part, microfilm made in 1953 from originals loaned by William Trygg, Ely, Minn.

Geologist, of Minneapolis, Minn. Correspondence, diaries, notes, articles, and scrapbooks, relating to Winchell's family affairs, his geological survey work in Ohio, Michigan, Minnesota, and in the Black Hills with Gen. George A. Custer, and his writings on the geology of Minnesota; experiences of Winchell's father, Horace Winchell (1796-1873), on a trip by schooner around South America, during the gold rush days in California, and in returning to New York from California; activities of Winchell's wife, Charlotte Sophie (Imus) Winchell (1836-1926), with the First Methodist Episcopal Church, Minneapolis, Foreign Missionary Association, Minneapolis, Minneapolis School Board, and the Women's Christian Temperance Union, and her travels in France; and geological studies and work of the Winchells' sons, Alexander Newton Winchell (1874-1958) and Horace Vaughn Winchell (1865-1923), with lecture notes of the former taken as a student at the Sorbonne; together with the microfilm of a vol. of notes (1916-26) kept by Winchell's son-in-law, Ulysses Sherman Grant (1867-1932), while on geological field trips in northern Minnesota and the Lake Superior region. Includes genealogical and biographical material of the Hartwell, Lawrence, Mills, and Winchell families; and information on education in Michigan and New York State. Correspondents include Henry Youle Hind, Herbert Hoover, and Alexander Winchell.

Unpublished inventory in the repository.

Gifts from various members of the Winchell family, 1895-1965.

MS 70-1648

Big Brothers of America.

Records, 1912-63. ca. 4 ft.

In University of Minnesota Library, Social Welfare History Archives (Minneapolis)

Correspondence, questionnaires and other material relating to studies made, minutes of executive meetings, financial records, constitution (1961), and other papers (chiefly 1946-56), concerning Big Brothers of America and its predecessor, Big Brother Movement. Other organizations represented include Big Brother and Big Sister Federation, Catholic Big Brothers, New York City, and Jewish Big Brothers, New York City. Subjects include community chests and funds, juvenile delinquency, Negro youth, social work, summer camps, and volunteer workers. Correspondents include Herschel Alt, W. C. Ayer, Charles Berwind, Charles B. Booth, Thomas Cairns, George Casey, Thomas C. Clark, Albert Deutsch, Gilbert Gendall, Felix Gentile, George Grossman, Benjamin Van Doren Hedges, Frances Higgins, Donald Jenks, Joseph McCoy, William C. Menninger, G. Ruhland Rebmann, Kenneth H. Rogers, Rowland Sheldon, and Robert Wynn.

Unpublished description in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Deposited by Thomas O'Brien, executive director of Big Brothers of America, 1966.

MS 70-1649

Five Towns Community House.

Records, 1907-65. 15 ft.

In University of Minnesota Library, Social Welfare History Archives (Minneapolis)

Bylaws, minutes of meetings, conference reports, board of directors and committee reports, placement records of students assigned to field work positions, newspaper clippings, scrapbooks, photos, and other records, of an organization with headquarters at Lawrence, N. Y., providing cultural, educational, and recreational programs for small neighborhood groups in the communities of Cedarhurst, Hewlett, Inwood, Lawrence, and Woodmere, Nassau Co., N. Y. Includes records of the organization's predecessors, the Margaret Sage Industrial School, Inwood, N. Y., and the Nassau Industrial School; and a study by Vincent Zavatt. Subjects include the aged, casework, day care, group work, housing, juvenile delinquency, recreation, services to youth, summer day camps, urban renewal, volunteer work, and youth employment. Organizations represented include American Friends Service Committee, Five Towns Community Chest, Five Towns Community Council, National Conference on Social Welfare, National Council of Jewish Women, National Federation of Settlements and Neighborhood Centers, United Neighborhood Houses of New York, and Welfare Council of New York City.

Unpublished description in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Deposited by the Board of Directors, Five Towns Community House, 1966.

MS 70-1650

International Conference of Social Work.

Records, 1932-64. ca. 7 ft.

In University of Minnesota Library, Social Welfare History Archives (Minneapolis)

Correspondence, subcommittee reports, minutes, and other records, relating to a permanent, international conference held biennially. Predominate subjects are children, community development, European social work, housing, industrialization, migrants, rehabilitation of handicapped persons, social policy, social work education, and technical assistance programs. Organizations represented include Canadian Welfare Council, National Health Council, Pan

American Union, United Nations, World Assembly of Youth, and World Health Organization. Correspondents include Jal F. Bulsara, Alexander C. Farquharson, Walter F. Friedlander, George E. Haynes, Evelyn Weeks Hersey, Fred K. Hoehler, Jane Margueretta Hoey, Hertha Kraus, René Sand, H. M. L. H. Sark, Savilla Simons, Mary Van Kleeck, Laura Vergara, and Ellen S. Woodward.

Unpublished description in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Deposited by the National Conference on Social Welfare, 1967.

MS 70-1651

International Conference of Social Work. *United States Committee.*

Records, 1928-65. ca. 2 ft.

In University of Minnesota Library, Social Welfare History Archives (Minneapolis)

Correspondence, subcommittee reports and minutes, and other records, relating to the committee's participation in the permanent, international, biennial conference, and reflecting the interest and participation in international social work among American social workers. Subjects include the Asia Foundation, child welfare, industrial relations, urbanization, and World War II. Correspondents include Walter Ferdinand Friedlander and Hertha Kraus.

Unpublished description in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Deposited by the National Conference on Social Welfare, 1967.

MS 70-1652

Kellogg, Paul Underwood, 1879-1958.

Papers, ca. 1884-1958. ca. 15 ft.

In University of Minnesota Library, Social Welfare History Archives (Minneapolis)

In part, photocopies of originals in the possession of the Kellogg family.

Journalist, editor, and social reformer. Correspondence, biographical information, financial records, articles, speeches, notes from courses taken at Columbia University, newspaper clippings, family photos, and other papers, relating to Kellogg and his activities with the Charity Organization Society of the City of New York, Survey

MS 70-1652

Kellogg, Paul Underwood, 1879-1958. Papers, ca. 1884-1958. (Continued)

Associates, and the publication successively entitled Charities, Charities and the Commons, and Survey. Includes letters of condolence written to Helen (Hall) Kellogg on her husband's death; and papers of Kellogg's brother, Arthur P. Kellogg (1878-1934). Organizations represented include the Progressive Party (founded 1912), Rockefeller Foundation, and U. S. Commission on Industrial Relations. Subjects include capital punishment, child labor, the Colorado coal strike of 1914, foreign policy, housing, industrial relations, international relations, the presidential elections of 1916 and 1924, race relations, social work, and unemployment. Correspondents include Jane Addams, Louis D. Brandeis, Ann Reed Brenner, Marion "Climch" Calkins, Edward T. Devine, John A. Fitch, Henry Ford, John P. Gavit, Helen (Hayes) Gleason, Bruno Lasker, Amos R. E. Pinchot, and Lillian D. Wald.

Unpublished description in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Deposited by the Kellogg family, 1964-68.

MS 70-1653

Lindeman, Eduard Christian, 1885-1953.

Papers, 1932-45. ca. 1 ft.

In University of Minnesota Library, Social Welfare History Archives (Minneapolis)

Philosopher, educator, social reformer, and author. Notebooks containing notes, quotes, comments, and clippings, reflecting Lindeman's interests in the writings of Ralph Waldo Emerson, the social philosophies of John Dewey, Georg W. F. Hegel, William James, and Karl Mannheim, adult education, education, the New Deal, social change, social planning, and other subjects.

Unpublished description in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Deposited by Ruby Pernell, social welfare attaché at the U. S. Embassy in New Delhi, India; formerly in the library of the Delhi School of Social Work, New Delhi, India.

MS 70-1654

National Association of Social Workers.

Records, 1917-63. ca. 53 ft.

In University of Minnesota Library, Social Welfare History Archives (Minneapolis)

Chiefly records of the association and its predecessor organizations: American Association of Group Workers (1936-55), American Association of Medical Social Workers (1917-56), American Association of Psychiatric Social Workers (1921-58), American Association of Social Workers (1918-55), Association for the Study of Community Organization (1944-55), National Association of School Social Workers (1922-55), Social Work Research Group (1949-56), and the Temporary Inter-Association Council of Social Work Membership Organizations (1946-55); together with records of the National Committee on Social Work in Defense Mobilization (1950-55), pertaining explicitly to social work involvement in the national defense effort. Subjects covered include the U. S. Armed Forces, the recruitment, education, placement, and practice of social workers, group, medical, psychiatric and school social work, play and recreation, and World War II. Other organizations represented include Academy of Certified Social

Workers, American Hospital Association, American National Red Cross, American Public Health Association, American Public Welfare Association, Council on Social Work Education, International Conference of Social Work, National Foundation of Infantile Paralysis, National Social Welfare Assembly, United Community Defense Services, U. S. Public Health Service, U. S. Selective Service System, and U. S. Veterans Administration. Correspondents include Jane Addams, Joseph P. Anderson, Harriet M. Bartlett, Bertram M. Beck, Margaret Blenkner, Elizabeth and Karl De Schweinitz, Arthur Dunham, Ethel Ginsburg, Melvin Glasser, Dora Goldstine, Ernest B. Harper, Mary Hemmy, Fred K. Hoehler, Joe R. Hoffer, Donald S. Howard, Dorothy C. Kahn, Gisela Konopka, Janet Korpela, Florence Ray, Elizabeth Healy Ross, Harold Silver, Sanford Solender, Addie Thomas, and Walter M. West.

Unpublished description in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Deposited by the association, 1964.

MS 70-1655

Zimand, Savel, 1891-

Papers, 1917-67. ca. 1 ft.

In University of Minnesota Library, Social Welfare History Archives (Minneapolis)

Journalist and health educator. Correspondence, clippings of articles and reports written by Zimand and of reviews of books by him, and other papers, relating to Zimand's work with the New York City Cancer Committee of the American Cancer Society, the New York City Dept. of Health, the Gertrude Folks Zimand Memorial Award and Gertrude Folks Zimand Memorial Lecture at Vassar College. Subjects include health education, labor relations,

Germany, India, Ireland, Russia, and World War I. Correspondents include Charles A. Beard, Homer Folks, John H. Holmes, Paul U. Kellogg, Karl P. A. F. Liebknecht, Rosa Luxemburg, Katherine Mayo, Robert Smillie, and Gertrude (Folks) Zimand.

Unpublished description in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Deposited by Mr. Zimand, 1967.

MS 70-1656

Ludlow-Field-Maury collection, 1817-1945. 6 ft.

In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)

Correspondence, diaries, journals, biographical material, clippings of writings, scrapbooks, memorandum books, notebooks, and printed material, relating to the Ludlow, Field, and Maury families. Includes material on the first real theater west of the Mississippi, the American Dramatic Fund, Sir William Drummond Stewart's Rocky Mountain expedition, the mountains and prairies, art, and the formation of Christian Science in St. Louis, Mo. Persons represented include Noah Miller Ludlow (1795-1886), actor, producer, and theater owner; his daughter, Cornelia B. (Ludlow) Field; her husband Matthew C. Field (1808-1844), actor and writer; and the Fields' granddaughter, Cornelia F. Maury, St. Louis artist.

Information on literary rights available in the repository. Gift.

Mesker, Frank, 1859–1952, collector. MS 70–1657

Mesker collection, 1817–95. ca. 100 items.

In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)

Letter books, scrapbook, and Confederate paymaster account book of Maj. Henry W. Williams (1816–1892), St. Louis lawyer, book collector, and participant in St. Louis civic and political affairs; letter book (1861) of D. M. Frost, and 3 letters (1852, 1862) of Albert Pike concerning Indians and the Indian Territory during the Civil War. Includes material on steamboats in the West.

Most of the collection was formed from the library of Henry W. Williams.

Information on literary rights available in the repository. Gift.

Mormon papers, 1831–1963. ca. 80 items. MS 70–1658

In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)

In part, transcript (handwritten).

Letters (1844–49) of Mormon converts describing departures from Nauvoo, Ill., for the trek to Salt Lake City; other correspondence concerning Mormons in Missouri, Gov. Lilliburn W. Boggs, Joseph Smith, and Brigham Young; a contemporary copy of testimony of Mormon participants in the Mormon War, Daviess Co., Mo. (1838); and correspondence about the collection.

Information on literary rights available in the repository. Gift.

Morrison family. MS 70–1659

Papers, 1795–1943. ca. 400 items.

In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)

Letters (1795–1840) of William, Robert, Jesse, and James Morrison, merchants, relating to land claims, Indian and frontier trade, and protection of Portage des Sioux; correspondence of the W. D. Swinney family of Glasgow, Mo.; letters of James' son, William M. Morrison, prominent St. Louis businessman, to his future wife, Kate Swinney; and genealogy of the Morrison, Swinney, Fuller, and related families. The Morrisons lived in Kaskaskia, Ill., St. Charles, Mo., and Galena, Ill.

Information on literary rights available in the repository. Gift.

Mullanphy family. MS 70–1660

Papers, 1780–1952. 5 ft.

In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)

Chiefly papers relating to the settlement of the estate of John Mullanphy (1758–1833), cotton merchant and philanthropist, of St. Louis, Mo., and of his daughters and son, Bryan Mullanphy; together with family correspondence, correspondence of real estate agents, business papers, bankbooks, ledgers, rental account books (1836–85), and papers relating to John Mullanphy's charitable works.

Information on literary rights available in the repository. Gift.

New Madrid (Mo.) archives, 1761–1804. 1432 items and 11 v. MS 70–1661

In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)

Most of the papers are in French and Spanish; a few are in English after the 1804 transfer of upper Louisiana to the U. S.

Information on literary rights available in the repository. Gift.

O'Fallon, John, 1791–1865. MS 70–1662

Papers, 1780–1925. ca. 250 items.

In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)

Army officer, banker, public leader, and philanthropist, of St. Louis, Mo. Genealogical, banking, and political papers.

Information on literary rights available in the repository. Gift.

Parker, George Washington, 1836–1913. MS 70–1663

Papers, 1854–76. ca. 3 ft.

In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)

Lawyer and railroad builder and manager, of Charleston, Ill. (1861–76); resident of St. Louis, Mo., after 1876 and director of Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904. Papers chiefly concerned with affairs of the St. Louis, Alton & Terre Haute Railroad; together with personal letters, some of Civil War interest.

Information on literary rights available in the repository. Gift.

Phelps, Seth Ledyard. MS 70–1664

Papers, 1861–64. 360 items.

In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)

Naval officer. Correspondence, telegrams, and orders relating to the operation of gunboats at the time Phelps was in command of the Mississippi Squadron.

Information on literary rights available in the repository. Purchase.

Plant family. MS 70–1665

George P. Plant Milling Company and Plant family collection, 1814–1927. ca. 450 items.

In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)

Personal and business correspondence, ledgers, deeds, business papers, and other data, concerning the George P. Plant Milling Company, St. Louis, Mo., its predecessors, Franklin Flour Mills and Plant & Bros., and the Plant family of St. Louis and Massachusetts. Persons represented include George Poignand Plant (1814–1875), founder of the firm, his brother and partner, Samuel Plant (1819–1866), George's son, George Janvier Plant (d. 1897), one of Samuel's sons, George Hague Plant (b. 1847), and Samuel, son of George Hague Plant. All these men were members of the firm which was sold in 1927 to Texas and Oklahoma milling interests.

Information on literary rights available in the repository. Gift.

MS 70-1666

Reynolds, Thomas, 1796-1844.

Papers, 1819-1907. ca. 200 items.
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
Legislator and judge of both Illinois and Missouri and Governor of Missouri. Papers of Gov. Reynolds, his son, Ambrose D. Reynolds, and his grandson, Thomas Y. Reynolds, including letters on legislative subjects to Gov. Reynolds, and material relating to properties of the Reynolds family and a murder charge against Thomas Y. Reynolds, St. Louis news reporter. Gov. Reynolds' correspondents include David R. Atchison, Thomas Hart Benton, Gov. Daniel Dunklin, Joel H. Haden, Gov. Claiborne F. Jackson, Gov. John Miller, W. B. Napton, John S. Phelps, and B. F. Stringfellow.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift.

MS 70-1667

Reynolds, Thomas Cate, 1821-1887.

Papers, 1844-1906. ca. 150 items.
In Missouri Historical Society collections (St. Louis)
Lawyer, of Virginia and Missouri, secretary of the U. S. Legation in Madrid (1846), Lieutenant Governor of Missouri, and Confederate Governor of Missouri. Correspondence relating to Reynolds' political life, his duties as Legation secretary, his removal to St. Louis in 1856, the Civil War years in which he served as Governor of the Confederate State of Missouri, his exile years (1866-69) in Mexico, and his membership in a U. S. commission to visit South and Central American States and report on commerce between them and the U. S. Includes discussions of Civil War events with Jefferson Davis, William T. Sherman, Joseph O. Shelby, and others.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift.

MS 70-1668

Dickson, Charles, 1881-1968.

Papers, ca. 1948-68. 30 v.
In Mobile Public Library (Ala.)
In part, photocopies of printed material.
Farmer and broker, of Irvington, Ala. Research notes, maps and sketches drawn by Dickson, and other papers, relating to his research on such subjects as the history of Mobile, Ala. (as early as 1543), the theater in Mobile, sports in Mobile, Indians of the southeastern U. S., World Wars I and II, and the Korean War.

Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of the Dickson family, Chicago, Ill.

Geary, Daniel.

MS 70-1669

Papers, 1861-65. ca. 2000 items.
In Mobile Public Library (Ala.)
Confederate ordnance officer in charge of the defenses of Mobile, Ala. Letter books, daybooks, orders, some personal correspondence, diary (1865), parole, commission, and other papers, relating to the siege of Mobile by the Federal Armies and Navy, 1862-65. Includes a group of theatrical handbills.

Unpublished description in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mrs. John Van Aken, 1963.

(Continued)

The library also has a transcript (typewritten, in triplicate) of Geary's diary.

MS 70-1670

Hunley papers, 1861-1869. ca. 900 items.

In Mobile Public Library (Ala.)
Facsimiles.

Letters, documents, photos, drawings, and other papers, relating to the Confederate submarine Hunley. Includes material on later vessels named for the Hunley and photos of the Hunley Museum in Charleston, S. C.

Gift of the people of Mobile, Ala., especially Dr. Samuel Eichold and Dr. Thomas M. McMillan, who purchased the collection from Mr. Eustace Williams, of Van Nuys, Calif., who assembled the papers.

MS 70-1671

Waterman Steamship Corporation.

Records, 1919-37. ca. 10,000 items.
In Mobile Public Library (Ala.)

Correspondence, business papers, documents, photos, and other records of a firm centered in Mobile, Ala., from the personal files of John B. Waterman, founder and president.

Gift of Mrs. John Van Aken, Mr. Waterman's daughter-in-law, 1967.

MS 70-1672

Watson, Henry, 1810-1891.

Papers, 1818-84. ca. 500 items.
In Mobile Public Library (Ala.)

Planter of Hale Co., Ala., and major stockholder in the Bank of Mobile. Business correspondence, list of stockholders, financial statement, and correspondence with attorneys on causes of closing, relating to the Bank of Mobile; together with letters, accounts, bills, and other papers relating to Watson's plantation, the raising and marketing of cotton, and provisions for the health and welfare of the slaves on his plantation. Includes papers on the business history of Mobile, Ala.

Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Watson's estate and family.

MS 70-1673

Brunswick (M.) (Firm)

Records, 1872-1927. 3 ft. (ca. 1000 items and 24 v.)
In University of New Mexico Library (Albuquerque)

Business letters, mortgages, and checks, of a general merchandise firm of New Mexico. Merchants represented include Alex Chavez, J. C. Fort, William Mills, Old & New Mexico Company, and Otero Sellers & Company.

Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of L. Bradford Prince, 1966.

MS 70-1674

Butor, Michel, 1927-

Papers, 1969-70. ca. 2 ft. (141 items)

In University of New Mexico Library (Albuquerque)

In part, transcripts (handwritten and typewritten).

French author. Literary mss. and presentation copies of novels, serials, art catalogs, and other writings.

Unpublished index in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of M. Butor, 1969, and Drs. Truett and Claude Marie Book, 1970.

- Calvin, Ross, 1889-1970.** MS 70-1675
 Papers, 1799-1969. 7 ft. (4600 items)
 In University of New Mexico Library (Albuquerque)
 Episcopal clergyman and author. Church correspondence (largely 1935-51); chronological record (8 vols.) of observations, field trips, travels, climate, and plant, bird, and animal life, covering the periods Calvin spent in Illinois, New England, Pennsylvania, and the Southwest, especially New Mexico; typescripts of writings; files including field notes and newspaper clippings and relating to such subjects as Indians, old timers, sheep, and forests; and photos illustrating the life of Calvin and his family. Includes genealogical information on the Calvin family.
 Unpublished index in the library.
 Information on literary rights available in the library.
 Gift of Mr. Ross at various times and Mrs. Ross, 1970.

- Clark, John Dustin, 1882-** MS 70-1676
 Papers, 1912-68. 7 ft. (ca. 5000 items)
 In University of New Mexico Library (Albuquerque)
 Professor of chemistry at the University of New Mexico. Official correspondence, classroom notes and materials, and personal files.
 Information on literary rights available in the library.
 Gift of Mr. Clark, 1969.

- Correspondence, 1814-1967.** MS 70-1677
 ca. 2 ft. (ca. 500 items)
 In University of New Mexico Library (Albuquerque)
 In part, photocopies.
 Correspondence, reports, maps, news notes of Ernie Pyle, and other miscellaneous papers. Includes correspondence concerning military affairs (1883) and Guatemalan oil concessions (1925-44), of Edward L. Bartlett, of Santa Fe, N. M., and copies of 7 letters (1914) from John Marin to Alfred Stieglitz. Persons represented include Kyle F. Crichton, of Albuquerque, N. M., Ernest F. Kellner, pioneer Arizona businessman, and Jack Schaefer, author, of Santa Fe, N. M.
 Information on literary rights available in the library.
 Gift.

- De Terra, Helmut, 1900-** MS 70-1678
 Papers, 1913-52. 2 ft. (500 items)
 In University of New Mexico Library (Albuquerque)
 Professor, explorer, and traveler. Mss. of articles and books published, field notebooks, diaries of expeditions and excursions, maps, bibliographies, class outlines, and photos of India, Tibet, Turkestan, Kashmir, Burma, Malaya, Java, Switzerland, Central America, and the Rocky Mountains. Some of the papers are in German and Spanish.
 Information on literary rights available in the library.
 Gift.

- Gay, John J** MS 70-1679
collector.
 Colonel John J. Gay collection, 1841-87. 84 items.
 In University of New Mexico Library (Albuquerque)
 Papers relating to Rafael and Manuel Armijo, merchants in Albuquerque and Mesilla, N. M., who were identified with the South at the beginning of the Civil War and sold to the Confederate Army during its invasion of New Mexico in 1862.
 Information on literary rights available in the library.
 Gift.

- Maxwell Land Grant Company.** MS 70-1680
 Records, 1872-1957. 102 ft.
 In University of New Mexico Library (Albuquerque)
 Correspondence, minutes of the board of trustees (1888-1940), cash journals (1872-73, 1949-54), court records, census records of settlers (1873), deeds, daybooks (1880-1908), financial statements, invoices, ledgers, land contracts, location notices, leases for mining, agriculture, and grazing, mine claims, oil land contracts, payrolls, land sales, tax records, 3 large scrapbooks, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture and U. S. Dept. of the Interior reports, and other records of the firm which administered the Maxwell Grant (in Colorado and New Mexico).
 Information on literary rights available in the library.
 Gift of the First National Bank, Raton, N. M., 1969.

- Nabokov, Peter.** MS 70-1681
 Papers, 1848-1970. 4 ft. (1796 items)
 In University of New Mexico Library (Albuquerque)
 In part, photocopies.
 Journalist and author, of Santa Fe, N. M., and Pacific Grove, Calif. Correspondence with Don Devereux, director of H. E. L. P. in Santa Fe, N. M.; a few letters from Gov. David Cargo of New Mexico, Sen. Clinton P. Anderson, Arthur Schlesinger, Jr., Clark S. Knowlton, of El Paso, Tex., Mark Van Doren, and Lyndon B. Johnson; newspaper and serial clippings, 1690 photos with negatives; newsletters, programs, broadsides, and other papers, relating to the Alianza (1967-70), transcriptions of taped interviews with persons involved in the report on Reies Tijerina; drafts of Nabokov's "Tijerina and the Courthouse Raid" (1969); and other papers, relating chiefly to the development of Alianza, Spanish Americans in New Mexico (political and economic aspects), and the rise and fall of Tijerina. Most of the material is dated 1958-70 and is from Santa Fe, Albuquerque, Rio Arriba Co., and Tierra Amarilla, N. M.
 Information on literary rights available in the library.
 Gift of Mr. Nabokov, 1970.

- Pearce, Thomas Matthews, 1902-** MS 70-1682
 Papers, 1938-66. 1 ft. (110 items)
 In University of New Mexico Library (Albuquerque)
 In part, transcripts and photocopies.
 Author and collector of folklore of New Mexico. Correspondence; 3 notebooks of transcripts of folklore of Prospero S. Baca; a tape recording (1963) of P. Baca; notebook of Spanish folksongs, and copy of a proposed folklore index.
 Information on literary rights available in the library.
 Gift of Mr. Pearce, 1970.

Pillsbury, Dorothy L 1888—
Papers, 1945-65. 2 ft. (ca. 3000 items)
In University of New Mexico Library (Albuquerque)
Author, of Santa Fe, N. M. Correspondence about New Mexico, people, and events; business letters relating to publications; and copies of articles, books, and other writings. Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Miss Pillsbury.

MS 70-1683

Prichard, George Washington, 1850-1935.
Papers, 1802-1933. 5 ft. (ca. 10,000 items)
In University of New Mexico Library (Albuquerque)
Lawyer, politician, mining investor, and businessman, of Santa Fe, N. M. Correspondence, ledgers, other business records, and 1 file box of papers of Prichard's wife, Maud. Includes correspondence relating to Prichard's legal practice, his mining ventures, and his political life.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift.

MS 70-1684

Reeve, Frank Driver, 1899—
Papers, 1610-1968. 30 ft. (ca. 10,000 items)
In University of New Mexico Library (Albuquerque)
Professor of history at the University of New Mexico. Personal and business correspondence, letters and research notes relating to Reeve's writings, local New Mexico maps, class notes, photos, land documents of the Sandoval family of Truchas, N. M., and other papers relating to Reeve's research on New Mexico history. Includes a ms. of his *Navaho Anthropology* (1967).
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Reeve, 1969.

MS 70-1685

Rosenwald, Emanuel, 1838-1915.
Papers, 1848-1915. ca. 2 ft. (ca. 1500 items)
In University of New Mexico Library (Albuquerque)
In part, photocopies.
Pioneer businessman and town developer, of Las Vegas, N. M. Family correspondence, letters (1897-1900) of a patent transfer to Lucien Rosenwald, will, naturalization papers, material relating to the firm E. Rosenwald & Son, U. S. Army contracts (1873) for supplies, tax receipts for property held in various New Mexico counties, deeds, homestead certificates, other land documents, and photos. A number of the papers relate to properties in Las Vegas. Some of the family letters were from Lawrence and Leavenworth, Kan., and Baltimore, Md. Persons represented include Rosenwald's sons, Lucien, Cecilio, Gilbert, and David; his wife, Elise; his brother and copartner in Kansas and Las Vegas business, Joseph; and his grandson, Theodore.
Inventory sheet in the library.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Rosenwald's granddaughter, Elise Rosenwald, 1970.

MS 70-1686

Santa Fe, N. M. First National Bank.
Records, 1871-1957. 500 ft.
In University of New Mexico Library (Albuquerque)
Correspondence, ledgers, cash journals, minute books, and other business records.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift of the bank.

MS 70-1687

Woodward, Dorothy, 1895— *collector*.
Woodward collection, 1900-56. 2 ft. (ca. 350 items)
In University of New Mexico Library (Albuquerque)
New Mexico author, teacher, lecturer, and U. S. representative to various international cultural groups. School-room maps; material from International Colloquium on Luzo-Brazilian Studies and from Consejo Interamericano Cultural, Lima, Peru, 1956; and 2 albums of photos of Mexico.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.
Gift of Miss Woodward.

MS 70-1688

Adams, Samuel, 1722-1803.
Papers, 1635-1857.
In New York Public Library.
In part, transcripts (handwritten).
Revolutionary statesman. Letters to Adams and drafts of letters by him, chiefly on public affairs; instructions to Delegates and Congressmen; addresses to the Governor of Massachusetts; petitions; Governors' messages; papers of the Boston Committee of Correspondence and of other local committees; and proceedings of committees of the Continental Congress and other public bodies. Includes letters (1778-81) to Adams' wife, Elizabeth Wells Adams, on family matters. Correspondents include John Adams, John Burgoyne, Christopher Gadsden, Horatio Gates, Elbridge Gerry, Nathanael Greene, Thomas Jefferson, Arthur Lee, Richard Henry Lee, Thomas Paine, and James Warren.
Calendar available in the library.
Formerly part of the library's Bancroft collection.

MS 70-1689

Adams, William, 1807-1880.
Memorials, 1850-1937. 4 v.
In New York Public Library.
Part of the library's William Adams Brown papers.
Transcripts (typewritten).
Presbyterian minister and educator. Reminiscences emphasizing Adams' association with the Madison Square Church and Union Theological Seminary, New York City; including letters, illustrations, clippings, and other material.
Inventory available in the library.
Gift, 1956.

MS 70-1690

- MS 70-1691
- Alexander, Robert Jackson, 1918-**
 Papers, 1947-59. 10 ft.
 In New York Public Library.
 Professor of economics at Rutgers University. Interviews conducted by Alexander with many labor and government leaders, businessmen, students, and newspaper men, chiefly in Latin America, but also in Africa, Asia, and Europe, concerned with social, economic, and political conditions and the status of unions and labor; reports on the labor situation in Latin America (1953) and on the Cuban Revolution of 1952; and mss. of books, articles, and other writings by Alexander.
- Described in Dictionary Catalog of the Manuscript Division, New York Public Library (1967) p. 19.
 Access restricted in part.
 Gift, 1952-68.

- MS 70-1692
- Alexander, William, 1726-1783.**
 Papers, 1753-1835. 1 box.
 In New York Public Library.
 Revolutionary officer. Letters to Alexander on commercial and legal matters, primarily 1769-92, including correspondence between other merchants, with many by Samuel Franklin; bills of exchange, insurance policies, receipts, indentures, shipping and other commercial documents (1753-1812), many concerned with the State of Georgia and Garret Rapelje.
 Purchase, 1899.

- MS 70-1693
- Allen, William Frederick, 1846-1915.**
 Papers, 1879-94. 8 v. and 3 boxes.
 In New York Public Library.
 Editor, civil engineer, and railroad expert. Correspondence, circulars, pamphlets, and other papers, relating to the movement that led to the establishment of a national system of standard railway time (1883).
 List available in the library. Also described in Dictionary Catalog of the Manuscript Division, New York Public Library (1967) p. 22-23.
 Gift of Mr. Allen, 1901.

- MS 70-1694
- America and England, 1783-91. 4. v.**
 In New York Public Library.
 Transcripts (handwritten) made in 1872? and 1875? from originals in the British Foreign Office.
 Correspondence and documents concerning the relations between the U. S. and Great Britain; memorials of Loyalists; intelligence of current events in America furnished to the British Government by letters from P. Bond, Sir George Yonge, and others, showing the state of the country under the Confederation; and other papers. Includes correspondence of Sir John Temple, consul-general, with Lord Carmarthen and letters of Edward Bancroft to Lord Carmarthen and William Fraser. Other correspondents include John Adams and David Hartley.
 Formerly part of the library's Bancroft collection.

- MS 70-1695
- American Educational Theatre Association.**
 Records, 1947-59. 40 ft.
 In New York Public Library.
 Correspondence, reports, miscellaneous releases, membership lists, applications, clippings, and other records.
 Described in Dictionary Catalog of the Manuscript Division, New York Public Library (1967) p. 28-29.
 Gift, 1950?-61.

- MS 70-1696
- American Fund for French Wounded.**
 Records, 1915-19. 1 box.
 In New York Public Library.
 Correspondence, reports, photos, newspaper clippings, and other papers, relating to the work of the fund. Includes correspondence of Anna Murray Vail, treasurer of the fund in Paris, and Mrs. Schuyler Van Rensselaer, president.
 Gifts, 1917-26.

- MS 70-1697
- American Institute of Graphic Arts. *Printing Anniversary Committee.***
 Records, 1939-40. 5 folders.
 In New York Public Library.
 Correspondence with members and related groups, official reports, minutes, and financial statements, relating to a plan for coordinating the observance of the 500th anniversary of printing from moveable type. Frederick G. Melcher conceived and was the chairman of the committee.
 Gift, 1941.

- MS 70-1698
- American Publishers' Copyright League.**
 Records, 1887-1921. 6 v. and 6 boxes.
 In New York Public Library.
 Correspondence (1888-1920) of George Haven Putnam, as secretary of the league, with publishers regarding problems of domestic and foreign copyright law, the protection of American copyrights abroad, the revision of domestic copyright law, and the promulgation of international copyright conventions; minutes of the executive committee and annual meetings of the league; and scrapbook of unbound league notices (1908-21).
 Gift, 1931.

- MS 70-1699
- America's Making, *New York, 1921.***
 Scottish Section records, 1921. ca. 150 items
 In New York Public Library.
 Correspondence, minutes, and other papers, relating to the preparatory work of the Scottish Section of a festival and exhibit held in New York City, Oct. 19-Nov. 12, 1921, under the auspices of the State and city departments of education.
 Acquired, 1922?

- MS 70-1700
- Anne (*Ship, owned by James D. Wolf, Bristol, R. I.*)**
 Records, 1837-39. 93 items.
 In New York Public Library.
 Receipted bills and other records of supplies and materials furnished for use of ship and crew.
 Purchase, 1937.

MS 70-1701

Astor, John Jacob, 1763-1848.

Papers, 1792-1849 1 box (ca. 145 items)
In New York Public Library.
In part, photocopies (negative) from the Miller papers at Syracuse University.
Fur trader and capitalist. Correspondence relating to lands in Charlotte River Patent, Oswego, and elsewhere in New York, family and legal affairs, and debts and loans; statements of account; and a report (1849) by the executors of Astor's estate. Correspondents include Gerrit Smith and Peter Smith.
Acquired, 1899-1965.

MS 70-1702

Austrian papers, 1781-83. 189 items.

In New York Public Library.
Transcripts (handwritten) made in 1868 from the archives at Vienna.
Correspondence of the Emperor, the Austrian Ambassadors at London and Paris, and others, concerning mediation by Austria and Russia. In German.
Formerly part of the library's Bancroft collection.

MS 70-1703

Bancroft, Aaron, 1755-1839.

Sermons, 1798, 1815-37. 1 v.
In New York Public Library.
Clergyman. Drafts of sermons preached at Worcester, Mass., chiefly 1826-37.
Formerly part of the library's Bancroft collection.

MS 70-1704

Barbour, James, 1775-1842.

Correspondence, 1792-1848. 289 items.
In New York Public Library.
Planter and statesman, of Virginia. Letters to Barbour, chiefly on political and public affairs; together with some letters from Barbour to members of his family and others. Correspondents include John Quincy Adams, John S. Barbour, Henry Clay, Thomas Jefferson, James Madison, James Monroe, and Richard Rush.
Alphabetical list of writers with the collection. Calendered in part in Bulletin of the New York Public Library, v. 6 (1902) p. 22-33.
Purchase, 1897.

MS 70-1705

Baring-Gould, Sabine, 1834-1924.

Correspondence, 1897-1901. ca. 50 items.
In New York Public Library.
British author and Anglican clergyman. Letters and cards from Baring-Gould to F. Bligh Bond, dated mostly at Lew Trenchard, N. Devon, Eng., and related chiefly to church architecture.
Gift, 1951.

MS 70-1706

Beadle, Erastus Flavel, 1821-1894.

Papers, 1753-1922. 1 box.
In New York Public Library.
Printer and publisher. Correspondence, diary, accounts, notes, newspaper clippings, and other papers, relating to Beadle, his family, and the Beadle Publishing Company. Includes diary (1857) of Beadle's journey from Buffalo, N. Y., to his preëmpted lands near Omaha, Neb., genealogical notes of the Beadle family in Massachusetts, Connecticut, and New York, letters (1865-97) to and from Orville J. Victor, and letters and mss. of contributors to Beadle publications such as: Henri, comte de Baume, George Waldo Browne, C. Dunning Clark, Oll Coomes, Edward Sylvester Ellis, William S. Gridley, Thomas C. Harbaugh, Horace Seymour Keller, Charles Bertrand Lewis, Will Lisenbee, Tom P. Morgan, Washington Whitehorn, and John H. Witson.
Folder listing available in the library.
Beadle's diary has been printed in Bulletin of the New York Public Library, v. 27 (Feb.-Mar. 1923) p. 71-115, 171-212.
Gifts and purchases, 1922-51.

MS 70-1707

Bell, William, 1760-1843.

Papers, 1783-1843. 13 v. and 3 boxes.
In New York Public Library.
Forms part of the library's collection of Constable-Pierpont papers.
Account books (1789-1816) of various ships on which Bell sailed to China, India, and the Isle de France as supercargo for New York merchants; correspondence (1811-43) relating to his business transactions; family letters from relatives in Scotland, England, Wales, and India; papers relating to Bell's lands in Jefferson and Franklin Counties, N. Y.; collections of prose and poetry; legal and estate papers; and other miscellaneous papers.
Described in Dictionary Catalog of the Manuscript Division, New York Public Library (1967) p. 82-83.

MS 70-1708

Bennett, James Gordon, 1795-1872.

Papers, 1831-61. 1 box.
In New York Public Library.
Journalist. Correspondence, diary (1831) of a journey through New York State, and scripts of contributors to the New York Herald. Most of the letters were written to Bennett as editor of the New York Herald and include letters from literary contributors, readers' comments and suggestions, requests for positions with the Herald, and letters relating to national, State, and city politics, religion, advertising, and personal matters.
Gift and purchase, 1955-63.

Bleecker family.

MS 70-1709

Papers, 1665-1842. 3 boxes.

In New York Public Library.

Correspondence, maps, surveys, deeds, and other land papers, military records (1711-12, 1747), wills, and other papers of the Bleecker and Collins families and of John Abeel, of Albany, N. Y. Includes papers relating to litigation over the title to Cosby's Manor; and papers of the Western Inland Lock Navigation Company. Other persons represented include David and James Abeel, Barent and John R. Bleecker, John and Edward Collins, Cornelis Schermerhorn, Gen. Philip Schuyler, and John Morin Scott.

Purchase, 1933 and 1939.

Bode, Johann Elert, 1747-1826.

MS 70-1710

Papers, 1792-1807. 1 box.

In New York Public Library.

German astronomer. Astronomical notes and observations, chiefly made in Berlin. Includes a treatise on astronomical clocks, notes to Euler's *Theoria Motuum Planetarum et Cometarum*, to Lalande's *Astronomie*, and to Bohnenberger's *Geographische Ortsbestimmung*, and observations of comets.

Gift, 1899.

Boniface family.

MS 70-1711

John D. Boniface collection, ca. 1828-1902. 6 ft.

In New York Public Library.

Promptbooks and other papers of George C. Boniface (1832-1912), George C. Boniface, Jr. (1861-1917), and Stella Boniface Weaver (1856-1936); many mss. of plays by Joseph Stevens Jones and his account books (1839-67), relating to theatrical production expenses at the Tremont Theatre, Boston, as well as other theaters in Boston and Bangor, Me.; 35 promptbooks used by Jones' son, the actor Nathaniel Dexter Jones (1838-1912), and a notebook and diary of his Boston-India voyage, 1857; and business correspondence, photos, and miscellaneous papers of the Jones and Boniface families.

Partial inventory in the library.

Gift of Mrs. John D. Boniface, 1956.

Bowker, Richard Rogers, 1848-1933.

MS 70-1712

Papers, 1859-1953. 29 v., 171 boxes, and 5 packages.

In New York Public Library.

Editor, publisher, and industrial director. Correspondence, diaries, travel journals, scrapbooks, and other papers, covering Bowker's journalistic career with the New York Evening Mail and the New York Tribune, his residency in England (1880-82) as the representative of Harper's Magazine, his relationships with English and American literary and artistic personages, his association with Publishers' Weekly, of which he became proprietor and editor, his founding and editing of Library Journal, his presidency

of The Economist Press, his association with the free trade movement and other economic, social, and political reforms, his participation in the Cleveland campaign of 1884 as one of the Committee of Republicans and Independents, the founding of the Society for Political Education, the fight for international copyright, his trusteeship of the Brooklyn Public Library and the Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, his vice-presidency of the Edison Electric Illuminating Company of New York, of the De Laval Steam Turbine Company, and of the De Laval Separator Company, his inventions, and his activities as a member of the American Copyright League, American Free Trade Club, American Library Association, Authors Club, Authors League of America, Brooklyn Free Trade League, City Club of New York, New York Free Trade Club, New York Library Club, Reform Club, and Stockbridge Library Association. Includes correspondence (1931-53), largely between Rose Weinberg of R. R. Bowker and E. McClung Fleming, relating to the writing of a biography of Bowker.

Inventory available in the library.

Gift, 1935-60.

Brayton, Thomas A

MS 70-1713

Papers, 1820-33. 13 v.

In New York Public Library.

Physician. Notes on lectures by Doctors T. P. Batchelor, Henry W. Childs, John Delamater, David Hosack, William J. MacNeven, Samuel L. Mitchell, Valentine Mott, and Wright Post on materia medica, theory and practice of physic, obstetrics, surgery, anatomy, botany, etc., delivered at the College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York City; medical recipes; record of cases at New York Hospital (1823-24); births attended (1823-33); list of reference books; problems in mathematics, navigation, geometry, etc., at Albany Academy (1820); and surveys (1825-30) of Adams, Mass., including what is now North Adams.

Purchase, 1935.

Bronx Society of Arts and Sciences.

MS 70-1714

Drake Memorial Committee records, 1914-19, 1945-47. 1 package.

In New York Public Library.

Correspondence, pamphlets, clippings, and other papers, relating to a tribute to the memory of Joseph Rodman Drake on the 96th anniversary (May 29, 1915) of the first publication of his poem, *The American Flag*; together with other material relating to Drake. Victor Hugo Paltsits was chairman of the committee.

Acquired, 1945-47?

Colombian-American Chamber of Commerce, New York.

MS 70-1715

Records, 1927-32. 1 v.

In New York Public Library.

Accounts, bankbook, membership list comprising many of the largest business corporations in the U. S., and other records.

Gift, 1936?

- MS 70-1716
- Cook, Charles Emerson, 1869-1941.**
Theatrical papers, 1905-40. 1 box.
In New York Public Library.
Playwright, producer, and press agent. Correspondence (1907-38), box-office statements (1905-09, 1934-40) for the Phidelah Rice Playhouse, James F. Kernan Company, Vin-
yard Players, and Court Square Theatre, salary list (1933-
34) of the Auditorium Players, leases, contracts, and other
papers. Includes letters from Florence Reed.
Acquired, 1944.
- MS 70-1717
- De Costa, Leon.**
Literary manuscripts, ca. 1947-51. 1 package.
In New York Public Library.
Author. Poems, radio skits, short stories (typewritten
with a few revisions), and an incomplete ms. and outline of
a mystery novel, Jacques á la Carte.
Acquired, 1956-57.
- MS 70-1718
- Digges, Dudley, 1879-1947.**
Correspondence, 1908-47. 1 box.
In New York Public Library.
Actor. Correspondence with prominent theater people
and others, relating to Digges' acting, particularly his open
air theater in Patchin Place, New York City, and his Thea-
tre Guild work. Correspondents include George Arliss, St.
John Ervine, Sean O'Casey, and Eugene O'Neill.
Gift of Barbara Kegel, 1956.
- MS 70-1719
- Drake, Samuel Gardner, 1798-1875, collector.**
Indian transcripts, 1633-1792. 2 v.
In New York Public Library.
Transcripts (handwritten) made by Drake.
Papers relating to the Indians, mostly of New England
in the latter part of the 17th century.
Acquired, 1912-16.
- MS 70-1720
- Dubois, Guillaume, *Cardinal*, 1656-1723.**
Correspondence, 1713-21. ca. 200 items.
In New York Public Library.
Forms part of the library's Hardwicke collection.
Prime Minister of France. Letters of Dubois to Lord
Stanhope and Luke Schaub on the relations between France
and Great Britain, drafts of letters in reply, chiefly by
Schaub, letters from the Duke of Orleans to King George I,
letters (1720-21) on Spanish affairs between Stanhope,
James Craggs, Grimaldi, Schaub, and others, and other
papers, all in French.
- MS 70-1721
- Edwards, Samuel H**
Letters, 1862-66, 1873. ca. 45 items.
In New York Public Library.
Telegraph operator with the U. S. Army Military Tele-
graph Corps in Virginia during the Civil War. Letters
from Edwards to Mary L. Hulse, describing conditions
under which the operators and troops worked and lived, the
Battle of Spotsylvania Court House, Va., 1864, and the
burning and pillaging of Petersburg, Va. Includes one
letter (1873) to Edwards.
Purchase, 1961.
- MS 70-1722
- García Icazbalceta, Joaquín, 1825-1894.**
Papers, 1883-94. 58 items.
In New York Public Library.
Mexican historian and bibliographer. Letters to Wilber-
force Eames, largely concerning García Icazbalceta's books:
Bibliografía Mexicana del Siglo xvi (1886) and Nueva
Colección de Documentos para la Historia de México (1886-
92); unfinished introduction (1893) to Nueva Colección de
Documentos para la Historia de México; and correspond-
ence (1891-93) with Thomas Janvier.
Gifts of the estate of Thomas A. Janvier and Catherine
Ann Janvier, 1914, and of the estate of Wilberforce Eames,
1940.
- MS 70-1723
- Gordon, George William, 1801-1877.**
Papers, 1840-52. 4 folders.
In New York Public Library.
In part, transcripts.
U. S. consul at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Correspondence,
confirmation of Gordon's appointment, and tabulated state-
ments relating to American ships arriving at and departing
from Rio de Janeiro (1840-46). Includes correspondence
(1844-45) with the U. S. Dept. of State relating to Gor-
don's controversy with Henry A. Wise, U. S. Minister to
Brazil. Correspondents include Caleb Cushing, C. U. Cut-
ter, Franklin Pierce, Daniel Webster, and Fletcher Webster.
Purchase, 1919.
- MS 70-1724
- Graham, Walter B** 1878-
Papers, 1907-33. 2 boxes.
In New York Public Library.
Editor of the Patent and Trade Mark Review, New York
City. Papers relating to Graham's collection of books on
economics, the dance, and other subjects; to his translation
work for business concerns, his activities as secretary to the
U. S. Minister to Paraguay, his work in the Latin American
Division of the Bureau of Research of the War Trade
Board, and his association with various trade publications,
including the "Advocate," a meat trade journal; and to
personal affairs.
Purchase, 1938.

MS 70-1725

Greene, William Parkinson, 1795-1864.
 Papers of William Parkinson Greene and Gardiner Greene, 1835-67. 2 boxes.
 In New York Public Library.
 Businessman, of Norwich, Conn. Correspondence, land patents, tax receipts, quit claims, contracts of sale, and other papers, relating to lands in Ottawa Co. and Williams Co., Ohio, near Monroe and Kalamazoo, Mich., and in Hillsdale Co., Mich.
 Purchase, 1919.

MS 70-1726

Haacker, Frederick C *collector.*
 Iron industry material, 1722-53. 1 box and 1 package.
 In New York Public Library.
 Miscellaneous notes, clippings, and ephemeral publications relating to the early history of iron mining and furnaces in the U. S., particularly in New York and New Jersey.
 Listing of material available in the library.
 Gift of Mrs. Haacker, 1962.

MS 70-1727

Hall, Bolton, 1854-1938.
 Papers, 1895-1938. 3 v. and 32 boxes.
 In New York Public Library.
 Lawyer, author, lecturer, and social reformer, of New York City. Correspondence with writers, editors, publishers, scholars, clergymen, government officials, anarchists, and others prominent in public life; typescripts of Hall's writings; and a scrapbook of newspaper and magazine clippings containing biographical data and reviews of his writings. The correspondence relates to Henry George and the single tax, the teachings of Tolstoy, the proposed restoration of the land to the people, cooperative enterprise based on agriculture, the cultivation of vacant lots in American cities, and Hall's works.
 Gifts, 1939-41.

MS 70-1728

Hamilton, Clayton Meeker, 1881-1946.
 Papers, 1899-1946. 12 boxes.
 In New York Public Library.
 Author and drama critic. Correspondence, chiefly with theatrical people, diaries, lectures, speeches, plays, poetry, reviews, and other writings, financial papers and contracts, notebooks, and miscellaneous papers.
 List of contents and correspondents available in the library.
 Gift of Mrs. Hamilton, 1955.

MS 70-1729

Hannon, Bryan, 1895-
 Papers, ca. 1932-61. 1 package.
 In New York Public Library.
 Author. "Melangitis" (a collection of writings, comments, letters, clippings, and other papers on philology and a variety of other subjects); together with the radio script of "The Trolley Bible of the Broadway Line" (1944), and classroom sketches (1947) of naval figures by Hannon's son, Brian Hannon.
 Gift, 1961.

MS 70-1730

Hanover papers, 1730-32. 1 v. (ca. 100 items)
 In New York Public Library.
 Forms part of the library's Hardwicke collection.
 In part, transcripts (handwritten).
 Letters of Hanoverian ministers, Hattorff, Hardenberg, and others, chiefly to Sir Luke Schaub, British minister at Dresden; letters from King George II to Schaub; and other diplomatic papers. In French and German.

MS 70-1731

Hardwicke collection, 16th-18th centuries. 140 v.
 In New York Public Library.
 In part, transcripts (handwritten) from originals in the British State Paper Office, the Harleian, Cottonian, and Bodleian libraries, the Advocates' Library, and elsewhere.
 British correspondence and official documents, many dealing with European diplomatic affairs and the American colonies, collected during the 18th century by Philip, Lord Hardwicke, chancellor of England, and by his sons, the second Earl Hardwicke and Charles Yorke.
 Some parts of this collection are entered separately in this catalog.
 Presented to the Astor Library by J. J. Astor, 1884.

MS 70-1732

Harkness, Edward Stephen, 1874-1940, collector.
 Harkness collection, 15th-20th centuries. 29 v.
 In New York Public Library.
 Miscellaneous holograph mss., letters, and other material, representing artists and literary and historical figures, collected by Edward and Mary Harkness. Includes a 15th century illuminated Book of Hours and a vol. of letters and documents of Presidents of the U. S. Persons represented include Shirley Brooks, Frances H. Burnett, Thomas Carlyle, Walter Crane, George Cruikshank, Gen. Henry Dearborn, Charles Dickens, Benjamin Franklin, Marie Louise, Empress of France, Mary, Queen of Scots, Edgar Allan Poe, John Ruskin, William M. Thackeray, Henry D. Thoreau, Mark Twain, George Washington, John G. Whitier, and Capt. Isaac Woods.
 Listing available in the library. Also described in the New York Public Library Bulletin, v. 54 (1950) p. 585-586 and v. 55 (1951) p. 220-224.
 Gifts of Mr. and Mrs. Harkness, 1950.

MS 70-1733

Harlay, Christophe de, comte de Beaumont, d. 1616.
 Papers, 1601-05. 9 v.
 In New York Public Library.
 Forms part of the library's Hardwicke collection.
 Transcripts (handwritten) made in 1750?
 French diplomat. Dispatches, written while Harlay was Ambassador to England, to King Henri IV and to the Sieur de Villeroy; together with their responses.

MS 70-1734

Hawley, Joseph, 1723-1788.

Papers, 1653-1789. 2 boxes (ca. 250 items)

In New York Public Library.

Army officer, of Northampton, Mass. Correspondence and other papers, relating to Hawley or to his family, dealing with public and private affairs, especially the colonial wars and the Revolution. Includes papers of the Northampton Committee of Safety and notes (1724-50) made by Hawley and an unidentified person, of sermons delivered by Jonathan Edwards, Hopkins, Solomon Stoddard, Whittlesey, and others.

Formerly part of the library's Bancroft collection.

MS 70-1735

Hawley, Mark.

Correspondence, 1935-40. 3 boxes.

In New York Public Library.

News announcer, Mutual Broadcasting System. Fan mail consisting of complimentary letters, suggestions, corrections of errors in pronunciation, and comments on current events, products advertised, and other matters.

Gift, 1940.

MS 70-1736

Hollis, Thomas, 1720-1774.

Correspondence, 1761-76. 1 v. (61 items)

In New York Public Library.

Transcripts (handwritten) made in 1850?

Correspondence between Andrew Eliot, Jonathan Mayhew, and others, on the relations between Great Britain and the colonies and the affairs of Harvard College.

Formerly part of the library's Bancroft collection.

MS 70-1737

Holmes, John, 1773-1843.

Correspondence, 1803-38. 95 items.

In New York Public Library.

Lawyer and U. S. Senator from York, Me. Correspondence relating to family affairs, politics during Holmes' service as U. S. Senator, appointments, newspapers, law practice, cotton industry, State boundary, and other matters, chiefly concerning York Co., Me.

Acquired, 1917.

MS 70-1738

Hoym, Karl Heinrich, Reichsgraf von, 1694-1736.

Papers, 1719-31. 2 v.

In New York Public Library.

Forms part of the library's Hardwicke collection.

Letters, drafts, and miscellaneous papers of von Hoym, minister and diplomat in the service of Augustus II, King of Poland and Elector of Saxony, concerning the affairs of Poland, Germany, and Europe; letters to Hoym; and documents relating to him. The papers are in French and German.

MS 70-1739

Hubbard, Elijah, 1745-1808.

Papers, 1761-1822. 1 box.

In New York Public Library.

Lawyer and merchant, of Middletown and New London, Conn. Mercantile correspondence; land and legal papers, including deeds to property in Middletown, Enfield, and Stafford, Conn.; many from William P. Cleaveland, 1808-22; shares in the Patent Salt Works of New London and Waterford; and marine insurance policies.

Formerly part of the library's Ford collection.

MS 70-1740

Hudson family.

Papers, 1659-1862. 4 v. and 7 boxes.

In New York Public Library.

Papers of the Hudson and Rogers families of Newburyport, Mass., Boston, and New York City. Includes correspondence, accounts, shipping papers, and other miscellaneous material of Henry Hudson (1766-1821), Captain James Hudson (1742-1788), John Rogers Hudson (1803-1834), and John Rogers (1744-1797); letters and land papers (1766-1837) of Daniel and Elizabeth Balch; accounts, bills, and other papers (1659-1835) of the True family; and miscellaneous material relating to Amesbury, Essex Co., Newburyport, and Salisbury, Mass., and Rumford (now Concord), N. H., and the Hodge family. The John Rogers material includes papers relating to the estate of Benjamin Franklin.

Inventory available in the library.

Purchase, 1915.

MS 70-1741

Hunter, Robert, fl. 1805-1845.

Correspondence, 1805-45, 1894-95. 1 folder.

In New York Public Library.

Letters received chiefly by Hunter, of Manchester, Eng., and four letters (1894-95) of Moncure D. Conway to W. A. Hunter, concerning Conway's "Writings of Thomas Paine" (1894-96). Includes many references to James Cheetham, Thomas Paine, and Elihu Palmer and contemporary comments on the American political scene prior to and after the War of 1812.

Gift of Mary and Robert Hunter, 1961.

MS 70-1742

Hutchinson, Thomas, 1711-1780.

Papers, 1749-74. 4 v. (557 items)

In New York Public Library.

Transcripts (handwritten) made in 1843 and 1850?

Colonial Governor of Massachusetts. Letters from Hutchinson to Thomas Gage, Thomas Pownall, Israel Williams, and others, relating to the troubles in Massachusetts preceding the Revolution, the destruction of the tea in Boston, and other public affairs in Massachusetts; and extracts from Hutchinson's journal (1774).

Formerly part of the library's Bancroft collection.

- MS 70-1743
- Isaacs, Stanley Myer, 1882-1962.**
Papers, 1889-1962. 21 v. and 32 cartons.
In New York Public Library.
Politician and civic leader, of New York City. Correspondence, speeches, newspaper clippings, memorabilia, and other papers, relating to Isaacs' service as New York City councilman, his political campaigns, the Manhattan Borough presidency, housing, and United Neighborhood Houses of New York.
Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.
Gift of Mrs. Isaacs, 1964.
- MS 70-1744
- Jackson, Andrew, *Pres. U. S.*, 1767-1845.**
Jackson-Lewis papers, 1806-64. 279 items.
In New York Public Library.
In part, photocopies (negative) made from originals in the J. Pierpont Morgan Library.
Correspondence between Jackson and William B. Lewis, together with other letters and documents. Most of the letters were written by Jackson.
Calendared in Bulletin of the New York Public Library, v. 4 (1900) p. 292-320. 22 of the letters are printed in the same vol., p. 154-162, 188-198.
Formerly part of the library's Ford collection.
- MS 70-1745
- Johnson, Merle De Vore, 1874-1935.**
Papers, 1927-35. 9 boxes.
In New York Public Library.
Illustrator and bibliographer. Correspondence, notes, and other bibliographical material, relating to Samuel Langhorne Clemens, American first editions, American humorists, American poems first published in magazines, English songs and poetry, and American and English literature.
Acquired, 1934-35.
- MS 70-1746
- Johnson, William Samuel, 1727-1819.**
Letters, 1766-71. 56 items.
In New York Public Library.
Transcripts (handwritten) made in 1840?
Statesman and jurist. Letters from Johnson to William Pitkin and Jonathan Trumbull, Governors of Connecticut, on the affairs of the colony.
Formerly part of the library's Bancroft collection.
- MS 70-1747
- Joint Boycott Council of the American Jewish Congress and Jewish Labor Committee.**
Records, 1933-41. 30 ft.
In New York Public Library.
General correspondence, reports, publications, and other papers, concerned with boycotting German materials in the U. S., Europe, and Latin America, including relations with governmental and non-sectarian agencies, lobbies, and the Women's Division of the council. Includes material by and about Dr. Joseph L. Tenenbaum (1887-1961).
Partial inventory in the library.
Gift, 1941-62.

- MS 70-1748
- Josephson, Emanuel Mann, 1895-**
Papers, 1931-40. 2 packages.
In New York Public Library.
Physician, of New York City. Typescripts of *Your Life is Their Toy* (1940), parts of *Glaucoma and its Medical Treatment with Cortin* (1937), *Diet and Deafness*, and *Diet and Vision*; together with a few letters and miscellaneous printed material.
Gift of Mr. Josephson, 1943.
- MS 70-1749
- Karsner, David, 1889-1941.**
Papers, 1912-29. 3 boxes.
In New York Public Library.
Author and editor of *The New York Call*. Correspondence with Eugene V. Debs, his brother, Theodore Debs, and others, relating to Eugene Debs' career, writings by and about Eugene Debs, and other papers, chiefly relating to Debs.
Described in Dictionary Catalog of the Manuscript Division, New York Public Library (1967) p. 464.
Gift of Mrs. Karsner, 1948.
- MS 70-1750
- Kennerley, Mitchell, 1878-1950.**
Papers, 1917-40. 9 boxes.
In New York Public Library.
Publisher and art dealer, of New York City. Correspondence and other papers, relating to auctioneering in New York City, Kennerley's presidency of the Anderson Galleries and his career as a book publisher, and other related matters. Correspondents include D. H. Lawrence, Edgar Lee Masters, and Christopher Morley.
Folder listing available in the library.
Purchase, 1935-41.
- MS 70-1751
- Kersten, Paul, b. 1865, collector.**
Kersten-Loubier collection on bookbinding, ca. 1930-34. 2 boxes.
In New York Public Library.
Correspondence, typescripts, pamphlets, and other material (mostly written in German), collected by Paul Kersten and Professor Hans Loubier, relating to bookbinding, particularly in Germany.
Purchase, 1934.
- MS 70-1752
- Kester, Paul, 1870-1933.**
Papers, 1880-1933. 28 ft.
In New York Public Library.
Author. Correspondence, literary mss., and personal papers of Kester, his brother, Vaughan Kester (1869-1911), and their mother, Harriet Watkins Kester, covering their work as dramatists and authors, relations with noted actors and actresses, and their homes in New York, England, Canada, and Virginia.
Inventory available in the library.
Gift of Mr. Kester and Viola I. Cooper, 1933-38.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p style="text-align: right;">MS 70-1753</p> <p>King, Frederick Allen, 1865-1939.
 Papers, 1930-35. 2 boxes.
 In New York Public Library.
 Editor of <i>Literary Digest</i>. Correspondence, poems, notes on the French Revolution, examination papers, bills, receipts, newspaper clippings, and other papers.
 Gift of Mr. King's estate, 1939.</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">MS 70-1758</p> <p>Liggett, Walter William, 1886-1935.
 Papers, ca. 1902-31. 2 ft.
 In New York Public Library.
 Author. Correspondence, notes, and memoranda, used in the preparation of Liggett's book, <i>The Rise of Herbert Hoover</i> (1932).
 Gift of Mrs. Liggett, 1950.</p> |
| <p style="text-align: right;">MS 70-1754</p> <p>Kippen, Manart, 1892-1947.
 Papers, 1886-1947. 1 box.
 In New York Public Library.
 Actor. Correspondence (1915-47) and other papers. Includes papers of Minna Caroline Smith (1860-1929), author. The correspondence consists of letters from actors, actresses, playwrights, theatrical producers, and agents. Correspondents include George Arliss, David Belasco, Dennis King, Pauline Lord, Alfred Lunt, Julia Marlowe, Florence Stewart, and Arthur Lewis Tubbs.
 Transferred from the library's Theater Section, 1948.</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">MS 70-1759</p> <p>Liello, Helen Greene.
 Letters, 1940-60. 4 folders.
 In New York Public Library.
 Letters written by an American resident of Chevreuse, Seine-et-Oise, France, to Mrs. Katherine Spencer, New York City.
 Gifts, 1956-61.</p> |
| <p style="text-align: right;">MS 70-1755</p> <p>Lafferty, Robert Charles, 1880-
 Papers, 1907-61. 1 v.
 In New York Public Library.
 In part, photocopies.
 Engineer and architect. Letters (1922-54) of expression and opinions from civic organizations and individuals regarding proposals made by Lafferty concerning New York City transit problems; mss. of poetry, including "Voices of Inspiration" (ca. 1917-44) and "Acclivity" published in 1961; and 5 letters (1959-61) to Mrs. Alice Lafferty.
 Gift of Mrs. Alice Lafferty, 1957-62.</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">MS 70-1760</p> <p>Livingston, Robert R., 1746-1813.
 Correspondence, 1775-99. 180 items.
 In New York Public Library.
 Transcripts (handwritten) made in 1840?
 Chancellor of New York, statesman, diplomat, farmer, and experimenter. Correspondence dealing with the Revolution and its effects in New York, the northern campaigns of 1776 and 1777, and national affairs after the war. Correspondents include John Jay, Richard Montgomery, Gouverneur Morris, George Washington, and members of the Livingston family.
 Formerly part of the library's Bancroft collection.</p> |
| <p style="text-align: right;">MS 70-1756</p> <p>Langdon, John, 1741-1819.
 Correspondence, 1774-89. 108 items.
 In New York Public Library.
 Transcripts (handwritten) made in 1840?
 Merchant, shipbuilder, and U. S. Delegate, Senator, and Governor of New Hampshire. Correspondence between Langdon, Josiah Bartlett, James Lovell, William Whipple, and others, on the Revolution, the activities of Congress, and affairs of New Hampshire.
 Formerly part of the library's Bancroft collection.</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">MS 70-1761</p> <p>Livingston, William, 1723-1790.
 Papers, 1749-82. 9 v.
 In New York Public Library.
 Lawyer and Governor of New Jersey. Correspondence and other papers (1775-82) received by Livingston; together with a cost book of cases (1749-72) in which Livingston acted as counsel before the Supreme Court of New York.
 Gift, 1962-65.</p> |
| <p style="text-align: right;">MS 70-1757</p> <p>Leslie, Alexander, ca. 1740-1794.
 Letter book, 1781-82. 224 items.
 In New York Public Library.
 Forms part of the library's Emmet collection.
 In part, transcripts.
 British Army officer. Letters to and from Gen. Leslie and Col. Nisbet Balfour while in command at Charleston, S. C., during the Revolution.</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">MS 70-1762</p> <p>Livingston family.
 Papers, 1755-1843. 1 v.
 In New York Public Library.
 In part, transcripts (handwritten) made in 1843?
 Correspondence between Robert Livingston, the elder and younger Robert R. Livingston, and others on the Stamp Act and the beginning of the Revolution; memoir of Janet Montgomery; letter (1843) from Catherine Garrettson to George Bancroft; and other papers of the Livingston family.
 Formerly part of the library's Bancroft collection.</p> |

MS 70-1763

Lossing, Benson John, 1813-1891.

Papers, 1848-90. 1 box.

In New York Public Library.

In part, photocopies.

Historian, wood engraver, and editor. Correspondence, drawings, mss. of writings, and miscellaneous papers, many from printers and publishers relating to Lossing's writings. Includes the draft of his "The Shakers" (1857).

"The Shakers" was published in Harper's New Monthly Magazine, v. 15 (July 1857).

Gift and purchase, 1899-1963.

MS 70-1764

Stair, John Dalrymple, 2d Earl of, 1673-1747.

Papers, 1715-20. ca. 120 items (4 v.)

In New York Public Library.

Forms part of the library's Hardwicke collection.

In part, transcripts.

Letters of Lord Stair while British Ambassador to France, chiefly addressed to James Craggs, relating to the affairs of France and Europe as concerning Great Britain; other letters and papers, public and private; letters to Stair; and diary (1715).

MS 70-1765

The Vancouver Sun.

Harding in Canada, 1924. 90 items and 1 v.

In New York Public Library.

Facsimiles.

Letters and telegrams from publishers, clergymen, journalists, educators, Governors, business executives, and others, addressed to The Vancouver Sun, relating to the gift to the National Press Gallery at Washington, D. C., of a picture commemorating President Harding's greetings to the people of Canada.

Published by The Vancouver Sun, 1924.

Gift, 1936.

MS 70-1766

Grabill, Elliott F. 1837-1912.

Papers, 1859-1901. ca. 1 ft.

In Oberlin College Archives (Ohio)

Union officer and editor and publisher of the Greenville, Mich., Independent. Chiefly letters (1863-65) written by Grabill to Anna Jenney Grabill, whom he married in 1865. Topics discussed include the 5th U. S. Colored Troops with whom Grabill served, relations with other officers, schools for contrabands, the Siege of Petersburg, descriptions of battle, and a tour of 4 northeast counties of North Carolina in July 1865.

Unpublished finding aid in the repository.

Information on literary rights available at the repository.

Gift of Mrs. Robert K. Carr.

MS 70-1767

Adams, Frank Ramsay, 1883-1963.

Papers, 1908-55. 15 ft.

In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)

Author. Correspondence; mss. of stories, musical comedies, lyrics, plays, motion picture scripts; and a collection of published pieces. Major correspondents include William M. Hough, Joseph E. Howard, and Paul R. Reynolds, agent.

MS 70-1768

Alger, Maurice Plaisted, 1866-1961.

Papers, 1909-18. 1 ft.

In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)

Officer of the Philippine Constabulary. Diaries, personal file, recollections, manuals, and Philippine language dictionaries (Tagalog and Ilocano).

MS 70-1769

Allen, Don B

Papers of Don B. Allen and Thelma Diener (Terry D.)

Allen, 1951-67. ca. 5 ft.

In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)

Author. Correspondence, literary mss., and research material of the Allens who write jointly under the pseudonym, T. D. Allen. The works relate to Indians and the West.

MS 70-1770

Andrews, Clarence Leroy, 1862-1948.

Papers, 1913-48. 3 ft.

In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)

Author and reindeer expert who had worked with the U. S. Dept. of Education and the Reindeer Service, Alaska (1923-29). Correspondence and other papers, relating chiefly to a campaign (1929-34) to promote interests of Eskimos in Alaska and their reindeer industry. Major correspondents include William Thomas Lopp and Walter Shields.

MS 70-1771

Appel, Benjamin, 1907-

Papers, 1932-66. 4 ft.

In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)

Author. Literary mss., galley and page proofs, copies of published works, and minor correspondence.

MS 70-1772

Banning, Kendall, 1879-1944.

Papers, 1898-1943. 6 ft.

In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)

Author and editor. Letters received; family correspondence; mss. of books, plays, and poems; biographical scrapbooks; and printed works. Major correspondents include Vernon Bailey, Anita Browne, Ely Buell, Stanton Coblenz, Wilfrid Lay, Richard LeGallienne, Joseph Pennell, and Freeman Tilden.

MS 70-1773

Barron, Bryton, 1898-

Papers, 1923-67. 22 ft.

In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)

Teacher, editor, author, and publisher. Papers concerning Barron's experiences as a teacher in the Philippine Islands, as editor for the Philippine Bureau of Education, as editor and chief (1929-56) of the Treaty Section, of the U. S. Dept. of State, as author of books and articles about the State Dept., as publisher (Crestwood Books), and as coordinator for the John Birch Society in Virginia. Major correspondents include Luther B. Bewley, Scott McLeod, Suzanne Labin, Karl E. Mundt, and Robert Welch.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

Bialk, Elisa, 1912- MS 70-1774
 Papers, 1947-68. ca. 5 ft.
 In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)
 Author of books for children. Correspondence with agents and publishers and literary mss.

Blassingame, Lurton. MS 70-1775
 Correspondence files, 1965-66. ca. 5 ft.
 In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)
 Literary agent. Correspondence with clients, publishers, and editors. Includes royalty reports. Major files are Joe Archibald, Robert Heinlein, Ted Janes, James Joseph, David Lavender, Keith Monroe, Margaret Self, and George Sullivan.

Branch, Houston, 1903-1968. MS 70-1776
 Papers, 1919-58. 11 ft.
 In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)
 Author and publicist. Includes mss. of plays, screen stories, screen treatments, television plays, and minor papers of the Houston Branch Associates and the American Library Foundation.

Case, Robert Ormond, 1895-1964. MS 70-1777
 Papers, 1956-64. 6 ft.
 In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)
 Author. Correspondence with agent Brandt & Brandt and with other writers, notably Don Belding, John Hawkins, and Thomas Thompson; minor literary mss.; and family correspondence, especially with Victoria Case.
 Research access restricted.

Chaney, Ralph Works, 1890- MS 70-1778
 Papers, 1917-66. 27 ft.
 In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)
 Paleontologist, research associate at the Carnegie Institution, professor of paleontology at the University of California, member of the National Park Service Advisory Board, and officer of the Save the Redwoods League. Professional correspondence, mss. of writings, and photos. Major correspondents include Daniel I. Axelrod, Roland W. Brown, Frederic E. Clements, Luther S. Cressman, Erling Dorf, Newton B. Drury, Max K. Elias, Walter M. Gilbert, Waldo S. Glock, Walter Granger, Irving M. Gray, Hsen-Hsu Hu, George F. Kay, Frank H. Knowlton, Harry D. MacGinitie, John C. Merriam, Elmer D. Merrill, Adolf C. Noé, Earl C. Packard, Ethel Sanborn, Herman A. Spoehr, Chester Stock, Pierre Teilhard de Chardin, and George R. Wieland.
 Unpublished inventory in the library.

Clements, Calvin J 1915- MS 70-1779
 Papers, 1958-66. 3 ft.
 In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)
 Author. Includes scripts for the television programs, Gunsmoke and The Rifleman.

Cox, William Robert, 1901- MS 70-1780
 Papers, 1921-68. 7 ft.
 In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)
 Author. Includes literary mss., publications, and correspondence with publishers and agents.

Dix, Beulah Marie, 1876- MS 70-1781
 Papers, 1885-1961. 10 ft.
 In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)
 Author and playwright. Correspondence with agents and publishers, diaries (1885-90, 1909-56), mss. of novels, plays, and short stories, contracts, financial records, published works, theater scrapbooks, and mementos.

Douglas, Wallace Ulysses, 1868-1936. MS 70-1782
 Papers, 1899-1936. 5 ft.
 In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)
 Lawyer, of Marshfield, Or. Political correspondence (1918-32) with Willis C. Hawley, minor legal correspondence, and business records (1923-31) of the American Bank, Marshfield, Or.

Emery, Anne, 1907- MS 70-1783
 Papers, 1941-67. 6 ft.
 In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)
 Author of books for children and young people. Includes book mss., research materials, copies of published stories, and correspondence with publishers.

Evarts, Hal George, 1887-1934. MS 70-1784
 Papers, 1919-51. 2 ft.
 In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)
 Editor of the Saturday Evening Post and author. Correspondence with agents, editors, and conservationists, especially Horace M. Albright, Will H. Dilg, Stephen T. Mather, and Chauncey Thomas.

Federation of Western Outdoor Clubs. MS 70-1785
 Records, 1931-53. ca. 5 ft.
 In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)
 Correspondence, organizational papers, minutes, and financial and membership records, all in various stages of completeness.

Finerty, John Frederick, 1885-1967. MS 70-1786
 Papers, 1910-61. 15 ft.
 In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)
 Lawyer. Includes files for cases involving Thomas J. Mooney, Julius and Ethel Rosenberg, Odell Waller, and various civil liberties cases; correspondence and documents on the Commission of Inquiry into the Charges Made Against Leon Trotsky in the Moscow Trials; and material relating to the American Civil Liberties Union and the Workers Defense League.

- Fisher, Alzo John, 1877-1967.** MS 70-1787
Papers, 1894-1962. 2 ft.
In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)
Presbyterian missionary in China, associated with the Church of Christ in China. Includes ms. history of the Church of Christ in China and histories of South China mission and Canton station.
- Gellatly, John Arthur, 1869-1963.** MS 70-1788
Papers of the Gellatly for Governor Club, Seattle, Wash., 1932. ca. 2 ft.
In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)
Resident of Wenatchee, Wash., and Republican nominee for Governor of Washington in 1932. Correspondence consisting of political advice and pledges of personal support; together with a file of campaign literature.
- Hanzen, Henry M 1879-1967.** MS 70-1789
Papers, 1917-60. 3 ft.
In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)
Journalist, lawyer, and political manager. Correspondence with Charles L. McNary and Wayne L. Morse, files on the gubernatorial campaign (1930) of Julius Meier and the senatorial campaign (1943-44) of Rufus Holman, and ms. history of Oregon politics, 1900-60.
- Hartmann, Sadakichi, 1867-1944.** MS 70-1790
Papers, 1891-1944. ca. 2 ft.
In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)
Painter, author, and art critic. Letters received, mss. of articles, published pieces, photos, sketches, and mementos.
- Hoyem, Oliver, 1891-1965.** MS 70-1791
Papers, 1912-53. 5 ft.
In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)
Journalist and public relations consultant. Correspondence and reports concerning Hoyem's work with the New York State Commission on Prison Administration and Construction, the National Committee on Prisons, and Chester M. Wright and Associates, inc., together with Columbia University class notes (1912-17).
- Hyndham, Jane Andrews (Lee) 1912-** MS 70-1792
Papers, 1947-68. ca. 5 ft.
In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)
Author. Correspondence with editors and publishers, mss., proofs, and notes for books, a collection of published works, and a taped interview with John McCaffery.
Unpublished inventory in the library.
- Ingerson, Vera Frances, 1890-** MS 70-1793
Papers, 1916-65. ca. 2 ft.
In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)
Presbyterian missionary nurse and teacher in Korea, 1916-42. Personal letters, diaries, annual reports, photos, and mementos.
- Lampman, Evelyn (Sibley) 1907-** MS 70-1794
Papers, 1948-69. 3 ft.
In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)
Author of children's books. Correspondence with publishers, and book mss.
- Landreth, Earl, 1893-1967.** MS 70-1795
Papers, 1942-45. 1 ft.
In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)
Army officer. Letters from Col. Landreth to his family when he was at Headquarters, Fort Richardson, Alaska, with the 43d Division in the Solomon Islands, and Chief of Staff, II Island Command.
- Lee, Manning de Villeneuve, 1894-** MS 70-1796
Papers of Manning and Tina Lee, 1926-61. 6 ft.
In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)
Artist, author, and editor. Correspondence with publishers, book and magazine illustrations by Lee, and book and article mss. by Tina Lee.
- Lester, Claude R 1889-1960.** MS 70-1797
Documents relating to the investigation of certain public utilities by the Oregon Public Utilities Commission, 1929-35. 5 ft.
In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)
Valuation and ratemaking studies of the Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Company (1931), Portland General Electric Power Company (1929), Portland Gas and Coke Company (1934), California Oregon Power Company (1935), Mountain States Power Company (1934), Northwestern Electric Company (1935), and Pacific Power and Light Company (1931).
- McConnell, Frederic Charles, 1890-1968.** MS 70-1798
Papers, 1913-68. ca. 5 ft.
In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)
Director of the Cleveland Play House (1921-58). Correspondence and documents relating to the Cleveland Play House; together with World War I letters. Includes letters and diaries (1909-37) of Katherine Wick Kelly. McConnell's correspondents include Ruth Fischer, Samuel J. Hume, Leonore Klewer, K. Elmo Lowe, and William Pater-son.
- Meltzer, Milton, 1915-** MS 70-1799
Papers, 1956-67. 3 ft.
In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)
Author. Book mss., with correspondence and notes.
- Moses, Mathilde R** MS 70-1800
Letters from India, 1916-49. 141 items.
In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)
Methodist missionary teacher associated with Girls' High School and with Hudson Memorial School, Cawnpore, Sawtelle Girls' School, Arrah, Bihar, and Adams Girls' School, Almora, Uttar Pradesh. Letters from Miss Moses to her parents.

MS 70-1801

Ogden, George Washington, 1871-1966.

Papers, 1909-37. 2 ft.

In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)

Author. Correspondence with agents and editors, mss. of 3 books, and 7 letters (1922) from Mrs. George A. Custer.

MS 70-1802

Oregon Rockefeller Committee.

Records, 1963-64. 9 ft.

In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)

Correspondence, executive committee memoranda, financial records, itineraries, personnel records, campaign literature, and clipping file, of a committee formed to promote the nomination of Nelson A. Rockefeller for president in the Oregon preferential primary. The committee was chaired by William E. Walsh.

MS 70-1803

Overhulse, Boyd R 1909-1965.

Legislative papers, 1957-64. 3 ft.

In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)

Oregon State senator, 1961-65. Includes minutes and documents of the Oregon Senate's Constitutional Revision Committee (1963), Elections Committee (1963), Judiciary Committee (1959, 1961, 1963), Public Buildings and Institutions Committee (1963), State and Federal Affairs Committee (1963), Taxation Committee (1963), Interim Committee on Natural Resources (1961-62), and Interim Committee on Taxation (1963-64).

MS 70-1804

Patrons of Husbandry. Oregon State Grange. Beaverton Grange, No. 324.

Records, 1902-64. ca. 2 ft.

In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)

Minute books, registers, account books, ledgers, and quarterly reports.

MS 70-1805

Patrons of Husbandry. Oregon State Grange. Pomona Grange, No. 2, Washington County.

Records, 1923-65. ca. 2 ft.

In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)

Minute books and registers.

MS 70-1806

Roberts, Roscoe W 1905-1966.

Papers relating to Grange mutual insurance organizations and to the Oregon State Grange, 1928-65. 1 ft.

In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)

Insurance executive. Includes minutes of the Grange Mutual Insurance Company (1960-64), the Grange Insurance Association (1958-64), and the Talent, Or., Grange No. 699 (1928-52), and miscellaneous Grange publications.

MS 70-1807

Rumely, Edward Aloysius, 1882-1964.

Papers, 1907-57. 3 ft.

In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)

Inventor, educator, editor, and professional conservative. Chiefly copies of court documents in the case of U. S. vs. Rumely (1918-24) involving perjury in Rumely's statement of ownership of the Evening Mail, New York City. Includes transcript of testimony, biographical statement, and correspondence introduced in evidence.

MS 70-1808

Semon, Henry, 1884-1958.

Legislative correspondence, 1935-47. 2 ft.

In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)

Oregon State representative from Klamath Co. and member of the House Ways and Means Committee. Correspondence concerning bills before the legislature.

MS 70-1809

Spears, Raymond Smiley, 1876-1950.

Papers, 1897-1931. 5 ft.

In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)

Author. Diaries (1897-1903), 28 short story mss., copies of stories published, and 2 scrapbooks of newspaper pieces.

MS 70-1810

Stordahl, Axel, 1913-1963.

Music scores and arrangements, 1936-60. 145 ft.

In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)

Musician, composer, arranger, and conductor. Stordahl was associated with the radio program, "Hit Parade," and was arranger for Frank Sinatra, Eddie Fisher, Dean Martin, Bing Crosby, and others.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

MS 70-1811

Stuart, Charles E fl. 1943-1949.

Transcriptions of broadcasts from Republic of China radio stations XGOY (Chungking) and XGOUS (Nanking), Nov. 1943-Jan. 1949. 8 ft.

In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)

Chiefly transcripts (typewritten).

Radio amateur, of Ventura, Calif., who served as an official listening post for the Board of Information, Republic of China. Includes news broadcasts, speeches, announcements, and messages, and 105 phonorecords of miscellaneous broadcasts.

MS 70-1812

Summers, James Levingston, 1910-

Papers, 1945-69. 12 ft.

In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)

Author of stories and books for young people. Correspondence, literary mss., and published pieces. Correspondents include agents Ruth Cantor, McIntosh and Otis, inc., and Constance Smith, and publishers Doubleday and Company, Junior Literary Guild, David McKay, and Westminster Press.

- Walsh, William Edwin, 1903–** MS 70-1813
 Political papers, 1930–68. 9 ft.
 In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)
 Lawyer, Oregon State senator (1941–52), and Republican Party official. General and legislative correspondence and documents, campaign material, and records of legislative interim committees and commissions.
- White, Anne Terry, 1896–** MS 70-1814
 Papers, 1963–68. ca. 2 ft.
 In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)
 Author of books for children. Mss. of original works and translations from the Russian; together with correspondence with publishers, especially George Braziller, inc., Thomas Y. Crowell, and Garrard Publishers.
- Yaukey, Grace (Sydenstricker) 1899–** MS 70-1815
 Papers, 1934–66. 3 ft.
 In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)
 Author of books for young people. Correspondence with publishers and mss. of books and articles.
- Young, Lee Huntington, 1869–1939.** MS 70-1816
 Sermons, 1893–1938. 3 ft.
 In University of Oregon Library (Eugene)
 Protestant Episcopal minister in Ohio, West Virginia, Nebraska, and Montana.
- Acciaiola family.** MS 70-1817
 Correspondence, 1342–1427. 48 items.
 In University of Pennsylvania Libraries, Henry Charles Lea Library (Philadelphia) (Lea 28, 415, 416, and 441)
 Letters, in Italian, by and to various members of the family. Many of the letters relate to political matters.
 Described in Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Libraries of the University of Pennsylvania to 1800, compiled by N. P. Zacour and Rudolf Hirsch (1965) p. 541 and in The Library Chronicle, v. 36, no. 1 (Winter 1970), p. 21 and 28.
- Gondi-Medici business records, 1456–1725.** (MS 68-837) MS 70-1818
 ——— Addition, 1355–1804. 54 ft.
 In University of Pennsylvania Libraries, Henry Charles Lea Library (Philadelphia) (Lea 456–553)
 In part, transcripts.
 Correspondence, legal documents, trials, contracts, wills, ledgers, accounts, records of loans, gifts and bequests, petitions, real estate deals, inventories, travel expenses, and other Italian papers (chiefly 16th and 17th centuries), relating to church affairs, diplomacy, the mint in Florence, textile trade, commercial relations with various parts of Europe, and many other topics. Many important and some lesser known Italian families are represented.
 Index in the library.
 Described in The Library Chronicle, v. 36, no. 2 (Spring 1970), p. 79–104.
- Piccolomini family.** MS 70-1819
 Papers, 1197?–1594. (MS 68-841)
 ——— Addition, 1239–1724. 96 items.
 In University of Pennsylvania Libraries, Henry Charles Lea Library (Philadelphia) (Lea 446–447, 454–455)
 Legal documents, in Latin and Italian, relating to land and other affairs of the Piccolomini family in Siena, Italy.
 Described in The Library Chronicle, v. 36, no. 1 (Winter 1970), p. 30–33, 35–36.
 Formerly owned by Sir Thomas Phillipps.
- Vannozzi, Bonifazio, 1551–1627.** MS 70-1820
 Papers, ca. 1595–ca. 1606. 51 items.
 In University of Pennsylvania Libraries, Henry Charles Lea Library (Philadelphia) (Lea 443)
 Secretary to Cardinal Caetani. Correspondence, reports, discourses, and treatises. Many of the papers deal with negotiations between the papal legate Enrico Cardinal Caetani and Polish authorities in 1596–97, with the aim of creating a united front of Poland and the Hapsburg monarchy against the Turks.
 Described in The Library Chronicle, v. 36, no. 1 (Winter 1970), p. 29–30.
 Formerly owned by Sir Thomas Phillipps.
- Bologna papers, 1602–1792? 14 groups.** MS 70-1821
 In University of Pennsylvania Libraries (Philadelphia) (Ital. 228)
 Collection of edicts and regulations concerning the baking trade in Bologna.
 Detailed table of contents with the collection.
 Described in The Library Chronicle, v. 36, no. 1 (Winter 1970), p. 7.
 Gift of Richard W. Foster.
- Brandenburg collection, 1472–1714. 103 items.** MS 70-1822
 In University of Pennsylvania Libraries (Philadelphia) (Ger. 72)
 Recesses, writs, proclamations, decrees, and other papers from Brandenburg, Ger., written by various people.
- Ferrara papers, 1460–1887. ca. 640 items.** MS 70-1823
 In University of Pennsylvania Libraries (Philadelphia) (Ital. 248)
 In part, transcripts.
 Correspondence, documents, receipts, autographs, genealogies, and an extensive index, relating to artists of Ferrara, Italy.
 Described in The Library Chronicle, v. 36, no. 1 (Winter 1970), p. 13.
 Left by Michelangelo Gualandi to Andrea Tessier, 1880–81.

MS 70-1828

MS 70-1824

Gaultier, François.

Correspondence, 1712-14. 29 items and 2 v.
In University of Pennsylvania Libraries (Philadelphia)
(Fr. 120-122)

In part, transcripts made from originals in the Archives nationales, Paris, France.

French diplomat. Chiefly correspondence between Gaultier, agent of King Louis XIV to the court of England, and Jean Baptiste Colbert, marquis de Torcy, French Secretary of State. Several letters have passages in cipher, many with deciphering inserted. Includes material relating to negotiations in connection with the Treaty of Utrecht and the internal affairs of England and correspondence with the Chevalier de St. George (Prince James, the Old Pretender), Lord Strafford, and Count Lexington.

A few of the letters were published from the originals in the Archives nationales by W. Legg in *English Historical Review*, v. 30 (1915) p. 501-518.

Gift of Richard W. Foster.

MS 70-1825

Lengel, William Charles, 1888-1965.

Papers, 1910-65. 18 ft.

In University of Pennsylvania Libraries (Philadelphia)

In part, transcripts (typewritten) and photocopies.

Author, editor, and literary agent, of New York City. Correspondence, drafts of short stories, novels, and memoirs, and personal records. Correspondents include Homer Croy, Theodore Dreiser, Ernest Hemingway, Peter B. Kyne, and Ray Long.

Unpublished case file available in the library.

Purchased from Lengel's estate, 1970.

MS 70-1826

England, Stephen Jackson, 1895-

Christian Church (Disciples of Christ) restructure materials, 1963-68. ca. 2 ft.

In Phillips University, Graduate Seminary Library (Enid, Okla.)

Professor and dean at the Graduate Seminary, Phillips University. Correspondence of Dr. England concerning the restructure of the Christian Church (Disciples of Christ), related correspondence not involving Dr. England, minutes of and workbooks for the Restructure Committee, official documents, pamphlets for and against restructure, and miscellaneous papers.

Unpublished index in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Gift of Dr. England, 1970.

MS 70-1827

Croghan, William, d. 1850.

Croghan-Schenley correspondence, 1813-42. 42 items.

In University of Pittsburgh Libraries (Pa.)

Lawyer, of Allegheny Co., Pa. Chiefly letters written to Croghan. 17 of the letters relate to the runaway marriage of his daughter, Mary, to Capt. Edward W. H. Schenley. Calendar in the library.

Gift of the estate of John D. Scully.

Hand, Edward, 1744-1802.

Correspondence, 1777-85. 26 items.

In University of Pittsburgh Libraries (Pa.)

Physician and military officer. Letters written from Fort Pitt, Pa., and to General Hand from other forts. Much of the correspondence is with Archibald Lochry and relates to the defense of the frontier during the Revolution.

Index in the library.

MS 70-1829

Lazenby, Mary Elinor, 1875-

Papers, 1933-55. 21 items.

In University of Pittsburgh Libraries (Pa.)

In part, transcripts.

Author. Correspondence, scrapbooks, research materials for and reviews of Miss Lazenby's book, *Herman Husband* (1940).

Gift of Miss Lazenby, 1961.

MS 70-1830

McKnight, Robert, 1820-1885.

Diaries, 1840-42. 2 v.

In University of Pittsburgh Libraries (Pa.)

Lawyer and U. S. Representative from Pittsburgh, Pa. Diaries describing business and social life in Pittsburgh in great detail.

Purchased in 1949 through gifts from Col. Robert W. McKnight, Rachel Simmons McKnight, and the Foster Hall collection.

MS 70-1831

Pittsburgh papers, 1759-65. 26 items and 1 v.

In University of Pittsburgh Libraries (Pa.)

Accounts of the Indian trading post carried on at Fort Pitt, Pa., under the direction of the Commissioners for Indian Affairs for the Province of Pennsylvania, together with letters and documents relating to the conduct of the business.

MS 70-1832

Allegheny County Committee on Fair Employment Practice.

Records, 1945-54. ca. 1 ft.

In University of Pittsburgh Libraries, Archives of Industrial Society (Pa.)

Correspondence, minutes of meetings, financial reports, contributors lists, memorandum book of executive secretary, activities folder on behalf of FEPC legislation, newspaper releases and statements, and clippings. Some papers relate to Pennsylvania Committee for FEPC and to Americans for Democratic Action, Pittsburgh Chapter Roosevelt Day Dinners (1950-54).

Inventory in the repository.

MS 70-1833

Allegheny, Pa.

City records, 1824-1907. 240 ft. and ca. 3000 v.

In University of Pittsburgh Libraries, Archives of Industrial Society (Pa.)

Ordinances (1850-53, 1893-1907); files of the Select Council (1906-07), the Joint Finance Committee of Select and Common Councils (minutes of meetings, 1871-97), the clerk of council (1850-91), and the mayor (1887-92); comptroller's records (1824-1907) including letter books, journals, ledgers, warrant registers, and warrant certificates; treasurer's records (1832-1907) including daybooks, journals, ledgers, bond records, and tax records; licenses and permits; files of the Dept. of Charities (1849-53, 1868) and the Dept. of Law, city solicitor (1863-70, 1890-96); arrest blotter, and recapitulation dockets of the Dept. of Public Safety; records of the Dept. of Public Works (1862-1907) including among others those of the Bureau of Highways and Sewers, the Bureau of Water Supply and Distribution, and the Bureau of Public Improvements; records of the Board of Health (1871); payroll records (1871-1903); cancelled warrants (1888-1907); bills paid (1888-1907); viewers reports; reports of city officers; articles of agreement and contracts; and interest schedules.

Inventory in the repository.

MS 70-1834

Bonar, James, b. 1864.

Papers, 1886-1924. 42 items, 2 v., and 1 folder.

In University of Pittsburgh Libraries, Archives of Industrial Society (Pa.)

Businessman and artist, of Pittsburgh. Correspondence, scrapbooks, and photos. Correspondents include Andrew Carnegie and Henry Clay Frick.

Inventory in the repository.

Gift of Mrs. Bonar (daughter-in-law), 1965.

MS 70-1835

Cox, James R 1886-1951.

Papers, 1904-50. ca. 4 ft.

In University of Pittsburgh Libraries, Archives of Industrial Society (Pa.)

Catholic priest, of Pittsburgh, and presidential nominee on the "Jobless Party" ticket in 1932. Diary (1904), scrapbooks of newspaper clippings (1923-51), recordings of radio broadcasts, sermons, and hymns (1944-50), and photos.

Inventory in the repository.

Gift of Mrs. Earl J. Cox, 1969.

MS 70-1836

Duquesne, Pa. (Borough)

Borough records, 1849-68. 4 v.

In University of Pittsburgh Libraries, Archives of Industrial Society (Pa.)

Record book (1849-68) of the Duquesne Council account book (1854-68) of the treasurer tax receipts (1865-67), and records of the board measurer (1854-67).

MS 70-1837

Health and Welfare Federation of Allegheny County.

Records, 1943-50. ca. 6 ft.

In University of Pittsburgh Libraries, Archives of Industrial Society (Pa.)

Correspondence, constitution and bylaws of main organization and divisions, organizational charts, minutes and reports of committees including budget reviews of Community Fund agencies, and publications.

MS 70-1838

Holland, Elmer Joseph, 1894-1968.

Congressional papers, 1956-68. 132 ft.

In University of Pittsburgh Libraries, Archives of Industrial Society (Pa.)

U. S. Representative from Pennsylvania. Personal file, including correspondence, memoranda, telegrams, and speeches; legislative file, dealing with legislation introduced, House committee assignments, and remarks and inserts in the Congressional Record; constituent files, concerning individuals, the Armed Services, immigration, positions, Post Office appointments, Service academies, veterans, and social

security; special files, on elections, the local community, and reference material; reports and releases.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the repository.

Gift of Mrs. Holland, 1968.

MS 70-1839

McClure Township, Pa.

Records, 1860-73. 2 v.

In University of Pittsburgh Libraries, Archives of Industrial Society (Pa.)

Auditor's records (1860-72); and tax duplicate (1873), 11th ward.

MS 70-1840

Manchester, Pa. (Allegheny Co.)

Records, 1845-67. 3 v.

In University of Pittsburgh Libraries, Archives of Industrial Society (Pa.)

Book of records (1862-67); solicitor's suit book (1861-65); and ledger (1845-67).

MS 70-1841

Peace and Freedom Party of Allegheny County.

Records, 1968. ca. 1 ft.

In University of Pittsburgh Libraries, Archives of Industrial Society (Pa.)

Chairman's correspondence, business papers, campaign material, papers on the party convention and platform, news releases, brochures, and newspaper clippings, relating to the party and its predecessor, Pennsylvanians for a Peace and Freedom Ticket, and the efforts to support the candidacy of Dick Gregory and Mark Lane in the presidential campaign of 1968.

Gift of Walter Tillow, 1968.

MS 70-1842

Pittsburgh Drama League.

Records, 1914-57. ca. 2 ft.

In University of Pittsburgh Libraries, Archives of Industrial Society (Pa.)

Correspondence, minutes of general meetings (1939-53), minutes of executive board (1950-54), reports of officers and committees (1920-35, 1949-50), membership lists, and publication files.

Inventory in the repository.

Gift of Mrs. Mildred Evanson to the Ford Curtis Collection; transferred to Archives of Industrial Society, 1969.

MS 70-1843

Quay family.

Papers, 1836-1927. 311 items.

In University of Pittsburgh Libraries, Archives of Industrial Society (Pa.)

In part, transcripts of originals of Matthew S. Quay correspondence in various U. S. repositories.

Anderson B. Quay correspondence and letter books (1836, 1839-51); Matthew Stanley Quay (1833-1904), U. S. Senator from Pennsylvania, correspondence (1846-1904) and memorabilia; correspondence of Frank W. Leech (at one time a secretary to Matthew S. Quay) for a biography of Matthew S. Quay; correspondence, memorandum, notes, and chapter outlines of Dr. John W. Oliver, former professor of history at the University of Pittsburgh, for a study of Matthew S. Quay; and correspondence of R. R. Quay.

Unpublished finding aid in the repository.

MS 70-1844

Shaw, James D d. 1917.

Papers, 1827-1900. ca. 2 ft.

In University of Pittsburgh Libraries, Archives of Industrial Society (Pa.)

Lumber dealer and newspaper publisher of western Pennsylvania and West Virginia. Correspondence and records relating mainly to Shaw's lumber business in western Pennsylvania together with some material (1889-91) relating to his service as justice of the peace for Tyler Co., W. Va., to his newspapers, the West Virginia Echo and the Moundsville (W. Va.) Echo, and (1877-79) to the Beaver Township (Pa.) School District, where he served as board secretary; and some personal and family papers.

Inventory in the repository.

Gift of Sam J. Shaw, 1968.

MS 70-1845

Steel Industries Engineering Corporation, Pittsburgh.

Records, 1931-38. ca. 3 ft.

In University of Pittsburgh Libraries, Archives of Industrial Society (Pa.)

Correspondence, business and legal papers, financial records, patents and patent information, specifications, list of officers and directors, memoranda on dissolution of the company, information on products (cinder pots, mud gun, pig casting machine), and photos, together with personal correspondence and business papers (1931-46) of William Johnston, Jr., president of the firm. Officers of the company include Jay W. Ferree, James G. Fulton, Ralph F. Leckey, and Clifton Taylor.

Gift of Charles E. Peterson, 1964.

MS 70-1846

United Electrical, Radio and Machine Workers of America.

Local 601, Pittsburgh.

Records, 1949-52. ca. 4 ft.

In University of Pittsburgh Libraries, Archives of Industrial Society (Pa.)

Correspondence, memoranda, telegrams, and minutes of the executive board, membership meetings, and committees; election campaign leaflets, press releases, radio scripts, union newspapers, and photos, with material on factional disputes with IUE-CIO and conflicts with the Association of Catholic Trade Unionists.

MS 70-1847

Young Friends Committee of North America. Committee on Conscription.

Records, 1968-69. ca. 1 ft.

In University of Pittsburgh Libraries, Archives of Industrial Society (Pa.)

Photocopies.

Organizational data, membership and mailing lists, questionnaires on the draft status of individuals, lists of non-cooperators, minutes from various Friends meeting in regard to the draft, brochures, and broadsides.

Inventory in the repository.

Gift of David Morrison, 1969.

MS 70-1848

Anderson, Charles Albert, 1889-1962.

Papers, 1921-60. 2 ft. (ca. 5400 items)

In Presbyterian Historical Society collections (Philadelphia)

Presbyterian clergyman and educator. Correspondence, selected personal papers, sermons, addresses, newspaper and magazine articles, letters of citation, and newspaper reports.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Margaret Anderson, daughter of Dr. Anderson, 1969.

MS 70-1849

Elizabeth, N. J. First Presbyterian Church.

Records, 1716-1895. 2 ft. (ca. 5400 items)

In Presbyterian Historical Society collections (Philadelphia)

Correspondence, including letters of Elias Boudinot, extracts from minutes of trustees, treasurer's records, receipts and receipted bills, church membership lists, certificates of dismission, records of infant baptism, pew deeds and indentures, property deeds, Minutes of Session, resolutions, and reports.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

In part deposited by the church, date unknown; in part acquired from Princeton University Library, 1966.

MS 70-1850

McGill, Alexander Taggart, 1807-1889.

Papers, 1830-88. 1 ft. (ca. 2400 items)

In Presbyterian Historical Society collections (Philadelphia)

Presbyterian clergyman. Personal correspondence and family papers, including Civil War letters of George McGill (d. 1867). Other persons represented include Sheldon Jackson, Henry Van Dyke, and Cortlandt Van Rensselaer.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

MS 70-1851

United Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. *Chester, Pa., Third Presbyterian Church, Administrative Commission.*
Records, 1958-70. 1 ft. (ca. 3500 items)
In Presbyterian Historical Society collections (Philadelphia)

Documents and records of the commission; correspondence and minutes of the Session of the Third Presbyterian Church in Chester; correspondence and minutes pertinent to relocation of the church; papers pertinent to litigation involving James L. Rankin vs. Rev. Stanley K. Gambell et al., James L. Rankin vs. Rev. William Phillippe et al., and Rev. Stanley K. Gambell et al. vs. James L. Rankin; papers concerning the merger of the First Italian Presbyterian Church in Chester with the Third Presbyterian Church (1965), and to the calling and subsequent ministry of Rev. Dr. William Carson Thompson (1966-69). Persons represented include Rev. William R. Dupree, Judge Edward J. Griffiths, John S. McQuade, Jr., James L. Rankin, and Rev. Dr. William Carson Thompson.

Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.
Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Deposited by John S. McQuade, Jr., chairman of the commission, 1970.

MS 70-1852

United Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. *Commission on Religion and Race.*

Records, 1963-68. 2 ft. (ca. 4400 items)

In Presbyterian Historical Society collections (Philadelphia)

Correspondence, minutes of the commission and its various committees, financial records, miscellaneous reports of projects and concerns, printed material, articles, and clippings.

Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Deposited by Marshall Scott, 1969.

MS 70-1853

Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. *Committee on Forms and Services.*

Records, 1902-06. 1 ft. (ca. 720 items)

In Presbyterian Historical Society collections (Philadelphia)

Correspondence, minutes, reports, drafts, analyses, proofs, galleys, revised copy, printed material and questionnaires, connected with preparation of the Book of Common Worship of 1906.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Deposited by Tertius Van Dyke, 1936.

MS 70-1854

Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. *Committee on the Revision of The Book of Common Worship.*

Records, 1928-33. 1 ft. (ca. 2700 items)

In Presbyterian Historical Society collections (Philadelphia)

Correspondence, minutes, reports, introductory material, and drafts and proofs of the committee's revision of The Book of Common Worship. Persons represented include Louis F. Benson, Robert Hastings Nichols, and Henry Van Dyke.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Deposited by Tertius Van Dyke, son of Henry Van Dyke, 1936.

MS 70-1855

United Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. *Coordinating Committee on Renewal and Extension of the Ministry.*

Records, 1964-68. 15 ft. (ca. 37,800 items)

In Presbyterian Historical Society collections (Philadelphia)

Organizational records, subject files, minutes, reports, publicity, speeches, tape recordings of various meetings, and informational material.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Deposit, 1968-69.

MS 70-1856

Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. *Presbyteries. Month.*

Records, 1819-1911. 5 ft. (ca. 13,500 items)

In Presbyterian Historical Society collections (Philadelphia)

Correspondence (1850-1911), annual reports, committee reports, minutes, resolutions, narratives, historical sketches, ledgers, account books and property books, dockets, cases, and other papers.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Deposit.

MS 70-1857

Van Dyke, Henry, 1852-1933.

Sermons, 1875-1931. 3 ft. (ca. 2550 items)

In Presbyterian Historical Society collections (Philadelphia)

Presbyterian clergyman, author, poet, and professor of English literature. Sermons, notes, and one poem, "America Befriend," with some introductory materials concerning Van Dyke.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Deposited by Tertius Van Dyke, son of Henry Van Dyke, 1936.

MS 70-1858

Rockbridge Co., Va., collections, 1750's-1970. ca. 10,000 items.

In Rockbridge Historical Society collections (Lexington, Va.)

Family and business papers, newspaper clippings, and photos, relating to the Barclay, Campbell, Davidson, Letcher, and White families.

Unpublished guides in the repository.

Gifts from various sources.

MS 70-1859

Something Else Press.

Concrete poetry archives, early 1940's-1967. 2 ft.

In Russell Sage College Library (Troy, N. Y.)

Correspondence, poems, jottings, worksheets, representing 99 leading avant-garde poets, collected for the publication of *An Anthology of Concrete Poetry* (1967) compiled by Emmett Williams. Includes original drafts of poems submitted to Williams for publication with layout instructions and notes on the genesis and meaning of poems. Poets represented include Alain Arias-Mission, Carlo Belloli, Claus Bremer, Ian Hamilton Finlay, and Eugen Gomringer.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of the Something Else Press, New York City, 1967.

Laredo, Tex. MS 70-1860

Archives, 1749-1872. ca. 5 ft. (3245 items)

In St. Mary's University Library (San Antonio, Tex.)

Letters, decrees, laws, ordinances, treaties, trade statistics, census, election ballots, wills, vital statistics, and other documents reflecting the growth of Laredo, Tex., under Spain, Mexico, the Republic of Texas, and the U. S. Includes material on allotment of lands, boundary surveys, tax renditions, estates, establishment of schools, creation of a postal system, civil and criminal litigations, Indian depredations and treaties, cattle brands, and daily life. Most of the correspondence is between the officials of Laredo and civil and military officials throughout northern Mexico.

Index in preparation.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

The library was named repository of the archives by the Seb S. Wilcox family with the concurrence of the Commissioner's Court of Webb County, Tex., and Roberto M. Benavides, County Judge.

The library also has transcripts (typewritten, 38 vols.) of the archives for the years 1749-1836, made in 1936 by the WPA.

Anderson family.

Papers, 1772-1879. 57 items.

In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)

Chiefly Greenville District, S. C., land papers, bills, tax receipts, and legal papers relating to the settlement of estates.

Ansel, Martin Frederick, 1850-1945.

Papers, 1871-1963. 552 items.

In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)

Lawyer, judge, and Governor of South Carolina. Family and political correspondence, speeches, memorabilia, newspaper clippings, and printed matter. Includes genealogical information on the Ansel and Cleveland families.

Described in University South Caroliniana Society Program, 1968.

Gift of Mrs. Frederica Calvert Ansel Bunch.

Bacot, Peter Samuel, 1810-1864.

Papers, 1757-1946. 1530 items.

In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)

Planter, of Darlington Co., S. C. Family and business correspondence, journals (1824-31) of trips to England and Europe, land papers, promissory notes, legal papers, plantation records, receipts, lists of Negroes, estate papers, and other papers. Includes papers (1757-1800) of the Screven family and papers relating to Richard H. Bacot's service in the Confederate Navy.

Described in University South Caroliniana Society Program, 1968.

Gift of Mr. and Mrs. F. Bacot Rogers.

Bannon, John, 1829-1913.

Papers, 1863-1927. 66 items.

In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)

Chiefly correspondence and other papers relating to Bannon's service as a chaplain in the Confederate Army and his assignment to Ireland as an agent to attempt to prevent the recruiting of Irish immigrants to the Union Army.

Carrigan, William Andrew, 1826-1897.

Papers, 1844-89. 476 items.

In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)

Chiefly papers relating to the mercantile and banking business in Society Hill, Darlington District, S. C. Includes family letters from North Carolina, Alabama, and Arkansas, medical bills, accounts, promissory notes, and tax receipts.

Charles family.

Papers, 1821-1901. 185 items.

In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)

Chiefly family correspondence reflecting the social, economic, and political life of Darlington District, S. C. Includes business correspondence and household and plantation bills and receipts. Persons represented include Edgar Charles, John Charles, and Robert Kelso Charles.

Described in University South Caroliniana Society Program, 1969.

Gift of Fred C. Turner.

Coit-McLean family papers, 1817-82. 114 items.

In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)

Chiefly papers of Murdoch McLean, physician and planter, of Cheraw, Darlington District, S. C. Includes letters from McLean to his daughter Sarah, who married James C. Coit, and to others; letters from Judge James C. Coit; and other Coit family correspondence.

Described in University South Caroliniana Society Program (1969).

Gift of Mrs. R. E. Coker.

Conway, Black, and Davis families papers, 1754-1955. 418 items.

In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)

Family and business correspondence, land papers, legal papers relating to settlement of estates, wills, tax receipts, bills of sale for Negroes, genealogical information, and other papers, from Laurens District, S. C., Virginia, Alabama, and Georgia.

- Davies, Thomas Jones, 1830-1902.** MS 70-1869
Papers, 1784-1907. 75 items.
In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)
Planter, State legislator, and kaolin mine operator, of Beech Island, S. C. Chiefly deeds, plats, land transfers, bills, receipts, and other business papers, and a scrapbook. Described in University South Caroliniana Society Program, 1970.
Gift of the Davies family.

- Doar, Stephen Duvall, 1805-1872.** MS 70-1870
Papers, 1807-98. 441 items.
In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)
Chiefly legal and business papers regarding the settlement of estates, purchase and sale of Negroes and land, and accounts for sale of rice by various firms. Places represented include Charleston and Santee, S. C.

- Edgeworth family.** MS 70-1871
Papers, 1825-1911. 143 items.
In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)
Correspondence, receipts, and legal papers. Persons represented include Oliver P. Edgeworth and W. R. Edgeworth.

- Faber, John Christopher, 1809-1889.** MS 70-1872
Papers, 1814-1924. 502 items.
In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)
Chiefly family correspondence, some written in German, commenting on social affairs, political issues, and religious activities of the family and community, including information on education, but mainly reports on Faber's investments and real estate in Charleston, 1849-60, sent to him at various places in the North and Europe, especially letters of his cousin, Isaac S. K. Bennett. Other correspondents include Mary Audubon, Maria C. Faber, William H. Faber, and Mrs. E. P. Smith (Faber's sister), of Spartanburg, S. C. Other places represented include Columbia, S. C.

- Fairey, Franklin William, d. 1891.** MS 70-1873
Papers, 1823-1936. 1459 items.
In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)
Chiefly business and legal papers, including land papers, wills, promissory notes, mortgages, bonds, accounts as magistrate, tax receipts, oaths of allegiance to the U. S., medical bills, cotton sales, requests and agreements for lending money, advertisements and bills from various business firms, records of the Board of Commissioners of Branchville, S. C., and papers relating to the settlement of estates of John A. Baxter, James M. Carr, F. E. Fairey,

William Fairey, William H. Howell, and Jesse Patrick. Other places represented include Charleston and Orangeburg, S. C.

- French Benevolent Society, Charleston, S. C.** MS 70-1874
Records, 1816-93. 1362 items.
In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)
Chiefly treasurer's accounts, papers relating to investments, bequests, and insurance on buildings owned by the society, bills and receipts for printing and advertising, tax receipts, and orders to the treasurer, together with a brief history of the society (1880).

- Glover-North family papers, 1768-1918.** MS 70-1875
1097 items.
In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)
Chiefly family correspondence and Civil War letters. Includes papers relating to the settlement of the Edward North estate; information on plantation life, the Reconstruction period, and social life in Charleston, S. C.; letters (1887-90) from Henry North in Texas, Mexico, and Guatemala, relating to his work in Texas, his connection with the Mexican National Rail Road Construction Company, social, economic, and political conditions in Mexico, and his connection with a coffee plantation in Guatemala; and letters (1891) from Thurston North, describing social and economic conditions in Atlanta, Ga. Other places represented include Grahamville and Orangeburg, S. C.

- Harrison family.** MS 70-1876
Papers, 1783-1956. 136 items.
In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)
Correspondence, land records, wills, and other papers of a Greenville District, S. C., family, reflecting the history of this area, and dealing primarily with James Harrison, his wife Elizabeth (Hampton) Harrison, and their descendants. Includes an account book (1783-93) of James Harrison revealing a barter economy, and genealogical material on the Harrison, Hampton, and Earle families.
Described in University South Caroliniana Society Program, 1970.
Gift of Mrs. Charles H. Barron and Mrs. G. M. Folk.

- Hemphill, John James, 1849-1912.** MS 70-1877
Papers, 1863-1912. 731 items.
In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)
U. S. Representative from South Carolina and lawyer, of Washington, D. C. Chiefly correspondence and legal papers, relating to Hemphill's law practice in Washington, D. C. Includes correspondence relating to a claim involving the Louisiana State Bank, to land problems of the Cherokee, Chippewa, and Menominee Indians, to land in Duluth, Minn., and to claims for property destroyed by the U. S. forces during the Civil War. The bulk of the papers is dated 1897-1912.
Described in University South Caroliniana Society Program, 1970.
Gift of Robert W. Hemphill.

MS 70-1878

Hoyt, James Allen, 1877-1959.

Papers, 1879-1956. 889 items and 2 v.

In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)

Journalist, banker, member of the South Carolina House of Representatives, and U. S. Government employee. Chiefly correspondence and other papers relating to Hoyt's career. Includes material relating to the Tilden-Hayes election of 1876, Woodrow Wilson, the Columbia, S. C., newspapers, The State and The Daily Record, banking in Detroit, athletics at Furman University, national and State politics, World War II, early attempts to secure voting rights for Negroes, integration of South Carolina schools, Hoyt family genealogy, and biographical sketches of the first judges of the U. S. Court of Claims. Correspondents include William W. Ball, Christie Benet, James F. Byrnes, Felix De Fontaine, Fitz Hugh McMaster, Thomas S. McMillan, Edwin G. Seibels, Benjamin R. Tillman, and Harry L. Watson.

MS 70-1879

Jennings family.

Papers, 1800, 1831-1905. 336 items.

In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)

Correspondence, bills, receipts, and accounts of a Sumter District, S. C., family, containing information on economic conditions and providing a contrast between ante bellum and postwar agriculture. Includes 23 Civil War letters (1862-63) of William H. Jennings written from various camps in South Carolina and Virginia.

Described in University South Caroliniana Society Program, 1970.

Gift of Ellen McNeal.

MS 70-1880

Johnston, William, 1776-1840.

Papers, 1796-1837, 1864, 1882. 682 items.

In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)

Rice planter, of Georgetown District, S. C. Business correspondence, promissory notes, accounts for plantation equipment and household supplies, receipts, subscriptions to newspapers and magazines, and plantation records. Includes 4 vols. (1807-21) of William Allan, Johnston's factor in Charleston, S. C., recording sales of rice and banking business.

Described in University South Caroliniana Society Program, 1969.

Gift of Francis E. Johnstone and Mrs. Sylvia Johnstone Bazala.

MS 70-1881

Law, Thomas Cassels, 1811-1888.

Papers, 1770-1899. (MS 66-565)

— Addition, 1838-92. 627 items.

In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)

Resident of Darlington District, S. C. Correspondence, bills, receipts, accounts for sale of cotton, and other business papers, reflecting economic conditions in Charleston and Darlington District, S. C., especially during the Reconstruction period.

(Continued)

Described in University South Caroliniana Society Program, 1970.

Gift of Mrs. R. Tyre Jones.

MS 70-1882

Lawson, James, 1799-1880.

Papers, 1826-90. 600 items.

In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)

Author, editor, and insurance expert. Chiefly letters from various literary figures, including authors, editors, poets, historians, lecturers, and publishers.

List of correspondents filed with the collection.

MS 70-1883

Lieber, Francis, 1800-1872.

Papers, 1800-79. (MS 66-570)

— Addition, 1820-1951. 1242 items.

In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)

Educator, political scientist, and publicist. Chiefly family letters, many written in German, together with journals, scrapbook of newspaper clippings, and other papers. Includes correspondence relating to the publication of the Encyclopedia Americana, Lieber's teaching positions at South Carolina College and Columbia University, the education of his son, Oscar, in Germany and his subsequent career as a geologist and Confederate Army officer, Oscar's views of the political, economic, and social life of South Carolina, the military service in the Union Army of Lieber's other sons, Hamilton and Norman, and the publication and editing of Lieber's works. Other persons represented include Lieber's wife, Matilda (Oppenheimer) Lieber, Hamilton's wife, Hetty, and his daughter, Mary.

Described in University South Caroliniana Society Program, 1968.

Gift of Lieber's great-grandson, Francis Lieber.

MS 70-1884

McClenaghan, John Charles, 1835-1863.

Papers, 1808, 1822-96. 141 items.

In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)

Chiefly family letters of the Betts, McClenaghan, and McIntyre connections, from Edgefield, Marian, Columbia, and other places in South Carolina and elsewhere. Persons represented include Charles Betts, Julia Betts, Duncan McIntyre, and Mary Sophia (Betts) McClenaghan McIntyre.

Described in University South Caroliniana Society Program, 1970.

Gift of Mr. and Mrs. I. Paul Ingle and Miss Elizabeth McIntyre.

MS 70-1885

McGowan, Samuel, 1819-1897.

Papers, 1803, 1845-1904. 988 items.

In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)

Lawyer and judge, of Abbeville, S. C. Legal correspondence, correspondence concerning business interests in Arkansas, land records, promissory notes, stock certificates in various railroad companies, and receipts and accounts connected with the settlement of estates. The papers after McGowan's death deal with the settlement of his estate and include correspondence of William Christie Benet as guardian of his children who were heirs to the McGowan

- MS 70-1885
McGowan, Samuel, 1819-1897. Papers, 1803, 1845-1904.
 (Continued)
 estate through their mother, Susan McGowan. Other persons represented include Francis Arnold, William H. Parker (member of the law firm of Parker & McGowan), and Patterson Wardlaw.
 Described in University South Caroliniana Society Program, 1969.
 Gift of Mrs. Christie Benet and Mrs. Alice Benet Hopkins.

- MS 70-1886
Madden, Mabra.
 Papers, 1774-1879. 456 items.
 In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)
 Chiefly business papers from Laurens District, S. C., consisting of bills, receipts, promissory notes, bills of sale for slaves, agreements to hire slaves, settlement of estates, and land papers, and family correspondence from Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Florida, and Kansas.

- MS 70-1887
Oliphant, William, d. 1827.
 Papers, 1808-32. 151 items.
 In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)
 Chiefly business and legal papers from Edgefield District, S. C., relating to the purchase and sale of slaves (many in Maryland) and settlement of Oliphant's estate.

- MS 70-1888
Porcher, Octavius Theodore, 1829-1873.
 Papers, 1846-1940. 581 items.
 In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)
 Family correspondence, diary, business papers, and other papers, many relating to the operation of Porcher's plantation. Includes papers relating to Octavius Theodore Porcher, Jr.'s activities at the University of the South and as an Episcopal minister. Places represented include Pineville, Charleston, and Willington, S. C.

- MS 70-1889
Read-Lance families papers, 1732-1907. 1350 items.
 In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)
 Chiefly land records, bonds, mortgages, indentures, bills of sale for slaves, purchase of slaves, tax receipts, accounts for plantation supplies, blacksmith's bills, subscriptions to newspapers, sales of rice, receipts from Winyah Indigo Society for contributions and dues, papers relating to settlement of estates, and other papers from Georgetown District, S. C. Includes legal correspondence of Walter Hazard, James L. Petigru, James Simons, and the law firms of Petigru & Lesesne and Rutledge & Young.

- MS 70-1890
Seabrook family.
 Papers, 1838-1950. 678 items.
 In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)
 Chiefly family correspondence with the related Elliott, Johnstone, Mitchell, Pinckney, and Rutledge families. Places represented include Charleston, Columbia, Cokesbury, Rock Hill, and McClellanville, S. C., and Flat Rock, N. C.

- MS 70-1891
Simons, James, 1813-1879.
 Papers, 1836-90. 312 items.
 In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)
 Lawyer, legislator, and militia officer, of Charleston, S. C. Chiefly legal and business papers connected with the practice of law and some family letters, together with correspondence and orders as Brigadier General, 4th Brigade, South Carolina Militia.

- MS 70-1892
Stokes, William, b. 1833.
 Papers, 1797-1912. 555 items.
 In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)
 Planter and Confederate officer, of Orangeburg Co., S. C. Chiefly family letters, bills, receipts, and legal papers with information on settlement of the estates of Joseph H. Stokes and Mrs. Ann Stokes, orders and correspondence relating to the South Carolina Militia, Civil War letters of Stokes written from various camps on the South Carolina coast and Virginia, to his wife, Eliza J. Stokes, Branchville and Edisto River, S. C., advising her on the operation of the plantation and discussing the war, and other papers.

- MS 70-1893
Sumter-Delage family papers, 1694-1936. 483 items.
 In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)
 Chiefly correspondence, written in French, of Natalie de Delage de Volude, of Statesburg, S. C., with her relatives in France; together with a diary (1834-35) in French; correspondence (1842-89) of the Sumter children with relatives in France; and letters (1889-1912), chiefly to Stephanie Brownfield.

- MS 70-1894
Templeton family.
 Papers, 1812-76. 139 items.
 In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)
 Chiefly family correspondence of William and Joseph Templeton, two brothers from York District, S. C., serving in the Civil War in camps in South Carolina and Virginia. Includes four letters from Mexican War soldiers to Joseph W. Templeton.
 Described in University South Caroliniana Society Program, 1969.
 Gift of William B. and Calvin T. Lindsay.

MS 70-1895

Tennent, Edward Smith, 1819-1862.

Papers, 1748-1915. 659 items.

In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)

Physician and Confederate officer, of South Carolina. Chiefly family letters from Charleston, S. C., Wilmington, N. C., and other places, reflecting life in the South during the Civil War and Reconstruction. Includes correspondence between Tennent and his wife, Hattie (Taylor) Tennent, and correspondence of their son, Edward Smith Tennent II (b. 1862) while at a boarding school in Lenoir, N. C. The bulk of the papers is dated 1842-1915.

Unpublished calendar in the library. Also described in University South Caroliniana Society Program, 1969.

Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Edward Smith Tennent III.

MS 70-1896

Thomas, John Peyre, 1833-1912.

Papers, 1857-1966. 2230 items.

In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)

Educator, journalist, businessman, and legislator, of South Carolina. Chiefly family correspondence with information on Thomas' career, including his long connection with and interest in The Citadel; together with scrapbooks (1852-1909) and newspaper clippings. Includes 566 papers of Thomas' son, Albert Sidney Thomas (1873-1967), relating chiefly to his career as minister and bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Diocese of South Carolina and publication of his book, *History of the Episcopal Church in South Carolina* (1957) and extensive correspondence of Thomas' children, John Peyre, Jr., professor of law at the University of South Carolina; Robert, professor at The Citadel; Hasell, civil engineer and contractor; Benjamin, businessman; Bessie, teacher in Columbia, S. C.; Walter, farmer and Richland Co., S. C., official; Hallie, wife of an Episcopal minister; Albert Sidney and Harold, Episcopal ministers; and Nellie, teacher at St. Mary's School, Raleigh, N. C., reflecting close family ties and economic conditions of the period, and giving information on the Episcopal churches and educational institutions served by members of the family.

Described in University South Caroliniana Society Program, 1969.

MS 70-1897

Tucker, Cornelia Dabney, 1881-

Papers, 1939-67. 634 items.

In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)

Communal and political leader, of Charleston, S. C. Chiefly correspondence with State and national political, educational, and religious leaders, providing information on Mrs. Tucker's efforts to secure the secret ballot in South Carolina, antistrike legislation, civilian defense, stricter qualifications for appointments to the U. S. Supreme Court, education for world peace and in relation to foreign policy, textbooks for South Carolina schools, publicity on the Anti-Communist League of America and to expose communism in the National Council of Churches, and her work with various patriotic organizations and women's clubs.

Described in University South Caroliniana Society Program, 1968.

Gift of Mrs. Tucker.

MS 70-1898

Wingard, Simon Peter, 1829-1909.

Papers, 1774-1948. 1079 items.

In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)

Confederate soldier, court clerk, sheriff, and State senator, of Lexington District, S. C. Chiefly bills, receipts, guardianship papers, purchase of slaves, promissory notes, legal papers relating to Wingard's position as sheriff, especially descriptions of slaves and other property to be disposed of at sales, land transfers, family correspondence, information regarding claims of teachers in the area, and correspondence of various Lexington families who emigrated to Texas, Arkansas, Georgia, Alabama, and Mississippi. Includes Civil War letters of James S. and Simon P. Wingard and letters of Samuel Dibble, requesting information on appointing postmasters.

MS 70-1899

Woodrow, James, 1828-1907.

Papers, 1856-1913, 1947-51. 112 items.

In University of South Carolina, South Caroliniana Library (Columbia)

Presbyterian clergyman and educator. Chiefly correspondence relating to Woodrow's difficulties with the Presbyterian Church over his address (1884) on evolution to the Alumni Association of the Columbia Theological Seminary and to his work as editor of the *Southern Presbyterian Review*, publisher of the *Southern Presbyterian*, and professor at the University of South Carolina. Includes reports on class work to the president of the University of

South Carolina, notes on geology, and a sketch of Woodrow by Fred K. Elder. Correspondents include Emma M. Barnett, W. E. Boggs, A. W. Clisby, Charles R. Keyes, James H. Nall, D. C. Rankin, C. A. Stillman, and John Leighton Wilson.

MS 70-1900

Cunard, Nancy, 1896-1965.

Charles Burkhart collection, 1951-65. 131 items.

In Southern Illinois University Library (Carbondale)

Forms part of the library's Expatriate collection.

British author and influential figure among the expatriates of the 1920's in France, founder of Hours Press, journalist with the anti-Franco forces during the Spanish Civil War, and fighter for the cause of Negro rights in the U. S. Letters from Miss Cunard to Charles Burkhart relating chiefly to her books about Norman Douglas and George Moore and her work with the Hours Press.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Purchased from Bertram Rota Ltd., London.

MS 70-1901

Cunard, Nancy, 1896-1965.

Herman Schrijver collection, 1944-65. 740 items.

In Southern Illinois University Library (Carbondale)

Forms part of the library's Expatriate collection.

In part, photocopy.

British author, influential figure among expatriates of the 1920's in France, founder of Hours Press, journalist with the anti-Franco forces during the Spanish Civil War, and fighter for the cause of Negro rights in the U. S.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Purchased from Bertram Rota Ltd., London.

MS 70-1902

Hemingway, Ernest, 1899-1961.

Ernest Hemingway collection, ca. 1927-57. 24 items.

In Southern Illinois University Library (Carbondale)

Forms part of the library's Expatriate collection.

Author. Four short literary mss. and 20 letters from Hemingway.

The items are listed in Section F of Ernest Hemingway: A Comprehensive Bibliography (1967) by Audre Hanne-man.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Purchase and gift of Charles E. Feinberg, Detroit, Mich.

MS 70-1903

Hinkson, Katharine (Tynan) 1861-1931.

Papers, 1882-1955. 3 ft.

In Southern Illinois University Library (Carbondale)

Forms part of the library's Irish collection.

Irish poet, author, and critic, and major figure in the Irish "Renaissance" movement. Correspondence; mss., typescripts, and proof of articles and poems; mss. of 6 books by Mrs. Hinkson; poems by Jane Barlow, Francis Ledwidge, Alice Meynell, and George Russell; clippings by and about Mrs. Hinkson; and miscellaneous articles, souvenirs, and booklets. Correspondents include Jane Barlow, Wilfrid Blunt, Padraic Colum, Walter De La Mare, Aubrey de Vere, Lady Gregory, Lionel Johnson, Emily Lawless, Francis Ledwidge, John Masefield, Alice Meynell, John O'Leary, Sir Horace Plunkett, A. E. (George Russell), Dora Siegersson, James Stephens, Lady Wilde, John B. Yeats, Sr., and William B. Yeats.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Purchased from Mrs. Hinkson's daughter, Pamela Hinkson.

MS 70-1904

Smith, Harry Allen, 1907-

Papers, 1930-70. ca. 13 ft.

In Southern Illinois University Library (Carbondale)

In part, microfilm (3 reels) dealing with the B. O. McAnney papers and Mr. Smith's publicity.

Journalist and author. Correspondence, mss. of books, articles, and feature stories, notes, book reviews by Smith and on his books, business papers and documents, and photos and sketches. Includes letters relating to Smith. Correspondents include Fred Allen, Fred Beck, Rufus Blair, Gene and Will Fowler, August and H. L. Mencken, Smith's agent Harold Matson, and George Rockwell.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Smith, 1968-69.

MS 70-1905

Becker, May (Lamberton) 1873-1958.

Correspondence, 1921-39. 50 items.

In Temple University Libraries (Philadelphia)

Author. Correspondents include Louis Bromfield, James Branch Cabell, Erskine Caldwell, James Hilton, John Masefield, A. A. Milne, Christopher Morley, Upton Sinclair, Frank Swinnerton, and Daniel Berkeley Updike.

Index in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Purchased by the Samuel Paley Foundation Fund from the estate of Mrs. Becker's daughter, Mrs. Beatrice Warde.

MS 70-1906

Exminster indentures, 1790-1819. 145 items.

In Temple University Libraries (Philadelphia)

Completed apprenticeship forms, apprenticing children of 8-14 years to "husbandry work" or "housewifery work" till the age of 21, each signed by justices of the peace, a witness, and by the Exminster Church-Wardens and Overseers of the Poor, of Exminster, Devon, Eng.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Purchase, 1969.

MS 70-1907

Hunt, Morton M 1920-

Papers, 1957-69. ca. 10 ft.

In Temple University Libraries (Philadelphia)

Author. Drafts, notes, working texts, and correspondence, relating to four of Hunt's books, *The Natural History of Love* (1959), *Her Infinite Variety* (1962), *The World of the Formerly Married* (1966), and *The Affair* (1970). Includes questionnaires used for *The World of the Formerly Married* and transcripts of the interviews for *The Affair*. Correspondents include Helen Gurley Brown, Julian Huxley, Margaret Mead, and Ashley Montagu.

Unpublished register in the library.

Open to investigators under restrictions accepted by the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gifts from Mr. Hunt, 1966, 1969, and 1970; one group, "The Affair," on deposit until 1971.

MS 70-1908

Innes, William Thornton, 1874-1969.

Papers, 1900-50. ca. 1500 items.

In Temple University Libraries (Philadelphia)

Philadelphia printer, publisher, and ichthyologist. Financial papers, including personal papers (ca. 1900-32) regarding securities, income tax, and other matters, audits of the firm of Innes and Sons, Printers, and financial statements (1929-47), and corporations files and books (1929-40) of Innes Investments, inc.; and 13 groups of Walt Whitman fugitive material, including a draft of Whitman's "Old Chants" from "Good-bye My Fancy" (1891) and page proofs, and photos.

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Bequest of the Innes estate, 1969; Walt Whitman material purchased May 1969.

MS 70-1909

Mencken, Henry Louis, 1880-1956.

Letters, 1930-42. 110 items.

In Temple University Libraries (Philadelphia)

Journalist, author, and critic. Letters to Leary's Book Store of Philadelphia, regarding purchasing and selling of books.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Purchase, 1969.

MS 70-1910

Morse, Carlton E

1901-

Radio and television scripts, 1929-59. 55 ft.
In Temple University Libraries (Philadelphia)
Writer and producer for radio and television. Carbons of scripts, many with notations and corrections in Morse's hand, of the series "One Man's Family," "I Love a Mystery," "Adventures by Morse," "His Honor the Barber," "Family Skeleton," "Slices of Life," and "Chinatown Tales," together with a few of Morse's early scripts (1929-34).

Unpublished register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mr. Morse, 1970.

MS 70-1911

Nicklès, François Joseph Jérôme, 1821-1869.

Correspondence, 1847-69. ca. 1000 items.

In Temple University Libraries (Philadelphia)

Professor of chemistry at the Université de Nancy. Correspondence from French and German chemists concerning social and professional matters, chemical experiments and work with metals, and engineering problems. Correspondents include Jean-Baptiste Dumas, A. Laurent, Herman Laurent, William Odling, Alexander W. Williamson, and other scientists and scholars.

Index in preparation.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Purchased from Alain Brioux, of France, 1964.

MS 70-1912

Stahl, John Meloy, 1860-1944.

Correspondence, 1916-28. 3 ft.

In Temple University Libraries (Philadelphia)

Writer on economic-agricultural subjects and lecturer on American authors. Correspondence concerned chiefly with the associations of which Stahl was literary founder and president, The Society of Midland Authors and The Allied Arts Association, both Midwest literary associations.

Register in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Purchase, 1970.

MS 70-1913

Tiller, Terence, 1916-

Papers, 1940-69. 108 items.

In Temple University Libraries (Philadelphia)

Feature writer and producer for the British Broadcasting Corporation and poet. Mainly Tiller's scripts in mimeographed form with holograph additions, emendations and recording notes; together with some poetry.

Calendar in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Purchase, 1970.

MS 70-1914

Hacienda Remedios and Hacienda Coyotillos papers, 1742-1931. ca. 2 ft.

In University of Texas at El Paso Archives.

Correspondence (1871-96), financial statements (1862-1931), land titles, court case papers, contracts, newspapers (1922-26) featuring articles from Mexico and Washington, D. C., concerning the expropriation of land, maps (1874-1923), and other records, relating to two haciendas located near Chihuahua City, Mexico, and owned by Ian Benton and Felix Francisco Maceyra. The collection relates entirely to Benton and Maceyra's business transactions and land titles of their haciendas.

Unpublished calendar in the repository

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift.

MS 70-1915

Southern Pacific collection, 1897-1957. 558 ft. and 251 v.

In University of Texas at El Paso Archives.

Correspondence, ledgers, notebooks, journals, and other papers, relating to the El Paso & Northeastern Railway Company (1897-1905), the El Paso & Southwestern System (1905-1924) with which it merged, and the Southern Pacific Company with which the system merged. The area covered includes West Texas, New Mexico, and southern Arizona.

Unpublished calendar and partial index in the repository.

Partially restricted.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Gift of Southern Pacific Company, San Francisco, Calif.

MS 70-1916

Martin, William Thompson, 1823-1910.

Papers, 1838-1924. ca. 1 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Lawyer and Confederate Army officer. Correspondence, military records, maps, clippings, photos, and tables, relating to Martin's activities with the Jeff Davis Legion, to the Battle of Yorktown, to the fall of Atlanta, and to Gen. Martin's career and family. Includes biographical sketch and will of David Hunt and genealogies of the Henderson, Kerr, and Martin families.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 239.

MS 70-1917

Metze, Ocie (Bugbee)

Letters, 1886-1901. 1 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Transcripts (typewritten).

Letters written by Ocie Bugbee (later Mrs. Metze) to her brother, Lester G. Bugbee, while he was at the University of Texas and Columbia University, relating to agriculture, education, and social affairs. Places associated with the letters include Alvarado, Cleburne, Johnson Co., and Pleasant Point, Tex. Persons represented include the Bugbee family and E. Frank Metze.

Gift of Mrs. E. J. Villavaso, Austin, Tex., 1944.

Parker, H MS 70-1918
H
 Papers, 1837-79. 1 v.
 In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
 Physician, planter, and State secretary of Texas State Grange. Letters, legal documents, tax receipts, writings, promissory notes, certificates, account papers, reports, and orders, concerning Parker's business affairs as a planter in Mississippi and his efforts to write poetry. Includes letters of introduction during the Civil War asking that Parker be allowed to tend the sick and wounded from his community of Brandon, Miss.

Parker, Laura Bryan. MS 70-1919
 Papers, 1900-12, 1920. 94 items.
 In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
 Composer. Letters relating to genealogical research on the Parker family, and a song by Miss Parker. Persons represented include Eugene K. Austin, Foster C. Griffith, Richard H. Harrison, Elizabeth Lander Petrie, and Edward S. Sharpe.

Peden, Edward Andrew, 1868-1934. MS 70-1920
 Papers, 1917-21. 2 ft.
 In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
 Letters, reports, regulations, pamphlets, books, and newspaper clippings, relating to Peden's activities as administrator with the Texas Food Administration, the U. S. Food Administration, and the American Relief Administration; conservation, production, marketing, and distribution of food during World War I; the American Aid Program for Europe; and propaganda material against Germany. Persons represented include E. A. Hatton, William Pettus Hobby, Herbert Hoover, and John Regan.

Penick, Daniel Allen, 1869-1964. MS 70-1921
 Papers, 1888-93, 1909-46. ca. 2 ft.
 In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
 Professor of classical languages at the University of Texas. Letters, bank statements, bulletins, catalogs, announcements, pamphlets, journals, and newspaper clippings, concerning Penick's activities as a student, teacher, tennis coach, and chief of the Extension Teaching Bureau at the University of Texas, and to activities in the Presbyterian Church.

Pennington, May Amanda (Williams) b. 1867. MS 70-1922
 Papers, 1916. 1 v.
 In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
 Correspondence, reminiscences, biographical sketches, and muster rolls, acquired or copied by Mrs. Pennington during her tenure as secretary of the Texas Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy.
 Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 276.

Pennybacker, Anna J MS 70-1923
(Hardwicke) 1861-1938.
 Papers, 1878-1938. 53 ft.
 In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
 Teacher and author. Correspondence, telegrams, invitations, receipts, cancelled checks, programs, pamphlets, magazines, newspaper clippings, and photos, relating to national and State cultural and social affairs, education, the Texas and General Federation of Women's Clubs, Chautauqua Institution, Chautauqua Women's Clubs, National American Woman Suffrage Association, National World Court Committee, Texas Teachers' Bureau, League of Nations, Democratic National Committee, Conference on the Cause and Cure of War, and "A History of Texas for Schools" (1888).

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 276-277.

Perry, Hally Ballinger Bryan, 1868-1955. MS 70-1924
 Papers, ca. 1761-1958. ca. 9 ft.
 In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
 In part, photocopies.

Correspondence, narratives, reminiscences, writings, galley proofs, genealogical notes and charts, memoranda, research notes, lists, legal and business papers and reports, scrapbook, obituaries, maps, printed material, newspaper clippings, and photos, concerning personal affairs, the relationship between Guy Morrison Bryan and Rutherford B. Hayes, genealogy of the Austin, Bryan, Jack, and Perry families, the Daughters of the Republic of Texas, Eugene Campbell Barker's "The Life of Stephen F. Austin" (1928), various patriotic and women's organizations, historical associations, Texas history, churches and civic groups, the Texas Library and Historical Commission, and the University of Texas Library and Archives.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 277-278.

Peticolas, Albert Brown. MS 70-1925
 Papers, 1842-1914. ca. 1 ft.
 In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
 Lawyer and land agent, of Texas. Correspondence, legal documents, tax receipts, promissory notes, bills, and certificates, relating to the collection of debts, land transactions, civil suits, and the administration of estates.
 Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 281.

Pisk, Paul Amadeus, 1893- MS 70-1926
 Papers, 1914-63. 3 ft.
 In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
 Professor of music. Music mss. relating to the production of compositions for orchestra, chamber music, piano, organ, accordion, solo voice, vocal duet, and chorus; together with arrangements, orchestrations, and editions.

MS 70-1927

Pitts, Hiram.

Family papers, 1849-65, 1886-89. 99 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Lumber mill operator, of Illinois. Correspondence and legal documents concerning Pitts' activities, and the sale of town lots in Moline, Ill., after the Civil War. Persons represented include Elias S. Gilbert, Horace Gilbert, Thales Lindsley, Cyrus Pitts, D. Benton Pitts, Eva N. Pitts, William R. Pitts, and D. B. Sears.

MS 70-1928

Poinsett, Joel Roberts, 1779-1851.

Papers, 1807-51. 109 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
U. S. Representative from South Carolina and diplomat. Letters and treaty relating to diplomatic relations with Mexico, Spain, Chile, Colombia, Cuba, and Guatemala; Mexican-Guatemalan territorial dispute; proposed Nicaraguan interocean canal; U. S. and Mexican domestic politics; the Mexican War; early growth of Texas; Comanche depredations; affairs of the Galveston Bay and Texas Land Company; proposed improvements for the Charleston, S. C., harbor; the American Philosophical Society; and Poinsett's political career, travels in Russia, plantation operations, and personal finances.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 285.

MS 70-1929

Pool, Thomas Martin.

Papers, 1840-1927. 106 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Texas rancher. Correspondence, account papers, legal documents, tax receipts, personal notes and checks, account book, scrapbook, and other papers, relating to Pool's courtship of Mellie Cutbirth while a student at Salado College (1869-70), his cattle and sheep business, difficulties of stockraising in Bosque Co., Tex., the post-Civil War period, Central Texas Electric Railway Company, Pool's election as commissioner of Precinct No. 4 for Bosque Co., and the Alabama Telephone and Telegraph Company.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 286.

MS 70-1930

Prairie Blume Literary Society.

Records, 1857-1941. 152 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Letters, writings, and a newspaper relating to a history of the society by Anna Romberg and to papers presented before the society at its monthly meetings. Places represented include Black Jack Springs, Fayette Co., and La-Grange, Tex. Persons represented include Johannes G. N. Romberg.

MS 70-1931

Presbyterian Church records, 1839-1925. ca. 11 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
In part, photocopies.

Correspondence, minutes, committee reports, resolutions, and membership lists of various presbyteries, synods, and individual churches of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church and the Presbyterian Church in the United States. Many of the church bodies are located in Texas; some are in Alabama, Arkansas, Missouri, and other places. Persons represented include William G. Allen, William G. Blair, John Breckenridge, A. J. Burke, I. J. Henderson, John Limber, Walter Lowie, John McCullough, and J. Weston Miller.

Described in The University of Texas; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 288.

MS 70-1932

Price, John Thompson, b. 1866.

Correspondence, 1946-51. 76 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Correspondence and clipping exchanged between Price and Lynn W. Landrum relating to Price's views on religion, politics, race problems, and his early life as a clergyman and teacher in Tennessee; together with comments on Landrum's radio program and on his "Thinking Out Loud" newspaper column. Persons represented include John F. Fender, Sam Jones, D. C. Kelly, S. D. McReynolds, Floyd Poe, Frank Price, Sawney Webb, and Dick West.

MS 70-1933

Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S. A. *Texas (Diocese)*

Records, 1850-1929. ca. 2 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Letters, memoranda, notes, reports, minutes, legal papers, general journals, account books, clergy applications and testimonials, notices of election, miscellaneous diocesan papers and statistics, council minute book, council delegates roll book, Alexander Gregg's visitation book and biography, scrapbook, maps, clippings, printed material, and other papers.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 289.

MS 70-1934

Pugh family.

Papers, 1807-1907. 10 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Correspondence, diaries, legal documents, journal, memoranda books, invoices, bills, receipts, account books and papers, cashbook, promissory notes, payroll lists, plantation records, school papers and reports, naturalization papers, genealogical papers, literary productions, pamphlets, broadsides, newspapers, and scrapbook of clippings, concerning the personal and business activities of the Pugh family in Louisiana. The papers relate mainly to the

MS 70-1934

Pugh family. Papers, 1807-1907.

(Continued)

Augustin, Highland, Mount Lawrence, New Hope, Whitmell, and Woodlawn plantations. Includes papers of Alexander Franklin Pugh, Robert Lawrence Pugh, and William Whitmell Hill Pugh. Places represented include Assumption Parish, Lafourche Parish, and New Orleans, La.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 289-290.

MS 70-1935

Quimby, H Baxter, d. 1883.

Papers, 1866-77. ca. 3 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin) Quartermaster for Fort Clark, Tex. (1866-72) and Fort Davis, Tex. (1872-1877). Correspondence, invoices, broadsides, bills of lading, military orders, requisitions, board of survey proceedings, account papers, statements, reports, and abstracts.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 290.

MS 70-1936

Raguet, Henry, 1796-1877.

Family papers, 1786-1923. ca. 44 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin) Banker, merchant, postmaster, lawyer, soldier, and land speculator. Correspondence, diaries, daybooks, ledgers, journals, memoranda books, field notes, deeds, abstracts of title, plats, maps, surveys, timebook, financial papers, receipts, legal documents, military papers, muster rolls, literary productions, clippings, and other papers, concerning Raguet's career and family, Charles M. Raguet, the Texas Land Agency, activities of Raguet & Gregg who were successors to the Texas Land Agency, Committee of Vigilance and Safety at Nacogdoches of which Henry Raguet was chairman, Texas Revolution, Sibley's New Mexico Campaign, the Civil War, Texas Field Trial Club, Dixie Oil and Pipe Line Company, estate of Frost Thorn, and Raguet's activities while director of the Bank of the United States (1827) in Cincinnati, Ohio, as member of the mercantile firm of Logan & Raguet in Nacogdoches, and as postmaster of Nacogdoches (1837). Includes business papers of James H. Starr and Amory R. Starr, some concerning Amory's political activities in East Texas during the late 19th century; papers of Robert A. Irion relating to his business and political activities; and letters from Samuel Houston to Anna W. Raguet.

Unpublished calendar in the library. Also described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 291.

MS 70-1937

Rainey, Homer Price, 1896-

Papers, 1938-46. ca. 2 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin) In part, photocopies.

Educator. Letters, speeches, minutes, certificates, political posters, writings, questionnaires, programs, photos, clippings, and printed material, relating to conferences on the State and public education, Rainey's inauguration as president of the University of Texas, and his dispute with its Board of Regents over academic freedom.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 292.

MS 70-1938

Ramsdell, Charles William, 1877-1942.

Papers, 1846-1942. ca. 4 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin) Teacher of history at the University of Chicago and the University of Texas. Correspondence, writings, notebooks, student papers, grade books, lecture notes, photos, and inventory. Includes material relating to the Civil War in Texas and Mississippi, abandonment of Fort Sumter, and Abraham Lincoln's role in that action. Persons represented include Donald Coney and J. G. Randall.

MS 70-1939

Raphael, Alice Pearl, 1887-

Papers, 1812-1960. 82 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin) Author and translator. Correspondence, programs, pamphlets, broadsides, clippings, photos, and other papers, relating to Mrs. Raphael's translation of Goethe's *Faust* and use of her version on the American stage, the history of the Raphael family in Canada, Europe, New York, and Texas, the Brownsville-Matamoros area, cattle drives from Mexico to Texas, relations between U. S. Army troops at Fort Brown and citizens of Brownsville, lawlessness and mob rule, and Texas Rangers. Persons represented include Antoinette Hayem, Israel Hayem, Mrs. F. M. Law, Hally Bryan Perry, Gabriel M. Raphael, Claire R. Reis, Eugenie Salamon, and Carl F. Schreiber.

MS 70-1940

Reagan, John Henninger, 1818-1905.

Papers, 1847-1931. ca. 2 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin) In part, photocopies.

Lawyer, politician, and Postmaster General of the Confederacy. Correspondence, legal documents, notes, bills of sale, promissory notes, receipts, literary productions, broadsides, pamphlets, and clippings, concerning Reagan's connection with Peters' Colony settlers in their efforts to secure title to their holdings, the Sierra Land and Cattle Company of New Mexico Territory, the possibility of disunion prior to 1860, Reagan's role in State politics, the

Confederacy Treasury, his position on prohibition and graduated income tax, his efforts to secure passage of a bill to establish the Interstate Commerce Commission, the Texas Railroad Commission, and efforts to develop Gulf Coast shipping. Includes Benjamin H. Good's thesis on Reagan.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 295.

MS 70-1941

Reaugh, Frank, 1860-1945.

Papers, 1878-1940. 3 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Artist and art teacher. Correspondence, diary, account books, scrapbooks, drawings, sketches, blueprints, writings, biographical sketch, clippings, photos, and other papers, concerning Reaugh's activities at Baylor University, Waco, Tex., his studies at the School of Fine Arts in St. Louis, Mo. (1884-85), and at the Julien Academie, Paris, France (1888-89), and Reaugh's invention of the Lemicon Pump. Correspondents include L. Oscar Griffith.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 295-296.

MS 70-1942

Reding, James W

Family papers, 1837-1910. ca. 2 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Letters, daybooks, legal documents, and clippings, of the Reding family; Belle Jones' recollections of Bastrop, Tex.; and papers relating to Indian depredations, the estate of A. W. Tunnard, and Reding's business affairs.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 297.

MS 70-1943

Redman, Wesley, 1810-1886.

Papers, 1832-1919, 1959. 59 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Farmer. Letters, biographical sketch, certificates, receipts, invoices and billings, tax assessments, and other papers, relating to history of the Wesley Redman, Henry Sides, Daniel Morris, and Frank Label families.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 297.

MS 70-1944

Reed, Horace Lafayette, 1840-1915.

Papers, 1860-1939. 134 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Soldier with the Ohio 104th Infantry. Letters, memoirs, personal and biographical papers, military papers, and clippings, concerning Reed's life during the Civil War including the sieges of Knoxville, Tenn., and Atlanta, Ga., and his wounding at Fort Anderson, N. C.

MS 70-1945

Reed, Jefferson.

Family papers, 1830-1901. ca. 1 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Cotton planter and stock farmer, of Bell Co., Tex. Letters, post cards, memoranda books, legal documents, receipts, account papers, broadsides, and other papers, relating to the Reed family, Reed's cotton production and stock breeding, and problems of the land and soil.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 297-298.

MS 70-1946

Rio Grande Compact Commission.

Records, 1924-41. ca. 4 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Correspondence, telegrams, memoranda, resolution, field notes, reports, minutes, proceedings, legal documents, maps, pamphlets, and clippings, of Richard F. Burges and Frank B. Clayton, Texas commissioners to the Rio Grande Compact Commission. Records relate to the interstate agreement among Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas for the apportionment of the waters of the Rio Grande; lifting by Secretary of the Interior Hubert Work of the embargo which prohibited the building of dams on the upper Rio Grande; Burges' efforts in drawing the attention and interest of the government in Austin to Rio Grande water apportionment; and the activities of Frank B. Clayton as commissioner after the resignation of Burges.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 300.

MS 70-1947

Roberts, Oran Milo, 1815-1898.

Papers, 1815-1953. ca. 6 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Lawyer, educator, soldier, and Governor of Texas. Correspondence, diary, reminiscences, legal documents, military orders, notebook, lecture notes, speeches, writings, lawyer's casebook, scrapbook, clippings, photos, and other papers, concerning Roberts' activities as student, lawyer, district attorney, judge, president of the board of trustees and lecturer in law at the University of San Augustine (1845), secessionist and president of Texas Secession Convention (1861), colonel and organizer of the 11th Texas Infantry (1862-64), member of the Constitutional Convention of 1866, a U. S. Senator (1866) who was refused his seat, Governor of Texas (1878), professor of law and scientific lecturer at the University of Texas (1883), and author.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 301.

MS 70-1948

Robertson, James Harvey, 1853-1912.

Papers, 1895-1906. ca. 1 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Lawyer. Correspondence, telegrams, broadsides, pamphlets, and map, concerning the business and legal affairs of the Hogg and Robertson law firm, land transactions, collections, civil suits, criminal cases, character of various individuals, Robertson's interest in East Texas oil development, and his family. Places associated with the papers include Beaumont, Houston, Round Rock, and Travis Co., Tex.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 302.

MS 70-1949

Robertson, Joseph William, d. 1870.

Papers, 1840-1940. 193 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Physician. Letters, legal documents, promissory note, receipts, oath of amnesty, certificate, account papers, and commission, relating to Robertson's activities as acting assistant surgeon for Texas Volunteers (1846), the estate of R. A. Smith, and land owned by Robertson in Austin known as Robertson's Hill. Includes papers of Mrs. Sarah Robertson Smith. Persons represented include Anna L. Blackburn, Augustus Fischer, John Rice Jones, Abner Kuykendall, H. W. Merrill, C. S. Miller, James M. Ogden, Joel W. Robertson, Lillie Robertson, and Thomas R. Taylor.

MS 70-1950

Romberg, Johannes Gottlieb Nathanael, 1808-1892.

Family papers, 1708-1933. 535 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Merchant and farmer-stockman. Letters, autobiographies, family sketch, narratives, poems, and clippings, concerning Romberg's family and career. Includes autobiography of H. O. Mackensen; writings of Lina Romberg, Johannes Romberg, Julius Romberg, and H. O. Mackensen; Romberg family history; and a biography of Caroline Mackensen Romberg. Places associated with the papers include Alt-Bukow, Ger., and Fayette Co., Tex.

MS 70-1951

Root, George W

Letters, 1858-62. 1 v.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
In part, photocopies.
Druggist and Union soldier. Letters and clipping, relating to social life in Austin and Seguin, Tex., Indian depredations, and Root's experiences during the Civil War. Persons represented include Anna L. Root and B. R. Townsend.

MS 70-1952

Rose, Archibald Johnson, b. 1830.

Papers, 1861-1903. ca. 16 ft.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
In part, photocopies.
Soldier, educator, politician, and organizer of Texas State Grange. Correspondence, diaries, journals, minutes, proceedings, reports, account papers and account books, receipts, certificates, constitution and bylaws, commissions, stock certificates, proxies, and registers, questionnaires, writings, clippings, and other papers, concerning Rose's career, cooperatives, the Texas Grange, education, and personal affairs.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 306.

MS 70-1953

Rose, Preston Robinson, 1828-1860.

Family papers, 1832-93. 507 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Planter, real estate agent, stock farmer, and rancher, of Texas. Correspondence, legal documents, military papers, receipts, account papers, bills of lading, invoices, land grants, promissory notes, broadsides, and other papers, concerning Rose's career and family, the Rose plantation "Buena Vista," the cotton trade, Rose's interests in cattle and horses, John Robert Wallace's suit against the Rose family, Rose's trip to California during the gold rush of 1849, and crops along the Guadalupe River. Persons represented include Hiram G. Austin, W. P. Hill, Ben McCulloch, William P. McLean, J. W. Ratchford, John W. Rose, Mary Ann (Scott) Rose, R. R. Rose, F. M. Scott, John W. Scott, P. R. Scott, William T. Scott, and John Robert Wallace.

MS 70-1954

Ross, Reuben, d. 1839.

Papers, 1825-61, 1928. 87 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Soldier in the Texas Revolution. Correspondence, receipts, legal papers, writings, clippings, and other papers, relating to Ross, to his uncle, Reuben Ross, who was a member and commander of the Gutiérrez-Magee Expedition (1812-13), and to the Ross family. Includes genealogical material.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 307-308.

MS 70-1955

Rountree, Joseph Gustave, 1879-

Papers, 1500-1958. 445 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
In part, photocopies.
Rancher, of Texas. Correspondence; reminiscences; genealogical material on the Roundtree, Rountree, and Rowntree families of the U. S., Ireland, and England; writings; broadsides; and clippings.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 308.

MS 70-1956

Routh, Jacob, 1818-1879.

Papers, 1852-1951. 76 items.
In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Baptist clergyman and farmer. Letters, bill of lading, broadsides, and clippings, relating to farms and farm prices, Civil War camp life and battles, and prices of commodities in the post Civil War period. Includes biographical sketches of members of the Routh and Campbell families prepared by Clara E. Routh.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 308.

MS 70-1957

Royall, Tucker.

Papers, 1872-94. 9 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Daybook, freight book, ledger, and cotton books of Royall's father, N. R. Royall, merchant and banker, of Palestine, Tex. The papers relate to Larkin, Coleman and Company, Palestine; Royall, Coleman & Company; Royall and Murchison; N. R. Royall, banker; and the Royall National Bank of Palestine.

Gift of Tucker Royall.

MS 70-1958

Ruckman, Thomas.

Papers, 1849-1915. 61 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Businessman and author, of Texas. Correspondence, business and legal papers, lists of students and studies, election returns, poll list, tally list, writings, clippings, and other papers, concerning Ruckman's career, his writings, and the 1908 Mardi Gras.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 309.

MS 70-1959

Rusk, Thomas Jefferson, 1803-1857.

Papers, 1824-59. ca. 4 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
In part, photocopies.

Lawyer, soldier, and politician, of Texas. Correspondence, speeches, account papers, business papers, legal documents, broadsides, pamphlets, printed material, and clippings, relating to Rusk's law practice, his military and political career, Texas boundaries, cholera, and settlement of land claims. Includes genealogical material.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 310-311.

MS 70-1960

Russell, Lyman Brightman, 1850-1940.

Papers, 1839-1936. 343 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
In part, photocopies.

Lawyer and genealogist, of Texas. Correspondence, minutes, muster rolls, scrapbook, clippings, photos, and other papers, relating to Russell's life in Comanche, Rockport, and South Texas during the last half of the 19th century, his family, genealogy, his activities as a Texas legislator in the 1850's and 1860's, Texas railroads, writings of Charles A. Russell, and commercial and landed interests in South Texas. Persons represented include Charles Ardeau, P. O. Boyle, George C. Brightman, John C. Brightman, S. D. Dailey, L. M. Rogers, Emeline Camilla (Brightman) Russell, Sarah Alice (Beeman) Russell, E. W. Winkler, D. T. Wood, and Sarah Wood.

MS 70-1961

San Antonio (Texas) papers, 1685-1948. ca. 2 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
In part, transcripts and photocopies.

Historical sketches, research notes, lists, inventory, genealogical register, city government records, minute books, journals, photos, and miscellaneous other papers, relating to San Antonio, Tex., and its history.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 314.

MS 70-1962

San Roman, José.

Papers, 1823-1934. 21 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Merchant, banker, and importer, of Texas. Correspondence, cashbook, ledger, journal, account book, balance book, decrees, suits, powers of attorney, contracts, receipts, invoices, certifications, inventories, abstracts, promissory notes, insurance policies, price lists, maps, broadsides, and other papers, concerning a dry goods business started by San Roman in Matamoros, Mexico, and Brownsville, Tex., which extended into banking and the importation of cotton, tobacco, and dry goods. Includes material on tariffs and importation regulations in Texas ports, the Panic of 1857 in New York banks and its effect on cotton importation, military and political affairs in Mexico including the French intervention (1861-1867), Confederate blockade running, the establishment of Helena Academy in Karnes Co., Tex., negotiations to sell Buenavista Hacienda, and the movement of goods from Texas to Mexico. Persons represented include Miguel Blanco, Valentin Canalizo, José Martínez Carrera, Edwin J. Davis, Juan José López, Thomas Mejia, C. G. Mensininger, E. M. Pease, and Antonio López de Santa Anna.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 315-316.

MS 70-1963

Sayers, Joseph Draper, 1841-1929.

Papers, 1834-1911. ca. 2 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Governor of Texas. Correspondence, essays, biography, speeches, clippings, tables, promissory notes, bills, laws, photos, and other papers, concerning biographies of A. S. Johnston and Gen. Thomas Green; Val Verde Battle; Sibley's Brigade (later Green's Brigade); work done by Sayers while serving as Texas Governor, Lieutenant Governor, and U. S. Representative; service on the House Ways and Means Committee and Appropriations Committee; free silver; Masonic activities; business transactions; political platforms; and appointment of Mrs. Sayers to the Texas Library and Historical Commission. Persons represented include Charles A. Culberson, O. M. Roberts, and Richard Taylor.

MS 70-1964

Schaffner, Mrs. G W

Papers, 1952. 53 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Letters and interviews of Mrs. Schaffner concerning her master's thesis relating to the turkey industry in Texas.

Schmitt, Edmund John Peter, 1865–1901. MS 70–1965

Papers, 1834–1900. ca. 3 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Catholic clergyman. Correspondence, clippings, bibliographical notes, research notes, booklists, pamphlets, receipts, parish record, maps, scrapbooks, book fragments, art catalogs, drawings, and other papers, concerning Father Schmitt's research on the early history of Catholicism in the Indiana region and the early history of Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, and Ohio, with particular reference to the establishment of Catholic churches in these areas. Persons represented include Edward P. Allen, F. S. Chatard, Henry Koering and Adina de Zavala.

Scott, Charles G

MS 70–1966

Papers, 1828–1909. ca. 2 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Lawyer. Correspondence, account book, certificates of deposit, checks, claims, mortgages, sales and tax receipts, summons, deeds, powers of attorney, affidavits, licenses, tax lists, certificates of registry, petitions, purchase journals, inventories, and photo, concerning Scott's activities as attorney and estate administrator; Pennywit, Scott, and Company; and the John Drennen estate. Places associated with the papers include Arkansas and Missouri. Persons represented include W. P. Denckla, Sam Houston, Caroline B. Scott, P. D. Scott, and David Thompson.

Seabury, Francis William, 1868–1946.

Papers, 1714–1946. ca. 11 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Lawyer and legislator, of Texas. Letters, genealogies, abstracts of title, affidavits, appeals, attachments, bills of sale, bonds, briefs, checks, contracts, deeds, insurance policies, leases, mortgages, opinions, receipts of sales and taxes, summons, wills, notes, funeral notices, surveys, inventories, maps, broadsides, and other papers, relating to Seabury's law practice and personal affairs.

Selvaggi, Rossi L

MS 70–1968

Papers, 1958. 92 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Soldier and historian. Letters and photos relating to research done by Selvaggi for a master's thesis, "A History of Randolph Air Force Base." Persons represented include A. P. Gagge, Harold Harris, Fleet Haselden, William H. McQuinn, Robert S. Mansfield, Walter L. Russler, and O. J. Tapper.

Sennett, George Burritt, 1840–1900.

MS 70–1969

Papers, 1878–92. 127 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Ornithologist with the American Museum of Natural History. Correspondence, diaries, price lists, bills of sale, and map, relating to bird-watching field trips in south Texas and Mexico and the sale and purchase of bird eggs and skins.

Senseman, Louise M

MS 70–1970

Papers, 1865–1960. 68 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Letters, notes, booklet, statistics, and proclamation, gathered by Miss Senseman for a master's thesis on anthrax.

Shackelford family.

MS 70–1971

Letters, 1868–1917. 99 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Letters concerning affairs of the Bennett, Hand, Hyatt, Lindsay, Montgomery, Shackelford, and Slaughter families in Georgia, Tennessee, and Texas.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 327.

Sharp, Walter Benona, 1870–1912.

MS 70–1972

Papers, 1865–1957. ca. 2 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Oilman and inventor. Letters, speeches, interviews, memoranda, charts, payrolls, vouchers, insurance policies, bank-book, lease, printed material, maps, and photos, concerning Sharp's activities as a driller and as inventor of the Sharp-Hughes rock bit. Includes an abstract of geophysics education, list of prospects for history of Texas oil pioneers, and "Founding of the Texas Company: Some of Its Early History and a Few Reminiscences." Places represented include Shreveport, La., and Beaumont, Corsicana, Dallas, Goose Creek, Houston, Pierce Junction, and Sour Lake, Tex. Persons represented include Joseph Stephen Cullinan, Howard Robard Hughes, Ed Prather, Estelle L. Boughton Sharp, and James R. Sharp.

Shaw, Moses.

MS 70–1973

Papers, 1803–91. 1 box.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Shipbuilder. Letters, business and account records, legal papers, and broadside, concerning Shaw's business activities. Includes logbook (1856–57) of the voyages of A. B. Lovett commanding the brig Samuel Killam. Persons represented include Henry F. Mangham, Thomas Meldon, Thomas Rich, Elizabeth Shaw, R. M. Shaw, Regina L. Shaw, W. C. Shaw, and E. S. Whitman.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 328.

MS 70-1974

Sheppard, Morris, 1875-1941.

Papers, 1894-1942. ca. 8 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
In part, photocopies.

Lawyer and U. S. Representative and Senator from Texas. Letters, speeches, notes, vote counts, expenditures, itinerary, acts, bills, cases, reports, clippings, radio script, interview, lecture notes, receipts, biography, and scrapbooks, concerning Sheppard's activities as member of the U. S. House of Representatives (1902-13), the U. S. Senate (1913-41), and its Committee on Irrigation and Reclamation (1930), Commerce Committee (1941), and Senate Campaign Expenditures Investigation Committee (1938). Includes papers on Sheppard's activities in introducing the measure that became the 18th Amendment, service as treasurer of the Woodmen of the World Life Insurance Association, biography of Sheppard, and vols. A through C of Sheppard's Shakespeare index. Persons represented include Charles Francis Adams, Nathan Adams, James V. Allred, Jesse Anderson, William Atkinson, H. Beauchamp, Tom Bell, T. A. Bledsoe, H. A. Boaz, G. A. Bodenheimer, Frank H. Bushick, Tom Connally, Joshua Crawford, Edmond J. DeCoux, R. J. Easley, Louis Fisher, Marcellus E. Foster, John Gaines, J. E. Garland, James W. Good, Joseph Hales, Mrs. T. Bryant Heard, R. L. Henry, Jim Holloway, William H. Johnson, Fritz G. Lanham, W. P. Lobban, Thomas B. Love, A. G. (Pat) Mayse, Dan Moody, Adrian Pool, C. R. Potter, Sam Rayburn, O. M. Roberts, Franklin D. Roosevelt, Charles M. Rosser, Frank Scofield, George H. Sheppard, John L. Sheppard, Jr., Lucille Sanderson Sheppard, Walter Clifton Sheppard, Mrs. William F. Skillman, Mrs. Cullen F. Thomas, Ernest O. Thompson, Oscar O. Touchstone, John A. Valls, Andrew J. Volstead, Wayne B. Wheeler, James C. Wilson, and Jacob F. Wolters.

MS 70-1975

Sherman, Sidney, 1805-1873.

Papers, 1650-1950. 52 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
In part, photocopies.

Railroad businessman, Texas State Representative, and major general of Militia of the Republic of Texas. Biographies, speeches, clippings, deeds, genealogical sketches, and photos, concerning Sherman's military activities, including the Battle of San Jacinto; the founding of the Buffalo Bayou, Brazos, and Colorado Railroad; and the Sherman-Houston feud. Persons represented include David G. Burnet, Sam Houston, and Antonio López de Santa Anna.

MS 70-1976

Shettles, Elijah L. 1852-1940.

Papers, 1793-1940. 5 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
In part, photocopies.

Methodist clergyman, author, and historian. Correspondence, diary, reminiscences, genealogical notes, biographical sketches, legal documents, land papers, maps, military papers, financial papers, notes, reports, minutes, proceedings, book lists, writings, newspapers, printed material, clippings, and photos, relating to Shettles' activities as secretary of the Fredonia Grange (1873), elder of the Methodist Church, book collector, seller, and authority, contributor

to the libraries of the University of Texas and Southern Methodist University, editor, author, and publisher; and to Sam Houston, Indian affairs, and the Civil War. Includes diary of A. B. F. Kerr, letters of condolence on the death of Shettles' wife, and letters of C. F. Smith and Nathan Powell.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 330-331.

MS 70-1977

Shiller, John.

Papers, 1807-1951. ca. 3 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Clergyman. Correspondence, commission, certificate, magazines, and books, concerning the Czech community in the United States, Czech-American cultural affairs, and the Czech Evangelical and Reformed Church in the United States. Includes material on Shiller's education in Edinburgh, Scot., his studies in theology, and his interest in Texas history and in Czech history and nationalism.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 331.

MS 70-1978

Shurter, Edwin DuBois, 1863-1946.

Papers, 1907-42. ca. 2 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
In part, photocopies

Educator. Letters, contract, statements, outlines, poems, posters, programs, calendars, and printed matter, concerning the publication of texts on speaking, and Shurter's activities as professor of public speaking at the University of Texas, as director of the School of Citizenship at Southern Methodist University, and with the Interscholastic League. Places associated with the papers include Brooktondale, N. Y.

MS 70-1979

Simonds, Frederic William, 1853-1941.

Papers, 1894-1935. 53 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
In part, photocopies.

Professor at the University of Texas. Letters, receipts, examination, speech, invitations, programs, newspaper, and photos, concerning the purchase of Texas Mollusca collections for the University of Texas, cultural and social activities at the university, and F. G. Morris' campaign (1900) for judicial office. Persons represented include George W. Brackenridge and J. A. Singley.

MS 70-1980

Sinks, Julia Lee, 1817-1904.

Papers, 1817, ca. 1840-1904. 1 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
In part, photocopies.

Historian. Correspondence, appointments, receipts, promissory notes, historical sketches, writings, clippings, and photos, concerning the early history of Texas, the Republic of Texas, Texan military affairs, and private financial matters. Persons represented include Stephen F. Austin, David G. Burnet, Mirabeau B. Lamar, J. H. Moore, Lila Moore, George W. Sinks, and the Sinks family.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 333-334.

MS 70-1981

Smith, Ashbel, 1805-1886.

Papers, 1823-1926. ca. 11 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Physician, statesman, and educator. Correspondence, diary, journal, genealogical notes, notebooks, certificates, affidavits, legal papers, contracts, powers of attorney, receipts, bills of sale, invoices, medical sales ledger, purchase ledger, military order books (Civil War), treaties, bills, memoranda, resolutions, acts, clippings, writings, speeches, photo, scrapbooks, and dispatch book, concerning Smith's activities as a physician, chargé d'affaires of the Republic of Texas to Madrid, Paris, and London (1842-45), Civil War soldier, superintendent of education for Houston (1875), president of the Board of Regents of the University of Texas (1882-85); Texas legislator and public official, owner of Evergreen Plantation, and partner in a meat biscuit business with Gail Borden. Includes biographical sketches of Sam Houston and Henry Smith.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 335-336.

MS 70-1982

Smith, Cecil Bernard.

Papers, 1740-1958. 100 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Historian. Family histories, biographical sketches, notes, minutes, interviews, receipts, and other papers, concerning the settling of West Texas, the political history of Mexico, and the Butterfield Overland Mail Route. Persons represented include Walter Prescott Webb.

MS 70-1983

Smith, Charles Phillips, 1844-1923.

Family papers, 1771-1952. ca. 11 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Soldier, civil engineer and surveyor, and businessman, of San Antonio, Tex. Correspondence, daybook, travel journal, receipts, tax receipts, check stubs, cancelled checks, account books, bank account books, survey notes, timebook, property listings, record books, copybooks, records of notarial acknowledgments, legal files, insurance policies, promissory notes, contracts and agreements, deeds of trust, releases, record of property assessments, warranty deeds, copies of official papers and wills, patents, commissions and military papers, land deeds, land abstracts, property leases, land plats and papers, heirship papers and genealogy charts, election material, photos and pictures, printed matter, sheet music, newspapers and newspaper clippings, and other papers, concerning the real estate, mortgage, and loan business of Smith and his son, Charles C. Smith, in San Antonio (1884-1952). Includes material on Smith's military and civil engineering activities, on Charles C. Smith's activities as alderman of San Antonio (1907-11), and on the history of the Smith and Cassiano families in San Antonio.

MS 70-1984

Smith, Henry, 1788-1851.

Papers, 1834-79. 1 box.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Surveyor, alcalde of Brazoria, Governor of Texas, Texas secretary of the treasury, and U. S. Representative from Texas. Letters, deeds, land grants, surveys, legal documents, receipts, receipts of taxes, and photos, relating to the sale, issuance, purchase, and settlements of claims, and surveying of Texas land; to financial affairs of the Republic of Texas; and to court proceedings of a complaint by Smith against James Power. Persons represented include Stephen F. Austin, Asa Brigham, William Carleton, G. W. Fulton, G. W. Hackley, Mirabeau B. Lamar, F. R. Lubbock, Charles Mason, James Power, Edward Robertson, William Seeley, William B. Travis, James Webb, Samuel M. Williams, and John Woodward.

MS 70-1985

Smith, Nathaniel, d. 1841.

Papers, 1840-1919. 344 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Soldier. Letters, notes, legal papers, promissory notes, inventories, and bills, concerning the settlement of Smith's estate. Places represented include Fort Houston, Tex.

MS 70-1986

Smith, Quintius Cincinnatus, b. 1842.

Papers, 1880-91. 93 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Letters, post cards, meteorological data recorded by Smith at Austin, Tex., and communications with the Signal Office, U. S. War Dept., concerning the data.

MS 70-1987

Smith, Thomas Vernor, 1890-1964.

Papers, 1905-59. ca. 18 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies and tape recording.

Educator and author. Correspondence, diary, financial papers, legal documents, teaching papers, writings, citations, announcements, programs, brochures, pamphlets, clippings, photos, and tape recording, concerning Smith's activities as professor of philosophy at the Universities of Chicago and Texas, and Syracuse University, as associate editor (1926) of the *International Journal of Ethics*, as U. S. Representative from Illinois, and as an officer in World War II. Includes papers relating to his radio series "This Friendly Earth" (1935-36), the 1952 campaign of Adlai Stevenson for President, Smith's autobiography and other writings, and V-Mail received by Smith during World War II.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 338-339.

MS 70-1988

Smith, Wilford Bascom, 1884-1939.

Papers, 1905-40. 93 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Publisher and editor of *The Pitchfork*. Correspondence, certification and oath of office, articles, poems, and newspapers, concerning Smith's activities and personal affairs during his career publishing *The Pitchfork* in Kansas City, Mo., and Dallas, Tex. Persons represented include Opie Read.

MS 70-1989

Smyth, George Washington, 1803-1866.

Papers, 1819-92. 3 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
Farmer, surveyor, and politician, of Texas. Correspondence, receipts, financial papers, plats, field notes, memoranda, notebooks, speeches, and newspaper clippings, concerning Smyth's activities as cotton farmer, surveyor, land commissioner, commissioner to Texas-United States boundary settlement (1840), as commissioner of the General Land Office (1848-52), as State legislator (1844-45), and as U. S. Representative (1853-55). Includes material on land affairs, the widening and dredging of East Texas rivers, the Kentucky and Virginia Resolutions, states' rights, the Mexican War, the Wilmot Proviso, Oregon settlement, secession, personal and financial affairs of Smyth's family and friends, mercantile establishments operated by his sons after the Civil War, including Smyth and Beatty (to 1871), Smyth and Bro. (1871-78), and Smyth and Seale (1878-80); together with an autobiography written in 1857 and a thesis biography written by Elbert Jefferson Myers in 1931.

Unpublished calendar in the library. Also described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 340.

MS 70-1990

Sneed, Sebron Graham, 1802-1879.

Family papers, 1830-92. 329 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
In part, photocopies.

Lawyer and judge. Correspondence, account papers, receipts, contract, legal papers, promissory notes, plats, memoranda, and writing, concerning Sneed's activities as registrar of the U. S. Land Office, district judge of Fayetteville District (Ark.), attorney in Arkansas and Texas, organizer of Democratic Party in Travis Co., Tex., and provost marshal during the Civil War. Includes correspondence of Sebron Sneed, Jr., and his wife, Fannie, during the Civil War, contracts (1832-56) for the sale of land, slaves, cattle, and lumber, and copies of obituaries of Sneed, Sneed, Jr., Marinda Sneed, Louisa Sneed Costa, and Thomas F. Sneed.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 340-341.

MS 70-1991

Snyder, Dudley Hiram, 1833-1921.

Family papers, 1851-1923. ca. 4 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)
In part, photocopies.

Cattleman. Correspondence, business accounts, receipts, check stubs, cancelled checks, account books, ledgers, herd register, order book, amnesty oath, muster roll, patents, deeds, promissory notes, notebooks, pamphlets, newspaper clippings, and photos, concerning the cattle ranching enterprise of Snyder, his brothers, John Wesley and Thomas, and other members of the family in the Texas Panhandle, South Plains, Colorado, and Wyoming; Snyder's interest in Southwestern University; the Civil War; and the Snyder family's mining interest in Sinaloa, Mexico. Other persons represented include Robert S. Hyer, Leah S. Moore, and Walter B. Ratcliff.

MS 70-1992

Sons of the American Revolution. Texas Society. Patrick

Henry Chapter 11, Austin.

Records, 1937-45. 104 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Correspondence, accounts, constitution, bylaws, minutes, applications, and magazine, concerning the chapter's activities.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 341-342.

MS 70-1993

South Plains Music Teachers' Association.

Records, 1923-42. 502 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Correspondence, financial records, history, reports, certificates, examinations, clippings, and broadsides, concerning the activities of music teachers to raise standards of pupil performance, to stimulate general interest in music, and to discuss teaching problems and methods. Places represented include Big Spring, Canyon, and Lubbock, Tex. Persons represented include Carrie Bier, Pauline Brigham, Lillian Butler, Mary Dunn, and Margaret Huff.

MS 70-1994

Spaight, Ashley Wood, 1821-1911.

Papers, 1826-1912. 131 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Soldier, cotton and sugar merchant, lawyer, legislator, and Texas Commissioner of Insurance, Statistics, and History. Correspondence, receipts, bank statements, bank account books, cancelled checks, contracts, wills, survey notes, deeds, releases, military papers, muster rolls, maps, and other papers, concerning Spaight's personal, financial, legal, governmental, and military activities from the time he moved to Texas until his death. Includes material on Spaight's Regt. of Texas Volunteers, which served in Louisiana and East Texas (1863-65).

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 342.

MS 70-1995

Sparks, Lyra Haisley.

Papers, 1896-1963. 565 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Author. Personal and family letters, diaries, speech, literary articles, brochure, recipes, and photos, concerning the Haisley family and the Fulton and Stookley homes in Rockport and Sinton, Tex. Includes a biographical sketch of George H. Paul and correspondence of Lyra H. Sparks and Paul relating to the history and promotion of real estate enterprises of the Coastal Bend area of Texas.

Described in The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library (1968) p. 343.

MS 70-1996

Spell, Lota Mae (Harrigan) 1885-

Papers, 1923-35. ca. 3 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Librarian and historian. Correspondence, records, notes, pamphlets, plays, music, university course program, newspaper clippings, and photos, concerning Mrs. Spell's activities as librarian of the University of Texas García Collection (1923-26). Includes papers on the Commission of Control for Texas Centennial Celebrations and the placing of historical markers.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 343-344.

MS 70-1997

Splawn, Walter Marshall William, 1883-1963.

Papers, 1838-1956. 307 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Economist, professor, University of Texas president, and head of the Interstate Commerce Commission. Correspondence, speech, and book, concerning Dr. Splawn's inauguration and the history and development of the University of Texas. Persons represented include Sam Rayburn and the faculty of the University of Texas (1919-27).

MS 70-1998

Starr, James Harper, 1809-1890.

Papers, 1796-1905. 45 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Banker, physician, land agent, public official, railroad official, and University of Texas regent. Correspondence, diaries, memoranda books, legal and business papers, land books, financial papers, expense account books, military papers, commissions and appointments, abstracts, inventories, autobiographical sketch, book, and currency, concerning Starr's career and family.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 345-347.

MS 70-1999

Steacy, J G

Papers, 1870-87. 1 box.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Railroad contractor and executive. Letters, account papers, printed material, and photos, relating to affairs of the contracting firm of Peirce, Steacy and Yorston in constructing railroads into Texas for the St. Louis, Arkansas and Texas Railroad Company. Includes advertisements and travel material. Places represented include Little Rock and Pine Bluff, Ark., St. Louis, Mo., and Corsicana, Gatesville, Sulphur Springs, and Texarkana, Tex. Persons represented include G. H. Peirce, R. G. Steacy, and J. P. Yorston.

MS 70-2000

Stonewall Co., Tex., papers, ca. 1930-ca. 1945. 1 v.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Letter, literary productions, and newspaper clippings relating to Stonewall Co., Tex.

MS 70-2001

Stout, Samuel Hollingsworth, 1822-1903.

Papers, 1837, 1860-65, 1902. ca. 22 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Confederate medical director of hospitals, Army of Tennessee. Letters, hospital reports, military papers, records, registers, order books, circulars, broadsides, writings, scrapbooks, and printed material. Includes writings of Katherine Stout Moore, scrapbook about David Crockett, regulations of the Confederate Medical Service, and material on Confederate veterans.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 350.

MS 70-2002

Stubbs, William Carter, 1846-1924.

Papers, 1899-1911. 60 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Scientist and teacher. Letters and biographical notes relating to the establishment of an experimental cow-pea farm in Antigua, British West Indies; Stubbs' writing and publishing ventures in the area of agricultural research; investment management done by Stubbs for E. G. Clarke; and an irrigation and development enterprise to be carried out by Texas-Louisiana Sugar Company of Texas on 24,000 acres near McAllen, Tex. Persons represented include George Moody Stuart.

MS 70-2003

Summerfield, John, 1853-1918.

Papers, 1879-1918. 7 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Surveyor, landowner, wholesale distributor, and notary public. Letters, ledger, account papers, land papers, maps, notary public books, and clippings, concerning Summerfield's land dealings as associate of Jot Gunter in the firm of Gunter and Summerfield and his activities as Texas agent for the Acme Cement Plaster Company of St. Louis, Mo., which had its production plant in Acme, Tex. Persons represented include W. B. Munson and Douglas W. Summerfield.

MS 70-2004

Sutton, William Seneca, 1860-1928.

Papers, 1894-1926. ca. 3 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Professor and educational administrator. Correspondence, speeches, essays, budgets and budget reports, and printed matter, relating to successes, problems, and future of the field of education; Sutton's administration as dean of the College of Education and president of the University of Texas; and his religious and social activities. Places represented include Fayetteville, Ark., and Austin, Ennis, and Houston, Tex. Persons represented include W. J. Battle, H. Y. Benedict, Annie Webb Blanton, T. W. Gregory, William Clifford Hogg, Clyde Littlefield, A. N. McCallum, S. E. Mezes, Pat Neff, and W. M. W. Splawn.

MS 70-2005

Swartwout, Samuel, 1783-1856.

Papers, 1836-1902. 74 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, transcripts.

Financier and land speculator, of Texas. Correspondence, memoranda, account papers, land papers, and legal documents, concerning Swartwout's career, the founding of a trading post at Swartwout, Tex., and the anticipation with which early Texans awaited the effect of annexation on land values of Texas.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 354.

MS 70-2006

Swenson, Andrew J

Papers, 1898-1922. ca. 1 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Cattle raiser. Correspondence, brochures, and clippings, concerning Swenson's activities as superintendent of Swenson Land and Cattle Company, the daily activities of managing a cattle ranch system and of the efforts to pioneer a Swedish settlement in Texas, and SMS cattle. Persons represented include Frank S. Hastings, Jesse James, Clifford B. Jones, W. P. McDonald, Ernest Severin, E. P. Swenson, S. A. Swenson, and S. M. Swenson.

MS 70-2007

Swenson Land and Cattle Company.

Records, 1902-22. ca. 8 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Correspondence, diaries, recollections, and cattle records relating to the management of Swenson Ranch properties by Frank S. Hastings; economic, political, and social aspects of Texas and area affecting the cattle industry; and theories and experiences in raising, marketing, and shipping Hereford cattle. Places represented include Stamford, Tex. Persons represented include W. P. McDonald, A. J. Swenson, E. P. Swenson, and S. A. Swenson.

MS 70-2008

Taylor, Thomas Ulvan, 1858-1941.

Papers, 1872-1941. 12 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Engineer and professor. Letters, speeches, account books, receipts, notebooks, writings, charts, scrapbooks, broadsides, blueprints, statistical data, printed material, and pictures, relating to genealogical studies of the Taylor, Chisholm, and allied families; the establishment and development of the University of Texas College of Engineering; Taylor's career as a professional engineer interested in problems of waterpower, irrigation, and bridge construction; and his supervisory work on dams and bridges in Phoenix, Ariz., Carlsbad, N. M., and Austin, Dallas, Rio Grande Valley, Travis Co., and Wichita Falls, Tex. Includes historical research and writings about Jesse Chisholm, Parker Co., Tex., pioneers of New Mexico, Billy the Kid, Mormons in Texas, life of Cullen Montgomery Baker, a history of the University of Texas, and probate court hearings and proceedings in the case of the heirs of Jesse and William E. Chisholm. Other places represented include Virginia, Shawnee, Okla., and Bonham, Fort Worth, and Huntsville,

Tex. Persons represented include Jod Adams, Cullen M. Baker, William (Billy the Kid) Bonney, G. C. Butte, John S. Chisum, R. L. Dabney, William Disch, J. E. Ferguson, Helen Fursman, F. E. Giesecke, S. E. Mezes, C. Ousley, R. E. Vinson, Hal C. Weaver, and Owen White.

MS 70-2009

Teagarden, William B

1854-1933.

Papers, 1888-1933. ca. 6 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Lawyer for railroads. Correspondence, essays, scrapbooks, mementos, broadsides, and clippings, collected as source material for a book, relating chiefly to Teagarden's efforts as a member of the Democratic Party to promote its popularity and stability by writing and publishing articles and letters against Populism, Prohibition, the Ku Klux Klan, and William Jennings Bryan. Places represented include Houston, Mineola, Rusk, and San Antonio, Tex. Persons represented include C. W. Bailey, James E.

Ferguson, Miriam A. Ferguson, John N. Garner, D. H. Hamilton, John Wesley Hardin, James Stephen Hogg, Richard Kleberg, Dan Moody, O. M. Roberts, and Ross Sterling.

MS 70-2010

Tenney family.

Papers, 1847-1911. 74 items.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Correspondence, reminiscences, and legal papers of Samuel Tenney, teacher, and his son, Samuel Fisher Tenney, Presbyterian clergyman, relating to education, genealogy, and religion. Persons represented include B. W. Chambers and Thomas Ward White.

MS 70-2011

Terrell, Alexander Watkins, 1827-1912.

Papers, 1877-1912. ca. 7 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Lawyer, judge, legislator, soldier, and diplomat. Correspondence, legal papers, mementos, writings, speeches, reminiscences, broadsides, clippings, and photos, relating to Terrell's activities as U. S. Minister to Turkey (1893-97), including his actions during the Armenian massacres of 1895-96; as benefactor, regent and advisor to the University of Texas; as legislator for the revision and passage of new election laws; his years in Mexico after the Civil War; and to Texas politics.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 359-360.

MS 70-2012

Texas Federation of Music Clubs.

Records, 1915-62. ca. 13 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Correspondence, minutes, reports, scrapbooks, broadsides, songbooks, and clippings, relating to activities of the federation.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 362.

MS 70-2013

Texas Music Educators Association.

Records, 1922-60. ca. 3 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Correspondence, memoranda, minutes, financial records, broadsides, and clippings, relating to the efforts of band teachers to raise standards of performance among pupils, to stimulate general interest in bands, and to discussion of problems and methods in teaching. Persons represented include Ward Brandstatter, Weldon Covington, Charles S. Eskridge, and Russell Shrader.

MS 70-2014

Texas Music Teachers' Association.

Records, 1888-1929. ca. 1 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Correspondence, receipts, minutes, and scrapbook relating to the association's activities. Persons represented include William Besserer, J. Alleine Brown, E. W. Krause, Milton Ragsdale, E. H. Rowe, and H. Smythe.

MS 70-2015

Texas State Historical Association.

Records, 1898-1961. ca. 1 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Correspondence, financial reports, membership lists, scrapbooks, broadsides, and publications concerning the business, finances, and publications of the association. Persons represented include Eugene C. Barker, W. H. Brett, Lester G. Bugbee, Lee C. Hardy, Margaret E. Lewis, Charles Ramsdell, and John H. Reagan.

MS 70-2016

Texas Veterans Association.

Papers, 1870-1910. ca. 3 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

Letters, minutes, legal documents, dossiers of each member, proofs of military service, military discharges, and register, concerning Texas veterans of the Texas Revolution and the Mexican War.

MS 70-2017

Texas war records, 1916-31, 1940-45. ca. 223 ft.

In University of Texas Library, Texas Archives (Austin)

In part, photocopies.

Letters, telegrams, legal documents, reports, resolutions, lists, lecture notes, examinations, personnel records, class rolls, memoranda, proceedings, account papers, financial papers, minutes, blueprints, indexes, narratives, writings, printed matter, bibliography, curriculum schedules, printers' plates, clippings, and photos, concerning Texas participation in World Wars I and II, including civilian war efforts.

Described in *The University of Texas Archives; a Guide to the Historical Manuscripts Collections in the University Library* (1968) p. 365-366.

MS 70-2018

Ballou, Hosea, 1796-1861.

Papers, 1820-61. 7 ft. (600 items)

In Tufts University Library (Medford, Mass.)

Universalist clergyman and first president of Tufts College. 150 letters, dealing mainly with Ballou's college presidency and his personal library, 400 sermons, 50 notebooks, ledgers, and lecture and reading notes, mainly in the fields of history and foreign languages and literature.

Unpublished finding aid in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Deposit, and gift of Hosea Starr Ballou, 1940.

MS 70-2019

Bentley, William, 1759-1819.

Sermons, undated. ca. 1200 items.

In Tufts University Library (Medford, Mass.)

Unitarian clergyman. 1200 sermons presumably delivered in East Church, Salem, Mass., where Bentley served for 36 years.

Unpublished finding aid in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mrs. W. B. Fowle, Medfield, Mass., 1866.

MS 70-2020

Dolbear, Amos Emerson, 1837-1910.

Papers, 1875-1910. 4 ft. (188 items)

In Tufts University Library (Medford, Mass.)

Inventor of magnetic telephone and professor of physics and astronomy at Tufts University. Correspondence (150 letters dealing with professional and technical subjects in communication and engineering); sketches and diagrams of telephone components; and applications for patent rights.

Unpublished finding aid in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Deposit and gift of Benjamin Dolbear, 1969.

MS 70-2021

Holmes, John, 1904-1962.

Papers, 1920-62. 12 ft.

In Tufts University Library (Medford, Mass.)

Poet. Correspondence with literary figures and personal friends, 519 unpublished poems, 18 unpublished essays, 37 scrapbooks assembled by Holmes, and 6 tapes of Holmes reading his poetry.

Unpublished finding aid in the library.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Bequest.

MS 70-2022

Cowell, Henry, 1897-1965.

Musical papers, 1914-65. 207 items.

In Library of Congress, Music Division (Washington, D. C.)

Composer. Scores and sketches, representing all forms of composition.

Cataloged in the Music Division. Items described in the Library of Congress "Quarterly Journal of Current Acquisitions" by year of gift.

Gift of Mr. Cowell, 1954-65, and Mrs. Cowell, 1965-70.

Additions to the collection are anticipated.

MS 70-2023

Hovhaness, Alan, 1911-

Musical scores, 1939-70. 119 items.

In Library of Congress, Music Division (Washington, D. C.)

Composer. Scores, comprising the major part of Hovhaness' output.

Cataloged in the Music Division. Items described in the Library of Congress "Quarterly Journal of Current Acquisitions" by year of gift.

Gift of Mr. Hovhaness, 1960-70.

Additions to the collection are anticipated.

MS 70-2024

Hull, Anne A

Papers, 1912-57. ca. 200 items.

In Library of Congress, Music Division (Washington, D. C.)

Pianist and teacher at the Greenwich House Music School, New York City, and the Juilliard School of Music. Correspondence, lecture notes, other teaching material, programs, clippings, and other papers. Chief correspondents are Mary Howe, Ernest Hutcheson, and John Charles Thomas. Other correspondents include Celius Dougherty and John Jacob Niles.

Unpublished calendar of letters in the Library.

Gift of Miss Hull, 1970.

MS 70-2025

McCormack, John, 1884-1945.

Correspondence, 1914-40. 86 items.

In Library of Congress, Music Division (Washington, D. C.)

Forms part of the Library's Heineman collection.

Singer. Letters from McCormack to his manager, Charles L. Wagner, some carbons of Wagner's replies, and letters of Edward Schneider, McCormack's accompanist, to Wagner.

Unpublished calendar in the Library.

Purchased with funds from the Heineman Foundation.

MS 70-2026

Slonimsky, Nicolas, 1894-

Papers, 1895-1969. 24 ft.

In Library of Congress, Music Division (Washington, D. C.)

Conductor, composer, and musicologist. Letters of 20th century composers and other musicians to Slonimsky, drafts of writings by Slonimsky, including his unpublished biography of Roy Harris, music by Slonimsky, documentary material in preparing "Baker's Biographical Dictionary of Musicians" and "Music since 1900," and programs. Most of the papers post-date 1920. Correspondents include George Antheil, Aaron Avshalomoff, John J. Becker, Ernest Bloch, Eric Blom, Catherine Drinker Bowen, Alan Bush, John Cage, Mario Castelnuovo-Tedesco, Alejandro García Caturra, Carlos Chávez, Chou Wen-chung, Jani Christou, Aaron Copland, Henry Cowell, Olin Downes, Vernon Duke (Vladimir Dukelsky), Alfred Einstein, David Ewen, Harry Lawrence Freeman, Kenneth Gaburo, Henry F. Gilbert, Isaac Goldberg, Alexander Grechaninoff, Roy Harris, Charles Edward Ives, Ulysses Kay, Ernst Krenek, Darius Milhaud, Lawrence Morton, Nicolas Nabokov, Henry Taylor Parker, Serge Prokofiev, Silvestre Revueltas,

Wallingford Riegger, Dane Rudhyar, Carlos Salzedo, Arnold Schoenberg, Percy Scholes, Roger Sessions, William Grant Still, Oscar Thompson, Ernst Toch, Edgard Varese, and Eugene Zádor.

Partial contents list in the Library.

Gift of Mr. Slonimsky, 1969.

MS 70-2027

Stringham, Edwin John, 1890-

Correspondence, 1924-56. 56 items.

In Library of Congress, Music Division (Washington, D. C.)

Composer. Letters to Dr. Stringham, chiefly from Marian MacDowell (Mrs. Edward MacDowell), relating to affairs of the MacDowell Colony. Includes letters from Alfred Kreyborg, Edwin Arlington Robinson, and Thornton Wilder.

Unpublished contents list in the Library.

Gift of Dr. Stringham, 1969.

MS 70-2028

Marine Corps oral history collection, 1966-70. 69 items.

In U. S. Marine Corps, Headquarters, Historical Division collections (Washington, D. C.)

Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews with retired prominent U. S. Marine Corps officers, covering the period 1909-68, and primarily concerned with Marine Corps history, World Wars I and II, the Korean War, the Vietnam War, the development of Marine Corps amphibious warfare doctrine, and the role of the Marine Corps in the national defense establishment. Most of the interviews were conducted by Benis M. Frank, head, Oral History Section, Historical Division, Headquarters, U. S. Marine Corps.

Indexed and listed individually in the repository where the original tapes are retained. Also described in The Marine Corps Oral History Program (1970).

Some of the interviews are closed or have limited restrictions.

Permanent deposit.

Columbia University Libraries (New York City) and the United States Naval Institute (Annapolis, Md.) also have typewritten transcripts of this collection.

Additions to this collection are expected.

MS 70-2029

Biographical interviews with Naval officers and others, 1969-70. 43 items.

In United States Naval Institute collections (Annapolis, Md.)

Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews, primarily with Naval officers, but also with Marine, Coast Guard, WAVES, and Air Force officers. Persons represented include Frank A. Andrews, Bernard L. Austin, George W. Bauernschmidt, Bernhard Bieri, Gerald F. Bogan, Howard L. Collins, Morton L. Deyo, George C. Dyer, G. H. Fort, Charles D. Griffin, Richard H. Jackson, Victor H. Krulak, R. E. Libby, Harry S. Morris, Jesse B. Oldendorf, John R. Redman, Joseph J. Rochefort, Isaac Schlossback, U. S. Grant Sharp, Frederic H. Smith, Paul D. Stroop, George Van Deurs, Odale D. Waters, P. V. H. Weems, R. S. Wentworth, C. Julian Wheeler, and F. E. M. Whiting.

Indexed and listed individually in the institute's Oral History Office where the original tapes are retained.

Partially restricted.

Information on literary rights available in the repository. Deposit.

Additions to this collection are expected.

MS 70-2030

History of the United States Naval Institute, 1969-70. 11 items.

In United States Naval Institute collections (Annapolis, Md.)

Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews with Naval officers and civilians, relating to the history of the United States Naval Institute. Persons interviewed include Clay Barrow, Arleigh Burke, Robert B. Carney, R. S. Crenshaw, Edward Holm, Thomas Mortimer, Earl Smith, Paul D. Stroop, Roger C. Taylor, Frank Uhlig, and Thomas O. Woolf.

Indexed and listed individually in the institute's Oral History Office where the original tapes are retained.

Information on literary rights available in the repository. Deposit.

Additions to this collection are expected.

MS 70-2031

Interviews on the life and career of the late Fleet Admiral C. W. Nimitz, 1969-70. 49 items.

In United States Naval Institute collections (Annapolis, Md.)

Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews with Naval officers, civilians, and members of the family. Persons interviewed include Thomas C. Anderson, James Archer, James E. Bassett, George W. Bauernschmidt, Edward V. Brewer, Chester Bruton, William A. Callaghan, Joseph Chase, Tilney Conwell, Alvah B. Court, George Cozard, M. E. Curtis, Tracy D. Cuttle, Waldo Drake, James Fife, Jr., Onnie Lattu, William Leverton, R. E. Libby, Preston Mercer, Samuel P. Moncure, Mrs. Chester W. Nimitz, Sr., Chester W. Nimitz, Jr., Mary Nimitz (Sister M. Aquinas), Nancy Nimitz, George S. Perkins, Mel Peterson, David W. Plank, Allen George Quynn, John R. Redman, Francis Rich, Odale D. Waters, Mr. and Mrs. Joe Wheeler, and F. E. M. Whiting.

Indexed and listed individually in the institute's Oral History Office where the original tapes are retained.

Partially restricted.

Information on literary rights available in the repository.

Deposit.

Additions to this collection are expected.

MS 70-2032

WAVE officers oral interviews, 1969-70. 12 items.

In United States Naval Institute collection (Annapolis, Md.)

Transcripts of tape-recorded interviews, primarily with former WAVE officers now in civilian life. Persons represented include Mrs. Douglas Horton, Etta-Belle Kitchen, Joy Hancock Ofstie, Jean Palmer, Francis Rich, Mary J. Shelly, Margaret Chase Smith, Louise Wilde, and Mrs. James Wiley.

Indexed and listed individually in the institute's Oral History Office where the original tapes are retained.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Deposit.

Additions to this collection are expected.

MS 70-2033

Stitt, Edward Rhodes, 1867-1948.

Papers, ca. 1889-1957. 110 items.

In U. S. Naval Medical School Library (Bethesda, Md.)

Surgeon General of the U. S. Navy. Correspondence, letters of recommendation, orders, and other documents and papers.

Gift of Admiral Stitt's daughter, Mrs. Warren L. Stevenson, the former Emma Scott Stitt.

MS 70-2034

Brigham Young College, Logan, Utah.

Records, 1877-1926. 39 items.

In Utah State University Library (Logan)

In part, transcript (typewritten) of 1877 trust deed from deed books in the office of the Cache County Recorder, Courthouse, Logan, Utah.

Trust deed, final minutes of the Board of Trustees, ledgers, minutes of various meetings, and of student and faculty societies, inventory of the Dept. of Biology and the herbarium; constitution, minutes, and letter and address files of the alumni association, maps of the college's endowment lands which were a gift of Brigham Young, architects' plans, specifications, and elevations for campus buildings, and a file of all students who attended the college.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Gift of Peter A. C. Pedersen, Logan, Utah, 1968, the Brigham Young College Alumni Association, and Brigham Young College, 1927.

MS 70-2035

Brossard, Edgar Bernard, 1889-

Correspondence, 1923-60. 13 ft.

In Utah State University Library (Logan)

In part, photocopy.

Economist, member, and chairman of the U. S. Tariff Commission. Correspondence and other papers during the years Dr. Brossard was associated with the Tariff Commission. While most of the correspondence is with the White House and Congress regarding tariff matters, a number of items deal with the Republican Party and with matters related to the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints.

Correspondents include members of the Utah Congressional delegation.

Unpublished register in the library.

Gift of Dr. Brossard, Salt Lake City, Utah, 1967-69.

MS 70-2036

Fife, Austin Edwin, 1909- collector.

Fife American collection. 41 v.

In Utah State University Library (Logan)

In part, extracts made from various collections: the Stella M. Hendren collection (private), Kooskia, Idaho (made in 1964); the Gordon collection at the Library of Congress; the John Lomax papers at the University of Texas (made in 1959); the Pacific Northwest Farm Quad collection, Cowles Building, Seattle, Wash. (private, made in 1963); and the Piper collection at the State University of Iowa (made in 1959).

Versions of western folksongs, many gathered directly from oral sources by Fife, transcripts from significant folksong collections in the U. S., interviews with western authors and residents, place name lore, material on folk medicine, and on various folk arts, and 3 vols. of folklore from northern Utah, southern Idaho, and western Wyoming, edited by Dr. Fife. Includes transcriptions of taped folksongs, of unpublished folklore from ms. sources, and of folklore from various ephemeral published sources. Dr.

MS 70-2036
Fife, Austin Edwin, 1909- collector. Fife American collection.
 (Continued)

Fife's wife, Alta S. Fife, is also represented in the collection.

Some of the papers have been described in the *Western Folklore Quarterly*, v. 7, no. 3 (July 1948) p. 299-301 and *The Folklore & Music Archivist*, v. 8, no. 2 (Spring 1964) p. 41-44.

Research access restricted.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Dr. and Mrs. Austin E. Fife, Logan, Utah, 1965.

MS 70-2037
London, Jack, 1876-1916.

Papers, 1894-1969. 10 ft. and 6 reels of microfilm (negative)

In Utah State University Library (Logan)

In part, photocopies of originals in the Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., and the New York Public Library, and microfilm (negative) of originals in the Huntington Library and the University of Southern California Library, Los Angeles.

Author. The original material at Utah State includes correspondence of Jack and Charmian (Kittredge) London,

short stories, articles, and books by the Londons with holograph notes, record of his ms. sales (1889-1916), ms. of tramp diary, plots for short stories and novels, purchased by London from Sinclair Lewis, notes, wills, log of the yacht Snark, notes of the 1906-08 South Seas voyage, author's contracts, passports, notes by London as correspondent in the Russo-Japanese War, and miscellaneous material of Jack and Charmian K. London.

Unpublished register in the library.

Use of some materials must be cleared by the library owning the originals. All original material owned by Utah State University is unrestricted.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Irving Shepard, Glen Ellen, Calif., 1964-69; copies from other collections are purchase and gift of Dr. King Hendricks, Logan, Utah, 1963-69.

Additions to the collection are anticipated.

MS 70-2038
Maughan, Peter, 1811-1871.

Papers, 1848-85. 76 items.

In Utah State University Library (Logan)

Utah pioneer, settler of Tooele Co., Utah, leader of Mormon colonization in Cache Co., Utah, probate judge of Cache Co., and representative to the Territorial Assembly. Correspondence, certificates of election and appointment to various legislative, judicial, and military positions in Utah Territory and the State of Deseret, record of the first city survey (1853) of Tooele, Utah, circular letters from the First Presidency of the LDS Church, midwife records (1853-92) of Mrs. Maughan for Tooele,

Wellsville, and Logan, Utah, kept for the Council of Health, a quasi-official body sponsored by the Mormon Church. Includes letters to Mrs. Mary Ann Weston Maughan (1817-1901) from R. R. Anderson, Susannah Richards, Emmeline B. Wells, and Brigham Young. Maughan's correspondents include T. W. Ellerbeck (Young's private secretary), Heber C. Kimball, William H. Lewis, Silvester Lowe, Briant Stringham, and Brigham Young.

Card index in the library.

Gift of the Peter W. Maughan Family Organization, 1956.

MS 70-2039

Pyper, George Dollinger, 1860-1943.

Papers, 1862-1940. 15 ft.

In University of Utah Libraries, Western Americana Division (Salt Lake City)

Manager of the Salt Lake Theatre (1897-1929) and Mormon leader. Correspondence, record books, account books, programs, broadsides, promptbooks, tickets, photos, and newspaper clippings, relating to the Salt Lake Theatre, to Pyper's work with the Deseret Sunday School Union, his work as a member of the Salt Lake City Tabernacle Choir and manager of its 1911 tour to New York City and back, and his production (1930) of "The Message of the Ages," a pageant commemorating the 100th anniversary of the founding of the LDS Church.

Unpublished register in the library. Some of the papers are described in Pyper's "The Romance of an Old Playhouse," rev. ed. (1937).

Gift of Mr. Pyper's granddaughter, Dorothy Van Stripiaan.

MS 70-2040

Aylett family.

Papers, 1776-1945. (MS 69-524)

— Addition, 1780-1942. 1077 items.

In Virginia Historical Society collections (Richmond)

Correspondence, accounts, estate papers, bonds, affidavits, other legal papers, essays, genealogical notes, printed matter, and other papers, chiefly from "Montville," King William Co., Va. Persons represented included Alice Roane (Brockenbrough) Aylett (d. 1895), Judith Page (Waller) Aylett (1804-1860), Patrick Henry Aylett (1825-1870), lawyer, of King William Co. and Richmond, Va., and district attorney for the Confederate States District Court for the Eastern District of Virginia, Philip Aylett (1791-1848), and William Roane Aylett (1833-1900), lawyer, of King William Co., Va.

Collection has been analyzed by the repository.

Gift of William Aylett Hoge, Mt. Holly, Va., 1969.

MS 70-2041

Baldwin, Briscoe Gerard, 1828-1898.

Papers, 1861-65. 116 items.

In Virginia Historical Society collections (Richmond)

Photocopies made in 1969 from originals in the U. S. National Archives, Washington, D. C.

Correspondence, requisitions, receipts, and other papers, relating to Baldwin's service in the Confederate States of America Ordnance Office, the Richmond Arsenal, and Army of Northern Virginia. Correspondents include William Allan, Eugene Carrington, W. S. Downer, Hammond Dugan, James Mercer Garnett, Thomas Goethwait, Josiah Gorgas, R. Lambert, Hypolite Oladowski, and Louis Zimmer.

Gift of Archibald Gerard Robertson, Richmond, Va., 1969.

MS 70-2042

Casey, William Thomas, 1843-1864.

Papers, 1861-64, 1967. 110 items.

In Virginia Historical Society collections (Richmond)

Chiefly family letters written while Casey served in the 4th Virginia Heavy Artillery Regt., Company K, of the Confederate Army of the Potomac, Army of South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida, and Army of Northern Virginia in North Carolina, South Carolina, and Virginia; together with a typewritten carbon copy of "Thomas Casey and His Descendants" compiled by Harriet Helen (Kay) Yates in 1967.

Gift of Mrs. Yates, Mechanicsville, Va., 1969.

MS 70-2043

Couper family.

Papers, 1817-1968. 1141 items.

In Virginia Historical Society collections (Richmond)

Correspondence, diaries, deeds, plats, legal papers, accounts, commonplace books, scrapbooks, genealogical material, photos, and other papers, chiefly from Norfolk and Norfolk Co., Va. Persons represented include Jesse Talbot Bernard (1829-1909), Frances Ann (Bernard) Capps (1826-1885), Eloise (Hirst) Couper (1888-1968), Fannie Bernard (Capps) Couper (1861-1921), John Diedrich Couper, Jr. (1856-1917), William Couper (b. 1853), a sculptor in Florence, Italy, and New York City, William Couper (1884-1964), student and executive officer at the Virginia Military Institute and civil engineer for the Pennsylvania Railroad and the Construction Division of the U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, and Virginia (Bitzer) Hirst (1857-1936).

Collection has been analyzed by the repository.

Gift of John Lee Couper, Tenaflly, N. J., and Mrs. Norman Dudley Johnson, New York City, 1970.

MS 70-2044

Daniel family.

Correspondence, 1790-1854. (MS 65-963)

— Addition, 1805-77. 116 items.

In Virginia Historical Society collections (Richmond)

Correspondence, memoirs, and papers, chiefly from "Spring Farm," Henrico Co., Va. (now part of Richmond). Includes memoir (1810) of Edmund Randolph (1753-1813), correspondence (1815-53), memoir (1847), and other papers of Peter Vivian Daniel (1784-1860), Associate Justice of the U. S. Supreme Court, and a copy of minutes (1860) of the U. S. Supreme Court.

Collection has been analyzed by the repository.

Purchased from Mrs. William Randolph Grymes, Orange, Va., 1970.

MS 70-2045

Davis, George W. fl. 1878-1907.

Papers, 1878-1907. 77 items.

In Virginia Historical Society collections (Richmond)

Correspondence; account books concerning the mercantile operations of Davis and of W. Golden Davis at Orlean and Vernon Mills, Fauquier Co., Va., and operations of a mill at Vernon Mills; and correspondence and accounts of Mrs. Sallie A. Davis (1827?-1900) while postmistress of Vernon Mills, Va. Includes muster roll (1898) of Company H of the 6th Virginia Cavalry Regt.

Collection has been analyzed by the repository.

Gift of the Henry Francis DuPont Winterthur Museum, Winterthur, Del., 1969.

MS 70-2046

Eppes family.

Papers, 1806-1932. (MS 67-678)

— Addition, 1806-1953. 138 items.

In Virginia Historical Society collections (Richmond)

Letter books, diaries, accounts, commonplace books, maps and plats of land in Virginia, autograph album, genealogical data on the Cocke, Eppes, Holt, Horner, and Mason families, photos, memorabilia, and other papers of the Eppes family of "Appomattox Manor," Hopewell, Va. Much of the material relates to travels in Europe. Persons represented include Elizabeth Welsh (Horner) Eppes (1832-1905), Josephine Dulles Eppes (1855-1920), Josephine Dulles (Horner) Eppes (d. 1852), and Richard Eppes (1824-1896).

Collection has been analyzed by the repository.

Gift of Elise (Eppes) Cutchin, Claremont, Va., 1969.

MS 70-2047

Garnett family.

Papers, 1764-1944. 255 items.

In Virginia Historical Society collections (Richmond)

Correspondence, diary, accounts, genealogical notes concerning the Carrington, Garnett, Robinson, and Wise families, obituary notices, printed matter, memorabilia, photos, and other papers, chiefly from Accomack Co., Va., Richmond, Va., and Washington, D. C. Persons represented include Alexander Yelverton Peyton Garnett (1819-1888), physician, of Washington, D. C., Henry Wise Garnett, lawyer, of Washington, D. C., Leigh Robinson, James Alexander Seddon, of Goochland Co., Va., and Henry Alexander Wise.

Collection has been analyzed by the repository.

Gift of Alexander Yelverton Peyton Garnett, Greenwich, Conn., and James Harper Poor Garnett, Northeast Harbor, Me., 1970.

MS 70-2048

Gordon family.

Papers, 1887-1901. (MS 62-233)

— Addition, 1885-1900. 163 items.

In Virginia Historical Society collections (Richmond)

Includes letters written to Anne Eliza (Pleasants) Gordon, of Baltimore, Md., by M. Baldwin, Basil Brown Gordon, Douglas Huntly Gordon, Elizabeth (Clarke) Gordon, James Morrison, and DeCourcy Wright Thom.

Gift of Douglas H. Gordon, Baltimore, Md., 1970.

MS 70-2049

Harvie family.

Papers, 1807-1913. (MS 69-536)

— Addition, 1831-1913. 3102 items.

In Virginia Historical Society collections (Richmond)

Correspondence, diaries, accounts, deeds, plats, legal papers, printed matter, and other papers, chiefly of Lewis Edwin Harvie (1809-1887), of "Dykeland," Amelia Co., Va. Includes correspondence and accounts of Edwin James Harvie (1835-1911) and material relating to the Readjuster Party, the Patrons of Husbandry, Virginia's public debt, and Lewis Edwin Harvie's position as U. S. Collector of Customs in Newport News, Va.

Collection has been analyzed by the repository.

Gift of the estate of William Byrd Taylor, of "Dykeland", Amelia Co., Va., through the courtesy of Richard F. Taylor, Abingdon, Va., 1969.

MS 70-2050

Hidden, Martha Frances (Woodroof) 1883-1959.

Papers, ca. 1900-58. ca. 1750 items.

In Virginia Historical Society collections (Richmond)

Correspondence, genealogical notes, and notebooks, concerning the Allen, Almond, Banks, Bell, Bibb, Bohannon, Bradford, Burton, Campbell, Claiborne, Clark, Cole, Cowherd, Crafton, Crittenden, Croshaw, Daniel, Early, Elkins, Fowler, Goodloe, Graves, Groom, Hawkins, Hazelrigg, Helm, Hidden, Holladay, Hudson, Johnson, Jones, Kirtley, Mallicote, Marr, Martiau, Martin, Mills, Morgan, Naff, Nalle, Peacock, Petty, Pittman, Powell, Quarles, Roane, Roberts, Robinson, Rowland, Runkle, Shipp, Smith, Spiller,

Tandy, Taylor, Terrell, Thompson, Towles, Tucker, Tunstall, Vivion, Webb, Woodroof, and Wyatt families.

Gift of Mrs. Hidden's family, Newport News, Va., through the courtesy of Mrs. Annie Lash Jester, Tabb, Va., 1969.

MS 70-2051

Thom family.

Papers, 1670-1924. 343 items.

In Virginia Historical Society collections (Richmond)

Correspondence, accounts, wills, deeds, inventories, and other estate, land, and legal papers, genealogical notes on the Ball, Downman, Lewis, Mertins, Thom, and Waring families, memorabilia, and other papers, chiefly from Culpeper, Fauquier, and Lancaster Counties, Va. Persons represented include John Catesby Thom (1809-1881), John Triplett Thom (1770-1855), and members of the Ball, Downman, and Thom families.

Collection has been analyzed by the repository.

Bequest of William Taylor Thom, Princeton, N. J., 1969.

MS 70-2052

Withers, Guy, 1873-1964.

Papers, 1918-19. (MS 61-2722)

— Addition, 1699-1967. 107 items.

In Virginia Historical Society collections (Richmond)

In part, transcripts.

Army officer, of Washington, D. C. Correspondence (1935-60) concerning the Withers family, deeds and plats of land in Stafford Co. and elsewhere in Virginia, inventories of estates, genealogical notes on the Withers family, and scrapbook. Includes papers on Emily Theresa (Harrold) Marsh Withers.

Collection has been analyzed by the repository.

Gift of Mrs. Withers, Washington, D. C., 1969.

MS 70-2053

Lenski, Lois, 1893-

Papers, 1927-70. ca. 200 items.

In Warder Public Library of Springfield and Clark County (Ohio)

Author and illustrator of children's books. Mss. of books, original drawings, printers' dummies, and personal photos. Card catalog in the library.

Gifts from Miss Lenski.

Additions to this collection are expected.

MS 70-2054

Hunter, William, 1805-1886.

Correspondence, 1852-86. 121 items.

In Washington State Historical Society Library (Tacoma)

In part, photocopies (positive) made from original letters owned by Mrs. Simpson.

U. S. State Dept. official. Chiefly official correspondence dealing with Dept. of State affairs, including letters appointing Hunter acting Secretary of State for various periods. Correspondents include Edward Everett, W. L. Marcy, Martin Van Buren, Daniel Webster, and Gideon Welles.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

Open to investigators under library restrictions.

Information on literary rights available in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Anne Falconnet Simpson.

MS 70-2055

Bryan family.

Papers, 1816-1965. ca. 480 items.

In Washington University Library (St. Louis, Mo.)

Correspondence, business papers, legal papers, steamboat-ing papers, engineering papers, historical research material, articles, clippings, photos, and other papers, relating to the families of Morgan Bryan and Daniel Boone, pioneers and farmers in North Carolina, Kentucky, and Missouri; of Achilles Lamme, physician and merchant in Montana in the late 19th century; of Archibald S. Bryan, steamboat captain; and David Sterigere, lawyer. Includes papers of Charles W. Bryan, Sr., and Charles W. Bryan, Jr., genealogical material, an M. A. thesis, "The Daniel Boone Legend," and material relating to politics and baseball.

Unpublished register and index in the library.

Gift of the Bryan family, 1967, 1969.

MS 70-2056

Cohen, Robert David, 1945-

Papers, 1965-69. ca. 50 items.

In Washington University Library (St. Louis, Mo.)

Author. Correspondence, single poems, a collection of poems by Cohen titled "With a Missing Text," a collaborative work with Robert Sward, titled "They Live Too Long," notes from a novel in progress named "Pluto the Dog is Death," single poems of Sward and of Ann Quin, and a notebook. Correspondents include Ann Quin, Robert Sward, and The New Yorker.

Unpublished register and index in the library.

Acquired through Mr. Cohen, 1969.

MS 70-2057

Corman, Cid, 1924?-

Correspondence, 1962-64. ca. 50 items.

In Washington University Library (St. Louis, Mo.)

Poet, editor, and critic. Correspondence between Corman and Henry Wenning, relating to business affairs of the Origin Press, first operated in Ashland, Mass., and the prospective sale to Wenning and James Lowell, of 50 vols. of the 2d series of Origin (a little magazine of which Corman was editor and managing director), as well as personal affairs and observations of life in Kyoto, Japan, from which

Corman, Cid, 1924?- MS 70-2057
Correspondence, 1962-64.

(Continued)

Corman's letters were written. Includes discussion of Corman's writing and publishing experiences, prospective business arrangements for the distribution in the U. S. of Origin Press materials and other books, and comments on the writing careers of many of his contemporaries including Samuel Beckett, Robert Creeley, Ted Enslin, and Louis Zukofsky.

Unpublished register and index in the library.
Purchase, 1970.

Finkel, Donald, 1929- MS 70-2058

Papers, 1947-68. 7 boxes.

In Washington University Library (St. Louis, Mo.)

Author, poet, and translator. Correspondence between Finkel and John Gardner, Lysander Kemp, John Hall Wheelock, and others, mss. of poems and books of poems, 1 play, 2 essays, biographical sketch, 14 translations, notes for a reading, 3 notebooks of early poems, miscellaneous notes and drafts of poems, and proofs.

Unpublished register and index in the library.
Gift of Mr. Finkel, 1966, 1968.

Guenther, Charles. MS 70-2059

Papers, ca. 1939-69. ca. 50 items.

In Washington University Library (St. Louis, Mo.)

Poet, essayist, and translator, of St. Louis. Correspondence (1964-69), principally between Guenther and Washington University library officials concerning the placing of his literary materials. Includes poems and poetry translations from the French and German, reprints or copies of selected published articles, and miscellany.

Unpublished register and index in the library.
Gift of Mr. Guenther, 1964-68.

Hotchner, Aaron Edward, 1920- MS 70-2060

Literary papers and editorial matter, 1944-66. ca. 70 items.

In Washington University Library (St. Louis, Mo.)

In part, photocopies and microfilm.

Editor, journalist, and author. Literary mss., drafts, galleys, legal papers, reviews, clippings, and other papers, relating to Hotchner's biography, "Papa Hemingway" (1966), his adaptations of Hemingway novels and stories for television and the stage, and his own original television and stage plays. Includes 3 Hemingway mss., photocopies of 2 poems to Mary Hemingway, and microfilm of an autograph draft of a Hemingway story tentatively titled "The Sea Chase."

Unpublished register and index in the library.
Research access restricted.
Gift of Mr. Hotchner, 1967.

Johnson, Josephine Winslow, 1910- MS 70-2061

Correspondence and literary papers, 1929-70. 740 items.
In Washington University Library (St. Louis, Mo.)

Author and poet. Correspondence, 1929-66, chiefly 1932-35, from editors Clifton Fadiman, Quincy Howe, Maria Leiper, and Ellery Sedgwick, discussing various writings of Miss Johnson, from agents Maxim Lieber and Helen Strauss, from colleagues Stringfellow Barr, Malcolm Cowley, Bernard DeVoto, Granville Hicks, Theodore Morrison, Louis Untermeyer, Edward Weeks, and Tennessee Williams, and from readers of Miss Johnson's novels and friends engaged with her in political reform activity. Includes single title poems; titled and untitled short stories; editorial and business material related to 9 published books; individual pieces of work of Vera Brittain, Malcolm Cowley, and Bernard DeVoto; journals; notes; early college stories and essays; sketches in ink, pencil, and watercolor; and clippings.

Unpublished register and index in the library.
Deposited by Miss Johnson, 1970.

Leach, Timothy. MS 70-2062

Correspondence, 1964-65. ca. 50 items.

In Washington University Library (St. Louis, Mo.)

Washington University alumnus and Reflections editor. Correspondence, primarily concerned with poetry readings at Washington University, organizational material, biographical data, and miscellaneous material. Correspondents include Robert Creeley, Edward Dahlberg, Richard Eberhart, George Paul Elliott, Richmond Lattimore, William Stafford, Robert Sward, May Swenson, and Jonathan Williams.

Unpublished register and index in the library.
Gift of Mr. Leach, 1964-65.

Marx, Erica, 1909-1969. MS 70-2063

Papers, 1926-66. ca. 800 items.

In Washington University Library (St. Louis, Mo.)

British author and publisher. Professional and personal correspondence; draft of English Farce Jigs by Eric White; records (1952-65) of the organization and operation of the Poetry Book Society (London) including some annual reports, memoranda, notes, agendas, minutes of directors' meetings, financial statements, newsletter, and various lists of books and authors selected or recommended; and similar records of the Company of Nine (a society formed to promote interest in poetry as an oral art) and other groups.

Includes a poem by Rumer Godden and typescript of anthology of previously published war poems collected for a commemorative public reading and correspondence relating to the Hand and Flower Press, Kent, Eng. Correspondents include Joe Randolph Ackerley, Jocelyn Brooke, John Carroll, Sir Kenneth Clark, Joseph Compton, Alec Craig, Rumer Godden, Robert Graecen, Christopher Hassall, James L. Haynes-Dixon, John Masefield, Jean Primrose, Muriel Spark, Eric White, and W. E. Williams. Other persons represented include Basil Blackwell, R. W. David, T. S. Eliot, and Sir George Rostrevor Hamilton.

Unpublished register and index in the library.
Purchase, 1970.

MS 70-2064

Merrill, James Ingram, 1926-

Papers, 1942-68. 30 boxes.
In Washington University Library (St. Louis, Mo.)
Poet, dramatist, and novelist. Correspondence, poems, translations, short story, essays, plays, novels, notebooks, interview, speech, proofs, and miscellaneous papers. Correspondents include Cecil Day-Lewis, Barbara Deming, Rachel MacKenzie, John F. Nims, and Norah Smallwood.
Unpublished register and index in the library.
Research access restricted.
Information on literary rights available in the library.
Gift through Mr. Merrill.

MS 70-2065

Miscellaneous papers, 1793-1969. (MS 69-2083)

— Addition, 1744-1967. ca. 80 items.

In Washington University Library (St. Louis, Mo.)

In part, photocopy of Che Guevara diary published by Réédition-Quebec.

Correspondence; diary; literary mss.; daybooks; account books; scrapbooks; miscellaneous genealogical, historical, and commercial material, relating to St. Louis, Mo., including papers on the Chouteau and DeMenil families, steamboating, and medicine; and 1 item on the St. Louis Exposition of 1877. Includes papers of Giacomo Beltrami, Goldsworthy Lowes Dickinson, John Fiske, historian, Jeremiah Green, Boston merchant (1744-52), Ernesto Che Guevara, Herbert Hoover, William McKinley, Consider Sterry, Frank W. Taussig, economist, and Adam Walker.

A composite collection consisting of groups of papers or single items indexed and described separately in the library.

Gift and purchase since 1965.

MS 70-2066

Modern English and American literary papers, 1950-68. ca. 290 items.

In Washington University Library (St. Louis, Mo.)

Correspondence, literary mss., proofs, galleys, essay, poems, and other papers of Paul Blackburn, Louise Bogan, Jocelyn Brooke, Edward Dahlberg, Denise Levertov, Leo Litwak, Marianne Moore, Vladimir Nabokov, and many other literary figures. Correspondents include Walter Hamady, publisher and printer, Richard Deutsch, poet, Mona Van Duyn, and Vera Nabokov.

A composite collection consisting of groups of papers or single items indexed and described separately in the library.

Gift and purchase, 1966-68.

Additions to the collection are expected.

MS 70-2067

Smith, William Jay, 1918-

Papers, ca. 1924-68. ca. 1030 items.

In Washington University Libraries (St. Louis, Mo.)

Author, poet, translator, editor, and lecturer. Correspondence, journals, worksheets, corrected typescripts, drafts, notebooks, galley proofs, publicity material, and miscellaneous papers, relating to Smith's books of poetry, translations, and writings for children. Includes drafts of poems by Guy Daniels, Stephen Spender, and Allen Tate, drafts of addresses by Louise Bogan and Richard Wilbur, and some papers relating to Smith's teaching activities at Williams College (1951) and his association with Grove Press

(1952-58). Correspondents include Donald Allen, Elizabeth Bishop, Witter Bynner, Hubert Creekmore, Guy Daniels, Babette Deutsch, Malcolm Cowley, Horace Gregory, Anthony Harrigan, Stanley Kauffman, X. J. Kennedy, James Laughlin, Seymour Lawrence, Nicky Mariano, Jackson Mathews, W. S. Merwin, Marianne Moore, Philip Rahv, Romualdo Romano, Barney Rossett, Winfield Townley Scott, Monroe Spears, Ruthven Todd, Edward Weeks, and Richard Wilbur.

Unpublished register and index in the library.

Gift and purchase from Mr. Smith, 1968.

MS 70-2068

Swenson, May, 1919-

Papers, 1954-65. 88 items.

In Washington University Library (St. Louis, Mo.)

Poet. Correspondence between Miss Swenson and Charles Scribner, Jr., and Burroughs Mitchell of Charles Scribner's Sons, publishers, concerning her collection of poems "To Mix with Time," mss. of poems, printers typescripts, proofs, book jackets, advertising material, photos, bibliography of reviews of Miss Swenson's publications, and text of readings given at Washington University and the University of Arizona.

Unpublished register and index in the library.

Acquired through Miss Swenson.

MS 70-2069

Thurston, Jarvis A

Papers, ca. 1959-69. ca. 65 items.

In Washington University Library (St. Louis, Mo.)

Author, editor, and member of the Dept. of English, Washington University. Correspondence (bulking 1968) between Thurston and candidates for the Hurst Visiting Lectureship at Washington University, 1968-69; other letters and drafts including some from the university and its administrators; short story; résumés; bibliographies; schedules of writers' visits; clippings; and miscellany. Correspondents include Robert Coover, James Dickey, William Gass, Herbert Gold, Richard Howard, Philip Larkin, Doris Lessing, James Merrill, William Merwin, and Walker Percy.

Unpublished register and index in the library.

Gift of Mr. Thurston, 1968-69.

MS 70-2070

Urdang, Constance, 1922-

Papers, 1955-64. 56 items.

In Washington University Library (St. Louis, Mo.)

Poet, translator, and essayist. Correspondence, translations of works by Guillaume Apollinaire, Sor Juana Inés de la Cruz, Luis de Sandoval y Zapata, and Bernardo de Balbuena, poems by Miss Urdang, notebooks, and miscellaneous notes. Correspondents include Hazard Adams, William Dickey, Frederick Eckman, Angel Flores, Tom Garst, Lysander Kemp, John Crowe Ransom, Mona Van Duyn, and Ray West.

Unpublished register and index in the library.

Acquired through Miss Urdang.

Van Duyn, Mona, 1921-
 MS 70-2071
 Papers, 1942-66. (MS 68-976)
 Addition, 1942-69. ca. 210 items.
 In Washington University Library (St. Louis, Mo.)
 Teacher, poet, author, and critic. Letters (chiefly 1960-69) to Miss Van Duyn from poets, editors, and others concerning poetry readings and criticism; invitations to submit fiction to various presses; negotiations for publication of "A Time of Bees" (1964); papers relating to receiving a grant from the National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities for 1966-67; notebooks, typescripts, and ms. drafts of all poems and table of contents for "To See, To Take" (1970); notes on James Merrill; and notes for various critical articles. Correspondents include Galway Kinnell, John Logan, William Stanley Merwin, Howard Nemerov, Henry Rago, James Erwin Schevill, William DeWitt Snodgrass, Constance Urdang, and Theodore Weiss.
 Unpublished guide in the library. Selected items have been cataloged.
 Gift of Miss Van Duyn.

Boutelle, Timothy, 1777-1855.
 MS 70-2072
 Papers, 1808-60. 2 ft. (26 items)
 In Waterville Historical Society collections (Me.)
 Lawyer and landowner of central Maine. Deeds concerning the lands once owned by Colby College, and other papers concerning property transactions, especially in what were once public lands of Maine, made by Boutelle alone or in partnership with Nathaniel Gilman, a Waterville merchant and speculator.
 Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.
 Gift of Boutelle's great-granddaughter, Miss Katharine Boutelle.

Flood, George S 1839-1894.
 MS 70-2073
 Diaries, 1860-94. 4 ft. (34 v.)
 In Waterville Historical Society collections (Me.)
 Dealer in fuels, of Waterville, Me. Diaries reflecting Flood's connection with the Androscoggin and Kennebec Railroad, and containing much information on wood-burning locomotives, the change to standard gauge, and railway finance, with sidelights on the influence of the Civil War on small Maine communities, and the gradual replacement of wood by coal for household fuel.
 Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.
 Gift of the Flood estate.

Parmenter, Harriet, 1867-1955.
 MS 70-2074
 Diaries, 1892-1953. 5 ft. (52 v.)
 In Waterville Historical Society collections (Me.)
 Recollections of the faculty of Colby College, copious descriptions of famous visitors and lecturers, and other facets of daily life in Waterville, Me., particularly its social life.
 Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.
 Gift of Miss Parmenter's estate.

Stackpole, James, 1732-1824.
 MS 70-2075
 Papers, 1795-1820. 2 ft. (28 items)
 In Waterville Historical Society collections (Me.)
 Pioneer settler, merchant, mill operator and shipbuilder, of Waterville, Me. An informal running record kept by Stackpole, and invoices for the Stackpole store. Contains information on early merchandizing in central Maine, and on shipbuilding on the Kennebec River, together with sidelights on the founding and first buildings of Colby College, and other local events.
 Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.
 Gift of the Stackpole estate.

Williams-Smith papers, 1776-1820. 3 ft. (61 items)
 MS 70-2076
 In Waterville Historical Society collections (Me.)
 Early documents and letters dealing with land disposals by the Plymouth Company in central Maine, and the early settlement of Waterville and its incorporation. Includes deeds of land; letters from the Plymouth Company; records of surveys made by Obadiah Williams, early pioneer and Waterville's first physician, establishing the north line of the Kennebec Purchase of 1661; many papers referring to the Massachusetts Committee on Eastern Lands (1788); deed for building of the first sawmill at Ticonic Falls; many references to land grants to soldiers of the Revolution; and a few papers of Williams' son-in-law, Abijah Smith.
 Open to investigators under restrictions of the repository.
 Gift of Mrs. John Gettens.

West Virginia centennial collection. ca. 260 ft.
 MS 70-2077
 In West Virginia Dept. of Archives and History collections (Charleston)
 Correspondence, brochures advertising the numerous centennial activities, color slides, and other material, relating to the celebration of West Virginia's centennial in 1963.

Account books, 1806-1940. 13 ft.
 MS 70-2078
 In Western Kentucky University, Kentucky Library (Bowling Green)
 Account books and records of businesses and other activities in Barren, Butler, Green, Hardin, Hart, Logan, Meade, Metcalfe, Muhlenberg, Ohio, Simpson, Taylor, Todd, and Warren Counties of Kentucky, and of Louisville, Ky., and Cairo, Ill. Includes records of physicians, blacksmiths, merchants, hotels, tailors, and carpenters; the notebook of the first sheriff of Meade Co.; production ledgers of the McHenry Coal Company of Ohio Co., minutes of the Rochester, Ky., Graded Common School Board and the Auburn, Ky., High School Board; a Shaker account book; record of slave sale; and a list of cases and fees in Police Court, Bowling Green, Ky.
 Card index in the library.
 Chiefly gifts.

- MS 70-2079
- Calvert-Obenchain-Younglove collection, 1775-1956. 5 ft.**
(ca. 1700 items)
In Western Kentucky University, Kentucky Library
(Bowling Green)
Correspondence, diaries, sermons, writings, business papers, scrapbooks, weather records of Bowling Green, Ky., genealogical data, and newspaper clippings, of the Calvert, Obenchain, and Younglove families, relating largely to Bowling Green, Ky. Persons represented include Samuel Wilson Calvert (1796-1837), his wife, Eliza (Hall) Calvert (1804-1871), their son, Thomas Calvert (1826-1898), his wife, Margaret (Younglove) Calvert (1829-1920), and four of their children: Mary (1858-1902), Margaret (1860-1947), Josephine (1864-1956), and Edward (b. 1870); Lida (Calvert) Obenchain (1856-1935) and her family; and Joseph I. Younglove (1818-1894), John Edwards Younglove (1826-1917), John Morehead Younglove (1848-1896), James I. Younglove, and Jane Younglove (1831-1861). Also represented is Mrs. Mary K. Jone, early Bowling Green educator.
Unpublished guide and inventory and card catalog in the library.
Partially restricted.
Gift of the Calvert estate.
- MS 70-2080
- Cluskey, Michael W. 1830-1873.**
Papers, 1854-71. 170 items.
In Western Kentucky University, Kentucky Library
(Bowling Green)
Postmaster of the U. S. House of Representatives, editor of the Memphis Avalanche and the Louisville Daily Ledger, and Confederate soldier. Family and personal correspondence, writings, and other papers, relating chiefly to Democratic political matters, Cluskey's "The Political Text-book, or Encyclopedia," (1857), and newspaper work. Correspondents include William B. Bate, John Y. Brown, J. Stoddard Johnston, George H. Pendleton, J. P. Pryor, John W. Stevenson, Daniel Voorhees, Henry Watterson, and Richard C. Wintersmith.
Unpublished guide in the library.

- MS 70-2081
- Giles, Janice (Holt) 1909-**
Literary papers, 1948-69. ca. 4 ft. (176 items)
In Western Kentucky University, Kentucky Library
(Bowling Green)
Author. Literary mss. with author's revisions, typed copies, background study notes, research material, maps, published articles, and other papers, relating to Mrs. Giles' novels. Includes information on James Wilkinson and Benjamin Logan, Kentucky pioneers, the Green and Barren Rivers, river boats, early Kentucky history, early settlers and settlements, Indians, and early roads.
Unpublished guide and inventory and card catalog in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Giles, 1958, 1969.

- MS 70-2082
- Hays, William Shakespeare, 1837-1907.**
Papers, 1790's-1949. 1 ft. (ca. 1045 items)
In Western Kentucky University, Kentucky Library
(Bowling Green)
Poet, composer, and newspaper columnist, of Louisville, Ky. Correspondence (1863-66) between Hays and his future wife, Belle McCullough, poems, lyrics for songs, newspaper marine columns, 4 royalty and copyright contracts (1867-1913), clippings of Hays' works, and biographical material.
Unpublished guide in the library.
Gift of George Grice and the Hays family, 1949.
- MS 70-2083
- Lucas family.**
Papers, 1831-97. 34 items.
In Western Kentucky University, Kentucky Library
(Bowling Green)
Journals, scrapbooks, account book of Robert Wilkins Lucas (1818-1879), notebook (1864), book (1859) detailing purchases and sales of slaves, receipts, photos, and other papers, of a farming family of Warren Co., Ky. Other persons represented include Robert Wilkins (1786-1845), Robert Wilkins Lucas, Jr., N. P. Lucas, and Martha Lucas.
Unpublished guide and inventory in the library.
Gift of the Penick estate, Bowling Green, Ky., 1952.

- MS 70-2084
- Meriwether family.**
Papers, 1791-1949. 74 items.
In Western Kentucky University, Kentucky Library
(Bowling Green)
In part, transcripts (typewritten) of originals loaned in 1953 by Mrs. Ross McCuddy, Adairville, Ky.
Correspondence, personal papers, genealogical chart, and legal papers, of Charles Meriwether (1766-1843), pioneer physician of Christian Co., Ky., who went to Scotland to study medicine, Caroline (Gordon) Tate (b. 1895), newspaper reporter and author, and Elizabeth (Meriwether) Gilmer (1861-1951), known professionally as Dorothy Dix, journalist. Includes family papers, Montgomery Co., Ky., tax receipts and surveys, deeds for Montgomery and Christian Counties, Ky., and papers relating to Mrs. Tate's World War II experiences and professional activities. Mrs. Gilmer's correspondents include her cousin, Mrs. Ross McCuddy, Adairville, Ky.
Unpublished guide and inventory in the library.
Gift of Mrs. Ross McCuddy, Adairville, Ky., 1953.

- MS 70-2085
- Northcott, Henry Clay, 1822-1918.**
Northcott collection, 1851-1918. 463 items.
In Western Kentucky University, Kentucky Library
(Bowling Green)
Methodist circuit preacher and farmer, of Kentucky. Diaries and writings of Northcott, correspondence between his daughter, Kate (1850-1889) and her husband, Bruce F. Thomas (1853?-1882), lawyer, of Vanceburg, Ky., Northcott genealogical data, diary (1866-67) of Kate Thomas, and photos. The papers deal with Northcott's life as a circuit preacher for the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, and the Methodist Episcopal Church, and as a

MS 70-2085

Northcott, Henry Clay, 1822-1918. Northcott collection, 1851-1918.

(Continued)

farmer, religion in Kentucky, slavery, temperance, transportation, farming, Northcott family matters, Thomas' attendance at Harvard Law School, Mrs. Thomas' work as a music teacher, Thomas' law practice, social life and customs in Kentucky, steamboat travel and postal service on the Ohio River, post Civil War treatment of the Northcotts by Southern sympathizers, and opera, music, and theater in Boston and Cincinnati.

Unpublished guide and inventory in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Lulu Northcott, Argo and Marjorie Clagett, and Mrs. Kate (Clagett) Duncan, 1950-70.

MS 70-2086

Proctor, Benjamin Franklin, 1849-1944.

Proctor-Pendleton papers, 1844-1941. 365 items.

In Western Kentucky University, Kentucky Library (Bowling Green)

Lawyer and city attorney of Bowling Green, Ky., and Warren Co. (Ky.) Court Commissioner. Correspondence and legal papers (1894-1941) of Proctor, reflecting, in part, effects of the Great Depression; correspondence (1899-1932), speeches given to the Ladies' Missionary Society, travel diaries, and a Stockton genealogy of Proctor's wife, Lila (Pendleton) Proctor (1850-1932); and correspondence (1866-89), sermons (1847-83), journal (1844), and notebook (1865-83) of Mrs. Proctor's father, James Madison Pendleton (1811-1891), Baptist minister of Bowling Green, Ky., and Upland, Pa., and teacher at Union University, Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Gift of the Proctor estate, the Evans family, and Harold J. Purdy.

MS 70-2087

Strahm, Victor Herbert, 1897-1957.

Papers, 1917-44. 242 items.

In Western Kentucky University, Kentucky Library (Bowling Green)

Air Force officer. Correspondence, chiefly from Strahm to his parents, Professor and Mrs. Franz Strahm, of Bowling Green, Ky., during World War I while stationed in France, and some letters to his mother during World War II from India and Egypt. Includes clippings covering his career from 1917-43, photos, and miscellaneous printed items.

Unpublished inventory in the library.

Gift of Mrs. Franz Strahm, 1944.

MS 70-2088

Strange, Agatha Jane (Rochester) 1832-1896.

Papers, ca. 1852-ca. 1889. 54 items.

In Western Kentucky University, Kentucky Library (Bowling Green)

Correspondence, journal, scrapbooks, genealogical data on the Madison, McDowell, and Rochester families, slave records, writings, and other papers, relating in part to life in Bowling Green, Ky., family history, local history, and an Eastern tour (1852).

Unpublished guide and inventory and card catalog in the library.

Gift of Mrs. E. M. McGinnis and Mrs. Ora C. Nicholls.

MS 70-2089

Thomas, Frank Morehead, 1868-1921.

Papers, 1793, 1858-1947. 675 items.

In Western Kentucky University, Kentucky Library (Bowling Green)

In part, photocopy of a certificate of church membership in Scotland, 1793.

Methodist minister, of Kentucky. Correspondence, sermons, speeches, prayers, poems, compositions for publications, and original ms. of Thomas' *The Heart of America* (1910); together with correspondence and literary works of Thomas' mother, Elizabeth (Wright) Thomas (1842-1931), author of poetry, essays, and newspaper articles of Civil War interest. Includes the church membership certificate, family photos, and a scrapbook.

Unpublished guide in the library.

Gift of R. C. P. Thomas and Ella B. Smith.

MS 70-2090

Adams, Calvin.

Papers of Calvin Adams and S. Jarvis Adams, 1858-79. 1 box.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Chiefly receipted bills (1863-69) from Pittsburgh merchants for clothing and jewelry, household goods, photographic equipment, and other merchandise. Includes petition for widening Highland Avenue in Pittsburgh.

Gift of Mrs. Marcellin Adams.

MS 70-2091

Albree, Joseph.

Papers, 1836-70's. 1 box.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Correspondence and receipted bills (1870's) for groceries, fuel, taxes, and other expenses. Correspondents include Albree's father, George, and his brother, John Albree, E. D. Cleaver, and N. D. Riddle.

Gift of Mrs. Stephen S. Kieley, 1947.

MS 70-2092

Armor, Charles L *collector.*

Account books and other papers, 1828-79. 4 boxes.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Account books and other items (1861-65); journal (1854-57) of Armor and Louther, general store, of Laughlintown, Pa.; records of James McKelvey and Robert Louther as justices of the peace in Ligonier Township, Pa. (1828-30, 1835-38, 1874-79); ca. 100 affidavits, summonses, and other papers (1826-75) of justices of the peace; account of tolls (1848-54) on Somerset and Conemaugh Turnpike and on Johnstown and Ligonier Turnpike; lists (1835-44) of newspaper subscribers in Somerset Co. and Greensburg, Pa.; and historical notes and photo (1929) of the Compass Inn of Laughlintown, Pa.

A composite description of material in the Armor Collection listed separately in *Western Pennsylvania Historical Magazine*, v. 51, nos. 2-3 (April-July 1968).

MS 70-2093
Association of Soldiers and Sailors of the War of 1812,
Pittsburgh.
 Records, 1857-66. 2 v. and 4 items.
 In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)
 Minute book (1857-64), including constitution; old soldiers' roll book, listing members; and miscellaneous papers.
 Gift of John H. Niebaum, 1934.

MS 70-2094
Ayres, Robert, b. 1761.
 Papers, 1785-1845. 1 box.
 In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)
 Methodist minister. Journals, diaries, memoranda, and a church register of births and baptisms (1789-90).
 Gift of William A. Galbraith, 1937, with addition by Rev. C. S. Butcher, 1953.
 The repository also has 2 reels of microfilm of most of these papers filed with its Smeltzer collection.

MS 70-2095
Baldrige, Katherine Virginia (Haldeman) 1893-1940.
 Genealogical data relating to Baldrige and Haldeman families. 1 box.
 In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)
 In part, transcripts.
 Draft articles and transcripts from published works relating to the Baldrige, Haldeman, and allied families (Beatty, Clark, Craig, Holmes, McBurney, Meredith, and others), together with some wills and deeds and a list of burials in Unity (Presbyterian) Cemetery, Westmoreland Co., Pa.
 Gift of Mrs. Baldrige, 1936.

MS 70-2096
Bank of Pittsburgh, National Association.
 Records, 1813-33. 6 v.
 In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)
 Dividend books (1813-17), ledgers (1814-19), and stock record book (1813, 1833).

MS 70-2097
Barr, Albert J
 Papers of Albert J. and James P. Barr, 1853-1909. 1 box.
 In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)
 Minor correspondence, of Barr and his son, editors of the Pittsburgh Post, invitations, souvenir dinner and luncheon programs, a few broadsides, and a scrapbook (1873-90) relating to politics.
 Gift of Miss Margaret J. Barr, 1960, with additions by the Misses Barr, New Canaan, Conn., 1964.

MS 70-2098
Bollman and Garrison, Pittsburgh.
 Letter book, 1847-54. 1 v.
 In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)
 Early iron manufacturers of Pittsburgh.
 Acquired from MacIntosh-Hemphill Company, 1932.

MS 70-2099
Brackenridge, Henry Marie, 1786-1871.
 Papers, 1814, 1822-45. 1 box and 1 item.
 In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)
 Photocopies of material once loaned to the society, and transcript of letter in the Shaler collection of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania.
 Lawyer, judge, and author. Mainly personal family correspondence, but including letters to Andrew Jackson on political affairs (1832-43) especially Florida and territorial courts; some speeches, an account of a journey to Florida, and a letter (1814) to William Shaler.

MS 70-2100
Braddock, Edward, 1695?-1755.
 Papers, 1735-55, ca. 1948. 2 boxes.
 In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)
 In part, transcripts and microfilm from printed sources and from originals in European and American repositories.
 British Army officer. Transcripts of ca. 275 of the 350 documents known to have been captured by the French at Braddock's defeat at Fort Duquesne, Pa., in 1755, including official correspondence and instructions, and orders issued at various camps; together with notes, microfilm, and correspondence (ca. 1948) of Dr. Alfred P. James while collecting this material.
 Gift of Dr. James, 1965.

MS 70-2101
Butler County, Pa.
 Records, 1800-61. ca. 13 v. and 6 boxes.
 In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)
 General accounts (1800-24), receipt books (1808-47), records of unseated lands (1805-61), constable's returns (1804-09, 1820-39), and miscellaneous papers consisting principally of jury lists and election returns.
 In part, purchased from David K. West, 1935.
 Described in Western Pennsylvania Historical Magazine, v. 50, no. 2 (April 1967) p. 164.

MS 70-2102
Campbell family.
 Papers, 1807-76. 1 box.
 In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)
 Deeds and other legal papers concerning the Pittsburgh and Allegheny, Pa., real estate holdings of Henry and Robert Campbell, and of their heirs.

MS 70-2103
Chesebrough, Thomas.
 Family papers, 1757-1912. 2 boxes.
 In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)
 Correspondence, diaries, photos, and printed miscellany, relating to descendants of William Chesebrough, a companion of John Winthrop, in Connecticut and New York.
 Gift of Mrs. Thomas U. Chesebrough, 1958.

MS 70-2104

Christie, Robert D

collector.

Collection of manuscripts, 1758-1877. ca. 12 items.
In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)
In part, transcript.
Diaries of Colonel James Burd (1758) and Burd Patterson (1876); deed from the Patterson house, and notes made by Christie on the trials of the Molly Maguires, 1875-77.

MS 70-2105

Coffin, William Anderson, 1855-1925.

Papers, 1872-90. 1 box.
In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)
Artist. Account books (1880-89) started by Coffin while an artist in Paris; commonplace book (1874-77) relating to family affairs at Leetsdale, Pa.; a Yale scrapbook (1872-73); and magazine clippings (1890) relating to Coffin's work.

MS 70-2106

Coldren, Jesse, collector.

Transcripts of Western Pennsylvania church records, 1814-1930. 12 boxes.
In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Transcripts.
Church and borough records and a few diaries used by Coldren in his research for a master's thesis, together with his thesis and some photos. Includes diaries of J. M. Gallaher (1854-83), Job Griffiths (1865), and Joseph Hendrickson (1858-85); borough records of Brownsville, Pa. (1815-76), Bridgeport (later South Brownsville), Pa. (1814-1920), and West Brownsville, Pa. (1893-1911); and records of the following old Presbyterian churches in the Redstone Presbytery: Brownsville First Presbyterian (1839-1911), Carmichaels (1860-97), Dunlaps Creek (1787-1804), Jefferson (1841-89), Laurel Hill (1833-76), Little Redstone (1863-1915), Long Run (1852-96), Mt. Pleasant (1837-1901), Sewickley (1835-1930), Rehoboth (1849-1908), Tent (1875-1930), Tyrone (1865-1930), and Uniontown (1876-1907), as well as the Brownsville First Methodist Episcopal Church (1849-58), and minutes of the 1864 session of the Ten Mile Baptist Association of Greene Co., Pa., and the Beulah Baptist Church.

Transferred from the History Dept. of the University of Pittsburgh, 1932.

MS 70-2107

Confederate Army medical records, 1862-65. 67 items.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Correspondence, reports, and miscellaneous papers relating to the Surgeon General, Medical Director, and others. Includes official letters from several hospitals and records of transfers of patients in April and June of 1863.

Gift of Mrs. Martha Booth Zimmerman, Beaver, Pa., 1951.

Covode, John, 1808-1871.

Papers, 1850-70. 3 boxes.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

U. S. Representative from Pennsylvania. Minor correspondence from office seekers and a few political associates, including James G. Blaine and Benjamin F. Wade; business correspondence from Herman F. Haupt and J. Edgar Thomson concerning the Pennsylvania Railroad, and from William Lattimer, Jr., concerning the Platte Valley Railroad; and printed miscellany.

Gift of Thomas Mellon II, 1933.

MS 70-2108

MS 70-2109

Craig family.

Papers, 1769-1865. 2 v. and 1 box.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Minor correspondence of Major Isaac Craig (1742?-1826), his sons Henry Knox Craig and Neville B. Craig, and others, on a variety of subjects; documents and selected correspondence of important Revolutionary military and political figures with Major Craig, prepared by Neville B. Craig as a memorial to his father; together with a collection of valuable American maps.

Inventory to a part of these papers in the repository. Most of the maps are cataloged separately by the repository.

Deposit by Morgan Neville Craig, of Argyle, N. Y., 1947, and gift of Mrs. Neville B. Craig, Jenkintown, Pa., 1954.

MS 70-2110

Davis, Marion (Morse)

Papers, 19th-20th centuries. 3 boxes.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

In part, photocopies.

Correspondence, notes, clippings, and mss. of articles, relating principally to Gen. James Wilkinson, the Bates family, Elfreth Alley in Philadelphia, and other materials connected with Mrs. Davis' research.

Described in *Western Pennsylvania Historical Magazine*, v. 51, no. 2 (April 1968) p. 204-206 and in other issues of the magazine.

MS 70-2111

Denny-O'Hara families papers, 1779-1889. 14 boxes.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Papers of General James O'Hara (1752-1819), his son-in-law, Major Ebenezer Denny (1761-1822), and Congressman Harmar Denny (1794-1852). O'Hara papers include his account books (1779-1819) as a Philadelphia and Pittsburgh merchant and business records (1792-1802) of his Army contract to provision western posts. Papers of Pittsburgh's first mayor, Major Denny, include correspondence on Indian affairs after the Revolution, a record (1785) of the 1st Pennsylvania Regt., mayoralty papers (1816) and

2 account books. Representative Denny's papers contain political correspondence and clippings (1829-37), and 3 diaries (1840-50) of his travels in the Midwest. Miscellaneous papers include a rent book (1818-20), personal papers of Miss Matilda Denny, and genealogical data on the Denny-O'Hara-Wilkins families.

Described in *Western Pennsylvania Historical Magazine*, v. 15, no. 2 (May 1932) p. 174-176.

Gift of Mrs. Harmar Denny, 1932, with additions, by her son, Harmar Denny, 1964.

MS 70-2112

Deter, Susan, collector.
Collection, 1769-1875. 1 box.
In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)
Principally records of Westmoreland Co., Pa., including tax lists, election returns, and various receipts.
Gift, 1944.

MS 70-2113

Diffenderffer, Rachel Smith.
Papers, 1930-49. 1 box.
In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)
Genealogical correspondence and notes concerning Revolutionary ancestors of the Dorney, Doverspike, Guth, Hoffman, Kepple, Long, Smith, Wagle, and Wolf(e) families, mostly from Westmoreland Co., Pa.

MS 70-2114

Evans, Henry Oliver, 1873-
Deeds, 1889-1936. 1 box.
In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)
Deeds, indentures, and other papers, regarding land, chiefly in western Pennsylvania and Minnesota connected with coal and iron rights of Evans and of the Oliver Iron and Steel Company. Includes abstracts of title to properties occupied by Oliver Iron and Steel Company, Edith Furnace, and Unity Coal Tract of Oliver Coke & Furnace Company.
Abstracts of title are cataloged and filed separately.

MS 70-2115

Ewing, Robert M 1868-1940.
Papers, 1902-35. 1 box.
In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)
Correspondence of Major Ewing in his capacity as an officer of the Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania, and member of the Fort Necessity Memorial Association, the Pittsburgh George Washington Bicentennial Commission, the George Washington Bicentennial Commission of Allegheny County, and other historical groups; and addresses delivered at local historical celebrations.
Gift of Mrs. Ewing.

MS 70-2116

Findley, James Galloway Dinwiddie.
Civil War correspondence, 1862-64. 55 items.
In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)
United Presbyterian minister of Ohio and New York. Letters while an officer in the 91st Ohio Volunteers to Findley's family and from his friends in service, especially John A. Tenley of Portsmouth, Ohio, concerning politics; and an autobiographical sketch of his later life as a minister.
Gift of Findley's brother, John Findley, Sewickley, Pa., 1932.

MS 70-2117

Forest Hills Borough, Allegheny Co., Pa., collection, 1925-49. 1 box.
In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)
Minutes of meetings (1937-49) of the Westinghouse Community Library Board (after 1934 called Forest Hills Public Library Board); correspondence (1925-34) concerning the library; a paper by Mrs. Ruth Jackman, "Saga of Forest Hills," and other papers concerning the borough.
A composite description of material in the Forest Hills Collection listed separately in various issues of Western Pennsylvania Historical Magazine, v. 51, nos. 2-3 (April-July 1968).
Gift of Mrs. John W. Logan, Jr., 1960.

MS 70-2118

Gallatin, Albert, 1761-1849.
Papers, 1785-1806. 1 box.
In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)
Photocopies of selected items relating to western Pennsylvania from originals in the New-York Historical Society collections; another photocopy, and transcripts.
U. S. Secretary of the Treasury and diplomat. Includes photocopy of patent to Friendship Hill (1788) and contemporary copies of deeds (1801-06) to lots in New Geneva and Greensburg, Pa.

MS 70-2119

Garfield, James Abram, Pres. U. S., 1831-1881.
Papers, 1863-78. 45 items.
In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)
In part, photocopies.
Personal letters (1866-78) to Reuben P. Cannon of Aurora, Ohio; photocopies of other letters (1863) relating to a Confederate slave; published speeches of Garfield, John Sherman, and others; and miscellaneous printed acts, reports, and other similar material.
Gift of H. R. Aldrich, 1948.

MS 70-2120

Garland, Robert, 1862-1949.
Papers, 1820-1918. 65 items.
In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)
In part, transcripts.
Pittsburgh councilman and originator of daylight saving time. Personal Garland family papers (1820-61), Union and Confederate letters (1861-65), miscellaneous legal papers (1840-1913), and copies of correspondence relating to daylight saving time.

MS 70-2121

General store daybooks and other accounts, 1800-1913. 24 v.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Daybooks and account book (1848-62) of Armor & Louther of Laughlintown, Pa.; daybooks (1847-66) of John G. Armor, also of Laughlintown; of Jacob Beeson of Uniontown, Pa. (1808-11); of Dunbar Furnace General Store, Fayette Co., Pa. (1812-17); of Greensburgh General Store (1800-03); of George E. Hogg of Brownsville, Pa. (1820-45); of Jno. K. Kennedy of Prospect, Pa. (1860-61); of Alex Laughlin of Pittsburgh (1932-45); of William Parker

of Butler, Pa. (1841-55); receipt books (1912-13) of W. W. Paul, of Lone Pine, Pa.; records (1838-49) of Smithfield General Store, Fayette Co., Pa.; daybook (1820-21) of Sylvan Forge General Store, Fayette Co., Pa.; and of J. Steel & Company, Pittsburgh (1846-50).

A composite collection consisting of single items listed and described in various issues of Western Pennsylvania Historical Magazine, v. 50-53 (July 1967-July 1970).

Gifts from various sources.

MS 70-2122

Greene County, Pa.

Records, 1798-1847. 9 boxes.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Purchased from David K. West, 1935.

MS 70-2123

Hailman family.

Papers, 1849-78. 1 box.

In Western Pennsylvania Historical Society collections (Pittsburgh)

Diaries (1849-52) of George W. Hailman and (1850-59) of James W. Hailman; minutes (1859-62) of the Philomatic Club of Pittsburgh; and miscellaneous items (1853-78) relating to Coleman, Hailman & Company, operators of the Duquesne Spring, Axle, Steel, and Iron Works, of Pittsburgh, including receipts and trade cards.

Gift of George L. Hailman, 1939.

MS 70-2124

Harah, John S

Business records, 1870's-80's. 1 box.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Wholesale and retail dealer in boots, shoes, hats, caps, furs, leather and shoe fittings, of Uniontown, Pa. Bills, receipts, statements and unbound business records.

Gift of A. E. Moredock, 1950.

MS 70-2125

Harper, John, b. 1811.

Family papers, 1796-1882. 3 boxes.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Pittsburgh banker. General correspondence of Harper and of his sons, John A. Harper and Albert R. Harper, that of the latter relating to the defense of Pittsburgh in the Civil War.

Gift of Mrs. Franklin C. Irish, 1931.

MS 70-2126

Hawkins, William G

b. 1799.

Papers, 1780-1876. 2 boxes.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Lawyer, judge, and Pennsylvania State senator, of Allegheny Co., Pa. Personal and legal papers, together with newspaper clippings and printed miscellany relating to Hawkins' legal career.

Gift of Beatrice Hawkins, 1932-37.

MS 70-2127

Hays, Gilbert Adams, 1854-1934.

Papers, 1870-1930. 7 boxes.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Author. Letters, notes, and miscellany relating to Hays' father, Gen. Alexander Hays (1819-1864), used in a biography of Gen. Hays, and a regimental history, *Under the Red Patch* (1908); and membership data and correspondence as secretary of the 63d Pennsylvania Volunteer Regimental Association.

Described in Western Pennsylvania Historical Magazine, v. 18, no. 1 (March 1935) p. 64.

MS 70-2128

Hays, Gilbert Adams, 1854-1934, collector.

Papers, ca. 1880-1930. 4 boxes.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Correspondence, miscellaneous clippings, notes, photos, and other items, on cultural and social life of the Sewickley Valley, Pa., including military and religious history, musical and theatrical events, periodicals, and prominent persons.

Transferred from Sewickley Public Library.

MS 70-2129

Historical addresses and papers, 1880-1961. ca. 250 items.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

In part, transcripts.

Mainly typescripts or carbon copies of papers by various authors on western Pennsylvania historical, genealogical, and biographical themes.

Described in Western Pennsylvania Historical Magazine, particularly in v. 52, no. 3 (July 1969) and v. 53, no. 1 (Jan. 1970).

MS 70-2130

Hogg family.

Papers in the Snowden and Henesey collections, 1785-1914. ca. 70 items.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Mainly business and land papers of a Brownsville, Pa., family. Includes account books and other business records (1793-1874) of George, George Jr., George E., Nathaniel, and William Hogg, including a sawmill book (1850-51), breeding records of horses, cattle, and swine (1856-74), and a list of valuations (1821) for the poor tax of Brownsville

MS 70-2130

Hogg family. Papers in the Snowden and Henesey collections, 1785-1914.

(Continued)

Township. Land papers (1833-97) consist of plats of various tracts of land in Fayette Co., Pa., and copies of deeds to them. Miscellaneous papers include Brownsville Glassworks papers (1830-53), an indenture (1815), diary and scrapbook of Mary Hogg Brunot regarding charitable and welfare organizations of Pittsburgh, a few papers relating to Nathaniel Breeding, a ledger (1851-55) of the steamer Venture, and a list of landings (1890) of the Pittsburgh, Brownsville and Geneva Packet Company.

A composite collection consisting of two groups of records listed and described separately in various issues of *Western Pennsylvania Historical Magazine*, v. 49-52 (1966-69).

The Snowden collection is the gift of Mrs. Edward Henesey, 1935, in memory of her father; the Henesey collection a gift, 1957.

MS 70-2131

Holland, William Jacob, 1848-1932.

Papers, 1730-1932. 76 boxes.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Presbyterian minister, scientist, civic leader, and chancellor of the University of Pittsburgh. Correspondence, sermons, speeches, notes, scrapbooks, and miscellany, together with papers of the Benezet, Horsfield, and other antecedent families.

Gift of Moorhead Holland, 1936-37.

MS 70-2132

Johnstown Flood Correspondents' Association.

Records, 1889-1939. 2 boxes.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Correspondence relating to annual meetings, including some reminiscences of the flood; minute book (1904-38); invitations and replies thereto; and unmounted press clippings of meetings and especially of obituaries of members. Includes flood relief records of Gen. A. J. Logan.

Gift of the association's secretary, Fred Heinz, 1939.

MS 70-2133

Johnstown flood papers. 3 v.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

In part, photocopies.

Miscellaneous materials, including clippings and an index of personal names, relating to the Johnstown, Pa., flood of 1889, compiled in part by Mrs. Margaret Bothwell for Robert D. Christie at the request of Miss Helen C. Frick.

Gift of Robert D. Christie.

MS 70-2134

Kingsland, Lightner and Company, Pittsburgh.

Letter books, 1827-35. 2 v.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Early iron manufacturers of Pittsburgh.

Acquired from MacIntosh-Hemphill Company, 1932.

MS 70-2135

Knox, William Franciss, 1831-1915.

Papers, 1846-1920. 1 box.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Physician, of McKeesport, Pa. Correspondence of Knox and his wife, Elizabeth M. Kidoo, with members of the families of each; their copybooks (1840's) and an exercise book (1880) of Jennie Knox; miscellaneous bills and receipts; and printed speeches of Philander C. Knox, a half-brother.

MS 70-2136

Logan, Albert J 1857-1934.

Papers, 1881-1932. 3 boxes.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Pittsburgh mattress and bedding manufacturer, civic leader, and officer of the Pennsylvania National Guard. Correspondence, addresses, testimonials, and printed miscellany, relating to Logan's rise to leadership in the National Guard and the National Guard Association of Pennsylvania, his World War I and other military service, and his varied activities in business and civic affairs.

Described in *Western Pennsylvania Historical Magazine*, v. 15, no. 2 (May 1932) p. 176, and v. 16, nos. 1-2 (Feb. and May 1933) p. 64, 153.

Gift of General and Mrs. Logan, 1932-35.

MS 70-2137

McNair, Dunning, 1762-1825.

Papers, 1790-1858. 2 boxes.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Pennsylvania Militia officer, State legislator, and founder of Wilksburg, Pa. Correspondence, deeds, mortgages, and other papers of Colonel McNair, his brother David McNair, and his son, Dunning R. McNair, relating chiefly to turnpike affairs and the operation of stage lines in Westmoreland Co., Pa., and to real estate dealings in Pennsylvania, but also to property losses in the Whiskey Insurrection, the project for a new market house at Pittsburgh in 1800, the political situation in 1842, the opening of a new road from LeBoeuf, Pa., to Presque Isle, Pa., in 1801, and household expenses at the McNair home in Wilksburg.

Card catalog of items prior to 1812 is filed with the papers.

Described in *Western Pennsylvania Historical Magazine*, v. 17, nos. 2 and 3 (June and Sept. 1934) p. 140 and 208, and v. 18, no. 2 (Mar. 1935) p. 156. Selections published in v. 18, p. 237-254.

MS 70-2138

Medoro, Louis, collector.

Papers, 1860-1930. 2 boxes.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Business correspondence, receipts, bills, and other papers, principally of Youghiogheny Iron and Coal Company, with some papers of the Dunbar Furnace Company, Dunbar Iron Company, and Union Furnace.

Gift of Mr. Medoro, 1933.

- Mellon, James Ross, 1846-1934.** MS 70-2139
Papers, 1857-1900. 125 items.
In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)
In part, photocopies.
Banker, of Pittsburgh, Pa. Correspondence while at Canonsburg, Pa., Milwaukee, Wis., Leavenworth, Kan., Pittsburgh, Pa., and Aiken, S. C., especially from Mellon's father, Judge Thomas Mellon; journals (1857-59) in pocket notebooks; and miscellaneous items, including photocopies of selected pages of schoolbooks of Thomas and Sarah Jane (Negley) Mellon, and view of Mellon Brothers Bank at Bismarck, Dakota Territory.
Much of the correspondence has been privately published in Mellon's compilation, *Letters* (1928).
Gift of Mr. Mellon, 1932.
- Morgan, George, 1743-1810.** MS 70-2140
Papers, 1768-1822. 1 box.
In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)
Indian trader and speculator in western lands. Ledger (1770-89), ms. book (1778-1810) and notebook (1800-21), together with a typescript list of Morgan papers in the Philadelphia Society for Promoting Agriculture, and copies of a few letters to Morgan once owned by his descendant (including Washington letters unknown to Fitzpatrick).
Gifts of Miss Julia Morgan Harding, John M. Okie, Earle R. Forrest, and others, 1934.
- Nevin, John Irwin, 1838-1884.** MS 70-2141
Papers, 1858-84. 1 box.
In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)
Founder and editor of the *Pittsburgh Leader*. Minor correspondence, military papers from Nevin's service as an officer of the 93d Pennsylvania Volunteers, 2 diaries kept during the Virginia Campaign of 1863 and while in Libby Prison in 1862, obituary notices, memorabilia, and photos.
Gift of Nevin's daughter-in-law, Mrs. Daniel E. Nevin, Sewickley, Pa., 1952.
- New Orleans (Steamboat)** MS 70-2142
Records of centennial voyage, 1911. 1 box.
In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)
Correspondence, log, registers, and other records of the centennial celebration of the first steamboat on the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers.
- Patterson, Burd Shippen, 1859-1924.** MS 70-2143
Papers, 1902-16. 5 boxes.
In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)
Canal company official and officer of the Western Pennsylvania Historical Society. Correspondence, addresses, business records, and miscellany, relating to the Pittsburgh Sesqui-Centennial, the 125th anniversary of Allegheny Co., Pa., and other local celebrations, and to the Lake Erie and Ohio River Ship Canal Company. Includes many newspaper clippings, programs, and other printed ephemera.
- Pittsburgh.** MS 70-2144
City records, 1830-ca. 1930. 40 boxes.
In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)
Miscellaneous bureau and department records.
- Pittsburgh. Bureau of Fire.** MS 70-2145
Records of Engine Company No. 14, 1886-1916. 10 v.
In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)
Reports of fires, horse and hose accounts, lists of members and absences, and other information. Includes records of the period before 1895 when the Pittsburgh Fire Dept. had not yet been reorganized as the Bureau of Fire under the Dept. of Public Safety.
Gift of Richard Linder, 1957.
- Pittsburgh Manufacturing Company.** MS 70-2146
Records, 1812-16. 4 v.
In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)
Minutes, rules and regulations, discount book, stock transfer book, and a report on the state of the company, an investment firm which merged in 1814 into the Bank of Pittsburgh.
- Pittsburgh. Sesqui-centennial Committee.** MS 70-2147
Records, 1908. 1 box.
In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)
Correspondence, bills, reports, and other records relating to the celebration.
- Pittsburgh. Trinity Church.** MS 70-2148
Records, 1797-1945. 1 box and 1 v.
In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)
In part, transcripts.
Transcripts of church records (1797-1867) together with a few papers on the history of the church and miscellaneous papers including pictorial material.
In part, gift of Allegheny County Committee, Pennsylvania Society, Colonial Dames, 1938.
- Pittsburgh. Wesley Chapel Methodist Episcopal Church.** MS 70-2149
Records, 1839-77. 1 box.
In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)
- Reel, Caspar.** MS 70-2150
Papers of Caspar and Conrad Reel, 1774-1832. 7 v.
In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)
Tanner and leatherworker. Daybooks and ledgers of Reel and of his son Conrad, a blacksmith and tool repairman. Early accounts contain names of most prominent residents of Pittsburgh and vicinity.
Described in *Western Pennsylvania Historical Magazine*, v. 52, no. 1 (Jan. 1969) p. 91-92.

MS 70-2151

Rodgers Field papers, 1923-24. 2 v.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Correspondence of Lt. Earl S. Hoag; legislative acts; and clippings and other papers relating to establishment of Pittsburgh's municipal airport.

Gift of Harmar D. Denny, 1964.

MS 70-2152

Ross, James, 1762-1847.

Papers of James Ross and George Woods, 1769-1837. 1 box.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

In part, transcripts (handwritten).

Lawyer and U. S. Senator, of Pittsburgh. Correspondence, land records, memoranda, and other papers of Ross, and of his brother-in-law, George Woods, whose order from the Penns to lay out the town of Pittsburgh, 1784, is included, as well as records of land sales there by the Penns, and of others in Bedford Co., Pa. The Ross papers contain letters of Hugh Henry Brackenridge, Israel Putnam, and others, and contemporary copies of letters and documents of George and Martha Washington. One group deals with secret Indian funds (1796), another with Spanish spoliation claims for goods rafted down the Ohio in 1801, and a third with the troublesome schooling of George Woods Ross.

Gift of Mrs. Harvey S. Childs and others, 1930-34.

MS 70-2153

Scull, John Irwin, 1888-1959.

Papers, 1920-30. 3 boxes.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Correspondence, memoranda, and genealogical notes of the Scull-Irwin families, including data on John Scull, founder of the Pittsburgh Gazette (1786).

An article based in part on these papers, "The Sculls and Irwins—Pillars of Pennsylvania" by Margaret P. Bothwell, was published in *Western Pennsylvania Historical Magazine*, v. 46, no. 1 (Jan. 1963) p. 57-96.

Gift of Mr. Scull's nephew, Dr. Edward Scull, Hartford, Conn., 1962.

MS 70-2154

Scully, Margaret Townsend.

Family papers, 1789-1958. 8 boxes.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Correspondence, papers, notes and clippings of the Scully, Sullivan, and allied Brereton, Cadwallader, Croghan/Schenley, Denny, Jackson, McCarroll, Maclean, Murtland, O'Hara, and Townsend families. Includes notes on genealogical research as well as several drafts of an unfinished biography of James O'Hara.

Gift of Miss Scully through C. S. Balfour.

MS 70-2155

Smith, Frederick Robinson.

Research materials for a study of General Braddock, 1913-31. 1 box.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Correspondence, printed miscellany, and 3 loose-leaf binders of typescript notes.

Gift of Mr. Smith's daughters and niece, Mesdames K. Barrigan, C. Coulton, and M. Howard-Jones, of Luton, Coventry, and Deal, Eng.

MS 70-2156

Stevenson, William Holmes, 1857-1930.

Papers, 1903-28. 2 boxes.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Pittsburgh merchant and civic leader. Correspondence, addresses, and collected miscellany, including material on the Lake Erie and Ohio River Ship Canal, the U. S. Chamber of Commerce, and the centennial voyage of the *New Orleans* (1911) with a diary of the trip, photos, and an account of the celebration on its arrival at New Orleans.

Gift of Mrs. Stevenson, 1932-33.

MS 70-2157

Thaw, John, 1779-1865.

Papers of John and William Thaw, 1799-1917. 9 boxes.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Business correspondence and records (1799-1840) of John Thaw, especially concerning the Monongahela Bridge Company, of which he was an official, and a large group of papers of William Thaw, his son, relating to his interests in banking and in transportation (canal, steamboat, and railroad). Includes some later family papers.

Card index of major items is filed with the papers.

Described in *Western Pennsylvania Historical Magazine*, v. 16, no. 1 (Feb. 1933) p. 63-64.

Gift of Benjamin Thaw, 1932.

MS 70-2158

Todd collection, 1784-1904. 2 boxes.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Chiefly papers relating to land transactions of the Putnam family, Rufus, David, Douglas, and Samuel B., Jr., including many abstracts of titles to land in Illinois; together with diary (1862-64) of a Confederate Army chaplain.

Inventory in the repository.

MS 70-2159

Tomb, Jessie M

Records of churches in Somerset Co., Pa., 1777-1904. 5 boxes.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Transcripts.

Church records used by Miss Tomb in her research for a master's thesis, together with her thesis. Includes records of some 23 Somerset Co. churches and related church associations of the Lutheran, Reformed, Brethren, and Baptist denominations in the communities of Berlin, Brothers Valley, Centreville, Davidsville, Friedens, Glade, Jennerstown,

Tomb, Jessie M MS 70-2159
set Co., Pa., 1777-1904. Records of churches in Somer-

(Continued)

Laurel Hill, Lavansville, Melford, Pine Hill, Rockwood, Stoyestown, Ursinus, and Wellsville, Pa. Some of the records are in German and are accompanied by English translations.

Gift of Miss Tomb through the History Dept. of the University of Pittsburgh, 1933.

Described in *Western Pennsylvania Historical Magazine*, v. 51, no. 3 (July 1968) p. 322-333.

Turner-Fricke Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh. MS 70-2160
Correspondence, 1923-24. 7 boxes.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Correspondence of a gas engine manufacturing company.

Gift of Henry K. Siebeneck, 1932.

Utley, Mrs. Edward H MS 70-2161
Family papers, 1880's-1930's. 4 boxes.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Papers of the Bradley, Minor, Pardee, Utley, and Thomas families, with genealogical material on Utley ancestors, clippings, photos, and memorabilia.

Described in *Western Pennsylvania Historical Magazine*, v. 51, no. 3 (July 1968) p. 324.

Vermorcken, Elizabeth (Moorhead) MS 70-2162
Papers, 1844-58, and undated. 1 box and 1 item.
In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Author. Papers collected by Mrs. Vermorcken including those of James Black, Rev. John Black, Samuel Black, James Kennedy Moorhead, William J. Moorhead, and 2 letters (1844, 1857) by James Buchanan; and a carbon typescript of an article by Mrs. Vermorcken entitled *Home of Gen. James K. Moorhead and Some Family History*.

Mrs. Vermorcken's article is cataloged separately by the repository.

Deposited by Mrs. Vermorcken.

Way family. MS 70-2163
Papers, 1785-1894. 4 boxes.
In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Six memorandum books, several old local maps, and ca. 1800 papers (1800-40) relating to law and real estate in Sewickley Bottom and Allegheny, Pa. The early papers include legal documents, correspondence relating to specific estates, and letters of John Way, an early Sewickley, Pa.,

surveyor, land agent, and justice of the peace. Later papers consist of correspondence between the sons of John Way, Nicholas, Abishai, and James, concerning the settlement of their father's estate, and a group of genealogical memoranda on the Way family.

Gift of Frederick Way, Jr., 1934.

Whitehead, Cortlandt, Bp., 1842-1922. MS 70-2164

Sermons. 18 boxes.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Episcopal clergyman, of Pittsburgh, Pa. Sermons, arranged by subject.

Woman's Club of the City of Pittsburgh. MS 70-2165

Records, 1887-1957. 5 boxes.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

Minutes (1887-1908, 1910-44); rollbooks (1924-35); year books (1905-07, 1911-57); miscellaneous correspondence, lists of members, and other papers; a history (1923) compiled by Mrs. Harry G. Eakins, a scrapbook, and film of the anniversary pageant.

Gift of the club through Mrs. Grayce D. Latus and Mrs. Lulu Geisey.

Woods, Milton Lawrence, b. 1828. MS 70-2166

Papers, 1848-97. 1 box.

In Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania collections (Pittsburgh)

River pilot. Pocket memoranda book (1848-52) containing mostly copied verse but including detailed expenses for 1852 and a gazetteer of landmarks on the river run to Gallipolis, Ohio; 26 pocket diaries (1870-97); and a family photo.

Gift of Captain Woods' son, Harry C. Woods, 1942.

Local history, Wood Co., Ohio, 1858-1970. MS 70-2167
6 ft. (250 items)

In Wood County Historical Society collections (Bowling Green, Ohio)

Handwritten and typewritten family histories and other papers, relating to Wood Co., Ohio.

Citations are to entries in this catalog. Numerous cross references are provided to guide the user to the material of his interest. To further this objective some references are made to index headings found in earlier issues of the catalog although there is no material on the subject in this one.

A

AAF see U. S.—Army Air Forces

ABC see American Broadcasting Company

ACLU see American Civil Liberties Union

ACTU see Association of Catholic Trade Unionists

ADA see Americans for Democratic Action

A. E. see Russell, George

AEF see U. S.—Army—American Expeditionary Forces, 1917-1920

AFL-CIO see American Federation of Labor and Congress of Industrial Organizations

AF of L see American Federation of Labor

AID (U. S. Agency for International Development)

Advisor to. 70-424

ALA see American Library Association

AAMODT, Olaf S. 70-1048

ABBEVILLE, S. C.

Judges. 70-1885

Law practice. 70-1885

ABBEY Theatre, Dublin, Ire. 70-58

ABBEYS

see also Convents; Religious orders

ABBOT, Benjamin, 1762-1849. 70-397

ABBOT, Henry Larcom, 1831-1921. 70-1362

ABBOT, Theophilus C. 70-645

ABBOTT, Edith, 1876-1957. 70-1549

ABBOTT, Grace, 1878-1939. 70-1549

ABBOTT, Lyman, 1835-1922

Autographs. 70-939

ABBOTT, Samuel H. 70-586

A'BECKET, John Joseph, 1849-1911. 70-691

ABEEL, David, b. 1727. *70-1709

ABEEL, James, 1733-1825. *70-1709

ABEEL, John, 1667-1711. 70-1191, 70-1709

ABEEL family. 70-1191

ABEL, Elie, 1921- 70-11

ABEL, Walter. 70-499

ABELSON, Arthur I. 70-1055

ABERBACH, Jean. 70-499

ABERBACH, Julius. 70-499

ABERNATHY, F. J. 70-441

ABERNATHY, Ralph David, 1926- 70-1304

ABERNETHY, George, 1807-1877. 70-1371

ABINGDON, Va.

Family and personal papers. 70-449

ABOLITION of slavery. 70-385, 70-591, 70-597, 70-636, 70-835, 70-1240

see also Slavery—Antislavery movements

Maine. 70-246

ABOLITION of the slave trade

see also Slave trade

ABRAHAM Lincoln Civil War Round Table of Michigan. 70-1147, 70-1192

ABRAM, Richard. 70-877

ABRAMS, Charles, 1901- 70-484

ABRAMS, Frank Whittemore, 1889- 70-484

ACADEMIC freedom. 70-134, 70-473, 70-1937

California. 70-83

Michigan. 70-1404

ACADEMY of Certified Social Workers. 70-1654

ACCIAIOLI family. 70-1817

ACCIDENTS. 70-787

see also Collisions at sea; Employers' liability; First aid in illness and injury; Lifesaving; Railroads—Accidents; Shipwrecks; Workmen's compensation

Prevention see Safety

ACCLIVITY, by Robert C. Lafferty. 70-1755

ACCOMACK Co., Va.

Family and personal papers. 70-2047

ACCOMPANISTS see Piano playing

Compositions. 70-1926

ACCORDING to the Text in Shylock, by Jules E. Goodman. 70-326

ACCORDION

ACCOUNT books, 1806-1940 (Manuscript collection in Western Kentucky University Library) 70-2078

ACCOUNTING

see also Auditing; Bookkeeping

Societies. 70-1645

ACCOUNTING Office, U. S. General see U. S.—General Accounting Office

ACCOUNTS see kinds of accounts, e. g. Household accounts; School accounts, and subdivision Accounts under names of places

ACCREDITATION

Social work study programs. 70-277

ACHESON, Dean Gooderham, 1893-

Autographs. 70-957

Interview of. 70-493

ACKERLEY, Joe Randolph. 70-2063

ACKIA Battleground (1736, near Tupelo, Miss.) 70-283

ACME Cement Plaster Company, St. Louis, Mo. 70-2003

ACME, Tex.

Cement plaster industry and trade. 70-2003

ACOUSTICS. 70-865

see also Hearing

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

ACREE, Fred. 70-885

ACTIVE Silver Mining and Tunnel Company of New York. 70-1625

ACTORS, actresses, and acting. 70-1275, 70-1284, 70-1505
see also Comedians; Theater

Correspondence. 70-77, 70-1063, 70-1269, 70-1276, 70-1296, 70-1718, 70-1752, 70-1754

Oral interviews. 70-499

Photographs. 70-1124
By nationality

English. 70-1269
By place

The West. 70-1656

ACULEATA see Ants; Bees

ADAIRVILLE, Ky.
 Resident of. 70-2084

ADAMIC, Louis, 1899-1951. 70-327

ADAMS, Abigail (Smith) 1744-1818. 70-1090

ADAMS, Alexander, 1780-1871. 70-1524

ADAMS, Andy. 70-757

ADAMS, Annie see Fields, Annie (Adams) 1834-1915

ADAMS, Bristow. 70-1110, 70-1112

ADAMS, Calvin. 70-2090

ADAMS, Charles Francis, 1807-1886. 70-513, 70-1974

ADAMS, Charles Francis, 1835-1915. 70-510, 70-954, 70-960, 70-976

ADAMS, Mrs. Crosby see Adams, Juliette Aurelia (Graves) b. 1858.

ADAMS, Elizabeth Wells. 70-1689

ADAMS, Frank, 1875-1967. 70-1488

ADAMS, Frank Ramsay, 1883-1963. 70-1767

ADAMS, George, fl. 20th century. 70-1386

ADAMS, Hampton, 1897-1965. 70-154

ADAMS, Hazard. 70-2070

ADAMS, James Truslow, 1878-1949. 70-1107

ADAMS, Jod. 70-2008

ADAMS, Joey, 1911- 70-1453

ADAMS, John, Pres. U. S., 1735-1826
 As correspondent. 70-323, 70-1689, 70-1694

ADAMS, John Quincy, Pres. U. S., 1767-1848
 As correspondent. 70-1704

ADAMS, Joseph Quincy, 1881-1946. 70-1068

ADAMS, Julia Lambard (Hubbard) 70-122

ADAMS, Juliette Aurelia (Graves) b. 1858. 70-338

ADAMS, Nathan. 70-1974

ADAMS, S. Jarvis. 70-2090

ADAMS, Samuel, 1722-1803. 70-1689

ADAMS, William, 1807-1880. 70-1690

ADAMS, William N. 70-359

ADAMS Co., Miss.
 Plantations. 70-220

ADAMS, Fort see Fort Adams, Miss.

ADAMS Girls' School, Almora, Uttar Pradesh, India. 70-1800

ADAMS, Mass.
 Surveys and surveying. 70-1713

ADATH Yeshurun Cemetery Association, Edina, Minn. 70-263

ADATH Yeshurun Synagogue, Minneapolis, Minn. 70-263

ADDAMS, Anna (Hostetter) Haldeman. 70-1548

ADDAMS, Jane, 1860-1935. 70-279, 70-1548
 As correspondent. 70-1443, 70-1652, 70-1654
 Relating to. 70-1549

ADDAMS, John Huy. 70-1548

ADDAMS, Sarah Alice see Haldeman, Sarah Alice (Addams)

ADDAMS family. 70-1548

ADDES, George F., 1910- 70-1398, 70-1413, 70-1418

ADDICTION to narcotics see Narcotics and narcotic addiction

ADDISON, Oscar M., 1820-1898. 70-920

ADDISON, Mich.
 Business and personal papers. 70-670

ADE, George, 1866-1944. 70-1550

ADELMANN, Howard B. 70-1112

ADIRONDACK Power and Light Corporation. 70-1122

ADKINS, Bertha. 70-487

ADKINS, Hubert Fulton. 70-720

ADKINS, Marinda see Sneed, Marinda (Adkins)

ADKINS, William M. 70-720

ADLER, Alfred. 70-1499

ADLER, Felix, 1851-1933. 70-1132

ADLER, Frederick G. 70-587

ADMINISTRATION of estates see Estate management; Estates

ADMINISTRATION of schools see Educational administration; School superintendents and principals; Schools—Management and organization

ADMIRALTY Island, Alaska
 Pioneer life. 70-1434

ADRIAN, Mich.
 Cabinetmaking. 70-1236
 Newspapers. 70-1236
 Postal service. 70-1236

ADULT education. 70-428, 70-1653
see also Folk schools; Workers' education

Radio broadcasting. 70-319

Societies. 70-319
 New York City. 70-994

ADVENTURES by Morse (Radio program) 70-1910

ADVERTISER, Honolulu, Hawaii (Newspaper) 70-528, 70-542

ADVERTISING. 70-133
see also Commercial art and artists; Public relations

Agencies. 70-1, 70-70, 70-1476
 Michigan. 70-1227

Books. 70-485

Federal. 70-844

Lumber industry and trade. 70-505

Newspapers. 70-992, 70-1708

Radio broadcasting. 70-502

ADVOCATE (Periodical of the meat trade) 70-1724

ADVOCATE, San Luis, Tex. (Newspaper) 70-934

AERIAL operations, Military see Aviation, Military

AERODYNAMICS
see also Aviation

AERONAUTICAL charts and maps see Aviation—Charts and maps

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

AERONAUTICAL instruments. 70-983 AERONAUTICS <u>see</u> Aviation AESTHETICS Color. 70-1111 The AFFAIR, by Morton M. Hunt. 70-1907 AFFLECK, Anna Dunbar. 70-201 AFFLECK, Elizabeth <u>see</u> Allen, Elizabeth (Affleck) AFFLECK, Thomas, 1812-1868. 70-201 AFFLECK, Thomas Dunbar. 70-201 AFFLECK family. 70-201 AFRICA. 70-1551 Art and artists. 70-952 Birds. 70-1103 Christian churches and missions. 70-1041 Methodist. 70-393 Reformed Church in America. 70-462 Economic conditions. 70-1691 Hospitals. 70-1041 Labor. 70-1691 Maps. 70-1551 Medical missionaries. 70-1041 Politics. 70-1691 Scientific expeditions. 70-961, 70-1103 Social conditions. 70-1691 Travel and description 20th century. 70-177, 70-1306 Unions. 70-1691 Vital records. 70-393 World War II Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-1108 AFRICA, North Travel and description. 70-828 World War II Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-290 AFRICA, South <u>see</u> South Africa AFRICA, West Christian churches and missions Presbyterian. 70-409, 70-418 Medical practice. 70-409 Sierra Leone colonial Government collection. 70-199	AFRICAN art centers. 70-952 AGASSIZ, Jean Louis Rodolphe <u>see</u> Agassiz, Louis, 1807-1873 AGASSIZ, Louis, 1807-1873. 70-1068 AGED and aging <u>see</u> Old age AGENCIES and agents <u>see</u> Employment agencies; Literary agents; Theatrical agents; Theatrical booking agents AGENCY for International Development, U. S. Advisor to. 70-424 AGLÍPAY y Labayán, Gregorio, Abp., 1860-1940. 70-1387 AGNEW, Spiro T., 1918- Election campaign, 1968. 70-1645 AGNEW Lumber Company. 70-1386 AGREDA, María Jesús de. 70-752 AGRESTI, Olivia Rossetti, 1875-1960. 70-484 AGRICULTURAL Adjustment Administration, U. S. Tobacco production quotas. 70-1666 AGRICULTURAL and Mechanical College of Kentucky <u>see</u> Kentucky—University, Lexington AGRICULTURAL and Mechanical College of Texas, College Station <u>see</u> Texas—A & M University, College Station (formerly Agricultural and Mechanical College) AGRICULTURAL and Technical College, Delhi, N. Y. (formerly New York State School of Agriculture and Domestic Science) 70-993 AGRICULTURAL Bank of Mississippi. 70-209 AGRICULTURAL colleges. 70-941, 70-1112 <u>see also</u> Agricultural education Administration. 70-941, 70-1104 California. 70-1039 Kansas. 70-1554, 70-1555 New York. 70-1060, 70-1071, 70-1073, 70-1093, 70-1104, 70-1112 Philippine Islands. 70-1112 Texas. 70-870, 70-903 AGRICULTURAL colonies <u>see also</u> Colonization; Communities, Cooperative; Cooperative agriculture Jews. 70-993 New Jersey. 70-1025 Palestine. 70-993 AGRICULTURAL credit. 70-1112 <u>see also</u> Agriculture—Economic aspects; Federal land banks	AGRICULTURAL Development Society (India) 70-312 AGRICULTURAL education. 70-993 <u>see also</u> Agricultural extension work California. 70-1496 Chile. 70-598 New Jersey. 70-993 New York. 70-993, 70-1078, 70-1104 AGRICULTURAL engineering. 70-312, 70-1123, 70-1137 AGRICULTURAL experiment stations Delaware. 70-1515 New York. 70-1130 AGRICULTURAL extension work <u>see also</u> Farm bureaus; Farmers' institutes; 4-H Clubs; Home economics—Extension work Indians. 70-1050 Michigan. 70-628, 70-1223 New York. 70-1112, 70-1123 AGRICULTURAL finance <u>see</u> Agricultural credit AGRICULTURAL Implement Workers of America <u>see</u> United Automobile Workers of America (International Union, United Automobile, Aircraft and Agricultural Implement Workers of America) AGRICULTURAL labor <u>see also</u> Migrant labor Unions California. 70-1407 By place California. 70-1488 Mexican. 70-1407 Maine. 70-239 Southern States. 70-201 AGRICULTURAL machinery and implements <u>see</u> Farm machinery and implements AGRICULTURAL societies. 70-1060, 70-1071, 70-1086, 70-1095, 70-1112, 70-1137, 70-1806 <u>see also</u> Farmers' institutes California. 70-1039 Hawaii. 70-576, 70-1526 India. 70-312 Louisiana. 70-633 Michigan. 70-1223, 70-1233 Minnesota. 70-1639
---	--	--

AGRICULTURAL societies (Continued)

New York. 70-1078, 70-1122, 70-1506

North Carolina. 70-341

Oregon. 70-1804, 70-1805, 70-1806

Pennsylvania. 70-2140

Texas. 70-783, 70-933, 70-1952, 70-1976

AGRICULTURE

see also Animal industry; Crops; Farms and farming; Horticulture; Irrigation; Plantations

General material: 70-201, 70-844, 70-1058

Activities in. 70-652

Biographies. 70-484

Correspondence relating to. 70-450, 70-619, 70-647, 70-732, 70-832

Appropriations. 70-861

Commissioner of see U. S.—Dept. of Agriculture

Dept. of Agriculture see U. S.—Dept. of Agriculture

Economic aspects. 70-1056, 70-1104, 70-1112

see also Agrarian reform movement; Agricultural credit

Education see Agricultural education

Finance see Agricultural credit; Agriculture—Economic aspects

Indians. 70-1050

Labor see Agricultural labor

Legislation see Agricultural laws and legislation

Periodicals. 70-201, 70-1060, 70-1122

Radio broadcasts. 70-1086

Research. 70-2002

Teachers and teaching see Agricultural education

By place

California. 70-1039, 70-1488

Colorado. 70-1680

Great Britain. 70-1081

Hawaii. 70-551

India. 70-312

Japan. 70-498

Louisiana. 70-220

Michigan. 70-683, 70-1223

Mississippi. 70-201

Mississippi Valley. 70-268

AGRICULTURE (Continued)

Missouri. 70-310

New Mexico. 70-916, 70-1680

New York. 70-1060, 70-1112

South Carolina. 70-1879

Texas. 70-201, 70-753, 70-758, 70-759, 70-847, 70-903, 70-1917

Washington. 70-1396

AGRICULTURE, Scientific

see also Agricultural experiment stations; Agricultural extension work

AGRICULTURE, water resources, and land use in northern California: oral history interviews, 1955-69. 70-1488

AGRONOMY see Agriculture

AGUA Hedionda Ranch (Calif.) 70-1260

AGUINALDO y Famy, Emilio, 1869-1964. 70-1387

AHERN, Owen, pseud. see Cassill, Ronald Verlin, 1919-

AHLGREN, Gilbert H. 70-1048

AHUNG family.

Genealogy. 70-525

AID (U. S. Agency for International Development)

Advisor to. 70-424

AIKEN, Conrad Potter, 1899-

As correspondent. 70-2

AIKEN, George David, 1892- 70-487

AIKEN, S. C. 70-2139

AIR bases

Texas. 70-1968

AIR conditioning. 70-1062

see also Refrigeration

AIR Force see U. S.—Air Force

AIR Force Academy see U. S.—Air Force Academy

AIR pilots see Pilots, Air

AIR pollution see Pollution—Air; Smog; Smoke (Air pollution)

AIR power

see also Aviation, Military

AIR Service see U. S.—Army—Air Corps

AIR travel see Aviation; Voyages—Around the world

AIRCRAFT manufacturing industry see Aviation; Aviation industry

AIRFIELD, Henrico Co., Va. (Residence) 70-448

AIRLINES

see also Aviation

AIRMAIL

Development. 70-482

AIRPLANES see Aviation

AIRPORTS

Minnesota. 70-275

Pennsylvania. 70-2151

AIRSHIPS (Lighter-than-air craft) 70-482

AITKEN, William Maxwell, Baron Beaverbrook see Beaverbrook, William Maxwell Aitken, Baron, 1879-1964

AKELEY, Carl Ethan, 1864-1926. 70-177

ALABAMA. 70-833

Banks and banking. 70-1672

Churches and religious affairs

Presbyterian. 70-1931

Civil War. 70-869

Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-220, 70-1669

Cooperative communities. 70-1247

Cotton

Growing. 70-1672

Trade. 70-1672

Family and personal papers. 70-839, 70-1868

Farms and farming. 70-163

see also Alabama—Plantations

History. 70-1668

Immigration

From Lexington, S. C. 70-1898

Letters from. 70-366, 70-1865, 70-1886

Maps. 70-1668

Plantations. 70-1672

Slaves. 70-1672

Sports. 70-1668

Steamboat lines. 70-1671

Telegraph companies. 70-1929

Telephone companies. 70-1929

Theater. 70-1668

ALABAMA Telephone and Telegraph Company. 70-1929

ALALEO, Paul. 70-426

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

ALAMO Purchase by Texas. 70-848 ALASKA. 70-1359, 70-1633 <u>see also</u> Alaska Territory Canneries. 70-1431 Cattle driving. 70-480 Churches and religious affairs Missions Methodist. 70-1433 Coal mines and mining. 70-1431 Construction industry. 70-1435 Depression, 1893. 70-480 Electric power companies. 70-1432 Eskimos. 70-1770 Fur trade. 70-1431 General stores. 70-1432 Gold mining <u>see</u> Alaska—Mines, mining, and mineral resources Gold rush period, 1897-98. 70-1640 <u>see also</u> Alaska—Mines, mining, and mineral resources: Canada—Gold rush period, 1897-1898; Klondike gold fields Homesteads. 70-480 Hunting. 70-1434 Ice works. 70-1437 Indians <u>see also</u> Eskimos Meat industry and trade. 70-1432 Medical practice. 70-614 Meteorology (Climate, weather, etc.) 70-1434 Mines, mining, and mineral resources. 70-173, 70-480, 70-494, 70-1432, 70-1436 Mining engineers. 70-494, 70-1432 Mountain climbing. 70-1146 Pioneer life. 70-480, 70-1434 Postal service. 70-614 Public utilities. 70-1432 Railroads Construction. 70-1435 Reindeer. 70-614, 70-1770 Reindeer Service (U. S. Office of Education) 70-1770 Russian trade in. 70-1437 Salmon Canneries. 70-1431	ALASKA (Continued) Sanitary officers. 70-1431 Social life. 70-480 Sulphur mines and mining. 70-1431 Surveys and surveying. 70-1435 Trails. 70-480 Travel and description. 70-480, 70-1640 World War II. 70-1795 ALASKA Electric Light and Power Company. 70-1432 ALASKA Meat Company. 70-1432 ALASKA Treadwell Gold Mining Company. 70-1432 ALASKA (U. S. Ship) 70-972 ALBANY Academy (N. Y.) Students' notes. 70-1713 ALBANY County Home Bureau (N. Y.) 70-1043 ALBANY Co., N. Y. Home economics extension work. 70-1043 Temperance societies. 70-1129 ALBANY Inter-Racial Council (N. Y.) 70-1079 ALBANY, N. Y. Churches and religious affairs Unitarian. 70-1079 Family and personal papers. 70-1191, 70-1709 Hotels. 70-1170 New York State Library School Faculty members' papers. 70-334 Race problems and relations. 70-1079 ALBEE, Edward. 70-499 ALBEE, Ernest. 70-1132 ALBEMARLE, George Monk, 1st Duke of, 1608-1670. 70-1520 ALBEMARLE Co., Va. Resident of. 70-453 ALBEMARLE Sound, N. C. Farms and farming. 70-341 ALBERT R. Brand Bird Song Foundation. 70-1103 ALBERTA, Can. University, Edmonton Faculty members' papers. 70-653 ALBERTSON, Ralph, 1866-1951. 70-484	ALBION College (Mich.) Students. 70-654 ALBION, Mich. Farms and farming. 70-610 ALBRAND, Martha, 1911- 70-12 ALBRECHT, Herbert R. 70-1048 ALBREE, George. 70-2091 ALBREE, John. 70-2091 ALBREE, Joseph. 70-2091 ALBRIGHT, Horace Marden, 1890- 70-484, 70-1491, 70-1784 ALBRIGHT family. 70-732 ALBUQUERQUE, N. M. 70-1677, 70-1681 Merchants. 70-1679 University of New Mexico <u>see</u> New Mexico—University, Albuquerque ALCALDE (Publication) Editor. 70-870 ALCÉE, Claire <u>see</u> White, Claire (Howard) ALCOHOLIC beverage control <u>see</u> Liquor problem ALCOHOLISM <u>see also</u> Liquor problem; Temperance Church work with. 70-422 Institutes for rehabilitation North Carolina. 70-178 Treatment Missouri. 70-1552 ALCORN, Amelia Walton (Glover) 70-296 ALDEN, Henry Mills, 1836-1919. 70-691 ALDERMAN, Sidney Sherrill, 1892- 70-484 ALDINGTON, Richard, 1892-1962. 70-2, 70-128 ALDRICH, Thomas Bailey, 1836-1907. 70-511 ALDRICH, Winthrop Williams, 1885- 70-1211 ALETHIANS <u>see</u> Shakers ALEUTIAN Islands Fox farms and fur trade. 70-1431 ALEXANDER Liholiho, Prince <u>see</u> Kamehameha IV, King of the Hawaiian Islands, 1834-1863 ALEXANDER, Ella <u>see</u> Boole, Ella (Alexander) 1858-1952 ALEXANDER, George F. 70-1372 ALEXANDER, Robert Jackson, 1918- 70-1691
--	---	--

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

ALEXANDER, Samuel T. 70-691

ALEXANDER, Will Winton, 1884-1956.
70-484, 70-952

ALEXANDER, Willard. 70-499

ALEXANDER, William, 1726-1783. 70-1692

ALEXANDRIA, Va.
Charitable work. 70-278
Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary
in Virginia. 70-455

ALFALFA Bill see Murray, William Henry,
1869-1956

ALGER, Frederick Moulton, 1907- 70-656

ALGER, George William, 1872- 70-484

ALGER, Maurice Plaisted, 1866-1961.
70-1768

ALIANZA Federal de las Mercedes. 70-1681

ALIEN Registration Act, 1940 (Smith Act)
70-1404

ALIFAS, Nels Peter. 70-588

ALISON, John. 70-482

ALL-American Canal. 70-477

ALL American Friends Conference, Oskaloosa,
Iowa, 1929. 70-1219

ALLAHABAD, India
University
Agricultural Institute. 70-312

ALLAN, John B., pseud. see Westlake,
Donald Edwin, 1933-

ALLAN, William, Confederate ordnance
officer. 70-2041

ALLAN, William, fl. 1807-1821. 70-1880

ALLEGAN Co., Mich.
Family and personal papers. 70-644
Politics
Papers of persons active in. 70-677

ALLEGAN, Mich.
First National Bank. 70-660
History. 70-1194

ALLEGHENY County Committee on Fair Em-
ployment Practice (Pa.) 70-1832

ALLEGHENY Co., Pa.
Celebrations. 70-2143
Community Fund. 70-1837
Fair employment. 70-1832
Family and personal papers. 70-1827
George Washington Bicentennial Commission.
70-2115

ALLEGHENY Co., Pa. (Continued)

Health and Welfare Federation. 70-1837

Judges. 70-2126

Land. 70-2163

Law practice. 70-2126

Local records. 70-2117

Maps. 70-2163

125th Anniversary. 70-2143

Politics. 70-1841, 70-2126

Probation officer. 70-1084

Social service organizations. 70-1837

ALLEGHENY, Pa. 70-2163
City records. 70-1833
Land
Legal documents. 70-1833, 70-2102

ALLEN, Arthur A. 70-1057, 70-1103,
70-1112

ALLEN, Bennet Mills, 1877-1964. 70-472

ALLEN, Charles Elmer, 1872-1954. 70-1048

ALLEN, Don Bala, 1889- 70-1769

ALLEN, Donald. 70-2067

ALLEN, Dorothy, 1908- 70-1492

ALLEN, Edward P. 70-1965

ALLEN, Elisha Hunt, 1804-1883. 70-1524

ALLEN, Eliza see Douglas, Eliza (Allen)
Houston, 1809-1862

ALLEN, Elizabeth (Affleck) 70-201

ALLEN, F., Judge. 70-438

ALLEN, Frank, 1874- 70-1111

ALLEN, Fred, 1894-1956. 70-1904

ALLEN, Gracie, 1905-1964. 70-1267

ALLEN, Henry Justin, 1868-1950. 70-936

ALLEN, James Edward, 1911- 70-1082

ALLEN, Joel Asaph, 1838-1921. 70-1088

ALLEN, Lewis, 1908- 70-1492

ALLEN, Raymond Clayton, 1907- 70-876

ALLEN, Ruth Alice, 1889- collector. 70-853

ALLEN, Steve. 70-1281

ALLEN, T. D., pseud. see Allen, Don Bala,
1899- ; Allen, Terry D.

ALLEN, Terry D. 70-1769

ALLEN, Thelma Diener see Allen, Terry D.

ALLEN, William Frederick, 1846-1915.
70-1693

ALLEN, William G. 70-1931

ALLEN, William Harvey, 1874-1963. 70-484

ALLEN, Winnie. 70-830, 70-921

ALLEN and Hale, Galveston, Tex. 70-794

ALLEN family
Genealogy. 70-725, 70-730, 70-1067,
70-2050

ALLEN, Mich. 70-608

ALLEYTON, Tex.
Grapes. 70-843

ALLIANCE of Reformed Churches Throughout
the World Holding the Presbyterian System
Theological Commission. 70-460

ALLIE Rowe (Brig) 70-538

ALLIED Arts Association. 70-1912

ALLIED Powers, Supreme Commander for the
see Supreme Commander for the Allied
Powers

ALLISON, Clay. 70-757

ALLISON, James Nicholls. 70-987

ALLISON, Mary B. 70-466

ALLPORT, Helene (Willey) Hartley see
Hartley, Helene (Willey) 1893-1963

ALLRED, James V., 1899-1959. 70-711,
70-1974

ALMA College (Mich.)
Students. 70-597

ALMA, Wis.
Lumber industry and trade. 70-273

ALMACK, John Conrad, 1883-1953. 70-1298

ALMANACS
Texas. 70-773

ALMOND family
Genealogy. 70-2050

ALMONDS
Growing
California. 70-1039

ALMORA, Uttar Pradesh, India
Adams Girls' School. 70-1800

ALPERT, David B. 70-991

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

- ALPINE Co., Calif.
Mines, mining and mineral resources. 70-1625
- ALSOP, Stewart Johonnot Oliver, 1913-70-13
- ALSTON, Caroline. 70-952
- ALT, Herschel. 70-1648
- ALT-BUKOW, Ger. 70-1950
- ALTENBERG, Peter, 1859-1919. 70-1557, 70-1558
- ALTMANN, Siegfried, 1887-1963. 70-1558
- ALTSCHUL, Helen. 70-129
- ALTSCHULER, Alan Anthony, 1936- 70-1044
- ALTVATER, Henry Hugh. 70-338
- ALUMNI activities
New York. 70-1121
- ALUMNI associations
see also Students' societies
Iowa. 70-851
New York. 70-1353
Texas. 70-803, 70-870, 70-882
Utah. 70-2034
- ALVARADO, Tex. 70-1917
- ALVAREZ, Luis W. 70-1438
- ALWARD, Dennis E. 70-1629
- AMADON, George Washington, 1832-1913. 70-1439
- AMADON, Martha D. (Byington) 1834-1937. 70-1439
- AMADOR Co., Calif.
Mines, mining, and mineral resources. 70-1625
- AMARILLO, Tex.
Jews. 70-1570
- AMATEUR radio operators see Radio—Amateur operators
- AMATEUR theatricals see Theater—Amateur groups
- AMBASSADORS see Diplomatic service; Foreign relations; names of individuals; and names of countries to which assigned
- AMBROS, Melissa (Mather) Coughlin see Mather, Melissa
- AMELIA Co., Va.
Family and personal papers. 70-2049
Land
Legal documents. 70-442
- AMEN, Harlan Page
Literary manuscript collection. 70-398
- AMEN, John Harlan, 1898-1960. 70-484
- AMENDMENTS to Constitutions see U. S.—Constitution—Amendments; and subdivision under names of States, e.g. Virginia—Constitutional amendments
- AMERICA
Bibliography. 70-841
- AMERICA and England, 1783-91 (Manuscript collection in the New York Public Library) 70-1694
- AMERICA First Committee. 70-257, 70-259
- AMERICAN Academy of Arts and Letters. 70-1107
- AMERICAN Agriculturist (Periodical) 70-1060, 70-1112, 70-1122
- AMERICAN Aid Program for Europe. 70-1920
- AMERICAN Aid to France, inc. (formerly American Relief for France) 70-318
- AMERICAN and British Joint Claims Commission see Mixed Commission on British and American Claims Under Article XII of the Treaty of Washington, 1871
- AMERICAN Anti-Communist League (later Anti-Communist League of America) 70-1897
- AMERICAN Arbitration Association. 70-708
- AMERICAN Association for Adult Education. 70-319
- AMERICAN Association for Applied Psychology. 70-1069
- AMERICAN Association of English-Jewish Newspapers (now American Jewish Press Association) 70-992
- AMERICAN Association of Group Workers. 70-1654
- AMERICAN Association of Hospital Social Workers see American Association of Medical Social Workers
- AMERICAN Association of Medical Social Workers. 70-1654
- AMERICAN Association of Psychiatric Social Workers. 70-1654
- AMERICAN Association of Schools of Social Work. 70-277
- AMERICAN Association of Social Workers. 70-279, 70-1654
- AMERICAN Association of Teachers Colleges. 70-1536
- AMERICAN Association of Theological Schools. 70-465
- AMERICAN Bank, Marshfield, Or. 70-1782
- AMERICAN Bankers' Association. 70-838
- AMERICAN Bee Journal. 70-1118
- AMERICAN Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. 70-566
- AMERICAN Bosch Corporation (formerly United American Bosch Corporation) 70-1115
- AMERICAN Broadcasting Company. 70-502
- AMERICAN Cancer Society
see also American Society for the Control of Cancer
New York City Cancer Committee. 70-1655
- AMERICAN City Planning Institute (now American Institute of Planners)
West Great Lakes Chapter. 70-1091
- AMERICAN Civil Liberties Union. 70-83, 70-256, 70-1786
Southern California Branch. 70-83
- AMERICAN Coalition of Patriotic Societies. 70-257
- AMERICAN College of Surgeons. 70-189
- AMERICAN Committee for Liberation (now Radio Liberty Committee) 70-501
- AMERICAN Committee for the Defense of Leon Trotsky, New York City see Commission of Inquiry into the Charges Made Against Leon Trotsky in the Moscow Trials, New York, 1937
- AMERICAN Copyright League. 70-126, 70-1712
- AMERICAN Council of Federated Churches of Christ see Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America
- AMERICAN Council of Learned Societies
Devoted to Humanistic Studies. 70-1054
Committee on Far Eastern Studies. 70-1054
- AMERICAN Council on Education. 70-1112
- AMERICAN Council on Race Relations. 70-256
- AMERICAN Country Life Association. 70-941
- AMERICAN Dairy Association. 70-1071, 70-1086
- AMERICAN Dramatic Fund Association, New York City. 70-1656
- AMERICAN Dry Milk Institute. 70-1093
- AMERICAN Educational Theatre Association. 70-1695

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

- AMERICAN Expeditionary Forces *see* U. S. — Army—American Expeditionary Forces, 1917-1920
- AMERICAN Farm Bureau Federation. 70-1071, 70-1112
- AMERICAN Farm Economic Association (formerly American Farm Management Association) 70-1112
- AMERICAN Farm Management Association (later American Farm Economic Association) 70-1112
- AMERICAN Federation of Labor. 70-1250, 70-1634
- Affiliates. 70-258, 70-1172, 70-1248, 70-1407
- Member of. 70-1375
- Merger with the Congress of Industrial Organizations *see* American Federation of Labor and Congress of Industrial Organizations
- Illinois. 70-197
- AMERICAN Federation of Labor and Congress of Industrial Organizations. 70-253, 70-1407
- Michigan. 70-1237, 70-1416
- AMERICAN Federation of Teachers. 70-1407, 70-1411, 70-1416, 70-1419
- California. 70-473
- Los Angeles, Calif., chapter. 70-473
- AMERICAN Finnish Workers Society. 70-274
- AMERICAN Flag (Poem) 70-1714
- AMERICAN Folklore Society. 70-870
- AMERICAN Forest History Foundation *see* Forest History Society
- AMERICAN Foundation. 70-1136
- AMERICAN Free Trade League. 70-1712
- AMERICAN Friends Service Committee. 70-1636, 70-1649
- AMERICAN Fund for French Wounded. 70-1696
- AMERICAN Fur Company. 70-1187
- AMERICAN Guild of Organists. 70-717
- AMERICAN Historical Association. 70-1054
- AMERICAN Home Builders, inc., Cleveland, Ohio. 70-877
- AMERICAN Hospital Association. 70-1654
- AMERICAN Institute of Cooperation. 70-1071
- AMERICAN Institute of Graphic Arts
- Printing Anniversary Committee. 70-1697
- AMERICAN Institute of Operatic and Allied Arts. 70-138
- AMERICAN Institute of Pacific Relations. 70-1054
- AMERICAN Institute of Planners (formerly American City Planning Institute)
- West Great Lakes Chapter. 70-1091
- AMERICAN International Corporation. 70-342
- AMERICAN Jewish Congress. 70-256, 70-1018
- Joint Boycott Council with the Jewish Labor Committee. 70-1747
- AMERICAN Jewish Press Association (formerly American Association of English-Jewish Newspapers). 70-992
- AMERICAN Jewish Tercentenary. 70-992
- Massachusetts. 70-999
- AMERICAN Journal of Psychology. 70-1111
- AMERICAN Labor Party
- Relationship with the Socialist Party. 70-504
- AMERICAN League (Hawaii) 70-571
- AMERICAN League of Professional Baseball Clubs. 70-1161
- AMERICAN Legion. 70-257, 70-1136
- AMERICAN Library Association. 70-1712
- Enlarged Program. 70-1308
- Institute on War and Post War Problems for Oklahoma, 1943. 70-391
- AMERICAN Library Foundation. 70-1776
- AMERICAN literature *see* English language and literature; Literature and literary affairs
- AMERICAN loyalists *see* Loyalists
- AMERICAN Medical Association. 70-84
- Speeches to. 70-982
- AMERICAN Mission for Aid to Greece. 70-1250
- AMERICAN Museum of Natural History, New York City. 70-1969
- Ornithological Expedition, 1935. 70-1057
- AMERICAN Mutual Life Insurance Company
- Founder. 70-317
- AMERICAN National Red Cross *see* Red Cross—American National Red Cross
- AMERICAN Nature Study Society. 70-1045
- AMERICAN Osteopathic Association. 70-84
- AMERICAN Party (Know-Nothing Party) 70-835
- AMERICAN Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, Pa. 70-1928
- AMERICAN Pioneer Trails Association. 70-189
- AMERICAN poetry *see* Poetry
- AMERICAN Political Science Association. 70-704, 70-1125
- AMERICAN Protestant missionaries in Hawaii (Manuscript collection in Hawaii Public Archives) 70-517
- AMERICAN Psychological Association. 70-1069, 70-1111
- AMERICAN Public Health Association. 70-1654
- AMERICAN Public Welfare Association. 70-277, 70-1654
- AMERICAN Publishers' Copyright League. 70-1698
- AMERICAN Pure Food League. 70-989
- AMERICAN Red Cross *see* Red Cross—American National Red Cross
- AMERICAN Relief Administration. 70-1920
- AMERICAN Relief for France (later American Aid to France, inc.) 70-318
- AMERICAN Relief Mission to Japan. 70-959
- AMERICAN Revolutionary War Army orderly books, 1778-80, with Quartermaster's receipts, 1782-83 (Manuscript collection in Clark University Library) 70-1497
- AMERICAN Romance (Motion picture) 70-1293
- AMERICAN Russian Commercial Company. 70-1437
- AMERICAN School Board Journal. 70-1298
- AMERICAN Seed Trade Association. 70-1083
- AMERICAN Society for Microbiology (formerly Society of American Bacteriologists) 70-1135
- AMERICAN Society for Public Administration. 70-704, 70-714
- AMERICAN Society for the Control of Cancer. 70-189
- see also* American Cancer Society
- Women's Field Army. 70-189
- AMERICAN Society of Agricultural Engineers. 70-1137
- AMERICAN Sociological Society. 70-700
- AMERICAN Statistical Association. 70-1091

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

AMERICAN Telephone and Telegraph Company.
70-502

AMERICAN Union Party (Hawaii) 70-571

AMERICAN Unitarian Association. 70-1642

AMERICAN Volunteer Group of the Chinese Air
Force (Flying Tigers) 70-489

AMERICAN Waterways Operators. 70-1091

AMERICANA see America—Bibliography

AMERICANIZATION
New York. 70-1095

AMERICANIZATION League of Syracuse and
Onondaga County (N. Y.) 70-1095

AMERICANS for Democratic Action
Pittsburgh Chapter
Roosevelt Day Dinners. 70-1832

AMERICANS United for World Government.
70-711

AMERICA'S Making, New York City, 1921
Scottish Section. 70-1699

AMERICUS, Ga. 70-266

AMERIGO Vespucci see Vespucci, Amerigo,
1451-1512

AMES, Blanche (Butler) 70-296

AMES, Harriet A. 70-923

AMES, Jessie Daniel, 1883- 70-340

AMESBURY, Mass. 70-1740
Genealogy. 70-150

AMIS, Kingsley, 1922- 70-715

AMNESTY see Pardon

AMNESTY oaths (Civil War) see Civil War—
Loyalty,oaths

AMOS 'n Andy (Radio program) 70-1282

AMOY, China
Christian churches and missions
Reformed Church in America. 70-456

AMPHIBIOUS warfare. 70-2028

AMUSEMENT parks
New York. 70-1101

AMUSEMENTS. 70-66
see also Burlesque; Circus; Concerts;
Conjuring; Motion pictures; Recreation;
Theater; Vaudeville; Wild West shows

AMY Turner (Bark) 70-519

ANALYSIS see Chemistry, Analytic; Psycho-
analysis; topics involving analysis, e. g.
Spectroscopy; Statistical analysis; and names
of substances analyzed

ANARCHISM and anarchists. 70-198, 70-328,
70-1727
Bomb plots. 70-200

ANATOMY. 70-1713
see also Histology; Physiology

ANCIENT Arabic Order of the Nobles of the
Mystic Shrine for North America
Imperial Potentate. 70-551

ANDERSON, C. Elmer. 70-1639

ANDERSON, Catherine see McWillie,
Catherine (Anderson)

ANDERSON, Charles Albert, 1889-1962.
70-1848

ANDERSON, Clinton Presba, 1895- 70-1681

ANDERSON, Evelina see Porter, Evelina
(Anderson) 1790-1871

ANDERSON, Frank Maloy, 1871-1961. 70-484

ANDERSON, G. M. 70-499

ANDERSON, George Smith, 1849-1915.
70-1314

ANDERSON, James Patton, 1822-1872.
70-1374

ANDERSON, Jesse. 70-1974

ANDERSON, Joseph Paul. 70-277, 70-1654

ANDERSON, Lee. 70-715

ANDERSON, Margaret. 70-948

ANDERSON, Maxwell, 1888-1959. 70-484

ANDERSON, Orvil A. 70-481, 70-482

ANDERSON, R. R. 70-2038

ANDERSON, Robert Woodruff, 1917- 70-398

ANDERSON, Sherwood, 1876-1941
As correspondent. 70-2
Bibliography. 70-130, 70-139

ANDERSON, Thomas C. 70-2031

ANDERSON, Walfred Albin, 1892-1960.
70-1046

ANDERSON, Walter Stratton, 1881- 70-484

ANDERSON, William Hamilton, 1874-1959.
70-484

ANDERSON Co., Ky. 70-1517

ANDERSON family. 70-888, 70-1861

ANDERSON, Fort see Fort Anderson, N. C.

ANDERSON Galleries, New York City.
70-1750

ANDERSON, Ind.
Unions. 70-1410

ANDERSON, Tex. 70-738, 70-914

ANDRE family. 70-589

ANDREW Carnegie Foundation for the Advance-
ment of Teaching see Carnegie Foundation
for the Advancement of Teaching

ANDREWS, Ann Hardaway (Locke) 1779-1864.
70-722

ANDREWS, Clarence Leroy, 1862-1948.
70-1770

ANDREWS, Dana. 70-499

ANDREWS, Ephraim, 1769-1834. 70-722

ANDREWS, Frank A. 70-2029

ANDREWS, Frank Maxwell, 1884-1943.
70-721

ANDREWS, George, 1800-ca. 1862. 70-722

ANDREWS, Mark Montgomery, 1804-1890.
70-722

ANDREWS, Roy Chapman, 1884-1960. 70-177

ANDREWS, Stith Hardaway, 1809-1855.
70-722

ANDREWS, Thomas McDonough, 1841-1921.
70-722

ANDREWS family. 70-722

ANDROSCOGGIN and Kennebec Railroad.
70-2073

ANGELL, Sir Norman, 1874-1967. 70-484

ANGELL family
Genealogy. 70-641

ANGLICAN Church see Church of England

ANGOL, Chile
Agricultural education. 70-598

ANGOLA
Christian churches and missions
Methodist. 70-393

ANGUS, Donald
Collection of Madge Tennent oil paintings.
70-569

ANGUS, Samuel. 70-973

ANHALT, Edward, 1914- 70-1263

ANHALT-Coethen, Friedrich Ferdinand, Duke
of see Friedrich Ferdinand, Duke of
Anhalt-Coethen, 1818-1830

ANHALT-Dessau-Coethen, Leopold Friedrich,
Duke of see Leopold Friedrich, Duke of
Anhalt-Dessau-Coethen, 1817-1871

ANIMAL industry

see also Livestock

Teachers and teaching. 70-667

ANIMALS. 70-961, 70-1355

see also Game and game birds; Livestock; Wildlife; Zoology; and names of animals

Diseases see Veterinary medicine

Pelts see Skins and hides

Slaughter of see Slaughtering of animals

Illinois. 70-1675

New England. 70-1675

New Mexico. 70-1675

Pennsylvania. 70-1675

Southwest. 70-1675

ANN Arbor, Mich.

Churches and religious affairs

Unitarian. 70-382

Colleges and universities see Michigan—University, Ann Arbor

History. 70-609

Letters from. 70-1109

ANN Arbor Railroad Company. 70-1629

ANNAN, Robert. 70-494

ANNAPOLIS, Md.

Naval Academy see U. S.—Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.

ANNE (Ship, owned by James D. Wolf, Bristol, R. I.) 70-1700

ANNIVERSARY celebrations see Celebrations; Exhibitions and fairs

ANNUITIES

see also Indians—Annuity payments; Insurance—Life; Pensions

ANSEL, Martin Frederick, 1850-1945. 70-1862

ANSEL family

Genealogy. 70-1862

ANSONVILLE, N. C. 70-173

ANSORGE, Martin Charles, 1882- 70-484

ANTHEIL, George, 1900-1959. 70-2026

ANTHONY, Susan Brownell, 1820-1906. 70-1090

As correspondent. 70-430

Letters to. 70-400

ANTHRACITE coal see Coal industry and trade; Coal mines, mining, and mineral resources

ANTHRAX. 70-1970

ANTHROPOLOGY. 70-832

see also Archeology; Craniology; Ethnology

Indians. 70-1685

Writings on. 70-21

ANTI-COMMUNIST League of America (formerly American Anti-Communist League) 70-1897

ANTIFASCIST organizations see Fascism—Antifascist organizations

ANTIGUA, British West Indies

Experimental cow-pea farm. 70-2002

ANTI-IMPERIALIST League, Boston, Mass. 70-976

ANTILQUOR movements see Prohibition; Temperance

ANTILL, Edward, 1742-1789. *70-1191

ANTILLES see West Indies

ANTILYNCHING see Lynching

ANTIMONOPOLY see Monopolies

ANTIPAPIST movement. 70-1401

ANTIPOVERTY organizations

see also Social service organizations

ANTIQUÉ automobiles. 70-196

ANTIQUITIES

see also Archeology

ANTI-SEMITISM. 70-257, 70-1547, 70-1575

see also Jews—Persecution

Fascist propaganda. 70-257

ANTISLAVERY movements see Compromise of 1850; Slavery—Antislavery movements; Wilmot Proviso, 1846

ANTITRUST laws, legislation and prosecution

see also Trusts, Industrial

ANTONINUS, Brother, 1912- 70-1492

ANTWERP, Belgium

Banks and banking. 70-693

ANUAK language

Bible. 70-462

APACHE Indians

Wars. 70-1322

APARTMENT houses

Architecture. 70-1119

APHASIA

see also Speech—Defects and problems

APICULTURE see Bees—Culture

APLITE industry

Virginia. 70-1143

APODACA, Juan Ruiz de, conte de Venadito see Ruiz de Apodaca, Juan, conte de Venadito

APOLLINAIRE, Guillaume, 1880-1918

Translations. 70-2070

APPEL, Benjamin, 1907- 70-1771

APPLEBY, Paul Henson, 1891-1963. 70-484, 70-704

APPLEGATE, Samuel. 70-1431

APPLIED psychology

Societies. 70-1069

APPOINTMENTS, Political see Political patronage

APPOMATTOX Manor, Hopewell, Va. (Residence) 70-2046

APPRAISALS (Valuations) see Assessors and assessment; Taxation

APPRENTICES

Great Britain. 70-1906

APPROPRIATIONS

see also U. S.—Congress—Appropriations

Agriculture. 70-861

U. S. House Committee on. 70-1963

Minnesota. 70-262

AQUATIC plants. 70-1110

AQUINAS, Sister M. see Nimitz, Mary

ARABELLA (Ship) 70-403

ARABS

And Jews. 70-257

ARACHNIDA see Spiders

ARANEIDA see Spiders

ARBITRATION, International

Societies. 70-1098

ARBITRATION, Labor see Labor—Arbitration, conciliation, and mediation

ARBORETUMS see Botanical gardens

ARBORICULTURE

see also Horticulture; Nurseries (Horticulture); Shrubs

ARBUTHNOT, C. A. 70-778

ARCHBOLD, John Dustin, 1848-1916. 70-483, 70-709

ARCHEOLOGICAL collections and museums see Antiquities—Collectors, collecting, and collections

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

ARCHEOLOGY <u>see also</u> Anthropology; Antiquities; Ethnology; Excavations (Archeology); Mounds; Mythology Indians. 70-283 Mississippi. 70-283 ARCHER, Frank. 70-1639 ARCHER, James. 70-2031 ARCHER family. 70-285 ARCHIBALD, Joe. 70-1775 ARCHITECTS <u>see</u> Architecture—Practice (Business records, notebooks, sketches, etc.) ARCHITECTURE <u>see also</u> Library architecture; Naval architecture Churches <u>see</u> Churches and church affairs —Buildings Colleges and universities <u>see</u> Colleges and universities—Architecture and buildings Design Teachers and teaching. 70-782 Practice (Business records, notebooks, sketches, etc.) 70-540, <u>70-1031</u>, <u>70-1047</u>, <u>70-1119</u> Registration of architects. 70-265 Restoration <u>see</u> Restoration Schools <u>see</u> School buildings Specifications <u>see</u> Architecture—Designs and plans; Architecture—Practice (Business records, notebooks, sketches, etc.); Construction industry By place Great Britain. 70-1705 Hawaii. 70-540 Illinois. <u>70-1047</u> Massachusetts. <u>70-1031</u> New Jersey. 70-1119 New York. 70-1119 Pennsylvania. 70-1119, 70-1305 ARCHITECTURE, Domestic <u>see</u> Construction industry; Houses ARCHIVES. 70-1638 <u>see also</u> Records management Management. 70-830 Women's. 70-1090 Canada. 70-1638	ARCHIVES (Continued) Minnesota. 70-1638 Texas. 70-742, 70-1924 ARCTIC Club. 70-1146 ARCTIC regions <u>see also</u> North Pole Exploring expeditions. 70-177, <u>70-1146</u> Flights over. 70-482 ARDEAU, Charles. 70-1960 AREA redevelopment <u>see also</u> Land—Use ARENAC Co., Mich. Pioneer life. 70-1239 ARENDT, Hannah, 1906- <u>70-1559</u> ARENS, Henry. 70-255 ARGENTINA Economic conditions. 70-598 Jews. 70-1001, 70-1590 Politics. 70-598 Social life. 70-598 U. S. Agricultural Trade Commissioner. 70-598 ARGUMENTATION <u>see</u> Debating ARIAS-MISSION, Alain. 70-1859 ARITHMETIC Books. 70-654 ARIZONA Bridges and dams Engineering. 70-2008 Colleges and universities <u>see</u> Arizona—University, Tucson Copper mines and mining. 70-173 Forests and forestry. 70-638 Mines, mining, and mineral resources. 70-173 Newspapers. 70-1444 Pioneer life. 70-1677 Railroads. 70-1915 University, Tucson Poetry readings. 70-2068 World War II Soldiers from. 70-1444 ARIZONA Republic, Phoenix (Newspaper) 70-1444	ARKANSAS Business papers. 70-1885, 70-1966 Cavalry First Regiment. 70-4 Churches and religious affairs. 70-1448 Disciples of Christ. 70-102 Presbyterian. 70-1931 Civil War. 70-8 Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-754 Soldiers from. 70-4 Commission merchants. 70-6 Dime novel collection. 70-1449 Family and personal papers. 70-732 Farms and farming. 70-218 Governors 1913-1917 (Hays) 70-1448 Grocery trade. 70-6 Immigration From Lexington, S. C. 70-1898 Judges. 70-8, 70-1990 Land Tenure. 70-1348 Transactions. 70-723 Law practice. 70-8, 70-1448, 70-1990 Letters from. 70-1865 Literature and literary affairs. 70-2, 70-3 Merchants. 70-6 Nurseries. 70-4 Orchards. 70-4 Pioneer life. 70-4 Politics Organizations and parties Whig Party. 70-8 Papers of persons active in 19th century. 70-8 19th and 20th centuries. 70-1448 Railroads. 70-1999 Reconstruction. 70-8 Resident of. 70-1 Travels from. 70-804
---	---	--

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

ARKANSAS Territory Governors 1819-1825 (Miller) 70-1348 ARKANSAS-White-Red Basins Inter-agency Committee. 70-861 ARKANSIANA. 70-7 ARLISS, George. 70-1718, 70-1754 ARMADA, Mich. Dairying. 70-679 Sheep raising and trade. 70-679 ARMED services <i>see</i> name of service under jurisdiction, and headings beginning with the words Military, Naval, etc., e.g. Great Britain—Navy; Military affairs; U. S. —Air Force; U. S. —Armed Forces ARMED Services, U. S. House Committee on. 70-844 ARMENIA Massacres, 1895-1896. 70-2011 ARMIJO, Manuel. 70-1679 ARMIJO, Rafael. 70-1679 ARMISTEAD family. 70-732 Genealogy. 70-437 ARMITAGE family. 70-1487 ARMOR, Charles L., collector. 70-2092 ARMOR, John G. 70-2121 ARMOR and Louther, Laughlintown, Pa. 70-2092, 70-2121 ARMORIES <i>see also</i> <u>Arsenals</u> Massachusetts. 70-1347 ARMOUR, William R. 70-1161 ARMS, Mae (Marsh) <i>see</i> Marsh, Mae, 1895-1968 ARMSTRONG, C. Hughes. 70-1369 ARMSTRONG, Charles F. 70-190 ARMSTRONG, Charlotte, 1905-1969. 70-14 ARMSTRONG Association of Philadelphia (later Urban League) 70-438 ARMSTRONG, Furst and Tilton, Chicago, Ill. 70-1047 ARMY <i>see</i> under name of jurisdiction, e. g. Great Britain—Army; U. S. —Army ARMY camps <i>see</i> Military posts ARMY life <i>see</i> Military life; and subdivision Military life under names of wars ARMY ordnance <i>see</i> Ordnance; also Civil War—Ordnance; U. S. —Bureau of Ordnance	ARMY Specialized Training Program, 1941-1945 <i>see</i> U. S. —Army Specialized Training Program, 1941-1945 ARNELL, Richard. 70-338 ARNETT, David Nathan. 70-440 ARNETT, Elnora <i>see</i> Merritt, Elnora (Arnett) ARNHOLD, Georg, 1859-1926. 70-1560 ARNHOLD family. 70-1560 ARNOLD, Sir Edward. 70-156 ARNOLD, Eleanor Pool. 70-481 ARNOLD, Fannie Marie Adelaide (Channing) 70-156 ARNOLD, Francis. 70-1885 ARNOLD, Frazer, 1887- 70-1631 ARNOLD, Mrs. Henry H. <i>see</i> Arnold, Eleanor Pool ARNOLD, Henry Harley, 1886-1950. 70-481 ARNOLD, Leslie. 70-482 ARNOLD, Matthew, 1822-1888. 70-954 ARNOLD, Thurman Wesley, 1891- 70-484, 70-491 ARNON Centennial Lodge no. 39, B'nai B'rith. 70-998 ARNONI, Menachem S. 70-1454 ARNOT Art Gallery, Elmira, N. Y. Architecture. 70-1119 ARNOT-Ogden Hospital, Elmira, N. Y. Architecture. 70-1119 ARNSTEIN, Lawrence, 1880- 70-1495 ARRAH, Bihar, India Sawtelle Girls' School. 70-1800 ARRINGTON, Arthur, Jr., collector. 70-293 ARSENALS <i>see also</i> <u>Armories</u> California. 70-1347 New York. 70-1347 Pennsylvania. 70-1347 Virginia. 70-2041 ART and artists <i>see also</i> <u>Art objects; Engravers and engraving; Etchers and etching; Fine arts; Folk art; Mural painting; Painting; Sculptors and sculpture</u> 19th and 20th centuries. 70-99, 70-1712 20th century. 70-29, 70-1306	ART and artists (Continued) Biographies Africans. 70-952 Negroes. 70-952 Mississippi. 70-292 Business papers <i>see</i> Art and artists—Practice (Business records, notebooks, sketches, etc.) Cartoons and cartoonists <i>see</i> Cartoons and cartoonists Collectors, collecting, and collections 20th century 1920's and after. 70-321 Commercial <i>see</i> Commercial art and artists Communities California. 70-1489 New Hampshire. 70-2027 Correspondence 19th and 20th centuries 1870's and after. 70-1941 1880's and after. 70-109 1890's and after. 70-1790 Criticism. 70-1790 Dealers <i>see</i> Art dealers Education, instruction, and study 19th century France. 70-1941 Missouri. 70-1941 New York. 70-1366 20th century California. 70-1489, 70-1496 Exhibitions <i>see also</i> <u>Art and artists—Galleries (Business firms); Art and artists—Museums; Art and artists—Practice (Business records, notebooks, sketches, correspondence with dealers, etc.); Exhibitions and fairs</u> Catalogs. 70-569, 70-1965 Galleries (Business firms) <i>see also</i> <u>Art and artists—Marketing of art; Art dealers</u> France. 70-692 New York City. 70-1750 Illustrators and illustration <i>see</i> Illustration of books and periodicals Landscape painters and painting. 70-321 Lectures and lecturing. 70-569
--	--	---

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

ART and artists (Continued)

Marketing of art

see also Art and artists—Galleries (Business firms); Art and artists—Practice (Business records, notebooks, sketches, correspondence with dealers, etc.); Art dealers

Museums

Architecture. 70-1119

California. 70-1489

Hawaii. 70-569

Michigan. 70-1152

New York. 70-1119

New York City. 70-1128, 70-1712

Negroes. 70-952

Periodicals. 70-1128

Portrait painters and painting. 70-109, 70-1516

Practice (Business records, notebooks, sketches, etc.)

Here are entered references to the career and general work activities of individual artists, including correspondence with dealers, commissions, transactions, notebooks, sketches, etc.

19th and 20th centuries. 70-2105

20th century. 70-1796

Publishing

France. 70-330

Societies

Mississippi. 70-292

New York City. 70-1107

Teachers and teaching see Art and artists—Education, instruction, and study

By place

Africa. 70-952

China. 70-321

Europe. 70-478

France. 70-330, 70-724, 70-2105

Great Britain. 70-394, 70-395, 70-478, 70-1712

Italy. 70-1823

Japan. 70-321

By State

California. 70-1489

Hawaii. 70-569

Michigan. 70-1185

Mississippi. 70-292

Missouri. 70-1656

Tennessee. 70-724

ART dealers

see also Art and artists—Galleries (Business firms); Art and artists—Marketing of art; Art and artists—Practice (Business records, notebooks, sketches, etc.)

ART, Folk see Folk art

The ART of OverseasmanSHIP, edited by Harlan Cleveland and Gerard J. Mangone. 70-707

ART, photography, and writing in the San Francisco Bay area: oral history interviews, 1954-68. (Manuscript collection in University of California, Bancroft Library) 70-1489

ART schools see Art and artists—Education, instruction, and study; and names of schools

ART teachers and teaching see Art and artists—Education, instruction, and study

ARTHUR, Chester Alan, Pres. U. S., 1830-1886

Autographs. 70-1384

Relating to. 70-1633

ARTHUR, George K. 70-499

ARTHUR, Regina see Caw, Regina (Arthur)

ARTHUR, William H. 70-653

ARTIFACTS and relics, Indian see Indians—Archeology; Indians—Artifacts and relics

ARTISTS' colonies see Art and artists—Communities

ARTS and crafts movement see Folk art

ARTS and Crafts Theatre, Detroit, Mich. 70-1152

ARTS, Fine see Fine arts

ARTZ, Francis. 70-1386

ARVIN, William. 70-230

ASBAJE, Juana Inés de see Juana Inés de la Cruz, Sister, 1651-1695

ASBURY, Samuel E., 1872-1962. 70-923

ASCENSION Parish, La. 70-208

ASCH, Shalom, 1887-1957. 70-327

ASHEVILLE Normal and Teachers College (N. C.)

Financial records. 70-415

ASHEVILLE, N. C.

Journalism. 70-362

ASHFIELD, Mass.

Letters received in. 70-612

ASHLAND, Mass.

Publishers and publishing. 70-2057

ASHLEY, Anthony Ashley Cooper, Baron see Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 1st Earl of, 1621-1683

ASHLEY, Chester, 1790-1848. 70-723

ASHTABULA, Ohio

Seamen's union. 70-1172

ASIA. 70-1503, 70-1691

see also Far East; Near East

Cultural relations (U. S.) 70-718

Languages and literature see Oriental languages and literature; and names of specific languages and literature

Naval affairs (U. S.)

see also Pacific Ocean—Naval service (U. S.)

Survey of studies on. 70-1299

Travel and description. 70-424, 70-705, 70-1306

Unions. 70-1691

ASIA, Central

Collection of manuscripts on. 70-1503

ASIA Foundation. 70-1651

ASIAN Survey Project records, 1951. 70-1299

ASIATIC Fleet, U. S. Navy. 70-960, 70-987

ASPREMONT, Elizabeth (De Groot) Caravadossi, comtesse d' 70-692

ASPREMONT, Giulio Caravadossi, comte d'

Wife of. 70-692

ASSAM, India

Christian churches and missions. 70-606

ASSASSINATIONS. 70-787

see also Murders

Abraham Lincoln. 70-1225

ASSAYERS and assaying

see also Mines, mining, and mineral resources

North Carolina. 70-348

ASSEMBLY of Civil Service Commissions see Public Personnel Association (formerly Civil Service Assembly of the United States and Canada and National Assembly of Civil Service Commissions)

ASSESSMENT rolls see Tax records

ASSESSORS and assessment

see also Taxation

California. 70-476

ASSOCIATE Justices of the U. S. Supreme Court see U. S. —Supreme Court —Justices

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

ASSOCIATED Boards for Christian Colleges in China *see* United Board for Christian Higher Education in Asia

ASSOCIATED Charities of Detroit. 70-1185

ASSOCIATES of the Juvenile Protective Association, Chicago, Ill. 70-1549

ASSOCIATION Against the Prohibition Amendment. 70-1136

ASSOCIATION for Applied Psychology, American. 70-1069

ASSOCIATION for Asian Studies (formerly Far Eastern Association) 70-1054

ASSOCIATION for Improving the Condition of the Poor, New York City *see* New York Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor

ASSOCIATION for the Study of Community Organization. 70-1654

ASSOCIATION of Brooklyn Settlements. 70-279

ASSOCIATION of Catholic Trade Unionists. 70-1258, 70-1846.
Detroit Chapter. 70-1398

ASSOCIATION of Graduates, U. S. Military Academy
President. 70-1353

ASSOCIATION of Land-Grant Colleges and Universities *see* Association of State Universities and Land-Grant Colleges

ASSOCIATION of Medical Librarians (later Medical Library Association) 70-1079

ASSOCIATION of Neighborhood Workers, New York City. 70-279

ASSOCIATION of New York State Cannery (later New York State Cannery and Freezers Association) 70-1112

ASSOCIATION of Soldiers and Sailors of the War of 1812, Pittsburgh, Pa. 70-2093

ASSOCIATION of Southern Women for the Prevention of Lynching. 70-340

ASSOCIATION of State Universities and Land-Grant Colleges. 70-1112

ASSOCIATION of Veterans of the Texas Revolution. 70-847

ASSOCIATIONS *see* Clubs; Societies; type of organization, e. g. Consumers' organizations; Historical societies; and subjects with which the society is concerned, e. g. Women's suffrage

ASSUMPTION Parish, La. 70-1934

ASTIN, Allen. 70-487

ASTOR, John Jacob, 1763-1848. 70-1701
As correspondent. 70-940

ASTRONOMICAL clocks. 70-1710

ASTRONOMY
see also Almanacs; Astrophysics; Comets; Cosmogony; Eclipses; Geodesy; Satellites; Space sciences; Stars; Sun
16th and 17th centuries. 70-1302
18th and 19th centuries. 70-1710
20th century. 70-1438
Observatories *see* Observatories

ATCHISON, David Rice, 1807-1886. 70-1666

ATCHLEY, Dana Winslow, 1892- 70-484

ATHENS, Pa.
Tioga Point Museum. 70-1111

ATHLETICS
see also names of sports, e. g. Boxing
Colleges and universities. 70-252, 70-1051, 70-1496, 70-1878

ATKA, Alaska
Sanitary officer. 70-1431

ATKINSON, Brooks, 1894- 70-710, 70-1446

ATKINSON, Joseph. 70-482

*ATKINSON, William. 70-1974

ATLANTA Campaign, 1864. 70-1359, 70-1522, 70-1944

ATLANTA, Ga.
Civil rights. 70-340
Civil War. 70-600
see also Atlanta Campaign, 1864; Sherman's march to the sea
Fall of. 70-1916
Economic conditions. 70-1875
Race relations
Conference. 70-340
Social life. 70-1875
Southern Christian Leadership Conference. 70-1304

ATLANTA, Siege of, 1864 *see* Atlanta Campaign, 1864

ATLANTIC coast
Marine salvage. 70-1241

ATLANTIC Ocean
Flights across *see* Transatlantic flights
Voyages *see* Voyages—Atlantic Ocean

ATLANTIC States *see* Eastern States; Middle Atlantic States; Southern States

ATLEE, Elizabeth J. *see* Nichols, Elizabeth J. (Atlee)

ATOMIC bomb
see also Hydrogen bomb; Nuclear weapons
Use in Japan. 70-151

ATOMIC energy
see also Nuclear energy
Government agencies. 70-844
see also U. S. —Atomic Energy Commission

ATOMIC theory
see also Quantum theory

ATTORNEYS *see* Lawyers; and names of types of attorneys, e. g. Government attorneys

ATTORNEYS general
see also U. S. —Attorneys General
California. 70-476
Oklahoma Territory. 70-392
Texas. 70-803, 70-815

ATTRILL, Henry. 70-854

ATWOOD, John Leland, 1904- 70-481

ATWOOD, Moses. 70-82

ATWOOD, Sanford Soverhill, 1912- 70-1048

AUB, Joseph Charles, 1890- 70-484

AUBREY, Mark, pseud. *see* Menen, Aubrey, 1912-

AUBRY, Francis Xavier. 70-755

AUBURN, Ky.
High School Board. 70-2078

AUBURN, Me.
Civil War letters. 70-245

AUBURN, N. Y.
Family and personal papers. 70-317
Prisons. 70-591

AUCTIONS
New York City. 70-1750
Pennsylvania. 70-182

AUDEMARS, Edmond. 70-482

AUDITING
see also Accounting

AUDITORIUM Conservatory, Chicago, Ill. 70-337

AUDITORIUM Players. 70-1716

AUDITORIUMS
see also Public buildings; Theater

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

AUDUBON, Mary. 70-1872 AUERBACH, Berthold, 1812-1882. <u>70-1561</u> AUERBACH family. 70-262 AUGUSTA, Me. Letters from. 70-602 AUGUSTANA College, Rock Island, Ill. President. 70-9 AUGUSTANA Evangelical Lutheran Church President. 70-10 Minnesota. 70-10 AUGUSTANA Lutheran Church <u>see</u> Augustana Evangelical Lutheran Church AUGUSTANA Synod <u>see</u> Augustana Evangelical Lutheran Church AUGUSTIN Plantation (La.) 70-1934 AUGUSTINE, Archie M., 1869-1947. <u>70-1531</u> AUGUSTINE, Henry. 70-1531 AUGUSTINE ascending elm. 70-1531 AUGUSTUS II, King of Poland and Elector of Saxony. 70-1738 AUNG, Htin, 1909- 70-484 AURELIUS Township, Mich. 70-688 AURORA, N. Y. Wells College Faculty members' papers. 70-1111 AURORA, Ohio. 70-2119 AUSTIN, Abby Sheldon (Bagg) <u>see</u> Goodhue, Abby Sheldon (Bagg) Austin Axtel, b. 1824 AUSTIN, Andrew V. 70-1228 AUSTIN, Bernard L. 70-2029 AUSTIN, Eugene K. 70-1919 AUSTIN, Henry, 1782-1852. <u>70-733</u>, 70-817 AUSTIN, Hiram G. 70-1953 AUSTIN, J. Walker, 1803-1881. <u>70-734</u> AUSTIN, John. 70-736 AUSTIN, Jonathan W. 70-631 AUSTIN, Leon. 70-778 AUSTIN, Margaret E. 70-860 AUSTIN, Mary <u>see</u> Holley, Mary (Austin) 1784-1846 AUSTIN, Mattie Alice <u>see</u> Hatcher, Mattie Alice (Austin) AUSTIN, May. 70-860	AUSTIN, Moses, 1761-1821. 70-733, 70-860 AUSTIN, Stephen Fuller, 1793-1836. 70-733, 70-750, 70-833, 70-860, 70-1980, 70-1984 As correspondent. 70-883 Attendance at Bacon Academy, Colchester, Conn. 70-735 Biography of. 70-817, 70-1924 Death of. 70-934 Estate of. 70-934 Relating to. 70-809 Sculpture. 70-919 Trip to Mexico, 1833. 70-758 AUSTIN, Thad R. 70-834 AUSTIN, William Gaylord. 70-1623 AUSTIN, William Tennant. 70-736, 70-760 AUSTIN Colony, Tex. 70-736, 70-833, 70-860 Census, 1826. 70-923 Travel and description. 70-817 AUSTIN Co., Tex. Travel to. 70-842 AUSTIN family. 70-800, 70-809, 70-817, 70-860 Genealogy. 70-1924 AUSTIN, Tex. 70-741, 70-833, 70-862, 70-881 Booksellers and bookselling. 70-778 Dams and bridges Construction and engineering. 70-2008 Family and personal papers. 70-2004 Land. 70-1949 Law practice. 70-815, 70-816 Letters from. 70-442 Meteorology (Climate, weather, etc.) <u>70-1986</u> Patriotic organizations. <u>70-1992</u> Petroleum industry and trade. 70-926 Philanthropy. 70-816 Postal service. 70-930 Publishers and publishing. 70-778 Real estate business. 70-734 Social life. 70-1951 Teachers and teaching. 70-856 University of Texas <u>see</u> Texas—University, Austin	AUSTRALIA Teachers and teaching. 70-1060 Travel and description. 70-1060 World War II Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-1108 AUSTRIA Banks and banking. 70-1567 Consular service (Hawaii) 70-536 Diplomatic service (France) 70-1702 Diplomatic service (Gt. Brit.) 70-1702 Education of the blind. 70-1558 Family and personal papers. 70-1571, 70-1586 Foreign relations. <u>70-1702</u> Jews. 70-1565, 70-1574, 70-1593, 70-1602 Schools. 70-1558 Literature and literary affairs. 70-1557, 70-1565, 70-1612, 70-1616 Politics. 70-1602 Teachers and teaching. 70-1574 AUSTRIAN papers, 1781-83 (Manuscript collection in New York Public Library) <u>70-1702</u> AUTHORS Here are entered general references to writers of literary or imaginative works. Papers of specific authors are entered under Literature and literary affairs—Papers of persons active in. <u>see also</u> Authorship; Biobibliography 70-117, 70-1550 Biographical oral history collection, 1948-68. 70-484 Colonies New Hampshire. 70-2027 Literary executor for. 70-341 Societies New York City. 70-1712 By place Southern States. 70-581 AUTHORS and publishers The material entered here refers to the relationships between writers and publishers. <u>see also</u> Copyright; Literary agents; Publishers and publishing <u>18th and 19th centuries</u> 70-716 <u>19th century</u> 1840's and after. 70-1763 1880's and after. 70-786
---	---	---

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

AUTHORS and publishers (Continued)

19th and 20th centuries

1860's and after. 70-511
1880's and after. 70-394, 70-1781, 70-2037
1890's and after. 70-1727

20th century

70-177, 70-516
1920's and after. 70-1, 70-135, 70-1300,
70-1780, 70-2067
1930's and after. 70-299, 70-1815
1940's and after. 70-1683, 70-1774,
70-1783, 70-1792, 70-1794, 70-1812,
70-2071
1950's and after. 70-2066, 70-2068
1960's and after. 70-1469, 70-1775,
70-1814
Business papers and records (Contracts,
royalties, etc.)
19th and 20th centuries. 70-2037,
70-2082
20th century. 70-58, 70-2061

AUTHORS Club, New York City. 70-1712

AUTHORS' League of America. 70-1712

Dramatists' Guild. 70-962

AUTHORS' representatives see Literary
agents

AUTHORSHIP

Here are entered references to the
techniques, problems, etc., of writing.

see also Authors and publishers; Creative
writing; Literary agents; Literature and
literary affairs

19th and 20th centuries. 70-1958
20th century. 70-177, 70-710, 70-1375
Teachers and teaching. 70-36
Technical writing. 70-492

AUTOGRAPH collections

Here are entered either collections of
signatures or collections of signed items.

70-262, 70-939, 70-1149

Albums and books. 70-419, 70-525, 70-528

19th century. 70-1177, 70-2046

By profession

Artists. 70-1732

Authors, literary figures, etc. 70-939,
70-1732

Clergymen. 70-104

AUTOGRAPH collections (Continued)

Confederate Cabinet members. 70-284

Congressmen. 70-1528

Government officials. 70-284, 70-293

Musicians. 70-31

Presidents. 70-396, 70-1384, 70-1732,
70-2035

Signers of the Texas Declaration of Indepen-
dence. 70-1527

Statesmen. 70-939, 70-957, 70-1732

By country of origin

America

Texas. 70-1527, 70-1529

AUTOMOBILE industry and trade. 70-173

see also United Automobile Workers of
America (International Union, United
Automobile, Aircraft, and Agricultural
Implement Workers of America)

Business records. 70-682, 70-1629

Legal matters. 70-1629

Pioneers. 70-1150

Strikes and lockouts. 70-1400

By place

Canada. 70-1629

Michigan. 70-1400, 70-1629

AUTOMOBILE travel. 70-527

AUTOMOBILE Workers of America see United
Automobile Workers of America (Internation-
al Union, United Automobile, Aircraft and
Agricultural Implement Workers of America)

AUTOMOBILES

see also Motor vehicles

Antique. 70-196

AVALANCHE, Memphis, Tenn. (Newspaper)
70-2080

AVERY, Gilbert B. 70-594

AVERY, Samuel Putnam, 1822-1904. 70-332

AVERY, Sarah. 70-594

AVIATION

Here are entered references to the act,
art, or science of flying by mechanical
means, especially with heavier-than-air
craft, including references to the aircraft
and its equipment.

see also Aerodynamics; Airlines; Balloon
ascensions; Balloons, Helicopters;
Pilots, Air; Seaplanes; Space flight;
Stratospheric flights; and headings
beginning with the word Air

70-482, 70-964, 70-1059

Altitude flying. 70-983

Charts and maps. 70-66, 70-983, 70-1059

AVIATION (Continued)

Flight logbooks. 70-66, 70-1059

History

Reminiscences. 70-482

Instruments. 70-983

Mail carrying see Airmail

Transatlantic flights. 70-66

Germany. 70-983

AVIATION industry

History

Reminiscences. 70-482

Unions

see also United Automobile Workers of
America (International Union, United
Automobile, Aircraft and Agricultural
Implement Workers of America)

Germany. 70-983

AVIATION, Military

see also Air power; U. S. —Air Force;
U. S. —Army—Air Corps; U. S. —Army
Air Forces; the subdivision Aerial opera-
tions under World Wars I and II; and sub-
division Air Force under names of coun-
tries

70-481, 70-482, 70-489

AVON, N. Y.

Distilling industries. 70-686

AVON Park, Fla.

Fruit trade. 70-650

AVSHALOMOFF, Aaron. 70-2026

AWARDS. 70-952, 70-1655

see also Decorations of honor; Medals;
Scholarships and fellowships; names of
awards, names of persons and organiza-
tions presenting awards, and subjects in
which awards are given

Journalism. 70-305

Military. 70-1173, 70-1350

Music. 70-60

Nobel laureates. 70-497

Science. 70-497

Women. 70-439

AXELROD, Daniel I. 70-1778

AXFORD, William M., 1813-1886. 70-590

AXIS powers. 70-1327

see also World War II

AXSON, D. A. F. 70-864

AXTEL, Abby Sheldon (Bagg) Austin see
Goodhue, Abby Sheldon (Bagg) Austin Axtel,
b. 1824

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

AYER, Beatrice see Patton, Beatrice
(Ayer) 1886-1953

AYER, W. C. 70-1648

AYLESWORTH, Merlin Hall, 1886-1952

Relating to. 70-502

AYLETT, Alice Roane (Brockenbrough)
d. 1895. 70-2040

AYLETT, Judith Page (Waller) 1804-1860.
70-2040

AYLETT, Patrick Henry, 1825-1870. 70-2040

AYLETT, Philip, 1791-1848. 70-2040

AYLETT, William Roane, 1833-1900.
70-2040

AYLETT family. 70-2040

AYNESWORTH, Joseph H. 70-778

AYRES, Robert, b. 1761. 70-2094

AZERBAIJAN

Economic advisor to. 70-138

B

BBC see British Broadcasting Corporation

BAB, Julius, 1880-1955. 70-1562, 70-1610,
70-1613

BABBITT, Irving, 1865-1933. 70-1068

BABCOCK, Barbara see Hirshfeld, Barbara
(Babcock)

BABCOCK, Edwin S. 70-696

BABCOCK, Horace G., collector. 70-1315

BABCOCK, Howard Edward, Jr. 70-1049

BABCOCK, Howard Edward, 1889-1950.
70-1049

As correspondent. 70-1060, 70-1112

Biography of. 70-1060

Relating to. 70-1131

BABCOCK, James M., 1926- 70-1148,
70-1182

BABCOCK, John Butler, 1922- 70-1049

BABCOCK, Orville Elias, 1835-1884.
70-1359

BABSON, Naomi Lane, 1895- 70-15

BACA, Prospero S. 70-1682

BACH Series, Redlands, Calif. 70-717

BACHE, Alexander Dallas, 1806-1867.
70-1362

BACHER-BERENT, Lewin (Louis) 70-1567

BACHER-BERENT, Samuel. 70-1567

BACHER-BERENT see also Berent

BACKUS, Henny. 70-1264

BACKUS, Jim, 1913- 70-1264

BACON, Elizabeth see Custer, Elizabeth
(Bacon) 1842-1933

BACON, Ellen (Usher) 70-249

BACON Academy, Colchester, Conn. 70-735

BACOT, Peter Samuel, 1810-1864. 70-1863

BACOT, Richard H. 70-1863

BACOT family. 70-1863

BACTERIOLOGY. 70-1074, 70-1580

Societies. 70-1135

Teachers and teaching. 70-672

BAD Lands (North Dakota) 70-701

BADEN, Friedrich I, Grand Duke of see
Friedrich I, Grand Duke of Baden,
1826-1907

BAECK, Leo, 1873-1956. 70-1563, 70-1570,
70-1578, 70-1610

BAECK (Leo) Institute. 70-1563

BAEHR, George, 1887- 70-495

BAER, Abel. 70-499

BAGADUCE Expedition see Penobscot
Expedition, 1779

BAGATELLE Plantation, La. 70-208

BAGG, Abby Sheldon see Goodhue, Abby
Sheldon (Bagg) Austin Axtel, b. 1824

BAGG, Joseph Hall, 1797-1864. 70-1623

BAGG family. 70-1623

BAGLEY, Clarence Booth, 1843-1932.
70-1381

BAGLEY, David Marion, d. 1876. 70-591

BAGLEY, Dudley Warren, 1889-1964.
70-341

BAGLEY, William D. 70-591

BAGLEY family. 70-591

BAHR, Hermann, 1863-1934. 70-1566

BAILEY, C. W. 70-2009

BAILEY, George W., fl. 1845-1852.
70-654

BAILEY, Jacob Whitman, 1811-1857.
70-1316, 70-1317

BAILEY, James Britton, 1779-1832. 70-736

BAILEY, John Moran, 1904- 70-1551

BAILEY, Joseph Weldon, 1863-1929.
70-903

BAILEY, Joseph Weldon, 1892-1943.
70-815

BAILEY, Liberty Hyde, 1858-1954. 70-1060,
70-1104, 70-1110

BAILEY, Lottie (Pendleton) 70-654

BAILEY, R. S. 70-1369

BAILEY, Thomas Andrew, 1902- 70-1300

BAILEY, Vernon Howe, 1874-1953. 70-1772

BAILEY, William Whitman, 1843-1914.
70-1317

BAILEY family. 70-1316, 70-1317.

BAILEY'S Prairie, Tex. 70-736

BAIN, H. Foster, 1872-1948. 70-1393

BAINBRIDGE, John, 1913- 70-1455

BAINBRIDGE, Kenneth Tompkins, 1904-
70-484, 70-1053

BAINBRIDGE, William, 1774-1833. 70-970,
70-973

BAINBRIDGE, N. Y.

Dry Milk Laboratories. 70-1093

BAINS, La.

Plantations. 70-218

BAIRD, Chambers, 1811-1886. 70-155

BAIRD, Chambers, b. 1860. 70-155

BAIRD, Charles, fl. 1833. 70-758

BAIRD, Spencer Fullerton, 1823-1887.
70-316

BAIT. 70-673

BAKALEINIKOFF, Mischa, 1890-1960.
70-1265

BAKER, Cullen Montgomery. 70-2008

BAKER, Dorothy, 1907- 70-484

BAKER, Newton Diehl, 1871-1937. 70-851

BAKER, Ray Stannard, 1870-1946

As correspondent. 70-7, 70-941

Autographs. 70-939

BAKER, Theodore, 1851-1934

Baker's Biographical Dictionary of
Musicians (rev. by Slonimsky) 70-2026

BAKERS and bakeries

Hawaii. 70-1523

Italy. 70-1523

BAKER'S Biographical Dictionary of Musicians
(rev. by Slonimsky) 70-2026

BAKHMETEFF, Boris Alexander, 1880-1951.
70-484

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

BALBUENA, Bernardo de <u>see</u> Valbuena, Bernardo de, 1568-1627	BALLOT, Secret. 70-1897	BANE, Frank, 1893- 70-1494
BALCH, Daniel. 70-1740	BALLOU, Hosea, 1796-1861. <u>70-2018</u>	BANGOR, Me. 70-243 .
BALCH, Elizabeth. 70-1740	BALLS (Parties) <u>see</u> Amusements; and Social life under names of places	Blacksmithing. 70-244
BALCH, Lafayette. 70-1374	BALLYSHANNON, Ire. 70-451	Theater. 70-1711
BALDRIDGE, Mrs. Joseph Evans <u>see</u> Baldrige, Katherine Virginia (Haldeman) 1893-1940	BALSAN, Consuelo (Vanderbilt) Spencer-Churchill. 70-176	BANK for International Settlements. <u>70-1215</u>
BALDRIDGE, Katherine Virginia (Haldeman) 1893-1940. 70-2095	BALTIMORE, Md. 70-153	BANK of Michigan. 70-1194
BALDRIDGE family	Civil War	BANK of Mobile (Ala.) <u>70-1672</u>
Genealogy. <u>70-2095</u>	Soldiers from. 70-163	BANK of Pittsburgh, National Association. <u>70-2096</u> , <u>70-2146</u>
BALDWIN, Abraham, 1754-1807. 70-1346	Colleges and universities	BANK of the Mississippi <u>see</u> Bank of the State of Mississippi, Natchez
BALDWIN, Briscoe Gerard, 1828-1898. <u>70-2041</u>	<u>see also</u> Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.	BANK of the State of Mississippi, Natchez. <u>70-280</u>
BALDWIN, Calvin Benham, 1902- 70-484	Engineering. 70-1121	BANK of the United States
BALDWIN, Charles H. 70-1113	Family papers	<u>see also</u> Banks and banking
BALDWIN, Faith <u>see</u> Cuthrell, Faith (Baldwin) 1893-	18th century. 70-343	BANK of the United States (1791-1811) <u>70-145</u> , <u>70-940</u>
BALDWIN, George Johnson, 1856-1927. <u>70-342</u>	Jews. 70-1006, 70-1007, 70-1019	Support for. 70-971
BALDWIN, Henry Perrine, 1842-1911. 70-571	Letters from. 70-1686	BANK of the United States (1816-1836) <u>70-940</u>
BALDWIN, Joseph Clark, 1897-1957. 70-484	Letters received in. 70-2048	Cincinnati, Ohio, branch. 70-1936
BALDWIN, M. 70-2048	Merchants. 70-938, 70-1630	BANKHAUS Arnhold, Dresden, Ger. 70-1560
BALDWIN, Roger Nash, 1884- 70-484, 70-1404	Political conventions. 70-934	BANKING <u>see</u> Banks and banking
BALFOUR, Nisbet, 1743-1823. 70-1757	Shipbuilding. 70-251	BANKING and Currency Committee (U. S. House of Representatives) 70-1014
BALINT, Michael. 70-500	Vital records. 70-1007, 70-1019	BANKING and Currency Committee (U. S. Senate) 70-151
BALL, John Dudley, 1911- <u>70-16</u>	BANCROFT, Aaron, 1755-1839. <u>70-1703</u>	BANKRUPTCY
BALL, Joseph Hurst, 1905- 70-269, 70-1639	BANCROFT, Edward, 1744-1821. 70-1694	Litigation. 70-311
BALL, William Watts, 1868-1952. 70-1878	BANCROFT, George, 1800-1891. <u>70-399</u>	Ireland. 70-1255
BALL family. 70-2051	As correspondent. 70-966, 70-1372	BANKS, Harvey, 1910- 70-1488
Genealogy. 70-1254	Collection <u>see</u> Bancroft collection (Manuscript collection in the New York Public Library)	BANKS, Nathaniel Prentice, 1816-1894. <u>70-202</u>
BALLADS. 70-870	Letters to. 70-1762	BANKS and banking
<u>see also</u> Folksongs; Songs	BANCROFT, Philip, 1881- 70-1488	<u>see also</u> Bank of the United States; Credit; Depressions; Federal land banks; Federal reserve banks; Foreign exchange; Investment banking; Mortgage banks; Panic of-----; Savings and loan associations
BALLANTINE, Joseph, 1888- 70-484	BANCROFT collection (Manuscript collection in the New York Public Library) 70-325, 70-1689, 70-1694, 70-1702, 70-1734, 70-1736, 70-1742, 70-1746, 70-1756, 70-1760, 70-1762	<u>18th and 19th centuries</u>
BALLANTINE, Stella. 70-328	BANDEL, Olga. 70-755	70-145
BALLARD, Claude. 70-1386	BANDITRY and bandits	Belgium. 70-693
BALLENTINE, John Jennings, 1896- 70-484	<u>see also</u> Guerillas and guerrilla warfare; Robberies; Theft	Louisiana. 70-633
BALLET. 70-138	Texas. 70-845	<u>18th to 20th centuries</u>
<u>see also</u> Performing arts	BANDMANN, Daniel. 70-1386	Connecticut. 70-317
BALLET Russe. 70-138	BANDON Plantation, Edenton, N. C. 70-177	
BALLINGER, Charles A. 70-713	BANDS (Music)	
BALLISTICS	<u>see also</u> Marches (Music)	
<u>see also</u> Gunnery; Ordnance	Teachers and teaching. 70-2013	
	Hawaii. <u>70-518</u>	

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

BANKS and banking (Continued)

19th century

70-1240, 70-1936

Bankers' organizations. 70-838

Alabama. 70-1672

Austria. 70-1567

France. 70-1567

Germany. 70-1567

Great Britain. 70-1567

Maine. 70-1640

Michigan. 70-607, 70-1184, 70-1194

Mississippi. 70-209, 70-280

Missouri. 70-1662

New York City. 70-1170

North Dakota. 70-2139

Ohio. 70-1936

Pennsylvania. 70-2096, 70-2125, 70-2139,
70-2146

South Carolina. 70-1880

Tennessee. 70-723

Texas. 70-1957, 70-1998

Vermont. 70-433

19th and 20th centuries

70-173

Railroads. 70-116

Supplies. 70-1133

Germany. 70-1576

Illinois. 70-118

Kentucky. 70-224

Louisiana. 70-1877

Mexico. 70-1962

Michigan. 70-660, 70-1169

New Mexico. 70-1687

New York. 70-1060

New York City. 70-1962

North Dakota. 70-375

Pennsylvania. 70-2157

South Carolina. 70-162

Texas. 70-816, 70-838, 70-868, 70-870,
70-929, 70-1962

20th century

Congressional committees. 70-151,
70-1014

BANKS and banking

20th century (Continued)

Foreign trade. 70-138

Unions. 70-877

1900-1929

Texas. 70-770

1930's and after. 70-1215

Washington. 70-1373

20th century — By place

California. 70-877

Germany. 70-1560

Illinois. 70-194

Michigan. 70-1878

New York. 70-1094

New York City. 70-1211

Ohio. 70-877

Oregon. 70-1782

Washington, D. C. 70-138

BANKS family

Genealogy. 70-2050

BANN (British ship) 70-199

BANNERS see Flags

BANNING, Kendall, 1879-1944. 70-1772

BANNON, John, 1829-1913. 70-1864

BANNON, Ken. 70-1402

BANSEMER, Charles F. 70-343

BAPTISM records see Vital records

BAPTIST Church of ——— see name of
place in which the church is located, e. g.
St. Charles District, La. —Baptist Church;
see also subheading Churches and religious
affairs—Baptists under local place names
and under States

BAPTIST churches see Baptists

BAPTISTS

Church records. 70-2106

Clergy (As career) 70-749

Clergymen's papers. 70-1956

Education. 70-749

Missionary societies. 70-2086

Periodicals. 70-1517

Sermons. 70-2086

Societies

see also Baptists—Missionary societies;
and names of clubs, societies, and
other organizations

BAPTISTS (Continued)

By place

Kentucky. 70-2086

Pennsylvania. 70-2086, 70-2106, 70-2159

Texas. 70-749

BAR associations

Minnesota. 70-1633

BAR Mills, Me. 70-249

BARAGA, Friederich, Bp., 1797-1868.
70-1199

BARAGWANATH, John Gordon, 1888-1965.
70-494

BARBED wire. 70-789

BARBEL, Jacques

Estate of. 70-509

BARBER, Bernard, 1918- 70-491

BARBER-Scotia Junior College, Concord, N. C.

Financial records. 70-415

BARBOUR, Al. 70-1405

BARBOUR, James, 1775-1842. 70-1704

BARBOUR, John Strode, 1790-1855. 70-1704

BARBOUR, William Tefft, 1877-1955.
70-1152

BARBOUR family. 70-1704

BARCLAY, John, 1749-1824. 70-1032

BARCLAY family. 70-1858

Genealogy. . 70-1032, 70-1120

BARCO, James William, 1916- 70-484

BARDEEN, John, 1908- 70-497

BARDEN, Mrs. Robert see Westcott, Jan
(Vlachos) 1912-

BARDON, James. 70-273

BARGES. 70-268

BARING-GOULD, Sabine, 1834-1924. .
70-1705

BARKER, Elmer Eugene, 1887- 70-1099

BARKER, Eugene Campbell, 1874-1956.
70-857, 70-889, 70-2015

History of Texas and Texans. 70-833

The Life of Stephen F. Austin. 70-1924

BARKER, James Madison, 1886- 70-484

BARKER, Jeremiah, 1752-1835. 70-234

BARKER, Joseph E. 70-1512

BARKIN, Solomon, 1907- 70-484

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

BARKLEY, Alben William, 1877-1956 Autographs. 70-957	BARRON, Bryton, 1898- <u>70-1773</u>	BARTLETT, William Holmes Chambers, 1804-1893. 70-1362
BARLOW, Jane, 1860-1917. 70-1903	BARRON, Samuel, 1809-1888. 70-970	BARTLETT family Genealogy. 70-1067
BARLOW, Wayne Brewster, 1912- 70-338	BARROW, Clay. 70-2030	BARTON, Clara Harlowe, 1821-1912. <u>70-156</u>
BARMORE, James S. Family of. 70-911	BARROW, Edward G. 70-1161	Autographs. 70-939
BARMORE family. 70-911	BARROW, George W. 70-230	BARTON, George Arthur, 1885-1969. <u>70-252</u>
BARNARD, George Grey, 1863-1938. 70-1107	BARROW, Robert H. 70-206	BARTON, Gertrude Williamson (Baker) <u>70-157</u>
BARNARD, John Erving, 1811-1883. 70-1524	BARROWS, Horace Aurelius, 1809-1851. <u>70-235</u>	BARTON, Henry Askew, 1898- 70-1438
BARNARD, Rollin. 70-487	BARROWS, Joseph. 70-606	*BARTON, Joseph. 70-778
BARNES, Anna (Kohler) 70-1247	BARROWS, Marjorie. 70-1446	BARTON, Mrs. Robert Thomas <i>see</i> Barton, Gertrude Williamson (Baker)
BARNES, Earl, 1861-1935. 70-1247	BARROWS, Walter Bradford, 1855-1923. <u>70-592</u>	BARTON, Robert Thomas, 1842-1917. 70-157
BARNES, John S. 70-917	BARRY, J. Neilson, b. 1870. 70-1376, 70-1379	BARTON, Sam Beal. 70-853
BARNES, Joseph, 1907- 70-484	BARRY, William Farquhar, 1818-1879. 70-1335	BARTON, Seth. 70-938
BARNES, Maria Rebecca Roane <i>see</i> Gooch, Maria Rebecca Roane (Barnes)	BARRY, William Taylor, 1785-1835. 70-953	BARTON, Seth Maxwell, 1829-1900. 70-938
BARNES, Mary (Sheldon) 1850-1898. 70-1090	BARRY Co., Mich. 70-644 Farms and farming. 70-618 Surveys and surveying. 70-663	BARTON family. <u>70-938</u>
BARNETT, Emma M. 70-1899	BARSHOP, Irving. 70-504	BARZUN, Jacques, 1907- 70-484
BARNOUW, Adriaan Jacob, 1877-1968. 70-1107	BARTER system. 70-1876	BASEBALL 70-252, 70-2055
BARNUM and Bailey Circus. 70-1533	BARTH, Alan, 1906- 70-275	BASEBALL clubs American League. 70-1161 Investigation. 70-942 Michigan. 70-1161
BARON de Hirsch Agricultural and Industrial School, Woodbine, N. J. <u>70-993</u>	BARTH, Jacob, 1851-1914. 70-1585	BASKERVILL, Janie (McTyeire) 1862-1942. 70-581
BARON de Hirsch Fund. 70-993, 70-994	BARTH, R. A. 70-1373	BASKERVILL, William Malone, 1850-1899. 70-581
BARON de Hirsch Trade School, New York City. 70-994	BARTHE, Adrien, 1828-1898. 70-60	BASKERVILL family. 70-581
BARR, Albert J. <u>70-2097</u>	BARTHE, Grat Norbert <i>see</i> Barthe, Adrien, 1828-1898	BASS, John Meredith, 1845-1908. 70-728
BARR, David Preswick, 1889- 70-484	BARTHELMESS, Richard. 70-499	BASS, Robert Perkins, 1873-1960. <u>70-149</u> , 70-150, 70-151
BARR, James P. 70-2097	BARTLESVILLE, Okla. Censorship. 70-391	BASS family Genealogy. 70-725, 70-728
BARR, Stringfellow, 1897- 70-2061	BARTLETT, Ezra, 1770-1848. 70-937	BASS Lake Township, Minn. Surveys and surveying. 70-265
BARR, William S., of Frenchtown, Md. 70-153	BARTLETT, Harriet Moulton. 70-1654	BASSETT, Grace Sharpe. 70-860
BARREN Co., Ky. 70-2078	BARTLETT, John Call, 1808-1878. 70-1042	BASSETT, James Elias, 1912- 70-2031
BARREN River. 70-2081	BARTLETT, John Russell, 1805-1886. 70-320	BAST, Henry. 70-467
BARRETT, Edward Ware, 1910- 70-491	BARTLETT, Josiah, 1729-1795. <u>70-937</u> , 70-1756	BASTROP Co., Tex. 70-922
BARRETT, Kate (Waller) 1858-1925. 70-278	BARTLETT, Josiah, 1768-1838. 70-937	BASTROP, Tex. History Reminiscences. 70-1942
BARRETT, Lawrence, 1838-1891. 70-1359	BARTLETT, Josiah, 1803-1853. 70-937	
BARRETT, Reba <i>see</i> Smith, Reba (Barrett)	BARTLETT, Levi, 1763-1828. 70-937	
BARRETT, Robert South, 1877-1959. 70-278	BARTLETT, Louis, 1872-1960. 70-1494	
BARRIE, Sir James Matthew, 1860-1937. 70-962	BARTLETT, Lynn Mahlon, 1904- 70-1237	
BARRINGER, Emily (Dunning) 1876-1961. 70-1145	BARTLETT, Paul Wayland, 1865-1925. 70-1107	

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

BATAILLARD, Paul Théodore, 1816-1894. 70-1026	BAXTER, George Family of. 70-117	BEAN, Louis H., 1896- 70-484
BATCHELDER, Paul Mason, 1886- 70-889	BAXTER, Hubert Eugene, 1887- <u>70-1051</u>	BEANS <u>see also</u> Cow-peas
BATCHELOR, Albert A., 1845-1905. <u>70-203</u>	BAXTER, John A. Estate of. 70-1873	BEARD, Charles Austin, 1874-1948 As correspondent. 70-714, 70-1404, 70-1655
BATCHELOR, T. P. Notes on lectures by. 70-1713	BAY City, Mich. Beet sugar industry. 70-683	BEARD, Mary (Ritter) 1876-1958. 70-1090
BATCHELOR family. 70-203	Port. 70-1172	BEARD family Genealogy. 70-724
BATE, William Brimage, 1826-1905. 70-2080	BAYARD, George Dashiell, 1835-1862. <u>70-1318</u>	BEARDSLEE, John Walter, 1879-1962. 70-467
BATEMAN, Alan Mara. 70-494	BAYARD family. 70-1318	BEARDSLEY, A. S. <u>70-738</u>
BATEMAN, Newton, 1822-1897. 70-1534	BAYLEY family. 70-361	BEARDSLEY family. 70-738
BATES, Erl Augustus Caesar, 1889- <u>70-1050</u>	BAYLIS, Fanny. 70-692	BEASTS <u>see</u> Animals; Zoology
BATES, Kate (Stevens) 1852-1941. 70-1388	BAYLOR, Mrs. John R. 70-737	BEATRIX (Ship) 70-538
BATES, Morgan. *70-591	BAYLOR, John R., 1822-1894. <u>70-737</u>	BEATTY, Richmond Croom, 1905-1961. <u>70-577</u> , 70-583
BATES, Peggy (Glanville-Hicks) <u>see</u> Glanville-Hicks, Peggy, 1912-	BAYLOR, Robert Emmett Bledsoe, 1793-1873. 70-737, 70-758	BEATTY family Genealogy. 70-725, 70-2095
BATES, Robert W. 70-398	BAYLOR, W. K. 70-737	BEAUCHAMP, H. 70-1974
BATES family. 70-2110	BAYLOR, Walker. 70-210	BEAUFORT Co., N. C. Civil War Soldiers from. 70-181 Law practice. 70-366
BATHIAT, Leon. 70-482	BAYLOR University, Waco, Tex. 70-749, 70-761 Activities at. 70-1941 Faculty members' papers. 70-780	BEAULIEU, Clement Hudson, 1811-1893. 70-262
BATON Rouge, La. Civil War. 70-600 Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College <u>see</u> Louisiana - State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, Baton Rouge Students. 70-932	BAYNE, Stephen. 70-1375	BEAUMONT, Andrew, 1790-1853. 70-1319
BATTAIL, Sue. 70-454	BAYOU Rust, La. Military post near. 70-793	BEAUMONT, Christophe de Harlay, comte de <u>see</u> Harlay, Christophe de, comte de Beaumont, d. 1616
BATTLE, Samuel J., 1883- 70-484	BAYRISCHE Israelitische Gemeindezeitung, Munich, Ger. 70-1584	BEAUMONT, Eugene Beauharnais, 1837-1916. <u>70-1319</u>
BATTLE, William James, 1870-1955. 70-785, 70-856, 70-857, 70-865, 70-889, 70-2004	BAZÁN, Emilia Pardo, condesa de <u>see</u> Pardo Bazán, Emilia, condesa de, 1852- 1921	BEAUMONT, Margaret (Rutter) d. 1879. 70-1319
BATTLE Creek, Mich. Farms and farming. 70-1230 Seventh Day Adventist Church. 70-1439	BEACH, Joseph Warren, 1880-1957. 70-715	BEAUMONT, Marie (Cotten) d. 1903. 70-1319
BATTLE monuments <u>see</u> Monuments	BEACHES <u>see</u> Seashore	BEAUMONT family. 70-1319
BATTLES <u>see</u> name of battle; and subdivision Campaigns, battles, military actions, under names of wars	BEACHEY, Hilary. 70-482	BEAUMONT, Tex. 70-1948 Petroleum industry and trade. 70-815, 70-926, 70-1972
BATTS, Robert Lynn, 1864-1935. 70-778, 70-857	BEADLE, Erastus Flavel, 1821-1894. <u>70-1706</u>	BEAUNE, France American Expeditionary Forces University. 70-1532
BAUDELAIRE, Charles Pierre, 1821-1867. 70-985	BEADLE, George W. 70-497	BEAUREGARD, Pierre Gustave Toutant, 1818-1893. <u>70-204</u> , 70-829, 70-938, 70-954
BAUERNSCHMIDT, George W. 70-2029, 70-2031	BEADLE family Genealogy. 70-1706	BEAUREGARD, Rene Toutant. 70-204
BAUMAN, John. 70-864	BEADLE Publishing Company. 70-1706	BEAUREGARD family. 70-204
BAUMGARDT, David, 1890-1963. <u>70-1564</u>	BEALE, George Livingston, b. 1857. 70-725	
BAXT, George. <u>70-17</u>	BEALE, Kathrine Kenner (Crockett) b. 1868. 70-725	
	BEALE, Richard Estate of. 70-725	

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

BEAUSOBRE, Iulia de see De Beausobre, Iulia

BEAVER family

Genealogy. 70-1176

BEAVER Township School District (Pa.)
70-1844

BEAVERBROOK, William Maxwell Aitken,
Baron, 1879-1964. 70-1082

BEAVERTON Grange, No. 324, Patrons of
Husbandry (Or.) 70-1804

BECK, Bertram Maurice. 70-1654

BECK, Frederick K., 1903- 70-1904

BECK, Guido, 1903- 70-1438

BECKER, Carl Lotus, 1873-1945. 70-1052,
70-1068

BECKER, John Joseph, 1886-1961. 70-2026

BECKER, May (Lamberton) 1873-1958.
70-1905

BECKER, Neal Dow, 1883-1955. 70-1131

BECKET, John Joseph à see A'Becket,
John Joseph, 1849-1911

BECKETT, Samuel, 1906-

Relating to. 70-2057

Study of. 70-142

BECKLEY family

Genealogy. 70-528

BECKMAN, Henry Claus, 1888- 70-861

BECTION, Edwin P., 1834-1901. 70-739

BEDFORD, Alexander M. 70-303

BEDFORD, Mary E. 70-303

BEDFORD, Thomas, of California. 70-303

BEDFORD Co., Pa.

Land

Transactions. 70-2152

BEDFORD family. 70-303

BEDFORD, Ind.

Churches and religious affairs

Christian. 70-87, 70-90

First Christian Church. 70-87

BEDICHEK, Roy, 1878-1959. 70-857

BEE, Hamilton Prioleau, 1822-1897. 70-740

BEE Tree Lumber Company. 70-1143

BEEBE, Eugene H., 1906- 70-481

BEECH Island, S. C.

Land. 70-1869

BEECHER, Harriet Elizabeth see Stowe,
Harriet Elizabeth (Beecher) 1811-1896

BEECHER, Henry Ward, 1813-1887. 70-430

BEECHER, Isabella see Hooker, Isabella
(Beecher) 1822-1907

BEECHER-Tilton case. 70-430

BEECHWOOD Farm, Hilton, N. Y. 70-1060

BEEF Slough Manufacturing, Booming, Log
Driving, and Transportation Company, Alma,
Wis. 70-273

BEEKEEPING see Bees—Culture

BEEMAN, Sarah Alice see Russell, Sarah
Alice (Beeman)

BEER, Michael, 1800-1833. 70-1609

BEER-HOFMANN, Richard, 1866-1945.
70-1558, 70-1565

BEER

Hawaii. 70-1523

BEER family. 70-1609

BEER-HOFMANN family. 70-1565

BEERS, Joseph D. *70-753

BEEES

Culture. 70-593, 70-1118

BEESON, Jacob. 70-2121

BEET sugar industry

Michigan. 70-683

BEGGS, George. 70-879

BEHAVIOR see Character education; Ethics

BEHR, Karl Howell. 70-503

BEHRENS, Earl. 70-487

BEIER, Ullh, 1922- 70-952

BEIRNE, Joseph Anthony, 1911- 70-484

BELASCO, David, 1854-1931. 70-1271,
70-1754

BEL-BUNKER Lumber Company (Tex.)
70-838

BELDING, Don, 1898- 70-1777

BELGER, Mrs. F. N. 70-737

BELGIUM

Banks and banking. 70-693

World War I

Soldiers from. 70-1081

BELL, Charles Keith, 1853-1913. 70-815

BELL, Claiborne Handley

Biographical sketch. 70-725

BELL, Daniel, 1919- 70-504

BELL, Daniel W.. 1891- 70-484

BELL, J. E. 70-831

BELL, John Junior, 1910- 70-778

BELL, Lawrence Dale, 1894-1956. 70-482

*BELL, Tom. 70-1974

BELL, William 1760-1843. 70-1707

BELL Co., Tex. 70-767

Cotton growing. 70-1945

Livestock breeding. 70-1945

BELL family. 70-1707

Genealogy. 70-725, 70-2050

BELLAMY, Ralph. 70-499

BELLEFONTAINE, Fort see Fort Belle-
fontaine, Mo.

BELLMONT, L. Theo. 70-857

BELLOLI, Carlo. 70-1859

BELLVILLE, Tex.

Farm near. 70-743

BELMONT, Alva Murray (Smith) Vanderbilt,
1853-1933. 70-176

BELMONT, Oliver Hazard Perry, 1858-1908.
70-176

BELOIT, Wis. 70-1450

BELT-clasps see Buckle makers

BELTON, Tex. 70-767

BELTRAMI, Giacomo Constantino, 1779-1855.
70-2065

BEMIS, Samuel Flagg, 1891- 70-1300

BEMIS Heights, Battle of, 1777 see
Saratoga Campaign, 1777

BEN Casey (Television program) 70-1279

BENCHLEY, Nathaniel, 1915- 70-398

BENCHLEY, Robert, 1889-1945. 70-398

BENDIX Corporation

Union. 70-1413

BENDIX Local 9 see United Automobile
Workers of America (International
Union ...)—Local No. 9, South Bend, Ind.

BENEDICT, Harry Yandell, 1869-1937.
70-857, 70-2004

BENEDICT, Marcus, 1753-1829. 70-1585

BENEDICT, Ruth (Fulton) 1887-1948. 70-1404

BENEDUM, Michael Late, 1869-1959. 70-483

BENEFIT societies see Fraternal organiza-
tions

BENEFITS, Veterans see Veterans

- BENET, Christie, 1879-1951. 70-1878
- BENÉT, Stephen Vincent, 1898-1943
As correspondent. 70-2
Autographs. 70-939
Letters about. 70-132
- BENET, William Christie. 70-1885
- BENÉT, William Rose, 1886-1950. 70-2
- BENEVOLENT societies see Charitable work
- BENEZET family. 70-2131
- BEN-GURION, David, 1886- 70-1149
- BENHAM, Henry Washington, 1813-1884. 70-1320
- BENHAM, Stanley H. 70-1071
- BENICIA, Calif.
Churches and religious affairs
Episcopal. 70-455
U. S. Arsenal. 70-1347
- BENJAMIN, Curtis G., 1901- 70-484
- BENJAMIN, Edward B. 70-338
- BENJAMIN, Judah Philip, 1811-1884. 70-284, 70-995, 70-1520
- BENNET, J. C. 70-831
- BENNET, Miles S. 70-741
- BENNET, William Stiles, 1870-1962. 70-484
- BENNETT, Arnold, 1867-1931. 70-128
- BENNETT, George W., d. ca. 1906. 70-205
- BENNETT, Isaac S. K. 70-1872
- BENNETT, James Gordon, 1795-1872. 70-1708
- BENNETT, John Coleman, 1902- 70-504
- BENNETT, Nelson. 70-1381
- BENNETT (Nelson) Company vs. Twin Falls Land and Water Company et al., 1906. 70-1310
- BENNETT family. 70-1971
- BENNETTVILLE, La.
Postmaster. 70-205
- BENSON, Arthur Christopher, 1862-1925. 70-110
- BENSON, Carl. 70-1419
- BENSON, Edward S. 70-572
- BENSON, Elmer Austin, 1895-
Elections. 70-263
- BENSON, Ezra Taft, 1899-
As correspondent. 70-1112
Interview of. 70-487
- BENSON, Godfrey Rathbone, Baron Charnwood see Charnwood, Godfrey Rathbone Benson, Baron, 1864-1945
- BENSON, Louis FitzGerald, 1855-1930. 70-1854
- BENSON, Otis Otto, 1902- 70-482
- BENSON, William Shepherd, 1855-1932. 70-964
- BENTEX Oil Corporation. 70-483
- BENTLEY, Eric Russell, 1916- 70-18
- BENTLEY, Madison, 1870-1955. 70-1068, 70-1111
- BENTLEY, William, 1759-1819. 70-2019
- BENTON, Frank, 1852-1919. 70-593
- BENTON, Ian. 70-1914
- BENTON, Thomas Hart, 1782-1858. 70-1666
- BENTON Harbor, Mich. 70-634
- BENTZON, Th., pseud. see Blanc, Marie Thérèse (de Solms) 1840-1907
- BENZIE Co., Mich. 70-644
Homesteads. 70-589
- BEQUESTS see Gifts, bequests, etc.
- BERADT, Martin, 1881-1949. 70-1566
- BERANGER, Clara, 1886-1956. 70-1271
- BERDING, Andrew. 70-487
- BERENDT, Ray. 70-1413
- BERENT, Lewin (Louis) Bacher see Bacher-Berent, Lewin (Louis)
- BERENT, Samuel Bacher see Bacher-Berent, Samuel
- BERENT & Company (Ger.) 70-1567
- BERENT family. 70-1567
- BERGEN, Edgar, 1903- 70-1281
- BERGEN, Henry, 1873- 70-2
- BERGEN Swamp, New York. 70-1110
- BERGER, Henri, 1844-1929. 70-518
- BERGER, Thomas, 1924- 70-19
- BERGSON, Henri Louis, 1859-1941. 70-115
- BERKELEY, Calif.
California School of Arts and Crafts (now California College of Arts and Crafts, Oakland) 70-1489
University of California see California—University, Berkeley
- BERKMAN, Alexander, 1870-1936
The Russian Myth. 70-328
- BERKNER, Lloyd Viel, 1905-1967. 70-484
- BERKS Co., Pa.
Politics. 70-1253
- BERLE, Milton, 1908-
Scripts for. 70-1281
Television programs. 70-1268
- BERLIN, Ger.
Astronomy. 70-1710
Banks and banking. 70-1567
Jews. 70-1560, 70-1584
Music and musical affairs. 70-1609
Olympic games, 1936
Jewish participation question. 70-996
Students (American) 70-383
Sugar industry and trade. 70-1567
Theater critics. 70-1562, 70-1605
University
Faculty members' papers
19th and 20th centuries, 70-1613
Students (American) 70-1132
- BERLIN, Pa.
Church records. 70-2159
- BERLIN-Rome Axis see Axis powers
- BERLINER, Abraham, d. 1858. 70-1569
- BERLINER, Cora, 1890-1942? 70-1568
- BERLINER, David, d. 1844. 70-1569
- BERLINER, Dorothy see Commins, Dorothy (Berliner)
- BERLINER, Moritz. 70-1569
- BERLINER family. 70-1569
- BERLINGER, Milton see Berle, Milton, 1908-
- BERMUDA Hundred, Va. 70-447
- BERNARD, Frances Ann see Capps, Frances Ann (Bernard) 1826-1885
- BERNARD, Jesse Talbot, 1829-1909. 70-2043
- BERNARD, John Toussaint, 1893- 70-1632
- BERNARD family
Genealogy. 70-437
- BERNSTEIN, Louis. 70-499
- BERRIEN Co., Mich. 70-594, 70-613
- BERRIEN family
Genealogy. 70-728
- BERRIEN Springs, Mich.
School records. 70-594

BERRY, Harriet Morehead, 1877-1940.
70-344

BERRY, Romeyn, 1883?-1957. 70-1055,
70-1110

BERRY, Walter Van Rensselaer, 1859-1927.
70-124

BERRY, Watson. 70-491

BERRY, William Wells, 1813-1876. 70-723

BERRY Hill, Halifax Co., Va. (Residence)
70-449

BERWIND, Charles. 70-1648

BESSERER, William. 70-2014

BESSEY, Charles Edwin, 1845-1915. 70-316

BETH Israel Congregation, Cambridge, Mass.
70-1000

BETH Shalom Congregation, Richmond, Va.
70-1010

BETHANY College (W. Va.) 70-90
Students. 70-99

BETHANY, Ind.
Christian Church. 70-96

BETHANY, W. Va.
Bethany College. 70-90, 70-99
Churches and religious affairs
Christian. 70-90
Medical practice. 70-90

BETHE, Hans Albrecht, 1906- 70-1053

BETHEL community, Montgomery Co., Tex.
70-777

BETHEL, Ind.
Christian Church. 70-96

BETTELHEIM, Aaron Siegfried, 1830-1890.
70-1006

BETTEN, Cornelius. 70-1051, 70-1072,
70-1112

BETTS, Charles, of South Carolina. 70-1884

BETTS, Julia. 70-1884

BETTS, Mary Sophia *see* McIntyre, Mary
Sophia (Betts) McClenaghan

BETTS family. 70-1884

BETTY, James K. 70-724

BETTY, Sophie Burrus (Rücker) 1839-1866.
70-724

BETTY, William Francis McClanahan, ca.
1829-1902 or 3. 70-724

BETTY, Willie *see* Newman, Willie (Betty)
1863-1935

BETTY family. 70-724

BEULAH Baptist Church, Greene Co., Pa.
70-2106

BEURMANN, C. S. 70-690

BEVAN, Edith Rossiter, collector. 70-939

BEVERIDGE, Albert Jeremiah, 1862-1927.
70-1443

BEWLEY, Luther B. 70-1773

BEXAR Co., Tex. 70-736, 70-844
Archives. 70-742
Politics. 70-918
Sheriffs. 70-820
Treasurer. 70-854

BEXAR, Siege of, 1835. 70-809

BEYER, Clara E. (Mortenson) 1892- 70-424

BEYER, Otto Sternoff, 1886-1948. 70-424

BEYER, Walter Frederick, b. 1871. 70-1173

BEYER family. 70-424

BIALK, Elisa, 1912- 70-1774

BIBB family
Genealogy. 70-2050

BIBLE. 70-464
Commentary
Notes, studies, etc. 70-1089, 70-1153
Study and teaching. 70-464
see also Church schools; Religious education; Sunday schools; Theological seminaries; Theology—Teachers and teaching
Translations
Anuak. 70-462
Versions
Revised Standard. 70-467
OLD Testament
Genesis
Criticism, interpretation, etc.
70-463
Job. 70-1005

BIBLE colleges. 70-89

BIBLE Presbyterian Church
see also Presbyterian churches

BIBLE records *see* Vital records

BIBLICAL literature
Teachers and teaching. 70-383

BIBLIOGRAPHY. 70-130, 70-147, 70-320,
70-830, 70-1745
Authors. 70-139
America. 70-841

BIBLIOGRAPHY (Continued)
Mexico. 70-1722
Texas. 70-795, 70-796, 70-841

BICKEL, Lothar, 1902-1951. 70-1573

BICKFORD, Pierce and, Elmira, N. Y.
70-1119

BICKUR Cholem Ukadishu, Chicago, Ill.
70-1008

BIDDLE, James, 1783-1848. 70-973

BIDDLE, Nicholas, 1786-1844
As correspondent. 70-940

BIEBER, Ralph Paul, 1894- 70-755

BIELEFELD, Ger.
Jews. 70-1607

BIER, Carrie. 70-1993

BIERI, Bernhard Henry, 1915- 70-2029

BIG Brother and Big Sister Federation.
70-1648

BIG Brother Movement. 70-1648

BIG Brothers of America. 70-1648

BIG business *see* Business

BIG Lake, Minn.
Catherine J. Welles Camp. 70-272

BIG Sandy River area, Ky.
Map. 70-1520

BIG Spring, Tex. 70-765, 70-879
Music and musical affairs. 70-1993

BIGELOW, Andrew, 1795-1877. 70-507

BIGELOW, Anna. 70-507

BIGELOW, John, 1854-1936. 70-691

BIGELOW, John Prescott, 1797-1872. 70-507

BIGELOW, Kate, fl. 1815-1826. 70-507

BIGELOW, Louisa Anne, fl. 1825-1847.
70-507

BIGELOW (N.) and Sons Company, Cass City,
Mich. 70-680

BIGELOW, Poultney, 1855-1954. 70-691

BIGELOW, Prescott, fl. 1839-1852. 70-507

BIGELOW, Timothy, 1769-1821. 70-507

BIGGERSTAFF, Eugene Knight *see*
Biggerstaff, Knight, 1906-

BIGGERSTAFF, Knight, 1906- 70-1054

BIGGS, Billie. 70-767

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

BIGUYDUCE Expedition see Penobscot Expedition, 1779

BIHAR, India

Schools. 70-1800

BILBO, Linda (Gaddy) 70-296

BILBO, Theodore Gilmore, 1877-1947.
70-281

BILES, Susan, fl. 1853. 70-1382

BILL collection see Debt collection

BILLIARDS

Hawaii. 70-572

BILLIKOPF, Jacob, 1883-1950. 70-516

BILLINGS, Lucille, collector. 70-1149

BILLY the Kid see Bonney, William H.,
1859-1881

BILTMORE, N. C.

Farms and farming. 70-162

BILTMORE Theatre, Los Angeles, Calif.
70-1266

BIMETALLISM

see also Gold standard; Silver question

BINDER, Dorothy (Walton) 70-271

BINDING of books see Books—Binding

BINFORD, N. D. 70-368

BINGHAM, Frances Payne see Bolton,
Frances Payne (Bingham) 1885-

BINGHAM, Kinsley Scott, 1808-1861. 70-591

BINGHAM, Stillman, 1873-1933. 70-261

BINGHAMTON, N. Y.

Banks and banking. 70-1094

BINKERD, Robert Studebaker, 1882- 70-484

BINNEY, Amos, 1778-1833. 70-973

BIOBIBLIOGRAPHY

see also Authors

BIOGRAPHICAL oral history collection, 1948-
68 (Manuscript collection in Columbia
University Libraries) 70-484

BIOGRAPHIES

see also Biobibliography; and names of
persons and general references under
names of places

Artists

Mississippi. 70-292

Musicians. 70-2026

By place

Michigan. 70-1154

Texas. 70-797

BIOLOGY. 70-119

see also Anatomy; Botany; Bryology; Cells;
Ecology; Embryology; Evolution; Gene-
tics; Heredity; Limnology; Metabolism;
Microbiology; Microscopy; Natural his-
tory; Parasitology; Physiology; Re-
generation (Biology); Zoology

Teachers and teaching. 70-1126

BIONOMICS see Ecology

BIRCH (John) Society. 70-257

Virginia. 70-1773

BIRCHETT, Roxanna see Dearing, Roxanna
(Birchett)

BIRD, Hobart Stanley, 1873-1960. 70-484

BIRD, John D., of New Castle, Del. 70-153

BIRD Lore (Periodical) 70-1103

BIRD Song Foundation, Albert R. Brand.
70-1103

BIRDS

Here are entered general references to
birds and to the study of birds.

see also Game and game birds; Humming-
birds; Pigeons; Vireos; Waterfowl

70-605, 70-1057, 70-1103, 70-1969

Eggs. 70-1969

Ornithological expeditions. 70-1057,
70-1103, 70-1105, 70-1969

Ornithological societies

see also American Ornithologists' Union;
Audubon societies; Delaware Valley
Ornithological Club

Skins. 70-1969

Songs and sounds. 70-1057, 70-1103

By place

Africa. 70-1103

Canada. 70-1103

Illinois. 70-1675

Mexico. 70-1969

Michigan. 70-592

New England. 70-1675

New Mexico. 70-1675

New York. 70-1105

Pennsylvania. 70-1675

Southwest. 70-1675

Texas. 70-1969

BIRGE, Raymond Thayer, 1887- 70-1496

BIRKEY, Henry W., 1840-1915. 70-1033

BIRKEY family. 70-1033

BIRMINGHAM, Mich.

Discrimination. 70-1409

BIRNBAUM, Nathan see Burns, George,
1896-

BIRTH control. 70-198, 70-1547

BIRTH records see Vital records

BISHOP, D. W. 70-705

BISHOP, Dorothy Hubbard, ca. 1910-
70-1399

BISHOP, Elizabeth, 1911- 70-2067

BISHOP, Isabel, 1902- 70-484

BISHOP, James W., 1874-1953. 70-1150

BISHOP, Merlin D., 1907- 70-1400

BISHOP, Morris Gilbert, 1893- 70-1055,
70-1082

BISHOP, Walter, 1905- 70-499

BISMARCK, N. D.

Banks and banking. 70-2139

BISNO, Julius, 1911- 70-996

BISON see Buffalo (American bison)

BISSELL, Francis M., b. 1833. 70-1204

BISSELL, George Henry. 70-1107

BISSELL, Richard, 1913- 70-398

BITS (Drilling and boring) 70-1972

BITTER, Karl Theodore Francis, 1867-1915.
70-1107

BITUMINOUS coal see Coal industry and
trade; Coal mines, mining, and mineral
resources

BITZER, Virginia see Hirst, Virginia
(Bitzer) 1857-1936

BIXBY, Harold McMillan, 1890-1965. 70-482

BIXBY, R. Burdell, 1914- 70-708

BIZET, Georges, 1838-1875. 70-60

BLACK, James. 70-2162

BLACK, John, clergyman. 70-2162

BLACK, Rexford, 1894- 70-1493

BLACK, Richard Blackburn, 1902- 70-484

BLACK, Samuel. 70-2162

BLACK, Walter, probation officer, of
Allegheny Co., Pa. 70-1084

BLACK Eagle (Ship) 70-538

BLACK family. 70-1868

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

BLACK Hills Geological surveys. 70-1647	BLAKER family. 70-1034	BLOM, Eric, 1888-1959. 70-2026
BLACK Jack Springs, Tex. 70-1930	BLANC, Marie Thérèse (de Solms) 1840-1907. 70-511	BLOMFIELD, Charles George, 1828-1867. 70-158
BLACK Legion. 70-1404	BLANCHARD, Asa Lapham. 70-595	BLOOD, Charles Hazen, b. 1866. 70-1089
BLACK Power movement see also Integration and segregation, Racial; Negroes; Race problems and relations	BLANCO, Miguel. 70-1962	BLOOMGARTEN, Solomon see Blumgarten, Solomon, 1871-1927
BLACK Stallion series, by Walter Farley. 70-114	BLANDING, Sarah Gibson, 1898- 70-1112	BLOOMINGTON, Ill. 70-1542 City manager. 70-1535 Nursery business. 70-1531
BLACKBURN, Anna L. 70-1949	BLANEY, C. D., of New Castle, Del. 70-153	BLOOR, Alfred Janson, d. 1917. 70-691
BLACKBURN, Benjamin Milner, fl. 1881- 1883, of Madison, Ga. 70-284	BLANFORD, Charles Jessie, 1909- 70-1056, 70-1112, 70-1113	BLUCHER, Hannah Arendt see Arendt, Hannah, 1906-
BLACKBURN, Paul, 1925- 70-2066	BLANKENHORN, Heber, 1884-1956. 70-484	BLUE, Victor, 1865-1928. 70-987
BLACKBURN, William Maxwell, 1899- 70-161	BLANTON, Annie Webb, d. 1945. 70-2004	BLUE Ridge, Tex. 70-899
BLACKMER, Sidney. 70-499	BLANTON, W. N. 70-806	BLUE-sky laws see also Securities
BLACKS see Negroes	BLASCO IBÁÑEZ, Vicente, 1867-1928. 70-785	The BLUE Sphere, by Theodore Dreiser. 70-585
BLACKSBURG, Va. Virginia Polytechnic Institute (formerly Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College) Map. 70-1520	BLASHFIELD, Edwin Howland, 1848-1936. 70-1107	BLUHM, Arthur, 1899-1962. 70-1570
BLACKSMITHING Kentucky. 70-2078 Maine. 70-244 Pennsylvania. 70-2150 South Carolina. 70-1889	BLASSINGAME, Lurton. 70-1775	BLUMBERG, Leonard U., 1920- 70-438
BLACKWELL, Sir Basil, 1889- 70-2063	BLATNIK, John Anton, 1911- 70-270	BLUME, Peter, 1906- 70-1128
BLACKWELL, Elizabeth, 1821-1910. 70-1090	BLAUSTEIN, Julian, 1913- 70-1456	BLUMENTHAL, Walter Hart, 1883-1969. 70-997
BLAINE, James Gillespie, 1830-1893. 70-510, 70-954, 70-2108	BLEASE, Coleman Livingston, 1868-1942. 70-1448	BLUMGARTEN, Solomon, 1871-1927. 70-327
BLAIR, Austin, 1818-1894. 70-625	BLEDSON, Samuel B., 1898- 70-484	BLUNT, Wilfrid Scawen, 1840-1922. 70-1903
BLAIR, Gordon, 1868-1961. 70-442	BLEDSON, T. A. 70-1974	B'NAI B'rith. 70-998 Minneapolis Lodge (Minn.) 70-263
BLAIR, Henry William, 1834-1920. 70-510	BLEECKER, Barent. 70-1709	BOARDINGHOUSES see also Flophouses; Hotels Prices. 70-160
BLAIR, John, 1790-1863. 70-172	BLEECKER, John R. 70-1709	BOARDS of education see School boards
BLAIR, John Lesslie. 70-442	BLEECKER, Rutger. 70-1191	BOARDS of trade see Chambers of commerce; Trade associations
BLAIR, Paxton, 1892- 70-484	BLEECKER family. 70-1191, 70-1709	BOAS, Charles K. 70-453
BLAIR, Rufus. 70-1904	BLENKNER, Margaret, 1909- 70-1654	BOAS, Franz, 1858-1942. 70-1404, 70-1499
BLAIR, William G. 70-1931	BLIND Education. 70-1558 Legislation California. 70-1495 By place Texas. 70-844	BOAS, George, 1891- 70-1125
BLAISDELL, Allen C., 1897- 70-1496	BLISS, Josiah W., fl. 1871-1873. 70-1231	BOATBUILDING see also Shipbuilding
BLAKE, Katherine Devereux. 70-1090	BLISS, Robert Woods, 1875-1962. 70-987	BOATMAN, Willis. 70-1382
BLAKE, Lillie (Devereux) 1835-1913. 70-1090, 70-1098	BLISS, Etheridge &, Charlestown, Mass. 70-716	BOATRIGHT, Mody Coggin, 1896- 70-857
BLAKE, Robert Bruce, 1877-1955, collector. 70-742	BLIVEN, Bruce Ormsby, 1889- 70-484	BOATS and boating. 70-2081 see also Barges; Canal boats; Canoes and canoeing; Flatboats; Rivers—Travel; Ships; Showboats; Submarines; Travels; Voyages; Yachts; Yawls Ohio and Mississippi Rivers. 70-2156
	BLOCK, Ernest, 1880-1959. 70-2026	BOATYARDS see Navy yards; Shipyards
	BLOCK, Felix, 1905- 70-1438	
	BLOCK, Harry, 1908- 70-1248	
	BLOCK, Minnie see Brewer, Minnie (Block)	
	BLOCKADE Civil War. 70-181, 70-516, 70-1962	

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

BOAZ, Hiram Abiff, 1866-1962. 70-1974	BOMB plots	BONUSES, Veterans' <u>see</u> Bounties, Military
BOBBS-Merrill Company. 70-177	Anarchist. 70-200	BOOK Clubs. 70-485
President. 70-1	BOMBAY, India	BOOK of Common Prayer. 70-574
BOCQUERAZ, Leon, 1871-1959. 70-1495	Shipping. 70-403	BOOK of Common Worship (Presbyterian) 70-1853, 70-1854
BODE, Johann Elert, 1747-1826. 70-1710	BOMBS <u>see</u> Atomic bomb; Hydrogen bomb	BOOK of Hours. 70-1732
BODENHEIM, G. A. 70-1974	BONAPARTE, Napoléon <u>see</u> Napoléon I, Emperor of the French, 1769-1821	BOOK-of-the-Month Club, New York City. 70-485
BODER, David Pablo, 1886-1961. 70-1423	BONAR, James, b. 1864. 70-1834	BOOK reviewing. 70-339
BOGAN, Gerald F. 70-2029	BOND, Frederick Bligh, 1864-1945. 70-1705	BOOKDEALERS <u>see</u> Booksellers and book- selling
BOGAN, Louise, 1897-1970. 70-2066, 70-2067	BOND, John G., of Berrien Co., Mich. 70-594	BOOKING agents (Theatrical) <u>see</u> Theatrical booking agents
BOGGS, Lilliburn W., 1792-1860. 70-1658	BOND, Maurice Chester, 1897- 70-1112	BOOKKEEPING <u>see also</u> Accounting; Adding machines
BOGGS, William Ellison, 1838-1920. 70-1899	BOND, Phineas, 1749-1815. 70-1694	Exercise books. 70-550
BOHANNAN family	BONDS	BOOKPLATES. 70-109
Genealogy. 70-2050	<u>see also</u> War bonds	BOOKS <u>see also</u> Bibliography
BOHNENBERGER, Johann Gottlieb Friedrich von, 1765-1831	Churches. 70-415	Advertising. 70-485
Geographische Ortsbestimmung. 70-1710	Railroads. 70-1058	Binding. 70-1751
BOHNETT, Lewis D., 1880- 70-1494	Confederate States of America. 70-284	Catalogs. 79-841
BOHR, Niels, 1885-1962. 70-986, 70-1053	BONESTEEL, Charles Hartwell, 1885-1964. 70-1321	Collectors and collecting. 70-1657, 70-1724, 70-1976
BOHRER, Florence Fifer. 70-1543	BONESTEELE, Laura Justine <u>see</u> Bonstelle, Jessie, 1870?-1932	Design. 70-485, 70-1028, 70-1492
BOHRD, Aaron, 1907- 70-1128	BONHAM, Dora (Dietrich) 1902- 70-782	Editors and editing <u>see</u> Editors and edi- ting—Books
BOIS, Guy Pène du <u>see</u> Du Bois, Guy Pène, 1884-1958	BONHAM, Tex. 70-2008	Illustration of. 70-394, 70-395, 70-1796
BOISSEVAIN, Edna St. Vincent (Millay) <u>see</u> Millay, Edna St. Vincent, 1892-1950	BONIFACE, George C., 1832-1912. 70-1711	Manufacture. 70-485
BOLD, Harold Charles, 1909- 70-876	BONIFACE, George C., 1861-1917. 70-1711	Publishing <u>see</u> Publishers and publishing
BOLIVIA	BONIFACE, John D., collector. 70-1711	BOOKS for children <u>see</u> Children's literature
Commission of Inquiry and Conciliation with Paraguay, 1929. 70-959	BONIFACE family. 70-1711	BOOKSELLERS and bookselling. 70-1492, 70-1976
Foreign relations	BONN, Louis A. 70-499	<u>see also</u> Authors and publishers; Colportage; Publishers and publishing
Paraguay. 70-959	BONNE, Capt. ——— de. 70-1170	Mail-order services. 70-485
BOLLAND, Adrienne. 70-482	BONNELL, George W., d. 1842. 70-762	Pennsylvania. 70-1909
BOLLES, F. C. 70-844	BONNER, Deborah Virginia <u>see</u> Warren, Deborah Virginia (Bonner)	Texas. 70-778
BOLLING, Edith <u>see</u> Wilson, Edith (Bolling) Galt, 1872-1961	BONNER, Evangeline C. 70-438	BOOLE, Ella (Alexander) 1858-1952. 70-417, 70-484
BOLLING, Mary <u>see</u> Lee, Mary Tabb (Bolling)	BONNER, Herbert Covington, 1891-1965. 70-345	BOOLE, Mrs. William <u>see</u> Boole, Ella (Alexander) 1858-1952
BOLLMAN and Garrison, Pittsburgh, Pa. 70-2098	BONNER, Mrs. Robert <u>see</u> Bonner, Evangeline C.	BOOM companies
BOLOGNA, Italy	BONNERS Ferry Lumber Company (Idaho) 70-1221	Idaho. 70-1221
Bakers and bakeries. 70-1821	BONNEY, William H., 1859-1881. 70-766, 70-2008	Minnesota. 70-273
BOLSHEVIK revolution <u>see</u> Russia—Revolu- tionary period, 1917-1921	BONNEY, William Pierce, b. 1856. 70-1381	Wisconsin. 70-273
BOLT, Tom, of Muskegon Co., Mich. 70-1233	BONSTELLE, Jessie, 1870?-1932. 70-1151, 70-1152, 70-1447	BOONE, Daniel, 1734-1820
BOLTON, Frances Payne (Bingham) 1885- 70-844	BONSTELLE Playhouse, Detroit, Mich. 70-1151	Family of. 70-2055
BOLTON, Mass. 70-189		Legends. 70-2055

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

BOONE, Richard Allen, 1917- 70-499

BOONE family. 70-2055

BOOT, Harry Peter, 1874-1961. 70-456

BOOT Key, Fla.
Disputed land transactions. 70-162

BOOTH, Charles Brandon. 70-1648

BOOTH, Edwin, 1833-1893. 70-1276

BOOTH, Eva Gore- see Gore-Booth, Eva, 1870-1926

BOOTH, Ewing E., 1870-1949. 70-851

BOOTH, George Gough, 1864-1949. 70-1152

BOOTH, Henry Wood, 1837-1925. 70-1153

BOOTH, James. 70-153

*BOOTH, William. 70-829

BOOTHE, Clare see Luce, Clare (Boothe)

BOOTON, Edwin T. 70-159

BOOTS and shoes see Shoe industry and trade

BOOZ (Charles W.) & Sons see Booz Brothers, Baltimore, Md.

BOOZ Brothers, Baltimore, Md. 70-251

BORAH, William Edgar, 1865-1940
As correspondent. 70-189, 70-976

BORCHARDT, Georg Hermann, 1871-1943. 70-1613, 70-1616

BORDEN, Gail, 1801-1874. 70-733, 70-1981

BORDEN, Thomas Henry, 1804-1877
Inventions of. 70-934

BORDEN Company. 70-1071

BORING, Edwin Garrigues, 1886- 70-1055, 70-1111

BORING machinery see Bits (Drilling and boring)

BOROUGH, Reuben W., 1883- 70-476

BORTON, Hugh, 1903- 70-484

BORZOI dogs (Russian wolf-hounds) 70-333

BOSANQUET, Theodora. 70-508

BOSANQUET family. 70-508

BOSQUE Co., Tex.
History. 70-921
Politics
Papers of persons active in. 70-1929
Reconstruction
Stockraising. 70-1929

BOSQUEVILLE, Tex. 70-767

BOSTICK, Pennywit & Company (Ark.) 70-6

BOSTON and Eastern Land and Mill Company (formerly Machias West River Land and Mill Company) 70-236

BOSTON and Maine Railroad
Effect on New Hampshire politics. 70-149
Opposition to issuing of free passes. 70-150
President. 70-150

BOSTON and New York Air Line Railroad. 70-1216

BOSTON and New York Central Railroad. 70-1216

BOSTON Athenaeum. 70-1030

BOSTON, Ga.
Churches and religious affairs
Presbyterian. 70-444

BOSTON, Hartford and Erie Railroad. 70-1216

BOSTON Literary and Historical Association. 70-1468

BOSTON, Mass. 70-507
American Jewish tercentenary. 70-999
American Unitarian Association see American Unitarian Association
Anti-Imperialist League see Anti-Imperialist League, Boston, Mass.
Architecture. 70-1031
Board of School House Commissioners. 70-1031
Business affairs. 70-342
Celebrations. 70-999
Churches and religious affairs
Jewish. 70-991, 70-1004
Unitarian. 70-382
City Hospital
Chaplain. 70-991
Civil War
see also appropriate subdivisions under Massachusetts, e.g. Massachusetts—Civil War; Massachusetts—Infantry
Colleges and universities see Boston University
Colonial period. 70-1742
Committee of Correspondence. 70-1689
Estates. 70-425
Family and personal papers. 70-1740
Faneuil Hall Resolutions, 1845. 70-514
Historical societies. 70-1468
Hospitals. 70-991
Infant mortality. 70-1552

BOSTON, Mass. (Continued)
Inventions and inventors. 70-1241
Investment companies. 70-1214
Jews. 70-991, 70-999, 70-1004
Journalism. 70-510
Land
Legal documents. 70-323
Law practice. 70-425, 70-976
Letters from. 70-1171
Libraries. 70-1030
Literary societies. 70-1468
Mayor. 70-507
Merchants. 70-2065
Music and musical affairs. 70-2085
Navy Yard. 70-973
Opera. 70-138, 70-2085
Periodicals. 70-1468
Printers. 70-1028
School boards. 70-1031
Seamen's homes. 70-519
Shipping. 70-403
Social life. 70-425
Stone & Webster. 70-342
Symphony Hall. 70-999
Theater. 70-1711, 70-2085
Travel and description. 70-542
Travels from. 70-556, 70-1711
Vital records. 70-1004
BOSTON National Opera. 70-138
The BOSTON Strangler (Motion picture) 70-1278
BOSTON Tea Party, 1773. 70-1742
BOSTON Tercentenary Committee. 70-999
BOSTON University (Mass.)
Faculty members' papers. 70-20
BOSWORTH, Fanny. 70-692
BOTANICAL gardens
Missouri. 70-1135
BOTANY
see also Carnivorous plants; Cryptogams; Ferns; Floriculture; Flowers; Fruit; Galls (Botany); Herbaria; Microscopy; Mycology; Paleobotany; Plants; Pollination; Trees; Weeds
Articles, addresses, etc. 70-1621, 70-1713

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

BOTANY (Continued) Specimen collections and collecting. 70-866 Teachers and teaching. 70-316, 70-876, 70-1110, 70-1135 By place Hawaii. 70-552, 70-560 New York. 70-1110 Southern States. 70-1316 BOTETOURT Co., Va. 70-449 BOTHWELL, Margaret, collector. 70-2133 BOTSFORD, Anna <i>see</i> Comstock, Anna (Botsford) 1854-1930 BOTSFORD family Genealogy. 70-1067 BOUCHÉ, Louis, 1896- 70-1128 BOUCK, William C., 1786-1859. 70-1335 BOUDINOT, Elias, 1740-1821. 70-1849 BOULDER, Colo. University of Colorado <i>see</i> Colorado—University, Boulder BOULDER Dam <i>see</i> Hoover Dam BOUNDARIES This heading includes disputes over boundaries. They are arranged alphabetically by name of State and country and when two or more geographical areas are involved they are linked together in alphabetical order. Canada and the United States. 70-1358 Chile and Peru. 70-851 Guatemala and Mexico. 70-1928 Maine. 70-243, 70-1737 Mexico and the United States. 70-1860 Michigan and Ohio. 70-1180 Ohio. 70-1362 Texas. 70-845, 70-1959 Protection. 70-776 Texas and the United States. 70-1989 United States Northeastern boundary. 70-243 BOUNTIES, Military. 70-172 <i>see also</i> Pensions, Military Civil War. 70-155 <i>see also</i> Civil War—Recruiting, enlistment, etc. BOUQUET, Henry, 1719-1765 <i>see also</i> Pontiac's Conspiracy, 1763-1765 BOURKE, John Gregory, 1846-1896. 70-1322	BOURLAND, Albert Pike, 1861-1927. 70-346 BOUTELLE, Timothy, 1777-1855. 70-2072 BOUVIER, Jacqueline <i>see</i> Onassis, Jacqueline (Bouvier) Kennedy, 1929- BOVENKERK, Henry. 70-466 BOWDOIN College, Brunswick, Me. Faculty members' papers. 70-237 President. 70-237 BOWEN, Catherine (Drinker) 1897- 70-2026 BOWEN, Francis, 1811-1890. 70-513 BOWEN, Ira Sprague, 1898- 70-1438 BOWERS, Claude Gernade, 1879-1958. 70-484 BOWKER (R. R.) Company, New York City. 70-1712 BOWKER, Richard Rogers, 1848-1933. 70-975, 70-1712 BOWLES, Mrs. Chester <i>see</i> Bowles, Dorothy (Stebbins) BOWLES, Chester, 1901- 70-484 BOWLES, Dorothy (Stebbins) 70-484 BOWLES, Samuel, 1851-1915. 70-510 BOWLIN and Cartwright, Honolulu, Hawaii. 70-524 BOWLING alleys Hawaii. 70-572 BOWLING Green, Ky. Churches and religious affairs Baptist. 70-2086 City attorney. 70-2086 Family and personal papers. 70-2079 Law practice. 70-2086 Letters received in. 70-2087 Meteorology (Climate, weather, etc.) 70-2079 Police Court. 70-2078 Social life. 70-2088 Teachers and teaching. 70-2079 BOWMAN, James P., 1832-1926. 70-206 BOWMAN, Mary E. 70-1098 BOWMAN, William R., fl. 1823-1843, clergyman, of St. Francisville, La. 70-206 BOWMAN family. 70-206 BOWMAR, J. H. D., Davis vs. 70-284 BOX industry New York. 70-1142	BOXER Rebellion Training maneuvers. 70-1364 BOXING Federal regulation. 70-252 Minnesota. 70-252 The BOY in the Bush, by D. H. Lawrence. 70-128 BOY River Improvement. 70-273 BOY River Logging Company, Minneapolis, Minn. 70-273 BOY Scouts of America. 70-311, 70-543 <i>see also</i> Scouts and scouting BOYCOTT Council of the American Jewish Congress and Jewish Labor Committee. 70-1747 BOYCOTTS German products. 70-1747 Viceroy cigarettes. 70-1023 California. 70-83 Minnesota. 70-255 BOYD, Albert, 1906- 70-482 BOYD, Carol, pseud. <i>see</i> Tracy, Donald Fisher, 1905- BOYD, Malcolm, 1923- 70-1457 BOYD, Nancy, pseud. <i>see</i> Millay, Edna St. Vincent, 1892-1950 BOYD family Genealogy. 70-1254 BOYESEN, Bayard. 70-328 BOYLE, Kay, 1903- 70-948 BOYLE, P. O. 70-1960 BOYLIN, Frank W. 70-844 BOYLSTON, Mass. Churches and religious affairs Congregational. 70-387 BOYNTON, Abirl E., of Bolton, Mass. 70-189 BOYNTON, Frank David, 1863-1930. 70-1131 BOYS' clubs <i>see also</i> Boy Scouts of America BOYS' Court, Chicago, Ill. 70-1552 BOYS' schools <i>see</i> Schools BRAATHEN, Sverre O. 70-1533 BRABAZON, John Theodore Cuthbert Moore-Brabazon, Baron. 1884- 70-482
---	---	--

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

BRACH, Otto. 70-1419

BRACKENRIDGE, George Washington, 1831-1920. 70-903, 70-1979

BRACKENRIDGE, Henry Marie, 1786-1871. 70-2099

BRACKENRIDGE, Hugh Henry, 1748-1816. 70-2152

BRACKENRIDGE, John H. 70-834

BRACKETT, Charles, 1892- 70-499

BRADBURY, William, 1804-1862. 70-743

BRADDOCK, Edward, 1695?-1755. 70-2100, 70-2155

BRADEN, Amy Steinhart, 1879- 70-1495

BRADEN, Charles, 1848-1919. 70-1359

BRADEN, Spruille, 1894- 70-484

BRADFORD family
Genealogy. 70-2050

BRADLEY, Clara. 70-877

BRADLEY, Grace E. 70-594

BRADLEY, Omar Nelson, 1893- 70-484

BRADLEY, Preston, 1888- 70-191

BRADLEY family. 70-2161

BRAGG, Braxton, 1817-1876. 70-600, 70-805, 70-1335
As correspondent. 70-222

BRAIN
Injuries and diseases. 70-119

The BRAIN Injured Soldiers, by Kurt Goldstein. 70-119

BRAINERD, Bertha. 70-502

BRAINERD, Erastus, 1855-1922. 70-1376

BRAINERD, Gracie *see* Krum, Gracie (Brainerd) 1874-1957

BRAINERD family
Genealogy. 70-1176

BRAITHWAITE, William Stanley Beaumont, 1878-1962. 70-484, 70-1446

BRANCH, Hilarion Noel, 1880-1966. 70-484

BRANCH, Houston, 1903-1968. 70-1776

BRANCH, Lawrence O'Bryan, 1820-1862. 70-179

BRANCH, Sarah Frances *see* Scott, Sarah Frances (Branch)

BRANCH, Stephen, pseud. *see* Zweig, Stefan, 1881-1942

BRANCH Co., Mich. 70-596

BRANCH family. 70-170
Genealogy. 70-451

BRANCHVILLE, S. C.
Board of Commissioners. 70-1873
Plantations. 70-1892

BRAND (Albert R.) Bird Song Foundation. 70-1103

BRAND, Albert Rich, 1889-1940. 70-1057, 70-1103

BRAND, Ernestine I. 70-1057

BRANDEIS, Louis Dembitz, 1856-1941
As correspondent. 70-962, 70-1652

BRANDENBURG, Ger.
Legal documents. 70-1822

BRANDEWIEDE, Gregory. 70-482

BRANDING of livestock *see* Cattle brands

BRANDON, Miss.
Medical practice. 70-1918
Merchants. 70-282

BRANDSTATTER, Ward. 70-2013

BRANDT, Carl, 1906- 70-482

BRANDT, Carol (Denny) 1904- 70-945

BRANDT, Harry, 1897- 70-499

BRANDT & Brandt, New York City. 70-1777

BRANDY. 70-329

BRANDYWINE (U. S. Ship) 70-1027

BRANNAN, Charles Franklin, 1903- 70-484

BRANTINGHAM, Francis E. 70-692

BRANTINGHAM, Martha Coggeshall. 70-692

BRASS industry and trade
Connecticut. 70-1217, 70-1218
Illinois. 70-1217
Michigan. 70-662
New York City. 70-1217

BRA TT, John, 1813-1890. 70-1323

BRATTAIN, Walter H. 70-497

BRAUNFELS, Karl, Fürst zu Solms- *see* Solms-Braunfels, Karl, Fürst zu, 1812-1875

BRAUNSCHWEIG, Ger. 70-894

BRAYTON, Thomas A. 70-1713

BRAZELTON, W. 70-1390

BRAZIL
Consular service (U. S.) 70-1723
Diplomatic service (U. S.) 70-1723
List of American ships at. 70-1723
Scientific expeditions (Proposed) 70-1088
Travel and description. 70-711

BRAZILIAN Studies, International Colloquium on Luzo- 70-1688

BRAZILLER (George), inc. 70-1814

BRAZORIA, Tex. 70-736
Alcalde. 70-1984

BRAZOS and Galveston Railroad Company. 70-934

BREADING, Nathaniel 70-2130

*BRECKENRIDGE, John. 70-1931

BRECKENRIDGE, Lester Paige, 1858-1940. 70-1624

BRECKINRIDGE, Alexander, d. 1801. 70-1520

BRECKINRIDGE, Henry, 1886-1960. 70-484

BRECKINRIDGE, James, 1763-1833. 70-1520, 70-1521

BRECKINRIDGE, John, 1760-1806. 70-1521

BRECKINRIDGE, Joseph Cabell, 1788-1826. 70-1521

BRECKINRIDGE, Robert, 1754-1833. 70-1520, 70-1521

BRECKINRIDGE family
Genealogy. 70-1516

BREDA, J. Ernest. 70-207

BREDA, Jean Philippe, 1808-1882. 70-207

BREDA family. 70-207

BREED, Gulielma. 70-1098

BREEDERS' associations *see* Livestock-- Breeders' associations

BREEDING *see* Breeding under names of animals, e. g. Cattle breeding; Horses-- Breeding; Livestock--Breeding; and names of other types, e. g. Plants--Breeding; Trees--Breeding

BREIT, Gregory, 1899- 70-1053

BREITEL, Charles D., 1908- 70-708

BREMEN, Ger.
Letters from. 70-524

BREMER, Claus, 1924- 70-1859

BREMOND, Tex. 70-899

BRENNER, Ann Reed. 70-1652

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

BRENT, Joseph Lancaster, 1826-1905. 70-208 BRENERETON family. 70-2154 BRESLAU, Ger. 70-1587 BRETHREN, Church of the <u>see</u> Church of the Brethren BRETT, William Howard, 1846-1918. 70-2015 BRETTON Woods, N. H., 1944 United Nations Monetary and Financial Conference, 1944. 70-151 BREWER, Earl LeRoy, 1869-1942. <u>70-281</u> BREWER, Edgar, 1832-1903. <u>70-1058</u> BREWER, Edward V. 70-2031 BREWER, George D., ca. 1880-1967. <u>70-1401</u> BREWER, Henry Bridgeman, 1813-1886. <u>70-1371</u> BREWER, Laura (Giddings) 70-1371 BREWER, Minnie (Block) 70-296 BREWERTON, George, fl. 1776. 70-1324 BREWERTON, Henry, 1802-1877. 70-1324 BREWERTON, Henry F., 1838-1913. 70-1324 BREWERTON family. <u>70-1324</u> BRICKWOOD, Caroline Poor Kahikiola <u>see</u> Houston, Carrie (Caroline) Poor Kahikiola (Brickwood) BRIDGE, Ebenezer, fl. 1700-1761. 70-1042 BRIDGEMAN, William. 70-482 BRIDGEPORT, Pa. 70-2106 BRIDGES, Harry, 1901- 70-257 BRIDGES, Henry Styles, 1898-1961. 70-149, 70-151 BRIDGES. 70-2008 <u>see also</u> Railroad bridges; Toll bridges Pennsylvania. 70-2457 Washington. 70-1312 BRIERFIELD Plantation, Warren Co., Miss. Litigation. 70-284 BRIGADES <u>see</u> name of brigade, e.g. Ransom's Brigade, Confederate States of America BRIGGS, George W. 70-821 BRIGGS, James Elbert, 1906- 70-482	BRIGGS, Lloyd Vernon, 1863-1941. <u>70-519</u> BRIGGS family. 70-519 BRIGHAM, Asa, ca. 1790-1844. 70-736, 70-1984 BRIGHAM, Pauline. 70-1993 BRIGHAM Young College, Logan, Utah. <u>70-2034</u> BRIGHT children <u>see</u> Gifted children BRIGHTMAN, Edgar Sheffield, 1884-1953. <u>70-20</u> BRIGHTMAN, Emeline Camilla <u>see</u> Russell, Emeline Camilla (Brightman) BRIGHTMAN, George Claver, 1791-1857. <u>70-744</u>, 70-1960 BRIGHTMAN, John Claver, 1819-1867. <u>70-745</u>, 70-1960 BRIGHTMAN family. 70-745 Genealogy. 70-744 BRILL, Abraham Arden, 1874-1948. 70-1499 BRILL, Alice Cora, 1889-1968. 70-1633 BRILL, Edith, 1876-1961. 70-1633 BRILL, Ethel Claire, 1877-1962. 70-1633 BRILL, Hascal Russell, 1846-1922. <u>70-1633</u> BRILL, Kenneth Gray, 1883-1954. 70-1633 BRILL, William Hascal, 1871-1922. 70-1633 BRILL family Genealogy. 70-1633 BRINGIER, Louis Amedee, 1828-1897. <u>70-208</u> BRINGIER family. 70-208 BRINK, R. Alexander, 1897- 70-1048 BRINKLEY, David, 1920- 70-1551 BRINSMADE, Peter Allen, 1805?-1859. <u>70-520</u> BRINSMADE, Ladd & Hooper, Honolulu, Hawaii. 70-520 BRINTON, George E. 70-1512 BRISCOE, Adele Lubbock <u>see</u> Looscan, Adele Lubbock (Briscoe) 1848-1935 BRISTOL, Me. Farms and farming. 70-238 BRISTOL, Paul &. 70-1087 BRISTOL, R. I. Shipping. 70-1700 BRITAIN'S Homage to 28,000 American Dead (Publication) 70-721	BRITISH ————— <u>see also</u> Great Britain BRITISH and American Joint Claims Commission <u>see</u> Mixed Commission on British and American Claims Under Article XII of the Treaty of Washington, 1871 BRITISH Broadcasting Corporation. 70-502, 70-1913 BRITISH Columbia, Can. Governor. 70-1358 BRITISH drama <u>see</u> Great Britain—Drama BRITISH Guiana Immigration and labor. 70-336 BRITISH Honduras Lumber industry and trade. 70-1143 BRITISH in ————— <u>see also</u> English in —————; Scots in —————; Welsh in ————— BRITISH in the United States <u>see also</u> Immigration and emigration—From other countries—England BRITISH literature <u>see</u> Great Britain—Literature and literary affairs; Literature and literary affairs BRITISH poetry <u>see</u> Great Britain—Poetry and poets BRITISH West Indies <u>see</u> West Indies, British BRITAIN, Sir Harry Ernest, 1873- 70-482 BRITAIN, Vera Mary, 1893-1970. 70-2061 BRITTON, A. C. 70-209 BRITTON, Forbes, 1812-1861. 70-740 BRITTON & Koontz, Natchez, Miss. <u>70-209</u> BRITTON family. 70-209 BROADCASTING <u>see also</u> Radio broadcasting; Television—Broadcasting BROADCASTING companies. 70-502, 70-1476, 70-1735 <u>see also</u> Radio broadcasting; Television broadcasting; and names of companies and stations, e.g. National Broadcasting Company, inc.; Radio Station WJZ, New York City BROADWELL, W. A. 70-854 BROCH, Hermann, 1886-1951. 70-1558, <u>70-1571</u> BROCKENBROUGH, Alice Roane <u>see</u> Aylett, Alice Roane (Brockenbrough) d. 1895 BROD, Max, 1884-1968. 70-1566, <u>70-1572</u>
---	--	---

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

BRODERDORP, E. C. 70-827

BRODRICK, William St. John Fremantle, 1st Earl of Middleton *see* Middleton, William St. John Fremantle Brodrick, 1st Earl of, 1856-1942

BRODY, Clark Louis, 1879- 70-1223

BRODY, Austria

Jews. 70-1602

BROGAN, A. P. 70-756, 70-876

BROKERS and brokerage. 70-971

see also Investments; Stocks

Ships

New York City. 70-649

By place

Pennsylvania. 70-1015

BROMBERG, Ger.

City Council. 70-1588

BROMFIELD, Louis, 1896-1956. 70-1905

BRONSON, Lynn, pseud. *see* Lampman, Evelyn (Sibley) 1907-

BRONX Society of Arts and Sciences

Drake Memorial Committee. 70-1714

BROOKE, Jocelyn, 1908- 70-2063, 70-2066

BROOKE, Margaret Alice Lilly (De Windt) Lady, Rani of Sarawak. 70-124

BROOKLYN Free Trade League. 70-1712

BROOKLYN Institute of Arts and Sciences (N. Y.) 70-1712

BROOKLYN Neighborhood Houses Fund (N. Y.) 70-279

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

see also names of specific settlements which were later incorporated as part of Brooklyn, e.g. Flatbush, N. Y.

Politics

Papers of persons active in. 70-1014

Public Library

Trustees. 70-1712

BROOKLYN Rapid Transit Company. 70-254

BROOKS, Charles William *see* Brooks, Shirley, 1815-1874

BROOKS, Cleanth. 70-299, 70-577, 70-715

BROOKS, Jack, Alaskan pioneer. 70-480

BROOKS, James Byron, 1839-1914. 70-706

BROOKS, Phillips, Bp., 1835-1893

As correspondent. 70-1646

Autographs. 70-939

BROOKS, Quincy Adams. 70-1374

BROOKS, Shirley, 1815-1874. 70-1732

BROOKS, Van Wyck, 1886-1963

As correspondent. 70-2, 70-107, 70-1446

BROOKS and Walrath, Syracuse, N. Y. 70-706

BROOKS family. 70-706

BROOKS, Ky.

Medical practice. 70-226

BROOKTONDALE, N. Y. 70-1978

BROOKWOOD Resident Workers College, Katonah, N. Y. 70-1406

BROOME Co., N. Y.

Politics. 70-1094

BROPHY, John, 1883-1963. 70-484, 70-1407, 70-1410

BROSSARD, Edgar Bernard, 1889- 70-2035

BROTHERS *see* Prostitution

BROTHERHOOD of Locomotive Engineers National Bank. 70-877

BROTHERHOOD of Railroad Brakemen *see* Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen

BROTHERHOOD of Railroad Trainmen

Bank. 70-877

BROTHERS Valley, Pa.

Church records. 70-2159

BROUGHTON, Henry Primm. 70-1059

BROUGHTON, Jane (Tinkham) 70-1059

BROUGHTON, Joseph Melville, 1888-1949. 70-166

BROUGHTON, William Gundry, 1902- 70-1059

BROWDER, Earl Russell, 1891- 70-484

BROWER, Edith, 1848-1931. 70-691

BROWN, Alvah W. 70-691

BROWN, Anna *see* Holt, Anna (Brown)

BROWN, Babette I. 70-1110

BROWN, Carleton Fairchild, 1869-1941. 70-1068

BROWN (Curtis) Ltd. 70-710

BROWN, David N. 70-920

BROWN, Edmund Gerald, 1905- 70-479, 70-1407

BROWN, Emma V. 70-1098

BROWN, George William, 1902- 70-1386

BROWN, Georgia T. 70-482

BROWN, Helen (Gurley) 1922- 70-1907

BROWN, Ivan. 70-1402

BROWN, J. Alleine. 70-2014

BROWN, James, 1766-1835. 70-210

BROWN, John, 1757-1837. 70-1520, 70-1521

BROWN, John, 1800-1859

Manuscript collection. 70-990

Raid on Harper's Ferry, W. Va. *see* Harpers' Ferry, W. Va.—John Brown's Raid, 1859

BROWN, John Mason, 1900-1969. 70-120

BROWN, John Nicholas, 1861-1900. 70-320

BROWN, John Young, 1835-1904. 70-2080

BROWN, Joseph, 1772-1868. 70-746

BROWN, Joseph E. 70-746

BROWN, Pat *see* Brown, Edmund Gerald, 1905-

BROWN, Roberta (Young) 70-296

BROWN, Roland Wilbur, 1893-1961. 70-1778

BROWN, Roy Melton, 1878-1962. 70-347

BROWN, Sevellon Ledyard, 1886-1956. 70-484

BROWN (William Adams) papers (Manuscript collection in the New York Public Library) 70-1690

BROWN, William N. 70-210

BROWN-Burt Logging Company, Minneapolis, Minn. 70-273

BROWN family

Genealogy. 70-746, 70-1516

BROWN, Fort *see* Fort Brown, Tex.

BROWN University, Providence, R. I.

Faculty members' papers

19th and 20th centuries. 70-1317

BROWNE, Anita. 70-1772

BROWNE, George Waldo, 1851-1930. 70-1706

BROWNE, James S. 70-747

BROWNE, Nat, Alaskan pioneer. 70-480

BROWNE, Ross. 70-482

BROWNE family. 70-747

BROWNELL, Samuel Miller, 1900- 70-487, 70-1408

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

BROWNFIELD, Stephanie. 70-1893	BRUNSWICK, Me. Bowdoin College <u>see</u> Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me.	BUCHANAN family Genealogy. 70-725
BROWNING, Gordon, 1889- 70-484	BRUSH Swan Electric Light Company, Ithaca, N. Y. 70-1101	BUCHHEIM, Wilhelm, 1888-1957. <u>70-1575</u>
BROWNING, James Nathan, 1850-1921. 70-815	BRUTON, Chester. 70-2031	BUCHHOLZ, Arthur Bernard, 1886- 70-1110
BROWNSON, Oscar M. 70-597	BRYAN, Archibald S. Family of. 70-2055	BUCK, Solon Justus, 1884-1962. 70-484
BROWNSON family. <u>70-597</u>	BRYAN, Charles Walter, b. 1863. 70-2055	BUCKLE makers. 70-1218
BROWNSVILLE, Pa. 70-2130 First Methodist Episcopal Church. 70-2106 First Presbyterian Church. 70-2106 General stores. 70-2121 Glassworks. 70-2130	BRYAN, Charles Walter, 1890-1966. 70-2055	BUCKLEY, Dan. 70-1375
BROWNSVILLE, Tex. 70-1939 Drug trade. 70-849 Dry goods business. 70-1962 Merchants. 70-1962 Mexican bandits. 70-845 Politics Organizations and parties Republican Party. 70-849 Relation with U. S. troops at Fort Brown. 70-1939 Trials of Southern Unionists. 70-845	BRYAN, George Smith, 1879-1958. 70-1048	BUCKLEY, Marion <u>see</u> Longino, Marion (Buckley)
BROWNSVILLE Township, Pa. Taxation. 70-2130	BRYAN, Guy Morrison, 1821-1901. 70-740, 70-833. 70-934, 70-1924	BUCKNER, E. LaMar. 70-487
BRUCE, James Douglas, 1862-1923. 70-1068	BRYAN, Hallie P. 70-921	BUCKNER, John A. 70-222
BRUCE, Philip Alexander, 1856-1933. 70-157	BRYAN, Morgan Family of. 70-2055	BUCKNER, Simon Bolivar, 1823-1914. 70-208, 70-1338
BRUCellosis. 70-1074	BRYAN, Moses Austin, 1817-1895. 70-860	BUCKS Co., Pa. Dentistry and dentists. 70-1033 Justices of the peace. 70-1032 Land Legal documents. 70-1034, 70-1035, 70-1487 Roads. <u>70-1035</u> Treasurer. 70-1036
BRUCKNER, Jacob Herbert, 1905- 70-1112	BRYAN, William, fl. 1836-1846. 70-817	BUCKSPORT, Me. Blacksmithing. 70-244
BRUERE, Henry, 1882-1958. 70-484	BRYAN, William Jennings, 1860-1925. 70-284, 70-441	BUDAPEST, Hungary Journalism. 70-113
BRUFF, Nancy <u>see</u> Gardner, Nancy (Bruff) 1915-	Autographs. 70-939	BUDD, Ralph, 1879-1962. 70-262
BRUGGINK, Donald J., 1929- <u>70-457</u>	Opposition to. 70-2009	BUDGET <u>see</u> Finance
BRUNDAGE, Percival Frank, 1892- 70-487	Presidential campaigns. 70-815	BUDGET, U. S. Bureau of the <u>see</u> U. S. — Bureau of the Budget
BRUNER, Earle D. 70-1084	BRYAN family. 70-809, <u>70-2055</u> Genealogy. 70-1924	BUELL, Augustus C., 1847-1904. 70-511
BRUNET, Émile. 70-1107	BRYANT, Billy, 1888-1968. <u>70-1501</u>	BUELL, Ely. 70-1772
BRUNNER, Constantin, 1862-1937. 70-1566, <u>70-1573</u>	BRYANT, Harold C., 1886-1968. 70-1491	BUELL family Genealogy. 70-641
BRUNO, Harry <u>see</u> Bruno, Henry Augustine, 1893-	*BRYANT, John. 70-1390	BUENA Vista Plantation (Tex.) 70-1953
BRUNO, Henry Augustine, 1893- 70-482	BRYANT, William Cullen, 1794-1878 As correspondent. 70-1534 Autographs. 70-939	BUENAVISTA Hacienda (Tex.) 70-1962
BRUNOT, Mary Hogg. 70-2130	BRYANT family Genealogy. 70-641	BUENOS Aires, Argentina Jews. 70-1590 U. S. Agricultural Trade Commissioner. 70-598
BRUNTING, Bernard Robert, 1922- <u>70-458</u>	BRYN Mawr, Pa. Resident of. 70-453	BUFFALO (American Bison) 70-789 Hunters and hunting. 70-905
BRUNSWICK (M.) (Firm, New Mexico) <u>70-1673</u>	BRYOLOGY <u>see also</u> Biology	BUFFALO Bayou, Brazos, and Colorado Rail- road. 70-862, 70-1975
	BUBER, Martin, 1878-1965. 70-1566, <u>70-1574</u> , 70-1578	
	BUCHANAN, Franklin, 1800-1874. 70-938	
	BUCHANAN, James, Pres. U. S., 1791-1868. 70-753, 70-938	
	Autographs. 70-939, 70-1384	
	Letters by. 70-2162	

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

BUFFALO, N. Y. Butter industry and trade. 70-1142 Cheese industry and trade. 70-1142 Civic affairs. 70-605 Commission merchants. 70-1142 Family and personal papers. 70-1169 Insurance business. 70-605 Law practice. 70-1245, 70-1246 Newspapers. 70-605 Port. 70-1172 Radio Station WBEN. 70-502 Travels from. 70-1706 BUFFALO Times, Buffalo, N. Y. (Newspaper) 70-605 BUGBEE, Lester Gladstone, 1869-1902. 70-1917, 70-2015 BUGBEE, Ocie <u>see</u> Metze, Ocie (Bugbee) BUGBEE family. 70-1917 BUICK-Berle Show (Television program) 70-1268 BUICK Local 599 <u>see</u> United Automobile Workers of America (International Union ...)—Local No. 599, Flint, Mich. BUICK Motor Company <u>see</u> General Motors Corporation—Buick Motor Division, Flint, Mich. BUILDING and loan associations <u>see</u> Savings and loan associations BUILDING funds Churches. 70-416, 70-423 BUILDING industry <u>see</u> Construction industry BUILDING materials industry <u>see also</u> Construction industry Michigan. 70-1205 BUILDINGS <u>see</u> Architecture; Churches and church affairs—Buildings; Houses; Library architecture; Public buildings; School buildings BULL, Coates Preston, 1872- 70-1639 BULL Moose movement <u>see</u> Progressive Party (Founded 1912) BULLOCK, Alexander Hamilton, 1816-1882. 70-510 BULLOCK, Dillman Samuel, 1878- 70-598 BULLOCK, J. M. 70-1386 BULLOCK, Katie (Kelly) 70-598 BULSARA, Jal Feeroze, 1899- 70-1650	BULU language Dictionaries English. 70-409 BUND, William E. 70-917 BUNDLIE, Gerhard, 1889-1966. 70-264 BUNDY, Harvey Hollister, 1888-1963. 70-484 BUNKER, Arthur H., 1895-1964. 70-494 BUNKER, Ellsworth, 1894- 70-1551 BUNSTER Agricultural School, Angol, Chile. 70-598 BUNYAN, Paul. 70-1550 Legends, Development of. 70-490 BUNZL, Mrs. Walter. 70-484 BURD, James, 1726-1793. 70-2104 BURDICK, Usher Lloyd, 1879-1960. 70-367 BURGERSTEIN, Leo, 1853-1928. 70-1499 BURGES, Richard Fenner, 1873-1945. 70-1946 BURGESS, Carter. 70-487 BURGOYNE, John, 1722-1792. 70-1689 BURIAL <u>see also</u> Cemeteries; Cremation; Funerals; Mounds BURIAL records <u>see</u> Vital records BURKART, Robert, 1915- 70-1403 BURKE, A. J. 70-1931 BURKE, Arleigh Albert, 1901- 70-2030 BURKE, John, 1859-1937. 70-375 BURKE, Thomas, 1849-1925. 70-1376 BURLESON, Edward, 1798-1851. 70-762, 70-822, 70-833 BURLESON, R. 70-767 BURLESON, Rufus Columbus, 1823-1901. 70-748, 70-749, 70-761 BURLESON, Sarah G. 70-748 BURLESON family. 70-748 BURLESTON, David C. 70-748 BURLINGHAM, Charles Culp, 1858-1959. 70-484 BURMA. 70-1633 Photographs. 70-1678 World War II Aerial operations (U. S.) 70-489 BURMA Road Retreats over. 70-489	BURNE-JONES, Sir Edward Coley, bart., 1833-1898. 70-1445 BURNET, David Gouverneur, 1789-1870. 70-733, 70-750, 70-773, 70-864, 70-1980 BURNET, David Staats, 1808-1867 Autograph. 70-104 BURNET, Tex. Journalism. 70-910 BURNETT, Frances (Hodgson) 1849-1924. 70-1732 BURNEY, Kate. 70-767 BURNHAM, Edwin G., fl. 1885-1910. 70-1073 BURNHAM Company, Edgett- 70-1073 BURNHAM, III. Prostitution. 70-1549 BURNS, Arthur Edward, 1908- 70-487 BURNS, Eugene, 1906-1958. 70-521 BURNS, George, 1896- 70-1267 BURNS, James Henry. 70-481 BURNS, John, Ensign. 70-972 BURNS, William Wallace, 1825-1892. 70-1325 BURNS & Allen (Radio program) 70-1267 BURNSIDE Plantation, La. 70-208 BURR, Aaron, 1756-1836. 70-753 BURR, George Lincoln, 1857-1938. 70-1098 BURR, J. Kelsey, collector. 70-940 BURR, John, of Missouri. 70-1372 BURR, William, b. 1810. 70-1372 BURR, William L., of Westport, Conn. 70-1372 BURR Conspiracy, 1805-1807. 70-210 BURRITT, Helen <u>see</u> Latif, Helen (Burritt) BURRITT, Maurice Chase, 1883-1959. 70-1060, 70-1131 BURROUGHS, John, 1837-1921. 70-126, 70-1107 BURRUSS, Ann <u>see</u> Kennard, Ann (Burruss) BURRUSS, Edward McGehee. 70-211 BURRUSS, John C. 70-211 BURRUSS, John William F. 70-211 BURRUSS, Mary <u>see</u> McGehee, Mary (Burruss)
--	---	--

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

BURRUSS family. 70-211	BUTLER, Blanche <u>see</u> Ames, Blanche (Butler)	BUTLER, Pa. General stores. 70-2121
BURTNESS, Olger B., 1884-1960. 70-375	BUTLER, Chauncy. 70-88	BUTLER University, Indianapolis, Ind. School of Religion Dean. 70-103 Faculty members' papers. 70-93, 70-95, 70-97
BURTON, Clarence Monroe, 1853-1932. 70-1154 Research on the Varnum family. 70-1203	BUTLER, Edward G. 70-217	BUTOR, Michel, 1927- 70-1674
BURTON, Cornelia <u>see</u> Christian, Cornelia (Burton)	BUTLER, James Pierce. 70-213	BUTT, John. 70-1302
BURTON, Jay. 70-1268	BUTLER, John Marshall, 1897- 70-1121	BUTTE, George Charles Felix, 1877-1940. 70-2008
BURTON, John Edward, 1908- 70-708	BUTLER, Mrs. John Williamson <u>see</u> Butler, Sarah Greer (Wilson) d. 1896	BUTTER industry and trade. 70-1086 <u>see also</u> Creameries New York. 70-1142 New York City. 70-1142
BURTON, Mary E. <u>see</u> Shurtleff, Mary E. (Burton)	BUTLER, Lillian. 70-1993	BUTTERFIELD, Kenyon Leech, 1868-1935. 70-941
BURTON, Theodore Elijah, 1851-1929. 70-877	BUTLER, Margaret (Farar) fl. 1795. 70-214	BUTTERFIELD, Victor Lloyd, 1904- 70-1068
BURTON family. 70-954 Genealogy. 70-2050	BUTLER, Margaret, 1821-1890. 70-213	BUTTERFIELD Overland Mail (Overland Mail Company) 70-1982
BURTON Historical Collection, Detroit Public Library. 70-1176	BUTLER, Nicholas Murray, 1862-1947 Administration of Columbia University. 70-486 As correspondent. 70-1107 Autographs. 70-939	BUTTERWORTH, Julian Edward, 1884-1961. 70-1112
BURUSON, Anna <u>see</u> Vardaman, Anna (Buruson)	BUTLER, Ovid, 1801-1881. 70-88	BUTTONS. 70-1217
BUS lines Service to students. 70-1139	BUTLER, Pierce, 1893-1957. 70-262	BYAM, Edwin C. 70-1512
BUSH, Alan Dudley, 1900- 70-2026	BUTLER, Richard, 1777-1820. 70-214	BYERLEY, Blanche. 70-952
BUSH, Douglas, 1896- 70-1068	BUTLER, Richard Austen, 1902- 70-1211	BYERS, W. W. 70-777
BUSH, John Nash Douglas <u>see</u> Bush, Douglas, 1896-	BUTLER, Richard Ellis. 70-218	BYINGTON, Catherine. 70-1439
BUSH, Louis. 70-208	BUTLER, Robert, 1786-1860. 70-215	BYINGTON, John, 1798-1887. 70-1439
BUSH, Prescott, 1895- 70-484, 70-487	BUTLER, Robert Ormond, 1832-1874. 70-216, 70-217	BYINGTON, Martha D. <u>see</u> Amadon, Martha D. (Byington) 1834-1937
BUSHICK, Frank H. 70-1974	BUTLER, Sarah Greer (Wilson) d. 1896. 70-731	BYNNER, Witter, 1881-1968. 70-126, 70-1375, 70-2067
BUSICK, D. Wesley. 70-282	BUTLER, Sarah Jane <u>see</u> Duncan, Sarah Jane (Butler) 1827-1888	BYRD, Harry Flood, 1887-1966. 70-450, 70-942
BUSICK, Henry Anderson. 70-282	BUTLER, Sarah (Ker) 70-213	BYRD, William, 1828-1898. 70-888
BUSICK and Stevens Company, Brandon, Miss. 70-282	BUTLER, Scot, 1844-1931. 70-88	BYRNES, James Francis, 1879- 70-1878
BUSICK, Stevens & Company, Brandon, Miss. 70-282	BUTLER, Thomas, 1785-1847. 70-212, 70-213, 70-217	BYRON, George Gordon Noël Byrqn, 6th Baron, 1788-1824 Bibliography. 70-147
BUSINESS. 70-832 Paternalism in New England. 70-611 Publications. 70-492	BUTLER, Thomas, fl. 1806, Col. 70-210	BYSON, Mary, of Red River Co., Tex. 70-213
BUSINESS research. 70-832	BUTLER, Thomas, fl. 1862-1865. 70-213	BYWATER, Claude, d. 1918. 70-690
BUSINESSMEN, Oral interviews of. 70-484	BUTLER, Thomas W., 1851-1913. 70-217, 70-218	
BUTCHERING of animals <u>see</u> Slaughtering of animals	BUTLER, Walker, 1898-1969. 70-1545	
BUTCHERS <u>see</u> Meat industry and trade	BUTLER College, Indianapolis, Ind. <u>see</u> Butler University, Indianapolis, Ind.	
BUTLER, Anna Eliza, 1825-1902. 70-212, 70-213	BUTLER Co., Ky. Account books. 70-2078	CCC <u>see</u> U. S.—Civilian Conservation Corps
BUTLER, Anthony, 1787-1849. 70-758	BUTLER Co., Pa. County records. 70-2101	CDC <u>see</u> California Democratic Council
BUTLER, Benjamin Franklin, 1818-1893. 70-400, 70-1359	BUTLER family. 70-88, 70-212 to 70-218 Genealogy. 70-254	CIO <u>see</u> Congress of Industrial Organizations
		CBS <u>see</u> Columbia Broadcasting System

C

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

CORE see Congress of Racial Equality

CABARRUS Co., N. C.
Colleges and universities. 70-360

CABELL, Charles Pearre, 1903- 70-481

CABELL, James Branch, 1879-1958
As correspondent. 70-1905

CABELL family
Genealogy. 70-730

CABINET (President's)
see also names of Cabinet officers; and
names of U. S. Government departments,
e. g. U. S. —Treasury Dept. —Secretary
of the Treasury

CABINETMAKING
see also Carpenters and carpentry

Kentucky. 70-224

Michigan. 70-1236

Vermont. 70-1236

CABLES
Submarine
Pacific. 70-537

CACHE Co., Utah
Mormons and Mormonism. 70-2038
Probate judges. 70-2038

CADETS, U. S. Corps of see U. S. —Mili-
tary Academy, West Point, N. Y.

CADWALLADER, Benjamin, 1825-1873.
70-1036

CADWALLADER, W. Harry, 1860-1916.
70-1036

CADWALLADER and Heston, Doylestown, Pa.
70-1036

CADWALLADER family. 70-2154

CADY, Bertha Louise (Chapman) 1873-1956.
70-1045

CADY, Elizabeth see Stanton, Elizabeth
(Cady) 1815-1902

CADY, Walter G. 70-1438

CAESARS of the Wilderness, by Grace Lee
Nute. 70-1638

CAETANI, Enrico, Cardinal, 1550-1599.
70-1820

CAGE, John, 1912- 70-2026

CAGE, Minerva see Sharkey, Minerva (Cage)

CAGNEY, James. 70-499

CAGOULE (Comité secret d'action révolution-
naire) 70-86

CAHILL, Holger, 1893-1960. 70-484

CAIN, Harry Pulliam, 1906- 70-1373,
70-1375, 70-1379

CAIRNS, Thomas. 70-1648

CAIRO, Ill. 70-2078

CALCUTTA, India
Shipping. 70-403

CALDEIRA, Manuel
Estate of. 70-551

*CALDWELL, Charles. 70-860

CALDWELL, Charles, 1772-1853. 70-226

CALDWELL, Cyril C. 70-482

CALDWELL, Erskine, 1903- 70-7, 70-715,
70-1905

CALDWELL, Mathew. 70-808

CALDWELL, Thomas L. 70-860

CALDWELL Co., N. C.
Civil War. 70-351

CALDWELL family. 70-930
Genealogy. 70-725, 70-728

CALDWELL, Idaho
Printers and printing. 70-1394

CALHOUN, John Caldwell, 1782-1850.
70-441, 70-1346, 70-1348
As correspondent. 70-950, 70-990
Biography. 70-950

CALHOUN Co., Mich. 70-644
Civil War
Soldiers from. 70-641

CALHOUN Co., Tex. 70-799

CALHOUN family
Genealogy. 70-728

CALIFORNIA
Agricultural colleges. 70-1039
Agricultural labor. 70-1407, 70-1488
Agricultural societies. 70-1039
Agriculture. 70-1039, 70-1488
Almond growing. 70-1039
Arsenals. 70-1347
Art and artists. 70-1489
Colonies. 70-1489
Education, instruction, and study
20th century. 70-1489, 70-1496
Museums. 70-1489
Assessors. 70-476
Attorneys general. 70-476
Banks and banking. 70-877

CALIFORNIA (Continued)

Blind
Legislation. 70-1495

Board of Osteopathic Examiners. 70-84

Boycotts. 70-83

Camping. 70-1260

Cattle raising and trade. 70-303

Churches and religious affairs
Episcopal. 70-455
Jewish. 70-996

Citrus fruit industry. 70-475

Civil liberty. 70-83

Civil War. 70-303

Colleges and universities. 70-717, 70-1271
see also California—University, Berke-
ley; California—University, Davis;
California—University, Los Angeles;
Stanford University (Calif.)

Composers. 70-1265, 70-1285

Conservation. 70-1491

Constitution
Amendments. 70-259

Cooperative agriculture. 70-1488

County government and county records.
70-476

Courts. 70-1494
Supreme Court. 70-1494

Editors and editing. 70-476

Electric power companies. 70-1797

Estates. 70-1262

Family and personal papers. 70-160,
70-636

Farm machinery and implements
Manufacture. 70-1262

Farms and farming. 70-303

Federal Art Project. 70-1489

Geology. 70-811

Gold mines and mining. 70-807

Gold rush period. 70-303, 70-671, 70-689,
70-1647, 70-1953
see also Overland journeys to the
Pacific; Voyages—To the Pacific
coast

Government and legislation. 70-476,
70-1494

Grape growing. 70-1038

High schools. 70-473

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

CALIFORNIA (Continued)	CALIFORNIA (Continued)	CALIFORNIA (Continued)
Immigration	Navy yards. 70-695	Social work. <u>70-1495</u>
Japanese. 70-1307	Nuts	State Personnel Board. 70-479
Infantry	Growing. 70-1039	Teachers and teaching
1st Regt., 1898- 70-1387	Osteopathy	Societies. 70-473
Inventors and inventing. 70-1262	Societies. <u>70-84</u>	Telephone companies. 70-259
Irrigation. 70-1488	Packing	Television broadcasting. 70-1277
Japanese in	Cooperatives. 70-1488	Theater. 70-1266
Opposition to. 70-1307	Parks	Topography. 70-811
Jews. 70-996, 70-1495	Conservation. 70-1491	Travel and description
Judges. 70-476, 70-477	Personnel Board <i>see</i> California—State Personnel Board	<i>see also</i> California—Gold rush period; Overland journeys to the Pacific; Pacific coast—Travel and description; Voyages—To the Pacific coast
Labor. 70-1407	Photography and photographers. 70-1489	20th century. 70-1260
Land	Physiography. 70-811	Tree breeding. 70-1493
Development. 70-475	Pioneer life. 70-1039, 70-1260	Unions. 70-1495
Legal documents. 70-1260	Political conventions. 70-85, 70-479	Jurisdictional raiding. 70-1407
Usage. 70-1488	Politics. 70-85, 70-1494	University, Berkeley
Law practice. 70-476, 70-477, 70-479	Elections and election campaigns. 70-85, 70-474, 70-479	Administration and finances. 70-1496
Legislature	Organizations and parties	Faculty members' papers. 70-1430, 70-1778
Assembly. 70-476	Democratic Party. 70-85, 70-474, 70-479	History. 70-472, <u>70-1496</u>
Relations with University of California, Berkeley. 70-1496	Progressive Republican Party. 70-1494	President's Office. 70-1496
Senate. 70-476	Socialist Party. 70-476	Relations with State Legislature. 70-1496
Lieutenant Governor (Ellis Patterson) 70-476	Papers of persons active in	Students
Literature and literary affairs. 70-177, 70-1489, 70-1492	20th century. 70-259, 70-477	Housing. 70-1496
Marketing	1950's and after. 70-85, <u>70-476</u> , 70-479	Societies. 70-1496
Cooperatives. 70-1488	Power resources. 70-1488	University, Davis
Medical education. 70-84	Prices. 70-303	College of Agriculture (formerly University Farm) 70-1039
Medical practice. 70-1038	Printers and printing. <u>70-1492</u>	University, Los Angeles
Medical societies. 70-84	Public administration. 70-1494	History. 70-472
Meteorology (Climate, weather, etc.) 70-1038	Public health. 70-1495	Water Commission. 70-477
Mexicans in. 70-1407	Public welfare. 70-1407	Water supply. 70-259, 70-475, 70-477
Military posts. 70-694	Publishers and publishing. 70-755	Legal aspects. 70-1488
Military training	Ranches. 70-1260	Waterfronts. 70-1495
World War II. 70-290	Resident of. 70-1577, 70-1681, 70-1811	Waterpower
Mines, mining and mineral resources. 70-1495, 70-1625	Rural electrification. 70-1122	Legal aspects. 70-1488
Mortgage companies. 70-877	Russians in	Wells, Fargo and Company. 70-555
Motion picture industry. <u>70-1272</u> , <u>70-1292</u>	Emigrés. <u>70-1490</u>	Wine industry and trade. 70-1038
Municipal government. 70-476	Shipping. 70-403	CALIFORNIA College of Arts and Crafts, Oakland (formerly California School of Arts and Crafts, Berkeley) 70-1489
Music and musical affairs. 70-717	Silver mines and mining. 70-1625	
National parks and reserves		
Conservation. 70-1491		

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

CALIFORNIA College of Medicine, Los Angeles (formerly Los Angeles College of Osteopathic Physicians & Surgeons) 70-84	CALVERT, Thomas, 1826-1898. 70-2079	CAMPAU, George Throop, 1847-1879. 70-1155
CALIFORNIA Democratic Council. 70-85, 70-474, 70-479	CALVERT family. 70-2079	CAMPAU, Joseph, 1769-1863. 70-1155
CALIFORNIA Federation of Teachers. 70-473	CALVERT, Tex. Merchants. 70-928	CAMPAU family. 70-1155
CALIFORNIA Joint Immigration Committee, San Francisco. 70-1307	CALVIN, Ross, 1889-1970. 70-1675	CAMPBELL, Alexander, 1788-1866. 70-90 Autographs. 70-104
CALIFORNIA Medical Association. 70-84	CALVIN family. 70-1675	CAMPBELL, Douglas, 1896- 70-482
CALIFORNIA, Northern Politics, law, and public administration. 70-1494 Social history. 70-1495	CAMBRIDGE and Somerville Hebrew Literary Association (Mass.) 70-1000	CAMPBELL, Hamilton. 70-1371
CALIFORNIA Oregon Power Company. 70-1797	CAMBRIDGE, Mass. Churches and religious affairs Jewish. 70-1000 Colleges and universities <i>see</i> Harvard University; Massachusetts Institute of Technology; Radcliffe College Congregation Beth Israel. 70-1000 Family and personal papers. 70-122 Jews. 70-1000, 70-1004 Meat industry and trade. 70-1000 Travels from. 70-323	CAMPBELL, Henry, of Pittsburgh and Allegheny, Pa. 70-2102
CALIFORNIA Osteopathic Association. 70-84	CAMDEN, Ark. 70-1448	CAMPBELL, Josiah A. Patterson, 1830-1917. 70-288
CALIFORNIA School of Arts and Crafts, Oak- land (formerly in Berkeley, now California College of Arts and Crafts) 70-1489	CAMERMAN, Felix. 70-482	CAMPBELL, Kemper, 1881-1957. 70-1494
CALIFORNIA School of Fine Arts, San Francis- co (formerly California School of Design) 70-1489	*CAMERON, J. 70-773	CAMPBELL, Killis, 1872-1937. 70-857, 70-889
CALIFORNIA, Southern Politics. 70-479	CAMERON, Tex. 70-769	CAMPBELL, Mary (Dandridge) Spotswood. 70-452
CALIFORNIA State Federation of Teachers. 70-473	CAMP, Wofford B., 1894- 70-1488	CAMPBELL, R. C. 70-875
CALKINS, Clinch, 1895-1968. 70-1852	CAMP COLORADO, Tex. 70-818	CAMPBELL, Robert, of Pittsburgh and Allegheny, Pa. 70-2102
CALKINS, Marion Clinch <i>see</i> Calkins, Clinch, 1895-1968	CAMP DOÑA ANA, N. M. 70-793	CAMPBELL, Thomas, 1763-1854 Autographs. 70-104
The CALL, New York City (Periodical) Editor. 70-1749	CAMP JOHNSON <i>see</i> Fort Johnson, Tex.	CAMPBELL, Thomas Mitchell, 1856-1923. 70-815
CALLAGHAN, William A. 70-2031	CAMP meetings <i>see</i> Evangelistic work	CAMPBELL, Thomasina M. A. E. 70-156
CALLAWAY, Morgan, 1862-1936. 70-857	CAMP RILEY, La. 70-793	CAMPBELL, William, 1745-1781. 70-449
CALLIGRAPHY <i>see</i> Handwriting; Penmanship	CAMP WHITE Oak Shoals, Red River (Tex.?) 70-793	CAMPBELL, William S. 70-989
CALLISEN, Adolph W. 70-691	CAMPAIGN Expenditures Investigation Committee, U. S. Senate. 70-1974	CAMPBELL-Ewald Company, Detroit, Mich. 70-1227
CALUMET-Sag Navigation Project. 70-1545	CAMPAIGNS, battles, military actions <i>see</i> under names of battles, names of campaigns, names of wars, or names of places	CAMPBELL family. 70-1858, 70-2102 Genealogy. 70-90, 70-725, 70-1956, 70-2050
CALVERT, Edward, b. 1870. 70-2079	CAMPAIGNS, Election <i>see</i> Elections and election campaigns; and subdivision Politics under names of places	CAMPBELLITES <i>see</i> Disciples of Christ
CALVERT, Eliza (Hall) 1804-1871. 70-2079	CAMPAU, Alexis. 70-1155	CAMPING California. 70-1260
CALVERT, Josephine, 1864-1956. 70-2079	CAMPAU, Archange <i>see</i> Marion, Archange (Campau)	CAMPS and campsites <i>see also</i> Military posts, and names of camps Summer camps. 70-1138, 70-1648, 70-1649
CALVERT, Lida <i>see</i> Obenchain, Lida (Calvert) 1856-1935	CAMPAU, Barnabas, 1775-1845. 70-1155	CANADA Archives. 70-1638 Army Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry. 70-653 World War I. 70-690
CALVERT, Margaret, 1860-1947. 70-2079	CAMPAU, Dennis. 70-1155	Automobile industry and trade. 70-1629
CALVERT, Margaret (Younglove) 1829-1920. 70-2079		Birds. 70-1103
CALVERT, Mary, 1858-1902. 70-2079		
CALVERT, Samuel Wilson, 1796-1837. 70-2079		

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

CANADA (Continued)	CANADA (Continued)	CANNED food industry
Boundaries	Travel and description	Alaska. 70-1431
United States (San Juan Islands) 70-1358	18th century. 70-240	New York. <u>70-1073</u> , 70-1112
Catholic Unions of Canada. 70-197	19th century. 70-89	CANNING and preserving
Catholic Unions of. 70-197	Unions. 70-197, 70-662, 70-1420	Meat. 70-201
Churches and religious affairs	Unions. 70-662, 70-1420	CANNON, Josephine Winslow (Johnson) <u>see</u> Johnson, Josephine Winslow, 1910-
Presbyterian. 70-354	Vital records. 70-509	CANNON, Reuben P., of Aurora, Ohio. 70-2119
Reformed Church in Canada. 70-460, 70-467	World War I	CANNON <u>see also</u> Ordnance
Colleges and universities. 70-228	Soldiers from. 70-653	CANOCA Park High School, Los Angeles, Calif. 70-473
Consular service (U. S.) 70-384	Young Men's Christian Association. 70-653	CANON law. 70-696
Convents. 70-249	CANADIAN Council on Child and Family Wel- fare <u>see</u> Canadian Welfare Council	CANONSBURG, Pa. 70-2139
Diplomatic service (U. S.) 70-188	CANADIAN Light Infantry. 70-653	CANSE, John Martin, b. 1869. 70-1371
Estates. 70-509	CANADIAN Pacific Railway. 70-1385	CANTINE, Christina M. 70-694
Family and personal papers. 70-1752, 70-1939	CANADIAN Welfare Council. 70-1650	CANTON, China
French colony. <u>70-509</u>	CANAL Zone <u>see also</u> Panama Canal	Christian churches and missions. 70-1787
Gold rush period, 1897-1898. 70-480, 70-1640	CANALIZO, Valentin. 70-1962	CANTOR, Ruth. 70-1812
<u>see also</u> Alaska—Gold rush period, 1897-1898	CANALS. 70-713, 70-2156, 70-2157	CANTOS CX-CXVI, by Ezra Pound. 70-183
Immigration and emigration	<u>see also</u> Waterways; and names of canals, e. g. Erie Canal	CANYON, Tex.
Jewish. 70-1006	Company records. <u>70-152</u> , <u>70-1216</u> , 70-2143	Music and musical affairs. 70-1993
Land	<u>see also</u> names of canal companies	CAPE, Jonathan. 70-128
Grants. 70-509	Interoceanic	CAPE, T. Wilson. 70-277
Settlement <u>see</u> Red River Settlements	<u>see also</u> Canals—Nicaragua; Panama Canal	CAPE Horn. 70-519
Transactions. 70-509	Use accounts	CAPITAL punishment. 70-1652
Legal papers. <u>70-509</u>	Massachusetts. 70-1042	CAPITALISM. 70-198
Medical education. 70-228	By place	CAPITALS (Cities) <u>see</u> name of city or sub- division Capital under name of State. For capitals of the United States see subdivision Capital of the United States under Phila- delphia, Pa., and Washington, D. C.
Merchants. 70-1010	Nicaragua. 70-1928	CAPLAN, Harry, 1896- 70-1068
Military affairs	Panama <u>see</u> Panama Canal	CAPPS, Fannie Bernard <u>see</u> Couper, Fannie Bernard (Capps) 1861-1921
Colonial period. 70-247	CANBY, Henry Seidel, 1878-1961. 70-2, 70-485	CAPPS, Frances Ann (Bernard) 1826-1885. 70-2043
Siege of Louisburg, 1745. 70-247	CANCER <u>see also</u> Tumors	CAPRA, Frank. 70-499
Newspapers. 70-1765	Societies. 70-189	CAPS <u>see</u> Hat industry and trade
Ornithological expeditions. 70-1103	New York City. 70-1655	CAPTIVITIES, Indian <u>see</u> Indians—Captivities
Pensions. 70-509	CANE, Melville Henry, 1879- <u>70-107</u> , 70-484	CAPTURE at sea. 70-1037
Railroads	CANFIELD, Cass, 1897- 70-484	<u>see also</u> Impressment; Privateering; Seizure of vessels and cargoes
Surveys and surveying. 70-1385	CANFIELD, Dorothea Frances <u>see</u> Fisher, Dorothea Frances (Canfield) 1879-1958	CARAS, Roger Andrew, 1928- <u>70-21</u>
Rural electrification. 70-1122	CANFIELD, Jesse W. 70-1120	
Social service organizations. 70-1650	CANFIELD, Louisa <u>see</u> Purdy, Louisa (Canfield)	
Surveys and surveying. 70-1385	CANFIELD family	
Timber. 70-1066	Genealogy. 70-1120	

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

CARAVADOSSI, Elizabeth (De Groot), comtesse de d'Aspremont <i>see</i> Aspremont, Elizabeth (De Groot) Caravadossi, comtesse d'	CARMAN, Harry James, 1884-1964. 70-484	CARRIAGE and wagon making. 70-1262
CARAVADOSSI, Giulio, comte d'Aspremont <i>see</i> Aspremont, Giulio Caravadossi, comte d'	CARMARTHEN, Francis Godolphin Osborne, Marquis of <i>see</i> Leeds, Francis Godolphin Osborne, 5th Duke of, 1751-1799	CARRIER, Willis Haviland, 1876-1950. 70-1062
CARAWAY, Paul Wyatt, 1905- 70-1326	CARMICHAELS, Pa. Presbyterian Church. 70-2106	CARRIER Corporation. 70-1062
CARCINOMA <i>see</i> Cancer; Tumors	CARMODY, John Michael, 1881-1963. 70-484	CARRIER family. 70-1062
CARDIOVASCULAR system <i>see</i> Circulatory system	CARNEGIE, Andrew, 1835-1919 As correspondent. 70-954, 70-1834	CARRIGAN, William Andrew, 1826-1897. 70-1865
CARDON, Philip Vincent, 1889-1965. 70-484	CARNEGIE Corporation of New York Overseas American Project. 70-707	CARRIGAN family. 70-1865
CARDOZO, Benjamin Nathan, 1870-1938. 70-996, 70-1132	CARNEGIE Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching. 70-704	CARRINGTON, Eliza Henry (Preston) 70-449
CAREY, Edward. 70-1405	CARNEGIE Institution of Washington Research associate. 70-1778	CARRINGTON, Eugene. 70-2041
CAREY, James Barron, 1911- 70-484	CARNEY, Robert Bostwick, 1895- 70-484, 70-2030	CARRINGTON, James McDowell. 70-449
CARGILL Elevator Company vs. Upper Mississippi Barge Line Company. 70-268	CARNIVALS <i>see</i> Festivals	CARRINGTON, Virginia Preston. 70-449
CARGO, David Francis, 1929- 70-1681	CARNOVSKY, Morris. 70-499	CARRINGTON family Genealogy. 70-2047
CARGO <i>see</i> Freight and freightage; Shipping—Business papers and records; Ships—Records	CAROLINA Series (Historical novels) by Inglis Fletcher. 70-177	CARROLL, Anastasia. 70-1170
CARIBBEAN area Marine salvage. 70-1241	CAROLINE Islands Christian churches and missions. 70-566	CARROLL, Charles, 1723-1783. 70-938
CARICATURES <i>see</i> Cartoons and cartoonists	CARPENTER, John, of Newaygo Co., Mich. 70-1628	CARROLL, Horace Bailey, 1903-1966. 70-711, 70-830
CARL, Prince of Solms-Braunfels <i>see</i> Solms-Braunfels, Karl, Fürst zu, 1812-1875	CARPENTER, Myron. 70-1628	CARROLL, J. N. 70-827
CARL Alexander, Grand Duke of Sachsen-Weimar-Eisenach <i>see</i> Karl Alexander, Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, 1853-1901	CARPENTER, Philip. 70-1413	CARROLL, John. 70-2063
CARL Friedrich, Grand Duke of Sachsen-Weimar-Eisenach <i>see</i> Karl Friedrich, Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, 1828-1853	CARPENTER, Romanda. 70-1628	CARROLL (L. W.) and Son, Norwich, Conn. 70-1212
CARLETON, William, 1812-1865. 70-1984	CARPENTER family Genealogy. 70-641	CARROLL, Lucius W. 70-1212
CARLISLE, Henry C. 70-494	CARPENTERS and carpentry <i>see also</i> Cabinetmaking; Construction industry	CARRUTH, Hayden, 1921- 70-715
CARLISLE, Pa. Merchants. 70-364	Kentucky. 70-2078	CARSON, Arthur Leroy, 1895- 70-406
CARLSBAD, N. M. Dams and bridges Construction and engineering. 70-2008	CARR, Caleb. 70-1061	CARSON, Johnny, 1925- 70-1281
CARLSMITH, Carl. 70-691	CARR, Emily (Pierce) 70-1061	CARSON, Samuel Price, 1798-1838. 70-750
CARLSON, Evans. 70-977	CARR, Isaac. 70-1061	CARSS, William Leighton, 1865-1931. 70-255
CARLSON, John Roy, pseud. <i>see</i> Derounian, Arthur, 1909-	CARR, James M. Estate of. 70-1873	CARTELS <i>see</i> Antitrust laws, legislation and prosecution; Trusts, Industrial
CARLSON, William S. 70-1512	CARR, Lucian. 70-157	CARTER, David Miller, 1830-1879. 70-179
CARLSSON, Erland. 70-10	CARR, Lucy. 70-1061	CARTER, F. H. 70-1389
CARLYLE, Thomas, 1795-1881. 70-1732	CARR, William Jarvis, 1879-1959. 70-476	CARTER, George Robert, 1866-1933. 70-522
	CARR family. 70-1061	CARTER, Henry Alpheus Peirce, 1837-1891. 70-523
	CARRERA, José Martínez. 70-1962	CARTER, Hodding, 1907- 70-2
		CARTER, Jesse W., 1888-1959. 70-1494
		CARTER, Lewis J. 70-438
		CARTER, Robert Goldthwaite, 1845-1936. 70-751
		CARTER, William S., Colonel. 70-160
		CARTLEDGE, Eugene C. 70-917

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

CARTOGRAPHY <u>see also</u> Maps CARTON, John Jay, 1856-1934. 70-1629 CARTOONS and cartoonists <u>20th century</u> 70-198, 70-1428, 70-1444 Motion pictures. 70-1264 Political. 70-129, 70-180, 70-978, 70-1094 Television broadcasting. 70-1264 By place Germany. 70-894 CARTWRIGHT, Alexander Joy, 1820-1893. <u>70-524</u> CARTWRIGHT, Bruce, 1853-1919. <u>70-525</u> CARTWRIGHT, Bruce, 1882-1939. <u>70-525</u> Collection. 70-1526 CARTWRIGHT, Elizabeth Janet <u>see</u> McCandless, Elizabeth Janet (Cartwright) CARTWRIGHT, Mary G. 70-524 CARTWRIGHT family Genealogy. 70-525 CARVILL family. <u>70-1249</u> CARY, Arthur Joyce Lunel <u>see</u> Cary, Joyce, 1888-1957 CARY, Constance <u>see</u> Harrison, Constance (Cary) 1843-1920 CARY, Joyce, 1888-1957. 70-715 CARY family Genealogy. 70-437 CASADY, Simon, 1908- 70-474 CASAS, Bartolomé de las, Bp. of Chiapa, 1474-1566. 70-955 CASE, Daniel L. 70-591 CASE, Robert Ormond, 1895-1964. <u>70-1777</u> CASE, Victoria. 70-1777 CASEY, George. 70-1648 CASEY, Silas, 1807-1882. 70-1358 CASEY, Thomas, d. ca. 1814, in Caroline Co., Va. 70-2042 CASEY, William Thomas, 1843-1864. <u>70-2042</u> CASEY family. 70-2042 CASHELL, Pearl <u>see</u> Jackson, Pearl (Cashell) 1869-1928 CASHMERE <u>see</u> Kashmir	CASS, Lewis, 1782-1866. 70-1194, 70-1348 As correspondent. 70-950 Exploration to the Mississippi. 70-1194 CASS City, Mich. Hardware and plumbing business. 70-680 CASS Co., Mich. 70-627, 70-644 CASS Co., Minn. Boy River improvement. 70-273 CASSAVETES, John. 70-499 CASSIANO family. 70-1983 CASSILL, Ronald Verlin, 1919- <u>70-22</u> CASSON, Henry. 70-713 CASTAÑEDA, Carlos Eduardo, 1896-1958. 70-830 As collector. <u>70-752</u> CASTELNUOVO-TEDESCO, Mario, 1895-1968. 70-2026 CASTILE, N. Y. 70-1041 CASTING <u>see</u> Iron industry and trade CASTLE, Benjamin. 70-481 CASTLE, Irene (Foote) 1893-1969. <u>70-1063</u> CASTLE, William Richards, 1878-1963. 70-960 CASTLE Rock Lumber Company. 70-1386 CASTLES, John Wesley, 1893-1965. <u>70-1327</u> CASTRO, Fidel, 1927- 70-484 CASTRO, Henri, 1786-1865. 70-825, 70-875 CASTRO, Lorenzo. 70-854 CASTRO'S Colony (Tex.) 70-825, 70-875 CASUALTIES <u>see</u> Accidents; and the sub- division Casualties under names of wars, e. g. Civil War—Casualties; and specific kinds of accidents, casualties, and disasters. CATALOGING of books <u>see also</u> Bibliography CATALOGS Books. 70-841 The Southwest. 70-841 Texana. 70-841 CATCHPOLE (Alfred) Company, Geneva, N. Y. <u>70-1064</u> CATERPILLAR (Trademark) tracks. 70-1262 CATES, Louis Shattuck, 1881-1959. 70-494 CATHER, Willa (Sibert) 1873-1947. 70-115	CATHERINE J. Welles Camp, Big Lake, Minn. 70-272 CATHOLIC Big Brothers, New York City. 70-1648 CATHOLIC Church <u>see also</u> Abbeys; Convents; Inquisition; Jesuits; Papacy; Religious orders History Middle West. 70-1965 Labor organizations. 70-1258, 70-1398, 70-1846 Periodicals. 70-965 Sermons. 70-1835 Social service organizations. 70-1648 Societies. 70-256 By place Hawaii. 70-520 Illinois. 70-1965 Indiana. 70-1935 Italy. 70-1813 Michigan. 70-1965 Opposition to Presbyterian missions. 70-612 New Mexico. 70-916 Ohio. 70-1965 Pennsylvania. 70-1835 Philippine Islands. 70-1528 CATHOLIC Historical Review (Periodical) 70-965 CATHOLIC Interracial Council. 70-256 CATHOLIC Trade Unionists, Association of <u>see</u> Association of Catholic Trade Unionists CATHOLIC Unions of Canada. 70-197 CATLIN, Vera Mary (Brittain) <u>see</u> Brittain, Vera Mary, 1893-1970 CATONSVILLE, Md. St. Timothy's Hall. 70-455 CATSKILL and Tannersville Railroad. 70-1140 CATSKILL Mountain Railroad. 70-1140 CATSKILL Mountain Railway. 70-1140 CATSKILL Mountains (N. Y.) Summer theater. 70-148 CATSKILL, N. Y. 70-317 CATT, Carrie (Lane) Chapman, 1859-1947. 70-1074, 70-1090
--	---	---

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

CATT, Mary Ann see Granbery, Mary Ann (Catt)

CATTLE. 70-1953
see also Cows; Dairy cows; Dairying; Livestock

CATTLE brands

Texas. 70-789, 70-913, 70-1860

CATTLE breeding. 70-616, 70-789

Societies

Michigan. 70-643, 70-651

By place

Pennsylvania. 70-2130

CATTLE diseases. 70-616, 70-1074, 70-1970

CATTLE raising and trade. 70-766, 70-768, 70-1990

see also Ranches; Range land; Trail drivers

Associations

Southwest. 70-880

Driving

Alaska. 70-480

Exportation to England. 70-201

Feeding

Texas. 70-879

Grazing

Texas. 70-789

By place

California. 70-303

Colorado. 70-1991

Hawaii. 70-551

Mexico. 70-1939

Michigan. 70-681

New Mexico. 70-1940

Texas. 70-759, 70-789, 70-792, 70-818, 70-891, 70-905, 70-930, 70-1929, 70-1939, 70-1953, 70-1991, 70-2006, 70-2007

Wyoming. 70-1991

CATTLE rustling see Cattle stealing

CATTLE stealing. 70-789

CATTON, Bruce, 1899- 70-1

CATURLA, Alejandro García see García Caturla, Alejandro Evelio, 1906-1940

CAVALRY see under names of jurisdictions, e. g. Alabama—Cavalry; U. S. —Army—Cavalry

CAVANAGH, Jerome Patrick, 1928- 70-1405, 70-1416, 70-1421

CAVENDISH-BENTINCK, Lady Ottoline Violet Anne see Morrell, Lady Ottoline Violet Anne (Cavendish-Bentinck) 1873-1938

CAVINS, Elmer Warren, 1864-1938. 70-1532

CAVINS family. 70-1532

CAW, Regina (Arthur) 70-1633

CAWNPORE, India

Girls' High School. 70-1800

Hudson Memorial School. 70-1800

CAXTON Printers, Caldwell, Idaho. 70-1394

CAYLER, Glen D. 70-84

CAYUGA Co., N. Y. 70-1061, 70-1098

CAYUGA Heights, N. Y.

Public schools. 70-1139

CAYUGA Lake

Steamboats. 70-1085

CAZENOVIA Seminary (N. Y.)(later Cazenovia Junior College for Women)

Students. 70-1106

CAZNEAU, Jane Maria (McManus) 1807-1878. 70-753

CAZNEAU, William Leslie, 1807-1876. 70-753, 70-834

CEDAR Dale, Mich. 70-586

CEDARHURST, N. Y.

Community centers. 70-1649

The CEDARS Plantation, West Feliciana Parish, La. 70-218

CEDARVILLE, Ill. 70-1548

CELEBRATIONS

see also Exhibitions and fairs; Festivals; and names of holidays, e. g. Memorial Day

Choral societies. 70-793

Civil War see Civil War—Centennial

Franco-American. 70-1155

Jews. 70-992, 70-999

Mormons and Mormonism. 70-2039

Poetry. 70-579

Printers and printing. 70-1697

U. S. Military Academy Centennial. 70-1317

By place

Illinois. 70-1539

Louisiana. 70-1623, 70-1958

CELEBRATIONS (Continued)

Massachusetts. 70-999, 70-1499

Michigan. 70-1147, 70-1148, 70-1154, 70-1155, 70-1182, 70-1192

New York. 70-1141

Pennsylvania. 70-2115, 70-2142, 70-2143, 70-2147, 70-2156

Texas. 70-440, 70-793, 70-795, 70-882, 70-1996

Washington. 70-1311

West Virginia. 70-2077

CELEBREZZE, Anthony Joseph, 1910-70-708, 70-1551

CELLER, Emanuel, 1888- 70-129, 70-942

CEMENT plaster industry and trade. 70-2003

CEMETERIES

Jews. 70-1008, 70-1020

Illinois. 70-1008

CEMETERY associations

Minnesota. 70-263

CEMETERY records see Vital records

CENAS, Hilary B.

Family of. 70-204

CENAS family. 70-204

CENSORSHIP. 70-83

see also Freedom of the press; Obscenity (Law)

Sex. 70-198

Oklahoma. 70-391

CENSUS

see also U. S. —Bureau of the Census

Supervisors. 70-1500

Iowa. 70-1510

Tennessee. 70-729

Texas. 70-742, 70-913, 70-927

CENTENARY College of Louisiana, Shreveport. 70-285

CENTENNIAL celebrations see Celebrations; Exhibitions and fairs; and names of centennial celebrations or the places where they were held

CENTENNIAL Exhibition, Philadelphia, Pa., 1876 see Philadelphia, Pa. —Centennial Exhibition, 1876

CENTERVIEW, Mo.

Medical practice. 70-167

CENTRAL America

see also Latin America

Photographs. 70-1678

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

CENTRAL America (Continued) Trade With the United States. 70-1667 Travel and description. 70-424, 70-842 CENTRAL Church of Christ, Van Buren, Ind. 70-96 CENTRAL College, Pella, Iowa (formerly Central University of Iowa) 70-468 CENTRAL Guards (Michigan Militia, 6th Regt.) 70-630 CENTRAL Labor Union of Minneapolis and Hennepin County. 70-258 CENTRAL New York State Parks Commission. 70-1094 CENTRAL Northeast and Western Railroad. 70-1216 CENTRAL Texas Electric Railway Company. 70-1929 CENTRAL University of Iowa, Pella (now Central College) 70-468 CENTRAL Verein Zeitung. 70-1584 CENTRALIA Sentinel, Ill. (Newspaper) 70-429 CENTREVILLE, Pa. Church records. 70-2159 CENTURY Illustrated Monthly Magazine. 70-126 CENTURY Magazine <u>see</u> Century Illustrated Monthly Magazine CENTURY of Progress, inc., Chicago, Ill. 70-192 CENTURY of Progress International Exposition, Chicago, Ill., 1933-1934. 70-192, 70-196 CERTIFICATION Teachers. 70-1537 CESAREWITCH (Ship) 70-1437 CHADBOURNE, Paul Ansel, 1823-1883. 70-510 CHADBOURNE, William Merriam, 1879-1964. 70-503 CHADENAT, Charles, collector. 70-509 CHAHTA Nation <u>see</u> Choctaw Nation CHALMERS, Harvey, 1890- 70-1446 CHALMERS, John Gordon. 70-760 CHAMBER music Compositions. 70-1926 North Carolina. 70-338 CHAMBER of commerce—— <u>see</u> Chambers of commerce; Trade associations CHAMBER of Commerce of the United States of America. 70-2156	CHAMBERLAIN, David, 1817-1900. 70-238 CHAMBERLAIN, Henry, 1796-1891. 70-238 CHAMBERLAIN, Henry Hunter, 1861-1942. 70-238 CHAMBERLAIN, Joshua Lawrence, 1828-1914. 70-237 CHAMBERLAIN, Owen. 70-497 CHAMBERLAIN, Thomas Gassner, 1892- 70-484 CHAMBERLAIN, William, 1765-1851. 70-238 CHAMBERLAIN family. 70-238 CHAMBERLAIN-Warren Three Oaks Collection. 70-594 CHAMBERLAINE family Genealogy. 70-254 CHAMBERLIN, Clarence Duncan, 1893- 70-482. CHAMBERLIN, Waldo, 1905- 70-484 CHAMBERS, B. W. 70-2010 CHAMBERS, David Laurance, 1879-1963. 70-1, 70-177 CHAMBERS, Everett, 1926- 70-1458 CHAMBERS, Moreau B. C., 1909- 70-283 CHAMBERS, Reed. 70-482 CHAMBERS, Robert William, 1865-1933. 70-398 CHAMBERS, Thomas Jefferson, 1802-1865. 70-809 CHAMBERS, Thomas McCutcheon, 1795-1876. 70-1374 CHAMBERS, William Clinton, 1836-1862. 70-754 CHAMBERS family. 70-1374 Genealogy. 70-754 CHAMBERS of commerce. 70-1631, 70-2156 <u>see also</u> Trade associations Chicago, Ill. 70-1545 Colombian American, New York City. 70-1715 Fort Worth, Tex. 70-929 Muskegon, Mich. 70-1229 Tacoma, Wash. 70-1311 CHAMBERSBURG, Pa. Wilson College Faculty members' papers. 70-1111 CHAMPAIGN, Ill. Vice. 70-1545 CHAMPION, N. Y. Mills. 70-1224	CHAN, T'ien-yu, 1861-1919. 70-1624 CHANCELLORSVILLE, Va., Battle of, 1863. 70-203 CHANDAVARKAR, Sir Narayan Ganesh, 1855-1923. 70-408 CHANDLER, Elizabeth, of Lenawee Co., Mich. 70-631 CHANDLER, George Fletcher, 1872- 70-484 CHANDLER, Jane. 70-277 CHANDLER, Peleg Whitman, 1816-1889. 70-510 CHANDLER, William Eaton, 1835-1917 As correspondent. 70-150 CHANDLER, William Henry, 1878- 70-472 CHANDLER, Zachariah, 1813-1879. 70-591 CHANEY, Ralph Works, 1890- 70-1496, 70-1778 CHANNELS (River) 70-268, 70-269 CHANNING, Fannie Marie Adelaide <u>see</u> Arnold, Fannie Marie Adelaide (Channing) CHANTS and meles, Hawaiian. 70-528 CHAPEL Hill, N. C. 70-361 University of North Carolina <u>see</u> North Carolina—University, Chapel Hill CHAPIN, Ida Julia <u>see</u> Hazen, Ida Julia (Chapin) CHAPIN, L. A. 70-1071 CHAPIN, Louisa <u>see</u> Hinchman, Louisa (Chapin) CHAPIN family. 70-1169 CHAPLAINS Hospitals Jewish. 70-991 Military Civil War Confederate. 70-1864, 70-2158 Spanish American War. 70-1528 CHAPLIN, Ralph, 1887-1961. 70-1375 CHAPMAN, Abraham, of Dolyestown, Pa. 70-1032 CHAPMAN, Alger Baldwin, 1904- 70-484, 70-496 CHAPMAN, Bertha Louise <u>see</u> Cady, Bertha Louise (Chapman) 1873-1956 CHAPMAN, Carrie (Lane) <u>see</u> Catt, Carrie (Lane) Chapman, 1859-1947 CHAPMAN, Oscar Littleton, 1896- 70-177 CHAPMAN, William Carl, 1889-1936. 70-1175
--	---	--

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

CHAPMAN family

Genealogy. 70-317, 70-725

CHAPPELL, Fred Davis, 1936- 70-161

CHARDIN, Pierre Teilhard de *see* Teilhard de Chardin, Pierre, 1881-1955

CHARDÓN, Carlos Eugenio, 1897- 70-1110

CHARITABLE work. 70-196, 70-936, 70-1221

see also Antipoverty organizations; Child welfare; Civil War—Charitable work; Disaster relief; Foundations, Charitable and educational; International relief; Philanthropy; Public welfare; Red Cross; Social service organizations; Social welfare; Spanish American War, 1898—Charitable work; World War I—Relief to war victims; World War II—Relief to war victims

Georgia. 70-342

Hawaii. 70-571

Michigan. 70-1150, 70-1185

Minnesota. 70-260, 70-264, 70-1633, 70-1643

Missouri. 70-1660

New York City. 70-279

Pennsylvania. 70-438, 70-1837, 70-2130

South Carolina. 70-1874

Virginia. 70-278

CHARITIES and the Commons (Periodicals) 70-1652

CHARITIES (Periodical) 70-1652

CHARITY Hospital (formerly Royal Hospital) New Orleans, La. 70-203

CHARITY Organization Society of the City of New York. 70-279, 70-1652

CHARLES, Edgar. 70-1866

CHARLES, Frank Tryon. 70-510

CHARLES, John, of Darlington District, S. C. 70-1866

CHARLES, Robert Kelso. 70-1866

CHARLES City Co., Va.

Family and personal papers. 70-447

CHARLES Doggett (Brig) 70-726

CHARLES family. 70-1866

CHARLES River Branch Railroad. 70-1216

CHARLES River Railroad. 70-1216

CHARLESTON County Tuberculosis Association (S. C.) 70-1620

CHARLESTON, III.

Law practice. 70-1663

CHARLESTON, S. C. 70-741

Banks and banking. 70-162, 70-1880

Business papers. 70-1870, 70-1873

Charitable work. 70-1874

The Citadel *see* The Citadel, the Military College of South Carolina, Charleston

Civil War

Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-181, 70-829

Soldiers from. 70-788

Cotton trade. 70-1881

Economic conditions. 70-1881

Family and personal papers. 70-788, 70-1888, 70-1890, 70-1895

Harbor

Proposed improvements. 70-1928

Hunley Museum. 70-1670

Land. 70-1872

Law practice. 70-1891

Letters from. 70-1109

Medical College of the State of South Carolina *see* South Carolina—Medical College, Charleston

Medical practice. 70-867, 70-1619, 70-1621

Merchants. 70-1012

Military schools. 70-1896

Museums. 70-1670

Politics. 70-1897

Revolution (British papers) 70-1757

Rice trade. 70-1880

Sanatoriums. 70-1620

Social life. 70-1875

South Carolina Medical College *see* South Carolina—Medical College, Charleston

Tax records. 70-1874

CHARLESTOWN, Mass.

Navy Yard (now Boston) 70-973

CHARLOTTE, Mich.

Drug trade. 70-1158

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Letters received in. 70-356

U. S. Mint assayer at. 70-348

CHARLOTTE River Patent (N. Y.) 70-1701

CHARLOTTESVILLE, Va.

Family and personal papers. 70-449

University of Virginia *see* Virginia—University, Charlottesville

CHARLTON'S Wharf (Hawaii) 70-554

CHARWOOD, Godfrey Rathbone Benson, Baron, 1864-1945. 70-1132

CHARTER Oak Mining Company. 70-1170

CHARTERS

Minnesota. 70-275

CHARTS, Aeronautical *see* Aviation—Charts and maps

CHASE, Alexander Ralston, 1797-1847. 70-1194

CHASE, Joseph. 70-2031

CHASE, Ray Park, 1880-1948. 70-255

CHASE, Salmon Portland, 1808-1873

As correspondent. 70-954

CHASE National Bank of the City of New York. 70-1211

CHATARD, Francis Silas, Bp., 1834-1918. 70-1965

CHATELAIN, Nicolas, 1913- 70-484

CHATHAM Co., N. C.

Family and personal papers. 70-349, 70-363

CHATTAHOOCHE Industrial Project. 70-1091

CHATTANOOGA, Tenn.

Civil War

Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-600

CHAUCEY, Geoffrey, 1340-1400

Editing of. 70-865

CHAUNCEY, Isaac, 1772-1840. 70-973

CHAUTAUQUA Institution, Chautauqua, N. Y. 70-1923

CHAUTAUQUA Women's Clubs. 70-1923

CHAUTAUQUAS. 70-191

CHAUVENET, William, 1820-1870. 70-1362

CHAUVINISM *see* Militarism

CHAVEZ, Alex. 70-1673

CHAVEZ, Carlos, 1899- 70-2026

CHE Guevara *see* Guevara, Ernest., 1928-1967

CHECKS and checkwriting machines
Manufacturers of. 70-1133

CHEESBOROUGH, John, 1817-1903. 70-162

CHEESE industry and trade

see also Creameries

New York. 70-1142

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

CHEETHAM, James, 1772-1810 Relating to. 70-1741 CHEEVER, John, 1912- 70-120 CHELMSFORD Historical Society (Mass.) Manuscript collection. <u>70-1042</u> CHELMSFORD, Mass. <u>70-1042</u> CHELSEA, King William Co., Va. (Residence) 70-450 CHELSEA, Mich. Farm machinery and implements Trade. 70-1238 Farm produce. 70-1238 CHEMICAL engineering. 70-229, 70-1911 CHEMICALS Physiological effect <u>see</u> Pharmacology CHEMISTRY Here are entered general references to chemistry. <u>see also</u> Assayers and assaying; Crystallography; Electrochemistry 70-228, 70-1513 Research. 70-471, 70-1911 Teachers and teaching. 70-797, 70-1335, 70-1496, 70-1676, 70-1911 CHEMISTRY, Physical <u>see also</u> Quantum theory; Thermodynamics CHENANGO Co., N. Y. Law practice. 70-699 Social life. 70-699 CHENEYVILLE, La. 70-205 CHENNAULT, Claire Lee, 1890-1958. 70-489 CHERAW, S. C. 70-1867 CHERNE, Leo, 1912- 70-484 CHERNIN, Bernard H. 70-1094 CHEROKEE Indians. 70-819 Land. 70-1877 CHERRY, Robert Gregg, 1891-1957. 70-177 CHERUBINI, Luigi, 1760-1842. 70-60 CHESAPEAKE and Delaware Canal Company. 70-152 CHESEBROUGH, Thomas. <u>70-2103</u> CHESEBROUGH, William, 1594-1667 Family of. 70-2103 CHESEBROUGH family. <u>70-2103</u> CHESHIRE, Joseph Blount, Bp., 1850-1932. 70-173	CHESNUTT, Charles Waddell, 1858-1932. <u>70-1502</u> CHESTATEE Pyrites Company. 70-342 CHESTER, Colby Mitchell, 1844-1932. <u>70-943</u> CHESTER, Pa. First Italian Presbyterian Church. 70-1851 Third Presbyterian Church. <u>70-1851</u> U. S. Army Hospital. 70-249 CHESTERFIELD Co., Va. Family papers. 70-447 CHESTON family. 70-950 CHEVALIER, Willard Townshend, 1886-1961. 70-484 CHEVRA Mishnayis, Cambridge, Mass. 70-1004 CHEVREUSE, France Letters from. 70-1759 CHEW family. 70-950 CHICAGO & West Michigan Railway Company. 70-599 CHICAGO Auditorium Conservatory. 70-337 CHICAGO Daily Tribune <u>see</u> Chicago Tribune (Newspaper) CHICAGO Heart Association. 70-1547 CHICAGO Herald-American, Ill. (Newspaper) 70-200 CHICAGO, Ill. Architecture. <u>70-1047</u> Auditorium Conservatory. 70-337 Banks and banking. 70-118, 70-194 Board of Education. 70-190, 70-1547 Boys' Court. 70-1552 Brass industry and trade. 70-1217 Cemeteries. <u>70-1008</u> Century of Progress International Exposition, 1933-1934. <u>70-192</u>, 70-196 Child labor. 70-198 Churches and religious affairs. 70-191 Disciples of Christ. 70-102 Episcopal. 70-200 Citizens School Committee. 70-195 City planning. 70-1091 Civic affairs. 70-195 Colleges and universities. 70-200, 70-1553 <u>see also</u> Chicago, Ill. — University of Chicago	CHICAGO, Ill. (Continued) Community associations. 70-195 Conservatories. 70-337 Crime and criminals. 70-195 Education. 70-195 Employment. 70-195 Exhibitions and fairs. 70-193, 70-196 <u>see also</u> Chicago, Ill. — Century of Progress International Exposition, 1933-1934; Chicago, Ill. — World's Columbian Exposition, 1893 Farm Foundation. 70-1112 Fire, 1871 Relief. 70-524 First National Bank Counsel for. 70-118 Fraternal organizations. 70-1008 Fundraising. 70-194 Hobo College. 70-200 Hospitals. 70-194 Housing. 70-195 Rent. 70-1546 Hull House <u>see</u> Hull House, Chicago, Ill. Illegitimacy. 70-198 Indian agents and agencies. 70-1203 Jews. 70-1008 Journalism. 70-1550 Juvenile courts. 70-1552 Juvenile delinquency. 70-1549 Juvenile Protective Association (formerly Juvenile Court Committee) <u>70-1549</u>, 70-1552 Labor. 70-1545 <u>see also</u> Chicago, Ill. — Unions Land. 70-613 Lawndale neighborhood. <u>70-195</u> Literature and literary affairs. 70-1550 Merchants. 70-613 Metropolitan Fair and Exposition Authority. 70-196 Municipal Court Boys' Court. 70-1552 Museum of Science and Industry (formerly Rosenwald Industrial Museum) 70-193, 70-196 Museums. 70-193, 70-196, 70-1423 Music and musical affairs. 70-337 Negroes. 70-1547
---	--	---

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

CHICAGO, Ill. (Continued)

Newspapers. 70-200, 70-337
see also names of newspapers, e. g.
 Chicago Record-Herald

Opera. 70-138

Peoples Church. 70-191

Pioneer life. 70-1203

Plan Commission. 70-1091

Political conventions
see also subdivision National conventions
 under names of political parties

Politics
 Papers of persons active in
 20th century. 70-190

Port. 70-1172, 70-1545

Presbyterian Hospital. 70-194

Psychological Museum. 70-1423

Public Administration Clearing House.
 70-704

Public health. 70-195

Public schools. 70-190

Public welfare. 70-195

Publishers and publishing. 70-261

Railroad Fair, 1948. 70-193, 70-196

Railroads. 70-599

Recreation and playgrounds. 70-1547

Rent. 70-1545, 70-1546

Resident of. 70-92

Roosevelt University. 70-1553

St. Stephens Episcopal Church. 70-200

Schools. 70-195

Settlement houses. 70-195
see also Hull House, Chicago, Ill.

Social service organizations. 70-1547

Social work. 70-1549, 70-1552

Strikes and lockouts. 70-197, 70-1545

Tax delinquencies. 70-194

Tax records. 70-613

Technical schools. 70-1423

Temporary Housing Rent Commission.
 70-1546

Theological seminaries. 70-469

Trade associations. 70-1545

CHICAGO, Ill. (Continued)

Transportation (Public)
 Strike, 1968. 70-1545

Unemployment relief. 70-194

University of Chicago
 Conference on World Tensions, 1960.
 70-707

Faculty members' papers
 19th and 20th centuries. 70-1938
 20th century. 70-1987

Students. 70-97

University of Illinois at Chicago Circle see
 Illinois—University at Chicago Circle

Urban renewal. 70-195

Welfare Council. 70-1091

Women's organizations. 70-195, 70-1547

World War I
 Civilian war effort. 70-194

World War II
 Civilian war effort. 70-194

World's Columbian Exposition, 1893.
 70-653, 70-987

CHICAGO, Milwaukee, St. Paul, and Pacific
 Railroad Company. 70-1646

CHICAGO Opera Company. 70-138

CHICAGO Planning Commission see Chicago,
 Ill. —Plan Commission

CHICAGO Regional Port District. 70-1545

CHICAGO Theological Seminary
 Students' theses. 70-469

CHICAGO Transit Authority
 Strike, 1968. 70-1545

CHICAGO Tribune (Newspaper) 70-337

CHICAGO Urban League. 70-1547

CHICAGO Woman's Aid (formerly Young Ladies
 Aid Society) 70-1547

CHICAGO World's Fair see Chicago, Ill. —
 Century of Progress International Exposi-
 tion, 1933-1934; Chicago, Ill. —World's
 Columbian Exposition, 1893

CHICAGO Zoning (Organization) 70-1091

CHICKENS see Poultry industry

CHICKERING, Thomas E., d. 1871. 70-510

CHIHUAHUA City, Mexico
 Haciendas near. 70-1914

CHICKAMAUGA, Ga.

Civil War
 Battle of, 1863. 70-1, 70-600

CHICKASAW Indians
 Location of Battle of Ackia (1736) 70-283

Missions. 70-295

CHILD, Lydia Maria (Francis) 1802-1880.
 70-1090

CHILD labor. 70-1652
 Laws and legislation
 New York City. 70-279
 By place
 Illinois. 70-198

CHILD psychology see Child study

CHILD study
see also Children—Growth and development
 Iowa. 70-1633

CHILD welfare. 70-278, 70-1547, 70-1651
 Societies. 70-936, 70-1643

World War I
 France. 70-254
 By place
 Colorado. 70-1009
 Illinois. 70-1549
 Pennsylvania. 70-438

CHILDREN. 70-1650
 Conferences on. 70-1082, 70-1416

Day care. 70-1649

Delinquent see Juvenile delinquency

Education
see also Education; Schools; Teachers
 and teaching

Exceptional. 70-1069

Gifted. 70-1427, 70-1545

Growth and development. 70-1298
see also Child study

Health services
 Minnesota. 70-270

Hospitals. 70-1641

Illegitimate see Illegitimacy

Institutional care
see also Foster home care; Orphans and
 orphan asylums

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

CHILDREN (Continued) Laws relating to <u>see also</u> Child labor—Laws and legisla- tion; Child welfare; Guardian and ward; Juvenile courts; Juvenile delinquency Illinois. 70-1549 Mentally handicapped <u>see also</u> Mentally handicapped Schools. 70-1424 Neglected Illinois. 70-1549 Negro. 70-438 Periodicals. 70-1005 Psychology <u>see</u> Child study Retarded and abnormal <u>see</u> Children— Mentally handicapped CHILDREN'S Bureau <u>see</u> U. S.—Children's Bureau CHILDREN'S Hospital, St. Paul, Minn. 70-1641 CHILDREN'S literature. 70-1633 Author's papers. 70-42, 70-114, 70-383, 70-394, 70-1774, 70-1783, 70-1794, 70-1814, 70-2053, 70-2067 Illustration. 70-394, 70-2053 Teachers and teaching. 70-1188 Translations from Russian. 70-27 CHILDS, H. H. 70-834 CHILDS, Henry W. Notes on lectures by. 70-1713 CHILDS, Marquis William, 1903- 70-484 CHILDS, Richard Spencer, 1882- 70-484 CHILE Agricultural education. 70-598 Boundaries Peru. 70-851 Churches and religious affairs Methodist. 70-598 Economic conditions. 70-598 Foreign relations With the United States. 70-1928 Politics. 70-598 Social life. 70-598 CHILTON, Horace, 1853-1932. 70-815 CHILTON, William Parish. 70-802	CHINA. 70-888, 70-1633 <u>see also</u> Formosa Air Force American Volunteer Group (Flying Tigers) 70-489 Art and artists. 70-321 Boxer Rebellion <u>see</u> Boxer Rebellion; China—Foreign relations Christian churches and missions. 70-718, 70-1145 Christian. 70-93 Church of Christ. 70-1787 Presbyterian. 70-407 Reformed Church in America. 70-456 Colleges and universities. 70-1145 Diplomatic service (Gt. Brit.) 70-1392 Economic assistance, American. 70-1624 Education <u>see</u> China—Christian churches and missions; China—Teachers and teaching Emigration to the United States <u>see also</u> Chinese Exclusion Act, 1882 Engineering. 70-1138 Engravers and engraving. 70-321 Foreign relations <u>see also</u> Boxer rebellion; U. S. Army— China Relief Expedition, 1900-1901 With Japan. 70-959 With the United States. 70-257, 70-1624 History. 70-1054 Landscape painting. 70-321 Medical affairs <u>see</u> China—Christian churches and missions Medical education. 70-1145 Petroleum industry and trade. 70-483 Radio broadcasting. 70-1811 Railroads Construction and engineering. 70-1624 Resident of. 70-1306 Russian émigrés. 70-1490 Shipping records. 70-403, 70-1707 Trade With the United States. 70-329	CHINA (Continued) Veterinary medicine. 70-672 War with Japan, 1937-1945. 70-1138 World War II Aerial operations. 70-489 Effect on. 70-1138 CHINA Lobby. 70-257 CHINA National Aviation Corporation. 70-489 CHINA (Republic of) Board of Information Radio broadcasts. 70-1811 CHINA Union Universities <u>see</u> United Board for Christian Higher Education in Asia CHINATOWN Tales (Radio program) 70-1910 CHINESE Exclusion Act, 1882. 70-537 CHINESE language Dictionaries. 70-407 CHINESE paintings. 70-321 CHING, Cyrus Stuart, 1876-1967. 70-484 CHIPPEWA Co., Mich. 70-644 CHIPPEWA Falls, Wis. Lumber industry and trade. 70-273 CHIPPEWA Indians Land. 70-1877 Missions. 70-1638 CHIPPEWA Logging Company, Nelson, Wis. 70-273 CHIPPEWA Lumber and Boom Company, Chippewa Falls, Wis. 70-273 CHIPPEWA River Improvement. 70-273 CHIPPEWA River Improvement and Log Driving Company, Nelson, Wis. 70-273 CHIRICAHUA Indians <u>see also</u> Apache Indians CHISHOLM, Jesse, 1805?-1868. 70-2008 CHISHOLM, William E. 70-2008 CHISHOLM family Genealogy. 70-2008 CHISHOLM, Minn. School superintendents and principals. 70-270 CHISUM, John Simpson, 1824-1884. 70-2008
---	---	---

CHITINA Precinct, Alaska
Gold mines and mining. 70-1436

CHITTENDEN, Hiram Martin, 1858-1917.
70-1376

CHOATE, Rufus, 1799-1859. 70-82

CHOCTAW Nation. 70-866

CHOIRS (Music) 70-717
see also Choral societies

Compositions for. 70-338, 70-1926

Utah. 70-2039

CHOLERA
Texas. 70-1959

CHORAL societies
see also Choirs (Music); Glee clubs

North Dakota. 70-371

Texas. 70-793

CHOREOGRAPHY see Ballet; Dances and dancing

CHOU, Wên-chung, 1923- 70-2026

CHOUART, Médard, sieur des Groseilliers.
70-1638

CHOUTEAU family. 70-2065

CHOW, Wên-chung see Chou, Wên-chung,
1923-

CHRIST Church, Harford Co., Md. 70-455

CHRIST Episcopal Church, Detroit, Mich.
70-1194

CHRISTENSEN, Christian Thomsen. 70-1359

CHRISTESEN, Clement Byrne, 1912- 70-715

CHRISTIAN, Cornelia (Burton) 70-446

CHRISTIAN, Mary Lucretia (Dearing) 70-446

CHRISTIAN, William Edmund, of Richmond,
Va. 70-451

CHRISTIAN Church
see also names of individual churches under
the city in which it is located, e. g.,
Bethany, Ind.—Christian Church

CHRISTIAN Church (Disciples) see Disciples
of Christ

CHRISTIAN Co., Ky.
Land
Legal documents. 70-2084
Letters from. 70-357
Medical practice. 70-2084
Surveys. 70-2084

CHRISTIAN Crusade. 70-257

CHRISTIAN doctrine see Theology

CHRISTIAN Echoes National Ministry see
Christian Crusade

CHRISTIAN education. 70-470
see also Religious education

CHRISTIAN Labor Association. 70-662

CHRISTIAN Science
Missouri. 70-1656

CHRISTIAN sociology. 70-464

CHRISTIAN Theological Seminary, Indianapo-
lis, Ind.
President. 70-103

CHRISTIAN unity. 70-154, 70-308, 70-380,
70-463
see also Doctrinal unity; Ecumenical
movements

CHRISTIAN Youth Council of the Tacoma
Council of Churches (Wash.) 70-436

CHRISTIANCY, Isaac Peckham, 1812-1890.
70-591

CHRISTIANITY
see also Apostolic Church; Churches and
church affairs; Jesus Christ; Reforma-
tion; Religion; Theology; and names of
Christian churches and sects, e. g.
Catholic Church; Lutheran churches

CHRISTIANSON, Theodore, 1883-1948.
70-255, 70-270

CHRISTIE, Edward L. 70-1068

CHRISTIE, Robert D. 70-2133
As collector. 70-2104

CHRISTOU, Jani, 1926- 70-2026

CHRISTY, Susan Marshall (Preston) see
Hepburn, Susan Marshall (Preston) Christy

CHUNGKING, China
Radio Station XGOY. 70-1811

CHURCH, Ellen. 70-462

CHURCH, Laura R. 70-1129

CHURCH, Richard, 1893- 70-1446

CHURCH and labor. 70-1443

CHURCH and state. 70-422

CHURCH architecture see Architecture;
Churches and church affairs—Buildings;
Synagogues—Architecture

CHURCH conferences see name of conference,
e. g. Lambeth Conference, and name of
conference under denomination

CHURCH councils see Synods and councils

CHURCH federation see Christian unity

CHURCH government see Church polity

CHURCH Hill Garden Club, Richmond, Va.
70-443

CHURCH history see Churches and church
affairs—History

CHURCH Institute, Ohio State University,
Columbus. 70-717

CHURCH music
see also Choirs (Music); Hymns

CHURCH of _____
Local churches are entered under the
name of the city or other community in which
they are located.

CHURCH of Christ in China. 70-1787

CHURCH of Christ, Mt. Gilead, Ind. 70-96

CHURCH of Christ of Latter-Day Saints see
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day
Saints; Mormons and Mormonism

CHURCH of England
see also Protestant Episcopal Church

Clergymen's papers. 70-143

CHURCH of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints.
70-2035
see also Mormons and Mormonism; and
subdivision Mormons under Churches
and religious affairs under places

Council of Health. 70-2038

Deseret Sunday School Union. 70-2039

First Presidency. 70-2038

100th anniversary. 70-2039

CHURCH of the Annunciation, New York City.
70-696

CHURCH of the Brethren
Pennsylvania. 70-2159

CHURCH Peace Union (later Council on Religion
and International Affairs) 70-308

CHURCH polity. 70-387

CHURCH schools
see also Bible—Study and teaching; Church
and education; Religious education

Massachusetts. 70-163

CHURCH trials. 70-467, 70-468

CHURCH unity see Christian unity; Ecumeni-
cal movements

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

CHURCHES and church affairs

Here are entered general references to church and religious affairs. Local churches are entered under the name of the city or other community in which they are located or under distinctive name. Denominations are entered under their names.

see also Religion; Synagogues; Temples; and entries beginning with the word Church

70-1443

Building funds. 70-416, 70-423

Buildings. 70-1047, 70-1119

Great Britain. 70-1705

Civil War see Civil War—Churches and religious affairs

Conferences and congresses, International. 70-1443

History (Notes, research material, etc.) 70-460, 70-803

Michigan. 70-1236

Washington. 70-105

Journalism. 70-1153

Mortgages. 70-412, 70-415, 70-420

Pews and pew rights see Pews and pew rights

Real estate. 70-412

Societies see Religious societies

Women's activities see Women—Church work; Women's organizations

By place

Illinois. 70-191

Massachusetts. 70-1042

New York City. 70-694

CHURCHES of Christ

see also Disciples of Christ; National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States of America

Great Britain

Foreign Missions Committee. 70-91

CHURCHES of Christ in America, Federal Council of the see Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America

CHURCHILL, Allen, 1911- 70-23

CHURCHILL, Consuelo (Vanderbilt) Spencer-
see Balsan, Consuelo (Vanderbilt)
Spencer-Churchill

CHURCHILL, Edward Delos, 1895- 70-484

CHURCHILL, Winston, 1871-1947

As correspondent. 70-149, 70-150,
70-1211

The CHURCHMAN (Periodical)

Editor. 70-696

CHURCHYARDS see Cemeteries

CID, pseud. see Corman, Cid, 1924?-

CIGARETTE manufacture and trade

Boycotts. 70-1023

CINCINNATI, Ohio

Bank of the United States (1816-1836)
70-1936

Churches and religious affairs

Christian (Disciples of Christ) 70-90,
70-98

Letters from. 70-1109

Music. 70-2085

Opera. 70-2085

Theater. 70-2085

CINDER pots. 70-1845

CINEMA see Motion pictures

CINEMATOGRAPHY. 70-499

see also Motion pictures; Photography

CIPHERING books
see also Arithmetic—Books

CIRCLE M Library. 70-1528

CIRCUIT churches

see also names of denominations or
geographic locations of churches

CIRCUIT courts see U. S.—Circuit courts;
and Courts under names of places

CIRCULATORY system

Diseases. 70-226

CIRCUMCISION records see Vital records

CIRCUS. 70-603, 70-1533

see also Performing arts

CISNEROS, Maria Luisa. 70-756

The CITADEL, the Military College of South
Carolina, Charleston. 70-1896

CITIES and towns. 70-279

see also Civic improvement; Municipal
government; Streets; Suburbs; Town and
township records; Urbanization; and
headings beginning with the word Urban

Growth see Residential mobility

Planning see City planning; Housing;
Regional planning

CITIES and towns (Continued)

Transportation

see also Electric railroads; Elevated
railroads; Horsecars; Streetcars

Strikes and lockouts. 70-1545

New York. 70-254, 70-1755

Vacant lots. 70-1727

Waterpower properties

Georgia. 70-342

CITIZENS' Alliance of Minneapolis, Minn.
70-1634

CITIZENS' associations see Civic organiza-
tions

CITIZEN'S Committee for Tacoma's Future
Development (Wash.) 70-1312

CITIZENS' Committee on the Juvenile Court of
Cook County, Ill. 70-1549

CITIZENS Committee to Entertain U. S. Troops
en Route to Philippines (Hawaii, 1898)
70-571

CITIZENS for Good Education, Ithaca, N. Y.
70-1065

CITIZENS Guaranty State Bank of Lufkin, Tex.
70-770

CITIZENS' Housing and Planning Council of
Detroit. 70-1156, 70-1405

CITIZENS School Committee, Chicago, Ill.
70-195

CITIZENSHIP

see also Civil rights; Naturalization;
Patriotism

Education. 70-1065, 70-1978

CITRUS fruit industry

California. 70-475

CITY attorneys

Pennsylvania. 70-1833, 70-1840

CITY Club of New York. 70-1712

CITY government see Municipal government

CITY manager form of government

Illinois. 70-1535

CITY National Bank and Trust Company of
Chicago (Ill.) 70-194

CITY of Conflict, by Robert Emmett McDowell.
70-1518

CITY planning

see also Regional planning; Urban renewal;
Zoning

Societies. 70-1091

Georgia. 70-1091

CITY planning (Continued)

- Illinois. 70-1091
- Michigan. 70-1156, 70-1208, 70-1405
- Minnesota. 70-275, 70-1044
- Washington. 70-1312

CITY Point, Va.

- Maine Agency at (Civil War) 70-249

CIUDAD Victoria, Mexico

- Military affairs. 70-892
- Municipal government. 70-892
- Newspapers. 70-892

CIVIC affairs *see* Civic organizations; Local government; Municipal government; and as subdivision under local place or State

CIVIC clubs *see* Civic organizations

CIVIC improvement

see also Community centers; Municipal government; and names of cities and towns

- Illinois. 70-195

CIVIC organizations. 70-1534

- Georgia. 70-342
- Illinois. 70-196
- Michigan. 70-1152
- New York. 70-1046
- Texas. 70-1924
- Washington, D. C. 70-989

CIVIL Aeronautics Administration *see* U. S. — Civil Aeronautics Administration

CIVIL aviation *see* Aviation

CIVIL defense. 70-85, 70-844, 70-1547, 70-1654, 70-1897

see also Military preparedness

- Illinois. 70-196

CIVIL engineering. 70-861, 70-1323, 70-2008

see also Irrigation

- Teachers and teaching. 70-1138

- Michigan. 70-674

- Texas. 70-1983

CIVIL liberties

Here are entered general references to the rights of individuals. For material on the constitutional and legal status and treatment of minority groups *see* Civil rights.

- 70-265, 70-963, 70-1786

- Societies. 70-134, 70-1632

CIVIL liberties

Societies (Continued)

see also American Civil Liberties Union

- Opposition to. 70-257

CIVIL polity *see* Political science

CIVIL procedure *see* Arbitration and award

CIVIL rights

Here are entered references to the constitutional and legal status and treatment of minority groups. For material dealing with the rights and liberties of individuals *see* Civil liberties.

see also Citizenship; Equal rights amendment to the Constitution; Freedom of the press; Habeas corpus procedure; Integration and segregation, Racial; Right of property; Women's rights

- 70-256, 70-844, 70-942, 70-963, 70-1304, 70-1636, 70-1786

- Legislation. 70-195

- Negroes. 70-438, 70-1304, 70-1901

see also U. S. — Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands

- Socialists' activities in. 70-504

- Societies. 70-134, 70-340, 70-422, 70-711

- Opposition to. 70-257

- Suffrage. 70-1304

By place

- California. 70-83

- Georgia. 70-340

- Japan

- Post World War II period. 70-498

- Michigan. 70-1404

- Minnesota. 70-258

- New York City. 70-279

- Southern States. 70-1304

- Texas. 70-340

CIVIL Rights Congress of Michigan. 70-1404

CIVIL service

see also Government employment and employees; Public administration

- Michigan. 70-1207

CIVIL Service Assembly of the United States and Canada *see* Public Personnel Association (formerly Civil Service Assembly of the United States and Canada and National Assembly of Civil Service Commissions)

CIVIL Service Commission *see* U. S. — Civil Service Commission

CIVIL service reform

see also Political patronage

CIVIL WAR

Many of the citations gathered under this heading refer to material described in very general terms. To the extent that topics can be identified material is cited as a subdivision under Civil War, e. g. Civil War—Music and songs.

see also Confederate States of America; U. S. — Army; names of military units, and other appropriate subheadings under the names of States, cities, counties, valleys, and other local areas

General material

- 70-217, 70-223, 70-449, 70-578, 70-591, 70-602, 70-617, 70-652, 70-666, 70-676, 70-863, 70-954, 70-966, 70-1225, 70-1246, 70-1325, 70-1329, 70-1333, 70-1339, 70-1340, 70-1341, 70-1388, 70-1663, 70-1850, 70-1990, 70-2120

- Confederate. 70-366, 70-954, 70-2120

- Texas. 70-862, 70-934

BLOCKADE. 70-181, 70-516, 70-1962

BOUNTIES. 70-155

see also Civil War—Recruiting, enlistment, etc.

BUSINESS conditions *see* Civil War—Economic conditions

CAMP life *see* Civil War—Military life

CAMPAIGNS, battles, military actions

Here are entered references to activities or presence in specific military areas and camps whether or not military actions as such are reported. For general references to military service not identified by location *see* Civil War—Military service.

see also names of battles and campaigns and locations of military activities, e. g. Gettysburg, Pa. — Civil War—Battle of, 1863; Peninsular Campaign, 1862; Tennessee—Civil War

- 70-641, 70-1040, 70-1334, 70-1352, 70-1766, 70-1956

- Confederate. 70-303, 70-745, 70-772

- Alabama. 70-220, 70-1669

- Arkansas. 70-754

- Georgia. 70-1, 70-600, 70-1359, 70-1522, 70-1916, 70-1944

- Kentucky. 70-1522, 70-1628

- Louisiana. 70-202, 70-600, 70-697, 70-737, 70-1994

- Maryland. 70-697

- Mississippi. 70-220, 70-600, 70-1040, 70-1338, 70-1938

- New Mexico. 70-1679, 70-1936, 70-1963

CIVIL WAR

CAMPAIGNS, battles, military actions
(Continued)

North Carolina. 70-167, 70-179, 70-181,
70-388, 70-1352, 70-1522, 70-1944,
70-2042

Pennsylvania. 70-203, 70-237, 70-600

South Carolina. 70-181, 70-829, 70-1879,
70-1892, 70-1894, 70-1938, 70-2042

Southern States. 70-245

Tennessee. 70-220, 70-600, 70-727,
70-819, 70-1522, 70-1628, 70-1944

Texas. 70-737, 70-754, 70-776, 70-852,
70-1938, 70-1994

Virginia. 70-167, 70-181, 70-203,
70-359, 70-388, 70-600, 70-627,
70-697, 70-855, 70-1338, 70-1352,
70-1365, 70-1721, 70-1766, 70-1879,
70-1892, 70-1894, 70-2042, 70-2141

Washington, D. C. 70-245

The West. 70-636

CAUSES and pre-war conditions. 70-155,
70-1940

CAVALRY operations

see also names of cavalry units under
names of States, Confederate States of
America, and U. S.—Army

CENTENNIAL

Michigan. 70-1147, 70-1148, 70-1192

CHAPLAINS see Civil War—Churches and
religious affairs

CHARITABLE work

see also Civil War—Women's war work;
United States Sanitary Commission

Soldiers aid. 70-1036

CHURCHES and religious affairs

see also United States Christian Commission

Chaplains. 70-1864, 70-2158

Confederate

Presbyterian

see also Presbyterian Church in the
U. S.

Missions

Georgia. 70-652

Virginia. 70-652

CIVILIAN affairs. 70-1040

California. 70-303

Georgia. 70-798

Maine. 70-239, 70-2073

Mississippi. 70-211, 70-300

Tennessee. 70-172, 70-728

Texas. 70-207, 70-213, 70-771

CIVIL WAR

CLAIMS. 70-1877

see also Alabama claims; Geneva Arbitra-
tion Tribunal, 1871-1872

CLOTHING

see also Civil War—Military life

COMPULSORY military service. 70-586,
70-600, 70-617, 70-636

see also Civil War—Recruiting, enlistment,
etc.

CONFISCATIONS

Of land by Confederates. 70-847

CONSCRIPTION see Civil War—Compulsory
military service; Civil War—Recruiting,
enlistment, etc.

CONTRABANDS (Negroes) 70-1766

COTTON

Confederate destruction. 70-723

COTTON trade

Confederate. 70-201, 70-854

COURTS-martial and courts of inquiry.
70-262

DEFENSES

Pennsylvania. 70-2125

DESTRUCTION and pillage. 70-1721

DRAFT see Civil War—Compulsory military
service; Civil War—Recruiting, enlistment,
etc.

ECONOMIC conditions

see also Civil War—Civilian affairs

Confederate. 70-201

ENGINEERING and construction, Military.
70-1320

ESPIONAGE see Civil War—Intelligence,
Military

EXEMPTIONS see Civil War—Bounties; Civil
War—Compulsory military service; Civil
War—Recruiting, enlistment, etc.

EXPATRIOTS

see also Civil War—Confederate refugees

FOOD see Civil War—Military life; Civil
War—Supplies (Army)

FORTIFICATIONS see Civil War—Defenses

FREEDMEN see Civil War—Negroes

GUERRILLA activities

see also Civil War—Campaigns, battles,
military actions

Tennessee. 70-727

CIVIL WAR

GUNBOATS. 70-1664

HEALTH conditions see Civil War—Medical
affairs; Civil War—Military life

HISTORY. 70-2089

Miscellany, including articles, speeches,
etc. 70-1

Notes, research material, etc. 70-1938

Publications. 70-204

Reminiscences. 70-427, 70-805, 70-1365,
70-1522, 70-1667, 70-1922

Alabama. 70-869

Kentucky. 70-1518

Texas. 70-793

HOSPITALS. 70-245, 70-249, 70-695

see also Civil War—Medical affairs

Confederate. 70-167, 70-2001, 70-2107

IMPRESSMENT of material see Civil War—
Confiscations; Civil War—Supplies (Army)

INDIANS and the. 70-1657

INTELLIGENCE, Military

Confederate. 70-288

JOURNALISM. 70-2089

LETTERS see specific topics under Civil War
and the citations to general material given
at the beginning of entries under Civil War

MEDICAL affairs. 70-695, 70-728, 70-739,
70-1033

see also Civil War—Hospitals; Civil War—
Nursing; United States Sanitary Commis-
sion

Confederate. 70-1918, 70-2001, 70-2107

Naval. 70-966

MILITARY actions see Civil War—Campaigns,
battles, military actions

MILITARY government and occupation

Louisiana. 70-202, 70-221

MILITARY life

Here are entered general references
to army and camp life including food,
clothing, health, weather conditions, and
the like.

70-641, 70-1325, 70-1535, 70-1951,
70-1956

Confederate. 70-213, 70-745, 70-754,
70-812

CIVIL WAR	CIVIL WAR	CIVIL WAR
MILITARY papers This heading is used for general references to orders, reports, and other military documents. <u>see also</u> Civil War—Officers' military and personal papers; Confederate States of America—Army; U. S.—Army; and Civil War—Soldiers from— for general references to military papers concerning men from a named State 70-189, 70-1365, 70-1936, 70-1981, 70-1991 <u>Confederate</u> 70-872 Texas. 70-1922 <u>Union</u> Iowa. 70-1331 Michigan. 70-600 Wisconsin. 70-1452 MILITARY posts <u>see also</u> Military posts, names of posts, and locations of posts MILITARY service This heading is used for general references to participation in the Civil War. For a specific form of participation see the appropriate subdivision under Civil War, e. g. Campaigns, battles, military actions; Military life; Officers' military and personal papers; and Soldiers from— <u>see also</u> U. S.—Army—Officers' military and personal papers 70-606, 70-775, 70-907, 70-951, 70-1318, 70-1319, 70-1500, 70-1883 Confederate. 70-4, 70-446, 70-449, 70-819, 70-990 Negroes <u>see</u> Civil War—Negro troops MILITARY service, Compulsory <u>see</u> Civil War—Compulsory military service MUSTER rolls <u>see</u> Civil War—Military papers, and material under names of armies, military units, and States, e. g. Tennessee—Infantry, and under Civil War—Registers, lists, etc. NAVAL actions. 70-951, 70-1209, 70-1664 <u>see also</u> Confederate States of America—Navy; U. S.—Navy Confederate. 70-1670, 70-1863 NEGRO troops. 70-388, 70-685, 70-850, 70-1766 NEGROES <u>see also</u> Civil War—Contrabands (Negroes) NOTES, research material, etc. <u>see</u> Civil War—History—Notes, research material, etc. NURSING. 70-249 <u>see also</u> Civil War—Medical affairs	OFFICERS' military and personal papers Here are entered general references to miscellaneous collections containing both military and personal papers of Civil War officers. For general references to only military papers <u>see</u> Civil War—Military papers. For miscellaneous papers of persons identified with a State <u>see</u> Civil War—Soldiers from— <u>see also</u> U. S.—Army—Officers' military and personal papers 70-400, 70-740, 70-850, 70-1344 Confederate. 70-204, 70-208, 70-441, 70-818, 70-1883 ORDNANCE. 70-615 Confederate. 70-1669, 70-2041 PARDONS and paroles <u>see</u> Civil War—Prisoners and prisons—Pardons and paroles PAY, allowances, etc., and paymasters. 70-155 <u>see also</u> appropriate entries under Confederate States of America and U. S.—Army and names of States and military units Confederate. 70-1657 PENSIONS. 70-155 PERSONAL papers <u>see</u> specific topics under Civil War and the references to general material given at the beginning of entries under Civil War PHYSICIANS <u>see</u> Civil War—Medical affairs POLITICS. 70-685 Arkansas. 70-8 Confederate States of America. 70-995 Louisiana. 70-222 Texas. 70-852 POSTWAR period <u>see</u> Reconstruction (Post Civil War period) PRE-WAR conditions <u>see</u> Civil War—Causes and pre-war conditions PRICES <u>see</u> Civil War—Economic conditions PRISONERS and prisons. 70-4, 70-303, 70-600, 70-805 In Massachusetts. 70-179 In New York. 70-179 In Virginia. 70-2141 PROVOST marshals. 70-1990 QUARTERMASTER service <u>see</u> Civil War—Supplies (Army) RECRUITING, enlistment, etc. Ireland. 70-1864 Michigan. 70-683	REFUGEES <u>see</u> Confederate refugees REGIMENTS <u>see</u> official name under State or government, e. g. Confederate States of America—Army; New York—Infantry—9th Regt., 1861-1863; U. S.—Army—Artillery—5th REGISTERS, lists, etc. 70-741, 70-912 <u>see also</u> material under names of armies, military units, and States, e. g. Confederate States of America—Army; Tennessee—see—Infantry RELIGION and religious affairs <u>see</u> Civil War—Churches and religious affairs; United States Christian Commission; United States Sanitary Commission REMINISCENCES <u>see</u> Civil War—History—Reminiscences SALARIES <u>see</u> Civil War—Pay, allowances, etc., and paymasters, and appropriate entries under the Confederate States of America—Army; U. S.—Army; and names of States and military units SECRET service <u>see</u> Civil War—Intelligence, Military SEQUESTRATION of material <u>see</u> Civil War—Confiscations; Civil War—Supplies (Army) SLAVES. 70-2119 SOCIAL life <u>see</u> Civil War—Civilian affairs SOCIAL work <u>see</u> Civil War—Charitable work; Civil War—Women's war work SOCIETIES <u>see also</u> Veterans' organizations; and names of societies SOLDIERS aid <u>see</u> Civil War—Charitable work—Soldiers aid SOLDIERS from Here are entered general references to participants from specified locations. Included here are general letters, reports, military papers, and the like, of soldiers and military units from or organized under States. See also appropriate subdivisions under names of States, e. g. Michigan—Civil War; Michigan—Infantry—4th Regiment. Arkansas. 70-4 Connecticut. 70-1372 Illinois. 70-1040, 70-1535 Kentucky. 70-1522 Maine. 70-245 Maryland. 70-163, 70-938 Michigan. 70-600, 70-639, 70-640, 70-641, 70-647, 70-660, 70-665, 70-1195, 70-1204 Mississippi. 70-211, 70-220, 70-286, 70-288, 70-302

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

CIVIL WAR

SOLDIERS from (Continued)

New York. 70-697

North Carolina. 70-167, 70-181, 70-351, 70-359

Ohio. 70-1944, 70-2116

South Carolina. 70-788, 70-1892, 70-1894, 70-1895, 70-1898

Tennessee. 70-724, 70-725

Texas. 70-748, 70-771, 70-796, 70-805, 70-814, 70-820, 70-871, 70-901, 70-906, 70-1922, 70-1936, 70-1947, 70-1981

Wisconsin. 70-1452

SOUTHERN Unionists see Southern Unionists

SPECULATION see Civil War—Economic conditions

SPEECHES see Civil War—History—Miscellany

SPIES see Civil War—Intelligence, Military

SUPPLIES (Army) 70-615

see also appropriate headings under U. S.—Army

Confederate. 70-201, 70-222, 70-288, 70-1679

see also appropriate headings under Confederate States of America—Army

SURGEONS see Civil War—Medical affairs

TELEGRAPH and telegrams. 70-1721

see also Civil War—Military papers

TRADE see Civil War—Economic conditions

TRANSPORTATION

Confederate. 70-222

VETERANS see Veterans

VETERANS' organizations see Veterans' organizations; and names of organizations

WEATHER see Civil War—Military life

WOMEN'S war work

see also Civil War—Charitable work; United States Sanitary Commission

By place

For material about the Civil War identified with a State, city, county, valley, or other area see the name of the place

End of entries for

CIVIL WAR

CIVIL War Centennial Commemoration Committee, Mich. 70-1148

CIVIL War Centennial Committee, Detroit, Mich. 70-1148

CIVIL war in Spain see Spain—Civil War, 1936-1939

CIVIL War Round Table of Michigan, Abraham Lincoln. 70-1147, 70-1192

CIVIL War Times Illustrated

Editor. 70-1

CIVILIAN Conservation Corps, U. S. 70-505

CIVILIAN Supply, U. S. Office of Price Administration and see U. S.—Office of Price Administration

CIVILIAN war effort see Civil defense; Military preparedness; and as subdivision under names of wars

CIVILIZATION, Hispanic

see also Latin America; Portugal; Spain; and headings beginning with the word Spanish

CLADAKIS, Nicholas J. 70-1113

CLAFLIN, Tennessee Celeste see Cook, Lady Tennessee Celeste (Claflin) 1845-1923

CLAFLIN, Victoria see Martin, Victoria (Claflin) Woodhull, 1838-1927

CLAGUE, Ewan, 1896- 70-484

CLAIBORNE, John Francis Hamtramck, 1809-1884. 70-288

CLAIBORNE family

Genealogy. 70-2050

CLAIMS. 70-1877

see also Alabama claims; Bounties, Military; Debt collection; French spoliation claims; Pensions, Military; Spanish spoliation claims

Civil War. 70-1877

see also Alabama claims; Geneva Arbitration Tribunal, 1871-1872

Commissions. 70-794

Estates see Estates

Land see Land—Claims; and subdivision Land—Legal documents under names of places and States

Legal cases. 70-706

Mining see Mines, mining, and mineral resources—Claims

Great Britain. 70-794

CLAIMS, U. S. Court of

Judges. 70-1878

CLALLUM Indians. 70-1378

CLAPP, Harold L., 1909-1961. 70-1512

CLAPP, Moses Edwin, 1851-1929. 70-255, 70-261

CLAPP, Norton, 1906- 70-1373

CLAPP, William Warland, 1826-1891. 70-510

CLARA Barton Unit, Albany County Home Bureau (N. Y.) 70-1043

CLARDY, Kit Francis, 1892-1961. 70-601

CLARE Co., Mich. 70-644, 70-666

CLARENDON, Edward Hyde, 3d Earl of, 1661-1724. 70-1191

CLARK, Ann Eliza (Darden) 70-296

CLARK (Arthur H.) Company, Glendale, Calif. 70-755

CLARK, Bert. 70-802

CLARK, C. Dunning. 70-1706

CLARK, Mrs. Charles H., of Grand Haven, Mich. 70-602

CLARK, Chloe, fl. 1837-1849. 70-1382

CLARK, Curt, pseud. see Westlake, Donald Edwin, 1933-

CLARK, Edward, 1850-1880. 70-776

CLARK, Edward B. 70-578

CLARK, Eliza A. see Johnson, Eliza A. (Clark)

CLARK, Elizabeth Jenks. 70-948

CLARK, Evert Mordecai, 1879-1961. 70-756

CLARK, George F. 70-1388

CLARK, Grenville, 1882-1969. 70-149

CLARK, Harold Florian, 1899- 70-484

CLARK, Inglis see Fletcher, Inglis (Clark) 1888-1969

CLARK, James Truman, 1852-1922. 70-262

CLARK, John Dustin, 1882- 70-1676

CLARK, John Gee, 1890- 70-476

CLARK, Joseph James, 1893- 70-484

CLARK, Josephus

Family of. 70-596

CLARK, Julia A. B. 70-578

CLARK, Sir Kenneth McKenzie, 1903-70-2063

CLARK, Mark Wayne, 1896-

As correspondent. 70-151

Proposed appointment as Ambassador to the Vatican. 70-151

CLARK, Mary Evalina see Hill, Mary Evalina (Clark)

CLARK, O. S. <u>70-757</u>	CLAY, Cassius Marcellus, 1810-1903. 70-1338	CLEVELAND, Rose Elizabeth, 1846-1918. 70-1646
CLARK, Ramsey, 1927- <u>70-1551</u>	CLAY, Henry, 1777-1852. <u>70-938</u>	CLEVELAND family
CLARK, Thomas Campbell, 1899- <u>70-1648</u>	As correspondent. <u>70-940, 70-953,</u> <u>70-954, 70-966, 70-1170, 70-1704</u>	Genealogy. <u>70-1862</u>
CLARK, Thomas Curtis, 1877-1953. <u>70-92</u>	CLAY, Lucius D., 1897- <u>70-487</u>	CLEVELAND, Miss.
CLARK, Tucker W. <u>70-578</u>	CLAY industries	Natchez Trace Highway Association. 70-289
CLARK College, Worcester, Mass.	South Carolina. <u>70-1869</u>	CLEVELAND, Ohio
Presidents. <u>70-1500</u>	CLAYTON, Frank B. <u>70-1946</u>	Banks and banking. <u>70-877</u>
CLARK Co., Ind.	CLAYTON, William Lockhart, 1880-1966. 70-484, <u>70-493</u>	Churches and religious affairs
Churches and religious affairs	CLEAVER, E. D. <u>70-2091</u>	Jewish. <u>70-719</u>
Disciples of Christ. <u>70-96</u>	CLEBURNE, Tex. <u>70-1917</u>	Family and personal papers. <u>70-654</u>
CLARK family. <u>70-578, 70-596, 70-602</u>	History. <u>70-791</u>	Jews. <u>70-719, 70-1001, 70-1607</u>
Genealogy. <u>70-2050, 70-2095</u>	CLEEK, L. M. <u>70-1373</u>	Locomotive manufacturing. <u>70-632</u>
CLARK, Fort <u>see</u> Fort Clark, Tex.	CLEEVE, Brian Talbot, 1921- <u>70-24</u>	Music and musical affairs. <u>70-1504</u>
CLARK University, Worcester, Mass.	CLEMENS, Cyril, 1902-	Resident of. <u>70-1502</u>
Twentieth Anniversary Celebration. 70-1499	Letters to. <u>70-132</u>	The Temple (Congregation Tifereth Israel) 70-719
CLARKE, E. G. <u>70-2002</u>	CLEMENS, Samuel Langhorne, 1835-1910. 70-1732	Theater. <u>70-1798</u>
CLARKE, Mrs. E. Thurston <u>see</u> Gardner, Nancy (Bruff) 1915-	Bibliography. <u>70-1745</u>	CLEVELAND Play House (Ohio) <u>70-1798</u>
CLARKE, Elizabeth <u>see</u> Gordon, Elizabeth (Clarke)	Relating to. <u>70-254</u>	CLIFFORD, Swan and (Hawaii) <u>70-554,</u> <u>70-568</u>
CLARKE, Gilmore David, 1892- <u>70-484,</u> <u>70-1055, 70-1112</u>	CLEMENT, Thomas. <u>70-504</u>	CLIFFWOOD Plantation, Pinckneyville, Miss. 70-211
CLARKE, Henry Francis, 1821-1887. <u>70-1328</u>	CLEMENTS, Calvin J., 1915- <u>70-1779</u>	CLIMATE <u>see</u> Meteorology (Climate, weather, etc.)
CLARKE, James Freeman, 1810-1888. 70-1521	CLEMENTS, Frederic Edward, 1874-1945. 70-1778	CLIMAX (Television program) <u>70-1279</u>
CLARKE, Mary Bayard (Devereux) 1827-1886. 70-179	CLEPPER, Henry, 1901- <u>70-1493</u>	CLINICAL Society of Louisville (Ky.) <u>70-233</u>
CLARKE, Nancy (Bruff) <u>see</u> Gardner, Nancy (Bruff) 1915-	CLERGY	CLINICS
CLARKE, Philip Ream, 1889-1966. <u>70-194</u>	<u>see also</u> Chaplains; Churches and church affairs; Rabbis; and names of churches and of church denominations	<u>see also</u> Hospitals
CLARKE, Lawrence & (Tex.) <u>70-859</u>	Reminiscences. <u>70-484</u>	Minnesota. <u>70-272</u>
CLARKSON, Grosvenor Blaine, 1882-1937. <u>70-108</u>	Retirement. <u>70-580</u>	CLINTON, De Witt, 1769-1828
CLARKSON, John, 1764-1828. <u>70-199</u>	By place	Books about. <u>70-145</u>
CLARKSTON, Mich.	Tennessee. <u>70-1932</u>	CLINTON, George, 1739-1812. <u>70-956,</u> <u>70-1191</u>
General stores. <u>70-590</u>	Wisconsin. <u>70-1451</u>	CLINTON, James, 1736?-1812. <u>70-324</u>
CLARKSVILLE, Tex. <u>70-769</u>	CLEVELAND, Grover, Pres. U. S., 1837- 1908. <u>70-1157</u>	CLINTON, James Graham, 1804-1849. 70-1335
CLASP makers <u>see</u> Buckle makers	As correspondent. <u>70-954, 70-1500</u>	CLINTON Co., Mich. <u>70-644, 70-669</u>
CLASSICAL languages and literatures	Autographs. <u>70-1384</u>	Surveys and surveying. <u>70-663</u>
Teachers and teaching. <u>70-1921</u>	Election campaign of 1884. <u>70-1712</u>	CLINTON Co., N. Y.
CLASSICAL philology. <u>70-146</u>	CLEVELAND, Harlan, 1918- <u>70-707,</u> <u>70-1551</u>	Letters from. <u>70-652</u>
CLASSIFICATION (Civil service) <u>see</u> Civil service	CLEVELAND, Henry Russell, d. 1843. 70-513	CLINTON, Iowa
		Lumber industry and trade. <u>70-273</u>

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

CLINTON, Mich. 70-620	COADY, Richard, 1825-1858. 70-526	COBB family. 70-432
CLINTON, N. Y.	COAHUILA, Mexico. 70-752	COBBLERS <u>see</u> Shoe industry and trade
Hamilton College <u>see</u> Hamilton College, Clinton, N. Y.	COAL industry and trade. 70-2073	COBHAM, Alan. 70-482
CLINTON, N. C.	<u>see also</u> Fuel industry	COBLENTZ, Stanton Arthur, 1896- 70-1772
Law practice. 70-166	Labor problems <u>see</u> Coal mines, mining, and mineral resources—Labor problems	COCHRAN, Jacqueline. 70-482
CLIPPER ships <u>see</u> Ships	Pennsylvania. 70-2138	COCKCROFT, Sir John Douglas, 1897-1967. 70-1438
CLISBY, A. W. 70-1899	COAL lands <u>see</u> Coal mines, mining, and mineral resources	COCKE, J. H. 70-760
CLOCKS and watches	COAL mines, mining, and mineral resources	COCKE, John, 1772-1854. 70-172
Inventions	Labor problems. 70-1256	COCKE family
Michigan. 70-1181	Colorado. 70-1652	Genealogy. 70-2046
CLOCKS, Astronomical. 70-1710	Land	COCKERELL, Annie S. (Fenn) d. 1893. 70-106
CLOSE, Upton, pseud. <u>see</u> Hall, Josef Washington, 1894-	Legal documents. 70-2114	COCKERELL, Douglas Bennett, 1870-1945. 70-106
CLOSED shop. 70-1634	Alaska. 70-1431	COCKERELL, Sir Sydney Carlyle, 1867-1962. 70-106
CLOTH weaving <u>see</u> Textile industry and trade; Weavers and weaving	Kentucky. 70-2078	COCKERELL, Theodore Dru Alison, 1866- 1948. 70-106
CLOTHING	Pennsylvania. 70-2138	COCKERELL family
<u>see also</u> Costumes; Fashions	COAL strikes <u>see</u> Coal mines, mining, and mineral resources—Labor problems	Genealogy. 70-106
CLOTHING drives	COAN, Hamilton Morel. 70-691	COE, Tucker, pseud. <u>see</u> Westlake, Donald Edwin, 1933-
For child welfare. 70-1643	COAN, Titus Munson, 1836-1921. 70-691	COETHEN, Friedrich Ferdinand, Duke of Anhalt- <u>see</u> Friedrich Ferdinand, Duke of Anhalt-Coethen, 1818-1830
CLOTHING industry and trade	COAN family. 70-691	COETHEN, Leopold Friedrich, Duke of Anhalt- Dessau <u>see</u> Leopold Friedrich, Duke of Anhalt-Dessau-Coethen, 1817-1871
<u>see also</u> Hat trade; Tailors	COANN, E. T. 70-691	COEUR d'Alene & St. Joe Transportation Company. 70-1221
Unions. 70-1634	COAST Guard <u>see</u> U. S.—Coast Guard	COEUR d'Alene Timber Protective Association (Idaho) 70-1221
Pennsylvania. 70-2090	COASTAL Bend area, Tex.	COFFEE plantations
CLOUGH, L. L. 70-1113	Real estate business. 70-1995	Guatemala. 70-1875
CLOVES (Trade in) 70-329	COASTS	COFFEE trade. 70-329
CLUBS. 70-313	<u>see also</u> Seashore; and names of coasts, e. g. Atlantic coast; Pacific coast	COFFIN, Geoffrey, pseud. <u>see</u> Mason, Francis van Wyck, 1901-
<u>see also</u> Societies; Women's organizations; and type of club, e. g. Boys' clubs; Garden clubs; and Whist clubs	COASTWISE shipping <u>see</u> Shipping; and sub- division Shipping under names of coasts or names of countries or States bordering coasts	COFFIN, George William, d. 1899. 70-947
Michigan. 70-631, 70-1152, 70-1162, 70-1163, 70-1175, 70-1210	COATS of arms	COFFIN, Lucretia <u>see</u> Mott, Lucretia (Coffin) 1793-1880
Minnesota. 70-264	Hawaii. 70-541	COFFIN, William Anderson, 1855-1925. 70-2105
New York City. 70-1712	COBB, Candler, 1887-1955. 70-484	COFFYN, Frank T. 70-482
North Dakota. 70-371	COBB, Cully Alton, 1884- 70-1488	COGGINS, Herbert, 1881- 70-1495
Pennsylvania. 70-2123	COBB, Fordyce. 70-1143	COHEN, Mordecai. 70-1012
Texas. 70-439	COBB, Henry Adolphe. 70-825	COHEN, Morris Raphael, 1880-1947. 70-1132
Washington. 70-1395	COBB, Howard. 70-1143	
Washington, D. C. 70-977, 70-989	COBB, Jerrie. 70-482	
CLUSKEY, Michael W., 1830-1873. 70-2080	COBB, Cobb & Simpson, Ithaca, N. Y. (also known as Cobb & Cobb; Cobb, Cobb & Heath; Cobb, Cobb, McAllister, Feinberg & Heath) 70-1066	
COACHMAKING <u>see</u> Carriage and wagon making		
COADY (R.) and Company. 70-526		

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

- COHEN, Robert David, 1945- 70-2056
- COHEN, Sheldon Stanley, 1927- 70-1551
- COHN, J. H., d. 1863. 70-1576
- COHN, Moritz, Baron von, 1812-1900. 70-1576
- COHN-OPPENHEIM, Julie. 70-1576
- COINS and coinage
see also Silver question; U. S.—Mint
- Collecting. 70-196
- Italy. 70-1818
- COIT, James C. 70-1867
- COIT, John Eliot, 1880- 70-472
- COIT, Sarah (McLean) 70-1867
- COIT family. 70-1867
- COKE, Richard, 1829-1897. 70-441, 70-815
- COKE industry
 Oregon. 70-1797
- COKESBURY, S. C. 70-1890
- COLBERT, Jean Baptiste, marquis de Torcy et de Sablé see Torcy, Jean Baptiste Colbert, marquis de, 1665-1746
- COLBY, James Fairbanks, 1850-1939. 70-150
- COLBY, Ruth Gage- see Gage-Colby, Ruth
- COLBY, William Edward, 1875-1964. 70-1491
- COLBY College, Waterville, Me.
 Faculty. 70-2074
 Founding of. 70-2075
 Land. 70-2072
- COLBY family
 Genealogy. 70-150
- COLCHESTER, Conn.
 Bacon Academy. 70-735
- COLCORD, John N., 1793-1852. 70-1524
- COLDEN, Cadwallader, 1688-1776. 70-1191
- COLDEWEY, Anton Frederick, 1829-1900. 70-224
- COLDEWEY family
 Genealogy. 70-224
- COLDOUGH, Mary M.
 Family of. 70-911
- COLDOUGH family. 70-911
- COLDREN, Jesse, collector. 70-2106
- COLDWATER, Mich. 70-1225
- COLE, Arthur Harrison, 1889- 70-1125
- COLE, Frank B. 70-1380
- COLE, Timothy, 1852-1931. 70-109
- COLE, William Sterling, 1904- 70-1094
- COLE family
 Genealogy. 70-2050
- COLEBROOK, N. H.
 New England Emigrating Company. 70-1450
- COLEMAN, Ann (Raney) Thomas, 1810-1897. 70-923
- COLEMAN-NORTON, Paul Robinson, 1898-70-146
- COLEMAN and Company, Larkin, Palestine, Tex. 70-1957
- COLEMAN & Company, Royall. 70-1957
- COLEMAN, Hailman & Company, Pittsburgh, Pa. 70-2123
- COLEMAN, Tex. 70-862
- COLERAINE, Minn.
 Iron mines and mining. 70-260
- COLES, John P., 1793-1847. 70-758
- COLES, Mary Eleanor. 70-758
- COLES family. 70-758
- COLFAX, Schuyler, 1823-1885
 Letters to. 70-331
- COLGAN, Richard, 1891- 70-1493
- COLLADO, Emilio Gabriel, 1910- 70-493
- COLLBOHM, Frank. 70-482
- COLLECTION of debts see Debt collection
- COLLECTIVE bargaining
see also Labor—Arbitration, conciliation, and mediation
- COLLECTIVE settlements see Communities, Cooperative
- COLLECTOR of the port see Customs service
- COLLECTORS and collecting
see also subdivision Collectors and collecting, or Specimen collections and collecting, under names of objects and classes of things collected, e. g. Birds, Botany, Coins and coinage, Natural history, Plants, and similar headings
- COLLECTORS of customs see Customs service
- COLLEGE and Research Libraries (Periodical)
 Editor. 70-141
- COLLEGE of New Jersey see Princeton University (N. J.)
- COLLEGE of Physicians and Surgeons, New York City see Columbia University, New York City—College of Physicians and Surgeons; New York City—College of Physicians and Surgeons
- COLLEGE of William and Mary see William and Mary College, Williamsburg, Va.
- COLLEGE presidents see Colleges and universities—Presidents; names of presidents, and names of colleges and universities subdivided by President, e. g. Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.—Presidents
- COLLEGE Station, Tex.
 A & M University see Texas—A & M University, College Station (formerly Agricultural and Mechanical College)
- COLLEGES and universities
see also Agricultural colleges; Education—Higher; Junior colleges; Law schools; Medical education; Schools; Teachers' colleges; Technical schools; and names of colleges and universities
- Administration
see also Educational administration
- Architecture and buildings. 70-2075
- Utah. 70-2034
- Athletics and sports. 70-1878
- Football
 Minnesota. 70-252
- Deans see names of deans and names of colleges and universities subdivided by Dean, e. g. Maryland—University, College Park—Dean; and names of associations of deans, e. g. National Association of Deans and Advisers of Men
- Faculty
see also the subdivision Faculty under names of specific colleges and universities
- Football see Colleges and universities—Athletics and sports—Football
- Fraternalities see Fraternalities and sororities
- Fundraising. 70-89, 70-388
- Graduate study. 70-229, 70-277, 70-756
- Libraries see Libraries—College and university
- Lutheran. 70-360, 70-379, 70-380, 70-874
- Norwegian-American. 70-380
- Pharmacy. 70-224
- Physical education and training. 70-1537
- Presidents
see also names of presidents and names of colleges and universities subdivided by President, e. g. Harvard University—Presidents

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

COLLEGES and universities (Continued)

- Reformed Church in America. 70-458
- Societies. 70-1112
- see also Alumni associations; Fraternities and sororities; Students' societies
- Sports see Colleges and universities—Athletics and sports
- Students see Theological students; and subdivision Students under names of schools and places
- Textbooks. 70-492
- By place (except United States)
- Canada. 70-228
- China. 70-1145
- England. 70-1081
- France. 70-1911
- Germany. 70-219, 70-1613
- India. 70-312
- Philippine Islands. 70-406
- Scotland. 70-780
- Switzerland. 70-115
- By State
- Arizona
- see also Arizona—University, Tucson
- California. 70-717, 70-1271
- see also California—University, Berkeley; California—University, Davis; California—University, Los Angeles; Stanford University (Calif.)
- Colorado
- see also Colorado—University, Boulder; U. S.—Air Force Academy
- Connecticut
- see also Yale University, New Haven, Conn.
- Delaware see Delaware—University, Newark
- Eastern States. 70-211
- Illinois. 70-9, 70-200, 70-1423, 70-1429, 70-1545, 70-1553
- see also Chicago, Ill.—University of Chicago; Illinois—State University, Normal; Illinois—University, Urbana; Southern Illinois University, Carbondale
- Indiana. 70-89, 70-103
- see also Butler University, Indianapolis, Ind.; DePauw University, Greencastle, Ind.
- Iowa. 70-458, 70-468
- see also Iowa—State University of Science and Technology, Ames; Iowa—University, Iowa City; Luther College, Decorah, Iowa

COLLEGES and universities (Continued)

- Kansas. 70-94, 70-1554, 70-1555
- see also Kansas—University, Lawrence
- Kentucky. 70-89, 70-98, 70-203, 70-224, 70-229, 70-233, 70-359, 70-1517
- Louisiana. 70-203, 70-222
- Maine. 70-2072, 70-2074, 70-2075
- see also Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me.
- Maryland
- see also Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.; Maryland—University, College Park
- Massachusetts. 70-129, 70-691, 70-1499, 70-1500
- see also Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass.; Smith College, Northampton, Mass.; Tufts University, Medford, Mass.
- Michigan. 70-597, 70-604, 70-654
- see also Calvin College, Grand Rapids, Mich.; Hillsdale College, Hillsdale, Mich.; Hope College, Holland, Mich.; Michigan—State University, East Lansing; Michigan—University, Ann Arbor
- Minnesota. 70-10
- see also Augsburg College and Theological Seminary, Minneapolis, Minn.; Macalester College, St. Paul, Minn.; Minnesota—University, Minneapolis; St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minn.
- Missouri. 70-379
- see also Missouri—University, Columbia
- Nebraska
- see also Nebraska—University, Lincoln
- New Jersey
- see also Princeton University (N. J.); Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J.
- New Mexico
- see also New Mexico—University, Albuquerque
- New York. 70-1111, 70-1119, 70-1126, 70-1655
- see also Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.; Hamilton College, Clinton, N. Y.; Rochester, N. Y.—University; Syracuse University (N. Y.)
- New York City
- see also Columbia University, New York City
- North Carolina. 70-353, 70-360
- see also Duke University, Durham, N. C.; North Carolina—University, Chapel Hill; North Carolina—University at Greensboro

COLLEGES and universities (Continued)

- North Dakota. 70-700, 70-702
- Ohio
- see also Case Institute of Technology, Cleveland, Ohio; Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati, Ohio; Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio; Miami University, Oxford, Ohio; Oberlin College (Ohio); Ohio—State University, Columbus; Otterbein College, Westerville, Ohio
- Oklahoma. 70-392
- Pennsylvania. 70-1111, 70-2131
- Rhode Island see Brown University, Providence, R. I.
- South Carolina
- see also Furman University, Greenville, S. C.; South Carolina—University, Columbia (formerly South Carolina College)
- Southern States. 70-211
- Tennessee. 70-89, 70-415, 70-1888, 70-2086
- see also Sewanee, Tenn.—University of the South; Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.
- Texas. 70-711, 70-749, 70-761, 70-780, 70-785, 70-848, 70-874, 70-1929, 70-1941, 70-1947, 70-1978, 70-1991
- see also Texas—University, Austin
- Utah. 70-2034
- Virginia. 70-97, 70-159, 70-444, 70-1111
- see also Virginia—University, Charlottesville; Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va.; William and Mary College, Williamsburg, Va.
- Washington
- see also Washington—University, Seattle
- West Virginia. 70-90, 70-99
- Wisconsin. 70-379
- see also Wisconsin—State University, River Falls (formerly State Teachers College); Wisconsin—University, Madison
- COLLENBROOK Presbyterian Church. 70-410
- COLLIE, George Lucius, 1857-1954, collector. 70-1451
- COLLIER, Peter, 1835-1896. 70-471
- COLLINS, Edward, 1704-1753. 70-1191, *70-1709
- COLLINS (F. P.) Paint Company, Syracuse, N. Y. 70-1136
- COLLINS, George V. 70-1158
- COLLINS, Howard Lyman, 1903- 70-2029

COLLINS, John. 70-1709 COLLINS, Joseph, 1866-1950. 70-484 COLLINS, Joseph Lawton, 1896- 70-177 COLLINS, Robert B. 70-1158 COLLINS, Wilkie, 1824-1889. 70-398 COLLINS Drug Store, Charlotte, Mich. 70-1158 COLLINS family. 70-1191, 70-1709 COLLINSWORTH, George Morse, fl. 1810-1857. 70-760, 70-763, 70-809 COLLOQUIUM on Luzo-Brazilian Studies, International. 70-1688 COLLYER, John Lyon, 1893- 70-1112 COLOMBIA Foreign affairs (U. S.) 70-1928 Petroleum industry and trade. 70-483 COLOMBIAN-American Chamber of Commerce, New York City. 70-1715 COLONIAL Army and Navy, by Charles Oscar Paullin. 70-965 COLONIAL period Here are entered general references to events in the eastern and northern parts of North America from the time of the colonial settlements to the Revolution. For reference to the colonial periods of other geographic areas, see the names of the areas. For references to colonial policy and administration see the subdivision Colonies under countries owning colonies and names of specific colonies. 70-358, 70-950 French activities. 70-944, 70-1155 History Notes, etc. 70-1052 Land Grants. 70-1170 Pennsylvania. 70-1422, 70-2152 Merchants. 70-1739 Military affairs. 70-965, 70-1734 <u>see also</u> French and Indian War, 1755-1763; Indian wars; King George's War, 1744-1748 Canada. 70-247 Maine. 70-247 New York. 70-1191 Political affairs. 70-1736 Printers and printing. 70-320 Trade. 70-1692 By place Connecticut. 70-1746	COLONIAL period By place (Continued) Maine. 70-234 Massachusetts. 70-1740, 70-1742 New Hampshire. 70-404 New York. 70-314, 70-1191, 70-1709 South Carolina. 70-1863 COLONIAL wars <u>see</u> Colonial period—Military affairs COLONIES <u>see</u> subdivision Colonies under names of countries, e. g. France—Colonies; names of specific colonies, e. g. Connecticut (Colony); the heading Colonial period; the subdivision Colonial period under names of States; Communities, Cooperative; and subdivision Communities or Colonies under types of groups of people, e. g. Art and artists—Communities, Music and musical affairs—Colonies COLONIZATION <u>see also</u> Agricultural colonies; Land—Settlement; Negroes—Colonization Fourierist. 70-974 History (Notes, etc.) 70-780 Canada <u>see</u> Red River Settlements New Jersey Jews. 70-1025 Texas. 70-733, 70-800, 70-817, 70-825, 70-852, 70-860, 70-875, 70-934 COLONIZATION societies. 70-369, 70-1600 COLOR. 70-1111 COLOR blindness. 70-1111 COLOR vision. 70-1111 COLORADO. 70-106 Agriculture. 70-1680 Cattle raising and trade. 70-1991 Child welfare. 70-1009 Coal mines, mining, and mineral resources Labor problems. 70-1652 Colleges and universities <u>see</u> Colorado—University, Boulder; U. S.—Air Force Academy Gold mines and mining. 70-804 Grazing. 70-1680 Jews. 70-1009 Land Companies. 70-1680 Law practice. 70-1631 Mines, mining, and mineral resources. 70-1680	COLORADO (Continued) Petroleum industry and trade. 70-1680 Railroads. 70-441, 70-1975 Ranches. 70-1991 Resident of. 70-284 Rio Grande Compact Commission <u>see</u> Rio Grande Compact Commission Social work. 70-1009 Strikes and lockouts Coal mines, 1914. 70-1652 Tax records. 70-1680 Travel and description. 70-804 University, Boulder Faculty members' papers. 70-106 Water supply. 70-1946 COLORADO, Camp <u>see</u> Camp Colorado, Tex. COLORADO City, Tex. 70-765 Fire Dept. 70-905 COLORADO Desert (Calif.) Camping. 70-1260 COLORADO River Development. 70-477 COLORS <u>see also</u> Color COLORS (Flags) <u>see</u> Flags COLP, Ralph, 1893- 70-495 COLQUITT, Oscar Branch, 1861-1940. 70-778, 70-815, 70-903, 70-1448 COLT family Genealogy. 70-1633 COLT Press (Calif.) 70-1492 COLUM, Padraic, 1881- 70-1903 COLUMBIA Broadcasting System. 70-502, 70-1476 COLUMBIA College (Mo.) <u>see</u> Missouri—University, Columbia COLUMBIA College, New York City <u>see</u> Columbia University, New York City COLUMBIA Daily Record, Columbia, S. C. (Newspaper) 70-1878 COLUMBIA Female Institute (Tenn.) Students. 70-731 COLUMBIA, Mo. University of Missouri <u>see</u> Missouri—University, Columbia
---	---	--

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

COLUMBIA, S. C.

Banks and banking. 70-162

Columbia Theological Seminary *see* Columbia Theological Seminary, Decatur, Ga. (formerly in Columbia, S. C.)

Family and personal papers. 70-449, 70-1872, 70-1884, 70-1890

Newspapers. 70-1878

Teachers and teaching. 70-1896

University of South Carolina (formerly South Carolina College) *see* South Carolina—University, Columbia (formerly South Carolina College)

COLUMBIA State, Columbia, S. C. (Newspaper) 70-1878

COLUMBIA, Tenn.

Civil War

Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-1522

Resident of. 70-727

COLUMBIA Theological Seminary, Decatur, Ga. (formerly in Columbia, S. C.)

Alumni Association. 70-1899

COLUMBIA University, New York City

College of Physicians and Surgeons

see also New York City—College of Physicians and Surgeons

Faculty members' papers

19th century. 70-1005, 70-1883

20th century. 70-18, 70-119, 70-121, 70-127, 70-142, 70-148

Graduate School of Journalism. 70-491

History. 70-486

Institute of Public Administration *see* Institute of Public Administration, New York City (formerly National Institute of Public Administration)

Lectures. 70-321

Libraries

Staff members' papers. 70-130

Medical Dept. *see* Columbia University—College of Physicians and Surgeons; New York City—College of Physicians and Surgeons

Newspaper correspondent for. 70-107

School of Library Service

Faculty members' papers. 70-141

Seminars. 70-491

Students. 70-389, 70-1917

Students' notes. 70-1069, 70-1652, 70-1791

COLUMBIA University, New York City (Continued)

Teachers College

Faculty members' papers. 70-1427

COLUMBIAN College, Washington, D. C. *see* George Washington University, Washington, D. C.

COLUMBIAN Exposition, Chicago, Ill., 1893 *see* Chicago, Ill.—World's Columbian Exposition, 1893

COLUMBIAN Women, George Washington University, Washington, D. C. 70-989

COLUMBINE, Edward. 70-199

COLUMBUS, Ga.

Water supply. 70-342

COLUMBUS, Ohio

Churches and religious affairs

Congregational. 70-387

Ohio State University *see* Ohio—State University, Columbus

COLUMNS and columnists. 70-1932

see also Journalism

By subject

Humor. 70-5

Literary. 70-583

Marine. 70-2082

Motion picture industry. 70-1290

Religious affairs. 70-1153

Sports. 70-582

World War II. 70-1444

By place

Kentucky. 70-2082

Texas. 70-782

Washington. 70-1394

COLWELL, Ernest Cadman, 1901- 70-467

COMAL Singers League (Tex.) 70-793

COMAN, Mary Gilliam *see* Stone, Mary Gilliam (Coman)

COMANCHE Indians

Depredations. 70-1928

COMANCHE, Tex. 70-744, 70-818, 70-1960

COMBINE reapers *see* Harvesting machinery

COMBS, George Hamilton, 1899- 70-484, 70-496

COMBS, Leslie, 1793-1881. 70-990

COMDEN, Betty. 70-499

COMEDIANS. 70-1453

COMEDY

see also Musical theater

Motion pictures. 70-1291

Radio and television programs. 70-1267, 70-1281

Television programs. 70-1268, 70-1287, 70-1291

Great Britain. 70-1269

COMETS. 70-1710

COMFORT, Charlotte C. (McIntosh) 70-444

COMFORT, David, IV, of Boston, Ga. 70-444

COMFORT, David, 1837-1873. 70-444, 70-777

COMFORT family. 70-444

COMFORT stations, Public

Illinois. 70-1549

COMITÉ secret d'action révolutionnaire (Cagoule) 70-86

COMMANDMENTS, Six hundred and thirteen. 70-1001

COMMENTATORS

see also Columnists and columns; News reporting

Radio and television. 70-11

COMMERCE *see* Foreign trade; Trade

COMMERCE City, Ill. *see* Nauvoo, Ill.

COMMERCE Commission, U. S. Interstate *see* U. S.—Interstate Commerce Commission

COMMERCE Committee, U. S. Senate. 70-1974

COMMERCE Dept., U. S. *see* U. S.—Dept. of Commerce

COMMERCE, Special Committee to Investigate Organized Crime in Interstate (U. S. Senate) 70-151

COMMERCIAL art and artists. 70-1175

COMMERCIAL attachés

see also Consular service; Diplomatic service; Foreign relations

COMMERCIAL Bank of Natchez (Miss.) 70-209

COMMERCIAL Broilers, by Arthur E. Tomhave. 70-1515

COMMERCIAL National Bank of Houston (Tex.) 70-838

COMMERCIAL policy *see* Reciprocity

COMMERCIAL relations *see* appropriate subdivisions under names of countries, e. g. Cuba—Trade with the United States

COMMINS, Dorothy (Berliner) 70-484

- COMMINS, Mrs. Saxe see Commins, Dorothy (Berliner)
- COMMISSARIAT see Commissariat, Quartermaster, Subsistence, or Supplies under names of armies, e. g. Confederate States of America—Army—Subsistence Dept.; U. S.—Army—Quartermaster Dept.
- COMMISSION ——— (U. S.) see United States followed by names of specific commissions, e. g. U. S.—Commission on ———
- COMMISSION merchants
see also Merchants
- 18th century
- New York City. 70-329
- 19th century
- Arkansas. 70-6
- Hawaii. 70-524, 70-526, 70-532, 70-558, 70-573
- North Carolina. 70-350
- Virginia. 70-350
- 19th and 20th centuries
- Connecticut. 70-1212
- Hawaii. 70-1523
- 20th century
- New York. 70-1142
- New York City. 70-1142
- COMMISSION of Inquiry and Conciliation, Bolivia and Paraguay, 1929. 70-959
- COMMISSION of Inquiry into the Charges Made Against Leon Trotsky in the Moscow Trials, New York, 1937. 70-1786
- Preliminary Commission, Coyoacán, Mexico, 1937. 70-1786
- COMMISSION on Interracial Cooperation. 70-340
- COMMISSIONERS Appointed for Investigating Claims Under Article XII of the Treaty of Washington, 1871 see Mixed Commission on British and American Claims Under Article XII of the Treaty of Washington, 1871
- COMMISSIONERS for Foreign Missions, American Board of. 70-566
- COMITÉ américain pour les blessés français see American Fund for French Wounded
- COMMITTEE ———
see also names of jurisdictions and organizations of which specific committees form subdivisions, e. g. American Sociological Society—Committee on Social Science Abstracts; U. S.—Congress, House—Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce
- COMMITTEE of Correspondence (Revolutionary period) see Committee of Safety
- COMMITTEE of One Hundred. 70-711
- COMMITTEE of Republicans and Independents for Cleveland. 70-1712
- COMMITTEE of Safety
Here are entered references to the bodies variously known as committees or councils of safety and correspondence in the Revolutionary period.
- Boston, Mass. 70-1689
- Northampton, Mass. 70-1734
- COMMITTEE of Safety of the Hawaiian Revolution. 70-570
- COMMITTEE of vigilance see Vigilance committees
- COMMITTEE of Vigilance and Safety, Nacogdoches, Tex. 70-1936
- COMMITTEE of Visiting Farmers. 70-1123
- COMMITTEE on the Cause and Cure of War see National Committee on the Cause and Cure of War
- COMMITTEE on the Examination of Recruits. 70-1425
- COMMITTEE on the Relation of Electricity to Agriculture. 70-1122
- COMMITTEES of safety (Revolutionary period) see Committee of Safety
- COMMODITY prices see Prices
- COMMON schools see Public schools
- COMMONS, Use of
England. 70-219
- COMMONWEALTH Insurance Company. 70-1012
- COMMUNICABLE diseases see Epidemics; Epidemiology; Infection; Infectious diseases; Inoculation
- COMMUNICATION
see also Cables—Submarine; Mass communication; Telegraph
- Radio. 70-376
- COMMUNICATIONS industries
see also Mass communication; and specific industries engaged in communication, e. g. Television broadcasting
- Government regulation see U. S.—Federal Communications Commission
- COMMUNISM. 70-198, 70-496, 70-1398
see also Marxism; Socialism
- And labor. 70-853
- Charges of teaching. 70-473
- Opposition to. 70-257, 70-1897
- Hungary
- Opposition to. 70-113
- COMMUNIST countries
Here are entered general references dealing collectively with Russia, the communist countries of Eastern Europe, and those of the Far East.
- 70-1551
- COMMUNIST organizations. 70-257
- COMMUNIST Party of the United States of America
Relationship with the Socialist Party. 70-504
- COMMUNIST trials. 70-1786
- COMMUNITIES, Cooperative
see also Agricultural colonies; Art and artists—Communities; Shakers
- Alabama. 70-1247
- California. 70-1489
- New Hampshire. 70-2027
- Texas. 70-852, 70-974, 70-1940
- COMMUNITY associations
Illinois. 70-195
- COMMUNITY centers
see also Recreation; Settlement houses
- Associations. 70-279
- New Jersey. 70-1025
- New York. 70-1649
- New York City. 70-279, 70-1473
- COMMUNITY Chest, St. Paul, Minn. 70-264
- COMMUNITY development. 70-1650
- COMMUNITY Facilities, U. S. Bureau of. 70-1536
- COMMUNITY Fund, Allegheny Co., Pa. 70-1837
- COMMUNITY organization see Civic improvement; Community centers; Municipal government
- COMMUNITY Organization, Association for the Study of. 70-1654
- COMMUNITY service see Charitable work; Civic organizations; Settlement houses; Social service organizations; Social welfare
- COMMUNITY surveys see Social surveys
- COMO, Perry
Television programs. 70-1268
- COMO (Ship) 70-403
- COMPANY of Nine (Society) 70-2063
- COMPANY stores
Michigan. 70-655
- COMPARATIVE religion or theology see Religion—Comparative

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

COMPASS Inn, Laughlinton, Pa. 70-2092	CONCORD, Mich. Letters from. 70-1109	CONFEDERATE States of America (Continued)
COMPENSATORY education Illinois. 70-190	CONCORD, N. H. 70-1740 Letters received in. 70-239	Intelligence Office. 70-288
COMPOSERS. 70-338 Motion picture industry. 70-1265, 70-1270, 70-1285, 70-1289	CONCORD, N. C. Barber-Scotia Junior College Financial records. 70-415	Medical affairs <u>see</u> Civil War—Medical affairs—Confederate
Papers of. 70-54, 70-66, 70-337, 70-518, 70-717, 70-886, 70-908, 70-1270, 70-1593, 70-1609, 70-1919, 70-2026, 70-2027, 70-2082	CONCORDANCE Society. 70-1068	Mississippi Depot. 70-288
Relating to. 70-491	CONCORDIA Theological Seminary, St. Louis, Mo. Students. 70-379	Officers' military and personal papers <u>see</u> Civil War—Officers' military and personal papers—Confederate
Scores and arrangements. 70-547, 70-1159, 70-1167, 70-1285, 70-1810, 70-1926, 70-2022, 70-2023	CONCRETE poetry. 70-1859	Pay, allowances, etc., and paymasters. 70-1657
North Carolina. 70-338	CONDUCT <u>see</u> Character education; Ethics; Loyalty	Trans-Mississippi Dept. 70-222
COMPROMISE of 1850. 70-819	CONDUCTION, Metallic. 70-1053	Arsenal, Richmond, Va. 70-2041
COMPTON, Arthur Holly, 1892-1962. 70-1438	CONDUCTORS (Music) <u>see</u> Choirs (Music); Music and musical affairs; Orchestras	Bonds. 70-284
COMPTON, Betty Charity (McCloskey) 70-1438	CONE, Edward Toner, 1917- 70-338	Bureau of Ordnance <u>see</u> Confederate States of America—Ordnance Dept.
COMPTON, Joseph, 1891- 70-2063	CONEY, Donald, 1901- 70-1938	Cabinet members Autographs. 70-284
COMPTROLLER ———, U. S. <u>see</u> U. S. —Comptroller of the Currency; U. S. —Comptroller of the Treasury; U. S. —General Accounting Office—Comp- troller-General	CONFEDERATE refugees Mexico. 70-1667, 70-2011 Texas. 70-222	Courts District Court for the Eastern District of Virginia. 70-2040
COMPULSORY labor <u>see</u> Forced labor	CONFEDERATE societies <u>see</u> United Confederate Veterans; United Daughters of the Confederacy; Veterans' organizations	Diplomatic service Mexico. 70-1520
COMPULSORY military service <u>see</u> Military service, Compulsory	CONFEDERATE States of America Here are entered general references to official papers or to papers of named subor- dinate bodies. <u>see also</u> appropriate references under Civil War	Land Sequestration. 70-847
COMSTOCK, Anna (Botsford) 1854-1930. 70-1067, 70-1131, 70-1135	70-954	Money. 70-745
COMSTOCK, John Henry, 1849-1931. 70-1067, 70-1135	Army <u>see also</u> names of regiments and military units as subdivisions of States that formed the Confederacy, e. g. Virginia—Artillery—2d Regt., 1861-1862; South Carolina—Infantry— Hampton's Legion, 1861-1865	Navy Medical affairs. 70-867
COMSTOCK family Genealogy. 70-1067	Army of Northern Virginia. 70-2041, 70-2042	Officers' naval and personal papers <u>see</u> Civil War—Naval actions—Confederate
COMSTOCK Publishing Company, Ithaca, N. Y. 70-1067	Army of Tennessee Medical Director of Hospitals. 70-2001	Submarines. 70-1670
The COMSTOCKS of Cornell, by Anna Botsford Comstock. 70-1067	Army of the Potomac <u>see</u> Confederate States of America—Army—Army of Northern Virginia	Ordnance Dept. 70-2041
CONANT, Frederick Warren. 70-481	Dept. of South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida. 70-2042	Postmaster General. 70-1940
CONCATENATED Order of Hoo Hoo. 70-1205	Desertion <u>see</u> Civil War—Desertion— Confederate	Tax collection. 70-300
CONCENTRATION camps Hungary. 70-113		Treasury Dept. 70-1940
CONCEPTION Prevention <u>see</u> Abortion; Birth control		Veterans <u>see</u> Veterans—Confederate
CONCERTS Organ. 70-717 Programs. 70-31		Veterans' organizations <u>see</u> Veterans' organizations
CONCHOLOGY <u>see</u> Mollusks; Shells		CONFEDERATE sympathizers Kentucky. 70-2085
CONCILIATION <u>see</u> Arbitration, International; Labor—Arbitration, conciliation, and mediation		CONFEDERATE veterans <u>see</u> Veterans— Confederate

CONFEDERATION and Constitutional periods,
1783-1809. 70-950, 70-1760

Business papers. 70-2157

Commission merchants. 70-329

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

CONFEDERATION and Constitutional periods, 1783-1809 (Continued) Distilling industry. 70-248 Finance. 70-145 Foreign relations France. 70-323 Great Britain. 70-1694 French interest in. 70-944 Land Pennsylvania. 70-1422 Legal documents. 70-1032 Merchants. 70-248, 70-1242, 70-1739, 70-2111 Politics. 70-322, 70-1756 Papers of persons active in. 70-323, 70-1689, 70-1704 Shipbuilding. 70-949 Trade. 70-1692 By place Maine. 70-250 Massachusetts. 70-1740 New Hampshire. 70-402, 70-404 Pennsylvania. 70-2152 CONFERENCE of Boards of Public Charities <u>see</u> National Conference on Social Welfare CONFERENCE of Charities and Correction <u>see</u> National Conference on Social Welfare CONFERENCE of Social Work, International <u>see</u> International Conference of Social Work CONFERENCE of State Supported Institutions of Higher Education. 70-1536 CONFERENCE on Problems of the Pacific Peoples <u>see</u> Institute of Pacific Relations CONFERENCE on the Cause and Cure of War <u>see</u> National Committee on the Cause and Cure of War CONFERENCE on the Problems of Higher Education, Urbana, Ill., 1938. 70-1536 CONFERENCE on World Tensions, University of Chicago, 1960. 70-707 CONFERENCES and congresses, International <u>see also</u> headings beginning with the words Congress, Conference, or Convention; kinds of conferences; and names of specific conferences, congresses, and conventions, e.g. Baptist World Alliance—5th Baptist World Congress, Berlin, Ger., 1934 Christian unity. 70-154 Church. 70-1443	CONFERENCES and congresses, International (Continued) Culture. 70-1688 Economics. 70-151 Peace <u>see</u> Peace—Conferences Social work. 70-1650, 70-1651 World cooperation. 70-707 CONGER, Lyman. 70-1403 CONGREGATION ——— (Jewish) <u>see</u> entered under word following, e.g. Anshe Chesed Congregation, Vicksburg, Miss. CONGREGATIONAL Church of ——— <u>see</u> Congregational churches; individual churches are entered under the place in which they are located, or by their names CONGREGATIONAL churches. 70-386 Clergy, Retired. 70-580 Missions. 70-317 Sermons. 70-317, 70-387 By place Connecticut. 70-317 Maine. 70-235 Massachusetts. 70-387 Michigan. 70-387, 70-652, 70-1236 Missouri. 70-311 Ohio. 70-387 CONGRESS of Industrial Organizations. 70-711, 70-1250, 70-1407 <u>see also</u> American Federation of Labor and Congress of Industrial Organizations Disputes with. 70-1846 Industrial Union Councils Duluth, Minn. 70-253 Hennepin Co., Minn. 70-258 Indiana. 70-1410 Michigan. 70-1398 Withdrawal from. 70-1248 Washington. 70-1386 CONGRESS of Racial Equality. 70-711 Interviews of members of. 70-1304 CONGRESS on Civil Rights. 70-711 CONGRESS, U. S. <u>see</u> U. S.—Congress CONGRESSES <u>see</u> Conferences and congresses, International; headings beginning with the words Congress, Conference, or Convention; kinds of congresses; and names of specific conferences, congresses, and conventions, e.g. Baptist World Alliance—5th Baptist World Congress, Berlin, Ger., 1934	CONGRESSIONAL committees <u>see</u> U. S.—Congress CONGRESSIONAL elections <u>see</u> Elections and election campaigns CONGRESSIONAL Library <u>see</u> U. S.—Library of Congress CONGRESSIONAL Medal of Honor <u>see</u> Medal of Honor CONGRESSIONAL Record (Publication) 70-1838 CONKLIN, Chester. 70-499 CONKLING, Roscoe, 1829-1888. 70-150 CONNALLY, Thomas Terry, 1877-1963. 70-711, 70-787, 70-831, 70-1974 Autographs. 70-957 CONNECTICUT Banks and banking. 70-317 Brass industry and trade. 70-1217, 70-1218 Churches and religious affairs Congregational. 70-317 Presbyterian. 70-1077 Civil War Soldiers from. 70-1372 Colleges and universities <u>see also</u> Yale University, New Haven, Conn. Colonial period. 70-1746 Commission merchants. 70-1212 Cotton manufacture and trade. 70-1212 Family and personal papers 18th to 20th centuries. 70-317, 70-2103 19th century. 70-611, 70-738 20th century. 70-1571 Genealogy. 70-317, 70-1706 Insurance. 70-317 Junior republics. 70-1084 Land Legal documents. 70-1739 Transactions. 70-1174 Law practice. 70-1739 Leather industry and trade. 70-595 Letters from. 70-932, 70-1171 Letters received in. 70-471 Medical practice. 70-317, 70-595 Merchants. 70-317, 70-1739
---	--	---

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

CONNECTICUT (Continued) Paint industry and trade. 70-1212 Railroads. 70-317, 70-632, 70-1216 Rent. 70-1546 Resident of. 70-1372, 70-1725 Salt industry and trade. 70-1739 Schools. 70-735 Shipping records. 70-317 Shoe industry and trade. 70-595 Social life. 70-317 Textile industry and trade. 70-1212 Wool industry and trade. 70-1212 CONNECTICUT (Colony) <u>see also</u> appropriate subdivisions under Connecticut for general references to the area CONNECTICUT Reserve <u>see</u> Western Reserve CONNELLY, Marcus Cook, 1890- 70-499 CONNER, Alma (Graham) 70-296 CONNOR, Edward, 1908-1967. <u>70-1405</u>, 70-1416 CONOLLY, Richard L., 1892-1962. 70-484 CONQUEST, Robert, 1917- 70-715 CONRAD, Frank, 1874-1941 Relating to. 70-502 CONRAD, George Bryan, 1898- <u>70-1329</u> CONRAD, Joseph, 1857-1924 Bibliography of. 70-130, 70-139 CONSANGUINITY <u>see</u> Marriage CONSCIENTIOUS objectors. 70-1847 CONSCRIPT labor <u>see</u> Forced labor CONSCRIPTION <u>see</u> Military service, Compulsory; Recruiting, enlistment, etc. under names of jurisdictions and names of wars, e.g. Civil War—Recruiting, enlistment, etc.; U. S.—Army—Recruiting, enlistment, etc.; and subdivision Compulsory military service under World War I CONSEJO Interamericano Cultural 2d meeting, Lima, Peru, 1956. 70-1688 CONSERVATION. 70-126, 70-307, 70-483, 70-1784 <u>see also</u> National parks and reserves; Natural resources; Preservation; Wildlife conservation Forests. 70-149, 70-307, 70-490 Redwood trees. 70-1778 Historic houses and sites <u>see</u> Historic houses and sites	CONSERVATION (Continued) Natural areas Bergen Swamp. 70-1110 California. 70-1491 Parks California. 70-1491 Soil. 70-1112 Wood. 70-307 By place Idaho. 70-1221 Michigan. 70-673 Missouri. 70-310 New Hampshire. 70-149 North Dakota. 70-370 Texas. 70-789 Washington. 70-1379 CONSERVATION Corps, U. S. Civilian. 70-505 CONSERVATION: State and national parks; oral history interviews, 1962-69. <u>70-1491</u> CONSERVATISM (Politics) 70-1807 Societies. 70-257, 70-1773 CONSERVATOIRE nationale de musique et de déclamation, Paris, France. 70-60 The CONSERVATOR (Periodical) 70-981 CONSERVATORIES of music France. <u>70-60</u> Illinois. 70-337 CONSIDÉRANT, Victor Prosper, 1808-1895. 70-974 CONSOLIDATED Association of Planters of Louisiana. 70-633 CONSTABLE (William) & Company. 70-693 CONSTABLE-Pierrepont papers (Manuscript collection in the New York Public Library) 70-1707 CONSTABLES Pennsylvania. 70-2101 CONSTELLATION (U. S. Frigate) 70-968 CONSTITUTION (U. S.) <u>see</u> U. S.—Constitution CONSTITUTION (U. S. Frigate) Specifications. 70-946 CONSTITUTIONAL amendments <u>see</u> U. S.—Constitution—Amendments and subdivision under names of States, e.g. Virginia—Constitutional amendments	CONSTITUTIONAL conventions <u>see</u> name of State or government body, e.g. Michigan—Constitutional Convention, 1961-1962; U. S.—Constitutional Convention, 1787 CONSTITUTIONAL freedom <u>see</u> Civil rights CONSTITUTIONAL period, 1789-1809 <u>see</u> Confederation and Constitutional periods, 1783-1809 CONSTITUTIONS <u>see also</u> Constitutional law; and subdivision Constitution under names of States or nations CONSTRUCTION <u>see</u> Architecture; Construction industry; Engineering; Houses CONSTRUCTION industry <u>see also</u> Architecture; Building codes; Building materials industry; Carpenters and carpentry; Houses—Construction Employment Discrimination. 70-1545 Alaska. 70-1435 Minnesota. 70-263 CONSTRUCTION of railroads <u>see</u> Railroads—Engineering and construction CONSTRUCTION of roads <u>see</u> Roads—Engineering CONSULAR service Here are entered general references to consuls and commercial representatives of the United States Government. <u>see also</u> Diplomatic service; Foreign relations 70-902 World War I. 70-384 By place Brazil. 70-1723 Canada. 70-384 Finland. 70-682 France. 70-384 Switzerland. 70-156 CONSULAR service (Great Britain) Hawaii. 70-554 CONSULAR service (Hawaii) Austria. 70-536 Germany. 70-536 CONSULAR service (Peru) Hawaii. 70-525 CONSULAR service (Sweden) Texas. 70-930 CONSUMERS Protection and education. 70-541 <u>see also</u> Labeling laws New York City. 70-279 Tastes and buying habits. 70-488
---	---	--

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

- CONSUMERS' Advisory Board (U. S. National Recovery Administration) 70-541
- CONSUMERS' cooperatives
Pennsylvania. 70-1253
- CONSUMERS' League see National Consumers' League
- CONSUMERS' organizations. 70-989
- CONSUMPTION see Tuberculosis
- CONTESTS
Poetry. 70-579
- CONTINENTAL Army (U. S.) see U. S. — Army—Continental Army
- CONTINENTAL Bank of Cleveland (Ohio) 70-877
- CONTINENTAL Congress see U. S. — Continental Congress
- CONTINENTAL Insurance Company
Muskegon Co., Mich., office. 70-1233
- CONTINENTAL Navy see Revolution—Naval affairs
- CONTRABANDS (Negroes) see Civil War—Contrabands (Negroes)
- CONTRACEPTION see Birth control
- CONVENTIONS
see also Conferences and congresses, International; Political conventions: headings beginning with the words Congress, Conference, or Convention; kinds of conventions; and names of specific conferences, congresses, and conventions, e.g. Baptist World Alliance — 5th Baptist World Congress, Berlin, Ger., 1934
- CONVENTS
see also Religious orders
Canada. 70-249
- CONVERSATIONAL clubs see Clubs
- CONVERSION, Religious. 70-1003
- CONVICTS and convict labor see Prisoners
- *CONWAY, James. 70-864
- CONWAY, Moncure Daniel, 1832-1907. 70-1741
- CONWAY family. 70-1868
- CONWELL, Tilney. 70-2031
- COOK, Albert Stanburrough, 1853-1927. 70-1068
- COOK, Austin B.
Estate of. 70-1066
- COOK, Charles D., 1924- 70-484
- COOK, Charles Emerson, 1869-1941. 70-1716
- COOK, Frederick Albert, 1865-1940. 70-1146
- COOK, Hattie A. see Hazen, Hattie A. (Cook)
- COOK, James M., b. 1858. 70-759
- COOK, Madeline Grace see Tennent, Madge. 1889-
- COOK, Lady Tennessee Celeste (Claflin) 1845-1923. 70-430
- COOK Co., Ill.
Juvenile Court
Citizens' Committee. 70-1549
Law practice. 70-653
- COOKBOOKS see Cookery
- COOKE, Amos Starr, 1810-1871. 70-539
- COOKE, Philip St. George, 1809-1895. 70-755
- COOKE, William G., 1808-1847. 70-740
- COOKERY
Books. 70-1120
Recipes. 70-217, 70-622
- COOLEY, Mortimer Elwyn, 1855-1944
As correspondent. 70-972
- COOLIDGE, Calvin, Pres. U. S., 1872-1933
Administration of. 70-1
As correspondent. 70-187, 70-188, 70-261, 70-941
Autographs. 70-1384
Relating to. 70-171
- COOLIDGE, Charles Allerton, 1894- 70-487
- COOLIE labor. 70-336
- COOMES, Oil. 70-1706
- COONTZ, Robert Edward, 1864-1935. 70-987
- COOPER, Anthony Ashley, 1st Earl of Shaftesbury see Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 1st Earl of, 1621-1683
- COOPER, Gladys, 1888- 70-1269
- COOPER, Jackie. 70-499
- COOPER, Jacob, 1830-1904. 70-1068
- COOPER, Lane, 1875-1959. 70-1068
- COOPER, Lucy C. (Vrooman) 1878-1947. 70-527
- COOPER, Thomas, 1759-1839. 70-219
- COOPER, William Grant. 70-1221
- COOPER, Mrs. William Grant. 70-1221
- COOPER, William Jonathan. 70-527
- COOPER family
Genealogy. 70-1068
- COOPER Ranch Inn, Hauula, Oahu, Hawaii. 70-527
- COOPERATION, International
Congresses. 70-707
- COOPERATIVE agriculture. 70-1071, 70-1112, 70-1727
California. 70-1488
Massachusetts. 70-1042
- COOPERATIVE associations see Cooperatives
- COOPERATIVE communities see Communities, Cooperative
- COOPERATIVE Grange League Federation Exchange. 70-1060, 70-1071, 70-1095, 70-1112, 70-1137
- COOPERATIVES. 70-1060, 70-1071, 70-1086, 70-1095, 70-1112, 70-1137, 70-1806
see also Cooperative Grange League Federation Exchange; Cooperative League of the U. S. A.
Dairy industry. 70-1071, 70-1112
Marketing
California. 70-1488
Packing
California. 70-1488
Seed industry and trade. 70-1083
By place
Pennsylvania. 70-1253
Texas. 70-933, 70-1952
- COOVER, Robert. 70-2069
- COPE, Edward Drinker, 1840-1897. 70-316
- COPLAND, Aaron, 1900- 70-2026
- COPLEY, Alexander, 1790-1842. 70-1224
- COPLEY, Alexander Bennett, 1822-1899. 70-1224
- COPLEY family. 70-1224
- COPPEL, Alfred, 1921- 70-25
- COPPER industry and trade
Germany. 70-1601
- COPPER mines and mining
Arizona. 70-173
Michigan. 70-1189, 70-1195
- COPPER River and Northwestern Railroad. 70-1435
- COPPERHEADS. 70-600, 70-636, 70-685, 70-1225
see also Confederate sympathizers
- COPPINI, Pompeo, 1870-1957. 70-808

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

COPYRIGHT Contracts. 70-2082 International. 70-1712 Register of Copyrights. 70-975 Societies. 70-126, 70-1698, 70-1712 Specialist in. 70-107, 70-962 COPYRIGHT Office, U. S. see U. S.—Copy-right Office CORBUS, John Parker. 70-1432 CORDIER, Andrew, 1901- 70-484, 70-491 CORI, Carl Ferdinand. 1896- 70-497 CORINTH, Miss. Civil War. 70-600 CORLEY, James H., 1904- 70-1496 CORMAN, Cid, 1924?- 70-2057 CORMAN, Sidney see Corman, Cid, 1924?- CORN Accounts. 70-1073 Sale to Confederacy. 70-201 CORN sugars. 70-1118 CORNBURY, Edward Hyde, Lord see Seymour, Horatio, 1810-1886 CORNELIUS, Elias, 1758-1823. 70-982 CORNELL, Ethel Letitia, 1892-1963. 70-1069 CORNELL, Ezra, 1807-1874 Biographical sketch. 70-1099 CORNELL, Katherine, 1898- 70-499, 70-1446 CORNELL Agricultural Hour (Radio program) 70-1086 CORNELL-American Museum of Natural History Ornithological Expedition of 1935. 70-1057 CORNELL Law Association. 70-1136 CORNELL-Los Baños Project, 1952-1960. 70-1112 CORNELL Summer Surveying Camp. 70-1138 CORNELL University, Ithaca, N. Y. Alumni. 70-1121 Arboretum. 70-1060 Athletics and sports. 70-1051 Board of Trustees see Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.—Trustees Board on Physical Education and Athletics. 70-1051 Council of Physical Education and Athletics see Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.—Board on Physical Education and Athletics Dept. of Agricultural Economics (formerly Dept. of Rural Economy) 70-1104	CORNELL University, Ithaca, N. Y. (Continued) Dept. of Botany. 70-1110 Dept. of Dairy Industry. 70-1093 Dept. of Entomology. 70-1092 Dept. of Far Eastern Studies. 70-1054 Dept. of History. 70-1054 Dept. of Music. 70-1111 Dept. of Physics. 70-1053 Dept. of Plant Breeding. 70-1048 Dept. of Rural Economy (later Dept. of Agricultural Economics) 70-1104 English Club. 70-1068 Faculty members' papers 19th century. 70-1088 19th and 20th centuries. 70-1060, 70-1067, 70-1068, 70-1092, 70-1098, 70-1104, 70-1132 20th century. 70-1045, 70-1086, 70-1118 1910's and after. 70-1046, 70-1110, 70-1123 1920's and after. 70-1054, 70-1072, 70-1122, 70-1137, 70-1138 1930's and after. 70-1048, 70-1051, 70-1053, 70-1070, 70-1093, 70-1103, 70-1112, 70-1117, 70-1125 1960's. 70-1080 Graduate School Dean. 70-1125 History. 70-1052, 70-1055 Laboratory of Ornithology. 70-1103, 70-1105 Law Association. 70-1136 New York State College of Agriculture. 70-1060, 70-1071, 70-1093, 70-1112 Committee on the Theory and Practice of the Organization and Management of Departments. 70-1104 Correspondence. 70-1073, 70-1104 Extension work with Indians. 70-1050 Los Baños Project. 70-1112 Rural engineering. 70-1123 Seed experiments. 70-1083 State Soil Conservation Committee. 70-1112 New York State College of Home Economics. 70-1043 Ornithological Expedition, 1935. 70-1057 Photographs. 70-1117 Physical education and training. 70-1051	CORNELL University, Ithaca, N. Y. (Continued) Property. 70-1049 Sibley College of Mechanical Engineering and Mechanical Arts Students. 70-1059 Students. 70-1117, 70-1121, 70-1126 Students' notes. 70-1069 Students' theses and papers. 70-1144 Summer Surveying Camp. 70-1138 Trustees. 70-1060, 70-1136 U. S. Army Specialized Training Program, 1941-1945. 70-1054 Vice president. 70-1125 CORNING, Erastus, 1794-1872. 70-1213 CORNING Glass Works (N. Y.) Architecture. 70-1119 CORNWALLIS, Charles Cornwallis, 1st Marquis, 1738-1805. 70-1503 CORONERS Michigan. 70-587 CORPORATION counsels, Municipal see City attorneys CORPS d'Afrique see U. S.—Army—Corps d'Afrique CORPUS Christi Bay Capture (1841) of Philip Dimitt by Mexican troops. 70-763 CORRECTION (Treatment of offenders) see also Crime and criminals; Discipline; Prisons CORRELL, Charles J., 1890- 70-1282 El CORREO Nacional (Newspaper) 70-892 CORRESPONDENCE schools and courses English. 70-1006 CORRESPONDENTS (Newspaper) see Foreign correspondents; Journalism—World War II CORRUPTION in politics New York City. 70-496 CORSI, Edward, 1896-1965. 70-708 CORSICA. 70-156 CORSICANA, Tex. Law practice. 70-901 Petroleum industry and trade. 70-926, 70-1972 Railroads. 70-1999 CORT, William Walter, 1887- 70-484 CORTIN. 70-1748 CORTINA, Juan Nepomuceno, 1824-1892. 70-845
--	---	--

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

CORTLAND County Agricultural Society (N. Y.) 70-1506

CORTLAND County Hospital, Cortland, N. Y.
Architecture. 70-1119

CORTLAND Co., N. Y.
Land
Legal documents. 70-1506
Revolution
Soldiers from. 70-1508

CORTLAND, N. Y.
Dentists and dentistry. 70-1507
Distilling industries. 70-1509
Farms and farming. 70-1509
General stores. 70-1509
Hospitals. 70-1119
Law practice. 70-1509

CORY, Abram Edward, 1873-1952. 70-93

CORYELL, Charles DuBois, 1912- 70-484

CORYELL, Marian. 70-1159

CORYELL family
Genealogy. 70-641

COSBY, Spencer, b. 1867. 70-831

COSBY, William, 1690-1736
Manor lands. 70-1191

COSBY'S Manor. 70-1709

COSÍO VILLEGAS, Daniel, 1900- 70-484

COSMETICS. 70-173

COSMOLOGY see Astronomy

COSMOS Club, Washington, D. C. 70-977

COSTA, Louisa Sneed. 70-1990

COSTELLO, Frank J. 70-708

COSTIKYAN, Edward, 1924- 70-484

COSTS see Prices

COSTUMES
see also Fashions; and individual articles of apparel, e. g. Hats

COTT, Ted, 1917- 70-484

The COTTAGE Plantation, West Feliciana Parish, La. 70-212, 70-213, 70-217

COTTEN, Marie see Beaumont, Marie (Cotten) d. 1903

COTTON, Norris, 1900- 70-151

COTTON
General material: 70-163, 70-342
Destruction (Civil War period) 70-723

COTTON (Continued)

Gins and ginning
Texas. 70-814

Growing. 70-1359
Long staple. 70-310
Alabama. 70-1672
Louisiana. 70-205
Missouri. 70-310
Texas. 70-1945, 70-1989

Manufacturing
see also Textile industry and trade
Connecticut. 70-1212
Maine. 70-1737
North Carolina. 70-173

Trade
Civil War. 70-201
Alabama. 70-1672
Connecticut. 70-1212
Louisiana. 70-205
Mexico. 70-1962
Missouri. 70-1660
New York City. 70-694
South Carolina. 70-694, 70-1873, 70-1881
Texas. 70-843, 70-854, 70-883, 70-1953, 70-1957, 70-1962, 70-1994

COTTON Belt Railroad see St. Louis South-western Railroad

COTTONWOOD Co., Minn.
Farms and farming. 70-265

COTTRELL, Edwin Angell, 1881-1953. 70-1300

COUDERT, Frederic Rene, 1871-1955. 70-484

COUGHLIN, Charles Edward, 1891- 70-257

COUGHLIN, Melissa (Mather) see Mather, Melissa

COUNCIL Bluffs, Iowa
see also Omaha, Neb.
Child Study Dept. 70-1633

COUNCIL for Trade and Plantations (Great Britain) see Great Britain—Council for Trade and Plantations

COUNCIL of Jewish Women see National Council of Jewish Women

COUNCIL of National Defense see U. S.—Council of National Defense

COUNCIL of Safety (Revolutionary period) see Committee of Safety

COUNCIL of Social Work Membership Organizations, Temporary Inter-Association. 70-1654

COUNCIL on Religion and International Affairs (formerly Church Peace Union) 70-308

COUNCIL on Social Work Education. 70-277, 70-1654

COUNSELING
Military service, Compulsory. 70-1636

COUNTER-Intelligence Corps, U. S. Army. 70-275

COUNTRY Club Congregational Church, Kansas City, Mo. 70-311

COUNTRY life see Rural life

COUNTRY Life Association, American see American Country Life Association

COUNTRY Life Commission. 70-941

COUNTRY stores see General stores

COUNTY agricultural agents see Agricultural extension work; Farm bureaus

COUNTY home bureaus see Home economics—Extension work

COUPER, Eloise (Hirst) 1888-1968. 70-2043

COUPER, Fannie Bernard (Capps) 1861-1921. 70-2043

COUPER, James. 70-153

COUPER, John Diedrich, 1856-1917. 70-2043

COUPER, William, 1853-1942. 70-2043

COUPER, William, 1884-1964. 70-2043

COUPER family. 70-2043

COURIERS (Circus material) 70-1533

COURNAND, André. 70-497

COURT, Alvah B. 70-2031

COURT records see Courts

COURT Square Theatre. 70-1716

COURTENAY, Edward Henry, 1803-1853. 70-1362

COURTENAY, George. 70-199

COURTHOUSE raid, Tierra Amarilla, N. M. 70-1681

COURTHOUSES
see also Architecture
Michigan. 70-1184

COURTNEY, Kent. 70-257

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

COURTS

see also Admiralty; Arbitration and award;
 Bailiffs; Judges; Judiciary reform;
 Justices of the peace; Juvenile courts;
 Probate courts; U. S.—Circuit Courts;
 U. S.—Court of Claims; U. S.—District
 Court; U. S.—Supreme Court

18th century

New York. 70-1761

18th and 19th centuries

Texas. 70-913

18th to 20th centuries

Texas. 70-742

Virginia. 70-2040

19th century

70-2099

Florida. 70-2099

Maine. 70-243

Michigan. 70-1184

Mississippi. 70-294

Missouri. 70-304

19th and 20th centuries

Kentucky. 70-2078, 70-2086

Maine. 70-238

Michigan. 70-644

Minnesota. 70-1633

New York. 70-1140

New York City. 70-1017

Tennessee. 70-727

20th century

California. 70-1494

Illinois. 70-1549, 70-1552

Michigan. 70-1405

Minnesota. 70-276

New York City. 70-1018

Oregon. 70-1803

Washington, D. C. 70-276

COURTS-martial and courts of inquiry

see also Discipline, Military

Before 1830

Northwest (Old) 70-1174

Ohio. 70-1174

Civil War. 70-262

Revolution. 70-1497

COUSENS, Leon, 1910-1955. 70-1406

COUSINS, Norman, 1912- 70-1375

COVEL (?) Island, Marshall Islands see
 Ebon Atoll, Marshall Islands

COVENTRY, William

Church trial. 70-467, 70-468

COVERED wagon trips see Overland journeys
 to the Pacific

COVEY, Lois (Lenski) see Lenski, Lois,
 1893-

COVINGTON, Weldon. 70-2013

COVODE, John, 1808-1871. 70-2108

The COW Path, by Mrs. Harold M. Dancer.
 70-643

COW-peas. 70-2002

COWAN, Charles S. 70-490

COWAN, Laing Gray. 70-491

COWARD-McCann (Publishers)

Editor for. 70-112

COWBOY Songs and Frontier Ballads, by John
 Avery Lomax. 70-870

COWBOYS

Equipment. 70-789

The West. 70-765

COWELL, Henry, 1897-1965. 70-484.
70-2022, 70-2026

COWHERD family

Genealogy. 70-2050

COWLES, Calvin Josiah, 1821-1907. 70-348

COWLES, Charles Holden, 1875-1957. 70-348

COWLES, William Sheffield. 70-503

COWLEY, Malcolm, 1898- 70-715

As correspondent. 70-2061, 70-2067

Writings. 70-2061

COWLEY, William Harold, 1899- 70-484

COWLITZ Convention, 1851. 70-1374

COWS

see also Cattle; Dairying; Livestock

COX, Charles W. 70-917

COX, Harold Roxbee. 70-482

COX, Jacob Dolson, 1828-1900. 70-1522

COX, James Middleton, 1870-1957

Election campaign of 1920. 70-1131

COX, James R., 1886-1951. 70-1835

COX, Joseph Aloysius, 1895- 70-484

COX, Mark T. 70-917

COX, William Robert, 1901- 70-1780

COYOACÁN, Mexico

Preliminary Commission of Inquiry into
 the Charges Made Against Leon Trotsky
 in the Moscow Trials, 1937 see Com-
 mission of Inquiry into the Charges Made
 Against Leon Trotsky in the Moscow
 trials—Preliminary Commission,
 Coyoacán, Mexico, 1937

COZARD, George. 70-2031

CRAFTON family

Genealogy. 70-2050

CRAGGS, James, 1686-1721. 70-1720.
 70-1764

CRAGSMOOR Theater, Catskill Mountains,
 N. Y. 70-148

CRAIG, Alec, 1897- 70-2063

CRAIG, Hardin, 1875-1968. 70-857, 70-1303

CRAIG, Henry Knox, 1791-1869. 70-2109

CRAIG, Isaac, 1742?-1826. 70-2109

CRAIG, Locke, 1860-1925. 70-1448

CRAIG, Neville B., 1787-1863. 70-2109

CRAIG family. 70-2109

Genealogy. 70-2095

CRAIGIE, Laurence Carbee, 1902- 70-482

CRAIGIE, Pearl Mary Teresa (Richards)
 1867-1906. 70-110

CRAIN, Charles Frederic, 1872-1956.
70-1330

CRANDALL, Prudence, 1803-1889. 70-1090

CRANE, Ellery Bicknell, 1836-1925. 70-1450

CRANE, George Belden, ca. 1806-1898.
70-1038

CRANE, Ichabod Bennet, d. 1857. 70-1335

CRANE, Martin McNulty, 1855-1943. 70-815

CRANE, Robert E. Lee. 70-760

CRANE, Royston Campbell, 1864-1956.
70-761

CRANE, Walter, 1845-1915. 70-1732

CRANE, William Carey, 1816-1885. 70-749

CRANSTON, Alan MacGregor, 1914- 70-479

CRARY, Albert P., 1911- 70-484

CRAWFORD, Edward, pioneer settler of
 Alaska. 70-480

CRAWFORD, Francis Marion, 1854-1909.
 70-398

CRAWFORD, J. L. 70-831

CRAWFORD, Joshua. 70-1974

CRAWFORD, Kenneth Gale, 1902- 70-487

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

CRAWFORD, Monroe Carroll, 1835-1919. 70-427

CRAWFORD, William Harris, 1772-1834
As correspondent. 70-940

CRAWFORD Co., Ark. 70-732

CRAWFORD Co., Ind.
Christian Church (Disciples of Christ) 70-96

CRAWFORD family
Genealogy. 70-1032, 70-1120

CRAWFORDSVILLE, Ind.
Christian Church (Disciples of Christ) 70-96

CREAM, Cultured. 70-1086

CREAMERIES
see also Butter industry and trade; Cheese industry and trade; Dairying
Equipment. 70-1142

CREATIVE writing. 70-36

CREDIT
see also Banks and banking; Debts

CRÉDIT Lyonnais (French bank) 70-86

CREDIT unions
North Carolina. 70-344

CREEKMORE, Hubert, 1907-1966. 70-2067

CREELEY, Robert, 1926- 70-2057, 70-2062

CREIGHTON, James Edwin, 1861-1924. 70-1132

CRENSHAW, Russell Syndor, 1920- 70-2030

CRESCENT, pseud. see McTyeire, Holland Nimmons, Bp.; 1824-1889

CRESSMAN, Luther Sheeleigh, 1897- 70-1778

CRESTWOOD Books. 70-1773

CRÈVECŒUR, Hector Saint John de see Crèvecœur, Michel-Guillaume St. Jean de, 1735-1813

CRÈVECŒUR, Michel-Guillaume St. Jean de, 1735-1813. 70-944, 70-956

CRICHTON, Kyle F., of Albuquerque, N. M. 70-1677

CRIME and criminals
see also Capital punishment; Correction (Treatment of offenders); Delinquency and delinquents; Juvenile delinquency; Pimps; Political crimes and offenses; Prostitution; and types of crimes, e. g. Murders
Congressional investigations. 70-151
Litigation
Texas. 70-1948
Negroes. 70-438

CRIME and criminals (Continued)
Young people. 70-1545
By place
Illinois. 70-195, 70-1545, 70-1549
Michigan. 70-1223
Pennsylvania. 70-438

CRIMINOLOGY see Crime and criminals

CRITICISM
Art. 70-1790
Drama. 70-18, 70-1447, 70-1562, 70-1605, 70-1728
Historical. 70-821
Literary see Literature and literary affairs—Criticism
Music. 70-133, 70-337, 70-945

CRITTENDEN, John Jordan, 1787-1863. 70-940. 70-953

CRITTENDEN family
Genealogy. 70-2050

CRITTENTON, Charles Nelson, 1833-1910. 70-278

CRITTENTON Mission, National. 70-278

CROCK, R. K., of Wigan, Eng. 70-91

CROCKATT, W., of Glasgow, Scot. 70-91

CROCKETT, Andrew James
Estate of. 70-725

CROCKETT, Ann Hamilton see Upshaw, Ann Hamilton (Crockett)

CROCKETT, Annie Bell, b. 1872. 70-725

CROCKETT, David, 1786-1836. 70-2001

CROCKETT, John Bell, 1823-1889. 70-725

CROCKETT, John McClannahan, b. 1816. 70-930

CROCKETT, Kathrine Kenner see Beale, Kathrine Kenner (Crockett) b. 1868

CROCKETT, Margaret Bell, fl., 1887-1906. 70-725

CROCKETT, Nancy Dalton (Sayers) 1831-1913. 70-725

CROCKETT, Ossian, 1865-1922. 70-725

CROCKETT family. 70-725

CROCKETT, Tex. 70-732

CROFT, Charles. 70-888

CROFTS, Frederick Sharer, 1883-1951. 70-1302

CROGHAN, Mary see Schenley, Mary (Croghan) b. 1826

CROGHAN, William, d. 1850. 70-1827

CROGHAN family. 70-2154

CROHN, Burrill Bernard, 1884- 70-495

*CROMWELL, John. 70-499

CROOK, George, 1829-1890. 70-1319
Military service under. 70-1322

CROOKER, Joseph Henry, 1850-1931. 70-382

CROOKS, Angela. 70-634

CROOKS, Ramsay, 1787-1859
As correspondent. 70-1188

CROPS
see also Agriculture; Farms and farming; and particular crops, e. g. Barley
New York. 70-1073
Texas. 70-729, 70-1953

CROSBY, Bing, 1904-
Music arranger for. 70-1810

CROSBY, Hale Estabrook. 70-594

CROSBY, Harry Lillis see Crosby, Bing, 1904-

CROSBY, J. Birney. 70-594

CROSBY, John A. 70-594

CROSBY, Josiah Frazier, 1829-1904. 70-854

CROSBY, N. D. 70-368

CROSHAW family
Genealogy. 70-2050

CROSS, Gertrude. 70-516

CROSS, Ira Brown, 1880- 70-1496

CROSS Lake Logging Company, Minneapolis, Minn. 70-273

CROSSFIELD, Albert Scott, 1921- 70-482

CROTALUS see Rattlesnakes

CROUCH, Mabel C. 70-328

CROUSE-Holtkamp organ, Syracuse University (N. Y.) 70-717

CROUSILLAT, Louis Martial Jacques, 1757-1836. 70-1037

CROW, Allen B., 1877- 70-1163

CROWELL (Thomas Y.) Company. 70-1814

CROWLEY, Aleister. 1875-1947. 70-86

CROWLEY, Edward Aleister see Crowley, Aleister, 1875-1947

CROWLEY, Thomas, 1875- 70-1495

CROWTHER, Bosley. 70-499

CROY, Homer, 1883-1965. 70-306, 70-1825

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

- CROZER, James C. 70-1331
- CRUCE, Lee, 1863-1933. 70-1448
- CRUESS, William V., 1886-1968. 70-1488
- CRUGER, Bertram D., 1883-1952. 70-484
- CRUGER, J. 70-691
- CRUIKSHANK, George, 1792-1878. 70-1732
- CRUISES see Boats and boating; Travels; Voyages
- CRUSADE of Mercy. 70-194
- CRUTTENDEN, Joel D., b. 1822. 70-262
- CRUZ, Juana Inés de la, Sister see Juana Inés de la Cruz, Sister, 1651-1695
- CUALA Press, Dublin, Ire. 70-58
- CUBA
- Dentistry and dentists. 70-1033
 - Foreign affairs (U. S.) 70-1928
 - Geology. 70-811
 - Physiography. 70-811
 - Revolution of 1952. 70-1691
 - Spanish American War period
 - Military activities (U. S.) 70-851
 - Topography. 70-811
- CUBAN crisis, 1962. 70-1080
- CUBANS in the United States. 70-417
- CUERO, Tex. 70-741
- CULBERSON, Charles Allen, 1855-1925. 70-815, 70-1963
- CULLINAN, Joseph Stephen, 1860-1937. 70-1972
- CULLMANN, Oscar. 70-467
- CULLUM, George Washington, 1809-1892. 70-1332, 70-1359, 70-1362
- CULLUM, Shelby Moore, 1829-1914. 70-713
- CULPEPER Co., Va.
- Family and personal papers. 70-2051
- CULPEPER Court House, Va. 70-452
- Battle of. 70-203
- CULTURAL anthropology see Ethnology
- CULTURAL relations (U. S.)
- Asia. 70-718
- CULTURED cream. 70-1086
- CUMBERLAND, William Wilson, 1890-1955. 70-484
- CUMBERLAND College, Nashville, Tenn. see Nashville, Tenn.—University (formerly Cumberland College)
- CUMBERLAND Co., Me. 70-241
- Justices of the peace. 70-247
- CUMBERLAND Presbyterian Church. 70-1931
- see also Presbyterian churches
- CUMMINGS, Edward Estlin. 1894-1962. 70-1029
- CUNARD, Nancy, 1896-1965. 70-948, 70-1900, 70-1901
- CUNNINGHAM, Edwin Sheddan, 1868-1953. 70-960
- CUNNINGHAM, Gustavus Watts, 1881-70-1112, 70-1125
- CUNNINGHAM, Imogen, 1883- 70-1489
- CURRAN, Joseph, 1906- 70-484
- CURRAN, Thomas Jerome, 1898-1958. 70-708
- CURRENCY see Bimetallism; Hoarding of money; Money; Silver question
- CURRENCY, U. S. House Committee on Banking and. 70-1014
- CURRENCY, U. S. Senate Committee on Banking and. 70-151
- CURRENT-events discussion clubs see Clubs
- CURRICULA (Courses of study) see Education —Curricula and names of specific types of education or school and names of individual schools
- CURRITUCK Sound, N. C.
- Farms and farming. 70-341
- CURRY, John, of Dansville, Mich. 70-624
- CURTI, Merle Eugene, 1897- 70-1300
- CURTIS, Miss ———. 70-110
- CURTIS, James Freeman, 1878-1952. 70-484
- CURTIS Brown ltd. 70-710
- CURTS, Maurice Edwin, 1898- 70-2031
- CUSHING, Caleb, 1800-1879
- As correspondent. 70-1723
- CUSHING, Edward Benjamin, 1863-1924. 70-887, 70-903
- CUSHING, Thomas Humphrey, 1755-1822. 70-1174
- CUSHMAN, Francis W., 1867-1909. 70-1377, 70-1381
- CUSTER, Benjamin Scott, 1905- 70-484
- CUSTER, Elizabeth (Bacon) 1842-1933. 70-1801
- Will of. 70-1333
- CUSTER, Mrs. George Armstrong see Custer, Elizabeth (Bacon) 1842-1933
- CUSTER, George Armstrong, 1839-1876. 70-600, 70-1333, 70-1338
- Black Hills Geological Expedition. 70-1647
 - Massacre. 70-1356
- CUSTIS, Martha (Dandridge) see Washington, Martha (Dandridge) Custis, 1731-1802
- CUSTOMS service
- see also Shipping; Tariff; U. S. —Bureau of Customs
 - Maine. 70-237
 - Massachusetts. 70-1348
 - Michigan. 70-1187, 70-1201
 - Virginia. 70-2049
- CUSTOMS service (Mexico) 70-892
- CUSTOMS service (Russia) 70-1027
- CUSTOMS service (Texas) 70-760
- CUSTOMS, Social see Indians—Life and customs; and subdivision Social life under places
- CUTBIRTH, Mellie see Pool, Mellie (Cutbirth)
- CUTHRELL, Faith (Baldwin) 1893- 70-26
- CUTHRELL, Mrs. Hugh Hamlin see Cuthrell, Faith (Baldwin) 1893-
- CUTTER, Ammi B. 70-247
- CUTTER, C. U. 70-1723
- CUTTER, Ephraim. 70-1068
- CUTTLE, Tracy Donald, 1908- 70-2031
- CUTTS, Richard Dominicus, 1817-1883. 70-1362
- CYANE (U. S. Ship) 70-695, 70-867, 70-1027
- CYTOGENETICS. 70-1048
- CYTOLOGY see Cytogenetics
- CZECH Evangelical and Reformed Church in the United States. 70-1977
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA
- see also Bohemia; Moravia
 - History. 70-1977
 - Jews. 70-1585
 - Literature and literary affairs. 70-1572
 - Nationalism. 70-1977
- CZECHOSLOVAKIANS in the United States. 70-1977

D

- D. C. Federation of Women's Clubs, Washington, D. C. 70-989
- DABNEY, Charles William, 1855-1945. 70-1132
- DABNEY, Robert Lewis, 1820-1898. 70-2008

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

DABNEY, Virginius, 1901- 70-1446	DAKOTA Territory (Continued)	DANA, James Dwight, 1813-1895. 70-1088
DA COSTA, Morton, 1914- 70-499	Legislature	DANA, Samuel Trask, 1883- 70-1493
DADE Massacre (1835) 70-1335	House of Representatives	DANAHER, John, 70-487
DAFT, Tennyson J., pseud. <u>see</u> Morgan, Thomas Perkins, 1864-1929	Committee of Ways and Means. 70-1133	DANCER, Mrs. Harold M.
DAHLBERG, Arthur Chester, 1896-1964. <u>70-1070</u>	Pioneer life. 70-378, 70-606	The Cow Path. 70-643
DAHLBERG, Edward, 1900- 70-2062, 70-2066	The DAKOTAS <u>see</u> Dakota Territory; North Dakota; South Dakota	DANCES and dancing
DAHLONEGA, Ga.		<u>see also</u> Ballet; Folk music; Performing arts
Pyrites mines near. 70-342	DALE, Harry. 70-485	Books about. 70-1724
DAICHES, David, 1912- 70-715	DALEY, Richard J., 1902- 70-1551	Papers of dancers. <u>70-1063</u>
DAILEY, S. D. 70-1960	DALLAN, Frank. 70-1389	DANCY, John Winfield Scott, 1810-1856. <u>70-762</u> , 70-862
DAILY Ledger, Louisville, Ky. (Newspaper) 70-2080	DALLAS, Alexander James, 1759-1817. 70-1348	DANCY family. 70-762
The DAILY Record, Columbia, S. C. (Newspaper) 70-1878	DALLAS Historical Society (Tex.) 70-822	DANDRIDGE, Martha <u>see</u> Washington, Martha (Dandridge) Custis, 1731-1802
DAILY Telegraph, London, Eng. (Newspaper) Editor. 70-156	DALLAS, Tex. 70-879	DANDRIDGE, Mary <u>see</u> Campbell, Mary (Dandridge) Spotswood
DAINGERFIELD, William Henry. 70-760	Banks and banking. 70-870	DANE Co., Wis.
DAIRY Institute Association. 70-1093	Dams and bridges	Letters from. 70-379
DAIRYING. <u>70-1070</u> , <u>70-1086</u>	Construction and engineering. 70-2008	DANFORTH Foundation, St. Louis, Mo.
<u>see also</u> Butter industry and trade; Cheese industry and trade; Creameries; Milk	Family and personal papers. 70-769	Lectures. 70-491
Associations and unions. 70-1070, <u>70-1071</u> , 70-1093	History. 70-821	DANIEL, Max, 1891- <u>70-1577</u>
Michigan. 70-651	Periodicals. 70-1988	DANIEL, Peter Vivian, 1784-1860. 70-2044
Bacteriology. 70-1074	Petroleum industry and trade. 70-926, 70-1972	DANIEL family. 70-2044
Teachers and teaching. 70-1070, 70-1086, 70-1093	Southern Methodist University	Genealogy. 70-1577, 70-2050
By place	Library. 70-1976	DANIELS, Betsey (Horton) 70-1160
Hawaii. 70-528	School of Citizenship	DANIELS, Guy. 70-27, 70-2067
Michigan. 70-643, 70-679, 70-681	Director. 70-1978	DANIELS, John. 70-1160
New Jersey. 70-1071	DALLENBACH, Karl M. 70-1111	DANIELS, Jonathan, 1902- 70-1, 70-177
New York. 70-1071	The DALLES, Or. <u>see filed</u> The Dalles, Or.	DANIELS, Josephus, 1862-1948
Pennsylvania. 70-1071	DALRYMPLE, John, 2d Earl of Stair <u>see</u> Stair, John Dalrymple, 2d Earl of, 1673-1747	As correspondent. 70-178, 70-964, 70-987
DAIRYMEN'S League Cooperative Association. <u>70-1071</u> , 70-1112	DAMAGES	DANIELS, Josephus M. 70-822
DAKIN, Winthrop S., fl. 1948-1964. 70-710	Litigation. 70-311	DANIELS family. <u>70-1160</u>
DAKOTA Indians	DAME, Clarence P. 70-467	DANN, Hollis E. 70-1131
Missions. 70-1638	DAMON, Francis Williams, 1852-1915. 70-1524	DANSVILLE, Mich.
DAKOTA Territory	DAMROSCH, Walter Johannes, 1862-1950. 70-502	Harness making and trade. 70-624
Land	DAMS	DANTON, George H. 70-389
Legal documents. 70-1637	Park River, N. D. 70-370	DANUBE, Johnny. 70-1079
Transactions. 70-1637	Rio Grande River. 70-1946	DANVILLE, Tex. 70-899
	Upper Mississippi River area. 70-269	DANZIG, Allison. 70-1068
	Washington. 70-1379	DARBY, Harry. 70-487
	DANA, Charles Anderson, 1819-1897. 70-954	DARDEN, Ann Eliza <u>see</u> Clark, Ann Eliza (Darden)

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

DARLINGTON Co., S. C. Plantations. 70-1863	DAVIE, Preston, 1881-1967. 70-445, 70-1516, 70-1520	DAVIS, Sallie A., 1827?-1900. 70-2045
DARLINGTON District, S. C. Cotton trade. 70-1881 Economic conditions. 70-1881 Family and personal papers. 70-1866, 70-1867 Merchants. 70-1865	DAVIES, B. Taliaferro. 70-923 DAVIES, Frank J. 70-1221 DAVIES, John Langdon. 70-1375 DAVIES, Thomas Jones, 1830-1902. 70-1869 DAVIESS Co., Mo. Circuit Court. 70-304 Mormon War, 1836. 70-1658 DAVIS, Charles Hague. 70-603 DAVIS, Charles Henry, 1807-1877. 70-1372 DAVIS, Chester Charles, 1887- 70-484 DAVIS, Clarence Alba. 70-487 DAVIS, Clyde Brion. 70-7 DAVIS, Dwight Filley, 1879-1945. 70-960 DAVIS, Edmund Jackson, 1827-1883. 70-834, 70-918 DAVIS, Edwin J. 70-1962 DAVIS, Elmer Holmes, 1890-1958. 70-151, 70-484, 70-1375 DAVIS, Mrs. Elvert M. <u>see</u> Davis, Marion (Morse) DAVIS, George W., fl. 1878-1907. 70-2045 DAVIS, Isaac, of Hawaii? 70-539 DAVIS, Isaac, 1799-1833. 70-82 DAVIS, Mrs. Jefferson <u>see</u> Davis, Varina (Howell) 1826-1906 DAVIS, Jefferson, 1808-1889. 70-284, 70-1338, 70-1667 As correspondent. 70-222, 70-1520 Burial of. 70-288 Relating to. 70-301, 70-802 Secretary to. 70-954 DAVIS, John, 1808-1889. 70-507 DAVIS, John William, 1873-1955. *70-483, 70-484 DAVIS, Lambert. 70-299 DAVIS, Louise Penelope <u>see</u> Preston, Louise Penelope (Davis) DAVIS, Malcolm Waters, 1889- 70-484, 70-491 DAVIS, Margaret Howell <u>see</u> Hayes, Margaret Howell (Davis) DAVIS, Marion (Morse) 70-2110 DAVIS, Paulina (Wright) 1813-1876. 70-430 DAVIS, Rupert Hart <u>see</u> Hart-Davis, Rupert	DAVIS, Theodore McCann, 1889- 70-1618 DAVIS, Varina Anne Jefferson, 1864-1898. 70-288 DAVIS, Varina (Howell) 1826-1906. 70-284, 70-288, 70-954 DAVIS, W. Golden. 70-2045 DAVIS, Warren. 70-750 DAVIS, William Hammatt, 1879- 70-484 DAVIS, Winnie <u>see</u> Davis, Varina Anne Jefferson, 1864-1898 DAVIS Almond Growers Association (Calif.) 70-1039 DAVIS, Calif. 70-1039 University of California <u>see</u> California— University, Davis DAVIS family. 70-284, 70-288, 70-1868 Genealogy. 70-525 DAVIS, Fort <u>see</u> Fort Davis, Tex. DAVIS vs. J. H. D. Bowmar, et al. 70-284 DAVISON, Emma Ahuena <u>see</u> Taylor, Emma Ahuena (Davison) 1866-1937 DAVISON, Frederick Trubee, 1896- 70-503 DAVISON, Mrs. H. E. <u>see</u> Davison, Martha Taylor, 1885- DAVISON, Martha Taylor, 1885- 70-338 DAVISON, Mary Jane Kekulani (Fayerweather) <u>see</u> Montano, Mary Jane Kekulani (Fayerweather) Davison, 1842-1930 DAVISON family. 70-528 DAVISVILLE, Calif. <u>see</u> Davis, Calif. DAVSON, Sir Geoffrey Leo Simon, bart. <u>see</u> Glyn, Sir Anthony Geoffrey Leo Simon, bart., 1922- DAWES, Charles Gates, 1865-1951. 70-713 DAWES, Henry Laurens, 1816-1903. 70-510 DAWSON, Edgar G. 70-163 DAWSON, Nancy. 70-111 DAWSON, Nicholas Mosby, 1808-1842 Massacre. 70-897 DAWSON, Mrs. Ralph Burk <u>see</u> Dawson, Nancy DAWSON family. 70-163 DAWSON Massacre, 1842. 70-897 DAY, Donald. 70-921 DAY, Edmund Ezra, 1883- 70-1060, 70-1068, 70-1112, 70-1125, 70-1131
DARNELL, Nicholas Henry. 70-834 DARROW, Karl Kelchner, 1891- 70-1438 DARTMOUTH College, Hanover, N. H. Faculty members' papers. 70-150 DARWINISM <u>see</u> Evolution DASHIELL, Jeremiah Yellott, 1804-1888. 70-776 DASHWOOD, Elizabeth M. <u>see</u> De La Pasture, Edmée Elizabeth Monica, 1890-1943 DAUGHTERS of Norway Minneapolis, Minn. 70-381 DAUGHTERS of the Confederacy <u>see</u> United Daughters of the Confederacy DAUGHTERS of the Republic of Texas. 70-822, 70-835, 70-1524 DAURAT, Didier. 70-482 DAVENPORT, Frederick Morgan, 1866-1956. 70-484, 70-714 DAVENPORT, Marcia (Gluck) 1903- 70-945 DAVENPORT, Iowa Lumber industry and trade. 70-273 DAVES, Delmer. 70-499 DAVID, Mack, 1912- 70-1270 DAVID, R. W. 70-2063 DAVIDSON, Donald Grady, 1893-1968. 70-577, 70-579, 70-583 DAVIDSON, Jo, 1883-1952. 70-1107 DAVIDSON, Mary Blossom, 1884-1968. 70-1496 DAVIDSON, Robert Vance. 70-815 DAVIDSON, T. F. 70-750 DAVIDSON Co., Tenn. Land transactions. 70-723 Medical practice. 70-725 DAVIDSON family. 70-1858 DAVIDSVILLE, Pa. Church records. 70-2159 DAVIE, Donald Alfred, 1922- 70-715		

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

- DAY, Ethelmary see Russell, Ethelmary (Day)
- DAY, Frank Arah. 1855-1928. 70-261
- DAY, James Roscoe. 1845-1923. 70-709
- DAY-LEWIS, Cecil. 1904- 70-2064
- DAY camps
Minnesota. 70-272
- DAY care of children. 70-1649
- DAYLIGHT saving time. 70-2120
- DEAF
Study of deafness. 70-1748
- DEALERS see specific kind of trade, e. g. Automobile industry and trade
- DEAN, Arthur H. 70-1055
- DEAN, Gordon Evans. 1905-1958. 70-484
- DEAN, Laura (Winter) 1870-1968. 70-254
- DEAN, Mallette. 1907- 70-1492
- DEAN, Mary Katherine (Nicols) 70-254
- DEAN, William Blake. 1838-1922. 70-254
- DEAN, William John. 70-254
- DEAN, William Winter. 1896-1929. 70-254
- DEAN family. 70-732
Genealogy. 70-254
- The DEAN Martin Show (Television program) 70-1280
- DEANE, Charles. 1813-1889. 70-514
- DEANE, Martha Blanchard. 1896- 70-472
- DE ANGELIS family. 70-1246
- DEARBORN, Henry. 1751-1829. 70-1174. 70-1346. 70-1732
- DEARBORN, Fort see Fort Dearborn, Mich.
- DEARBORN, Mich.
Edison Institute (Henry Ford Museum and Greenfield Village) 70-1150
- DE ARCE, Leroy Ponton. 70-482
- DEARE, William. 70-378
- DEARING, James. 70-446
- DEARING, Mary Anna (Lynch) 70-446
- DEARING, Mary Lucretia see Christian, Mary Lucretia (Dearing)
- DEARING, Roxanna (Birchett) 70-446
- DEARING, Susan Lynch see Ward, Susan Lynch (Dearing)
- DEARING family. 70-446
- DEARY, William. 70-505
- The DEATH of Deirdre, by Eva Gore-Booth. 70-1251
- DEATH penalty see Capital punishment
- DEATH records see Vital records
- DEBATING
see also Forums (Discussion and debate): Public speaking
High schools. 70-823
Texas. 70-823
- DEBATING societies
New York. 70-1120
- DE BEAUSOBRE, Iulia. 70-508
- DE BONNE, Capt. _____ see Bonne, Capt. _____
- DEBS, Eugene Victor. 1855-1926. 70-1749
As correspondent. 70-258, 70-981, 70-1401
Recollections of. 70-504
- DEBS, Theodore. 70-1749
- DEBT collection
Litigation. 70-311
New York. 70-1509
Texas. 70-1925
- DEBT of Honor Campaign. 70-580
- DEBTS. 70-1701
Georgia. 70-163
- DEBTS, Public
Virginia. 70-2049
- DECARTELIZATION see Antitrust laws, legislation and prosecution; Trusts, Industrial
- DECATUR, Stephen. 1779-1820
As correspondent. 70-970
- DECATUR, Ga.
Columbia Theological Seminary see Columbia Theological Seminary, Decatur, Ga. (formerly in Columbia, S. C.)
- DECATUR, Mich.
Farms and farming. 70-1224
- DECATUR Republican. Decatur, Mich. (Newspaper) 70-1224
- DECEDENTS' estates see Estates
- DECENCY
Motion picture industry. 70-1443
- DECLARATION of Independence see Autograph collections (By profession)—Signers of the Declaration of Independence; U. S.—Declaration of Independence
- DECLARATION of Texas Independence see Texas (Republic)—Declaration of Independence
- DE CONDE, Alexander. 1920- 70-1300
- DECORAH, Iowa
Luther College see Luther College, Decorah, Iowa
- DECORATION
see also Design; Interior decorators and decorating
- DE COSTA, Leon. 70-1717
- DE COUX, Edmond J. 70-1974
- DE CRÈVECOEUR, Michel Guillaume St. Jean see Crèvecoeur, Michel-Guillaume St. Jean de. 1735-1813
- DEEDS of Valor, by O. F. Keydel and W. F. Beyer. 70-1173
- DEER River Township, Minn.
Surveys and surveying. 70-265
- DEERFIELD, Mich. 70-630
- DEFECTIVE and delinquent classes see Handicapped
- DEFENSE. 70-197
see also Civil defense; Fortifications; Military posts; Military preparedness; Security, International; names of forts; names of wars; and appropriate subdivisions under names of countries
- DEFENSE Mobilization, National Committee on Social Work in. 70-1654
- DEFENSE plants
see also Industrial mobilization
- DEFENSE, U. S. Council of National see U. S.—Council of National Defense
- DEFIANCE Park, Point, Tacoma, Wash. see Point Defiance Park, Tacoma, Wash.
- DEFICIENCY diseases
see also Diet
- DE FLOREZ, Luis see Florez, Luis
- DE FONTAINE, Felix Gregory. 1834-1896. 70-1878
- DE FORBES, pseud. see Forbes, Stanton, 1923-
- DE GASPERI, Alcide see Gasperi, Alcide de. 1881-1954
- DE GAULLE, Charles see Gaulle, Charles de. 1890-1970
- DEGREAVES, J. 70-538
- DE GROOT, Adelaide Milton. 70-692
- DE GROOT, Anna. 70-692

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

DE GROOT, Elizabeth <i>see</i> Aspremont, Elizabeth (De Groot) Caravadossi, comtesse d'	DELAWARE (Continued)	DE MILLE, William Churchill, 1878-1955. <u>70-1271</u>
DE GROOT, Elizabeth King (Hawley) 70-692	Land	DEMING, Barbara. 70-2064
DE GROOT, Fanny. 70-692	Legal documents. 70-1511	DEMOCRACY, Friends of. 70-711
DE GROOT, Grace. 70-692	Lumber industry and trade. 70-273	DEMOCRAT, Penn Yan, N. Y. (Newspaper) 70-703
DE GROOT, Mary. 70-692	Medical practice. 70-1511	DEMOCRATIC Conservative Party
DE GROOT, William, d. 1898. 70-692	Poultry industry. <u>70-1515</u>	Louisiana. 70-203
DE GROOT family. <u>70-692</u>	Railroads. 70-153	DEMOCRATIC-Farmer-Labor Party. 70-258
DEHMEL, Richard, 1863-1920. 70-1562	Resident of. 70-506	DEMOCRATIC Party
DE KALB Co., Ga.	University, Newark	<u>19th century</u>
DE KRUIF, Paul Henry, 1890-1971. 70-1074	Faculty members' papers. 70-1513, 70-1515	70-1510, 70-2080
City planning. 70-1091	Foreign Study Division. 70-1512	<u>19th and 20th centuries</u>
DE LA CHAPELLE, Clarence Edward, 1897-70-484	Students. 70-1514	70-787, 70-815, 70-2009
DELACORTE, Alfred. 70-499	DELAWARE College, Newark <i>see</i> Delaware—University, Newark	<u>20th century</u>
DELAFIELD, E. M., pseud. <i>see</i> De La Pasture, Edmée Elizabeth Monica, 1890-1943	DELAWARE Co., Pa. 70-410	70-362
DELAGE de Volude, Natalie de <i>see</i> Volude, Natalie de Delage de	DELAWARE Foreign Study Plan. 70-1512	1910's and after. 70-1553
DELAGE family. <u>70-1893</u>	DELAWARE Indians. 70-1194	1920's and after. 70-450
DE LA MARE, Walter John, 1873-1956	DELAWARE Valley Project. 70-707	1940's and after. 70-1237
As correspondent. 70-2, 70-117, 70-1903	DELHI, N. Y.	By topic and suborganization
DELAMATER, John	Agricultural education. 70-993	National Committee. 70-1923
Notes on lectures by. 70-1713	DELIBES, Léo. 70-60	National conventions. 70-787
DE LANCEY, Oliver, 1715-1785. 70-1191	DELINQUENCY and delinquents	St. Louis, Mo., 1916. 70-574
DE LANCEY, Stephen, 1663-1741. 70-1191	<i>see also</i> Crime and criminals; Juvenile delinquency	New York City, 1924. 70-344
DELANCEY, William Heathcote, Bp., 1797-1865. 70-1646	Michigan. 70-1223	Houston, Tex., 1928. 70-816
DELANE, John Thadeus. 70-165	DELL, Mary. 70-764	Los Angeles, Calif., 1960. 70-85, 70-479
DELANO, William Adams, 1874-1960. 70-484	DELMARVA Peninsula	Presidential nominations, 1932. 70-450
DELANO, Mich..	Poultry industry. <u>70-1515</u>	By place
History. 70-1239	DELONG, Edmund, 1900- 70-484	California. 70-85
Modern Woodmen of America, Camp No. 8732. 70-1239	DELTA and Pine Land Company. 70-301	Clubs. 70-474, 70-479
DELANY, Mary, 1700-1788. <u>70-121</u>	DELTA Kappa Gamma Society	National committeemen. 70-476
DE LA PASTURE, Edmée Elizabeth Monica, 1890-1943. 70-508	Tau State (Minn.) <u>70-1635</u>	Hawaii. 70-574
DELATRE, Auguste. 70-332	DEMAREST, William. 70-499	Iowa. 70-1510
DE LAVAL Separator Company. 70-1712	DE MARIA, Robert, 1928- <u>70-28</u>	Michigan. 70-1421
DE LAVAL Steam Turbine Company. 70-1712	DE MENIL family. 70-2065	Missouri. 70-311
DELAWARE	DEMENTIA praecox <i>see</i> Schizophrenia	New York. 70-1073, 70-1240
Agricultural Experiment Station, Newark. 70-1515	DE MILLE, Cecil Blount, 1881-1959. 70-499, 70-1271	Tennessee. 70-172
Canals. 70-152	DE MILLE, Clara Beranger <i>see</i> Beranger, Clara, 1886-1956	Texas. 70-815, 70-1990
Colleges and universities <i>see</i> Delaware—University, Newark	DE MILLE, Henry C., 1850-1893. 70-1271	DEMOCRATIC Party, Mississippi Freedom. 70-1304
	DE MILLE, Mrs. William Churchill <i>see</i> Beranger, Clara, 1886-1956	DEMOGRAPHY. 70-832

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

- DE MORÈS, Antoine de Vallombrosa *see* Morès, Antoine Amédée Marie Vincent
Manca de Vallombrosa, marquis de,
1858-1896
- DEMPSEY, Jack. 70-252
- DENBY, Edwin, 1870-1929. 70-1393
- DENCKLA, W. P. 70-1966
- DENHAM, Reginald, 70-499
- DENHAM family
Genealogy. 70-730
- DENISON, Henry. 70-973
- DENKMANN family. 70-505
- DENMARK
see also Scandinavia
Lectures and lecturing. 70-1093
- DENNES, William R., 1898- 70-1496
- DENNIS, Dorothy W. 70-1512
- DENNIS, Lawrence, 1893- 70-484
- DENNIS, William Cullen, 1878- 70-851
- DENNY, Carol *see* Brandt, Carol (Denny)
1904-
- DENNY, Ebenezer, 1761-1822. 70-2111
- DENNY, George. 70-1375
- DENNY, George Hutcheson, 1870-1955.
70-516
- DENNY, Harmar, 1794-1852. 70-2111
- DENNY, Matilda. 70-2111
- DENNY, Reginald Leigh. 70-499
- DENNY family. 70-2111, 70-2154
- DENTISTRY and dentists
Cuba. 70-1033
New York. 70-1507
Pennsylvania. 70-1033
- DENVER, Colo.
Child welfare. 70-1009
Immigrants (Jewish) 70-1009
Jews. 70-1009
Law practice. 70-1631
Resident of. 70-284
Social work. 70-1009
- DEPT. of _____
see name under jurisdiction, e.g. Cornell University—Dept. of Ancient History;
U. S. —War Dept.
- DEPARTMENT stores. 70-488
Wool purchases. 70-1637
- DEPARTMENT stores (Continued)
Michigan. 70-1175
New York. 70-1136
- DEPORTATION
see also Extradition
- DE PREE, Henry. 70-466
- DEPRESSIONS
see also Panic of _____
1893 and after
Alaska. 70-480
1929 and after
70-1221, 70-1553, 70-2086
Drought. 70-1071
Michigan. 70-1229
- DE RESZKE, Jean. 70-1543
- DEROUNIAN, Arthur, 1909- 70-257
- DE SAPIO, Carmine, 1909- 70-1094
- DE SAUSSURE, Raymond. 70-500
- DE SCHWEINITZ, Elizabeth. 70-1654
- DE SCHWEINITZ, Karl, 1887- 70-277,
70-1654
- DESEGREGATION *see* Integration and segregation,
Racial
- DESERET, State of
Government and legislation. 70-2038
Military affairs. 70-2038
- DESERET Sunday School Union, Church of
Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. 70-2039
- DESERTION, Military
Revolution. 70-1497
- DES GROSEILLIERS, Médard Chouart, sieur
see Chouart, Médard, sieur des
Groseilliers
- DE SHETLER, Irwin, 1906- 70-1407
- DE SHIELDS, James Thomas. 70-778,
70-822
- DESIGN
Books *see* Books—Design
- DESIGN, Environmental
Teachers and teaching. 70-1496
- DES MOINES, Iowa
Churches and religious affairs
Christian (Disciples of Christ) 70-98
- DES MOINES, Wash.
Wyche Story League. 70-1313
- DE SOTO Co., Miss. 70-168
- DESSAU-COETHEN, Leopold Friedrich, Duke
of Anhalt *see* Leopold Friedrich, Duke of
Anhalt-Dessau-Coethen, 1817-1871
- DESSAU, Ger.
Banks and banking. 70-1576
- DESTITUTION *see* Poverty
- DETECTIVE and mystery fiction. 70-14,
70-17, 70-30, 70-34, 70-1298
- DETECTIVES
see also Police; Secret service
- DETER, Susan, collector. 70-2112
- DE TERRA, Helmut, 1900- 70-1678
- DE TROBRIAND, Philip Regis, 1816-1897.
70-1334
- DETROIT and Howell Plank Road. 70-1194
- DETROIT and Lansing Plank Road. 70-1194
- DETROIT and Milwaukee Railroad Company.
70-1194
- DETROIT Association of Charities *see*
Associated Charities of Detroit
- DETROIT Civil War Centennial Committee.
70-1148
- DETROIT Education Association. 70-1408
- DETROIT Electric Light and Power Company.
70-1150
- DETROIT Federation of Teachers. 70-1408,
70-1416
- DETROIT Jewish Chronicle (Newspaper)
70-1023
- DETROIT Medical College. 70-1195
- DETROIT Metropolitan Area Regional
Planning Commission. 70-1156
- DETROIT, Mich.
Advertising agencies. 70-1227
Art and artists. 70-1185
Galleries. 70-1152
Arts and Crafts Theatre. 70-1152
Automobile industry and trade
Strikes. 70-1400
Banks and banking. 70-1169, 70-1194,
70-1878
Baseball Club (American League) 70-1161
Bicentenary Celebration, 1901. 70-1155
Biographies. 70-1154
Board of Education. 70-1408
Charitable work. 70-1150, 70-1185

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

DETROIT, Mich. (Continued)

Christ Episcopal Church. 70-1194

Churches and religious affairs

 Episcopal. 70-1194

Citizens' Housing and Planning Council.
70-1156, 70-1405

City planning. 70-1156, 70-1208, 70-1405

Civic organizations. 70-1152

Civil engineering. 70-674

Civil War

 Centennial Committee. 70-1148

Clocks and watches

 Inventions. 70-1181

Clubs. 70-1152, 70-1162, 70-1163,
70-1175, 70-1210

College of the City of Detroit (now Wayne
State University) *see* Wayne State
University, Detroit, Mich. (formerly
College of the City of Detroit)

Common Council. 70-1405

Courts. 70-1184, 70-1405

Customs service. 70-1201

Department stores. 70-1175

District court. 70-1184

Drug trade. 70-1169, 70-1186

Economic Club of Detroit. 70-1163

Education. 70-1156, 70-1163

Electric power companies. 70-1150

Family and personal papers

 18th and 19th centuries. 70-1623

 19th century. 70-1178, 70-1225

 20th century. 70-1190

Finance. 70-1184

French in. 70-1155

General Hospital. 70-1152

Grocery trade. 70-1169

Hangings. 70-1177

Health. 70-1156

History. 70-1154

Housing. 70-1156, 70-1405

Immigration. 70-1164

Industrial management. 70-1163

Industrial relations. 70-1156

Investments. 70-1156

Jews. 70-1023

DETROIT, Mich. (Continued)

Land

 Legal documents. 70-1154

 Public. 70-1184

Law practice. 70-1154, 70-1170, 70-1195

Lumber industry and trade. 70-1196,
70-1205

Manuscript collections. 70-1154

Medical education. 70-1195

Military service in. 70-1174

Museum of Art. 70-1152

Music and musical affairs. 70-1167

Newspapers. 70-1023, 70-1153, 70-1166

Pioneer life. 70-1203

Plank roads. 70-1194

Politics. 70-656

 Elections and election campaigns.
70-1405

Pollution. 70-1156

Port of entry. 70-1187

Post Office. 70-1189

Public Library

 Burton Historical Collection. 70-1176

Public schools

 Millage campaigns. 70-1408

Public welfare. 70-1156

Race problems and relations. 70-1156

Radio Association. 70-1162

Radio Station WWJ. 70-502

Railroads. 70-639, 70-1194

Recorder's Court. 70-1405

Recreation. 70-1156

Regional Planning Commission *see* Detroit
Metropolitan Area Regional Planning
Commission

Residential mobility. 70-1156

Schools. 70-1196

Shipping records. 70-1188

Siege, 1763

see also Pontiac's Conspiracy, 1763-
1765

Smog. 70-1156

Social work. 70-1156

Surveys and surveying. 70-674

Teachers and teaching

 Societies. 70-1408, 70-1416

DETROIT, Mich. (Continued)

Theater. 70-1151, 70-1152

Transportation. 70-1156

Travel agents. 70-1166

Unions. 70-1398, 70-1412

War of 1812. 70-1348

Wayne State University *see* Wayne State
University, Detroit, Mich. (formerly
College of the City of Detroit)

DETROIT Museum of Art. 70-1152

DETROIT News (Newspaper) 70-1153

DETROIT Radio Association. 70-1162

DETROIT Skating Club. 70-1175

DETROIT Teachers Association. 70-1408

DETROIT Tigers (Baseball club) 70-1161

DEUTSCH, Albert. 70-1648

DEUTSCH, Babette, 1895- 70-2067

DEUTSCH, Richard. 70-2066

DEVELOPMENT *see* Evolution; Growth;
Land—Settlement; Reclamation of land

DEVELOPMENT, U. S. Agency for Interna-
tional. 70-424

DEVERALL, Richard Lawrence Grace, 1911-
70-1398

DE VERE, Aubrey Thomas Hunt, 1814-1902.
70-1903

DEVEREUX, Don. 70-1681

DEVEREUX, Lillie *see* Blake, Lillie
(Devereux) 1835-1913

DEVEREUX, Mary Bayard *see* Clarke, Mary
Bayard (Devereux) 1827-1886

DEVINE, Edward Thomas. 70-1652

DEVONSHIRE, Eng.

 Apprentices. 70-1906

 Letters from. 70-1705

DEVOTION, John. 70-1171

DE VOTO, Bernard Augustine, 1897-1955.
70-2061

DE VRIES, Peter. 70-2

D'EWART, Wesley. 70-487

DEWEY, George. 1837-1917

 As correspondent. 70-972, 70-979

DEWEY, John, 1859-1952

 As correspondent. 70-135, 70-1132

 Interview of. 70-484

 Social philosophy of. 70-1653

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

DEWEY, Melvil, 1851-1931. 70-709

DEWEY, Mildred. 70-972

DEWEY, Thomas Edmund, 1902-1971.
70-708

As correspondent. 70-151, 70-1060,
70-1082, 70-1094, 70-1112

Interview of. 70-484

DE WINDT, Margaret Alice Lilly see Brooke,
Margaret Alice Lilly (De Windt) Lady, Rani
of Sarawak

DE WITT Co., Tex. 70-741, 70-848

DE WITT's Colony (Tex.) 70-833

DE WOLF, Mrs. Charles John Michael.
70-693

DE WOLF, Charles John Michael, d. 1806.
70-693

DE WOLF, Richard Crosby. 70-975

DEXTER, Mich.

Letters from. 70-668

DEY Brothers and Company, Syracuse, N. Y.
70-1136

DEYO, Morton L. 70-2029

DIALECTS

see also Language and languages, names of
languages, and names of particular dia-
lects, e. g. Philippine language

DÍAZ, Félix, 1868-1945. 70-713

DIBBLE, Samuel, 1837-1913. 70-1898

DIBNER, Martin, 1911- 70-29

DICKENS, Charles, 1812-1870. 70-1732

American tour, 1867-1868. 70-254

DICKEY, James, 1923- 70-2069

DICKEY, William, 1928- 70-2070

DICKINSON, A. G. 70-776

DICKINSON, Donald McDonald, 1846-1917.
70-1157

DICKINSON, Edwin Walter, 1891- 70-484

DICKINSON, F. M. 70-230

DICKINSON, Goldsworthy Lowes, 1862-1952.
70-2065

DICKINSON, John, 1732-1808. 70-956

DICKINSON, Mary (Fish) Noyes Silliman,
1763-1818. 70-317

DICKINSON, Sidney, fl. 1877-1891. 70-510

DICKSON, Charles, 1881-1968. 70-1668

DICKSON Co., Tenn. 70-727

DICKSTEIN, Samuel, 1885-1954. 70-484

DICTIONARIES

see also Lexicography; and the subdivision
dictionaries under names or groups of
languages, e. g. Indian languages—
Dictionaries

DIEDRICHS, Herman, 1887- 70-1492

DIEHL, Conrad Lewis, 1840-1917. 70-224

DIEHL, Walter Stuart, 1893- 70-484

DIENEMANN, Max, 1875-1939. 70-1578

DIES, Martin, 1901-

As correspondent. 70-151

DIES Committee see U. S.—Congress,
House—Committee on Un-American
Activities

DIESEL locomotives see Locomotives

DIESES Volk, by Leo Baeck. 70-1563

DIET. 70-1748

DIETERLE, William, 1893- 70-1272

DIETRICH, Dora see Bonham, Dora
(Dietrich) 1902-

DIETRICH, Henry, 1894- 70-1072

DIFFENDERFFER, Rachel Smith. 70-2113

DIGESTION

see also Diet

DIGGES, Dudley, 1879-1947. 70-1718

DIGGS, Charles Coles, 1922- 70-1408

DI GIORGIO Fruit Corporation

Grape strike, 1966-1967. 70-1407

DIJON, France

Conservatories of music. 70-60

DILG, Will H. 70-1784

DILLIARD, Ben. 70-802

DILLIARD, Irving. 70-516

DILLING, Elizabeth (Kirkpatrick) 1894-
70-257

DILLINGHAM, Howard A. 70-1082

DILLON, Douglas. 70-1551

DIME novels

Collectors and collecting. 70-1449

DIMITT, Philip, 1801-ca. 1841. 70-763

DIMITT family

Genealogy. 70-763

DIMMICK, Forrest Lee. 70-1111

DIMOND, Henry, 1808-1895. 70-517

DINESEN, Isak. 70-948

DINGELL, John David, 1894-1955. 70-1405,
70-1408

DIPLOMATIC service

Here are entered references to U. S.
diplomats, i. e. ministers, plenipotentiaries,
ambassadors, and their staffs.

For more definite references to U. S.
policy and negotiation see Foreign relations.

see also Consular service; U. S.—Dept. of
State; and names of diplomats and Secre-
taries of State

19th century

70-938

Indians. 70-819

Brazil. 70-1723

France. 70-210, 70-907

Portugal. 70-907

Spain. 70-1667

Turkey. 70-2011

19th and 20th centuries

70-237

Italy. 70-126

20th century

World War II. 70-384

Canada. 70-188

Europe. 70-356

Great Britain. 70-1211

Latin America. 70-356

Paraguay. 70-384, 70-1724

United Nations. 70-356

Vatican. 70-151

DIPLOMATIC service (Austria)

France. 70-1702

Great Britain. 70-1702

DIPLOMATIC service (Confederate States of America)

Mexico. 70-1520

DIPLOMATIC service (France)

Great Britain. 70-1733

DIPLOMATIC service (Germany) 70-1730

DIPLOMATIC service (Great Britain) 70-1731

China. 70-1392

Germany. 70-1730

DIPLOMATIC service (Hawaii) 70-537

United States. 70-523, 70-535

DIPLOMATIC service (Poland) 70-1738

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

DIPLOMATIC service (Saxony) 70-1738

DIPLOMATIC service (Texas)

France. 70-1981

Great Britain. 70-1981

Spain. 70-1981

United States. 70-441

DIPPERS see Church of the Brethren

DIRAC, Paul Adrien M., 1902- 70-986

DIRECT primaries

see also Primary elections

DIRIGO Telephone Company, Portland, Me.
70-242

DIRKS, Henry B. 70-1624

DISABILITY benefits, Veterans' see Veterans

DISABLED see Handicapped

DISARMAMENT

see also Militarism

DISASTER relief. 70-2132

see also Civil War—Charitable work;
International relief; Red Cross; World
War I—Relief to war victims; World
War II—Relief to war victims

Illinois. 70-524

DISASTERS see Accidents; Collisions at sea;
Dams—Disasters; Earthquakes; Explosions;
Famines; Fires; Floods; Mines, mining, and
mineral resources—Accidents and disasters;
Railroads—Accidents; Sea disasters; Ship-
wrecks; and particular disasters

DISCH, William J. 70-2008

DISCIPLES of Christ

see also Churches of Christ

Clergy

Autographs. 70-104

Papers of clergymen. 70-90, 70-103

Retired. 70-580

Educators' papers. 70-89

Evangelistic work. 70-100, 70-102

Missionary societies. 70-95, 70-105

Missions. 70-91, 70-154

China. 70-93

Japan. 70-99

Ohio. 70-101

Philippine Islands. 70-97

Tibet. 70-90

Restructure Committee. 70-1826

Sermons. 70-89, 70-93, 70-94, 70-95,
70-97, 70-102, 70-154

DISCIPLES of Christ (Continued)

Arkansas. 70-102

Great Britain. 70-91

Illinois. 70-102

Indiana. 70-87, 70-88, 70-93, 70-94,
70-96, 70-97, 70-98, 70-103

Christian Missionary Association. 70-95

Iowa. 70-98

Kansas. 70-94, 70-103

Kentucky. 70-89

Missouri. 70-154

North Carolina. 70-93

Ohio. 70-94, 70-98, 70-101

Oklahoma. 70-103

Virginia. 70-97

Washington. 70-105

Christian Missionary Society. 70-105

DISCRIMINATION

see also Employment—Discrimination;
Race problems and relations; Racial
discrimination; Religious discrimination,
intolerance, and persecution

Education. 70-1547

Housing. 70-1409

Real estate business. 70-1409

Michigan. 70-1404

DISCUSSION clubs see Clubs

DISEASE germs see Bacteriology

DISEASES

see also Infection; Pathology; Quarantine;
specific names of diseases, e. g.
Cholera; and names of parts of the body,
e. g. Eye—Diseases and defects

Animals see Veterinary medicine

Cattle. 70-616, 70-1074, 70-1970

Circulatory system. 70-226

History

In Maine. 70-234

Livestock. 70-667

Poultry. 70-1114

Prevention and immunity. 70-198

see also Immunity and immunology;
Inoculation; Serum therapy; Vacci-
nation

Treatment of see Medical practice;
Medicine—Prescriptions and remedies

Venereal. 70-198

DISPENSARIES

see also Hospitals

DISPLACED persons

see also Confederate refugees; Refugees

World War II. 70-1423

DISTILLING industries

see also Liquor trade

Reconstruction period. 70-1517

Kentucky. 70-1517

Maine. 70-248

New York. 70-686, 70-1509

DISTRICT attorneys

Louisiana. 70-210

North Dakota. 70-367

Texas. 70-1947

Virginia. 70-2040

DISTRICT of Columbia see Washington,
D. C.; Georgetown, D. C.

DIVIDE Co., N. D.

Government official. 70-368

DIVINITY see Theology

DIVINITY schools see Theological seminaries

DIVORCE

Litigation. 70-311

New York. 70-706

DIX, Beulah Marie, 1876- 70-1781

DIX, Dorothy see Gilmer, Elizabeth
(Meriwether) 1861-1951

DIX, Morgan, 1827-1908. 70-696

DIXIE, Knights of. 70-871

DIXIE Oil and Pipe Line Company. 70-1936

DIXON, Henry see Cowell, Henry, 1897-1965

DIXON, J. Curtis, 1894- 70-484

DIXON, James L. Haynes see Haynes-Dixon,
James L.

DMYTRYK, Edward. 70-499

DOANE, Thomas, 1825-1916. 70-484

DOAR, Stephen Duvall, 1805-1872. 70-1870

DOBBINS, William. 70-604

DOBBINS family. 70-604

DOBIE, James Frank, 1888-1964. 70-711,
70-778, 70-857, 70-921,

As correspondent. 70-7

DOBZHANSKY, Theodosius, 1900- 70-484

DOCHEZ, Alphonse Raymond, 1882- 70-484

DOCK family
Genealogy 70-254

DOCK hands see Longshoremen

DOCKET books see Courts; Justices of the peace

DOCKS and wharves
Floating. 70-1372
Hawaii. 70-554

DR. Doolittle (Motion picture) 70-1278

DOCTORS see Medical practice; Physicians

DOCTRINES see Theology; and the subdivision Doctrine under names of Christian denominations, e. g. Lutheran churches—Doctrine

DOCUMENTS, Government see Government publications; State documents

Les DOCUMENTS Politiques, Diplomatiques et Financiers (Periodical) 70-86

DODDS, Harold Willis, 1889- 70-484

DODGE, Cleveland. 70-494

DODGE, Homer Levi, 1887- 70-1438

DODGE, Joseph Jeffers. 70-1128

DODGE, Mary (Mapes) 1831-1905. 70-126

DODSON, Jim. 70-482

DOGS. 70-333
Children's literature about. 70-114
Shows. 70-603

DOGSLED postal service
Alaska. 70-614

DOHENY, Edward L. 70-1393

DOHENY, Elwood Lawrence, 1856-1935
Relating to. 70-483

DOHERTY, Isabella see Scott, Isabella (Doherty)

DOHERTY, Tom. 70-1398

DOHERTY, William Charles, 1902- 70-484

DOISY, E. A. 70-497

DOLBEAR, Amos Emerson, 1837-1910. 70-2020

DOLE, Sanford Ballard, 1844-1926. 70-529

DOLLAR, Devaluation of. 70-151

DOLLFUSS, Charles. 70-482

DOMESTIC animals see Animal industry; Animals; and names of animals

DOMESTIC architecture see Architecture; Houses

DOMESTIC science see Home economics

DOMINION Minerals processing plant. 70-1143

DOMINIS, John. 70-571

DOMINIS, Lydia Kamakaeha see Liliuokalani, Queen of the Hawaiian Islands, 1838-1917

DOMINIS, Mary. 70-548

DOMPELAERS see Church of the Brethren

DON Quixote (Bark) 70-538

DOÑA Ana, Camp see Camp Doña Ana, N. M.

DONATION Land claims
Washington. 70-1370

DONATIONS see Gifts, bequests, etc.

DONIGER, Walter, 1917- 70-1273

DONIHLE or an American Baronet, by Nathan Sargent. 70-972

DONLON, Mary H. 70-1112

DONNELLY, Charles. 70-262

DONNELLY, Ruth, 1903- 70-1496

DONNER, H. W. 70-1302

DONOVAN, Robert. 70-487

DOOLITTLE, James Harold, 1896- 70-482

DOOMAN, Eugene H., 1890- 70-484

DORAN, W. P.
Family of. 70-866

DORAN family. 70-866

DORF, Erling. 70-1778

DORNEY family
Genealogy. 70-2113

DOROTHY Dix, pseud. see Gilmer, Elizabeth (Meriwether) 1861-1951

DORR, Ebenezer Pearson. 70-605

DORR, Goldthwaite Higginson, 1876- 70-484

DORSETT, Edward Lee, 1883- collector. 70-946

DORSEY, John Morris, 1927- 70-1409

DOS PASSOS, John, 1896-1970. 70-120, 70-962, 70-1029, 70-1375

DOTSENKO, Paul, 1894- 70-1490

DOTY, James Duane, 1799-1865. 70-1194

DOTY, Madeleine Zabriskie, 1879-1963. 70-1512

DOUBLEDAY and Company, inc. 70-1812

DOUGHERTY, Amanda see Worthington, Amanda (Dougherty)

DOUGHERTY, Celius. 70-2024

DOUGHERTY, David M. 70-1512

DOUGHERTY, Thomas. 70-302

DOUGLAS, Donald Wills, 1892- 70-484

DOUGLAS, Donald Wills, 1917- 70-481

DOUGLAS, Eliza (Allen) Houston, 1809-1862. 70-819

DOUGLAS, H. Paul. 70-941

DOUGLAS, Sir James, 1803-1877. 70-1358

DOUGLAS, Lewis Williams, 1894- 70-493, 70-1211

DOUGLAS, Lloyd Cassel, 1877-1951. 70-151

DOUGLAS, Melvyn. 70-499

DOUGLAS, Norman, 1868-1952. 70-1900

DOUGLAS, Paul Howard, 1892-
Interview of. 70-129, 70-484

DOUGLAS, Wallace Ulysses, 1868-1936. 70-1782

DOUGLAS, William Sholto, 1893- see Kirtleside, William Sholto Douglas, Baron, 1893-

DOUGLAS Island Store (Alaska) 70-1432

DOUGLASS, David B., 1790-1849. 70-1194

DOUGLASS, Frederick, 1817?-1895. 70-246

DOUGLASS family
Genealogy. 70-437

DOUTHAT (A. W.) & Company, Bermuda Hundred, Va. 70-447

DOUTHAT, Anderson Wade. 70-447

DOUTHAT, Eleanor Warner (Lewis) 70-447

DOUTHAT, Elizabeth M. (Wade) 1840-1901. 70-447

DOUTHAT, Fielding Lewis, 1826-1881. 70-447

DOUTHAT, Mary Ambler (Marshall) 1820-1860. 70-447

DOUTHAT, Robert, 1796?-1828. 70-447

DOUTHAT, Robert, 1820-1897. 70-447

DOUTHAT family. 70-447

DOVERSPIKE family
Genealogy. 70-2113

DOWAGIAC, Mich.
General stores. 70-627

DOWD, Horace. 70-606

DOWD, Jefferson. 70-606

DOWD, Willard. 70-606

DOWD, Mrs. Willard. 70-606

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

DOWD family. 70-606

DOWLING, Eddie. 1894-1966. 70-299,
70-484, 70-499

DOWNER, W. S. 70-2041

DOWNES, Olin. 70-2026

DOWNEY, Stephen W., 1886-1958. 70-1488

DOWNING, Augustus S., 1856-1936. 70-709

DOWNMAN family. 70-2051

DOYLESTOWN Fire Company (Pa.) 70-1036

DOYLESTOWN, Pa. 70-1036

Resident of. 70-1032

DRAFT (Military) see subheadings Compul-
sory military service, and Recruiting, en-
listment, etc. under names of wars and
armies; and Military service, Compulsory

DRAINAGE. 70-1137

see also Sewerage

DRAINAGE tiles. 70-1123

DRAKE, Daniel, 1785-1852. 70-1346

DRAKE, Elijah Steele, b. 1841. 70-285

DRAKE, Ellen (Turpin) 70-285

DRAKE, Harriet (Sisson) d. 1826. 70-1346

DRAKE, Henry W. 70-285

DRAKE, Joseph Rodman, 1795-1820. 70-1714

DRAKE, Joseph T. 70-285

DRAKE, Katie. 70-285

DRAKE, Laura S. 70-285

DRAKE, Nellie D. 70-285

DRAKE, Quaesita Cromwell, 1889-1967.
70-1513

DRAKE, Ruth. 70-285

DRAKE, Samuel Gardner, 1798-1875,
collector. 70-1719

DRAKE, Waldo. 70-2031

DRAKE family. 70-285

DRAMA

Here are entered references to drama in
general, to playwriting, and to particular
plays. For references to the performances
of drama see Theater

see also Christmas—Plays; Festivals;
Folk drama; Pageants; Performing arts;
Radio broadcasting—Programs and
scripts; Television broadcasting—Pro-
grams and scripts; Theater

Collections of. 70-398

Criticism. 70-18, 70-1447, 70-1562,
70-1572, 70-1605, 70-1728

see also Theater—Criticism

DRAMA (Continued)

Playwrights' papers

see also Literature and literary affairs—
Papers of persons active in

19th and 20th centuries. 70-512,
70-1591, 70-1752, 70-1781

20th century. 70-326, 70-962, 70-1271,
70-1728, 70-1767, 70-1772

1910's and after. 70-1776

1930's and after. 70-58

1940's and after. 70-61, 70-144,
70-2060, 70-2064

1950's and after. 70-59, 70-1478

Script collections. 70-77, 70-144, 70-1151,
70-1276, 70-1518, 70-1711

Societies. 70-962

see also Theater—Societies

Teachers and teaching. 70-18, 70-1271,
70-1496

By language or place

Germany. 70-1562, 70-1591, 70-1605

Great Britain. 70-1478

Ireland. 70-58

Israel. 70-1572

DRAMATISTS' Guild. 70-962

DRAPER, Andrew Sloan, 1848-1913. 70-709

DRAPER, John M. 70-1522

DRAWING, Psychology of see Graphology

DRAWINGS (Art) 70-2061

DRAYAGE see Freight and freightage

DREAMS see Psychoanalysis

DREISER, Theodore, 1871-1945. 70-585

As correspondent. 70-327, 70-1825

DRENNEN, John

Estate of. 70-1966

DRESBACH, Glenn Ward, 1889-1968. 70-1446

DRESBACH family. 70-1446

DRESDEN, Ger.

Banks and banking. 70-1560

Diplomatic service (Gt. Brit.) 70-1730

Jews. 70-1560

DRESEL, Anna (Loring) 1830-1896. 70-425

DRESEL, Louise Loring, b. 1864. 70-425

DRESS see Clothing industry and trade;
Costumes; Fashions

DRESSLER, David, 1907- 70-484

DRESSLER, Marie. 70-1074

DREW, Lydia Rider see Nye, Lydia Rider
(Drew)

DREYER, Carl. 70-379

DRIFTWOOD, Jimmie. 70-7

DRILL bits see Bits (Drilling and boring)

DRILLING

Oil and gas wells. 70-1972

DRINKING see Alcoholism; Liquor problem;
Prohibition; Temperance

DRIVER, William, 1803-1886. 70-726

DROUGHT. 70-1071

DRUG addiction see Narcotics and narcotic
addiction

DRUG trade

19th century

Louisiana. 70-207

Michigan. 70-1158, 70-1169

Tennessee. 70-723

Texas. 70-849

19th and 20th centuries

Kentucky. 70-224

Michigan. 70-1186

Texas. 70-797

20th century

Michigan. 70-650

DRUGS

see also Medicine—Prescriptions and
remedies; Narcotics and narcotic ad-
diction; Pharmacology; Pharmacy

Illinois. 70-1549

DRUMMOND, Alexander Magnus, 1884-1956.
70-1112

DRUMMOND, Roscoe. 70-487

DRUNKENNESS see Alcoholism

DRURY, Newton B., 1889- 70-1491, 70-1778

DRY goods business

see also Textile industry and trade

19th and 20th centuries

Mexico. 70-1962

Texas. 70-1962

DRY Milk Laboratories, Bainbridge, N. Y.,
70-1093

DRYDEN, Hugh L. 70-482

DRYDEN, N. Y. 70-1106

DRYDOCKS, Floating. 70-1372	DUKE, Thomas Marshall. 70-760	DUNBAR, Pa. General stores. 70-2121
DUBINSKY, David. 70-1413	DUKE, Vernon. 70-2026	DUNCALF, Frederic. 70-857, 70-889
DUBLIN, Ire. Abbey Theatre. 70-58 Cuala Press. 70-58 Land Legal documents. <u>70-1257</u>	DUKE family. <u>70-1519</u> DUKELSKY, Vladimir <u>see</u> Duke, Vernon DULANY, Daniel. 1722-1797. 70-950 DULANY, George W. 70-490 DULLES, Allen Welsh. 1893-1969. 70 708 DULLES, Eleanor Lansing. 1895- 70-484, 70-487 DULLES, John Foster. 1888-1959. 70-708 As correspondent. 70-1112, 70-1211 Autographs. 70-957 Interview of. 70-496 DULUTH CIO Industrial Union Council (Minn.) <u>70-253</u> DULUTH Federated Trades and Labor Assembly (Minn.) <u>70-255</u> DULUTH, Minn. Economic conditions. 70-253, 70-255 Finns in. 70-274 Iron mines and mining. <u>70-260</u> Land. 70-1877 Newspapers. 70-274 Politics. 70-253 Publishers and publishing. 70-274 Social life. 70-253, 70-255 Unions. <u>70-253</u> , 70-255, <u>70-267</u> DUMAGUETE, Philippines Silliman University. 70-406 DUMAS, Jean-Baptiste. 70-1911 DUMBLE, E. T. 70-935 DUMITRIU, Petru, 1924- <u>70-1459</u> DUNBAR, H. Flanders The Medieval Mass in the West. 70-1076 DUNBAR, Julia <u>see</u> Jenkins, Julia (Dunbar) DUNBAR Furnace Company (Pa.) 70-2138 DUNBAR Furnace General Store, Fayette Co., Pa. 70-2121 DUNBAR Iron Company (Pa.) 70-2138	DUNCAN, Donald. 1896- 70-484 DUNCAN, James. 1813-1849. <u>70-1335</u> DUNCAN, Sarah Jane (Butler) 1827-1888, 70-212, 70-213 DUNCANSON, Phoebe A. T. 70-1185 DUNCANSON, Robert S., 1821-1872. 70-1185 DUNDAS, Henry. 1st Viscount Melville <u>see</u> Melville, Henry Dundas, 1st Viscount, 1742-1811 DUNDORE, M. Walter. 1896- 70-1450 DUNHAM, Arthur H. 70-1654 DUNHAM, Josiah, Capt. 70-1174 DUNKARDS <u>see</u> Church of the Brethren DUNKERS <u>see</u> Church of the Brethren DUNKLIN, Daniel. 1790-1844. 70-1666 DUNKS, Oliver. 70-1225 DUNKS family. <u>70-1225</u> DUNLAP, Frederick, 1881-1968. <u>70-307</u> DUNLAP, Knight. 70-1111 DUNLAP family. 70-307 DUNLAPS Creek Presbyterian Church (Pa.) 70-2106 DUNN, Leslie Clarence. 1893- 70-484 DUNN, Mary. 70-1993 DUNNE, Philip, 1908- <u>70-1274</u> DUNSHEE, Bertram K. 70-1491 DU PONT, Henry Algernon, 1838-1926. 70-713 DU PONT, Pierre S., 1870-1954. 70-1512 DU PONT, Mrs. Samuel Francis <u>see</u> Du Pont, Sophie Madeleine (du Pont), 1810-1888 DU PONT, Sophie Madeleine (du Pont) 1810-1888. 70-691 DUPREE, William R. 70-1851 DUQUESNE, Fort <u>see</u> Fort Duquesne, Pa. DUQUESNE, Pa. (Borough) Records. <u>70-1836</u> DUQUESNE Spring, Axle, Steel and Iron Works, Pittsburgh, Pa. 70-2123 DURAND, John, 1822-1908. 70-691

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

DURBIN, Charles. 70-1460

DURBROW, William. 1876-1958. 70-1488

DURHAM, Charles Love, 1872-1949. 70-1112

DURHAM, N. C.
Race relations
Conference. 70-340

DURKIN, James H. 70-1258

DURKINFIELD, William Claude see Fields, W. C., 1879-1946

DURRETT, Reuben Thomas, 1824-1913. 70-1520

DURSTINE, Roy Sarles, 1886-1962. 70-484

DUSTEN, Chester. 70-1386

DUTCH in the United States
see also Immigration and emigration—From other countries—Netherlands
Maine. 70-247

DUTCH Reformed Church in America see Reformed Church in America

DUTTON, Allen Cunningham, 1823?-1899. 70-607

DUTTON, Joseph, 1843-1931. 70-571

DUVAL, John C. 70-778

DU VIGNEAUD, Vincent. 70-497

DWIGHT, Edmund, 1780-1849. 70-1194

DWIGHT, John Wilbur, 1859-1928. 70-1143

DYE, Eva (Emery) b. 1855. 70-1381

DYER, Caroline see Whitfield, Caroline (Dyer)

DYER, George C. 70-2029

DYES and dyeing. 70-1212

DYKELAND, Amelia Co., Va. (Country estate) 70-2049

DYKSTRA, Adelphos A., 1911-1966. 70-459

DYKSTRA, Bernice (Mollema) 70-459

DYKSTRA, J. Dean. 70-463

DYNAMICS see Aerodynamics; Quantum physics; Thermodynamics

E

E. L. Frost (Schooner) 70-526

EADS, James Buchanan, 1820-1887. 70-204

EAGLE (Brig) 70-538

EAGLE Gorge Dam (Wash.) 70-1379

EAGLE Pass, Tex. 70-753

EAGLETON, Davis Foute. 70-857

EAKER, Ira Clarence, 1896- 70-481

EAKINS, Mrs. Harry G. 70-2165

EAMES, Nelson. 70-320

EAMES, Wilberforce, 1855-1937. 70-320, 70-1722

EAMES family. 70-320

EARLE, Clifford John, 1905- 70-422

EARLE, Edward Mead, 1894-1954. 70-1300

EARLE, Genevieve Beavers, 1883-1956. 70-484

EARLE, Mrs. William P. see Earle, Genevieve Beavers, 1883-1956

EARLE family
Genealogy. 70-1876, 70-2050

EARLY S. D. A. Church organization in Michigan (Manuscript collection) 70-1440

EARNEST, Dave C. 70-765

EARP, V. Earl. 70-778

EARTH see Cosmogony; Geodesy; Latitude

EASLEY, R. J. 70-1974

EAST, James H., 1853-1930. 70-766

EAST Berlin see Berlin, Ger.

EAST Church, Salem, Mass. 70-2019

EAST family. 70-766

EAST (Far East) see Far East

EAST India Company (English) 70-1392, 70-1503

EAST Indies
Immigration and emigration
To Hawaii. 70-523

EAST Jersey
see also New Jersey

EAST Lansing, Mich.
Civil engineering. 70-674
Michigan State University see Michigan—State University, East Lansing
Politics. 70-601
Surveys and surveying. 70-663, 70-674

EAST Riding, Yorkshire, Eng. see Yorkshire, Eng.—East Riding

EAST St. Louis, Ill.
Race riots, 1917. 70-197

EAST Texas see Texas

EASTERN District Evangelist, Indiana Christian Missionary Association. 70-95

EASTERN Kentucky State Lunatic Asylum, Lexington. 70-230

EASTERN Michigan University, Ypsilanti see Michigan—Eastern Michigan University, Ypsilanti (formerly State Normal College)

EASTERN New England Conference of Liberal Rabbis. 70-991

EASTERN State Hospital, Lexington, Ky. 70-230

EASTERN States
see also Atlantic States; Middle Atlantic States; Northern States; Southern States
Animals. 70-1355
Colleges and universities. 70-211
Education. 70-611
Military posts. 70-1328
Plants (Botany) 70-1355
Seafaring life. 70-671
Shipping. 70-671
Travel and description. 70-212, 70-2088

EASTMAN, Caroline Augusta (Jewett) 1855-1897. 70-511

EASTMAN, Edward Roe, 1885- 70-1060, 70-1082, 70-1112, 70-1131

EASTMAN, George, 1854-1932. 70-1094

EASTMAN, Max, 1883-1969. 70-120, 70-274, 70-1375

EASTMAN, Theodore Jewett, 1879-1931. 70-511

EATON, Arthur Wentworth Hamilton. 70-691

EATON, Joseph, d. 1860. 70-1335

EATON Brothers Company, Hudson, Mich. 70-631

EATON County Bank, Eaton Rapids, Mich. 70-607

EATON Co., Mich.
Family and personal papers. 70-644, 70-657
Resident of. 70-671

EATON Rapids, Mich.
Banks and banking. 70-607

- EBERHART, Adolph Olson. 70-261
- EBERHART, Richard. 1904- 70-2062
- EBERSTADT, Edward. 70-778
- EBON Atoll. Marshall Islands
Christian churches and missions. 70-566
- EBRIGHT, Carroll "Ky", 1894- 70-1496
- ECCLES, John Dick, d. 1856
Family of. 70-349
- ECCLES, Marriner Stoddard, 1890- 70-151
- ECCLES family. 70-349
- ECCLESIASTICAL councils and courts *see*
Synods and councils; and names of denomi-
nations
- ECCLESIASTICAL history *see* Church and
church affairs—History
- ECCLESTON, O. H. 70-1262
- ECHO, Moundsville, W. Va. (Newspaper;
formerly West Virginia Echo) 70-1844
- ECKMAN, Frederick. 70-2070
- ECKSTEIN, Alice Pearl (Raphael) *see*
Raphael, Alice Pearl, 1887-
- ECOLOGY. 70-106
- ECONOMIC assistance, American. 70-493,
70-1553, 70-1920
see also International economics
- China. 70-1624
- Greece. 70-1250
- ECONOMIC Club of Detroit. 70-1163
- ECONOMIC conditions *see* subdivision Eco-
nomic conditions under names of countries,
cities, etc. For references to national
economic conditions and policies, and
public finance *see* Economics; Finance
- ECONOMIC Cooperation Administration, U. S.
70-1095, 70-1250
- ECONOMIC geography. 70-661, 70-832
- ECONOMIC policy. 70-219
- ECONOMIC research *see* Business research
- ECONOMIC Stabilization Agency, U. S.
70-1250
- Office of Price Stabilization. 70-1095
- ECONOMICS. 70-138, 70-143, 70-219,
70-422, 70-693, 70-1568, 70-2063
see also Capitalism; Credit; Demography;
Depressed areas; Depressions
- Agricultural *see* Agriculture—Economic
aspects
- Articles, lectures, notes, etc. 70-145,
70-709, 70-832, 70-1691
- ECONOMICS (Continued)
- Book collection on. 70-1724
- International
- Conferences. 70-151
- Political. 70-219
- Societies
- Michigan. 70-1163
- Teachers and teaching. 70-219, 70-653,
70-711, 70-1997
- The ECONOMIST Press. 70-1712
- ECUMENICAL councils and courts *see*
Synods and councils
- ECUMENICAL movements. 70-154, 70-308,
70-386
- EDDY Tree Breeding Station, Placerville,
Calif. (now Institute of Forest Genetics,
U. S. Forest Service) 70-1493
- EDEL, Leon. 70-508
- EDELMAN, John W., 1893- 70-484
- EDELSTEIN, Julius. 70-129
- EDEN, Sir Anthony, 1897- 70-1211
- EDENTON, N. C.
Resident of. 70-177
- EDER, Phanor James, 1880- 70-484
- EDGEFIELD District, S. C. 70-1887
- EDGEFIELD, S. C. 70-1884
- EDGETT and Totten (N. Y.) 70-1073
- EDGETT-Burnham Company (N. Y.) 70-1073
- EDGEWORTH, Oliver P. 70-1871
- EDGEWORTH, W. R. 70-1871
- EDGEWORTH family. 70-1871
- EDINA, Minn.
Cemetery associations. 70-263
- EDINBURGH, Scot.
Education. 70-1977
University. 70-780
- EDINGER, Anna, 1863-1929. 70-1579
- EDINGER, Ludwig. 1855-1918. 70-1579
- EDINGER, Marcus, 1820-1879. 70-1579
- EDINGER, Tilly, 1897-1967. 70-1579
- EDINGER family. 70-1579
- EDISON, Charles, 1890- 70-484
- EDISON Electric Illuminating Company of
New York. 70-1712
- EDISON Institute (Henry Ford Museum and
Greenfield Village) Dearborn, Mich.
70-1150
- EDISTO River
Plantations. 70-1892
- EDITH Furnace. 70-2114
- EDITORS and editing. 70-47, 70-48, 70-56,
70-57, 70-98, 70-114, 70-476, 70-691,
70-848, 70-903, 70-927, 70-1375, 70-1467,
70-1584, 70-1775, 70-1825, 70-1882,
70-1976
see also Journalism
- Books. 70-112, 70-114, 70-352, 70-492,
70-577, 70-755, 70-773, 70-865,
70-948, 70-1792, 70-1796, 70-1801,
70-2061, 70-2067
- Newspapers
- 19th century. 70-156, 70-703, 70-954,
70-1236, 70-2080
- 19th and 20th centuries. 70-516,
70-2097
- 20th century. 70-362, 70-884, 70-1023,
70-1131
- Periodicals
- 19th century. 70-201, 70-513, 70-696,
70-1517
- 19th and 20th centuries. 70-126,
70-780, 70-870, 70-1652, 70-1899
- 20th century. 70-13, 70-36, 70-86,
70-492, 70-857, 70-1128, 70-1454,
70-1589, 70-1724, 70-1753, 70-1784,
70-1987, 70-1988
- Relations with authors *see* other citations
under this general heading of Editors and
editing and headings beginning with the
word Author
- EDMISTON family
Genealogy. 70-725
- EDMONDSON family
Genealogy. 70-725
- EDMONTON, Alta.
University of Alberta *see* Alberta, Can. —
University, Edmonton
- EDUCATION
This heading is used for general refer-
ences to education and learning processes.
see also Correspondence schools and
courses; Folk schools; Lyceums; Public
schools; Religious education; Schools;
Teachers and teaching; Workers' educa-
tion; and *see* appropriate subjects for
specific references to education and
learning processes in a subject field,
e. g. Art and artists—Education, in-
struction, and study; Medical education

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

EDUCATION (Continued) General material 19th century. 70-578, 70-602, 70-617, 70-732, 70-786, 70-1917 19th and 20th centuries. 70-106, 70-173, 70-218, 70-584, 70-652, 70-1228, 70-1923, 70-2004, 70-2010 20th century 1920's and after Foreign study. 70-1512 1930's and after. 70-1653, 70-1897 1940's and after. 70-473, 70-715 Addresses, articles, lectures, etc. 70-352, 70-491, 70-549, 70-869, 70-1298 Adults. 70-319, 70-428, 70-994, 70-1653 Blind. 70-1558 Character <u>see</u> Character education Christian. 70-470 Compensatory Illinois. 70-190 Curricula. 70-1139 Discrimination. 70-1547 Extension. 70-1046, 70-1496 Federal aid. 70-496, 70-844 Finance <u>see also</u> School accounts; Tuition New York. 70-1139 Gifted children. 70-1427, 70-1545 Higher. 70-597 <u>see also</u> Colleges and universities Women Great Britain. 70-1098 By place Illinois. 70-196, 70-1536 Texas. 70-816 Integration and segregation <u>see</u> Integration and segregation, Racial--In education Intercultural. 70-707 Leaders in. 70-484 Moral <u>see</u> Character education Negroes. 70-420 Pennsylvania. 70-438 Periodicals. 70-1298 Rural <u>see</u> Rural education Secondary <u>see also</u> High schools New York. 70-1069	EDUCATION (Continued) Societies. 70-257, 70-704, 70-718, 70-857, 70-1112, 70-1695 <u>see also</u> Teachers and teaching--Societies Jewish. 70-1005 Special. 70-1536 Veterans. 70-1536 Visual aids. 70-492 Vocational <u>see</u> Vocational education By place Eastern States. 70-611 Europe (American college students) 70-1512 Hawaii. 70-549 Hungary. 70-113 Illinois. 70-190, 70-195, 70-1547 Japan. 70-498 Louisiana. 70-217 Michigan. 70-1156, 70-1163, 70-1184, 70-1647 Minnesota. 70-260 New Jersey. 70-1025 New York. 70-1179, 70-1647 North Carolina. 70-181 Oklahoma. 70-392 Pennsylvania. 70-438, 70-2152 Philippine Islands. 70-1773 Scotland. 70-1977 Tennessee. 70-762 Texas. 70-774, 70-1952 Trinidad. 70-336 Virginia. 70-170 Washington. 70-1396 EDUCATION and state. 70-1937 EDUCATIONAL administration. 70-2004 <u>see also</u> Agricultural colleges--Administration; Colleges and universities--Administration; School superintendents and principals; Schools--Management and organization EDUCATIONAL psychology. 70-980, 70-1069 EDUCATIONAL tests and measurements <u>see also</u> Intelligence tests; Psychological tests	EDWARDS, Betsey Josselyn (Samson) d. 1927. 70-1534 EDWARDS, Ellen Samson, b. 1851. 70-1534 EDWARDS, Florence Mildred, b. 1868. 70-1534 EDWARDS, Jonathan, 1703-1758. 70-1734 EDWARDS, Marcellus B. 70-755 EDWARDS, Neal, 1908- 70-1410 EDWARDS, Richard, 1822-1908. 70-1534 EDWARDS, Robert Estate of. 70-576 EDWARDS, Samuel H. 70-1721 EDWARDS, Walter Allison, b. 1862. 70-1534 EDWARDS family. 70-1534 EDWARDS, Lawrence & (Tex.) 70-859 EDWIN, Ed, 1922- 70-484 EELLS, Abbie Foster, 1844-1922. 70-1378 EELLS, Cushing, 1810-1893. 70-1378 EELLS, Edwin, 1841-1917. 70-1378, 70-1381 EELLS, Eva Alice, 1876-1898. 70-1378 EELLS, Myra Fairbanks, 1805-1878. 70-1378 EELLS, Myron, 1843-1907. 70-1378 EENIGENBURG, Elton Marshall, 1915-70-460 EGAN, Bartholomew. 70-222 EGGS Bird. 70-1969 EGYPT <u>see also</u> Africa, North Christian churches and missions Presbyterian. 70-419 Travel and description 1850-1899. 70-705, 70-919 1900-1950. 70-408 World War II Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-2087 EHRENREICH, Bernard Calomimus, 1876-1955. 70-1005 EHRlich, Paul, 1854-1915. 70-1580 EICHELBERGER, Robert Lawrence, 1886-70-1343 EICHHORN, Mrs. George C. <u>see</u> Eichhorn, Hermene Warlick, 1906-
---	---	--

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

EICHHORN. Hermene Warlick, 1906- 70-338	ELECTIONS and election campaigns Here are entered general references to local and national elections and political election campaigns. <u>see also</u> Ballot; Ballot reform; Contested elections; Direct elections; Political conventions; Presidential elections; Primary elections; Proportional representation; and appropriate subdivisions under names of States and places and names of political parties and organizations	ELECTIONS and election campaigns Specific elections (Continued)
EICHMANN. Adolf. 1906-1962. 70-257, 70-1559		1828. 70-1361
EICKENROHT. Marvin. 70-782	General material	1864. 70-1225
EILERS. Sally, 1908- 70-1275	<u>18th and 19th centuries</u>	1876. 70-207
EINLEITUNG zur Hochzeit des Todes, by Ariel Benzian. 70-1565	Pennsylvania. 70-2112	1880. 70-237
EINSTEIN. Albert, 1879-1955. 70-1581	Texas. 70-742, 70-1860	1908. 70-348
As correspondent. 70-115, 70-134, 70-977, 70-986	<u>19th century</u>	1911. 70-149
EINSTEIN. Alfred. 70-2026	70-617	1920. 70-1131
EINSTEIN family. 70-1581	Louisiana. 70-217	1924. 70-149
EIRE <u>see</u> Ireland	Maine. 70-237	1930. 70-1789
EIRINGTON family	Pennsylvania. 70-2101	1932. 70-1788
Genealogy. 70-1254	Tennessee. 70-762	1938. 70-978
EISENBERG. Frances R. 70-473	Texas. 70-739, 70-836, 70-847, 70-915	1940. 70-978
EISENHOWER. Dwight David, Pres. U. S., 1890-1969. 70-708, 70-1343	<u>19th and 20th centuries</u>	1943. 70-1789
Administration. 70-487	70-787, 70-1974	1944. 70-978, 70-1789
As correspondent. 70-151, 70-185, 70-1211, 70-1645	Illinois. 70-1534	1948. 70-166, 70-978
Autographs. 70-957	Michigan. 70-587, 70-676	1949. 70-496
Speeches. 70-1384	Mississippi. 70-904	1950. 70-166, 70-978
EISENHOWER. Milton Stover, 1899-	Texas. 70-815, 70-1929, 70-1958, 70-1983, 70-2011	1952. 70-978
As correspondent. 70-1112, 70-1555	<u>20th century</u>	1956. 70-1226
EISENHOWER family. 70-487	70-344, 70-713, 70-1838	1960. 70-1405
EL PASO <u>see</u> filed as one word	California. 70-474, 70-479	1961. 70-1226
ELA. Frances Harriet (Rowell) 70-1535	Hawaii. 70-549	1962. 70-1080
ELA. George P., d. 1898. 70-1535	Illinois. 70-1551	1963. 70-1803
ELA family. 70-1535	Michigan. 70-656, 70-1168, 70-1226, 70-1405	1964. 70-1802
ELBOGEN. Ismar, 1874-1943. 70-1570, 70-1578, 70-1582	Minnesota. 70-261, 70-263, 70-276	1966. 70-1405
ELBRIDGE. N. Y.	Missouri. 70-1244	ELECTIONS and election campaigns (Outside the United States)
Letters received in. 70-1109	New Hampshire. 70-149	<u>see also</u> Plebiscites
ELDER. Arthur. 1899-1956. 70-1419	New York. 70-496, 70-1080, 70-1131	ELECTRIC industries
ELDER. Fred K. 70-1899	New York City. 70-496, 70-1743	<u>see also</u> Electric utilities
ELDER, Susan <u>see</u> Gibbs, Susan (Elder)	North Carolina. 70-166, 70-344, 70-348	Unions. 70-1248, 70-1258, 70-1632, 70-1846
ELDER. William D. 70-286	North Dakota. 70-374	ELECTRIC lighting
ELDER family. 70-286	Ohio. 70-978	Streets. 70-242
Genealogy. 70-1340	Oregon. 70-1789, 70-1802, 70-1803	New York. 70-1101, 70-1712
ELDRIDGE. Inman F. 70-490	Texas. 70-1979	ELECTRIC power
	Washington. 70-1788	Companies
	<u>Specific elections</u>	Alaska. 70-1432
	1824. 70-1361	California. 70-1797
		Michigan. 70-1150
		New York. 70-1122
		Oregon. 70-1797

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

ELECTRIC railroads

Here is entered material relating to interurban and street railroads using electric traction.

Florida. 70-342

Georgia. 70-342

New York. 70-1085, 70-1101

Texas. 70-342, 70-1929

ELECTRIC utilities

Florida. 70-342

Georgia. 70-342

Texas. 70-342

ELECTRICAL engineering. 70-1059, 70-1150

ELECTRICAL, Radio and Machine Workers, International Union of *see* International Union of Electrical, Radio and Machine Workers

ELECTRICAL, Radio and Machine Workers of America, United *see* United Electrical, Radio and Machine Workers of America

ELECTRIFICATION, Rural *see* Rural electrification

ELEUTHERIAN College, Lancaster, Ind. 70-89

ELEVATED railroads *see also* Cities and towns—Transportation; Electric railroads

ELFRETH'S Alley, Philadelphia, Pa. 70-2110

ELGEE, Charles. 70-222

ELGEE, Jane Francesca *see* Wilde, Jane Francesca (Elgee) Lady, 1826-1896

ELGIN Plantation, Adams Co., Miss. 70-220

ELIAS, Max K. 70-1778

ELIOT, Andrew. 70-1736

ELIOT, Charles. 1859-1897. 70-865

ELIOT, Thomas Stearns. 1888-1965. 70-2, 70-107, 70-183, 70-508, 70-715, 70-2063

ELIZA (Ship owned by Thomas Robison) 70-248

ELIZABETH, N. J.

First Presbyterian Church. 70-1849

ELIZABETH, Tex. 70-744

ELIZABETHTOWN, N. J. *see* Elizabeth, N. J.

ELK River, Minn.

Farms and farming. 70-1639

ELKHORN, Wis. 70-695

ELKINS family

Genealogy. 70-2050

ELKTON, Ky.

Morton Elliott Junior College (formerly John Locke School) 70-720

ELLENDER, Allen J. 70-1379

ELLERBECK, T. W. 70-2038

ELLIN, Stanley, 1916- 70-30

ELLINGSON, Mark. 70-1082

ELLIOT, William, fl. 1843-1867. 70-825

ELLIOTT, Arthur G., Jr. 70-642

ELLIOTT, Elizabeth C., collector. 70-1511

ELLIOTT, Frank Nelson, 1926- 70-1226

ELLIOTT, George Paul, 1918- 70-2062

ELLIOTT, Jesse Duncan, 1782-1845. 70-973

ELLIOTT, John Lovejoy. 70-279

ELLIOTT (Morton) Junior College, Elkton, Ky. (formerly John Locke School) 70-720

ELLIOTT family. 70-1890

ELLIS, Edward Sylvester. 70-1706

ELLIS, Havelock, 1859-1939. 70-2, 70-327

ELLIS, Henry Havelock *see* Ellis, Havelock, 1859-1939

ELLIS, Job Bicknell, 1829-1905. 70-1135

ELLIS, John Willis, 1820-1861. 70-179

ELLIS, O. B. 70-802

ELLIS, Towson. 70-222

ELLIS Island

Presbyterian women's mission. 70-417

ELLISVILLE, Miss. 70-293

ELLYSON, James Taylor, 1847-1919. 70-159

ELM. 70-1531

ELMAN, Mischa, 1891-1967. 70-31

ELMIRA College (N. Y.)

Faculty members' papers. 70-1126

Library

Architecture. 70-1119

Students. 70-1126

ELMIRA Free Academy (N. Y.) 70-1119

ELMIRA, N. Y.

Architecture. 70-1119

Art museums. 70-1119

Hospitals. 70-1119

Letters from. 70-1061

Machine industry and trade. 70-1097

Young Men's Christian Associations. 70-1119

ELMORE, Philip P., Jr. 70-438

ELOCUTION *see* Public speaking

EL PASO & Northeastern Railway Company. 70-1915

EL PASO & Southwestern System. 70-1915

EL PASO, Tex. 70-881, 70-1681

Water supply. 70-797

ELSIE O. and Philip D. Sang collection of Daniel Webster (Manuscript collection in Brandeis University Library) 70-82

ELY, Ezra Sterling. 70-219

ELY, Richard Theodore, 1854-1943. 70-219

ELY, Minn.

Iron mines and mining. 70-260

EMANCIPATION of women *see* Women's rights

The EMANCIPATOR (Periodical) 70-711

EMBARGO, 1807-1809. 70-214

EMBASSIES (U. S.) *see* Diplomatic service; Foreign relations

EMBLEMS, National *see* Flags

EMBREE, Bettie. 70-767

EMBREE, Tennessee Keys. 70-767

EMBREE family. 70-767

EMBROIDERY. 70-217

EMERSON, Alfred. 70-1079

EMERSON, Guy, 1886- 70-484

EMERSON, Haven, 1874-1957. 70-484

EMERSON, Ralph Waldo, 1803-1882

Discussions with. 70-425

Journal of. 70-976

Writings of. 70-1653

EMERSON, Thomas Irwin, 1907- 70-484

EMERY, Anne, 1907- 70-1783

EMERY, Eva *see* Dye, Eva (Emery) b. 1855

EMIGRANTS and emigration *see* Immigration and emigration

EMLIN, John Thompson. 70-438

EMLEY, Edna Z. 70-608

EMMA, Consort of Kamehameha IV, King of the Hawaiian Islands, 1836-1885. 70-530, 70-536

EMMET collection (Manuscript collection in the New York Public Library) 70-322, 70-1757

EMMONS, Delos C. 70-482

EMORY, William Hemsley, 1811-1887. 70-1362

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

- EMORY, William Hemsley. 1846-1917.
70-947. 70-972
- EMPIRE State Gas and Electric Association.
70-1122
- EMPLOYEES
see also Government employment and
employees; Labor
- EMPLOYMENT
see also Fair employment practices; Un-
employment
- Children see Child labor
- Discrimination in. 70-1420, 70-1547
- Construction industry. 70-1545
- Illinois. 70-1545
- Michigan. 70-1404
- Pennsylvania. 70-1832
- Freedmen. 70-205, 70-840
- Freezing of jobs. 70-197
- Handicapped. 70-1407
- Negroes
- Pennsylvania. 70-438
- Women. 70-198
- Illinois. 70-1549
- Young people. 70-1649
- By place
- Illinois. 70-195
- Texas. 70-844
- EMPLOYMENT agencies
- Minnesota. 70-272. 70-1634
- EMPORIA Lumber Company, Houston, Tex.
70-838
- EMSPAK, Julius. 1906-1962. 70-484
- ENANDER, Johan Alfred. 1842-1910. 70-10
- ENCYCLOPEDIA Americana. 70-1883
- ENCYCLOPEDIAS
see also Lexicography
- Jewish. 70-1005
- Publishers and publishing. 70-1883
- ENDICOTT Company, Newcomb-, Detroit,
Mich. 70-1175
- ENDOWMENTS
see also Foundations, Charitable and
educational; Philanthropy
- ENERGY. 70-1053
- ENERGY resources see Power resources
- ENFIELD, Conn
- Land
- Legal documents. 70-1739
- ENFIELD, N. Y.
- Railroad Bonding Commission. 70-1058
- Town records. 70-1058
- ENGEL, Albert J. 70-1229
- ENGELMANN, George J. 70-1135
- ENGINEERING. 70-219, 70-484, 70-1376,
70-2055
- see also Agricultural engineering; Chemical
engineering; Civil engineering; Electrical
engineering; Forests and forestry—En-
gineering; Hydraulic engineering; Indus-
trial engineering; Mechanical engineering;
Mechanics; Military engineering; Mines,
mining, and mineral resources—Engi-
neering; Railroads—Construction and
engineering; Roads—Engineering; Sani-
tary engineering; Ships—Engineering;
U. S. —Army—Corps of Engineers
- Notes, etc. 70-604
- Societies
- Minnesota. 70-265
- Students. 70-1059
- Teachers and teaching. 70-2008
- By place
- Arizona. 70-2008
- China. 70-1138
- Louisiana. 70-204
- Maryland. 70-1121
- New Mexico. 70-2008
- Texas. 70-2008
- ENGINEERS
- Registration of. 70-265
- ENGINEERS, U. S. Army Corps of see U. S.
—Army—Corps of Engineers
- ENGINES. 70-682, 70-1624
- Manufacturing and trade. 70-1629
- Michigan. 70-624
- Pennsylvania. 70-2160
- Traction. 70-1262
- ENGLAENDER, Richard see Altenberg,
Peter, 1859-1919
- ENGLAND, George Allan. 70-691
- ENGLAND, Stephen Jackson, 1895- 70-1826
- ENGLAND see Great Britain
- ENGLE, Clair. 70-1407
- ENGLISH, Albert D. 70-609
- ENGLISH, Annette. 70-609
- ENGLISH, Elbert Hartwell. 70-8
- ENGLISH, Jean see Wisner, Jean (English)
- ENGLISH, Marion Brown (Monteith) 70-609
- ENGLISH Bible. 70-464
- ENGLISH family. 70-609
- ENGLISH Farce Jigs, by Eric White. 70-2063
- ENGLISH in ————
see also British in ————
- ENGLISH in America
see also Immigration and emigration—
From other countries—England
- ENGLISH language and literature. 70-120
- see also Great Britain—Literature and
literary affairs; Literature and literary
affairs; Middle English; Old English
- Philology. 70-1303
- Teachers and teaching. 70-142, 70-148,
70-339, 70-581, 70-715, 70-857,
70-1006, 70-1068, 70-1302, 70-1303,
70-1496
- Translations. 70-339
- ENGLISH poetry see Poetry
- ENGLISH Speaking Union. 70-1221
- ENGLUND, Harold Nathaniel, 1913- 70-461
- ENGRAVERS and engraving
see also Art and artists; Etchers and
etching; Lithography
- Papers of artists. 70-109
- Chinese. 70-321
- Japanese. 70-321
- ENID, Okla.
- Phillips University (formerly Oklahoma
Christian University) see Phillips
University, Enid, Okla.
- ENNIS National Bank (Tex.) 70-838
- ENNIS, Tex.
- Banks and banking. 70-838
- Family and personal papers. 70-2004
- ENRIGHT, Dennis Joseph, 1920- 70-715
- ENSE, Rahel Antonie Friederike Varnhagen von
see Varnhagen von Ense, Rahel Antonie
Friederike (Levin) 1771-1883
- ENSIGNS see Flags
- ENSILAGE. 70-1073
- ENSLIN, Ted
- Relating to. 70-2057
- ENTERTAINING see subdivision Social life
under names of places
- ENTERTAINMENTS see Amusements
- ENTOMOLOGICAL Society of Washington,
Washington, D. C. 70-593
- ENTOMOLOGY
see also Insects
- Government agencies. 70-593
- Societies
- Washington, D. C. 70-593
- Teachers and teaching. 70-1067, 70-1072,
70-1092

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

ENVIRONMENTAL design

Teachers and teaching. 70-1496

ENZINGER, Irene (Foote) Castle see Castle, Irene (Foote) 1893-1969

EPIDEMICS. 70-934

see also Quarantine; and specific names of epidemic diseases, e. g. Cholera

EPISCOPAL Church see Church of England; Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S. A.; and for an individual church see the name of the place in which it is located

EPPERSON family

Genealogy. 70-730

EPPE, Elizabeth Welsh (Horner) 1832-1905. 70-2046

EPPE, Josephine Dulles. 1855-1920. 70-2046

EPPE, Josephine Dulles (Horner) 1826-1852. 70-2046

EPPE, Richard, 1824-1896. 70-2046

EPPE family. 70-2046

EQUAL rights see Civil rights; Women's rights

EQUAL Rights Party, New York (Locofocos) 70-1240

ERATH, George Bernard, 1813-1891. 70-740

ERDMAN, Henry, 1884- 70-1488

ERICKSON, Claud R. 70-642

ERICKSON, Oscar E.

Impeachment as North Dakota commissioner of insurance. 70-374

ERIE, Lake see Lake Erie

ERIN, Tenn.

General stores. 70-720

ERLANGER (A. L.) Amusement Enterprises, inc. 70-1124

ERNIE Kovacs Show (Television program) 70-1287

ERNO, Richard B., 1923- 70-32

ERNST I, Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, 1784-1844. 70-1576

ERNST, Carl Wilhelm, 1845-1919. 70-510

ERNST, Morris Leopold, 1888- 70-504

EROSION, Soil see Soil—Conservation

ERRETT, Isaac

Autographs. 70-104

ERSKINE, Blucher Haynes. 70-768

ERSKINE, Helen Worden, 1896- 70-484

ERSKINE, John, 1879-1951. 70-107

ERSKINE, Michael, fl. 1850's, rancher and miner. 70-768

ERSKINE family

Genealogy. 70-768

ERVINE, St. John. 70-1718

ESBJÖRN, Lars P. 70-9. 70-10

ESKIMOS

see also Alaska—Indians; Aleuts

Medical care of. 70-614

Missions. 70-1433

Alaska. 70-1770

ESKRIDGE, Charles S. 70-2013

ESPIONAGE. 70-86

see also Industrial espionage; Secret service; Spies

ESPIONAGE Act, 1918

Violation of. 70-200

ESSEX Co., Mass. 70-1740

ESTATE management

This heading is used for the operation and control of landed property.

Maine. 70-250

ESTATES

Here are entered references to the property of (usually) deceased persons.

see also Guardian and ward; and names of persons and families

17th to 19th centuries

Pennsylvania. 70-1034

18th century

Canada. 70-509

18th and 19th centuries

New York. 70-1707

Pennsylvania. 70-1032, 70-1487, 70-2163

South Carolina. 70-1861, 70-1886

Texas. 70-1860

Virginia. 70-449

18th to 20th centuries

New York. 70-1120, 70-1191

South Carolina. 70-1863, 70-1868, 70-1875, 70-1889

Texas. 70-1936, 70-1983

Virginia. 70-447, 70-2040, 70-2051, 70-2052

19th century

70-454, 70-1740

ESTATES

19th century (Continued)

Hawaii. 70-533, 70-545, 70-546, 70-576, 70-1525

Ireland. 70-1252

Kentucky. 70-1517, 70-1519

Louisiana. 70-214

Massachusetts. 70-323, 70-425, 70-507

Michigan. 70-590

Missouri. 70-1660

New York. 70-1701

New York City. 70-315

South Carolina. 70-1870, 70-1887

Tennessee. 70-722, 70-729

Texas. 70-736, 70-758, 70-763, 70-810, 70-820, 70-824, 70-854, 70-858, 70-891, 70-934, 70-1985

19th and 20th centuries

70-1966

California. 70-1262

Hawaii. 70-529, 70-542, 70-544, 70-575

Louisiana. 70-206

Michigan. 70-1194

New York. 70-706

South Carolina. 70-1873, 70-1885, 70-1892

Tennessee. 70-75

Texas. 70-794, 70-836, 70-859, 70-1925, 70-1942, 70-1949, 70-2008

Virginia. 70-159, 70-448

20th century

Hawaii. 70-551

Missouri. 70-311

New York. 70-1066, 70-1136

Texas. 70-846

ESTES, Benjamin Peter. 70-730

ESTES family

Genealogy. 70-730

ESTHER, Joseph. 70-466

ESTHETICS see Aesthetics

ESTILL, Julia. 70-782

ESTONIA

Economic advisor to. 70-138

ETCHERS and etching. 70-332

see also Art and artists; Engravers and engraving

- ETHERIDGE & Bliss. Charlestown, Mass. 70-716
- ETHICS. 70-597, 70-711
Periodicals. 70-1987
- ETHNOLOGY
see also Anthropology; Archeology; Cranio-
logy and names of races, tribes, and
peoples, e. g. Eskimos, Negroes
- Indians. 70-1322
- Africa. West. 70-199
- Hawaii. 70-560
- Sierra Leone. 70-199
- ETYMOLOGY see Language and languages;
and names of languages and language groups,
e. g. Indian languages
- EUBANK. Eliza. 70-924
- EUBANK, Mary. 70-769
- EUBANK, Mary Lillian see Sullivan, Mary
Lillian (Eubank) 1908-
- EUBANK family. 70-769
Genealogy. 70-730
- EUBANKS, Mary. 70-769
- EUBANKS family. 70-769
- EUDOVICH, Solomon, d. 1959. 70-1001
- EUGENIC marriage laws. 70-198
- EUGENICS
see also Birth control; Genetics; Heredity;
Sterilization
- EULER, Leonhard, 1707-1783
Theoria Motuum Planetarum et Cometarum.
70-1710
- EUREKA Springs, Ark.
Churches and religious affairs
Disciples of Christ. 70-102
- EUROPE. 70-867, 70-1738, 70-1764
see also Napoleonic Wars; World War I;
World War II; and names of European
countries
- Army (U. S.)
Fifth Army. 70-275
- Art and artists. 70-478
- Boycott of German products. 70-1747
- Child welfare. 70-1643
- Conferences and congresses. International.
70-1443
- Diplomatic service (U. S.) 70-356
- Economic assistance, American. 70-493,
70-1553, 70-1920
see also Economic assistance, American
- Economic conditions. 70-693, 70-1691
- EUROPE (Continued)
- Family and personal papers. 70-692,
70-796, 70-1939
- History
Notes, etc. 70-1052
- Intelligence (Military)
World War II. 70-1327, 70-1329
- International relations. 70-1731, 70-1820
- Jews. 70-996, 70-1559
- Labor. 70-1691
- Letters received in. 70-1872
- Maps. 70-969
- Merchants. 70-1242
- Music and musical affairs
Europe. 70-478, 70-1041
- Naval affairs (U. S.) 70-987
- Organ concerts. 70-717
- Politics. 70-1623, 70-1691
- Railroads. 70-1600
- Russian refugees in. 70-501
- Social life. 70-1691
- Social work. 70-1650
- Students (American) 70-346
- Theater. 70-478
- Trade. 70-1818
With the United States. 70-329
- Travel and description
19th century
1820's and after. 70-1646, 70-1863
1850's and after. 70-814, 70-1621
1860's and after. 70-156, 70-705
1880's and after. 70-388
19th and 20th centuries. 70-271,
70-691, 70-828, 70-1031, 70-1092,
70-2046
20th century. 70-1306
1920's and after. 70-177
1950's and after. 70-991
- Unions. 70-1691
- Veterinary colleges. 70-672
- War
see also names of wars, e. g. Napoleonic
Wars, World War I
- EUROPEAN Recovery Program, 1948-1952.
70-493, 70-1553
- EUROPEAN War, 1914-1918 see World War I,
1914-1918
- EVALD, C. A. 70-10
- EVANGELICAL Lutheran Augustana Synod of
North America see Augustana Evangelical
Lutheran Church
- EVANGELICAL Lutheran Synod of Missouri,
Ohio, and Other States see Lutheran
Church—Missouri Synod
- EVANGELISTIC work. 70-434
Disciples of Christ. 70-100, 70-102
- EVANS, Alice Catherine. 1881- 70-1074
- EVANS, C. E. 70-778
- EVANS, Clement Anselm, 1833-1911. 70-288
- EVANS, Clinton W., 1889- 70-1496
- EVANS, Elwood, 1828-1898. 70-1374
- EVANS, Emily Helen. 70-299
- EVANS, Ernestine, 1889-1967. 70-112
- EVANS, Evan Rees, 1856-1956. 70-1075
- EVANS, Francis. 70-482
- EVANS, George G. 70-871
- EVANS, Henry Oliver, 1873- 70-2114
- EVANS, Ira Hobart. 70-917
- EVANS, Lorraine, pseud. see Tracy,
Donald Fisher, 1905-
- EVANS, Luther Harris, 1902- 70-484, 70-878
- EVANS, Maurice. 70-299
- EVANS, Rudolph Martin, 1890-1956. 70-484
- EVANSTON, Ill.
Northwestern University see Northwestern
University, Evanston, Ill.
Seabury-Western Theological Seminary.
70-1047
- EVART, Mich. 70-597
Law practice. 70-1629
- EVARTS, Hal George, 1887-1934. 70-1784
- EVELETH, Minn.
Politics. 70-1632
- The EVENING Mail, New York City (News-
paper) 70-1712, 70-1807
- The EVENING Post, New York City see New
York Post (Newspaper)
- EVERETT, Edward, 1794-1865. 70-401,
70-514
As correspondent. 70-510, 70-1170,
70-1521, 70-2054
- EVERGOOD, Philip, 1901- 70-1128
- EVERGREEN Plantation (Tex.) 70-1981
- EVERGREENS. 70-610
- EVERHART, William. 70-1447
- EVERS, Charles. 70-1304
- EVERSMAN, John C. 70-713
- EVERSON, William Oliver see Antoninus,
Brother, 1912-
- EVIL
see also Vice
- EVISON, Herbert. 70-1491

EVOLUTION. 70-106, 70-1899
see also Biology; Genetics; Heredity; Natural selection; Origin of species; Selection theories

EWALD, Henry Theodore. 1885-1953. 70-1227

EWALD, Paul P. 70-1438

EWAN, Wash. 70-1310

EWELL, Richard Stoddert. 1817-1872. 70-1338

EWEN, David. 70-2026

EWER, Mary Anita. 1892-1961. 70-1068, 70-1076

EWING, Ellen see Sherma; Ellen (Ewing) 1824-1888

EWING, George. 70-864

EWING, Robert M.. 1868-1940. 70-2115

EXCAVATIONS (Archeology) 70-283
see also Archeology

EXCEPTIONAL children. 70-1069
see also Gifted children

EXCHANGE, Foreign see Foreign exchange

EXECUTORS and administrators see Estates

EXEGESIS see Bible—Commentaries

EXETER, N. H.
 Phillips Exeter Academy see Phillips Exeter Academy, Exeter, N. H.

EXHIBITIONS and fairs
see also Agricultural exhibitions; Art and artists—Exhibitions; Auto shows; Flow-ers—Shows; Horse shows; and names of other kinds of exhibitions, expositions, or fairs

Civil War see Civil War—Centennial

Railroads. 70-193. 70-196
 By place

Illinois. 70-193. 70-196, 70-1536
see also Chicago, Ill.—Century of Progress International Exposition, 1933-1934; Chicago, Ill.—World's Columbian Exposition, 1893

Michigan. 70-1152

Missouri. 70-2065

New York. 70-1050

New York City. 70-1211, 70-1699

North Dakota. 70-371

Pennsylvania
see also Philadelphia, Pa.—Centennial Exhibition, 1876

Texas. 70-795

EXILES
see also Refugees

EXIMBANK see Export Import Bank of Wash-ington

EXMINSTER, Eng.
 Apprentices. 70-1906

EXPANSION (U. S. politics) see Imperialism; Territorial expansion

EXPATRIATE collection (Manuscript collec-tion in Southern Illinois University Library) 70-1900, 70-1902

EXPEDITIONS see Archeology—Expeditions; Astronomy—Expeditions; Exploring expedi-tions; Filibusters; Military expeditions; Naval expeditions; Scientific expeditions; Scouts and scouting; Surveys and surveying --Expeditions; names of armies; and names of specific expeditions

EXPENSES see kinds of expenses and ac-counts, e. g. Household accounts; Medical accounts; School accounts; and subdivisions Accounts and Personal accounts under names of places

EXPERIMENTAL philosophy
 Teachers and teaching. 70-1346

EXPLORING expeditions
 Here are entered all general references to exploring and exploration whether formal-ly organized expeditions or informal activ-ities.
see also names of expeditions, and specific types of exploration, e. g. Scientific expeditions
 70-1678

Arctic regions. 70-177, 70-1146

Study of the Oregon Trail. 70-1381

Minnesota. 70-1638

Mississippi River. 70-1194

The West. 70-1521, 70-1656
see also Lewis and Clark Expedition

EXPORT Import Bank of Washington. 70-138

EXPORTING and importing see Foreign trade; Merchants

EXPOSITIONS see Exhibitions and fairs; and names of expositions or location

EXPRESS companies
see also Freight and freightage

EXPRESS, Sunday, London, Eng. (Newspaper) 70-977

EXTENSION education. 70-1046, 70-1496

EXTENSION work, Agricultural see Agricul-tural extension work

EXTRADITION
 Louisiana. 70-221

EYE
see also Optics; Vision

Diet and vision. 70-1748

Diseases and defects. 70-1748

EYRE, Isaac. 1819-1904. 70-1305

EYRE, William. 1804-1885. 70-1305

EZEKIEL, Mordecai Joseph Brill. 1899-70-484

F

FCC see U. S.—Federal Communications Commission

FEP see Fair employment practices

FEPCC, Pennsylvania Committee for. 70-1832

FHA (U. S. Federal Housing Administration) 70-279

F. P. A. see Adams, Franklin Pierce, 1881-1960

FABER, John Christopher. 1809-1889. 70-1872

FABER, Maria C. 70-1872

FABER, William H. 70-1872

FABER family. 70-1872

FABIAN, Bela. 1889-1966. 70-113, 70-484

FABRICS see Textile industry and trade

FABYAN, George. 70-865

FACKENTHAL, Frank Diehl. 1883- 70-484, 70-486

FACTORIES
see also Mills

Inspection

New York. 70-1073

By place

New England. 70-611

FACTORS see Commission merchants

FACTS and Figures, U. S. Office of. 70-1476

FACTS Forum. 70-257

FACULTY (Education) see Colleges and universities—Faculty; Teachers and teaching; and subdivision Faculty under names of specific colleges and universities

FADIMAN, Clifton. 1904- 70-485, 70-1446, 70-2061

FAHY, Charles. 1892- 70-484

FAIR employment practices. 70-1634, 70-1832
see also Employment—Discrimination in

FAIR Housing Ordinance, Birmingham, Mich. 70-1409

FAIR Oaks, Battle of, 1862. 70-181

FAIRBAIRN, Nancy (Cunard) see Cunard, Nancy. 1896-1965

FAIRBANKS, Douglas. 1883-1939
 Relating to. 70-499

FAIRBANKS (E. & T.), St. Johnsbury, Vt. 70-1213

FAIRCHILD, E.
 School in Plainfield, N. J. 70-692

- FAIRCHILD, Hurlstone. 70-1128
- FAIRCHILD, I. D. 70-770
- FAIRCHILD, Raymond. 1889-1956. 70-1536
- FAIREY, F. E.
Estate of. 70-1873
- FAIREY, Franklin William, d. 1891. 70-1873
- FAIREY, William
Estate of. 70-1873
- FAIRFAX High School, Los Angeles, Calif.
Teachers and teaching. 70-473
- FAIRFIELD, Conn.
Resident of. 70-1372
- FAIRFIELD, Mich.
Medical practice. 70-631
- FAIRFIELD, N. C. 70-160
- FAIRFIELD Seminary (N. Y.)
Students. 70-1133
- FAIRHOPE, Ala. 70-1247
- FAIRHOPE Single Tax Colony (Ala.) 70-1247
- FAIRHURST, Alfred. 1843-1921. 70-89
- FAIRS *see* Agricultural exhibitions; Exhibitions and fairs
- FAIRVIEW, N. C. 70-1
- FALING, Charles M. 70-677
- FALING, Nellie *see* Town, Nellie (Faling)
- FALK, Adrien, 1884- 70-1488
- FALK, F. C. 70-827
- FALL, Albert Bacon, 1861-1944. 70-1393
- FALL, Emma Garland (Morgan) 70-1393
- FALLACI, Oriana. 70-1461
- FALLON, George H. 70-1121
- FALLS Co., Tex. 70-899
- FALMOUTH, Me. *see* Portland, Me.
- FAMA (Ship) 70-556
- FAMILIES
see also Birth control; Children; Divorce; Domestic relations; Eugenics; Foster home care; Marriage
- FAMILY history and pedigrees *see* Genealogy
- FAMILY papers *see* used as a subdivision under place for a collection of papers of a general nature
- FAMILY planning *see* Birth control
- FAMILY Skeleton (Radio program) 70-1910
- FAMY, Emilio Aguinaldo y *see* Aguinaldo y Famy, Emilio, 1869-1964
- FAN mail
To authors. 70-1
To news commentators. 70-1735
- FANCY work *see* Embroidery
- FANEUIL Hall, Boston, Mass.
Resolutions. 1845. 70-514
- FANNIN, James, 1804?-1936. 70-833
- FANTASTIC Voyage (Motion picture) 70-1278
- FAR East. 70-1054. 70-1136
see also Asia; China; Japan; and headings beginning with the word Oriental
Christian churches and missions
Methodist. 70-308
Studies in the United States. 70-1299
- FAR Eastern Association (later Association for Asian Studies) 70-1054
- FAR Eastern Commission. 70-498
- FARAR, Margaret *see* Butler, Margaret (Farar) fl. 1795
- FARLEY, Edward Philip, 1886-1956. 70-484
- FARLEY, James Aloysius, 1888-
As correspondent. 70-1094
Autographs. 70-957
Interview of. 70-129. 70-484
- FARLEY, Walter, 1915- 70-114
- FARLEY Brothers, Albion, Mich. 70-610
- FARLOW, William G. 70-1135
- FARM accounts
19th century
Michigan. 70-1224. 70-1234
19th and 20th centuries
Michigan. 70-610, 70-621, 70-688
New York. 70-1073
- FARM animals *see* Animal industry; Animals; Livestock; and names of animals
- FARM Board, U. S. Federal. 70-1060. 70-1071
- FARM bureaus. 70-1112
see also Agricultural extension work
Michigan. 70-1223
New York. 70-1050. 70-1112
- FARM clubs *see* Agricultural societies; 4-H Clubs; names of clubs, and appropriate subdivisions under names of places
- FARM Credit Administration, U. S. 70-1060. 70-1071, 70-1112
- FARM crops *see* Crops
- FARM electrification *see* Rural electrification
- FARM Foundation, Chicago, Ill. 70-1112
- FARM implements *see* Farm machinery and implements
- FARM labor *see* Agricultural labor
- FARM land
Prices. 70-636
- FARM life *see* Farms and farming; Rural life
- FARM machinery and implements. 70-1123
see also Harvesting machinery; Spraying equipment; Tractors
Electrical. 70-1137
Industry and trade
Unions *see* United Automobile Workers of America (International Union ...)
California. 70-1262
Michigan. 70-630. 70-1234. 70-1238
Texas. 70-825
- Inventors and inventions. 70-1262
By place
Hawaii. 70-576
India. 70-312
New York. 70-1058
- FARM management *see* Estate management; Farms and farming; Plantations—Business papers
- FARM mortgages *see* Mortgages
- FARM ponds. 70-673
- FARM prices *see* Farm produce—Marketing; Farm produce—Prices
- FARM produce
Marketing. 70-265
see also Marketing
Prices. 70-586, 70-636, 70-1623, 70-1956
By place
Michigan. 70-1238
- FARM workers *see* Agricultural labor
- FARMAN, Maurice. 70-482
- FARMER, Glen, fl. 1957-1960. 70-710
- FARMER, James. 1920- 70-1304
- FARMER-Labor Party. 70-1632
- FARMERS' Alliance *see* National Farmers' Alliance and Industrial Union; for State and local groups *see* name of State or place
- FARMERS' clubs *see* Agricultural societies
- FARMERS' cooperatives *see* Cooperative agriculture
- FARMERS Mutual Insurance Association. 70-1639

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

FARMERS' organizations *see* Agricultural societies; Farmers' institutes; and names of societies, clubs, and other organizations

FARMER'S Social Club, Tecumseh, Mich. 70-631

FARMINGDALE, N. Y.
Agricultural education. 70-993

FARMINGTON, Conn.
Letters from. 70-932

FARMINGTON, Me. 70-240

FARMS and farming. 70-331, 70-611, 70-617, 70-636, 70-669, 70-738, 70-744, 70-863, 70-1956
see also Agriculture; Crops; Plantations; Ranches; and headings beginning with the word Rural

Clubs *see* Agricultural societies; 4-H Clubs

Young people. 70-628

By place

Alabama. 70-163

Arkansas. 70-218

British West Indies. 70-2002

California. 70-303

Georgia. 70-163

Idaho. 70-189

Illinois. 70-658

Kentucky. 70-2055, 70-2083, 70-2085

Maine. 70-238, 70-239, 70-250

Maryland
19th century. 70-163

Massachusetts. 70-671, 70-1042

Michigan
19th century. 70-658, 70-659, 70-664, 70-666, 70-668, 70-684, 70-685, 70-1224, 70-1225, 70-1231, 70-1234
19th and 20th centuries. 70-609 *passim* 70-630, 70-644, 70-647, 70-648, 70-652, 70-670, 70-680, 70-681, 70-688, 70-1230

Minnesota. 70-265, 70-1639

Missouri. 70-2055

New Jersey. 70-1025

New York. 70-658, 70-671, 70-694, 70-697, 70-1049, 70-1058, 70-1060, 70-1095, 70-1136, 70-1231, 70-1509

North Carolina. 70-160, 70-162, 70-168, 70-173, 70-341, 70-2055

Ohio. 70-615

Oregon. 70-1371

Texas. 70-729, 70-741, 70-743, 70-824, 70-847, 70-899, 70-911, 70-920, 70-924, 70-1943, 70-1950, 70-1953, 70-1989

Vermont. 70-433

Washington. 70-1370

West Indies. 70-2002

Wisconsin. 70-1061

FARNHAM, Daniel R. 70-1639

FARNSWORTH, Dean. 70-1111

FARNUM, Dustin, 1874-1929. 70-1276

FARNUM, G. Dustin, 1843-1912. 70-1276

FARNUM, Marshall, 1878-1961. 70-1276

FARNUM, William, 1877-1953. 70-1276

FARQUHAR, Francis P., 1887- 70-1491

FARQUHARSON, Alexander Charles. 70-1650

FARR, Barclay H. 70-503

FARRALONES (U. S. Ship) 70-695

FARRAND, Livingston, 1867-1939. 70-1060, 70-1132

FARRAND, Max, 1869-1945. 70-1068

FARRELL, Francis David, 1883- 70-1554

FARRELL, Glenda. 70-499

FARRELL, Henry. 70-1462

FARRIERS
see also Blacksmithing

FARRINGTON, Elizabeth (Pruett) 1898- 70-531

FARRINGTON, Joseph Rider, 1897-1954. 70-531

FARROW, Sam W. 70-771

FARROW family. 70-771

FASCISM. 70-1404
see also Synarchism

Antifascist organizations. 70-257, 70-1632

Propaganda
Antisemitic. 70-257

FASHIONS. 70-602, 70-1640

FASTENERS. 70-1217

FATHERLESS Children of France. 70-254

FATHERS, Putative
Illinois. 70-1549

FAUBUS, Orval Eugene, 1910- 70-7, 70-1446

FAUCONNIER, Peter. 70-1191

FAULKNER, William, 1897-1962. 70-183

FAUNA *see* Animals; Paleontology; Wildlife conservation; Zoology

FAUNT Le Roy, Frederick Wiles. 70-762

FAUQUIER Co., Va.
Family and personal papers. 70-2051
Merchants. 70-2045

FAUST, Albert Bernhardt, 1870-1951. 70-1068

FAUST, Joseph. 70-793

FAUST, by Johann Wolfgang von Goethe
Translations. 70-1939

FAUST (Theatrical production) 70-1939

FAY, Robert Colburn, 1820-1872. 70-1369

FAY, Sidney Bradshaw, 1876-1967. 70-1068

FAY family. 70-611

FAYERWEATHER family. 70-528

FAYETTE Co., Pa.
General stores. 70-2121
Land
Legal documents. 70-2130

FAYETTE Co., Tex. 70-1930
Farms and farming. 70-1950
Livestock. 70-1950
Merchants. 70-1950
Pioneer life. 70-897
Veterans. 70-897

FAYETTE, Me. 70-239

FAYETTEVILLE, Ark.
Family and personal papers. 70-2004

FAYETTEVILLE District (Ark.)
District judge. 70-1990

FAYETTEVILLE, N. Y. 70-1144

FAYETTEVILLE, N. C.
Family and personal papers. 70-349

FEARN, John Walker, 1832-1899. 70-1520

FEASTS and festivals *see* Festivals

FECHTELER, William Morrow, 1896-1967. 70-484

FEDERAL ————— (U. S. Government)
see name under United States; and headings beginning with the words Federal or Government

FEDERAL advertising. 70-844

FEDERAL aid
see also Government programs
To education. 70-496, 70-844
To harbors and waterways. 70-345

FEDERAL Art Project
California. 70-1489

FEDERAL Council of the Churches of Christ in America. 70-308, 70-1443
see also National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States of America
Commission on the Church and Social Service. 70-1443

FEDERAL employees *see* Government employment and employees

FEDERAL Land Bank of Springfield (N. Y.) 70-1060

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

- FEDERAL Local 118512 *see* United Automobile Workers of America (International Union ...)—Local No. 599, Flint, Mich.
- FEDERAL period *see* Confederation and Constitutional periods, 1783-1809
- FEDERAL projects *see* Government programs; names of specific projects, e. g. U. S.—Work Projects Administration
- FEDERAL regulation *see* Government regulation
- FEDERATED Department Stores, inc. 70-488
- FEDERATED Improvement Clubs of Seattle (Wash.) 70-1395
- FEDERATION of Glass, Ceramic, and Silica Sand Workers of America. 70-1407
- FEDERATION of Western Outdoor Clubs. 70-1785
- FEDERATION of Women's Clubs *see* General Federation of Women's Clubs; National Federation of Business and Professional Women's Clubs; and the subdivision Federation of Women's Clubs under names of States, e. g. Michigan—Federation of Women's Clubs
- FEDERATION of Woodworkers *see* International Woodworkers of America
- FEDERATION period *see* Confederation and Constitutional periods, 1783-1809
- FEDOULENKO, Valentin V., 1894- 70-1490
- FEE, Kenneth F. 70-1113
- FEEBLEMINDED *see* Mentally handicapped
- FEED industry and trade
see also Flour industry and trade; Forage plants; Grain trade; Gristmills
Michigan. 70-610
- FEEDER pigs. 70-310
- FELJÓO y Montenegro, Benito Jerónimo, 1676-1764. 70-785
- FEIL, Helen R. 70-485
- FEILBOGEN, Joseph. 70-1585
- FEILBOGEN family
Genealogy. 70-1585
- FEINBERG & Heath, Cobb, Cobb, McAllister, Ithaca, N. Y. 70-1066
- FEJOS, Paul, 1897-1963. 70-484
- FELCH, Alpheus, 1806-1896. 70-1164
- FELDMAN, Justin N., 1919- 70-484
- FELDMAN, Paul. 70-504
- FELICANI, Aldino, 1891- 70-484
- FELIPE, King of Spain *see* Philip, King of Spain
- FELLAND, Ole G., 1853-1938. 70-379
- FELLAND family. 70-379
- FELLOWS, Grant. 70-1629
- FELLOWSHIPS *see* Scholarships and fellowships
- FELMLEY, David, 1857-1930. 70-1537
- FELS, Joseph, 1854-1914. 70-1247
- FELS, Mary, 1863-1953. 70-1247
- FELS, Samuel. 70-1247
- FELS Fund Commission. 70-1247
- FELTON, Cornelius Conway, 1807-1862. 70-513
- FELTS, A. M. 70-778
- FEMINISTS. 70-176
see also Women's rights
- FENCES and fencing
Cattle raising and trade. 70-789
- FENDELL, Mary Gertrude. 70-1375
- FENDER, John F. 70-1932
- FENIAN Brotherhood. 70-666
- FENN, Annie S. *see* Cockerell, Annie S. (Fenn)
- FENN, Manville. 70-106
- FERENCZI, Sandor. 70-1499
- FERGUSON, Homer, 1889- 70-1229
- FERGUSON, James Edward, 1871-1944. 70-711, 70-778, 70-2008, 70-2009
Dispute with University of Texas. 70-816
Impeachment as Governor of Texas. 70-803, 70-816
- FERGUSON, Miriam A. (Wallace) 1875-1961. 70-2009
- FERGUSON, Philip Gooch. 70-755
- FERNALD, Merritt Lyndon, 1873-1950. 70-1110
- FERNOW, Bernhard Eduard, 1851-1923. 70-316
- FERRALL, Michael, b. 1811. 70-350
- FERRARA, Italy
Art and artists. 70-1823
- FERREE, Jay W. 70-1845
- FERRER, José. 70-499
- FERRERO, Guglielmo, 1871-1942. 70-115
- FERRO, Edward, 1895-1968. 70-484
- FERRY, Amanda (White) 70-612
- FERRY, William Montague, 1796-1867. 70-612
- FERRY family. 70-612
- FERTILIZERS and manures. 70-342
see also Guano trade
- FESSENDEN, William Pitt, 1806-1869
As correspondent. 70-244
- FESTIVALS
see also Celebrations; Drama; Holidays
Organ. 70-717
New York City. 70-1699
- FEUCHTWANGER, Lion, 1884-1958. 70-1583
- FEUCHTWANGER, Ludwig, 1885-1947. 70-1584
- FEYERWEATHER, Mary Jane Kekulani *see* Montano, Mary Jane Kekulani (Fayerweather) Davison, 1842-1930
- FIBERS
see also names of fibers and fiber products, e. g. Agave, Hemp, Paper, Silk, Sisal
- FICKE, Arthur Davison, 1883-1945. 70-321
- FICTION *see* Literature and literary affairs
- FIEDLER, Arthur, 1894- 70-484
- FIELD, Betty. 70-499
- FIELD, Cornelia B. (Ludlow) 70-1656
- FIELD, David Dudley, 1805-1894. 70-150, 70-691
- FIELD, Eugene, 1850-1895. 70-1550
- FIELD, Henry Martyn, 1822-1907. 70-691
- FIELD, Marshall, 1835-1906. 70-713
- FIELD (Marshall) and Company. 70-1637
- FIELD, Mary *see* Liddell, Mary (Field)
- FIELD, Matthew C., 1808-1844. 70-1656
- FIELD, Stephen Johnson, 1816-1899. 70-954
- FIELD, Walbridge Abner, 1833-1899. 70-510
- FIELD family. 70-1656
Genealogy. 70-865
- FIELDS, Annie (Adams) 1834-1915. 70-126, 70-511
- FIELDS, Dorothy. 70-499
- FIELDS, Gracie. 70-499
- FIELDS, James Thomas, 1816-1881. 70-510
- FIELDS, W. C., 1879-1946
Relating to. 70-499
- FIELDS, William Claude *see* Fields, W. C., 1879-1946
- FIFE, Alta S., collector. 70-2036
- FIFE, Austin Edwin, 1909- collector. 70-2036

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

FIFE, James, 1897- Interview of. 70-484, 70-2031 FIFER, Joseph Wilson, 1840-1938. 70-1534 FIGARI, William, 1886- 70-1495 FIGHTING <u>see</u> Boxing FILER, Delos. 70-655 FILIFE I, King of Portugal <u>see</u> Philip II, King of Spain, 1527-1598 FILIPINOS <u>see also</u> Philippine Islands FILISOLA, Vicente. 70-752 FILLEBROWN, Thomas Scott, 1841-1884. 70-973 FILLMORE, Millard, Pres. U. S., 1800-1874. <u>70-1245</u> Autographs. 70-1384 FILMS <u>see</u> Motion pictures FILMSTRIPS, Educational. 70-492 FINANCE Here are entered references to the theory and practice of conducting large transactions in money, especially such as affect the public, as in the fields of banking and investment. Includes general references to the management of public revenues, expenditures, and debts. <u>see also</u> Banks and banking; Bonds; Capitalism; Credit; Debts, Public; Depressions; Economics; Inflation (Finance); International economics; Internal revenue; Investments; Revenue; Specie payments; the subdivision Finance under appropriate subjects, e. g. Railroads—Finance; and the subdivisions Economic conditions and Finance under names of States and countries 70-133, 70-693, 70-1645 Agriculture <u>see</u> Agricultural credit; Agriculture—Economic aspects Civil War period <u>see also</u> Civil War—Finance Commercial. 70-173 Conferences and congresses. 70-151 Municipal Pennsylvania. 70-1833, 70-1836 By place Michigan. 70-660, 70-1184 North Carolina. 70-173 Texas. 70-2005 FINCASTLE Co., Va. Family and personal papers. 70-449 FINCH, Robert. 70-487 FINDLEY, James Galloway Dinwiddie. <u>70-2116</u> FINE, Benjamin. 70-491	FINE, Morton. <u>70-1277</u> FINE arts <u>see also</u> Art and artists; Music and musical affairs National foundation for. 70-2071 FINE printing in the San Francisco Bay area: oral history interviews. <u>70-1492</u> FINERTY, John Frederick, 1885-1967. <u>70-1786</u> FINGER, Herbert P. 70-1446 FINKEL, Donald, 1929- <u>70-2058</u> FINKS, Nettie Velin, 1849-1911. 70-417 FINLAND Consular service (U. S.) 70-682 Lectures and lecturing. 70-1093 Military affairs. 70-682 Politics. 70-682 Social life. 70-682 World War II Relief to war victims. 70-274 Young people. 70-628 FINLAY, Ian Hamilton. 70-1859 FINLEY, William Lovell, 1876-1953. 70-1045 FINNEY, Edward C. 70-1393 FINNIN, Fannie <u>see</u> Sneed, Fannie (Finnin) FINNISH Relief Fund, inc. 70-628 FINNISH Socialist Association, Winton, Minn. 70-274 FINNS in the United States Newspapers. <u>70-274</u> FINTY, Tom, 1867-1929. 70-787 FIRE companies and departments Mississippi. 70-296 New York. <u>70-1141</u> Pennsylvania. 70-1036, 70-2145 Texas. 70-905 FIREARMS. 70-196, 70-844 <u>see also</u> Revolvers FIREFIGHTING <u>see</u> Fire companies and departments; Forests and forestry—Fires FIRES Forests <u>see</u> Forests and forestry—Fires Chicago, Ill., 1871 Relief of victims. 70-524 Middle West, 1871. 70-586 FIRST ——— Church <u>see</u> name of place where located, e. g. Brookline, Mass. — First Church (Congregational)	FIRST Bank of the United States <u>see</u> Bank of the United States (1791-1811) FIRST editions Bibliography. 70-1745 FIRST National Bank National banks designated merely by number are entered under place. FISCHER, Augustus. 70-1949 FISCHER, Kuno Notes on lectures by. 70-1132 FISCHER, Ruth. 70-1798 FISH, Benjamin F. <u>70-613</u> FISH, Mary <u>see</u> Dickinson, Mary (Fish) Noyes Silliman, 1763-1818 FISH, Robert L., 1912- <u>70-1463</u> FISH, Stuyvesant, 1851-1923. <u>70-116</u> FISH <u>see also</u> Bait; Clams; Codfish; Halibut; Herring; Ichthyology; Minnows; Salmon Protective associations. 70-191 Great Lakes. 70-673 FISHER, Alzo John, 1877-1967. <u>70-1787</u> FISHER, Dorothea Frances (Canfield) 1879-1958 Interview of. 70-484, 70-485 FISHER, Dorothy Canfield <u>see</u> Fisher, Dorothea Frances (Canfield) 1879-1958 FISHER, E. T. 70-879 FISHER, Eddie Music arranger for. 70-1810 FISHER, Frederick Bohn, Bp., 1882-1938. <u>70-33</u> FISHER, Harold Henry, 1890- 70-1299 FISHER, James Boorman, 1833-1889. <u>70-1077</u> FISHER, James T. 70-974 FISHER, Jonathan. 70-1077 FISHER, Josiah. 70-1077 FISHER, Louis. 70-1974 FISHER, Miers, 1748-1819. 70-944 FISHER, Samuel, 1777-ca. 1850. 70-1077 FISHER, Vardis, 1895-1968. 70-1394 FISHER, Walter M. Lowrie, 1862-1935. 70-713 FISHER, Welthy (Honsinger) 1880- 70-33 *FISHER, William. 70-920
---	---	---

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

FISHER Co., Tex. History. 70-761 FISHER family Genealogy. 70-33 FISHER, Fort <u>see</u> Fort Fisher, N. C. FISHERIES Here are entered references to the occupation or industry of catching fish or taking other products of the sea or streams from the water and the place where such an industry is regularly carried on. 70-673, 70-844 FISHES <u>see</u> Fish FISHING industry <u>see</u> Fish trade; Fisheries FISK, Ezra, 1776-1862? 70-239 FISK, Francis, of Concord, N. H. 70-239 FISK, John <u>see</u> Fiske, John, 1842-1901 FISKE, Daniel H. 70-1100 FISKE, Daniel Willard <u>see</u> Fiske, Willard, 1831-1904 FISKE, Harrison Grey, 1861-1942. 70-1447 FISKE, Helen Maria <u>see</u> Jackson, Helen Maria (Fiske) Hunt, 1830-1885 FISKE, John, 1601-1676. 70-1042 FISKE, John, 1842-1901. 70-2065 FISKE, Willard, 1831-1904. 70-1100 FISKE family. 70-1100 FITCH, Florence Mary, 1875-1959. 70-383 FITCH, John Andrews, 1881-1959. 70-1652 FITCH family. 70-383 FITZGERALD, Frank Dwight, 1885-1939. 70-1229 FITZHENRY, Charlotte, b. 1918. 70-1538 FITZHENRY, Lottie (Rankin) b. 1876. 70-1538 FITZHENRY, Louis, 1870-1935. 70-1538 FITZHENRY, Mildred <u>see</u> Jones, Mildred (Fitzhenry) b. 1912 FITZHUGH, Andrew. 70-454 FITZHUGH, David Estate of. 70-454 FITZHUGH, Mary A., of Cool Spring, Fairfax Co., Va. 70-454 FIVE Civilized Tribes <u>see also</u> Cherokee Indians; Chickasaw Indians; Choctaw Indians; Creek Indians; and Seminole Indians FIVE day work week <u>see also</u> Hours of labor; Labor FIVE Towns Community Chest (N. Y.) 70-1649	FLAGS Hawaii. 70-541 United States. 70-726 Poem. 70-1714 FLAHERTY, Frances Johnson (Hubbard) 70-122 FLAHERTY, Robert J. Wife of. 70-122 FLANAGAN, Daniel. 70-1407 FLANAGAN, Edward Joseph, 1886-1948. 70-1386 FLANDERS, Alvan, 1825-1884. 70-1383 FLANDERS, Ralph Edwards, 1880- 70-151, 70-487 FLANNER, Janet, 1892- 70-948 FLAT Glass Workers Union. 70-1407 FLAT Rock, N. C. Family and personal papers. 70-1890 FLATBUSH, N. Y. <u>see also</u> New York City FLATH, August William, 1898- 70-484 FLATOW, Prussia. 70-1569 FLEBBE, Beulah Marie (Dix) <u>see</u> Dix, Beulah Marie, 1876- FLEISCHER, Richard, 1916- 70-1278 FLEISCHMAN, Harry. 70-504 FLEMING, E. McClung. 70-1712 FLETCHER, Anne. 70-453 FLETCHER, Inglis (Clark) 1888-1969. 70-177 FLETCHER, John Gould, 1886-1950. 70-2, 70-177, 70-715 FLETCHER, Oliver, fl. 1758-1771. 70-1042 FLETCHER family. 70-2 Genealogy. 70-177 FLEXNER, Abraham, 1866-1959. 70-484 FLEXNER, Carolin. 70-129 FLIGHT (By mechanical means) <u>see</u> Aviation FLIGHT logbooks <u>see</u> Aviation—Flight logbooks FLIGHT, Unpowered <u>see</u> Gliders (Aeronautics) FLINT and Pere Marquette Railroad. 70-655 FLINT, Mich. Railroads. 70-639 Unions. 70-1414 FLOATING dry docks. 70-1372 FLOATING theaters <u>see</u> Showboats FLOOD, George S., 1839-1894. 70-2073	FLOOD, T. H. 70-778 FLOOD control. 70-861 <u>see also</u> Dams Missouri Basin. 70-1244, 70-1376 Washington. 70-1379 FLOODS Missouri. 70-1423 Pennsylvania. 70-2132, 70-2133 Texas. 70-827, 70-846 FLOPHOUSES. 70-198 <u>see also</u> Boardinghouses; Hotels FLORA <u>see</u> Botany FLORENCE Crittenton Mission, National. 70-278 FLORENCE, Italy <u>12th to 19th centuries</u> Mint. 70-1818 <u>19th century</u> Sculptors (American) 70-2043 FLORES, Angel, 1900- 70-2070 FLORIDA Courts. 70-2099 Electric railroads. 70-342 Electric utilities. 70-342 Family and personal papers. 70-215, 70-744, 70-764 Fruit trade. 70-650 Indian wars. 70-807, 70-1335 <u>see also</u> Seminole Indians—Wars Judges. 70-1208 Keys. 70-162 Land. 70-162 Letters from. 70-1886 Politics. 70-2099 Seminole Wars <u>see</u> Florida—Indian wars; Seminole Indians—Wars Travel and description. 70-2099 FLORIDA Territory Judges. 70-1208 FLOUR industry and trade <u>see also</u> Feed industry and trade; Grain trade; Gristmills; Mills Prices. 70-1240 Sale to Confederacy. 70-201 <u>By place</u> Michigan. 70-670 Minnesota. 70-1637 Missouri. 70-1665 New York. 70-1087, 70-1224 Virginia. 70-1242 Washington. 70-1374
---	---	--

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

The FLOWER and the Castle, by Maurice J. Valency. 70-144

FLOWERS

see also Botany; Floriculture; Plants

Photographs. 70-1117

Hawaii. 70-543

FLOYD, John, 1783-1837. *70-1521

FLOYD, John Buchanan, 1806-1863. 70-1358

FLOYD, Richard, ca., 1620-1700? 70-314

FLOYD, Richard, 1661?-1737. 70-314

FLOYD, Richard, 1703-1771. 70-314

FLOYD, Richard, 1731-1791. 70-314

FLOYD Co., Tex. 70-744

FLOYD family. 70-314

Genealogy. 70-1516

FLUMING see Lumber industry and trade

FLUVANNA Co., Va.

Letters from. 70-357

FLY, Cayloma Pilgrim. 70-808

FLY, Edith see Hildebrand, Edith (Fly)

FLY, Elijah Madden. 70-808

FLY, Montgomery. 70-808

FLY, William Seat. 70-808

FLY family. 70-808

FLYING (By mechanical means) see Aviation

FLYING saucers. 70-86

FLYING Tigers (American Volunteer Group of the Chinese Air Force) 70-489

FLYNN, Edward Joseph, 1892-1953. 70-484

FOG see Smog

FOGLE, Andrew J. 70-772

FOLEY, Raymond M., 1890- 70-1229

FOLGER, Peter. 70-532

FOLK, Bettie A. Council. 70-351

FOLK, George Nathaniel, d. 1896. 70-351

FOLK art. 70-2036

FOLK heroes. 70-1550

FOLK medicine. 70-2036

FOLK music. 70-1079

see also Folksongs

FOLKLORE. 70-7, 70-1079, 70-1550, 70-1682, 70-2036

see also Folk music; Legends; Mountain lore; Mythology

Indexes. 70-1682

FOLKLORE (Continued)

Indians

see also Indians—Legends and traditions

Lumber industry and trade. 70-490

Societies. 70-870

Texas. 70-785

By place

Hawaii. 70-528

Idaho. 70-2036

New Mexico. 70-1682

Ozark region. 70-7

Utah. 70-2036

Wyoming. 70-2036

FOLKS, Gertrude see Zimand, Gertrude (Folks) 1894-1966

FOLKS, Homer, 1867-1963. 70-484, 70-1655

"FOLKS Back Home" Committee of Ovid (N. Y.) 70-1108

FOLKSONGS. 70-870, 70-2036

see also Ballads; Folk music

Southwest. 70-1682

Spanish. 70-1682

The West. 70-2036

FOLLIARD, Edward. 70-487

FOLLOWING the Monkey, by Ben L. Reitman. 70-198

FONDA, Henry. 70-499

FOOD

see also Diet; Nutrition; Vegetarianism; the subdivision Supplies (Army)—Food under names of wars and armies and references under such subdivisions as Military life and Soldiers from under names of wars

Prices. 70-1117

World War I. 70-1920

Government agencies see U. S.—Food Administration

World War II

Shortages. 70-673

FOOD Administration Advisory Committee, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. 70-1056

FOOD Administration, U. S. see U. S.—Food Administration

FOOTBALL, Collegiate

Minnesota. 70-252

FOOTE, Elizabeth (Winter) 70-296

FOOTE, F. H. 70-288

FOOTE, Hattie. 70-1228

FOOTE, Irene see Castle, Irene (Foote) 1893-1969

FORAGE plants

see also Cow-peas

Breeding. 70-1048

FORBES, DeLoris Stanton see Forbes, Stanton, 1923-

FORBES, Esther, 1891-1967. 70-1498

FORBES, John, 1797-1880. 70-773

FORBES, John Murray, 1813-1898. 70-510

FORBES, Stanton, 1923- 70-34

FORBES, William Cameron, 1870-1959. 70-959

FORCE, Peter, 1790-1868. 70-950

FORCE and energy see Energy

FORCED labor. 70-197

FORCES in Modern British Literature, by William Tindall. 70-142

FORD, Edsel Bryant, 1893-1943. 70-7, 70-1446

FORD, Ford Madox, 1873-1939. 70-299

FORD, George Barry, 1876- 70-484, 70-486

FORD, Gerald R., 1913- 70-1226, 70-1415

FORD, Guy Stanton, 1873-1962. 70-484

FORD, Henry, 1863-1947

As correspondent. 70-1652

Relating to. 70-502

FORD, John, Methodist minister. 70-287

FORD, John Anson, 1883- 70-476

FORD, John Salmon, 1815-1897. 70-740, 70-805

FORD, Robert T. 70-1520

FORD collection (Manuscript collection in the New York Public Library) 70-331, 70-1739, 70-1744

FORD Curtis collection (Manuscript collection in Archives of Industrial Society, University of Pittsburgh) 70-1842

FORD family. 70-287

FORD Foundation

Asian Survey Project. 70-1299

FORDYCE, Alice, 1905- 70-484

FOREIGN affairs see Foreign relations; International relations

FOREIGN aid see Economic assistance, American

FOREIGN Christian Missionary Society. 70-93

FOREIGN Commerce, U. S. Senate Committee on Interstate and. 70-151

FOREIGN correspondents. 70-45, 70-48, 70-55, 70-72, 70-74, 70-2037 <u>see also</u> Journalism; and subdivision News reporting under names of wars Great Britain. 70-1712 FOREIGN debt <u>see</u> Debts, Public FOREIGN exchange Rates. 70-1630 FOREIGN Missionary Association, Minneapolis, Minn. 70-1647 FOREIGN missions <u>see</u> Missions, Foreign FOREIGN Missions, American Board of Commissioners for. 70-566 FOREIGN policy. 70-491, 70-1652 <u>see also</u> Foreign relations Education. 70-1897 FOREIGN population <u>see</u> Population elements; and names of specific nationalities, e. g. Norwegians in the United States FOREIGN relations Here are entered references to the foreign affairs of specific nations and to their diplomatic relations. For general material pertaining to the relations between nations <u>see</u> International relations. For material on diplomats, i. e. ministers, ambassadors, plenipotentiaries, and their staffs <u>see</u> Diplomatic service. <u>see also</u> Consular service; Diplomatic service; U. S. —Dept. of State and names of Secretaries of State <u>Austria</u> 70-1702 <u>Bolivia</u> With Paraguay. 70-959 <u>Chile</u> With the United States. 70-1928 <u>China</u> With Japan. 70-959 <u>Colombia</u> With the United States. 70-1928 <u>Cuba</u> With the United States. 70-1928 <u>France</u> 18th century. 70-1702 With Great Britain. 70-1720, 70-1824 <u>Great Britain</u> History. 70-780 18th century. 70-1702	FOREIGN relations <u>Great Britain</u> (Continued) With France. 70-1764 19th century With Texas. 70-896 With the United States <u>see also</u> Foreign relations—United States—With Great Britain <u>Guatemala</u> With the United States. 70-1928 <u>Hawaii</u> With the United States. 70-523, 70-534 <u>Italy</u> 70-1818 <u>Japan</u> With the Western world. 70-1301 <u>Mexico</u> With Texas. 70-896 With the United States. 70-1928 <u>Poland</u> 70-1820 <u>Russia</u> 70-1702 <u>Spain</u> 70-1720 With the United States. 70-1928 <u>Texas</u> 70-809 With the United States. 70-835 <u>United States</u> 19th century. 70-950 20th century. 70-151, 70-185 With China. 70-1624 <u>see also</u> Boxer Rebellion With France. 70-323 With Great Britain 18th century. 70-1694 18th and 19th centuries. 70-1202 19th century. 70-1027 <u>Vatican</u> 70-1820 FOREIGN Relations, U. S. Senate Committee on <u>see</u> U. S. —Congress. Senate—Committee on Foreign Relations FOREIGN service <u>see</u> Diplomatic service	FOREIGN trade <u>see also</u> Foreign exchange; Free trade; Shipping; Trade; the subdivisions Shipping and Trade under names of places, e. g. Canada—Trade—With the United States; and names of products traded, e. g. Cotton—Trade 18th century. 70-402 18th and 19th centuries. 70-1010 18th to 20th centuries. 70-1016 19th century. 70-1630, 70-1962 20th century. 70-138, 70-151, 70-844, 70-942 FOREIGNERS <u>see</u> Aliens; Immigration and emigration; Naturalization; Population elements; and names of nationality groups, e. g. Germans in the United States FOREMAN, Carl. 70-499 FOREMAN, Clark. 70-134 The FOREST, Amelia Co., Va. (Country estate) 70-442 FOREST genetics <u>see</u> Trees—Breeding FOREST Hills, Pa. (Borough) 70-2117 Public Library Board. 70-2117 FOREST History Foundation <u>see</u> Forest History Society FOREST History Society. 70-490 FOREST, Miss. Resident of. 70-288 FOREST Products History Foundation <u>see</u> Forest History Society FOREST Quarterly (Periodical) Editor. 70-307 FOREST Service and forest policy: oral history interviews. 70-1493 FOREST Service, U. S. <u>see</u> U. S. —Forest Service FORESTRY and the timber trade (Oral history collection) 70-490, 70-505 FORESTS and forestry. 70-490, 70-505, 70-1493, 70-1675 <u>see also</u> Cutover lands; Reforestation; Timber; Woodlots Conservation <u>see</u> Conservation Education. 70-1493 Fires. 70-490, 70-505, 70-1221 <u>see also</u> Fire prevention Legislation and regulation. 70-307 Recreation. 70-1493 Research. 70-1493
--	---	--

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

FORESTS and forestry (Continued)

Societies. 70-490

Missouri. 70-307

Teachers and teaching. 70-307
By place

Arizona. 70-638

Hawaii. 70-543, 70-551

Idaho. 70-1221

New Hampshire. 70-149

New Mexico. 70-638

FORGES see Blacksmithing; Furnaces and forges

FORMAN, Jonathan, 1755-1809. 70-1191

FORMOSA

Schools

Cultural exchange with Syracuse-in-Asia Association. 70-718

FORMULARIES, Medical see Medicine—Prescriptions and remedies

FORNEY, John Wien, 1817-1881. 70-990

FORRESTAL, James, 1892-1949

Autographs. 70-957

FORSYTH, George Alexander, 1837-1915. 70-174

FORSYTH, Robert Allen, 1798-1849. 70-1194

FORT, G. H. 70-2029

FORT, J. C. 70-1673

FORT ADAMS, Miss.

Military actions near. 70-210

FORT ANDERSON, N. C.

Civil War. 70-1944

FORT BELLEFONTAINE, Mo.

Military service in. 70-1174

FORT BROWN, Tex. 70-1939

FORT CLARK, Tex.

Quartermaster service. 70-1935

FORT DAVIS, Tex.

Quartermaster service. 70-1935

FORT DEARBORN, Mich.

Military papers. 70-1174

FORT DUQUESNE, Pa.

Braddock's defeat at. 70-2100

FORT FISHER, N. C.

Civil War. 70-181

FORT GRIFFIN, Tex. 70-751

FORT HALL, Idaho. 70-189

FORT HOUSTON, Tex.

Estates. 70-1985

FORT JACKSON, La.

Revolt of the Corps d'Afrique. 70-202

FORT JOHNSON, Tex. 70-833

FORT MACKINAC, Mich.

Military service in. 70-1174

FORT MIAMI, Ohio

Military papers. 70-1174

FORT NECESSITY Memorial Association (Pa.) 70-2115

FORT NISQUALLY, Wash. 70-1380

FORT PITT, Pa.

see also Pittsburgh, Pa.

Letters from. 70-1828

Trading posts. 70-1831

FORT RICHARDSON, Alaska

World War II. 70-1795

FORT RICHARDSON, Tex. 70-751

FORT RILEY, Tex. see Fort Clark, Tex.

FORT SCHUYLER, N. Y. 70-694

FORT SMITH, Ark. 70-6, 70-732

FORT SUMTER, S. C.

Civil War

Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-1938

FORT WAYNE, Ind.

General Electric Company. 70-1059

Military papers. 70-1174

FORT WORTH and Denver Railroad. 70-441

FORT WORTH and Rio Grande Railroad. 70-929

FORT WORTH, Tex. 70-441, 70-2008

Banks and banking. 70-929

Board of Trade. 70-929

Journalism. 70-910

Land

Transactions. 70-441

Publishers and publishing. 70-929

FORTAS, Abe. 70-942, 70-996

FORTMANN, Henry R. 70-1048

FORTNIGHTLY Club, University of Texas, Austin. 70-785

FORTS see Military posts; and names of forts

FOSDICK, Harry Emerson, 1878-1969. 70-1443

FOSHAY (W. B.) Company (Minn.) 70-1631

FOSHAY, Wilbur Burton, 1881-1957. 70-1631

FOSHAY-Henley case. 70-1631

FOSHAY Museum, Minneapolis, Minn. 70-1631

FOSHAY Tower, Minneapolis, Minn. 70-1631

FOSSILS

see also Paleobotany; Paleontology

FOSTER, Luther. 70-655

FOSTER, Marcellus E. 70-1974

FOSTER, Paul F., 1889- 70-484

FOSTER, William Zebulon, 1881- 70-258

FOSTORIA, Mich. 70-626

FOULOIS, Benjamin Delahauf, 1879-1967. 70-482

FOUNDATIONS, Charitable and educational. 70-952, 70-1082, 70-1131, 70-1299

see also Charitable work; Endowments; Philanthropy; and names of specific foundations

Grants. 70-2071

Michigan. 70-1193

FOUNDRIES

see also Iron industry and trade

4-H Clubs. 70-628, 70-1078

FOUR Minute Men. 70-1633

FOURIERISM

see also Reform (Social and political)

Colonies

Texas. 70-974

FOWLER, Gene, 1890-1960. 70-1904

FOWLER, Littleton A., 1803-1846. 70-774

FOWLER, Will, 1922- 70-1904

FOWLER family. 70-774

Genealogy. 70-2050

FOWLES, Robert H. 70-1

FOWLIE, Wallace, 1908- 70-35

FOX, Dixon Ryan, 1887-1945. 70-1125

FOX, Irving K. 70-861

FOX, Josiah, 1763-1847. 70-949

FOX, William Henry, 1858-1952. 70-1107

FOX, William T. R., 1912- 70-491

FOX Indians
Land
Litigation. 70-860

FOXES
Farms and fur trade. 70-1431

FRACASSINI, Carl. 70-1128

FRANCE, Anatole, 1844-1925. 70-962

FRANCE
see also Napoleonic period
American Expeditionary Forces University, Beaune. 70-1532
American Revolution see Revolution—French participation
Art and artists
19th century. 70-330, 70-692, 70-2105
19th and 20th centuries. 70-724
Art students (American) 70-1941
Banks and banking. 70-1567
Biography. 70-86
Child welfare
World War I. 70-254
Churches and religious affairs
Reaction, 1919-1940. 70-86
Colleges and universities. 70-1911
Colonies
America. 70-1155
see also French in America
Government employees. 70-1155
Land grants (Michigan) 70-1170
Composers. 70-1285
Consular service (U. S.) 70-384
Diplomatic service
Great Britain. 70-1733, 70-1824
Diplomatic service (Austria) 70-1702
Diplomatic service (Hawaii) 70-523
Diplomatic service (Tex.) 70-1981
Diplomatic service (U. S.) 70-210, 70-907
Economic conditions. 70-198
Etchers and etching
Printing. 70-332
Family and personal papers
19th and 20th centuries. 70-448, 70-1893
Foreign relations
Concerning America and the West Indies
18th century. 70-323

FRANCE
Foreign relations (Continued)
With Austria. 70-1702
With Great Britain. 70-1720, 70-1764, 70-1824
With Mexico see France—Intervention in Mexico, 1861-1867
With the United States see France—Foreign relations—Concerning America and the West Indies
Intelligence service
20th century. 70-86
Intervention in Mexico, 1861-1867. 70-202, 70-1962
Letters from. 70-1532, 70-1759
Letters received in. 70-332
Literature and literary affairs. 70-1674, 70-1900, 70-1901
see also French language and literature
Military affairs
Napoleonic period. 70-478, 70-1349
Military reaction (1919-1940) 70-86
Music and musical affairs. 70-1285, 70-1609
Education, instruction and study. 70-60
Politics
Discussions of. 70-217
Privateering. 70-329
Publishers and publishing. 70-86, 70-330, 70-1900, 70-1901
Resident of. 70-1306
Revolution (American) see Revolution—French participation
Revolution, 1789-1799. 70-1052, 70-1349, 70-1753
Science and scientific affairs. 70-1911
Microbiology conferences. 70-1074
Social life. 70-217
Students (American) 70-1512, 70-1647
Trade
18th and 19th centuries. 70-1037
Travel and description
19th century. 70-189
19th and 20th centuries. 70-1647
World War I
Relief to war victims. 70-1696
U. S. participation
Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-1081
Casualties. 70-1190
Military service in. 70-377, 70-690, 70-691, 70-1116, 70-2087
Red Cross. 70-1644
Young Men's Christian Association. 70-653

FRANCE (Continued)
World War II
Pétain government. 70-86
Relief to war victims. 70-318
Young Men's Christian Association. 70-711
FRANCHISE see Suffrage
FRANCIS, Charles, fl. 1840-1847. 70-510
FRANCIS, Clarence. 70-487
FRANCIS, Lydia Maria see Child, Lydia Maria (Francis) 1802-1880
FRANCO-AMERICANS see French in America
FRANK, Benis M. 70-2028
FRANK, Jerome New, 1889-1957. 70-484
FRANK, Maude Morrison, 1870-1956. 70-117
FRANK E. Gannett Newspaper Foundation., Rochester, N. Y. 70-1082, 70-1131
FRANK Gannett Newspaperboy Scholarship, inc. 70-1082
FRANKEL, Max. 70-491
FRANKENBERG, Theodore Thomas, 1877-1958. 70-1447
FRANKENSTEIN, Richard Truman, 1907-70-1418
FRANKFORD Arsenal, Philadelphia, Pa. 70-1347
FRANKFORD, Pa. see Philadelphia, Pa.
FRANKFORT and Southeastern Railroad Company. 70-1213
FRANKFURT, Ger.
Banks and banking. 70-1567
FRANKFURTER, Felix, 1882-1965. 70-996
As correspondent. 70-107, 70-962, 70-1131, 70-1443
Interview of. 70-484
FRANKLIN, Benjamin, 1706-1790. 70-1732
As correspondent. 70-944
Estate of. 70-1740
FRANKLIN, Lynn Winterdale, 1888-1952. 70-960
FRANKLIN, Samuel, merchant. 70-1692
FRANKLIN, Conn.
Family and personal papers. 70-1174
FRANKLIN Co., Ky.
Kentucky Military Institute. 70-203
FRANKLIN Co., N. Y.
Land. 70-1707
FRANKLIN D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N. Y. 70-1553
FRANKLIN Flour Mills, St. Louis, Mo. 70-1665

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

FRANKLIN, Ky. 70-578	FREEDMEN (Continued)	FRENCH, Enoch Percy, 1882-1966. 70-1491
FRANKLIN, Tenn.	Missions. 70-413	FRENCH, Eunice <u>see</u> Pierce, Eunice (French) 1821-1908
Civil War	Louisiana. 70-174	FRENCH, Joseph Lewis, 1858-1936. 70-691
Battle of, 1864. 70-1522	Texas. 70-174	FRENCH, William, 1794?-1851. 70-533
FRASER, Fabian W. 70-283	FREEDOM <u>see</u> Academic freedom; Civil liberties; Civil rights; Religious liberty; Sex—Freedom	FRENCH and Greenway (Hawaii) 70-520, 70-533
FRASER, Helen Anderson, 1902- 70-1079	FREEDOM Democratic Party, Mississippi. 70-1304	FRENCH and Indian War, 1755-1763
FRASER, Mary R. 70-1079	FREEDOM of speech. 70-83, 70-198	Military papers. 70-2100
FRASER, William. 70-1694	FREEDOM schools. 70-1304	FRENCH and Indian wars. 70-247
FRATERNAL organizations. 70-450, 70-838, 70-1448, 70-1974	The FREEDOM Seder, by Arthur I. Waskow. 70-1024	Travel to Quebec. 70-240
<u>see also</u> Freemasons; Ku Klux Klan; Secret societies	FREEMAN, Andrew G. 70-438	FRENCH Azilum, inc. 70-1111
Buildings. 70-381	FREEMAN, Douglas Southall, 1886-1953. 70-1351	FRENCH Benevolent Society, Charleston, S. C. 70-1874
Jews. 70-263, 70-998, 70-1008, 70-1011	FREEMAN, Harrop Arthur, 1907- 70-1080	FRENCH in America. 70-1661
Lutheran. 70-261	FREEMAN, Harry Lawrence. 70-2026	Celebrations. 70-1155
Hawaii. 70-551	FREEMAN, James W., fl. 1860-1911. 70-775	Canada. 70-509
Illinois. 70-1008	FREEMAN, Lydia. 70-834	Louisiana. 70-633
Michigan. 70-1205, 70-1239	FREEMAN, Miller, 1875-1955. 70-1373	Michigan. 70-1155
Minnesota. 70-381	FREEMAN, Orville Lothrop, 1918- 70-252, 70-275, 70-1551	Minnesota. 70-1638
New York. 70-1116	FREEMAN, W. B. 70-834	South Carolina. 70-1893
FRATERNITIES and sororities	FREEMAN, William Grigsby, 1814-1866. 70-1335	FRENCH language and literature
<u>see also</u> Students' societies	FREEMAN family. 70-775	<u>see also</u> France—Literature and literary affairs
19th and 20th centuries. 70-313	FREEMAN'S Farm, Battle of, 1777 <u>see</u> Saratoga Campaign, 1777	Teachers and teaching. 70-137
20th century. 70-229	FREEMASONS. 70-467, 70-1963	Translations. 70-2059
FRAUDS	Temple architecture. 70-1119	FRENCH participation in American Revolution <u>see</u> Revolution—French participation
Postal service. 70-1631	New York. 70-1133	FRENCH Revolution <u>see</u> France—Revolution, 1789-1799
FRAZIER, Roy W., 1883- 70-368	North Dakota. 70-372	FRENCH spoliation claims
FREDERICKSBURG, Va.	Texas. 70-834, 70-835	<u>see also</u> Seizure of vessels and cargoes
Civil War	FREIBERGER, Fred. 70-1279	FRENCHTOWN, Md.
Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-600	FREIGHT and freightage. 70-309, 70-1242, 70-1262	Railroads. 70-153
FREDERICKSON, Hansena, 1906- 70-472	<u>see also</u> Shipping	FRENCHTOWN, Mich. <u>see</u> Monroe, Mich.
FREDONIA Grange, Patrons of Husbandry (Texas) 70-1976	Marine	FRESH-water biology <u>see</u> Limnology
FREE, Michael, 1875-1938. 70-1336	Competition with railroads. 70-269	FREUD, Ralph, 1901- 70-472
FREE China <u>see</u> China; Formosa	Great Lakes. 70-1188	FREUD, Sigmund, 1856-1939. 70-1499, 70-1586
FREE Negroes <u>see</u> Freedmen; Negroes	FREIMANN, Jakob, 1866-1937. 70-1585	FREUND, Ludwig F., 1898- 70-1125
FREE silver <u>see</u> Silver question	FREMONT, Mich.	FREUND, Wilhelm, 1831-1915. 70-1587
FREE soil politics. 70-1640	Dairying societies. 70-651	FREY, Caroline <u>see</u> Winne, Caroline (Frey)
FREE speech <u>see</u> Freedom of speech	FREMONT, Ohio	FREY, Caroline Ludlow. 70-694
FREE trade. 70-1712	Indian agencies and agents. 70-1203	FREY, Henry A. 70-694
<u>see also</u> Foreign trade	FRENCH, Daniel Chester, 1850-1931. 70-1107	FREY, John Philip, 1871-1957. 70-484
FREED, Arthur. 70-499		FREY, Samuel Ludlow. 70-694
FREEDMAN, Harold, fl. 1957-1960. 70-710		FREY family. 70-694
FREEDMEN. 70-1098		
<u>see also</u> Civil War—Negroes; Negroes; Slavery		
Employment. 70-205, 70-840		

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

FREYBE, Heidi Huberta <u>see</u> Albrand, Martha, 1911- FREYTAG family Genealogy. 70-641 FRIARS (Organization) 70-882 FRICK, Helen C. 70-2133 FRICK, Henry Clay, 1849-1919. 70-1834 FRICKE Manufacturing Company, Turner-, Pittsburgh, Pa. 70-2160 FRIEDENS, Pa. Church records. 70-2159 FRIEDLAENDER, Dagobert. 70-1588 FRIEDLAENDER, Joseph Jonas. 70-1588 FRIEDLAENDER, Kurt, 1888-1968. <u>70-1588</u> FRIEDLAENDER, Martin. 70-1588 FRIEDLAENDER, Max, lawyer. 70-1588 FRIEDLAENDER family. 70-1588 FRIEDLANDER, Walter Ferdinand. 70-1650, 70-1651 FRIEDMAN, Samuel. 70-504 FRIEDRICH I, Grand Duke of Baden, 1826-1907. 70-1576 FRIEDRICH III, German Emperor, 1831-1888. 70-1576 FRIEDRICH Ferdinand, Duke of Anhalt-Coethen, 1818-1830. 70-1576 FRIENDLY, Henry J. 70-482 FRIENDS of Democracy. 70-711 FRIENDS, Society of. 70-1098 American Friends Service Committee. 70-1636, 70-1649 Conferences. 70-1219 Meetings. 70-1305 Opposition to compulsory military service. <u>70-1847</u> Schools Philadelphia, Pa. 70-1220 Young people. <u>70-1847</u> By place Iowa. 70-1219 Minnesota Minneapolis Meeting. <u>70-1636</u> New York Cemetery records. 70-1109 Pennsylvania. 70-1305 FRIENDSHIP Hill, Pa. (Residence) 70-2118 FRIES, Jacob H. Family of. 70-1165	FRIES family. 70-1165 FRIGIDAIRE Division, General Motors Corporation. 70-1115 FRILLMANN, Paul W., 1912- 70-484 FRISBEE Shoe Store, Thome and, Owosso, Mich. <u>70-675</u> FRISCH, Efraim, 1873-1942. <u>70-1589</u> FRISCH, Fega (Lifschitz) 1878-1964. 70-1589 FRISCH, Otto R. 70-1438 FRITZ, Emanuel, 1886- 70-1493 FROM Brilliant Feather Cape to Eagle, by Emma Taylor. 70-528 FRONTIER Battalion, Texas Rangers Quartermaster. 70-842 FRONTIER Bishop, by Worth Marion Tippy. 70-1443 FRONTIER forts <u>see</u> Fortifications; and names of forts and military camps FRONTIER guides <u>see</u> Scouts and scouting—Frontiersmen FRONTIER life <u>see</u> Pioneer life FRONTIER protection records, 1857-65. <u>70-776</u> FROST, Mary, fl. 1855. 70-1382 FROST, Robert, 1875-1963 As correspondent. 70-2, 70-107 Letters about. 70-132 FROST, Sarah Frances <u>see</u> Marlowe, Julia, 1865-1950 FROST, Wesley, 1884-1968. <u>70-384</u> FROST family. 70-384 FROUDE, James Anthony, 1818-1894. 70-165 FRUIT. 70-1050 <u>see also</u> Botany Growing Arkansas. 70-4 Michigan. 70-591, 70-610 New York. 70-1095 Texas. 70-838 Trade <u>see also</u> Citrus fruit industry Florida. 70-650 Michigan. 70-610 Texas. 70-838 FRUSTRATION, Psychic. 70-1549 FRYER, H. H. Family of. 70-863	FRYER family. 70-863 FUCHS, Hugo, 1878-1949. <u>70-1590</u> FUEL <u>see also</u> names of specific fuels, e. g. Peat FUEL industry Accounts Pennsylvania. 70-2091 By place Maine. 70-2073 FUERTES, Louis Agassiz, 1874-1927. 70-1103 FUESS, Claude Moore, 1885-1963. 70-484 FUGITIVE slaves <u>see</u> Slavery—Fugitive slaves The FUGITIVES, Nashville, Tenn. (Literary group) <u>70-579</u> Reunion, 1956. 70-583 FUGITIVES (Periodical) 70-579 FUKASAWA, Shichirō, 1914- 70-127 FULBRIGHT lectures. 70-1093 FULBRIGHT, James William, 1905- As correspondent. 70-7, 70-1446 Interview of. 70-484 FULDA, Ludwig, 1862-1939. <u>70-1591</u> FULLER, Blair, 1927- <u>70-36</u> FULLER, C. B. 70-1629 FULLER, Claude Albert. 70-1446 FULLER, Edward N. 70-1380 FULLER, Ethel Romig. 70-1446 FULLER, Henry Holton, 1790-1852. 70-82 FULLER, Margaret <u>see</u> Ossoli, Sarah Margaret (Fuller) marchesa d', 1810-1850 FULLER, Roger, pseud. <u>see</u> Tracy, Donald Fisher, 1905- FULLER, Samuel. 70-736 FULLER, Williamson Whitehead, 1858-1934. 70-178 FULLER family Genealogy. 70-1659 FULLING <u>see</u> Textile industry and trade FULLINWIDER, Peter Hunter, 1798-1867. <u>70-777</u> FULTON, George Ware, 1810-1893. 70-1984 FULTON, James G. 70-1845 FULTON family Houses. 70-1995
---	---	---

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

FUNDRAISING

- Child welfare. 70-1643
- Colleges and universities. 70-89, 70-388
- Desegregated housing. 70-256
- Election campaigns. 70-1645
- Retired ministers. 70-580
- Study abroad. 70-1154
- Illinois. 70-194

FUNERAL records see Vital records

FUNGI

see also Bacteriology

- FUR trade. 70-262, 70-1155, 70-1187, 70-1188, 70-1201
- Foxes. 70-1431
- History. 70-1376
- Alaska. 70-1431
- Michigan. 70-1177
- Minnesota. 70-1638
- Pennsylvania. 70-2124
- Washington. 70-1380
- Wisconsin. 70-1451

FURMAN Institution (S. C.) see Furman University, Greenville, S. C.

FURMAN University, Greenville, S. C.
Athletics. 70-1878

FURNACES and forges

see also Iron industry and trade

- Land
- Legal documents. 70-2114
- Pennsylvania. 70-2138

FURNITURE industry and trade
see also Cabinetmaking

- Unions. 70-1407
- Michigan. 70-631
- South Carolina. 70-173

FURNIVALL, Frederick James, 1825-1910.
70-865

FURSMAN, Helen. 70-2008

FURST & Tilton, Armstrong, Chicago, Ill.
70-1047

FUTURE Detroit, inc. 70-1156

The FUTURE of the Novel (Essay) by D. H. Lawrence. 70-128

G

GLF see Cooperative Grange League Federation Exchange

- GABLE, William. 70-981
- GABLER, Milton. 70-499

GABON

- Hospitals. 70-1041

GABRIEL, Ellen (Wigsten) 70-1081

GABRIEL, Harry S. 70-1081

GABRIEL family. 70-1081

GABURO, Kenneth. 70-2026

GADDY, Linda see Bilbo, Linda (Gaddy)

GADSDEN, Christopher, 1724-1805. 70-1689

GAETANI, Enrico see Caetani, Enrico, Cardinal, 1550-1599

GAGE, Cornelia Washburne, d. 1901. 70-118

GAGE, David. 70-834

GAGE, Lyman Judson, 1836-1927. 70-118

GAGE, Simon Henry, 1851-1944. 70-1068, 70-1092, 70-1135

GAGE, Thomas, 1721-1787. 70-1742

GAGE-COLBY, Ruth. 70-1643

GAGGE, A. P. 70-1968

GAHS, Ned C. 70-1512

GAINES, Edmund Pendleton, 1777-1849.
70-1335, 70-1358, 70-1521

GAINES, John. 70-1974

GAINES, W. B. P. 70-875

GAINESVILLE Midland Railway. 70-342

GALENA, Ill.

Merchants. 70-1659

GALESBURG, Ill.

Churches and religious affairs

Lutheran. 70-9

Swedes in. 70-9

GALICIA (Austria)

Jews. 70-1602

Politics. 70-1602

GALL, Herbert. 70-1383

GALL, Marguerite Painter. 70-1383

GALLAGHER, Mary, 1883-1965. 70-1494

GALLAHER, J. M., fl. 1854-1883. 70-2106

GALLATIN, Abraham Alfonse Albert see Gallatin, Albert, 1761-1849

GALLATIN, Albert, 1761-1849. 70-2118

As correspondent. 70-940

GALLERIE Zak, Paris, France. 70-692

GALLERIES see Art and artists—Galleries (Business firms); Art and artists—Museums

GALLINGER, Jacob Harold, 1837-1918.
70-151

GALLIPOLIS, Ohio. 70-2166

GALLOWAY, John, d. 1810. 70-950

GALLOWAY, Polly. 70-767

GALLOWAY, Samuel, 1720-1785. 70-950

GALLOWAY family. 70-950

GALLUP, George Horace, 1901- 70-484, 70-485, 70-1125

GALPIN, Perrin Comstock, 1889- 70-484

GALT, Edith (Bolling) see Wilson, Edith (Bolling) Galt, 1872-1961

GALVESTON and Brazos Navigation Company.
70-934

GALVESTON Bay and Texas Land Company.
70-1928

GALVESTON Island

Shipwrecks. 70-847

GALVESTON, LaPorte, and Houston Railway Company. 70-838

GALVESTON, Tex.

Family and personal papers. 70-744, 70-899

Flood, 1900 see Galveston, Tex.—Storm, 1900

Government and legislation. 70-162

Hurricanes see Galveston, Tex.—Storm, 1900

Law practice. 70-794, 70-813

Merchants. 70-875, 70-928

Real estate business. 70-875

Storm, 1900. 70-441, 70-827, 70-846

Unions. 70-827

GALVESTON Typographical Union. 70-827

GAMBELL, Francis H. 70-614

GAMBELL, Stanley K. 70-1851

The GAMBLE, by Guglielmo Ferrero. 70-115

GAMBLING

see also Lotteries

GAME and game birds

see also Waterfowl; Wildlife; Wildlife conservation

Protection. 70-191

GAMES, Olympic see Olympic games

GAMMEL, Hans Peter Nielsen, Jr. 70-778

GAMMEL, Hans Peter Nielsen, 1854-1931.
70-778

GAMMEL, Harry. 70-778

GAMMEL, John L. 70-778

GAMMEL Book Store, Austin, Tex. 70-778

GAMOW, George, 1904-1968. 70-1053

GANDOLFO, Everett E. 70-691

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

GANGSTERS <i>see</i> Crime and criminals	GARFIELD, Charles William, 1848-1934. 70-941	GARRISON, William Lloyd, 1838-1909. 70-516
GANNETT, Caroline Werner, 1894- 70-1082	GARFIELD, James Abram, Pres. U. S., 1831-1881. 70-2119	GARRISON, Bollman and, Pittsburgh, Pa. 70-2098
GANNETT (Frank E.) Newspaper Foundation, Rochester, N. Y. 70-1082, 70-1131	Autographs. 70-939	GARRISON family. 70-516
GANNETT, Frank Ernest, 1876-1957. 70-1060, 70-1112, 70-1131	GARFIELD University, Wichita, Kan. 70-94	GARST, Tom. 70-2070
GANNETT, Lewis Stiles, 1891-1966. 70-516	GARIBALDI, Giuseppe, 1807-1882	GARY, George. 70-1371
GANNETT Company	Sculpture. 70-919	GARZA revolution on the Mexican border, 1892-1893. 70-1322
Board. 70-1082	GARIS, Howard Roger, 1873-1962. 70-710	GAS companies
GANNETT newspapers. 70-1060	GARIS, Lilian C. (McNamara) 1873-1954. 70-710	New York. 70-1122
GANNETT Youth Center, Rochester, N. Y. 70-1082	GARIS, Roger, 1901-1967. 70-710	Oregon. 70-1797
GANŠ, Eduard, 1798-1839. 70-1592	GARLAND, Augustus Hill, 1832-1889. 70-8	Texas. 70-816
GANS, Hiram Selig. 70-496	GARLAND, J. E. 70-1974	GAS engines
GANS family. 70-1592	GARLAND, Robert, 1862-1949. 70-2120	Manufacturing
Das GÄNSEMÄNNCHEN, by Jakob Wassermann. 70-1615	GARLAND family. 70-2120	Pennsylvania. 70-2160
GANT, Charles Green, 1916- 70-474	GARMENT industry and trade <i>see</i> Clothing industry and trade	GAS Refrigeration Corporation in New York City. 70-1115
GARCÍA CATURLA, Alejandro Evelio, 1906- 1940. 70-2026	GARMENT Workers' Union, International Ladies' <i>see</i> International Ladies' Garment Workers' Union	GAS wells <i>see</i> Petroleum industry and trade —Oil and gas wells
GARCÍA ICAZBALCETA, Joaquín, 1825-1894. 70-1722	GARMES, Lee. 70-499	GASOLINE
GARCÍA Collection, University of Texas, Library, Austin. 70-1996	GARNER, John Nance, 1868-1967. 70-787. 70-2009	<i>see also</i> Petroleum industry and trade
GARDEN clubs	GARNETT, Alexander Yelverton Peyton, 1819-1888. 70-2047	GASPERI, Alcide de, 1881-1954. 70-708
Virginia. 70-443	GARNETT, David, 1892- 70-715	GASS, William. 70-2069
GARDEN tools	GARNETT, Henry Wise. 70-2047	GASSER, George. 70-480
<i>see also</i> Farm machinery and implements	GARNETT, James Mercer, 1840-1916. 70-2041	GASSET, José Ortega y <i>see</i> Ortega y Gasset, José, 1883-1955
GARDENING	GARNETT family. 70-2047	GASWORKS <i>see</i> Gas companies; Gas manu- facture and works
<i>see also</i> Mulching	GARRARD, Lewis H. 70-755	GATES, Horatio, 1728-1806. 70-322
GARDENS	GARRARD Publishers. 70-1814	As correspondent. 70-1520, 70-1689
<i>see also</i> Botanical gardens; Horticulture; Plants	GARRETT, Jill Knight. 1923- collector. 70-727	GATES, Paul Wallace, 1901- 70-1065, 70-1112, 70-1141
GARDNER, Dian Rathbun, 1877-1960. 70-475	GARRETTSON, Catherine. 70-1762	GATES, Robert, collector. 70-186
GARDNER, Elizabeth F. 70-779	GARRISON, Fanny <i>see</i> Villard, Fanny (Garri- son) 1844-1928	GATESVILLE, Tex. 70-1999
GARDNER, Emma Howard. 70-475	GARRISON, Francis Jackson. 1848-1916. 70-516	GAULLE, Charles de, 1890-1970
GARDNER, George L. 70-1083	GARRISON, George Pierce, 1853-1910. 70-780	Autographs. 70-957
GARDNER, Grandison. 70-481	GARRISON, Greg. 70-1280	GAULT, J. W. 70-1522
GARDNER, Henri F., 1852-1918. 70-475	GARRISON (Greg) Productions. 70-1280	GAULTIER, François. 70-1824
GARDNER, John Linton, 1917- 70-2058	GARRISON, James Harvey, b. 1842. 70-104	GAVAGAN, Joseph Andrew, 1892- 70-484
GARDNER, Katherine. 70-952	GARRISON, Lindley Miller, 1864-1932. 70-954	GAVIT, John Palmer, 1868-1954. 70-1652
GARDNER, Nancy (Bruff) 1915- 70-1464	GARRISON, William Lloyd, 1805-1879. 70-246, 70-510	GAY, John J., collector. 70-1679
GARDNER, William Emmet, 1877-1947. 70-225		GAYNOR, Janet. 70-499
GARDNER Company, Orange Co., Calif. 70-475		GAZETTE, Ovid, N. Y. (Newspaper) 70-1108
GARDNER family. 70-475		GAZETTE, Pittsburgh, Pa. (Newspaper) 70-2153
		GEARY, Daniel. 70-1669

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

GEER, Miss "Spring" 70-781

GEER, W. L. 70-781

GEILING, Christian Ferdinand, 1840-1872.
70-1576

GEISER, Samuel Wood. 70-923

GELLATLY, John Arthur, 1869-1963.
70-1788

GELLATLY for Governor Club, Seattle, Wash.
70-1788

GELLES, Gerry. 70-504

GELLHORN, Walter, 1906- 70-484

GENDALL, Gilbert. 70-1648

GENEALOGY

General material: 70-732, 70-830, 70-923,
70-1960

By family

AHUNG family. 70-525

ALLEN family. 70-725, 70-730, 70-1067,
70-2050

ALMOND family. 70-2050

ANGELL family. 70-641

ANSEL family. 70-1862

ARMISTEAD family. 70-437

ARNHOLD family. 70-1560

AUSTIN family. 70-1924

AYLETT family. 70-2040

BALDRIDGE family. 70-2095

BALL family. 70-1254, 70-2051

BANKS family. 70-2050

BARCLAY family. 70-1032, 70-1120

BARTLETT family. 70-1067

BASS family. 70-725, 70-728

BEADLE family. 70-1706

BEARD family. 70-724

BEATTY family. 70-725, 70-2095

BEAVER family. 70-1176

BECKLEY family. 70-528

BEER-HOFMANN family. 70-1565

BELL family. 70-725, 70-2050

BERNARD family. 70-437

BERRIEN family. 70-728

BETTY family. 70-724

GENEALOGY

BIBB family. 70-2050

BIRKEY family. 70-1033

BLACK family. 70-1868

BOHANNAN family. 70-2050

BOTSFORD family. 70-1067

BOYD family. 70-1254

BRADFORD family. 70-2050

BRAINERD family. 70-1176

BRANCH family. 70-451

BRECKINRIDGE family. 70-1516

BRIGHTMAN family. 70-744

BRILL family. 70-1633

BROWN family. 70-1516

BRYAN family. 70-1924, 70-2055

BRYANT family. 70-641

BUCHANAN family. 70-725

BUELL family. 70-641

BURTON family. 70-2050

BUTLER family. 70-254

CABELL family. 70-730

CALDWELL family. 70-725, 70-728

CALHOUN family. 70-728

CALVERT family. 70-2079

CALVIN family. 70-1675

CAMPBELL family. 70-90, 70-725, 70-1956,
70-2050

CANFIELD family. 70-1120

CARPENTER family. 70-641

CARRINGTON family. 70-2047

CARTWRIGHT family. 70-525

CARY family. 70-437

CASEY family. 70-2042

CHAMBERLAINE family. 70-254

CHAMBERS family. 70-754

CHAPMAN family. 70-317, 70-725

CHISHOLM family. 70-2008

CLAIBORNE family. 70-2050

CLARK family. 70-2050, 70-2095

CLEVELAND family. 70-1862

COCKE family. 70-2046

GENEALOGY

COCKERELL family. 70-106

COLBY family. 70-150

COLDEWEY family. 70-224

COLE family. 70-2050

COLES family. 70-758

COLT family. 70-1633

COMSTOCK family. 70-1067

CONWAY family. 70-1868

COOPER family. 70-1068

CORYELL family. 70-641

COWHERD family. 70-2050

CRAFTON family. 70-2050

CRAIG family. 70-2095

CRAWFORD family. 70-1032, 70-1120

CRITTENDEN family. 70-2050

CROCKETT family. 70-725

CROSHAW family. 70-2050

DANCY family. 70-762

DANIEL family. 70-1577, 70-2050

DAVIS family. 70-525, 70-1868

DEAN family. 70-254

DENHAM family. 70-730

DENNY family. 70-2111

DIMITT family. 70-763

DOCK family. 70-254

DORNEY family. 70-2113

DOUGLASS family. 70-437

DOVERSPIKE family. 70-2113

DOWNMAN family. 70-2051

DUDLEY family. 70-437

EARLE family. 70-1876

EARLY family. 70-2050

EDINGER family. 70-1579

EDMISTON family. 70-725

EDMONDSON family. 70-725

EDWARDS family. 70-1534

EINSTEIN family. 70-1581

EIRINGTON family. 70-1254

ELDER family. 70-1340

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

GENEALOGY	GENEALOGY	GENEALOGY
ELKINS family. 70-2050	HARRISON family. 70-453, 70-1876	JACK family. 70-1924
EPPERSON family. 70-730	HART family. 70-1516	JACKSON family. 70-254
EPPE family. 70-2046	HARTWELL family. 70-1647	JOHNSON family. 70-409, 70-2050
ERSKINE family. 70-768	HARWELL family. 70-725	JOHNSTON family. 70-725, 70-1516
ESTES family. 70-730	HARWOOD family. 70-612	JONES family. 70-835, 70-1254, 70-2050
EUBANK family. 70-730	HASTINGS family. 70-612	JOYES family. 70-1521
EUBANKS family. 70-769	HATCH family. 70-799	JUDD family. 70-543
FEILBOGEN family. 70-1585	HAUPT family. 70-254	KELLY family. 70-1260
FERRY family. 70-612	HAWKINS family. 70-803, 70-2050	KEMP family. 70-841
FIELD family. 70-865	HAYDEN family. 70-189	KEPPLE family. 70-2113
FISHER family. 70-33	HAYNES family. 70-317	KERR family. 70-1916
FLETCHER family. 70-177	HAZELRIGG family. 70-2050	KETCHAM family. 70-1120
FLOYD family. 70-1516	HAZZARD family. 70-1340	KIMBALL family. 70-150
FLY family. 70-808	HELM family. 70-2050	KING family. 70-1067
FOWLER family. 70-2050	HENDERSON family. 70-1916	KIRTLEY family. 70-2050
FREYTAG family. 70-641	HENRY family. 70-612	LAW family. 70-857
FRIEDLAENDER family. 70-1588	HERRICK family. 70-1092	LAWRENCE family. 70-507, 70-728, 70-1647
FULLER family. 70-1659	HERRON family. 70-725	LEWIS family. 70-2051
GARNETT family. 70-2047	HIDEN family. 70-2050	LILLARD family. 70-1517
GERMAIN family. 70-725	HILDEBRAND family. 70-808	LINDSLEY family. 70-728
GILLESPIE family. 70-725	HINSON family. 70-1033	LITTLE family. 70-1120
GILMAN family. 70-402	HITCHINGS family. 70-1095	LONG family. 70-2113
GODFREY family. 70-1254	HOFFMAN family. 70-2113	LYMAN family. 70-695
GOOCH family. 70-448	HOGG family. 70-815	McBURNEY family. 70-2095
GOODLOE family. 70-2050	HOLLADAY family. 70-2050	McCLELLAND family. 70-725
GRANBERY family. 70-711	HOLMES family. 70-2095	McCUTCHEM family. 70-725
GRAVES family. 70-2050	HOLT family. 70-2046	McDOWELL family. 70-1516, 70-2088
GROOM family. 70-2050	HORNER family. 70-2046	McELHENY family. 70-1106
GRUNDY family. 70-728	HOUGH family. 70-150	McGAVOCK family. 70-728
GUION family. 70-317	HOUSTON family. 70-525	MACKIE family. 70-410
GUTH family. 70-2113	HOWARD family. 70-189, 70-445, 70-822	McKINNEY family. 70-254, 70-883
HALDEMAN family. 70-2095	HOYT family. 70-1878	MADISON family. 70-2088
HAMILTON family. 70-1254	HUDSON family. 70-2050	MALLICOTE family. 70-2050
HAMLIN family. 70-695	HUGHES family. 70-1033	MALLORY family. 70-725
HAMPTON family. 70-1876	HUTH family. 70-825	MANN family. 70-730
HANCOCK family. 70-1521	HYDE family. 70-150	MARR family. 70-2050
HANDER family. 70-796	IAUKEA family. 70-542	MARSHALL family. 70-725
HARPER family. 70-797	IRISH family. 70-1067	MARTIAU family. 70-2050
HARRIS family. 70-873	IRWIN family. 70-2153	MARTIN family. 70-1916, 70-2050

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

GENEALOGY	GENEALOGY	GENEALOGY
MASON family. 70-2046	PRATHER family. 70-883	SMARTT family. 70-441
MAYO family. 70-641	PRESTON family. <u>70-1516</u> , 70-1520, 70-1521	SMITH family. 70-1516, 70-1981, 70-1983, 70-2050, 70-2113
MEEK family. 70-893	PRICE family. 70-641, 70-1542	SPILLER family. 70-2050
MEEKER family. 70-254	PRIDE family. 70-451	SPOTSWOOD family. 70-452
MEREDITH family. 70-2095	PUGH family. 70-1934	SPRINGER family. 70-506
MERIWETHER family. 70-2084	PURDY family. 70-1120	STOCKTON family. 70-2086
MERTINS family. 70-2051	QUARLES family. 70-2050	SULLIVAN family. 70-730
MILLER family. 70-254	RAMSDELL family. 70-437	SWINNEY family. 70-1659
MILLIKEN family. 70-900	RAPHAEL family. 70-1939	TABB family. 70-437
MILLS family. 70-1647, 70-2050	REDEFORD family. 70-1032	TABER family. 70-1106
MONTAGUE family. 70-612	REEVES family. 70-730	TAFT family. 70-1067
MORGAN family. 70-2050	RICE family. 70-262	TANDY family. 70-2050
MORRISON family. 70-1659	RIPY family. 70-1517	TAYLOR family. 70-1238, 70-2008, 70-2050
MULLEN family. 70-1254	ROANE family. 70-2050	TENNEY family. 70-2010
NAFF family. 70-2050	ROBERTS family. 70-730, 70-2050	TERRELL family. 70-2050
NALLE family. 70-2050	ROBINSON family. 70-2047, 70-2050	THOM family. 70-2051
NAYLOR family. 70-730	ROCHESTER family. 70-2088	THOMPSON family. 70-419, 70-676, 70-2050
NICOLS family. 70-254	RODGERS family. 70-728, 70-970	TOWLES family. 70-2050
NORTHCOTT family. 70-2085	ROMBERG family. 70-1950	TUCKER family. 70-2050
NORTHROP family. 70-254	ROSS family. 70-1954	TUNSTALL family. 70-2050
NORTHUP family. 70-1637	ROUNDTREE family. 70-1955	UTLEY family. 70-2161
NOYES family. 70-317	ROUNTREE family. 70-1955	VAN ZANDT family. 70-441
OBENCHAIN family. 70-2079	ROUTH family. 70-1956	VARNUM family. 70-1203
O'FALLON family. 70-1662	ROWLAND family. 70-2050	VENABLE family. 70-1521
O'HARA family. 70-2111	ROWLEY family. 70-1542	VIVION family. 70-2050
OSBORN family. 70-1254	ROWNTREE family. 70-1955	WADDY family. 70-1516
PALFREY family. 70-514	RUCKER family. 70-724	WAGLE family. 70-2113
PALMER family. 70-1067	RUNKLE family. 70-2050	WALLACE family. 70-1204
PARKER family. 70-1919	RUSK family. 70-1959	WALTON family. 70-410
PATTON family. 70-1516	RUSSELL family. 70-1960	WARD family. 70-1646
PEACOCK family. 70-2050	SANDERS family. 70-730	WARING family. 70-2051
PERRY family. 70-934, 70-1924	SAYERS family. 70-725	WARNER family. 70-728
PETERSON family. 70-730	SCANDRETT family. 70-1646	WAY family. 70-2163
PETTY family. 70-2050	SCOTT family. 70-451, 70-1254	WEBB family. 70-2050
PIERCE family. 70-150, 70-657	SCULL family. 70-2153	WELLMAN family. 70-150
PIERPONT family. 70-317	SEABURY family. 70-696	WHIPPLE family. 70-1646
PINKSTON family. 70-730	SEWARD family. 70-1254	WHITE family. 70-612
PITTMAN family. 70-2050	SHAW family. 70-1106	WHITING family. 70-988
PORTER family. 70-657	SHERMAN family. 70-1975	WICKLIFFE family. 70-1516
POWELL family. 70-658, 70-725, 70-2050	SHETTLES family. 70-1976	WILCOX family. 70-525, 70-574
	SHIPP family. 70-2050	
	SIMMONS family. 70-725	

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

GENEALOGY	GENEALOGY	GENESEE Co., Mich. (Continued)
WILKINS family. 70-2111	TEXAS. 70-800, 70-841, 70-934, 70-1961, 70-1967	Farms and farming. 70-652
WILLIAMSON family. 70-725	VERMONT. 70-150	Local papers and records. 70-666
WILLIS family. 70-452	VIRGINIA. 70-1516, 70-2043	GENESIS (Bible)
WINCHELL family. 70-1647	<i>End of entries for</i>	Criticism, interpretation, etc. 70-463
WISE family. 70-2047	GENEALOGY	GENÉT, pseud. <u>see</u> Flanner, Janet, 1892-
WITHERS family. 70-2052	GENERAL Accounting Office <u>see</u> U. S.—General Accounting Office	GENETICS
WOLF family. 70-2113	GENERAL Electric Company. 70-502, 70-1059	<u>see also</u> Biology; Cytogenetics; Eugenics; Evolution; Natural selection; Origin of species; Selection theories
WOLFE family. 70-2113	As correspondent. 70-1115, 70-1137	Forests and forestry <u>see</u> Trees—Breeding
WOODMAN family. 70-150	Fort Wayne, Ind., plant. 70-1059	GENEVA Arbitration Tribunal, 1871-1872
WOODROOF family. 70-2050	Radio broadcasts on rural electrification. 70-1122	Mixed Commission on British and American Claims <u>see</u> Mixed Commission on British and American Claims Under Article XII of the Treaty of Washington, 1871
WOODS family. 70-1521	GENERAL Federation of Women's Clubs. 70-1923	GENEVA, N. Y.
WRIGHT family. 70-1646	GENERAL Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa. 70-245	Agricultural Experiment Station <u>see</u> New York—Agricultural Experiment Station, Geneva, N. Y.
WYATT family. 70-2050	GENERAL Land Office <u>see</u> U. S.—General Land Office	Heating apparatus manufacture. 70-1064
WYMAN family. 70-150	GENERAL Land Office, Texas. 70-483, 70-852	GENEVA, Switzerland
YATES family. 70-730	GENERAL Motors Corporation	Consular service (U. S.) 70-156
YOUNG family. 70-1106	Buick Motor Division, Flint, Mich.	International Labor Organization <u>see</u> International Labor Organization
YOUNGLOVE family. 70-2079	Union. 70-1414	International Red Cross <u>see</u> Red Cross—International Committee, Geneva, Switzerland
By place	Frigidaire Division. 70-1115	Lectures and lecturing. 70-115
CONNECTICUT. 70-317, 70-1706	GENERAL Services Administration, U. S. 70-844	Students (American) 70-1512
GREAT BRITAIN. 70-988, 70-1238, 70-1516, 70-1955	GENERAL stores	Travel and description. 70-156
HAWAII. 70-542	<u>see also</u> Company stores; Merchants	Université
IRELAND. 70-1254, 70-1516, 70-1955	19th century	Faculty members' papers. 70-115
ITALY. 70-1823	Alaska. 70-1432	GENIUS
KENTUCKY. 70-730, 70-1516, 70-2088	Hawaii. 70-567	<u>see also</u> Gifted children
MAINE. 70-150	Michigan. 70-590, 70-627, 70-1231	GENOA, N. Y.
MASSACHUSETTS. 70-150, 70-317, 70-514, 70-676, 70-1706	New York. 70-1509	Letters from. 70-1061
MICHIGAN. 70-657, 70-1238	Pennsylvania. 70-2092, 70-2121	GENTILE, Felix Michael, 1910-1957. 70-1648
MINNESOTA. 70-262	19th and 20th centuries	GENTRY Brothers Dog and Pony Shows. 70-603
MISSOURI. 70-1662, 70-2065	Louisiana. 70-205	GEODESY
NEW ENGLAND. 70-437	Michigan. 70-602, 70-615, 70-621, 70-631, 70-644, 70-670, 70-680, 70-1232	<u>see also</u> Latitude; Longitude; Triangulation
NEW HAMPSHIRE. 70-150	New Mexico. 70-1673	GEOGRAPHICAL distribution of animals and plants <u>see</u> Ecology; Life zones; Natural history; Plants—Geographical distribution
NEW YORK. 70-1706	20th century	GEOGRAPHICAL names <u>see</u> Place names
NORTH CAROLINA. 70-177	Tennessee. 70-720	GEOGRAPHICAL Surveys West of the 100th Meridian <u>see</u> U. S.—Geographical Surveys West of the 100th Meridian
OHIO. 70-2167	GENERAL Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, New York City	GEOGRAPHY. 70-832
PENNSYLVANIA. 70-2095, 70-2113, 70-2129, 70-2154	Faculty members' papers. 70-696	Economic. 70-832
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. 70-1528	GENESEE Co., Mich.	Industrial. 70-832
SCOTLAND. 70-1516	Family and personal papers. 70-611, 70-644	Research. 70-661
SOUTH CAROLINA. 70-857, 70-1516		
TENNESSEE. 70-725, 70-727, 70-728		

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

GEOGRAPHY (Continued) Africa, West. 70-199 Michigan. 70-661 Sierra Leone. 70-199 GEOLOGY. 70-483, 70-1088, 70-1883 <u>see also</u> Crystallography; Mineralogy; Paleontology; Volcanoes Articles, lectures, notes, etc. 70-832, 70-1144, 70-1899 Surveys. 70-1647 Texas. <u>70-935</u> Teachers and teaching. 70-355, 70-811, 70-1355 By place California. 70-811 Cuba. 70-811 Mexico. 70-811 Minnesota. 70-1647 North Carolina. 70-355 Puerto Rico. 70-811 Texas. 70-811 The West. <u>70-895</u> GEOMETRY. 70-1713 GEOPHYSICS Teachers and teaching. 70-1972 GEOPOLITICS <u>see also</u> Demography GEORGE I, King of Great Britain, 1660-1727. 70-1720 GEORGE II, King of Great Britain, 1683-1760 Letters from. 70-1730 GEORGE III, King of Great Britain, 1738-1820. 70-1503 Petition to. 70-1198 GEORGE, Edwin S. 70-1152 GEORGE, Henry, 1839-1897. 70-1727 GEORGE Bancroft collection (Manuscript collection in the New York Public Library) <u>see</u> Bancroft collection (Manuscript collection in the New York Public Library) GEORGE Junior Republic of Western Pennsylvania, Grove City, Pa. <u>70-1084</u> GEORGE Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn. Faculty members' papers. 70-346, 70-352 GEORGE Washington Bicentennial Commission of Allegheny Co. (Pa.) 70-2115 GEORGE Washington Bicentennial Commission of Pittsburgh. 70-2115 GEORGE Washington University, Washington, D. C. Columbian Women. 70-989	GEORGETOWN College (Ky.) 70-1517 GEORGETOWN District, S. C. Family and personal papers. 70-1889 Rice plantation. 70-1880 GEORGETOWN, S. C. Winyah Indigo Society. 70-1889 GEORGETOWN, Tex. 70-888 Civil rights. 70-340 Southwestern University. 70-1991 Faculty members' papers. 70-711 GEORGIA Charitable work. 70-342 Churches and religious affairs Missions. 70-652 Presbyterian. 70-444 Cities and towns Water supply. 70-342 City planning. 70-1091 Civic organizations. 70-342 Civil rights. 70-340 Civil War Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-1, 70-600, 70-1359, 70-1522, 70-1916, 70-1944 Civilian life. 70-798 Colonial period. 70-1692 Debts, Personal. 70-163 Economic conditions. 70-1875 Electric railroads. 70-342 Electric utilities. 70-342 Family and personal papers. 70-122, 70-1868, 70-1971 Farms and farming. 70-163 Immigration From Lexington, S. C. 70-1898 Migration to. 70-798 Land Companies. 70-1143 Letters from. 70-1109 Military affairs. 70-807 Mines, mining, and mineral resources Pyrites. 70-342 Race relations Conferences. 70-340	GEORGIA (Continued) Resident of. 70-284 Social life. 70-1875 Theological seminaries <u>see also</u> Columbia Theological Seminary, Decatur, Ga. (formerly in Columbia, S. C.) Trade associations. 70-342 Vital records. 70-266 Water supply. 70-342 Welcome to George Washington. 70-1623 GEORGIA Company. 70-1143 GEORGIA (U. S. S. R.) Economic advisor to. 70-138 GERARD, James Watson, 1867-1951. 70-484 GEREUTH, Moritz Hirsch, Freiherr auf <u>see</u> Hirsch, Moritz, Freiherr auf Gereuth, 1831-1896 GERIATRICS <u>see also</u> Old age GERMAIN family Genealogy. 70-725 GERMAN-American Collection, New York Public Library. 70-796 GERMAN Baptist Brethren <u>see</u> Church of the Brethren GERMAN emperors. 70-1576 GERMAN Evangelical Colonization Society. 70-369 GERMAN Evangelical Synod of Missouri, Ohio, and Other States <u>see</u> Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod GERMAN Jews <u>see also</u> Germany—Churches and religious affairs—Jewish; Germany—Jews In Argentina. 70-1590 In Great Britain. 70-1563, 70-1584 In Israel. 70-1578 In the United States. 70-1570, 70-1575, 70-1577, 70-1596, 70-1607 GERMAN language and literature <u>see also</u> Germany—Literature and literary affairs Translations. 70-2059 GERMAN products Boycotts. 70-1747
--	---	---

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

GERMAN Savings Bank, Louisville, Ky.
70-224

GERMANS in the United States

see also Immigration and emigration—
From other countries—Germany

Kentucky. 70-224

North Dakota. 70-369

South Carolina. 70-1872

Texas. 70-793, 70-796, 70-848, 70-852

GERMANY. 70-1655

see also Germany (Democratic Republic,
1949-); Germany (Federal Republic,
1949-); Prussia

Air Force (Luftwaffe) 70-482

Astronomy. 70-1710

Authors and publishers. 70-1584

see also Germany—Literature and
literary affairs

Aviation. 70-983

Banks and banking. 70-1560, 70-1567,
70-1576

Bookbinding. 70-1751

Cartoons and cartoonists. 70-894

Colleges and universities. 70-219, 70-1613

Consular service (Hawaii) 70-536

Copper industry and trade. 70-1601

Diplomatic service. 70-1730

Diplomatic service (Gt. Brit.) 70-1730

Diplomatic service (Hawaii) 70-523

Drama. 70-1562, 70-1591, 70-1605

Economic conditions. 70-198

Emigration to the United States. 70-764

see also Germans in the United States

Family and personal papers

18th to 20th centuries. 70-1569,
70-1950

19th and 20th centuries. 70-1579,
70-1580, 70-1595

20th century. 70-1581

Foreign relations

With Italy see Axis powers

Geheim Staatspolizei (Gestapo) 70-86

Jews. 70-1559 passim 70-1608

see also German Jews; Germany—
Churches and religious affairs—
Jewish; Germany—Nazi period—
Jews

Judges. 70-1588

Law. 70-1592

GERMANY (Continued)

Law practice. 70-1588, 70-1610

Legal documents. 70-1822

Letters from. 70-524, 70-608

Literature and literary affairs. 70-1483,
70-1561, 70-1562, 70-1566, 70-1583,
70-1584, 70-1589, 70-1598, 70-1605,
70-1608, 70-1610, 70-1614, 70-1615

see also German language and literature;
Germany—Authors; Germany—Poetry
and poets

Luftwaffe (Air Force) 70-482

Merchants. 70-875

Music and musical affairs. 70-1609

Nazi period

see also Nazis

Boycott against German products.
70-1747

Jews. 70-257

see also Germany—Jews

Olympic games, Berlin, 1936

Jewish participation question. 70-996

Periodicals. 70-1589

Poetry and poets

see also Germany—Literature and
literary affairs

Politics

20th century

Papers of persons active in. 70-1611,
70-1614

Refrigeration industry. 70-1115

Science and scientific affairs. 70-1911

Social life. 70-425

Social welfare. 70-1560

Social work. 70-1606

Students (American) 70-383, 70-1132,
70-1512, 70-1883

Sugar refining. 70-1567

Teachers and teaching. 70-1574

Theater

Production of plays. 70-1589

World War I

Postwar period. 70-328

Prisoners and prisons

Russian. 70-254

Propaganda against. 70-1920

World War II

Aerial operations. 70-482

Postwar period

Fiction. 70-1072

GERMER, Adolph. 1881- 70-1386, 70-1407

GERMINATION tests

Seeds. 70-1110

GERMS see Bacteria; Bacteriology; Diseases

GERONTOLOGY see Old age

GERRARDI, Piero delli. 70-985

GERRISH, Abiel. 70-594

GERRISH, Jacob, of New Buffalo, Mich.
70-594

GERRY, Elbridge. 1744-1814. 70-323,
70-1689

GERRY, Elbridge, 1813-1886. 70-323

GERRY, Eliza. 70-323

GERRY family. 70-323

GERSHOY, Alexander. 70-1048

GERSHWIN, George, 1898-1937. 70-499

GERSTER, John. 70-495

GERTRUDE Folks Zimand Memorial Award.
70-1655

GERTRUDE Folks Zimand Memorial Lecture,
Vassar College. 70-1655

GERZON, Selma van Leeuwen see Leeuwen-
Gerzon, Selma van

GESTAPO (Germany) 70-86

GETTYSBURG, Pa.

Civil War

Battle of, 1863. 70-203, 70-237,
70-600

GHOST writers. 70-1

GIBBS, George W., of Raymond, Miss.
70-286

GIBBS, R. Clifton. 70-1053

GIBBS, Susan (Elder) 70-286

GIBSON, Anson W. 70-1112

GIBSON, Edwin T., 1884-1959. 70-484

GIBSON, George Rutledge. 70-755

GIBSON, James J., 1904- 70-1111

GIBSON, Lorenzo. 70-8

GIBSON, Robert Atkinson, 1846-1919. 70-157

GIBSON, Walter Murray, 1823-1888. 70-524

GIBSON Electric Refrigerator Company.
70-1115

GIDDINGS, Laura see Brewer, Laura
(Giddings)

GIDEON, Samuel Edward, 1875-1945. 70-782

GIDEONSE, Harry David, 1901- 70-484

GIESECKE, Albert Anthony, 1883- 70-484

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

GIESECKE, Frederick Ernest, b. 1869. 70-2008 GIESEKING, Walter Wilhelm, 1895-1956. 70-257 GIFTED children. 70-1427 <u>see also</u> Exceptional children Education. 70-1545 GIFTS, bequests, etc. 70-726, 70-1765 <u>see also</u> Endowments; Philanthropy Historical societies. 70-822 Libraries. 70-2059 Patriotic societies. 70-822 Italy. 70-818 GILBERT, Edward M. 70-1048 GILBERT, Elias S. 70-1927 GILBERT, Henry Franklin Belknap, 1868-1928. 70-2026 GILBERT, Horace. 70-1927 GILBERT, John, 1897-1936. 70-499 GILBERT, Louis Wolfe. 70-499 GILBERT, Michael Francis, 1912- <u>70-1465</u> GILBERT, Walter M. 70-1778 GILBERT Wilkes Post No. 17, United Spanish War Veterans, Dept. of Michigan. <u>70-1197</u> GILBRETH, Lillian Evelyn (Moller) 1878-70-491 GILDERSLEEVE, Basil Lanneau, 1831-1924. 70-1068 GILDERSLEEVE, Virginia Crocheron, 1877-1965. 70-486 GILE, John Martin, 1864-1925. 70-150 GILEAD, Mount <u>see</u> Mount Gilead GILES, Janice (Holt) 1909- <u>70-2081</u> GILES Co., Tenn. Family and personal papers. 70-746 GILL, Tom, 1891- 70-1493 GILLESPIE County Farmers' Alliance (Tex.) <u>70-783</u> GILLESPIE Co., Tex. Ranches. 70-909 GILLESPIE family Genealogy. 70-725 GILLETTE, John Morris, 1866-1949. <u>70-700</u> GILLETTE family. 70-700 GILLIAN, W. C. 70-928 GILLIS, Calvin A. 70-888	GILMAN, Daniel, fl. 1798-1799, merchant. 70-402 GILMAN, Daniel Coit, 1831-1908. 70-691 GILMAN, Frank Patrick, 1853-1918. <u>70-407</u> GILMAN, John Taylor, 1753-1828. 70-402 GILMAN, Louisa <u>see</u> Loring, Louisa (Gilman) 1797-1868 GILMAN, Mary White. 70-407 GILMAN, Nathaniel, merchant, of Waterville, Me. 70-2072 GILMAN, Nicholas, 1755-1814. 70-402 GILMAN, Robert Cham, pseud. <u>see</u> Coppel, Alfred. 1921- GILMAN family. <u>70-402</u> GILMER, Alexander, 1829-1906. <u>70-784</u> GILMER, Elizabeth (Meriwether) 1861-1951. 70-2084 GILMER family. 70-2084 GILMORE, Helen R. 70-1079 GILPIN, Charles, 1815-1874. <u>70-164</u> GILSON, Étienne Henry, 1884- 70-1068 GINGER. 70-329 GINSBURG, Ethel. 70-1654 GINZBERG, Leon. 70-495 GIOVANNI da Verrazzano <u>see</u> Verrazzano, Giovanni da, 1485?-1527 GIOVINE, Peter. 70-1386 GIPSON, James Herrick, 1885-1965. <u>70-1394</u> GIPSY Smith Evangelistic Campaign, Dec. 2-18, 1911. 70-434 GIRARD, Kan. 70-1548 GIRAUD, F. M. 70-917 GIRLS' clubs <u>see</u> Clubs GIRLS, Education of <u>see</u> Coeducation; Education—Women; Schools; and names of schools or places in which they are located GIROD, Gordon. 70-463, 70-466 GISH, Lillian, 1896- 70-1446 GISSEN, Max. 70-484 GIULIANO, Oliva. 70-1166 GIULIANO, Vincente, 1882-1962. 70-1166 GIULIANO family. <u>70-1166</u> GIVEN, Charles, of Baltimore, Md. 70-153 GIVENS, Willard Earl, 1886- 70-484 GLADE, Pa. Church records. 70-2159	GLADIEUX, Bernard Louis, 1907- 70-484 GLANVILLE-HICKS, Peggy, 1912- 70-338 GLASCOCK, Clyde Chew, 1872-1944. <u>70-785</u>, 70-857 GLASCOCK family. 70-888 GLASGOW, Ky. 70-769 GLASGOW, Mo. 70-1659 GLASGOW, Scot. Resident of. 70-91 GLASØE, Oluf. 70-379 GLASS industry and trade References to glassware are also entered here. Unions. 70-1407 Pennsylvania. 70-2130 GLASSER, Melvin. 70-1654 GLAUCOMA. 70-1748 GLEANINGS in Bee Culture (Periodical) 70-1118 GLEASON, Frederic Grant, 1849-1903. <u>70-337</u> GLEASON, Helen (Hayes) 70-1652 GLEASON, Rachel Brooks. 70-1090 GLEE clubs <u>see also</u> Choral societies GLEN, Henry. <u>70-324</u> GLENDALE, Calif. Publishers and publishing. 70-755 GLENN, Frank A. <u>70-786</u> GLIDERS (Aeronautics) 70-482, 70-983 GLOBES <u>see also</u> Maps GLOCK, Waldo S. 70-1778 GLOOM, J. Fuller, pseud. <u>see</u> Morgan, Thomas Perkins, 1864-1929 GLOUCESTER Co., Va. Genealogy. 70-1516 GLOVER, Amelia Walton <u>see</u> Alcorn, Amelia Walton (Glover) GLOVER, Edward. 70-500 GLOVER, John, 1732-1797. <u>70-325</u> GLOVER family. <u>70-1875</u> GLUCK, Marcia <u>see</u> Davenport, Marcia (Gluck) 1903- GLYN, Sir Anthony Geoffrey Leo Simon, bart., 1922- <u>70-1466</u> GLYNN, Martin H., 1871-1924. 70-709
--	---	---

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

GODDARD, Esther C. 70-482	GOLDBLOOM, Maurice. 70-504	GOOCH, Philip Claiborne, 1825-1855. 70-448
GODDARD, Henry Herbert, 1866-1957. 70-1424	GOLDBOROUGH, Lewis. 70-764	GOOCH, Richard Barnes, 1820-1851. 70-448
GODDARD, Mrs. Robert Hutchings <u>see</u> Goddard, Esther C.	GOLDEN, Clinton Strong, 1888-1961. 70-1250	GOOCH family. 70-448
GODDARD, Sarah. 70-1424	GOLDEN, Harry. 70-177	GOOCHLAND Co., Va. Family and personal papers. 70-450, 70-2047
GODDEN, Rumer, 1907- As correspondent. 70-2063 Poem. 70-2063	GOLDEN Anniversary White House Conference on Children and Youth, Washington, D. C., 1960. 70-1082, 70-1416	GOOD, Benjamin H. 70-1940
GODEKE, Daisy. 70-439	GOLDEN Trail, Knights of the. 70-450	GOOD, James William, 1866-1929. 70-1974
GODFREY, George John, 1862-1900. 70-1337	GOLDMAN, Emma, 1869-1940. 70-328, 70-985 Field manager for. 70-198	GOOD Roads Movement North Carolina. 70-344
GODFREY family Genealogy. 70-1254	GOLDMARK, Carl, 1830-1915. 70-1593	GOOD Templars <u>see</u> International Order of Good Templars
GODWIN, John, General Estate of. 70-1191	GOLDSBOROUGH, Charles Washington, 1779- 1843. 70-973	GOODALE, George Lincoln, 1839-1923. 70-1135
GOEDTHWAIT, Thomas. 70-2041	GOLDSTEIN, Jonah J., 1886-1967. 70-484	GOOD-BYE My Fancy, by Walt Whitman. 70-1908
GOELL, Theresa. 70-484	GOLDSTEIN, Kurt, 1878-1965. 70-119	GOODELL, Charlotte Armitage (Hubbard) 70-122
GOETHE, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832 Essays on. 70-785 Faust Translations. 70-1939	GOLDSTINE, Dora. 70-1654	GOODELL, William, 1792-1878. 70-385
GOETZ, Augustus. 70-326	GOLENPAUL, Dan, 1900- 70-484	GOODELL family. 70-385
GOETZ, Ruth (Goodman) 1912- 70-326	GOLIAD Co., Tex. 70-744	GOODENOW, Daniel. 70-240
GOGGAN, John Patrick <u>see</u> Patrick, John, 1907-	GOLIAD, Tex. 70-744 Texan military records, 1835. 70-763	GOODENOW, Mary. 70-240
GOLD, Herbert. 70-2069	GOLL, Walter Scott. 70-1059	GOODENOW, Robert, 1800-1874. 70-240
GOLD Prices. 70-1117	GOMEZ, Aaron Lopez. 70-1002	GOODENOW, Valeria. 70-240
GOLD discoveries <u>see</u> Gold mines and mining and subdivision Gold rush under names of places	GOMEZ, Daniel. 70-1002	GOODENOW, William. 70-240
GOLD mines and mining <u>see also</u> Prospecting	GOMEZ, Hetty (Hendricks) 70-1002	GOODFELLOW Fund, Old Newsboys', Detroit, Mich. 70-1150
Alaska. 70-173, 70-480, 70-1432, 70-1436 <u>see also</u> Canada—Gold rush period, 1897-1898	GOMEZ, Jacob. 70-1002	GOODHUE, Abby Sheldon (Bagg) Austin Axtel, b. 1824. 70-1623
California. 70-807 <u>see also</u> California--Gold rush period	GOMEZ, Lewis Moses. 70-1002	GOODLOE family Genealogy. 70-2050
Canada <u>see</u> Canada—Gold rush period, 1897-1898	GOMEZ, Mordechai. 70-1002	GOODMAN, Benny. 70-499
Colorado. 70-804	GOMEZ family. 70-1002	GOODMAN, George J. W., 1930- 70-1467
Montana. 70-173	GOMINGER, Eugen. 70-1859	GOODMAN, Hal. 70-1281
GOLD rushes <u>see</u> subdivision under name of place, e. g. California—Gold rush period r manuscript collection in the Uni- y of North Carolina at Greensboro, Clinton Jackson Library. 70-338	GOMPERS, Samuel, 1850-1924 As correspondent. 70-255, 70-258 Recollections of. 70-504 Relating to. 70-588, 70-1634	GOODMAN, Jules E. According to the Text in Shylock. 70-326
GOLDBERG, Arthur J., 1908- 70-1407, 70-1551	GONDI family. 70-1818	GOODMAN, Lily Cartun. 70-326
GOLDBERG, Isaac, 1887-1938. 70-327, 70-2026	GONDI-Medici business records, 1355-1804 (Manuscript collection) 70-1818	GOODMAN, Philip, 1855-1940. 70-326
	GONZALES, A. J. 70-829	GOODMAN, Ruth <u>see</u> Goetz, Ruth (Goodman) 1912-
	GONZALES, M. M. 70-854	GOODNIGHT, Charles, 1836-1929 Biography of. 70-795
	GONZALES Co., Tex. Indian depredations. 70-809	GOODPASTER, Andrew. 70-487
	GONZALES, Tex. 70-741	GOODRICH, Leland. 70-491
	GOOCH, Claiborne Watts, 1791-1844. 70-448	GOODRICH, Luther Carrington, 1894- 70-484
	GOOCH, Maria Rebecca Roane (Barnes) 70-448	GOODWIN, Mark L., 1871-1947. 70-787
		GOODWIN, Sherman G. 70-923

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

GOOLD (Edward) & Company, New York City.
70-329

GOOSE Creek, Tex.

Petroleum industry and trade. 70-1972

GORDEY, Michel, 1913- ' 70-484

GORDON, Albert Isaac, 1908-1968. 70-263,
70-1003

GORDON, Andrew

Family of. 70-408

GORDON, Anne Eliza (Pleasants) 70-2048

GORDON, Arthur Hamilton-. 1st Baron
Stanmore *see* Stanmore, Arthur Hamilton-
Gordon, 1st Baron, 1829-1912

GORDON, Basil Brown, 1860-1901. 70-2048

GORDON, Douglas Huntly, b. 1866. 70-2048

GORDON, Elizabeth (Clarke) 70-2048

GORDON, George A., fl. 1860-1863. 70-788

GORDON, Mrs. George A., fl. 1860-1863.
70-788

GORDON, George William, 1801-1877.
70-1723

GORDON, John Brown, 1832-1904. 70-284

GORDON, Richard. 70-484, 70-499, 70-502

GORDON, William, 1728-1807. *70-323

GORDON, William Reed, 1899- collector.
70-1085

GORDON family. 70-408, 70-2048, 70-2084

GORDON Street Church of Christ, Kinston,
N. C. 70-93

GORE, Thomas Pryor, 1870-1949. 70-1211

GORE-BOOTH, Eva, 1870-1926. 70-1251

GORGAS, Josiah, 1818-1883. 70-2041

GORGUES, Dominique de *see* Gourgues,
Dominique de, 1530?-1583

GORHAM, Me. 70-241

Medical practice. 70-234

GORNEY, Jay. 70-499

GOROVITZ, Aaron, 1869-1956. 70-1004

GORSUCH, Charles H. 70-615

GOSDEN, Freeman F., 1899- 70-1282

GOSSE, Sir Edmund William, 1849-1928.
70-126

GOSSER, Richard. 70-1403

GOTTHEIL, Emma L. 70-1005

GOTTHEIL, Richard James Horatio, 1862-
1936. 70-1005

GOUDGE, Elizabeth, 1900- 70-1446

GOUDY, Lewis Alden, 1849-1922. 70-242

GOULD, Bruce, 1898- 70-1446

GOULD, Charles Bruce *see* Gould, Bruce,
1898-

GOULD, Sabine Baring *see* Baring-Gould,
Sabine, 1834-1924

GOUPIL and Company, Paris, France.
70-330

GOURGUES, Dominique de, 1530?-1583.
70-955

GOVERNMENT *see* Local government;
Municipal government; Political science;
State government; names or agencies under
United States, and headings beginning
with Federal or Government

GOVERNMENT agencies

see also names of agencies and under juris-
dictions, e. g. Federal Art Project;
U. S. —Office of Education

Publications of *see* Government publica-
tions

GOVERNMENT attorneys

see also Attorneys general; City attorneys;
County attorneys; U. S. —Attorneys
General; U. S. —Solicitor General

GOVERNMENT documents *see* Government
publications

GOVERNMENT employment and employees

see also Civil service; Public administra-
tion

Unions. 70-588

Wages. 70-390

By place

French in North America. 70-1155

GOVERNMENT lands *see* Land—Public

GOVERNMENT Operations, U. S. Senate
Committee on *see* U. S. —Congress.
Senate—Committee on Government Opera-
tions

GOVERNMENT programs

see also Federal aid; names of specific
projects, e. g. U. S. —Work Projects
Administration; and the subdivision
Legislation under particular subjects

Art. 70-1489

GOVERNMENT publications. 70-186

GOVERNMENT regulation

see also names of Federal regulatory
agencies under U. S., e. g. U. S. —
Federal Power Commission

Boxing. 70-252

Milk

New York. 70-1113

GOVERNMENT relations with Indian tribes
see Indians—Government relations; and
names of Indian tribes

GOVERNMENTAL Research Association.
70-704, 70-714

GOVERNORS

see also subdivision Governor under names
of States and also names of individual
Governors

Wives of. 70-828

Mississippi. 70-296

GOVERNOR'S Commission to Observe the Ses-
quicentennial of the War of 1812, Michigan.
70-1182

GRABHORN, Edwin, 1889-1968. 70-1492

GRABHORN, Jane, 1911- 70-1492

GRABHORN, Robert, 1900- 70-1492

GRABHORN Press, San Francisco, Calif.
70-1492

GRABILL, Anna (Jenney) 70-1766

GRABILL, Elliott F., 1837-1912. 70-1766

GRACE Episcopal Church, St. Francisville,
La. 70-206, 70-213

GRADUATE study *see* Colleges and universi-
ties—Graduate study

GRADUATED income tax. 70-1940

GRAECEN, Robert. 70-2063

GRAETZ, Heinrich Hirsch, 1817-1891.
70-1594

GRAFT in politics *see* Corruption in politics

GRAFTON, N. D.

Resident of. 70-370

GRAGG, William L. 70-1065

GRAHAM, Alma *see* Conner, Alma (Graham)

GRAHAM, Billy, 1918- 70-276

GRAHAM, Charlotte Meade. 70-1013

GRAHAM, Frank Porter, 1886- 70-166,
70-177, 70-484

GRAHAM, Sheilah. 70-499

GRAHAM, Walter B., 1878- 70-1724

GRAHAMVILLE, S. C. 70-1875

GRAIN *see* names of grains, e. g. Wheat

GRAIN trade. 70-1551

see also Feed industry and trade; Flour
industry and trade; Gristmills; and names
of grains, e. g. Corn

Prices. 70-686

Michigan. 70-610, 70-670

Virginia. 70-1242

GRAMMAR *see* Language and languages, and
names of languages, e. g. Hebrew language
and literature—Grammar

GRANBERY, John Cowper, 1874-1953.
70-711

GRANBERY, Mary Ann (Catt) 70-711

GRANBERY family. 70-711

GRANBURY, Tex. 70-881

GRAND Army of the Republic. 70-1359
Dept. of Michigan. 70-1185, 70-1228

GRAND Blanc, Mich.
Congregational Church. 70-652
Family and personal papers. 70-686

GRAND Forks, N. D.
Banks and banking. 70-375
Choral societies. 70-371
Commercial Club. 70-371
Opera House. 70-371
Oratorio Society. 70-371
University of North Dakota see North Dakota—University, Grand Forks

GRAND Haven, Mich.
General stores. 70-602

GRAND International Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers see Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers

GRAND juries
Texas. 70-742

GRAND Ledge, Mich. 70-657

GRAND Rapids, Mich.
Brass industry and trade. 70-662
Building materials industry. 70-1205
Labor organizations. 70-662
Lumber industry and trade. 70-1205
Mental hospitals. 70-662
Paper box industry. 70-662

GRAND Traverse Co., Mich.
Family and personal papers. 70-644

GRAND Trunk Railway. 70-624

GRANGE see Patrons of Husbandry

GRANGE Insurance Association. 70-1806

GRANGE League Federation see Cooperative Grange League Federation Exchange

GRANGE Mutual Insurance Company. 70-1806

GRANGER, Christopher, 1885-1967. 70-1493

GRANGER, Gideon, 1767-1822. 70-323

GRANGER, Lester B., 1896- 70-484

GRANGER, Walter, 1872-1941. 70-1778

GRANITE industry see Aplite industry

GRANT, Elijah-P., 1810-1874. 70-974

GRANT, James, 1793-1836. 70-833

GRANT, Jesse Root, b. 1858. 70-1338

GRANT, John B., 1890-1962. 70-484

GRANT, Ulysses Sherman, 1867-1932. 70-1647

GRANT, Ulysses Simpson, Pres. U. S., 1822-1885. 70-600, 70-1338, 70-1359
Autographs. 70-1384

GRANTS of land see Land—Grants

GRANVILLE, Bonita. 70-499

GRANVILLE Co., N. C.
Politics. 70-365

GRAPE industry
Strikes and lockouts. 70-1407

GRAPES
California. 70-1038
Texas. 70-843

GRAPHIC arts see Art and artists; Engravers and engraving; Etchers and etching; Printers and printing

GRAPHOLOGY. 70-1595

GRASSY Key, Fla.
Land. 70-162

GRATIOT, Charles, 1788-1855. 70-1362

GRATIOT Co., Mich.
Family and personal papers. 70-644

GRATTAN, John W., b. 1841. 70-951

GRAU, Frederick V. 70-1048

GRAUMANN, Hugo O. 70-1048

GRAVES, J. B. 70-920

GRAVES, James A. 70-920

GRAVES, Juliette Aurelia see Adams, Juliette Aurelia (Graves) b. 1858

GRAVES, Roy D., 1880- 70-1495

GRAVES see Burial; Cemeteries; Mounds

GRAVES family
Genealogy. 70-2050

GRAVESTONE records see Vital records

GRAY, Arthur, 1922- 70-487

GRAY, Asa, 1810-1888
As correspondent. 70-316

GRAY, Gordon, 1909-
As correspondent. 70-177
Interview of. 70-484, 70-487

GRAY, Irving M. 70-1778

GRAY, Mabry B., ca. 1817- ca. 1848
Ranger company (Mexican War) 70-799

GRAY, Thomas H. 70-854

GRAY, William, 1810-1892. 70-510

GRAY family. 70-160

GRAYSON Co., Tex. 70-833

GRAZING
see also Forage plants; Range land
Colorado. 70-1680
New Mexico. 70-1680
Texas. 70-789

GREAT Britain
Actors, actresses, and acting. 70-1269
Agriculture. 70-1081
Air Force see Great Britain—Royal Air Force
American Revolution see Great Britain—Army—In America; Great Britain—Colonies—America; Great Britain—Naval affairs; Revolution
Apprentices. 70-1906
Architecture. 70-1705
Army
American Revolution see Great Britain—Army—In America; Revolution—Military papers—British
Letters relating to. 70-169
Officers' military and personal papers
19th century. 70-554
In America
Washington. 70-1358
Art and artists. 70-394, 70-395, 70-478
Banks and banking. 70-1567
Churches and religious affairs
see also Church of England
Buildings. 70-1705
Clergy. 70-143
Disciples of Christ. 70-91
Colleges and universities. 70-780, 70-1081
Colonies
Africa. 70-199
America. 70-358, 70-1736
Policies and activities. 70-1731
India. 70-1503
Comedy. 70-1269
Commons, Use of. 70-219
Council for Trade and Plantations. 70-358
County government and county records. 70-175
Diplomatic service. 70-1731
In China. 70-1392
In Germany. 70-1730
In Hawaii. 70-554

GREAT Britain (Continued)

Diplomatic service (Austria) 70-1702

Diplomatic service (France) 70-1733, 70-1824

Diplomatic service (Hawaii) 70-523

Diplomatic service (Texas) 70-1981

Diplomatic service (U. S.) 70-1211

Drama. 70-1478

Economic conditions. 70-198, 70-219, 70-629

Education, Higher
Women. 70-1098

Emigration
To Illinois. 70-1542
To Texas. 70-747

Etchers and etching. 70-332

Family and personal papers
18th century. 70-971
19th century. 70-1741
19th and 20th centuries. 70-448, 70-1752

Foreign correspondents. 70-1712

Foreign relations
History. 70-780
18th century
With America. 70-1694, 70-1702, 70-1720, 70-1764, 70-1824
see also Great Britain—Colonies—America
18th and 19th centuries
With the United States
In Michigan and the Old Northwest. 70-1202
19th century
With Texas. 70-896
With the United States. 70-1027
19th and 20th centuries
70-169
Genealogy. 70-988, 70-1238, 70-1516, 70-1955
Immigration. 70-1001
Importation of cattle from the United States. 70-201
Indentures. 70-1906
Intelligence service
20th century. 70-86
Investment companies. 70-1215
Jews. 70-1001, 70-1563
Journalism. 70-1597
Jurors lists. 70-175

GREAT Britain (Continued)

Land. 70-219
Tenure. 70-219

Letters from
18th and 19th centuries. 70-1707
19th and 20th centuries. 70-1109

Literature and literary affairs
see also the subdivisions Drama and Poetry and poets, under Great Britain
Bibliography. 70-1745
19th century. 70-165
19th and 20th centuries. 70-117
1850's and after. 70-1712
1860's and after. 70-1251
1880's and after. 70-394
20th century. 70-508, 70-1605
1930's and after. 70-142
1940's and after. 70-715, 70-1465, 70-1901
1950's and after. 70-1466, 70-1900, 70-2066

Loyalists during American Revolution see Loyalists

Marketplaces, Use of. 70-219

Merchants. 70-564, 70-1242

Microbiology conferences. 70-1074

Military affairs
see also Great Britain—Army

Music and musical affairs. 70-478

Musical comedies. 70-1269

Newspapers. 70-156, 70-977

Parliament
House of Commons. 70-164

Poetry and poets. 70-132, 70-136
see also Great Britain—Literature and literary affairs
Readings. 70-2063
Societies. 70-2063

Politics
16th to 18th centuries. 70-1731
19th century. 70-164
Papers of persons active in
19th century. 70-165
19th and 20th centuries. 70-169

Privy Council
Clerk. 70-165
Publishers and publishing. 70-164, 70-511, 70-2063
Radio broadcasting. 70-1913

GREAT Britain (Continued)

Reform (Social and political) 70-164

Rent. 70-219

Royal Air Force
Officers. 70-481
World War II. 70-482

Rural life. 70-1397

Shipping records. 70-403

Social life. 70-629, 70-1397

Students. 70-1081

Tax records. 70-175

Theater. 70-478, 70-1269

Trade
18th century
With the United States
see also Colonial period—Trade
18th and 19th centuries
With the United States. 70-1010
19th century
With Texas. 70-835
With the United States. 70-1640

Trade and Plantations, Council for see Great Britain—Council for Trade and Plantations

Travel and description
19th century. 70-189, 70-451, 70-705, 70-1863
20th century. 70-653

Travels from. 70-747

Wars see Great Britain—Military affairs; and names of wars or military actions

Women
Education, Higher. 70-1098

World War I
Young Men's Christian Associations. 70-653

World War II
Aerial operations. 70-482

GREAT Chain (Hudson River) 70-1315

The GREAT Dane Thor, by Walter Farley. 70-114

GREAT Lakes
see also names of individual lakes, e. g. Lake Erie
Engineering projects. 70-1361
Fish. 70-673
Islands. 70-1177
Longshoremen. 70-678
Nine-foot channel to Gulf of Mexico. 70-268, 70-269

GREAT Lakes (Continued)

Ports. 70-1172

Seamen. 70-678

Shipping. 70-678, 70-1187, 70-1188,
70-1201

Trade. 70-1187

GREAT Lakes-St. Lawrence Tidewater Association. 70-936

GREAT Lakes-St. Lawrence Waterway see
St. Lawrence Seaway

The GREAT Ngee see Johnson, Silas Franklin, 1865-1936

GREAT Northern Railway. 70-1385

GREAT Plains

Travel and description. 70-1391

Northern States

Military service. 70-1322

Texas

Hydrology. 70-811

The GREAT Southwest (Periodical) 70-440

GREAT Western Land Company. 70-1143

GREATER Lawndale Conservation Commission,
Chicago, Ill. 70-195

GREATER Minneapolis Interfaith Fair Housing
Program (Minn.) 70-256

GREATER Muskegon Chamber of Commerce
(Mich.) 70-1229

GREATER North Michigan Avenue Association.
70-1091

GRECHANINOV, Aleksandr Tikhonovich,
1864-1956. 70-2026

GREECE (Modern)

Christian churches and missions

Disciples of Christ. 70-154

Economic assistance (American) 70-1250

Young Men's Christian Association. 70-711

GREEK language and literature

see also Classical languages and literatures

GREEK-Yugoslavian Mission, Disciples of
Christ. 70-154

GREELEY, Horace, 1811-1872. 70-331

As correspondent. 70-657

Autographs. 70-939

GREELEY, Samuel. 70-1534

*GREEN, A. 70-777

GREEN, Adolph. 70-499

GREEN, Adwin Wigfall, 1900-1966. 70-1302

GREEN, Bennett Wood, 1835-1913. 70-867

GREEN, David see Ben-Gurion, David,
1886-

GREEN, Dwight H., 1897-1958. 70-1536

GREEN, George Rex, 1884-1947. 70-1045

GREEN, Jeremiah, fl. 1744-1752, merchant,
of Boston, Mass. 70-2065

GREEN, Joshua, 1908- 70-1379

GREEN, Moses. 70-973

GREEN, Paul Eliot, 1894- 70-177

GREEN, Thomas, 1798-1882. *70-737,
*70-762

GREEN, Thomas, 1814-1864
Biography. 70-1963

GREEN, Tom. 70-1413

GREEN, William, 1872-1952
As correspondent. 70-197, 70-255, 70-258,
70-1443

GREEN and Company, Longmans, London, Eng.
70-511

GREEN Bay, Wis.

Resident of. 70-104

Travel and description. 70-1194

GREEN Co., Ky. 70-2078

GREEN River. 70-2081

GREENBAUM, Dorothea. 70-1128

GREENBAUM, Edward Samuel, 1890- 70-484

GREENBIE, Sydney, 1889-1960. 70-691

GREENE, Albert Gorton, 1802-1868. 70-790

GREENE, Edward, 1870-1967. 70-1041

GREENE, Edward Lee, 1843-1915. 70-1135

GREENE, Gardiner, 1851-1925. 70-1725

GREENE, Mary, fl. 1922-1930. 70-1433

GREENE, Mary Theresa. 70-1145

GREENE, Nathanael, 1742-1786. 70-1497
As correspondent. 70-1689

GREENE, William Parkinson, 1795-1864.
70-1725

GREENE Co., Pa. 70-2122

Churches and religious affairs

Baptist. 70-2106

GREENFIELD Plantation (Va.) 70-1516

GREENFIELD Village, Dearborn, Mich.
(Edison Institute) 70-1150

GREGLASS, Ethel see Rosenberg, Ethel
(Greenglass) 1916-1953

GREENLAW, Lowell M. 70-1302

GREEN'S Brigade see Texas—Cavalry—
Sibley's Brigade, 1816-1865

GREENSBORO, N. C.

Keeley Institute

President. 70-178

GREENSBORO, N. C. (Continued)

Mayor. 70-178

University of North Carolina see North
Carolina—University at Greensboro

GREENSBURG, Pa. 70-2092

General stores. 70-2121

Land

Legal documents. 70-2118

GREENSBURGH General Store (Pa.) 70-2121

GREENSTEIN, Robert, 1924-

Interview of. 70-484

GREENVILLE District, S. C.

Estates. 70-1861

Land

Legal documents. 70-1861, 70-1876

Tax records. 70-1861

Trade. 70-1876

GREENVILLE, Mich., Independent (Newspaper)
70-1766

GREENVILLE, S. C.

Furman University see Furman University,
Greenville, S. C.

Resident of. 70-1618

GREENWAY, French and (Hawaii) 70-520,
70-533

GREENWICH House, New York City

Music School. 70-2024

GREENWOOD, Robert Kenneth, 1926- 70-130

GREER, David Hummell, Bp., 1884-1919.
70-696

GREER, J. A. 70-760

GREET, William Cabell, 1901- 70-120

GREGG, Alan, 1890-1957. 70-484

GREGG, Alexander 1819-1893. 70-1933

GREGG, David Lawrence, d. 1868. 70-534

GREGG, John, 1880-1969. 70-1496

GREGG, Raguet &. 70-1936

GREGORY, Deucalion. 70-450

GREGORY, Dick, 1932- 70-1841

GREGORY, Horace, 1898- 70-2067

GREGORY, Lady Isabella Augusta (Persse)
1852-1932. 70-1903

GREGORY, Thomas Watt, 1861-1933. 70-778,
70-2004

GREITZER, Herman S., 1919- 70-484

GRETHER, Walter F. 70-1111

GRIBBLE, W. 70-917

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

GRIDLEY, William S. 70-1706 GRIEDER, Naomi Lane Babson <u>see</u> Babson, Naomi Lane, 1895- GRIERSON, Sir Herbert John Clifford, 1866-1960. 70-1068 GRIFFIN, Bernard, Cardinal, 1899-1956. 70-1386 GRIFFIN, Charles Donald, 1906- 70-2029 GRIFFIN, Fort <u>see</u> Fort Griffin, Tex. GRIFFITH, D. W. <u>see</u> Griffith, David Wark, 1875-1948 GRIFFITH, David Wark, 1875-1948 Relating to. 70-499 GRIFFITH, Foster C. 70-1919 GRIFFITH, L. Oscar. 70-1941 GRIFFITH, Reginald Harvey, 1873-1957. 70-857 GRIFFITHS, Edward J. 70-1851 GRIFFITHS, Farnham, 1884-1958. 70-1494 GRIFFITHS, Job, fl. 1865. 70-2106 GRIFFITHS, Martha Wright, 1912- 70-1408 GRIGGS, Smith and, Manufacturing Company, Waterbury, Conn. 70-1218 GRIMALDI, ——— 70-1720 GRIMES, Bryan, 1828-1880. 70-179 GRIMES Co., Tex. 70-738 Family and personal papers. 70-858, 70-914 GRIMKÉ, Angelina Emily <u>see</u> Weld, Angelina Emily (Grimké) 1805-1879 GRIMKÉ, Sarah Moore, 1792-1873. 70-1090 GRISCOM, Lloyd Carpenter, 1872-1959. 70-484 GRISTMILLS <u>see also</u> Flour industry and trade; Grain trade Michigan. 70-683 GRISWOLD, Mariana <u>see</u> Van Rensselaer, Mariana (Griswold) d. 1934 GRISWOLD Cotton Mill. 70-1212 GROCERY accounts <u>see also</u> Household accounts New York. 70-686 Pennsylvania. 70-2091 GROCERY trade Here are entered records of grocery stores and other material relating to the selling of groceries, both wholesale and retail. <u>see also</u> General stores <u>19th century</u> Arkansas. 70-6	GROCERY trade (Continued) <u>19th and 20th centuries</u> Michigan. 70-650 GROESBECK, Alexander J., 1873-1953. 70-1629 GRONNA, Asle J., 1853-1922. 70-375 GRONOUSKI, John A. 70-1551 GROOM family Genealogy. 70-2050 GROOME, Francis Hindes, 1851-1902. 70-1026 GROPPER, William, 1897- 70-1128 GROSE, F. 70-379 GROSEILLIERS, Médard Chouart, sieur des <u>see</u> Chouart, Médard, sieur des Groseilliers GROSS, Ernest, 1906- 70-484 GROSS, Robert Ellsworth, 1897-1961. 70-481 GROSSER, Maurice. 70-1128 GROSSMAN, George. 70-1648 GROUND-rent <u>see</u> Rent GROUP insurance <u>see</u> Insurance GROUP work and play. 70-1649 Societies. 70-1654 GROUT, Abel Joel, 1867-1947. 68-894 GROVE City, Pa. Junior republics. 70-1084 GROVE Press. 70-2067 GROVER, Oscar D. 70-1514 GROWTH studies. 70-1069 GRUBER, Karl. 70-1561 GRUENFELD, Franz Viktor <u>see</u> Grunfeld, Frank Victor, 1895-1965 GRUENING, Ernest Henry, 1887- 70-516 GRUNDY, Ann (Rodgers) 1779-1847. 70-728 GRUNDY, Felix, 1777-1840. 70-728, 70-1521 GRUNDY family Genealogy. 70-728 GRUNFELD, Frank Victor, 1895-1965. 70-1595 GRUNFELD family. 70-1595 GUADALUPE River area (Tex.) Crops. 70-1953 GUANO Peru. 70-163 GUARDIAN and ward South Carolina. 70-1898	The GUARDIAN, Boston, Mass. (Periodical) 70-1468 GUARDS of Liberty. 70-1136 GUATEMALA Boundaries With Mexico. 70-1928 Coffee plantations. 70-1875 Foreign relations (U. S.) 70-1928 Petroleum industry and trade. 70-1677 GUENTHER, Carl H. 70-793 GUENTHER, Charles. 70-2059 GUERLAC, Othon Goepp, 1870-1933. 70-1131 GUERNSEY cattle. 70-643 GUERRILLAS and guerrilla warfare <u>see also</u> Banditry and bandits Civil War <u>see also</u> Civil War— Campaigns, battles, military actions Tennessee. 70-727 GUEVARA, Che <u>see</u> Guevara, Ernesto, 1928-1967 GUEVARA, Ernesto, 1928-1967. 70-2065 GUFFEY, Joseph F., 1870-1950. 70-483 GUGGENHEIM, Harry F., 1890- 70-482 GUGGENHEIM, Siegfried, 1873-1961. 70-1596 Collector. 70-1578 GUGGENHEIM family. 70-1596 GUIDANCE (Educational) <u>see also</u> Counseling GUIDED missiles <u>see</u> Missiles GUIDES (Frontier) <u>see</u> Scouts and scouting—Frontiersmen GUILFORD, Joy Paul, 1897- 70-1111 GUILFORD Co., N. C. Family and personal papers. 70-746 GUILT, Grace, and Gratitude, edited by Donald J. Bruggink. 70-457 GUINN, Ernest E. 70-791 GUINS, George C., 1887- 70-1490 GUION, Catherine St. John (Noyes) 1849-1922. 70-317 GUION, Connie Meyers, 1882- 70-484 GUION, Cornelia (Hall) 70-296 GUION family Genealogy. 70-317 GUISE, Cedric H. 70-1112 GULF of Mexico Engineering projects. 70-1361 Nine-foot channel from Great Lakes. 70-268, 70-269 Shipping. 70-806, 70-1940
--	---	--

GULICK, Charles T., 1841-1897. 70-1524

GULICK, Luther Halsey, 1892-
As correspondent. 70-714
Interview of. 70-484

GUNBOATS. 70-1027
Civil War. 70-1664

GUNDERMAN, Sarah see Waldron, Sarah
(Gunderman)

GUNN, Thom. 1929- 70-715

GUNN, Thomas William see Gunn, Thom,
1929-

GUNNERY
see also Ballistics; Firearms; Ordnance
Teachers and teaching. 70-1347

GUNS see Firearms; Ordnance; Rifles

GUNSMOKE (Television program) 70-1779

GUNTER, Jot, 1845-1907. 70-792. 70-2003

GUNTER, Thomas Montague. 70-8

GUNTER and Jones (Tex.) (also known as
Gunter and Munson; Gunter and Summer-
field; and Gunter, Munson, and Summer-
field) 70-792, 70-2003

GURDJIEFF, Georges, 1872-1949. 70-948

GURLEY, Helen see Brown, Helen (Gurley)
1922-

GURLEY, Ralph Randolph, 1797-1872. 70-954

GUSMAN, O. S. 70-827

GUSTAFSON, John, 1906- 70-494

GUSTAVUS Adolphus College, St. Peter, Minn.
70-10

GUTERMAN, Carl Edward Frederick, 1903-
1956. 70-1048, 70-1110, 70-1112

GUTH family
Genealogy. 70-2113

GUTHRIE, Edward Sewall, 1880-1964.
70-1086

GUTIERREZ de Lara, José Bernardo
Maximiliano, 1774-1841
Expedition, 1812-1813. 70-1954

GUTIERREZ-Magee Expedition, 1812-1813.
70-1954

GUYANA see British Guiana

GUYOT, Arnold Henry, 1807-1884. 70-1088

GWALIOR, India
Maharaja of. 70-408

GWALTNEY, Francis Irby, 1921- 70-3

GWIN, William McKendree, 1805-1885.
70-1520

GYNECOLOGY. 70-228

GYPSIES. 70-1026

H

H. E. L. P., Santa Fe, N. M. 70-1681

HAACKER, Frederick C., collector.
70-1726

HAALILIO, Timoteo. 70-539

HAAS, Oscar, 1885- 70-793

HAAS, Robert K. 70-485

HABER, William, 1899- 70-1399

HACIENDA Remedios and Hacienda Coyotillos
(Mexico) papers, 1742-1931. 70-1914

HACKETT, Albert, 1899- 70-499

HACKETT, Charles Wilson, 1888-1951.
70-830

HACKLEY, G. W. 70-1984

HADEN, Sir Francis Seymour, 1818-1910.
70-332

HADEN, Joel H. 70-1666

HADLEY, Mich. 70-598

HAFEN, Le Roy Reuben, 1893- 70-755

HAGAN, William Arthur, 1893-1963. 70-1112

HAGEMEYER, Johan, 1884-1962. 70-1489

HAGER, Harry. 70-463

HAGERTY, James Campbell, 1909- 70-708

HAGERTY, James Edward, 1869-1946.
70-1375

HAGGADAH. 70-1024, 70-1596

HAHN, Jacob H., 1847-1902. 70-1167

HAIDAR Ali, Nawab of Mysore. ca. 1722-1782.
70-1503

HAIGHT, Eugene. 70-616

HAIKU, Maui, Hawaii
Homesteading. 70-527

HAILMAN, George W. 70-2123

HAILMAN, James W. 70-2123

HAILMAN family. 70-2123

HAISLEY family. 70-1995

HAITI. 70-888

HALBERSTADT, Ger.
Copper industry and trade. 70-1601
Jews. 70-1601

HALBERSTAM, David, 1934- 70-1469

HALDEMAN, Anna (Hostetter) see Addams,
Anna (Hostetter) Haldeman

HALDEMAN, Anna Marcet see Haldeman-
Julius, Marcet

HALDEMAN, Henry Winfield. 70-1548

HALDEMAN, Katherine Virginia see
Baldridge, Katherine Virginia (Haldeman)
1893-1940

HALDEMAN, Sarah Alice (Addams) 70-1548

HALDEMAN-JULIUS, Emanuel, 1889-1951.
70-1548

HALDEMAN-JULIUS, Marcet. 70-1548

HALDEMAN family. 70-1548
Genealogy. 70-2095

HALDEMAN-JULIUS family. 70-1548

HALE, Albert, 1860-1929. 70-516

HALE, Edward Everett, 1822-1909
As correspondent. 70-510

HALE, Enoch, 1790-1848. 70-513

HALE, John Parker, 1806-1873. 70-246

HALE, Mary (Taylor) 70-617

HALE, Mrs. Richard see Hale, Mary (Taylor)

HALE, William George, 1822-1876. 70-794

HALE Co., Ala.
Plantations. 70-1672

HALE family. 70-794

HALES, Joseph. 70-1974

HALEY, James Evetts, 1901- 70-795, 70-830

HALIBURTON, Georgina. 70-511

HALIFAX Co., N. C.
Family and personal papers. 70-170
Militia. 70-350

HALIFAX Co., Va.
Family and personal papers. 70-449

HALIFAX, N. C.
Commission merchants. 70-350

HALL, Bolton, 1854-1938. 70-1727

HALL, Cameron Parker, 1898- 70-422

HALL, Clifford R., 1888- 70-1493

HALL, Clifton Landon, 1898- 70-352

HALL, Cornelia see Guion, Cornelia (Hall)

HALL, Covington. 70-1375

HALL, Donald Andrew, 1928- 70-183, 70-398

HALL, Eliza see Calvert, Eliza (Hall)
1804-1871

HALL, Emily. 70-1060

HALL, Ernest
Family of. 70-618

HALL, F. Lyman. 70-619

HALL, Granville Stanley, 1844-1924.
70-1425, 70-1499

HALL, Helen see Kellogg, Helen (Hall)

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

HALL, James, 1811-1898. 70-1088	HAMILTON family Genealogy. 70-1254	HANDICAPPED <u>see also</u> Invalids; Mentally handicapped; Physically handicapped; Sick Employment. 70-1407, 70-1650 <u>see also</u> Vocational rehabilitation
HALL, James Norman, 1887-1951. 70-398	HAMLIN, Daniel D. Tompkins, 1820-1876. 70-695	HANDLIN, Oscar, 1915- 70-821
HALL, John Leslie, 1891- 70-484	HAMLIN, Sarah, 1822-1890. 70-695	HANDOVER, Dennis. 70-482
HALL, Josef Washington, 1894- 70-257	HAMLIN family. 70-695	HANDWRITING. 70-485, 70-1298 <u>see also</u> Graphology; Penmanship
HALL, Laura Nelson. 70-1447	HAMMERSMITH, George. 70-1419	HANDY, Hannah Wall. 70-602
HALL, Leonard Wood, 1900- 70-484	HAMMERSTEIN, Oscar, 1895-1960 Interview of. 70-499 Relating to. 70-491	HANES, James Gordon, 1916- <u>70-353</u>
HALL, Luther Egbert, 1869-1921. 70-1448	HAMMETT, Dashiell, 1894-1961. 70-1404	HANGINGS Michigan. 70-1177
HALL, M. D. 70-827	HAMMOND, Mary Ann <u>see</u> Palfrey, Mary Ann (Hammond) 1800-1807	HANKINS, Frank Hamilton, 1877- 70-484
HALL, Robert Henry, 1837-1914. <u>70-1339</u>	HAMMONS, Earle Wooldridge, 1892-1962. 70-499	HANKS, Frederick L. 70-526
HALL, Rosetta Sherwood. 70-1145	HAMNER, Robert. <u>70-1283</u>	HANKS, Stedman Shumway, 1889- <u>70-333</u>
HALL, Sherwood. 70-1145	HAMPDEN-Sydney College (Va.) Students. 70-444	HANLEY, Frank. 70-1128
HALL & Chase. 70-1213	HAMPSHIRE and Hampden Canal Company. 70-1216	HANNAH, John Alfred, 1902- 70-642
HALL family. <u>70-618</u> , <u>70-619</u>	HAMPTON, Elizabeth <u>see</u> Harrison, Elizabeth (Hampton)	HANNAY family. 70-201
HALL, Fort <u>see</u> Fort Hall, Idaho	HAMPTON, Robert Edward, 1922- 70-487	HANNON, Brian. 70-1729
HALLADAY, Herman H., b. 1869. <u>70-620</u>	HAMPTON, Wade, 1818-1902. 70-284	HANNON, Bryan, 1895- <u>70-1729</u>
HALLECK, Charles A., 1900- 70-487, 70-1229	HAMPTON family Genealogy. 70-1876	HANOVER Co., Va. Genealogy. 70-1516
HALLECK, Henry Wager, 1815-1872. 70-1338, 70-1646	HANAIEI, Kauai, Hawaii Plantations. 70-576	HANOVER, Ger. Diplomatic service. <u>70-1730</u>
HALLIFAX, Lillie S. 70-625	HANCOCK, Cornelia, 1840-1926. 70-1090	HANOVER, N. H. Dartmouth College <u>see</u> Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H. Municipal business. 70-150
HALSEY, Francis Whiting, 1851-1919 Autographs. 70-939	HANCOCK, George, Jr., of Botetourt and Montgomery Counties, Va. 70-1521	HANSEN, Robert P., d. 1969. <u>70-1470</u>
HALSTEAD, Murat, 1829-1908. 70-1359	HANCOCK, George, 1754-1820. 70-1520, 70-1521	HANSON, Howard, 1876-1957. <u>70-1379</u>
HAM radio <u>see</u> Radio—Amateur operators	HANCOCK, Winfield Scott, 1824-1886. 70-174	HANSON, James Christian Meinich, 1864-1943. 70-975
HAMADY, Walter. 70-2066	HANCOCK family Genealogy. 70-1521	HANSON Dam (Wash.) 70-1379
HAMBLETON, Samuel, 1777-1851. 70-967, 70-973	HAND, Edward, 1744-1802. <u>70-1828</u>	HANZEN, Henry M., 1879-1967. <u>70-1789</u>
HAMBLETON, Samuel, 1812-1886. 70-966	HAND, Learned, 1872-1961. 70-484	HAPSBURG monarchy against the Turks. 70-1820
HAMILTON, Alexander, Jr. 70-950	HAND and Flower Press, Kent, Eng. 70-2063	HARAH, John S. <u>70-2124</u>
HAMILTON, Alexander, 1757-1804. 70-1191 Bank program. 70-145	HAND family. 70-1971	HARBACH, Otto Abels, 1873-1963. 70-499
HAMILTON, Brutus, 1900- 70-1496	The HANDBOOK of Texas (1952) 70-830	HARBAUGH, Thomas Chalmers, 1849-1924. 70-1706
HAMILTON, Carl, 1914- 70-484	HANDER, Christian Wilhelm. <u>70-796</u>	HARBIN, Manchuria Letters from. 70-1136
HAMILTON, Clayton Meeker, 1881-1946. <u>70-1728</u>	HANDER family. 70-796	HARBORD, James Guthrie, 1866-1947. 70-959
HAMILTON, D. H. 70-2009	HANDFORTH, Ruby Edwardine (Shera) 70-1306	HARBORS <u>see also</u> Ports of entry Improvement North Carolina. 70-345 South Carolina. 70-1928 Pilots <u>see</u> Pilots and pilotage
HAMILTON, Elizabeth (Schuyler) 1757-1854. 70-692	HANDFORTH, Thomas Schofield, 1897-1948. <u>70-1306</u>	
HAMILTON, Sir George Rostrevor, 1888- 70-2063		
HAMILTON, James, 1786-1857. 70-740		
HAMILTON, John F. <u>70-1168</u>		
HAMILTON-GORDON, Arthur, 1st Baron Stanmore <u>see</u> Stanmore, Arthur Hamilton- Gordon, 1st Baron, 1829-1912		
HAMILTON College, Clinton, N. Y. Students. 70-652		

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

HARBORS (Continued)

By place

Minnesota. 70-269

Texas. 70-831

Washington. 70-1376

HARDEMAN'S Brigade see Texas--Cavalry--
Sibley's Brigade, 1861-1865

HARDENBERG, ----- . 70-1730

HARDIE, J. Keir. 70-1247

HARDIN, John Wesley, 1853-1895. 70-2009

HARDIN Co., Ky.

Business papers. 70-2078

HARDING (E. E. and G. W.), Hume, N. Y.
70-1087

HARDING, Elias Ely, d. ca. 1894. 70-1087

HARDING, George Wood, 1850-1931. 70-1087

HARDING, Harry E., 1880-1956. 70-1087

HARDING, Sidney T., 1883-1969. 70-1488

HARDING, Warren Gamaliel, Pres. U. S.,
1865-1923. 70-713

Administration of. 70-1

As correspondent. 70-187, 70-1393

Election campaign of 1920. 70-1131

Relating to. 70-171

Visit to Canada. 70-1765

HARDMAN, Jacob Benjamin Salutsky, 1882-
1968. 70-484

HARDWARE

see also Nails, screws, and spikes

Trade

Michigan. 70-680

Texas. 70-825

HARDWICKE, Anna J. McLaughlin see
Pennybacker, Anna J. McLaughlin
(Hardwicke) 1861-1938

HARDWICKE, Philip Yorke, 1st Earl of,
1690-1764. 70-1731

HARDWICKE, Philip Yorke, 2d Earl of,
1720-1790, collector. 70-1731

HARDWICKE collection (Manuscript collection
in the New York Public Library) 70-1720,
70-1730, 70-1731, 70-1733, 70-1738,
70-1764

HARDY, Lee C. 70-2015

HARDY, Thomas, 1840-1928. 70-985

Letters about. 70-132

HARE, James. 70-1415

HARENE, Sophia Caroline

Estate of. 70-1252

HARENE family. 70-1252

HARFORD Co., Md.

Churches and religious affairs

Episcopal. 70-455

HARGIS, Billy James. 70-257

HARKAVY, Alexander, 1863-1939. 70-1006

HARKAVY, Bella. 70-1006

HARKNESS, Edward Stephen, 1874-1940,
collector. 70-1732

HARKNESS, Mary (Stillman) collector.
70-1732

HARLAN, Robert. 70-1375

HARLAY, Christophe de, comte de Beaumont,
d. 1616. 70-1733

HARLEM, N. Y.

Negroes. 70-516

HARMON, William Elmer, 1862-1928. 70-952

HARMON Foundation, inc. 70-952

HARNESS making and trade

Michigan. 70-624

HARNEY, William Selby, 1800-1889. 70-1358

HARPER, Albert R. 70-2125

HARPER, Charles Athiel. 70-1539

HARPER, Ernest Bouldin, 1893- 70-277.
70-1654

HARPER, Floyd Arthur, 1905-

Notes on lectures by. 70-1056

HARPER, Henry Winston, 1859-1943.
70-797, 70-857, 70-876

HARPER, John, b. 1811. 70-2125

HARPER, John A. 70-2125

HARPER, L. 70-201

HARPER, Robert Almer, 1862-1946. 70-876

HARPER, William Allen, 1880-1942. 70-580

HARPER family

Genealogy. 70-797

HARPER'S Ferry, W. Va.

John Brown's Raid, 1859. 70-990, 70-1329

see also Brown, John, 1800-1859

HARPER'S Magazine

Representative of. 70-1712

HARR, Karl. 70-487

HARRAR, J. George, 1906- 70-1048

HARRIET Lane (U. S. Ship) 70-793

HARRIGAN, Anthony. 70-2067

HARRIGAN, Lota Mae see Spell, Lota Mae
(Harrigan) 1885-

HARRIMAN, Averell see Harriman, William
Averell, 1891-

HARRIMAN, Edward Henry, 1848-1909.
70-116

HARRIMAN, Florence Jaffray (Hurst) 1870-
70-484

HARRIMAN, William Averell, 1891- 70-481.
70-708, 70-942, 70-1094, 70-1551

HARRINGTON, Elizabeth. 70-1511

HARRINGTON family. 70-1511

HARRIS, Sir Arthur Travers, 1892- 70-481

HARRIS, Bernice (Kelly) 1894- 70-177

HARRIS, DeWitt Clinton, 1814-1861. 70-873

HARRIS, Frank P. 70-395

HARRIS, George Washington, 1814-1869.
70-1550

HARRIS, Harold. 70-1968

HARRIS, Jane see Woodman, Jane (Harris)

HARRIS, Jedediah H. 70-433

HARRIS, Jennie H. 70-1145

HARRIS, Joel Chandler, 1848-1908

As correspondent. 70-954

Autographs. 70-939

HARRIS, John Richardson, 1790-1829.
70-873

HARRIS, Julie, 1925- 70-499

HARRIS, Marvin, 1927- 70-491

HARRIS, Roy, 1898-

As correspondent. 70-2026

Biography. 70-2026

HARRIS, Thaddeus William, 1795-1856.
70-201

HARRIS Co., Tex.

County clerk. 70-873

Fruit, tobacco, and truck farming and
trade. 70-838

History. 70-806

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

HARRIS family. 70-578 Genealogy. 70-873	HART, Emma <u>see</u> Willard, Emma (Hart) 1787-1870	HARTZOG, George B., 1920- 70-1493
HARRISBURG, Pa. Resident of. 70-453	HART, James D., 1911- 70-1492	HARVARD University, Cambridge, Mass. 70-1736
HARRISBURG, Tex. <u>see</u> Houston, Tex.	HART, James Morgan, 1839-1916. 70-1068, 70-1132	Faculty members' papers For references to subject specializa- tion <u>see</u> the subject subdivided by Lectures, or Teachers and teaching, e. g. Geology—Teachers and teaching
HARRISON, Benjamin, Pres. U. S., 1833- 1901	HART, Lemuel. 70-680	20th century. 70-137
As correspondent. 70-954	HART, Merwin Kimball, 1881-1962. 70-257	Law School
Portrait. 70-453	HART, Moss, 1904-1961. 70-962	Students. 70-2085
HARRISON, Mrs. Burton Norvell <u>see</u> Harri- son, Constance (Cary) 1843-1920	HART, Nathaniel. 70-1521	Students
HARRISON, Burton Norvell, 1838-1904. 70-954	HART, Philip A., 1912- 70-1405, 70-1416, 70-1421	20th century. 70-653
HARRISON, Constance (Cary) 1843-1920. 70-954	HART, Thomas Charles, 1877- 70-484	Notes and papers. 70-1054
HARRISON, Edith Page <u>see</u> Taylor, Edith Page (Harrison)	HART-DAVIS, Rupert. 70-508	HARVESTING machinery. 70-1262
HARRISON, Elizabeth (Hampton) 70-1876	HART Co., Ky. 70-2078	HARVEY, Frances. 70-798
HARRISON, Ella. 70-297	HART family Genealogy. 70-1516	HARVEY, John. 70-798
HARRISON, Fairfax, 1869-1938. 70-954	HART Mill Company. 70-1386	HARVIE, Edwin James, 1835-1911. 70-2049
HARRISON, Francis Burton, 1873-1957. 70-954	HARTE, Betty, 1883-1965. 70-1284	HARVIE, Lewis Edwin, 1809-1887. 70-2049
HARRISON, George McGregor, 1895- 70-877	HARTFORD and New Haven Railroad. 70-1216	HARVIE family. 70-2049
HARRISON, Hall, 1837-1900. 70-696	HARTFORD, Ind. Christian Church. 70-96	HARWELL, Ernie, collector. 70-1161
HARRISON, James, fl. 1773-1793, of Greenville District, S. C. 70-1876	HARTFORD, Mich. Pioneer life. 70-606	HARWELL family Genealogy. 70-725
HARRISON, James O., 1804-1888. 70-953	HARTLEY, Clarice Helene (Willey) <u>see</u> Hartley, Helene (Willey) 1893-1963	HARWINTON, Conn. 70-738
HARRISON, Jesse Burton, 1805-1841. 70-954	HARTLEY, David, 1732-1813. 70-1694	HARWOOD family Genealogy. 70-612
HARRISON, Richard H. 70-1919	HARTLEY, Helene (Willey) 1893-1963. 70-712	HASELDEN, Fleet. 70-1968
HARRISON, Samuel Jordan, 1771-1846. 70-954	HARTMAN, John Peter, 1857-1945. 70-1381	HASKELL, Charles Nathaniel, 1860-1933. 70-390
HARRISON, Thomas, 1823-1891. 70-864	HARTMAN, Sara McAllister, fl. 1843. 70-1382	HASLETT, Mich. Railroads. 70-624
HARRISON Co., Tex. 70-744	HARTMANN, Heinz, 1894-1970. 70-484, 70-500	HASS, Eric. 70-504
HARRISON family. 70-953, 70-954, 70-1876 Genealogy. 70-453	HARTMANN, Sadakichi, 1867-1944. 70-1790	HASSALL, Christopher Vernon, 1912-1963. 70-2063
HARRITON, Abraham, 1893- 70-1128	HARTSHORN family. 70-1174	HASSELBORG, Allen, 1876-1965. 70-1434
HARROLD, Emily Theresa <u>see</u> Withers, Emily Theresa (Harrold) Marsh	HARTT, Charles Frederick, 1840-1878. 70-1088	HASSELQUIST, Tufve Nilsson, 1816-1891. 70-9, 70-10
HART, Albert Bushnell, 1854-1943. 70-516, 70-990	HARTWELL, Alfred Stedman, 1836-1912. 70-535	HASSIALIS, Menelaos D. 70-491
HART, Caroline C. 70-875	HARTWELL family Genealogy. 70-1647	HASSLOCHER, Eugen. 70-536

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

HASTINGS, Francis Rawdon-Hastings, 1st Marquis of, 1754-1826. 70-1503

HASTINGS, Frank Seymour, 1853-1924. 70-692, 70-2006, 70-2007

HASTINGS, George Aubrey, 1885-1956. 70-186

HASTINGS, Warren, 1732-1818. 70-1503

HASTINGS family
Genealogy. 70-612

HAT trade
Pennsylvania. 70-2124

HATCH, Francis March, 1852-1923. 70-537

HATCH, James. 70-799

HATCH, Robert, pseud. see Lee, Manning de Villeneuve. 1894-

HATCH, Sylvanus. 70-799

HATCH, W. M. 70-1373

HATCH family
Genealogy. 70-799

HATCHER, Mattie Alice (Austin) 70-800

HATCHER, Richard H. 70-801

HATHAWAY, Phoebe. 70-1098

HATTON, E. A. 70-1920

HATTORFF, ————. 70-1730

HAUCK, Mrs. A. E. 70-829

HAUGEN, Gilbert Nelson, 1859-1933. 70-1118

HAUPT, Herman, 1817-1905. 70-2108

HAUPT family
Genealogy. 70-254

HAUPTMANN, Gerhart Johann Robert, 1862-1946. 70-1562, 70-1566

HAUULA, Hawaii
Hotels. 70-527
Ranches. 70-527

HAVANA, Cuba
Dentistry and dentists. 70-1033

HAVEN Hill Conference. 70-1416

HAVENNER, Frank Roberts, 1882-1967. 70-1494

HAVENS, Beckwith. 70-482

HAVERLIN, Carl, 1899- 70-484, 70-502

HAVINS, Thomas Robert. 70-802

HAWAII
Here are entered references to all material concerning the Hawaiian Islands. For references to official papers of specific political periods see the subdivisions: Kingdom, 1840-1893; Provisional Government, 1893-1894; Republic, 1894-1898; and Territory, 1900-1959

Agricultural societies. 70-576, 70-1526

Agriculture. 70-551

Annexation by the United States. 70-529, 70-535, 70-537, 70-570

Architecture. 70-540

Art and artists. 70-569

Bakeries. 70-1523

Bands (Music) 70-518

Beer trade. 70-1523

Billiard parlors. 70-572

Botany. 70-552, 70-560

Bowling alleys. 70-572

Business papers. 70-1523, 70-1524

Cattle raising and trade. 70-551

Chants. 70-528

Charitable work. 70-571

Chiefs' papers see Hawaii—Royal family personal and public papers

Christian churches and missions
Sermons. 70-563
Catholic. 70-520
Protestant. 70-517
Salvation Army. 70-1528

Citizens Committee to Entertain U. S. Troops en Route to Philippines, 1898. 70-571

Coat of arms. 70-541

Commission merchants. 70-524, 70-526, 70-532, 70-558, 70-573, 70-1523

Committee of Safety (1893) 70-570

Constitutions. 70-1526

Consular service
Austria. 70-536
Germany. 70-536

HAWAII (Continued)

Consular service (Gt. Brit.) 70-554

Consular service (Peru) 70-525

Dairying. 70-528

Diplomatic service. 70-523, 70-535, 70-537, 70-542, 70-570

Discovery and exploration. 70-525

Docks and wharves. 70-554

Education. 70-549

Estates. 70-529 passim 70-551, 70-575, 70-576, 70-1525

Ethnology. 70-560

Family and personal papers. 70-528, 70-691, 70-1524
see also Hawaii—Royal family personal and public papers

Farm machinery and implements. 70-576

Flag. 70-541

Flowers. 70-543

Folklore. 70-528

Foreign relations (U. S.) 70-534

Forests and forestry. 70-543, 70-551

Fraternal organizations. 70-551

Genealogy. 70-542

General stores. 70-567

Government and legislation. 70-529, 70-551

Hiking. 70-543

Historical Commission. 70-528

History. 70-525, 70-528, 70-575
Local. 70-565

Home industries. 70-552

Homesteading. 70-527

Hotels. 70-527, 70-572

Household accounts. 70-1525

Immigration. 70-523, 70-538
From Japan. 70-537

Insurance, Marine. 70-525

Insurrection, 1895 (?) 70-565

Iron industry and trade. 70-1523

Journalism. 70-521

Judges. 70-529

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

HAWAII (Continued)

Kingdom
 see also names of rulers
 Attorney General. 70-535
 Commissioners of His Majesty's Privy Purse. 70-545
 Constitution, 1887. 70-565
 Legislature. 70-563, 70-565
 Marshal of the Kingdom. 70-557
 Minister of Finance. 70-534
 Minister of Public Instruction. 70-562
 Royal Commissioners of Health. 70-557
 Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs. 70-576
 U. S. Commissioner to the Hawaiian Islands. 70-534
 Labor supply. 70-523, 70-538
 Land. 70-517, 70-527, 70-539, 70-551
 Legal documents. 70-529
 Settlement. 70-529
 Law practice. 70-526
 Legends. 70-528, 70-575
 Manufacturing. 70-552
 Maps. 70-540
 Meat industry and trade. 70-551, 70-1523
 Medical education. 70-519
 Merchants. 70-520, 70-533, 70-553, 70-555, 70-558, 70-561, 70-564, 70-573, 70-1523
 Meteorology (Climate, weather, etc.) 70-562
 Music and musical affairs. 70-518, 70-547
 Mutiny in the Iolani Barracks (1873) 70-557
 Natural history
 Societies. 70-1526
 Newspapers. 70-528, 70-542, 70-1523
 Opera. 70-547
 Patriotic societies. 70-528
 Plantations. 70-575, 70-576, 70-1523
 Plants. 70-543, 70-552
 Poetry. 70-528
 Politics. 70-529, 70-544, 70-548, 70-551, 70-562, 70-574

HAWAII Politics (Continued)

Elections and election campaigns. 70-549, 70-551
 Organizations and parties
 American League. 70-571
 American Union Party. 70-571
 Democratic Party. 70-574
 Hawaiian League. 70-570
 Hawaiian National Committee. 70-525, 70-1526
 Reform Party. 70-570
 Papers of persons active in. 70-529
 passim 70-574
 Promotion Committee. 70-528
 Provisional Government, 1893-1894. 70-565
 President. 70-529
 Vice President and Acting President. 70-537
 Public health. 70-557
 Public schools. 70-562
 Public welfare. 70-549, 70-574
 Ranches. 70-527, 70-546, 70-551
 Republic
 Annexation Commission. 70-537
 Chairman. 70-570
 Minister of Foreign Affairs. 70-537
 President. 70-529
 Transition to Territory. 70-535
 Retail trade. 70-572
 Revolution, 1893. 70-570
 Rice
 Paddy lands. 70-551
 Roads
 Construction. 70-551
 Royal family personal and public papers. 70-530, 70-539, 70-544, 70-545, 70-546, 70-548, 70-550, 70-557, 70-562, 70-1524, 70-1525
 Salt industry and trade. 70-559, 70-1523
 Sheriffs. 70-542
 Ship chandlers. 70-524, 70-526, 70-532, 70-554, 70-568, 70-1523

HAWAII (Continued)

Shipping. 70-572
 Ships
 Logbooks. 70-538
 Records. 70-524
 Social life. 70-556
 Societies. 70-1526
 Songs. 70-518
 Spanish American War
 Charitable work
 Entertaining and helping servicemen. 70-571
 Statehood. 70-549, 70-844
 Statues. 70-571
 Sugar industry and trade. 70-523, 70-575, 70-1523
 Territory
 Archivist. 70-528
 Board of Commissioners of Agriculture and Forestry. 70-551
 Constitution (Organic Act of the Territory of Hawaii, 1900) 70-537
 Courts
 Supreme Court
 Chief justice. 70-535
 Delegate to U. S. Congress. 70-549
 Dept. of Public Instruction
 Superintendent. 70-549
 Dept. of Public Welfare (formerly Dept. of Social Security) 70-549, 70-574
 Governors
 1903-1907 (Carter) 70-522
 1903 (Dole) 70-529
 1951-1953 (Long) 70-549
 Legislature. 70-549
 Secretary. 70-542, 70-549
 Transition from Republic. 70-535
 Theater
 Companies. 70-576
 Travel and description. 70-519, 70-525, 70-540, 70-556

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

HAWAII (Continued)

Vital records. 70-562, 70-575

Wholesale trade. 70-572

World War II

 Campaigns, battles, military actions.
 70-151, 70-672, 70-959

HAWAII Promotion Committee, Honolulu.
70-528

HAWAIIAN chiefs' papers, 1834-54 (Manu-
script collection in the Hawaii Public
Archives) 70-539

HAWAIIAN Historical Commission. 70-528

HAWAIIAN League. 70-570

HAWAIIAN Legend and Folklore Commission.
70-528

HAWAIIAN National Committee. 70-525,
70-1526

HAWAIIAN Relief Society. 70-571

 Kona group. 70-571

HAWAIIAN societies' papers, 1864-90 (Manu-
script collection in the Hawaii Public
Archives) 70-1526

HAWAIIAN Theater Company. 70-576

HAWK, A. D. 70-128

HAWKINS, John, 1910- 70-1777

HAWKINS, Wallace, 1895-1951. 70-803

HAWKINS, Wallace Eugene see Hawkins,
Wallace, 1895-1951

HAWKINS, William G., b. 1799. 70-2126

HAWKINS Co., Tenn.

 Law practice. 70-172

HAWKINS family. 70-803

 Genealogy. 70-2050

HAWLEY, Alice E. 70-692

HAWLEY, Asa. 70-596

HAWLEY, Cameron, 1905-1969. 70-37

HAWLEY, Charles, 1792-1866. 70-692

HAWLEY, Elizabeth. 70-692

HAWLEY, Elizabeth King see De Groot,
Elizabeth King (Hawley)

HAWLEY, Emmeline Smith. 70-692

HAWLEY, Ezra. 70-317

HAWLEY, Frank M. 70-692

HAWLEY, Joseph, 1723-1788. 70-1734

HAWLEY, Marianna. 70-692

HAWLEY, Mark. 70-1735

HAWLEY, Mary (Noyes) b. 1788. 70-317

HAWLEY, Willis Chatham, 1864-1941.
70-1782

HAWLEY family. 70-692, 70-1734

HAWTHORNE, Julian, 1846-1934. 70-691

HAXO, Henry Emil, 1881- collector. 70-701

HAXTON, Kenneth. 70-299

HAY, Marley Fotheringham, 1880-1963.
70-484

HAYAKAWA, Samuel Ichiye, 1906- 70-1551

HAYAKAWA, Sessue. 70-499

HAYDEN, Minnie Frances see Howard,
Minnie Frances (Hayden) 1872-1965

HAYDEN, Philip Meserve, 1882- 70-486

HAYDEN family. 70-189

HAYDN, Hiram Collins, 1907- 70-161

HAYDON, Charles E. 70-804

HAYEM, Antoinette. 70-1939

HAYEM, Israel. 70-1939

HAYES, Albert John, 1900- 70-484

HAYES, Carlton Joseph Huntley, 1882-1964.
70-486

HAYES, George Francis. 70-499

HAYES, Helen (Mrs. Arthur Huntington
Gleason) see Gleason, Helen (Hayes)

HAYES, Lucy. 70-284

HAYES, Margaret Howell (Davis) 70-284,
70-288

HAYES, Rutherford Birchard, Pres. U. S.,
1822-1893. 70-834

 Autographs. 70-1384

 Relating to. 70-1924

HAYES, Samuel Perkins, 1874-1958. 70-1111

HAYES (Walter J.) State Park (Mich.) 70-620

HAYES-Tilden disputed election see Presiden-
tial elections-1876

HAYNE, Paul Hamilton, 1830-1886. 70-284

HAYNES, George Edmund, 1880-1960.
70-952, 70-1650

HAYNES, Renée, 1900- 70-508

HAYNES-DIXON, James L. 70-2063

HAYNES family

 Genealogy. 70-317

HAYS, Alexander, 1819-1864. 70-2127

HAYS, Belle (McCullough) 70-2082

HAYS, George Washington, 1863-1927.
70-1448

HAYS, Gilbert Adams, 1854-1934. 70-2127

 Collector. 70-2128

HAYS, Harry Thompson, 1820-1876.
70-174

HAYS, J. W. 70-827

HAYS, Mary Louise see Johnson, Mary
Louise (Hays) d. 1903

HAYS, Sarah Ann see Mordecai, Sarah Ann
(Hays) 1805-1894, collector

HAYS, Will Harrison, 1879-1954. 70-936

HAYS, Will S. see Hays, William Shake-
speare, 1837-1907

HAYS, William Charles, 1873-1963. 70-1496

HAYS, William Shakespeare, 1837-1970.
70-2082

HAYS collection (Manuscript collection in
American Jewish Historical Society)
70-1013

HAYS Co., Tex. 70-732, 70-748

HAYWARD (Leland) inc. 70-710

HAYWARD, William, 1877-1944. 70-713

HAYWOOD, Allan S., d. 1953. 70-1386,
70-1407, 70-1410

HAYWOOD, Bill see Haywood, William
Dudley, 1869-1928

HAYWOOD, William Dudley, 1869-1928.
70-274, 70-1375

HAYWORTH, Donald, 1898- 70-1226

HAZARD, Walter. 70-1889

HAZELIUS, Ernest Lewis, 1777-1853.
70-343

HAZELMAN, Herbert, 1913- 70-338

HAZELRIGG family

 Genealogy. 70-2050

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

HAZEN, Hattie A. (Cook) 70-1089	HEBARD, Grace Raymond, 1861-1936. 70-1381	HELMER, William Andrew, 1851-1910. 70-1230
HAZEN, Hervey Crosby, 1841-1914. 70-1089	HEBREW Free School, Cambridge, Mass. 70-1000	HELPFUL Thoughts (Periodical) 70-1005
HAZEN, Ida Julia (Chapin) 70-1089	HEBREW language and literature Dictionaries. 70-1006	HELPS, Sir Arthur, 1813-1875. 70-165
HAZING. 70-1320	HEBRON Colony (N. D.) 70-369	HELSINKI, Finland Consular service (U. S.) 70-682
HAZZARD, Florence (Woolsey) 1903- 70-1090	HEBRON, N. D. Pioneer life. 70-369	HELZLE, Lewis. 70-920
HAZZARD, George Washington, 1825-1862. 70-1340	HECHT, Ben, 1894-1964. 70-499	HEMINGWAY, Ernest, 1899-1961. 70-1902 As correspondent. 70-1825 Biography. 70-2060 Writings and adaptations. 70-2060
HAZZARD family. 70-1090 Genealogy. 70-1340	HECKSCHER, James, 1834-1909. 70-1597	HEMINGWAY, Mary (Welsh) 1908- 70-2060
HEAD, Eldred Douglas, 1892- 70-921	HEDDEN, Paul van Tassel. 70-1091	HEMLANDET (Newspaper) 70-9
HEAD tax <u>see</u> Poll tax	HEDGES, Benjamin Van Doren. 70-1648	HEMMY, Mary. 70-1654
HEALTH. 70-1298 <u>see also</u> Medicine; Mental health; Public health Education. 70-1655 Government agencies New York City. 70-1655 Slaves. 70-1672	HEDLUND, Glenn Wilber, 1909- 70-1112	HEMP. 70-329
HEALTH and Welfare Council inc., Philadel- phia, Pa. 70-438	HEFFERNAN, John A., 1871-1952. 70-484	HEMPEL, F. E. 70-827
HEALTH and Welfare Federation of Allegheny County (Pa.) 70-1837	HEGEL, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich, 1770-1831. 70-1653	HEMPHILL, John James, 1849-1912. 70-1877
HEALTH resorts, watering places, etc. <u>see</u> Sanatoriums	HEIDELBERG, Ger. University Economic courses. 70-219 Students. 70-1132	HENDERSON, I. J. 70-1931
HEALTH Service, U. S. Public <u>see</u> U. S.— Public Health Service	HEIDEMAN, Eugene P. 70-457	HENDERSON, James Pinckney, 1808-1858. 70-740
HEALY, George Peter Alexander, 1813-1894. 70-1359	HEINE, Heinrich, 1797-1856. 70-1598	HENDERSON, Leon, 1895- 70-1410
HEARD, Mrs. T. Bryant. 70-1974	HEINEMAN collection (Manuscript collection in the Library of Congress) 70-2025	HENDERSON, Ray. 70-499
HEARE, W. Clayton. 70-778	HEINLEIN, Robert Anson, 1907- 70-1775	HENDERSON, Robert W. 70-1048
HEARING <u>see</u> Acoustics; Deaf; Ear	HEINZELMAN, F. H. 70-1078	HENDERSON, Thomas Stalworth, 1859-1937. 70-711, 70-878
The HEART of America, by Frank Morehead Thomas. 70-2089	HELD, Adolph. 70-504	HENDERSON family Genealogy. 70-1916
HEARTSILL, William Williston, 1839-1916. 70-805	HELENA Academy, Karnes Co., Tex. 70-1962	HENDERSYDE Park, Kelso, Scot. (Residence) 70-478
HEATH, Joseph Thomas, fl. 1849. 70-1382	HELENA, Mont. Churches and religious affairs Unitarian. 70-382	HENDRICK, Burton Jesse, 1870-1949. 70-484
HEATH, Cobb, Cobb &, Ithaca, N. Y. 70-1066	HELENA, Tex. 70-744	HENDRICKS, Hetty <u>see</u> Gomez, Hetty (Hendricks)
HEATH, Cobb, Cobb, McAllister, Feinberg &, Ithaca, N. Y. 70-1066	HELLO, Dolly (Motion picture) 70-1288	HENDRICKS, Pearl. 70-806
HEATING apparatus manufacture New York. 70-1064	HELM, Charles John, 1817-1868. 70-1520	HENDRICKS Chapel Choir, Syracuse University (N. Y.) 70-717
	HELM family Genealogy. 70-2050	HENDRICKSON, Joseph, fl. 1858-1885. 70-2106
	HELMER, Andrew, b. 1827. 70-1230	HENDRIE, George T. 70-1152
		HENDRIX, Eugene Russell, Bp., 1847-1927. 70-308
		HENDRIX family. 70-308

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

HENDRYX, William B., 1836-1905. <u>70-94</u>	HENSLEY, H. S. 70-219	HERSEY, Evelyn Weeks, d. 1963. 70-1650
HENDRYX family. 70-94	HENSON, William N. <u>70-807</u>	HERSHBERGER, Ralph. 70-1413
HENESEY, Mrs. Edward, collector. 70-2130	HENSON family. 70-807	HERSHBERGER, W. C. 70-1372
HENLEY, Henry. 70-1631	HENTIG, Werner Otto von, 1886- 70-177	HERTEL, John P. 70-1110
HENNEPIN County Industrial Union, CIO (Minn.) 70-258	HER Infinite Variety, by Morton M. Hunt. 70-1907	HERTER, Christian Archibald, 1895-1967. 70-1551
HENNEPIN Co., Minn.	HERALD-American, Chicago, Ill. (Newspaper) 70-200	HERWITT, Julia L. 70-1128
Highway Dept. 70-275	HERALD, New Braunfels, Tex. (Newspaper) 70-793	HESSE, Hermann, 1877-1962. 70-1566, 70-1610
Unions. <u>70-258</u>	HERALD, New York City (Newspaper) 70-1708	HESSELINK, I. John. 70-466
HENNING, Henrietta Hunt, 1898- 70-1519	HERALDRY <u>see</u> Coats of arms	HESTON, Cadwallader and, Doylestown, Pa. 70-1036
HENNING, Julia Churchill Blackburn (Duke) b. 1875. 70-1519	HERBARIA. 70-1110	HETTRICK, John T., b. 1868. 70-484
HENNING, Mrs. Samuel Cowan <u>see</u> Henning, Julia Churchill Blackburn (Duke) b. 1875	Utah. 70-2034	HEURTAUX, A. 70-482
HENNINGS, Thomas Carey, 1903-1960. <u>70-1244</u>	HERBERG, Will, 1907- 70-491	HEWITT, H. Kent, 1887- 70-484
HENRI, comte de Baumet. 70-1706	HERBERT, Victor, 1859-1924. 70-499	HEWITT, Henry, 1840-1918. 70-1381
HENRI IV, King of France, 1553-1610. 70-1733	HERBS. 70-348	HEWLETT, N. Y.
HENRICO Co., Va.	HEREDITY	Community centers. 70-1649
Family and personal papers. 70-448, 70-2044	<u>see also</u> Eugenics; Evolution; Natural se- lection; Selection theories	HIAWATHA Oil and Gas Company. 70-483
HENRIETTA, Mich. 70-625	HEREFORD cattle. 70-2007	HIBBEN, John Grier, 1861-1933. 70-1132
HENRIKSON, Carl H., 1902- 70-484	HERE'S Looking at Them, by Philip Goodman. 70-326	HIBBING, Minn.
HENRY, Charles, pseud. <u>see</u> Farrell, Henry	HERESY and heretics	Unions. 70-267
HENRY, George Edwin, 1911- 70-338	<u>see also</u> Inquisition; Theology	HIBBITT, George Whiting, 1895- <u>70-121</u>
HENRY, 'Matthew George, 1839-1920. <u>70-354</u>	HERMANN, Georg, pseud. <u>see</u> Borchardt, Georg Hermann, 1871-1943	HICKEY, Amanda Sanford. 70-1090
HENRY, Nancy. 70-128	HERMETIC art and philosophy <u>see</u> Occult sciences	HICKEY, Edward John, 1893- 70-1398
HENRY, O., pseud. <u>see</u> Porter, William Sydney, 1862-1910	HERMITAGE Plantation, Ascension Parish, La. 70-208	HICKMAN Co., Tenn. 70-727
HENRY, Patrick, 1736-1799. 70-1520	HERRICK, Glenn Washington, 1870-1965. <u>70-1092</u>	HICKS, Fred. 70-781
HENRY, Robert Lee, 1864-1931. 70-1974	HERRICK, Marvin Theodore, 1899-1966. 70-1068	HICKS, Granville, 1901- 70-1404, 70-2061
HENRY Co., Ind.	HERRICK, William, 1915- <u>70-38</u>	HICKS, James O. 70-903
Churches and religious affairs	HERRICK family	HICKS, Peggy Glanville <u>see</u> Glanville-Hicks, Peggy, 1912-
Disciples of Christ. 70-96	Genealogy. 70-1092	The HIDDEN River, by Ruth and Augustus Goetz. 70-326
HENRY family	HERRINGTON, Barbour Lawson, 1904- <u>70-1093</u>	HIDEN, Martha Frances (Woodroof) 1883-1959. <u>70-2050</u>
Genealogy. 70-612	HERRMANN, Christian, pseud. <u>see</u> Lieber, Francis, 1800-1872	HIDEN family
HENRY Ford Museum and Greenfield Village, Dearborn, Mich. (Edison Institute) 70-1150	HERRON family	Genealogy. 70-2050
HENRY Schultz (Steamboat) 70-1012	Genealogy. 70-725	HIDES <u>see</u> Skins and hides
HENSHAW, Frederick W., 1898-1953. 70-484		HIGGINS, Frances. 70-1648
		HIGGINS, Joe. 70-499
		HIGGINSON, Thomas Wentworth, 1823-1911. *70-244

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

HIGH schools <u>see also</u> Education—Secondary Debating. 70-823 Students. 70-1069 Teaching aids. 70-492 Kentucky. 70-2078 HIGHER education <u>see</u> Education—Higher HIGHET, Gilbert Arthur, 1906- 70-485, 70-948 HIGHLAND Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa. 70-2090 HIGHLAND Plantation (La.) 70-1934 HIGHTOWER, John Murmann, 1909- 70-487 HIGHWAYS <u>see</u> Roads HIKING Hawaii. 70-543 HILDEBRAND, Edith (Fly) <u>70-808</u> HILDEBRAND, H. Elbert. 70-808 HILDEBRAND, Ira Polk, 1876-1944. 70-808 HILDEBRAND, Joel Henry, 1881- 70-1496 HILDEBRAND, Walter Junius. 70-808 HILDEBRAND, Mrs. Walter Junius <u>see</u> Hildebrand, Edith (Fly) HILDEBRAND, William Jackson. 70-808 HILDEBRAND family. 70-808 HILDESHEIMER, Israel, 1820-1899. <u>70-1599</u> HILL, Benjamin Harvey, 1823-1882. *70-802 HILL, Caryl Clyde, 1874- <u>70-809</u> HILL, Daniel Harvey, 1821-1889. 70-446 HILL, David Jayne, 1850-1932. 70-972 HILL, Edward M. Estate of. 70-624 HILL, Elise (Weyerhaeuser) 70-1221 HILL, Frank Ernest, 1888- 70-484 HILL, Harry W., 1890- 70-484 HILL, Homer M., 1855-1935. <u>70-1395</u> HILL, Jack. 70-466 HILL, James Jerome, 1838-1916. 70-667, 70-1385	HILL, John A., 1858-1916. 70-492 HILL, John R., d. 1878. <u>70-810</u> HILL, John W., fl. 1861-1866. 70-812 HILL, Kate Alexander, 1873-1960. <u>70-408</u> HILL, Lister, 1894- 70-484 HILL, Mary Evalina (Clark) 70-578 HILL, Mary Scott. 70-812 HILL, Phoebe A. Estate of. 70-624 HILL, Robert, fl. 1861-1866. 70-812 HILL, Robert Thomas, 1858-1941. <u>70-811</u>, 70-832 HILL, Mrs. William Bancroft <u>see</u> Hill, Elise (Weyerhaeuser) HILL, William Bancroft, 1857-1945. 70-1221 HILL, William Henry, 1877- <u>70-1094</u> HILL, William Pinckney. 70-1953 HILL family. <u>70-812</u> HILLARD, George Stillman, 1808-1879. 70-513 HILLES, Charles Dewey, 1867-1949. 70-713 HILLMAN, Sidney, 1887-1946. 70-1407 HILLS, Vera. 70-851 HILLSBORO, N. C. Family and personal papers. 70-746 Medical practice. 70-363 HILLSBORO, Wis. 70-1061 HILLSDALE Co., Mich. Family and personal papers. 70-644, 70-670 General stores. 70-615 History. 70-632 Justices of the peace. 70-615 Land Legal papers. 70-1725 Resident of. 70-608, 70-616 HILLYER, Robert Silliman, 1895-1961. 70-715 HILTON, James, 1900-1954. 70-1905 HILTON, N. Y. Banks and banking. 70-1060	HILTON, N. Y. (Continued) Farms and farming. 70-1060 History. 70-1060 HIMES, George Henry, 1844-1940. 70-1381 HINCHMAN, Louisa (Chapin) 70-1169 HINCHMAN, Theodore Henry, 1818-1895. <u>70-1169</u> HINCHMAN family. 70-1169 HIND, Henry Youle, 1823-1908. 70-1647 HINDERAS, Natalie. 70-438 HINDS, Katherine Powell. 70-299 HINDS Co., Miss. Tax collection (Confederate) 70-300 HINES, Gustavus. 70-1371 HINGLE, Pat, 1924- 70-499 HINKSON, Katharine (Tynan) 1861-1931. <u>70-1903</u> HINSDALE, Ill. Civic activities. 70-194 HINSON family Genealogy. 70-1033 HINTON, Addison C., d. ca. 1843. <u>70-813</u> HIRAM, Me. Farms and farming. 70-250 HIRAOKA, Kimitake, 1925- <u>see</u> Mishima, Yukio, pseud. HIRSCH (Aron) & Son, Halberstadt, Ger. 70-1601 HIRSCH, Moritz, Freiherr auf Gereuth, 1831-1896. <u>70-1600</u> HIRSCH family. 70-1600, 70-1601 HIRSHFELD, Barbara (Babcock) 70-1049 HIRSHFELD, John Winslow. 70-1049 HIRST, Eloise <u>see</u> Couper, Eloise (Hirst) 1888-1968 HIRST, Virginia (Bitzer) 1857-1936. 70-2043 HIRZEL, Godfrey. <u>70-621</u> HIS Honor the Barber (Radio program) 70-1910 HISPANIC civilization <u>see also</u> Latin America; Portugal; Spain; and headings beginning with the word Spanish
---	---	---

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

- HISPANIOLA *see* Haiti; Santo Domingo
- HISTORIANS *see* Historiography
- HISTORIC houses and sites
see also names of houses or their locations
- Mississippi. 70-283
- Texas. 70-782
- HISTORIC ships
- Constitution (Ship) 70-946
- HISTORICAL addresses and papers (Manuscript collection) 70-2129
- HISTORICAL interviews with 20th century physicists and astronomers (Manuscript collection) 70-1438
- HISTORICAL markers
- Texas. 70-1996
- HISTORICAL research. 70-780, 70-1176, 70-1685, 70-2055, 70-2100, 70-2110
see also Historiography
- HISTORICAL societies
see also American Historical Association; Pioneers' associations
- Gifts, bequests, etc. 70-822
- Massachusetts. 70-1468
- Minnesota. 70-1638
- Mississippi. 70-283, 70-302
- North Carolina. 70-177
- Pennsylvania. 70-2115, 70-2143
- Texas. 70-780, 70-822, 70-835, 70-873, 70-1924, 70-2015
- Virginia. 70-453
- Washington. 70-1376
- HISTORICAL Society of Western Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh
- Officer of. 70-2115, 70-2143
- HISTORIOGRAPHY. 70-1376, 70-2065
see also Historical research
- Editors and editing. 70-755
- Papers of persons active in. 70-1, 70-821, 70-830, 70-1763
- HISTORY
see also Ancient history; Constitutional history; Economic history; Legal history; Medieval history; Military history; Natural history; Naval history; and the subdivision History under names of places and subjects; and phrases beginning with the word Historical
- Articles, lectures, notes, etc.
- 19th century. 70-2018
- 19th and 20th centuries. 70-115, 70-702, 70-1052
- 20th century. 70-1029, 70-1298
- HISTORY (Continued)
- Associations *see* American Historical Association; Historical societies; Pioneers' associations
- Criticism and study *see* Historiography
- Periodicals. 70-780
- Research *see* Historical research
- Teachers and teaching
- 19th and 20th centuries. 70-115, 70-711, 70-1938
- 20th century. 70-782, 70-1054, 70-1300, 70-1301, 70-1539, 70-1685
- HIT Parade (Radio program) 70-1810
- HITCHCOCK, Edward Griffin, 1837-1898. 70-517
- HITCHCOCK, Harvey Rexford, 1800-1855. 70-517
- HITCHINGS, Grant C. 70-1095
- HITCHINGS, Harold Ramsdell
- Sod Mulch and Orchard Management. 70-1095
- HITCHINGS, Raymond Clark, 1892- 70-1095
- HITCHINGS family. 70-1095
- HJORT, Ove Jakob, 1827-1879. 70-261
- HJORT family. 70-261
- HOAG, Earl S. 70-2151
- HOAR, George Frisbie, 1826-1904. 70-510
- HOBART, Charles W. 70-1380
- HOBART, Marie Elizabeth (Jefferys) 1860-1928. 70-157
- HOBBS, John Oliver, pseud. *see* Craigie, Pearl Mary Teresa (Richards) 1867-1906
- HOBBS, Gambrell A. 70-281
- HOBBY, William Pettus, 1878-1964. 70-1920
- HOB0 College, Chicago, Ill. 70-200
- HOB0ES *see* Tramps
- HOBSON, Asher, 1889- 70-1112
- HOBSON, John Atkinson, 1858-1940. 70-516
- HOBSON, Laura Z. 70-1068
- HOCHBAUM, Elfrieda, 1877-1962. 70-1096
- HOCHHEIMER, Henry, 1818-1912. 70-1007
- HOCHWALT, Frederick George, 1909-1966. 70-484
- HOCKING, George D. 70-1512
- HOCKING, William Ernest, 1873-1966. 70-941
- HODGE family. 70-1740
- HODGES, Galen, 1813-1884. 70-814
- HODGES, Luther Hartwell, 1898- 70-177, 70-1551
- HODGSON, D. B. 70-887
- HODGSON, Frances *see* Burnett, Frances (Hodgson) 1849-1924
- HODSDON, Isaac, 1781-1864. 70-243
- HOEFER, Albert. 70-1078
- HOEHLER, Fred Kenneth, 1893- 70-1650, 70-1654
- HOEKSTRA, Harvey Thomas, 1920- 70-462
- HOEY, Jane Margueretta, 1892-1968. 70-1650
- HOFFER, Joe Ralph, 1907- 70-1654
- HOFFER, Willi. 70-500
- HOFFMAN, Charles Fenno, 1806-1884. 70-1013
- HOFFMAN, Clare Eugene, 1875- 70-1226
- HOFFMAN, Connie. 70-1128
- HOFFMAN, David, 1784-1854. 70-950
- HOFFMAN, Eugene Augustus, 1879-1902. 70-696
- HOFFMAN, Frederick John, 1909-1967. 70-715
- HOFFMAN, Paul Gray, 1891- 70-484
- HOFFMAN family
- Genealogy. 70-2113
- HOFMANN, Hans, 1880-1966. 70-1489
- HOFMANN, Richard Beer- *see* Beer-Hofmann, Richard, 1866-1945
- HOFMANNSTHAL, Hugo von, 1874-1929. 70-1562
- HOG Island, (now Belle Isle, Detroit, Mich.) 70-1155
- HOGG, George, Jr. 70-2130
- HOGG, George, 1784-1849. 70-2130
- HOGG, George E. 70-2121, 70-2130
- HOGG, James Stephen, 1851-1906. 70-815, 70-816, 70-2009
- HOGG, Joseph. 70-834
- HOGG, Nathaniel. 70-2130
- HOGG, Thomas Elisha. 70-816
- HOGG, Will Clifford, 1875-1930. 70-816, 70-821, 70-2004
- HOGG, William. 70-2130
- HOGG and Robertson (Tex.) 70-1948
- HOGG family. 70-815, 70-816, 70-2130
- HOGG Foundation for Mental Health, University of Texas, Austin. 70-779
- HOGS and pigs. 70-310
- Breeding
- Pennsylvania. 70-2130
- HOHN, Matthew H., 1920- 70-1110
- HOKE, John Franklin, 1821-1888. 70-179
- HOLBROOK, Stewart Hall, 1893-1964. 70-1375
- HOLDEN, W. Sprague, 1909- 70-516
- HOLDING companies
see also Antitrust laws, legislation and prosecution; Trusts, Industrial
- HOLL, Frank X. 70-853

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

HOLLADAY family
Genealogy. 70-2050

HOLLAND, Elmer Joseph, 1894-1968. 70-1838

HOLLAND, G. B., Capt. 70-538

HOLLAND, Katrin, pseud. see Albrand, Martha, 1911-

HOLLAND, William Jacob, 1848-1932. 70-2131

HOLLAND, Mich.
Hope College see Hope College, Holland, Mich.
Western Theological Seminary see Western Theological Seminary, Holland, Mich.

HOLLEY, Mary (Austin) 1784-1846. 70-733, 70-809, 70-817

HOLLEY, Sallie, 1818-1893. 70-1098

HOLLEY family. 70-817

HOLLINGWORTH, Harry Levi, 1880-1956. 70-1426

HOLLINGWORTH, Leta (Stetter) 1886-1939. 70-1427

HOLLIS, Ernest Victor, 1895-1965. 70-277

HOLLIS, Thomas, 1720-1774. 70-1736

HOLLIS, Me. 70-249

HOLLOWAY, James Lemuel, 1898- 70-484, *70-1974

HOLLOWELL, Eugene Amos, 1900- 70-1048

HOLLY, Eliza H. 70-692

HOLLY Springs, Miss.
Letters from. 70-168

HOLLYWOOD, Calif.
Motion picture industry. 70-499

HOLM, Celeste. 70-499

HOLM, Edward. 70-2030

HOLMAN, Charles William, 1886- 70-484, 70-1071

HOLMAN, Rufus Cecil, 1877-1959. 70-1789

HOLMES, Beverly Elizabeth, 1919- 70-338

HOLMES, Hal. 70-1379

HOLMES, John, 1773-1843. 70-1737

HOLMES, John, 1904-1962. 70-2021

HOLMES, John Haynes, 1879-1964. 70-516, 70-1655

HOLMES, Joseph Austin, 1859-1915. 70-355

*HOLMES, Nathaniel. 70-1204
As correspondent. 70-954

HOLMES, Oliver Wendell, 1809-1894

*HOLMES, Samuel. 70-1204

HOLMES, Theophilus Hunter, 1804-1880. 70-222

HOLMES, Walter G. 70-952

HOLMES, William Henry, 1846-1933. 70-1107

HOLMES family. 70-1246, 70-1737
Genealogy. 70-2095

HOLMES Realty Company (Mich.) 70-1629

HOLMSLEY, James M. 70-818

HOLOGRAPH collection, 1896-1966 (Manuscript collection in the University of North Carolina at Greensboro, Walter Clinton Jackson Library) 70-338

HOLSTEIN-Friesian Association of America
Registry with. 70-681

HOLT, Alfred B.
Estate of. 70-1262

HOLT, Anna (Brown) 70-1262

HOLT, Benjamin, 1849-1920. 70-1262

HOLT, Henry, 1840-1926. 70-691

HOLT, Ivan Lee, Bp., 1886-1967. 70-308

HOLT, James Allen. 70-178

HOLT, Janice see Giles, Janice (Holt) 1909-

HOLT, John Dominis, 1861-1915. 70-1524

HOLT, Joseph, 1807-1894. 70-953

HOLT family. 70-308
Genealogy. 70-2046

HOLT Manufacturing Company, inc. 70-1262

HOLY Land see Israel; Palestine

HOLY Scriptures see Bible

HOLY See see Catholic Church—Curia Romana; Papacy

HOME bureaus see Home economics—Extension work

HOME decoration see Interior decorators and decorating

HOME demonstration work see Home economics—Extension work

HOME economics
Extension work
New York. 70-1043, 70-1050

HOME education see Correspondence schools and courses

HOME guard see Militia; and subdivision Home Guard under names of States

HOME is the Hunter, by Robert Emmett McDowell. 70-1518

HOME labor. 70-424
Hawaii. 70-552

HOME Owners Loan Corporation
Cleveland, Ohio. 70-877
Michigan District. 70-1168

HOMEOPATHIC practice
see also Medical practice

HOMES see Families; Foster home care; Houses; and kinds of institutional homes, e. g. Old age homes; Soldiers' homes

HOMESTEADS. 70-505
Alaska. 70-480
Hawaii. 70-527
Michigan. 70-589
New Mexico. 70-1686
Washington. 70-1370

HOMME, Herbert G. 70-370

HOMME Dam (N. D.) 70-370

HOMME Reservoir (N. D.) 70-370

HONDURAS
Lumber industry and trade. 70-1143

HONDURAS, British see British Honduras

HONEY. 70-1118

HONEYMAN, Tom. 70-1129

HONOLULU Advertiser, Honolulu, Hawaii (Newspaper) 70-528, 70-542

HONOLULU (Bark) 70-538

HONOLULU, Hawaii
Agricultural societies. 70-1526
Churches and religious affairs. 70-517
Commission merchants. 70-524, 70-532
Hawaii Promotion Committee. 70-528
Maps. 70-540
Mayors. 70-574
Medical education. 70-519
Merchants. 70-520, 70-533, 70-555, 70-561, 70-564
Mutiny in Iolani Barracks (1873) 70-557
Newspapers. 70-542
Political patronage. 70-574
Politics
Papers of persons active in. 70-574
Ship chandlers. 70-524, 70-532
Shipping. 70-524
Social life. 70-556
Travel and description. 70-519

HONOR societies see Fraternal organizations; Fraternities and sororities; and subjects with which the society is concerned

HONSINGER, Welthy see Fisher, Welthy (Honsinger) 1880-

HONUAKAHA (Hawaii)
Inventory. 70-565

HOO Hoo, Concatenated Order of. 70-1205

HOOD, John Bell, 1831-1879. 70-600

HOOD, John J., 1837-1910. 70-288

HOOKE, Isabella (Beecher) 1822-1907. 70-430

HOOKE, Joseph, 1814-1879. 70-600

HOOPER, Brinsmade, Ladd &, Honolulu, Hawaii. 70-520

HOOPER family. 70-622

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

HOOPES, Darlington, 1896- 70-1253

HOOVER, Guy Israel, 1872-1943. 70-95

HOOVER, Herbert Clark, Pres. U. S., 1874-1964. 70-185, 70-186, 70-187, 70-708, 70-1920, 70-2065

As correspondent. 70-151, 70-188, 70-1094, 70-1300, 70-1443, 70-1538, 70-1633, 70-1647

As U. S. Secretary of Commerce. 70-187

Autographs. 70-957, 70-1384

Biography. 70-1758

Election campaigns
1928. 70-1094

Relating to. 70-171

HOOVER, John Edgar, 1895-
As correspondent. 70-120, 70-276, 70-942

Autographs. 70-957

HOOVER, John Howard, 1887- 70-484

HOOVER Dam. 70-477

HOP industry and trade
Pacific Northwest. 70-1381

HOPE, Bob, 1903- 70-1281

HOPE, Ark. 70-1

HOPE College, Holland, Mich.
Board meetings. 70-457

Campus church. 70-458

HOPE Falls Timber Company. 70-1143

HOPEWELL, Va.
Family and personal papers. 70-2046

HOPKINS, ————. 70-1734

HOPKINS, Barney. 70-1421

HOPKINS, Ernest Martin, 1877-1964. 70-149

HOPKINS, Harry Lloyd, 1890-1946. 70-942

HOPKINS, Samuel W., b. 1845. 70-1629

HOPKINS, Wayne L. 70-438

HOPPER, Edward, 1882-1967. 70-1128

HORINE, Emmet Field, 1885-1964. 70-226

HORN, Andrew Harliss, 1914- 70-472

HORN, Paul Whitfield, 1870-1932. 70-711

HORN, Cape *see* Cape Horn

HORNADAY, Fred E., 1900- 70-1493

HORNBECK, Stanley Kuhl, 1883-1966
Notes on lectures by. 70-1054

HORNBLow, Arthur, 1893- 70-499

HORNER, Elizabeth Welsh *see* Eppes, Elizabeth Welsh (Horner) 1832-1905

HORNER, H. Mansfield. 70-482

HORNER, Henry, 1878-1940. 70-996

HORNER, Josephine Dulles *see* Eppes, Josephine Dulles (Horner) 1826-1852

HORNER family
Genealogy. 70-2046

HORNITOS, Calif.
Mines, mining, and mineral resources. 70-1495

HORSE shows
see also Pony shows; Rodeos

HORSES. 70-1953
Breeding
Pennsylvania. 70-2130

Children's literature about. 70-114

HORSFIELD family. 70-2131

HORSFORD, Eben Norton, 1818-1893. 70-1513

HORTICULTURAL Society of Lenawee County (Mich.) 70-623

HORTICULTURE
see also Agriculture; Arboriculture; Floriculture; Gardens; Mulching; Nurseries (Horticulture); and names of kinds of plants, e. g. Fruit

Experiments. 70-201, 70-220, 70-1531

Societies. 70-1060
Michigan. 70-623

New York. 70-1112

By place

Mississippi. 70-201

New York. 70-699

Texas. 70-201

HORTON, Adah P.
Estate of. 70-1066

HORTON, Betsey *see* Daniels, Betsey (Horton)

HORTON, Mrs. Douglas *see* Horton, Mildred Helen (McAfee)

HORTON, Mildred Helen (McAfee) 70-2032

HORTON, Randolph, 1850-1929
Estate of. 70-1066

HORTON, Walter Marshall, 1895-1966. 70-386

HORTON family. 70-1066

HORTON Machine Works, Elmira, N. Y. 70-1097

HORWITZ, Julius, 1920- 70-1471

HOSACK, David, 1769-1835
Notes on lectures by. 70-1713

HOSMER, Harriet Goodhue, 1830-1908. 70-1145

HOSMER, Ralph Sheldon, 1874-1963. 70-1110

HOSPITAL College of Medicine, Louisville, Ky. 70-233

HOSPITAL Social Workers, American Association of *see* American Association of Medical Social Workers

HOSPITALS
see also Clinics; Convalescent care; Dispensaries; Mental hospitals; Military hospitals; Naval hospitals; Sanatoriums; and subdivision Hospitals under names of wars, e. g. Civil War—Hospitals

Architecture. 70-1119

Associations. 70-1654

Chaplains
Jewish. 70-991

Children. 70-1641
By place

Africa. 70-1041

Illinois. 70-194

Louisiana. 70-203

Massachusetts. 70-991

Michigan. 70-1152

Minnesota. 70-1641

New York. 70-1119

New York City. 70-495

South Carolina. 70-1622

Tennessee. 70-728

HOSTETTER, Anna *see* Addams, Anna (Hostetter) Haldeman

HOTCHNER, Aaron Edward, 1920- 70-2060

HOTELS
see also Boardinghouses; Flophouses; Motels; Taverns, saloons, etc.; Tourist business

Hawaii. 70-527, 70-572

Illinois. 70-1546

Kentucky. 70-2078

Michigan. 70-1232

New York. 70-1170

Pennsylvania. 70-2092

HOUDINI, Harry, 1874-1926. 70-107

HOUGH, Emerson, 1857-1923. 70-757

HOUGH, William M., d. 1962. 70-1767

HOUGH family
Genealogy. 70-150

HOUGHTON, Mich. 70-122
Michigan Technological University *see* Michigan—Technological University, Houghton (formerly Michigan Mining School and Michigan College of Mining and Technology)

HOUGHTON Mifflin Company. 70-511

HOUMAS Plantation, Ascension Parish, La. 70-208

HOURS Press. 70-1900, 70-1901

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

- HOUSATONIC Railroad. 70-1216
- HOUSE, Edward Mandell, 1858-1938. 70-787, 70-816
- HOUSE decoration see Interior decorators and decorating
- HOUSE of Representatives see U. S. — Congress. House
- HOUSEHOLD accounts
see also Grocery accounts
- Hawaii. 70-1525
- Louisiana. 70-214
- Maine. 70-248
- Michigan. 70-650
- Pennsylvania. 70-2090, 70-2091, 70-2137
- South Carolina. 70-1866
- HOUSEHOLD management see Home economics
- HOUSEHOLD mechanics. 70-1123
- HOUSEKEEPERS' Alliance. 70-989
- HOUSEKEEPING see Home economics
- HOUSES
- Architecture. 70-1047, 70-1119
- Texas. 70-1995
- HOUSING. 70-1649, 70-1650, 70-1652
- see also Residential mobility
- Federal programs. 70-844
- Negroes. 70-256, 70-438
- Racial discrimination. 70-256, 70-1409
- Rent control. 70-1546
- By place
- Illinois. 70-195, 70-1546
- Michigan. 70-1156, 70-1405
- Minnesota. 70-256
- New York City. 70-1018, 70-1743
- Reform in. 70-279
- HOUSING Administration, U. S. Federal. 70-279
- HOUSING and Urban Affairs, Senate Subcommittee on. 70-844
- HOUSING Association of Delaware Valley. 70-438
- HOUSING Rent Commission, Temporary, Chicago, Ill. 70-1546
- HOUSMAN, Alfred Edward, 1859-1936
- Letters about. 70-132
- HOUSKNECHT, Emma. 70-1041
- HOUSTON, Carrie (Caroline) Poor Kahikiola (Brickwood) 70-541
- HOUSTON, David Franklin, 1866-1940. 70-865
- HOUSTON, Edwin Samuel, b. 1845. 70-541
- HOUSTON, Eliza (Allen) see Douglas, Eliza (Allen) Houston, 1809-1862
- HOUSTON, Margaret Moffette (Lea) 1819-1867. 70-819
- HOUSTON, Samuel, 1793-1863. 70-441, 70-748, 70-750, 70-763, 70-764, 70-773, 70-817, 70-819, 70-833, 70-1966, 70-1975
- As correspondent. 70-883, 70-1936
- Biographical sketch. 70-1981
- Feud with Sidney Sherman. 70-1975
- Relating to. 70-787, 70-862, 70-1976
- Relationship with. 70-835
- Sculpture. 70-919
- HOUSTON, Samuel, 1843-1894. 70-819
- HOUSTON, Temple Lea, 1860-1905. 70-819
- HOUSTON, Victor Steuart Kaleoaloha, 1876-1959. 70-541
- HOUSTON and Great Northern Railroad
- Land grant. 70-917
- HOUSTON Branch Associates. 70-1776
- HOUSTON Co., Tenn. 70-727
- General stores. 70-720
- HOUSTON Co., Tex. 70-806
- HOUSTON, East and West Texas Railway. 70-838
- HOUSTON family. 70-819
- Genealogy. 70-525
- HOUSTON, Fort see Fort Houston, Tex.
- HOUSTON Land and Trust Company (Tex.) 70-838
- HOUSTON, Tex. 70-841, 70-873, 70-2009
- Colleges and universities. 70-785
- Cotton trade. 70-843
- Family and personal papers. 70-767, 70-914, 70-2004
- Law practice. 70-813, 70-815, 70-816, 70-1948
- Letters from. 70-442
- Lumber industry and trade. 70-838
- Petroleum industry and trade. 70-926, 70-1972
- Philanthropy. 70-816
- Political conventions. 70-816
- Resident of. 70-734
- Rice University see Rice University, Houston, Tex.
- Signatures of pioneers. 70-1529
- Social life. 70-816
- Superintendent of Education. 70-1981
- Teachers and teaching. 70-856
- HOVANESS, Alan Scott see Hovhaness, Alan, 1911-
- HOVEY, Charles Edward, 1827-1897. 70-1534
- HOVHANESS, Alan, 1911- 70-2023
- HOWARD, Benjamin. 70-482
- HOWARD, Benjamin, 1760-1814. 70-1521
- HOWARD, Calvin, fl. 1816. 70-1042
- HOWARD, Claire see White, Claire (Howard)
- HOWARD, Donald Stevenson, 1902- 70-1654
- HOWARD, George Thomas, 1814-1866. 70-820, 70-822
- HOWARD, Henry Peyton. 70-822
- HOWARD, Jacob Merritt, 1805-1871. 70-1170
- HOWARD, James, 1916- 70-821
- HOWARD, Joseph Edgar, 1880-1961. 70-1767
- HOWARD, Mary Frances (McCormick) 70-820
- HOWARD, Minnie Frances (Hayden) 1872-1965. 70-189
- HOWARD, Oliver Otis, 1830-1909. 70-1389
- HOWARD, Richard. 70-2069
- HOWARD, William Eager, 1877-1948. 70-822
- HOWARD, William Forrest, 1868-1948. 70-189
- HOWARD family. 70-445, 70-822, 70-950
- HOWE, Julia (Ward) 1819-1910. 70-511, 70-1090
- Autographs. 70-939
- HOWE, Laura Elizabeth see Richard, Laura Elizabeth (Howe) 1850-
- HOWE, Louis McHenry, 1871-1936
- As correspondent. 70-1446
- Autographs. 70-957
- HOWE, Mary (Carlisle) 1882-1964. 70-2024
- HOWE, Quincy, 1900- 70-484, 70-2061
- HOWE, William DeLancey. 70-516
- HOWELL, Varina see Davis, Varina (Howell) 1826-1906
- HOWELL, Warren R., 1912- 70-1492
- HOWELL, William H.
- Estate of. 70-1873
- HOWELL, Mich. 70-630
- HOWELLS, Elinor Gertrude (Mead) 70-254
- HOWELLS, Mildred. 70-254
- HOWELLS, William Dean, 1837-1920. 70-511
- As correspondent. 70-254, 70-691, 70-954
- HOWLAND, Emily, 1827-1929. 70-1098
- Disposition of papers. 70-1090

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

HOWLAND, Isabel. 70-1098

HOWLAND family. 70-1098

HOWORTH, Lucy (Somerville) 1895- 70-289

HOWSON, Albert. 70-499

HOXEY, Asa. 70-758

HOY, Eugene F. 70-1394

HOYEM, Oliver, 1891-1965. 70-1791

HOYM, Karl Heinrich, Reichsgraf von, 1694-1736. 70-1738

HOYT, James Allen, 1877-1959. 70-1878

HOYT, Sue E. 70-680

HOYT family
Genealogy. 70-1878

HU, Hsen-Hsu, 1894- 70-1778

HU, Shih, 1891-1962. 70-1099

HUBBARD, Charlotte Armitage *see* Goodell, Charlotte Armitage (Hubbard)

HUBBARD, Elijah, 1745-1808. 70-1739

HUBBARD, Frances Johnson *see* Flaherty, Frances Johnson (Hubbard)

HUBBARD, Frances Johnson (Lambard) 70-122

HUBBARD, Julia Lambard *see* Adams, Julia Lambard (Hubbard)

HUBBARD, Lucius Lee, 1849-1933. 70-122

HUBBARD, Thomas Hamlin, 1838-1915. 70-887

HUBBARD family. 70-122

HUBBELL, Jay Broadus, 1885- 70-857

HUBER, Walter Leroy, 1883-1960. 70-861

HUBERT, W. C. 70-920

HUDGENS, Robert Watts, 1896- 70-484

HUDSON, Henry, 1766-1821. 70-1740

HUDSON, Hoyt Hopewell, 1893-1944. 70-1302

HUDSON, James, 1742-1788. 70-1740

HUDSON, John Rogers, 1803-1834. 70-1740

HUDSON, Lucian Fiske. 70-1100

HUDSON, William F., postmaster, of Lindseyville, N. Y. 70-1100

HUDSON Connecting Railroad Company. 70-1216

HUDSON family. 70-1100, 70-1740
Genealogy. 70-2050

HUDSON, III. 70-1544

HUDSON Memorial School, Cawnpore, India. 70-1800

HUDSON, Mich.
Furniture industry and trade. 70-631

HUDSON River
Revolution. 70-325, 70-1315

HUDSON River Day Line. 70-1140

HUDSON'S Bay Company
Factor for. 70-1380

HUEBSCH, Benjamin W., 1876-1964. 70-484

HUESSY, Eugen Rosenstock- *see* Rosenstock-Huessy, Eugen

HUFF, John, b. ca. 1801. 70-864

HUFF, Margaret. 70-1993

HUGGINS, David. 70-834

HUGGINS, Edson. 70-834

HUGGINS, Edward, 1832-1907. 70-1374, 70-1380

HUGGINS, Harriet. 70-834

HUGGINS, Nathaniel. 70-834

HUGGINS, Phebe. 70-834

HUGHES, Charles Evans, 1862-1948
As correspondent. 70-976

HUGHES, Howard Robard, 1869-1924. 70-821, 70-1972

HUGHES, Langston, 1902-1967. 70-1446

HUGHES, Leon W. 70-802

HUGHES, Robert William 1821-1901. 70-1520

HUGHES family
Genealogy. 70-1033

HUGHES rock bit, Sharp- 70-1972

HUGHEY, Allen Harrison, 1881- 70-823

HULING, Elizabeth Bullock Smith. 70-824

HULING, Thomas Byers, 1805-1865. 70-824

HULL, Anne A. 70-2024

HULL, Cordell, 1871-1955
As correspondent. 70-120, 70-942
Autographs. 70-957

HULL, G. A. 70-230

HULL, Helen Rose, 1888- 70-123

HULL, Isaac, 1773-1843. 70-1027
As correspondent. 70-970, 70-973

HULL, William 1753-1825. 70-1348
Report on assignment of lots. 70-1184

HULL House, Chicago, Ill. 70-200, 70-1548

HULLIHEN, Walter, 1875-1944. 70-1512

HULSE, Mary L. 70-1721

HUMAN Events (Pamphlets) 70-257

HUMAN Nature in the Light of Psychopathology, by Kurt Goldstein. 70-119

HUMAN relations. 70-1636

HUMAN rights *see* Civil liberties

HUMAN welfare *see* Social welfare

HUMANE societies *see* Charitable work

HUMANISTIC Studies, American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to *see* American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies

HUMANITIES
The studies or branches of learning, collectively, which deal with man and his affairs as contrasted with (1) nature (natural sciences) and (2) theology and religion.
National foundation for. 70-2071

HUMBER, Robert Lee, 1898- 70-177

HUME, Samuel J. 70-1798

HUME, N. Y.
Law practice. 70-1087

HUME School District No. 4 (N. Y.) 70-1087

HUMMEL, Arthur William, 1884-
Notes on lectures by. 70-1054

HUMOR. 70-1550
see also Jokes

Bibliography. 70-1745

Columns and columnists. 70-5

HUMPHREY, Hubert Horatio, 1911- 70-1551
As correspondent. 70-252, 70-258, 70-275, 70-942, 70-1149, 70-1416
Interview of. 70-129

HUMPHREY, William Ewart, 1862-1934. 70-1376, 70-1381

HUMPHREYS, Mildred (Maury) 70-296

HUMPHREYS Co., Tenn. 70-727

HUMPHRIES, Rolfe, 1894- 70-715

HUNGARY
Jews. 70-1604
Politics
Papers of persons active in
20th century. 70-113

HUNGER, World. 70-1117

HUNLEY Museum, Charleston, S. C. 70-1670

HUNLEY (Submarine) 70-1670

HUNSAKER, Jerome Clarke, 1886- 70-482

HUNT, Andrew, of Ingham Co., Mich. 70-624

HUNT, David. 70-864, 70-1916

HUNT, Haywood, 1888- 70-1492

HUNT, Helen Maria (Fiske) *see* Jackson, Helen Maria (Fiske) Hunt, 1830-1885

HUNT, Henrietta *see* Morgan, Henrietta (Hunt)

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

HUNT, John Wesley, 1772-1849. 70-230, 70-1519

HUNT, Lewis Cass, 1824-1886. 70-1358

HUNT, Morton M., 1920- 70-1907

HUNT, Theodore Whitefield, 1844-1930. 70-1068

HUNT, Thomas Sterry, 1826-1892. 70-1088

HUNT, William Henry, 1857-1949. 70-484

HUNT family. 70-1519

HUNTER, J. Marvin. 70-778

HUNTER, Robert, fl. 1805-1845. 70-1741

HUNTER, W. A. 70-1741

HUNTER, William, 1805-1886. 70-2054

HUNTER, William W., businessman, of San Felipe, Tex. 70-934

HUNTING, Constance, 1925- 70-1472

HUNTING

 Buffalo. 70-905

 Duck. 70-450

 Alaska. 70-1434

HUNTINGTON, Anna Vaughn (Hyatt) 1876-70-1107

HUNTINGTON, Helen. 70-691

HUNTINGTON, Samuel, 1765-1817. 70-1171

HUNTSVILLE, Tex. 70-2008

HURLEY, Patrick Jay, 1883-1963. 70-831, 70-1343

HURON, Mich.

 District Court. 70-1184

HURRICANE Christian Church, Republican, Ind. 70-96

HURRICANES

see also Storms

HURST Visiting Lectureship, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo. 70-2069

HURVICH, Dorothea (Jameson) 70-1111

HURVICH, Leo Maurice, 1910- 70-1111

HUSBAND, Herman, 1724-1795

 Biography. 70-1829

HUSBANDRY see Agriculture

HUSON, Hobart. 70-778

HUSSEY, George Frederick, 1894- 70-484

HUTCHESON, Ernest. 70-2024

HUTCHINS, Robert Maynard, 1899- 70-484, 70-1375

HUTCHINSON, Claude B., 1885- 70-1496

HUTCHINSON, Thomas, 1711-1780. 70-1742

HUTH, August. 70-825

HUTH, Ferdinand Louis, 1814-1892. 70-825

HUTH, Ludwig. 70-825

HUTH family

 Genealogy. 70-825

HUTSON, John B., 1890- 70-484

HUTTAR, John C. 70-1114

HUXLEY, Sir Julian Sorell, 1887- 70-1907

HYAMS, Henry M. 70-222

HYATT, Alpheus, 1838-1902. 70-1088

HYATT, Anna Vaughn see Huntington, Anna Vaughn (Hyatt) 1876-

HYATT family. 70-1971

HYDE, Edward, 3d Earl of Clarendon see Clarendon, Edward Hyde, 3d Earl of, 1661-1724

HYDE Co., N. C.

 Farms and farming. 70-160

HYDE family

 Genealogy. 70-150

HYDE Park, N. Y.

 Franklin D. Roosevelt Library. 70-1553

HYDER Ali see Haidar Ali, Nawab of Mysore, ca. 1722-1782

HYDRAULIC engineering

see also Dredging; Flood control; Harbors—Improvement; Irrigation; Rivers—Improvement

HYDRAULIC mining see Mines, mining, and mineral resources

HYDRAULIC power plants see Waterpower electric projects

HYDROELECTRIC plants see Waterpower electric projects

HYDROGEN bomb

see also Atomic bomb; Nuclear weapons

HYDROGRAPHY

 Here are entered general references to the results of the investigation of coast waters, rivers, and lakes, primarily with reference to navigation. Water resources for other purposes than navigation are entered under headings beginning with the word water.

see also Harbors—Improvement; Rivers—Improvement

 70-861

HYDROLOGY

 Here are entered general references treating of water in all its aspects. References to underground waters are entered under the heading Water—Underground. The heading Oceanography is used for references to ocean waters.

see also Water

 Texas. 70-811

HYER, Robert Stewart, 1860-1929. 70-1991

HYGIENE see Dental hygiene; Diet; Health; Industrial hygiene; Mental health; Public health

HYLE, Gordon. 70-485

HYMAN, Abraham, 1883- 70-495

HYMENOPTERA

see also Ants; Bees; Gallflies

HYMNS. 70-584

 Radio broadcasts. 70-1835

HYNDHAM, Jane Andrews (Lee) 1912-70-1792

HYPNOTISM see Mesmerism; Psychoanalysis

HYSHKA, Nicholas, ca. 1900-1968. 70-1412

I

IAM see International Association of Machinists

ILGWU see International Ladies' Garment Workers' Union

ILO see International Labor Organization

I Love a Mystery (Radio program) 70-1910

IOOF see Odd Fellows, Independent Order of

I Spy (Television program) 70-1277

ITO (Jewish Territorial Organization) 70-1247

IUE see International Union of Electrical, Radio and Machine Workers

IWW see Industrial Workers of the World

IAUKEA, Curtis Piehu, 1855-1940. 70-542

IAUKEA family

 Genealogy. 70-542

IBÁÑEZ, Vicente Blasco see Blasco Ibáñez, Vicente, 1867-1928

ICAZBALCETA, Joaquín García see García Icazbalceta, Joaquín, 1825-1894

ICE industry and trade

see also Cold storage

 Alaska. 70-1437

 Texas. 70-854

ICELAND

 World War II

 Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-1321

ICHIHASHI, Yamato, 1879?-1963. 70-1301

ICKES, Harold Le Claire, 1874-1952

 As correspondent. 70-151, 70-936, 70-942

ICHTHOLOGY

see also Fish

IDAHO

see also Oregon Territory

 Boom companies. 70-1221

 Conservation. 70-1221

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

IDAHO (Continued)

- Farms and farming. 70-189
- Folklore. 70-2036
- Forests and forestry. 70-1221
- History. 70-189
- Inland water transportation. 70-1221
- Labor problems. 70-1221
- Land
 - Claims. 70-505
- Letters from. 70-379
- Lumber industry and trade. 70-505, 70-1221
- Medical practice. 70-189
- Navigation companies. 70-1221
- Pioneer life. 70-189
- Politics
 - Papers of persons active in. 70-1222
- Potatoes. 70-189
- Printers and printing. 70-1394
- Publishers and publishing. 70-1394
- Rural electrification. 70-1122
- Social life. 70-189
- Transportation companies. 70-1221
- Unions. 70-1221

IDAHO Territory

- Politics
 - Papers of persons active in. 70-1390

IGLESIA Filipina Independiente (Philippine Independent Church) 70-1387

Ii, John. 70-539

IKARD, Frank Neville, 1914- 70-826

ÎLE de France *see* Mauritius

ILLEGITIMACY. 70-278, 70-1552

- Illinois. 70-198

ILLINOIS

- see also* Illinois Territory

- Agricultural societies. 70-1112
- Animals. 70-1675
- Architecture. 70-1047
- Banks and banking. 70-118, 70-194
- Birds. 70-1675
- Birth control
 - Societies. 70-1547
- Brass industry and trade. 70-1217
- Business papers. 70-2078
- Cavalry
 - 8th Regt., 1861-1865. 70-1319
- Celebrations. 70-1539

ILLINOIS (Continued)

- Cemeteries. 70-1008
- Child labor. 70-198
- Child welfare. 70-1549
- Churches and religious affairs. 70-191
 - see also* Illinois—Mormons
- Catholic. 70-1965
- Disciples of Christ. 70-102
- Episcopal. 70-200, 70-1675
- Lutheran. 70-9
- City managers. 70-1535
- City planning. 70-1091
- Civic improvement. 70-195
- Civil Defense Agency. 70-196
- Civil War
 - Regiments *see* Illinois—Artillery; Illinois—Cavalry; Illinois—Infantry
 - Soldiers from. 70-1040, 70-1535
- Colleges and universities. 70-9, 70-200, 70-1423, 70-1429, 70-1545, 70-1553
 - see also* Chicago, Ill.—University of Chicago; Illinois—Medical schools; Illinois—University, Urbana; Southern Illinois University, Carbondale
- Commission on Higher Education. 70-196
- Community associations. 70-195
- Compensatory education. 70-190
- Conservatories. 70-337
- Courts
 - Juvenile. 70-1549, 70-1552
- Crime and criminals. 70-195, 70-1545, 70-1549
- Dept. of Public Instruction *see* Illinois—Superintendent of Public Instruction
- Disaster relief. 70-524
- Drugs. 70-1549
- Education. 70-190, 70-195, 70-1547
 - Higher. 70-196, 70-1536
- Employment. 70-195
 - Discrimination in. 70-1545
 - Women. 70-1549
- Exhibitions and fairs. 70-193, 70-196, 70-1536
 - see also* Chicago, Ill.—Century of Progress International Exposition, 1933-1934; Chicago, Ill.—World's Columbian Exposition, 1893
- Family and personal papers
 - 19th and 20th centuries. 70-4, 70-1544, 70-1548
- Farms and farming. 70-658
- Fathers, Putative. 70-1549
- Fires
 - Chicago, 1871
 - Relief to victims of. 70-524

ILLINOIS (Continued)

- Fraternal organizations. 70-1008
- Fundraising. 70-194, 70-524
- General Assembly
 - House of Representatives. 70-431
 - Subcommittee on Compensatory Education. 70-190
- Governor's Commission on Higher Education. 70-196
- Health. 70-195
- Higher Education Commission. 70-196
- History. 70-765
 - Local. 70-1617
- Hospitals. 70-194
- Hotels. 70-1546
- Housing. 70-195, 70-1546
- Illegitimacy. 70-198
- Immigration and emigration. 70-1542, 70-1547
- Indian agencies and agents. 70-1203
- Infantry
 - 41st Regt., 1861-1865. 70-1040
 - 66th Regt., 1861-1865
 - Company D. 70-606
 - 115th Regt., 1862-1865. 70-838
- Jews. 70-1008
- Journalism. 70-1550
- Judges. 70-427, 70-1538, 70-1545, 70-1666
- Juvenile courts. 70-1549, 70-1552
- Juvenile delinquency. 70-1547, 70-1549
- Labor. 70-1545, 70-1546
- Land. 70-613
 - Claims. 70-1659
 - Legal documents. 70-363, 70-2158
 - Transactions. 70-1927
- Law practice. 70-427, 70-653, 70-1663
- Legislation. 70-1549
- Legislature *see* Illinois—General Assembly
- Letters from. 70-1228
- Literature and literary affairs. 70-1550
- Medical practice. 70-1541
- Merchants. 70-613, 70-1659
- Meteorology (Climate, weather, etc.) 70-1675
- Mines, mining, and mineral resources
 - Mine wars. 70-1545
- Mormons. 70-1542
- Municipal government. 70-1535
- Murders. 70-1545

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

ILLINOIS (Continued)

Museums. 70-193, 70-196, 70-1423

Music and musical affairs. 70-337

Navigation. 70-1545

Negroes. 70-1547

Newspapers. 70-9, 70-200, 70-337, 70-429

Nurseries (Horticulture) 70-1531

Nurserymen's associations. 70-1531

Office of Superintendent of Public Instruction see Illinois—Superintendent of Public Instruction

Opera. 70-138

Parks. 70-1545

Parole and Prison Administration. 70-1547

Pioneer life. 70-765, 70-1203, 70-1617

Plants. 70-1675

Playgrounds. 70-1547

Police. 70-1545, 70-1547

Political conventions
see also subdivision National conventions under names of political parties

Political patronage. 70-431

Politics
Elections and election campaigns. 70-1534, 70-1551

Organizations and parties
Socialist. 70-274

Papers of persons active in
19th century. 70-1534, 70-1538, 70-1666
20th century. 70-190, 70-431, 70-713, 70-1543, 70-1545, 70-1551, 70-1987

Ports of entry. 70-1172, 70-1545

Prisons. 70-198, 70-1547

Prostitution. 70-1549

Public Aid Commission. 70-1541

Public comfort stations. 70-1549

Public schools. 70-190

Public welfare. 70-195, 70-1541

Publishers and publishing. 70-261

Race problems. 70-197

Railroads. 70-116, 70-599, 70-1663

Real estate business
see also Illinois—Land

Reconstruction. 70-1927

Recreation. 70-1547

Rent. 70-1545, 70-1546

Resident of. 70-92, 70-254

Sawmills. 70-1927

School boards. 70-190, 70-1537

ILLINOIS (Continued)

School superintendents and principals. 70-1534, 70-1537

Schools. 70-195
see also Illinois—Public schools

Settlement houses. 70-195, 70-200
see also Hull House, Chicago, Ill.

Social service organizations. 70-1547

Social work. 70-1549, 70-1552

State Fair. 70-1536

State Normal University, Normal see Illinois—State University, Normal

State Police Training Academy, Springfield. 70-1545

State Superintendent of Public Instruction
see Illinois—Superintendent of Public Instruction

State University, Normal. 70-1537
Dept. of Health and Physical Education. 70-1537
Dept. of Physical Sciences. 70-1537
Faculty members' papers. 70-1532, 70-1539
Presidents. 70-1534, 70-1536, 70-1537
75th anniversary. 70-1539
Students' papers. 70-1544
World War I. 70-1540

Strikes and lockouts. 70-197, 70-1545

Superintendent of Public Instruction. 70-1534

Surveyors and surveying. 70-1535

Swedes in. 70-9

Tax delinquencies. 70-194

Tax records. 70-613

Technical schools. 70-1423

Theological seminaries. 70-469, 70-1047

Trade
see also Illinois—Fur trade; Illinois—Indian trade

Trade associations. 70-1545

Tramps. 70-1549

Transportation
Strike, 1968. 70-1545

Travel and description. 70-1675

Travels from. 70-1658

Unemployment relief. 70-194

Unions. 70-197, 70-1172, 70-1256

University at Chicago Circle
Job discrimination in building trades. 70-1545

University, Urbana
Chicago Circle Campus see Illinois—University at Chicago Circle

ILLINOIS

University, Urbana (Continued)

Conference on the Problems of Higher Education. 70-1536

Faculty members' papers
For references to subject specialization see the subject subdivided by Lectures, or Teachers and teaching, e. g. Geology—Teachers and teaching

19th and 20th centuries. 70-1135, 70-1624

Graduate College. 70-1536

Graduate School see Illinois—University, Urbana—Graduate College

Urban League, Chicago. 70-1547

Urban renewal. 70-195

Vice. 70-1545

Vital records. 70-1617

Women
Employment. 70-1549

Women's organizations. 70-195, 70-1547

World War I
Civilian war effort. 70-194

World War II
Civilian war effort. 70-194

Youth Commission. 70-1545

Youthful Offenders' Commission. 70-1545

ILLINOIS Central Railroad
President. 70-116

ILLINOIS Federation of Labor see Illinois State Federation of Labor

ILLINOIS Industrial University see Illinois—University, Urbana

ILLINOIS Institute of Technology, Chicago
Faculty members' papers. 70-1423

ILLINOIS League for Planned Parenthood. 70-1547

ILLINOIS State Federation of Labor. 70-197

ILLINOIS State Labor Association see Illinois State Federation of Labor

ILLNESS see Diseases

ILLUSTRATION of books and periodicals
19th and 20th centuries. 70-394, 70-395
20th century. 70-1796

ILOCANO language
Dictionaries. 70-1768

IMMIGRANTS see Immigration and emigration; Population elements

IMMIGRATION and emigration
Included here are references to information by and about immigrants and emigrants as well as references to the general subject,
see also Naturalization; Population elements; and names of nationality groups, e. g. Germans in the United States
70-170, 70-942, 70-1838

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

IMMIGRATION and emigration (Continued)

Charitable and social work with immigrants

Jews. 70-1009
 Illinois. 70-1547
 New York. 70-708
 New York City. 70-279, 70-708

Employment of immigrants

In lumber industry. 70-505
 Texas. 70-747

Jews. 70-1001, 70-1006

Legislation, regulation, and legal cases

Jews. 70-263

Restrictions *see* Immigration and emigration—Legislation, regulation, and legal cases

Societies. 70-1450

see also Immigration and emigration—Charitable and social work with immigrants

By place

New York. 70-708
 New York City. 70-708
 North Dakota. 70-371

From other countries

England *see* Immigration and emigration—Great Britain

Germany. 70-764

Great Britain. 70-747, 70-1542

see also British in the United States; English in America

Ireland. 70-1864
 Japan. 70-1301, 70-1307
 Scotland. 70-201, 70-685
 Sweden. 70-9

Internal migration

see also Residential mobility; subdivision Travel and description under names of places and States, e. g. Alabama—Travel and description

From Georgia. 70-798

From Maine. 70-1164

From the South. 70-438

From Virginia. 70-1898

To California

see also California—Gold rush period

To Illinois. 70-1542

To Michigan. 70-1164

To Pennsylvania. 70-438

To Texas. 70-798, 70-934

Westward. 70-317, 70-619, 70-671, 70-789, 70-1391, 70-1658

see also Overland journeys to the Pacific

IMMIGRATION and emigration (British Guiana) 70-336

IMMIGRATION and emigration (Hawaii) 70-523, 70-538

IMMIGRATION and emigration (Mexico) 70-892

IMMIGRATION and emigration (Venezuela) 70-336

IMMORALITY. 70-198

IMMUNITY and immunology

see also Diseases—Prevention and immunity; Inoculation; Serum therapy; Vaccination

IMPEACHMENTS

Governors

Texas. 70-803, 70-816

Judges. 70-1631

North Dakota Commissioner of Insurance. 70-374

IMPERIAL Peking-Kalgan Railway. 70-1624

IMPERIAL Silver Quarries Company, Ltd. 70-1625

IMPERIAL Valley

Water supply. 70-477

IMPERIALISM

see also Militarism; Territorial expansion; and subdivision Colonies under names of countries, e. g. Great Britain—Colonies

Opposition to. 70-976

IMPLEMENTS

see also Farm machinery and implements; Tools

IMPORTING and exporting *see* Foreign trade; Merchants

IMUS, Charlotte Sophie *see* Winchell, Charlotte Sophie (Imus) 1836-1926

IN the Service of the Farmer, My Life in the Michigan Farm Bureau, by Clark Louis Brody. 70-1223

INAUGURATIONS

Presidents

John F. Kennedy. 70-479

INCE, Henry. 70-1098

INCOME tax. 70-844

Graduated. 70-1940

INDENTURES

Records

Great Britain. 70-1906

INDEPENDENCE, Mich. 70-596

INDEPENDENCE, Tex.

Baylor University *see* Baylor University, Waco, Tex.

INDEPENDENT, Greenville, Mich. (Newspaper) 70-1766

INDEPENDENT Order Bickur Cholem Ukadishu, Chicago, Ill. 70-1008

INDEPENDENT Order of Good Templars *see* International Order of Good Templars

INDEPENDENT Order of Odd Fellows *see* Odd Fellows, Independent Order of

INDEX to Little Magazines (Publication) 70-130, 70-139

INDEXING

Little magazines. 70-130, 70-139

INDIA. 70-1503, 70-1655

Agricultural Development Society. 70-312

Agricultural societies. 70-312

Agriculture. 70-312

British in. 70-1503

Christian churches and missions. 70-606

Methodist. 70-1800

Presbyterian. 70-312, 70-408, 70-1089

Colleges and universities. 70-312

Farm machinery and implements. 70-312

Letters from. 70-1089, 70-1707

Literature and literary affairs

Papers of persons active in. 70-64

Medical education. 70-1145

Photographs. 70-1678

Police. 70-158

Politics. 70-312

Schools. 70-1800

Cultural exchange with Syracuse-in-Asia Association. 70-718

Shipping. 70-403, 70-1707

Students (American) 70-1154

Teachers and teaching. 70-1060

Trade

With the United States. 70-329

Travel and description. 70-1060, 70-1089, 70-1711

World War II

Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-2087

INDIAN

see also Indians

INDIAN affairs

see also Indians—Government relations; U. S.—Bureau of Indian Affairs; other headings beginning with the word Indian; and Indians

18th and 19th centuries. 70-2111

19th century. 70-737, 70-834, 70-860, 70-1369, 70-1388, 70-1976

19th and 20th centuries. 70-1378

INDIAN agencies and agents. 70-737

see also Indians—Government relations; U. S.—Bureau of Indian Affairs

Illinois. 70-1203

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

INDIAN agents and agencies (Continued)

Michigan. 70-1199, 70-1200
Ohio. 70-1203
Washington. 70-1369, 70-1378

INDIAN depredations. 70-1928

Texas. 70-809, 70-934, 70-1860, 70-1942, 70-1951

INDIAN funds (1796) 70-2152

INDIAN languages. 70-1194

see also names of Indian tribes and subdivision Indians under names of places

INDIAN Point Corporation. 70-1140

INDIAN raids and massacres. 70-1335, 70-1356 see also names of massacres

INDIAN reservations

Oklahoma Territory. 70-392

INDIAN Territory

see also Oklahoma; Oklahoma Territory

Civil War. 70-1657

INDIAN trails

Mississippi. 70-289

INDIAN wars

see also subdivision under names of States or geographic areas; and names of Indian tribes, wars, battles, and historic periods, e. g. Black Hawk War, 1832; Colonial period—Military affairs

History

Michigan. 70-1194

18th century

1700-1769. 70-283

19th century

70-799, 70-1354

1820's and after

Florida. 70-807

1830's and after. 70-809

Florida. 70-1335

1850's and after. 70-1374, 70-1383

1860's and after

Texas. 70-850

1870's and after. 70-694, 70-751, 70-1322, 70-1356, 70-1357, 70-1389

1890's and after

Minnesota. 70-1633

INDIAN ——— see also Indians

INDIANA. 70-899

Churches and religious affairs

Catholic. 70-1965

Disciples of Christ. 70-87 passim 70-103

Methodist. 70-1443

INDIANA (Continued)

Colleges and universities. 70-89, 70-103

see also Butler University, Indianapolis, Ind.; DePauw University, Greencastle, Ind.

Family and personal papers. 70-4, 70-88, 70-744

Government and legislation. 70-331

Journalism. 70-331

Marriage laws, Eugenic. 70-198

Military posts. 70-1174

Pioneer life. 70-96

Politics. 70-331

Railroads. 70-1663

Strikes and lockouts. 70-1413

Unions. 70-1256, 70-1410, 70-1413, 70-1418

INDIANA CIO Council. 70-1410

INDIANA Christian Missionary Association. 70-95

INDIANA (U. S. Ship) 70-979

INDIANAPOLIS, Ind.

Butler University see Butler University, Indianapolis, Ind.

Christian Theological Seminary

President. 70-103

Churches and religious affairs

Disciples of Christ. 70-90, 70-94, 70-95, 70-98, 70-103

Family and personal papers. 70-88

Resident of. 70-89

INDIANOLA, Tex.

Customs service. 70-852

INDIANS. 70-713, 70-1657

see also Acoma; Aleuts; Algonquin; Apache; Arapaho; Arikara; Aztecs; Bannock; Biloxi; Blackfoot; Brulé; Cakchiquel; Cayuga; Cayuse; Cherokee; Cheyenne; Chickasaw; Chippewa; Chiricahua; Choctaw; Clallum; Comanche; Cowichan; Creek; Crow; Cuna; Dakota; Delaware; Eel River; Eskimos; Five Civilized Tribes; Five Nations; Flathead; Fox; Gosiute; Havasupai; Hidatsa; Hopi; Hualapai; Huron; Iatan; Illinois; Iowa; Iroquois linguistic family of Indians; Isleta; Jemez; Kaibab; Kansas; Karankawa; Kasha; Kaskaskia; Kickapoo; Kiowa; Kookpugmoot; Laguna; Lenni-Lenape; Liard River; Little Osage; Mandan; Maricopa; Mayas; Mayo; Menominee; Mescalero Apache; Miami; Michigan; Micmac; Mikinakwadshiwinwak; Mingo; Missouri; Mohave; Mohawk; Mohegan; Munsee; Muskogee; Narraganset; Navajo; Nez Percé; Nisqually; Nootka; Oglala; Omaha; Oneida; Onondaga; Osage; Otee; Ottawa; Paiute; Papago; Pawnee; Penobscot; Peoria; Piankeshaw; Pima; Pinal; Piscataway; Plains; Ponca; Potawatomi; Pueblo; Puyallup; Salinan;

INDIANS (Continued)

San Carlos; Sauk; Scatacook; Seminole; Seneca; Shawnee; Shoshoni; Sioux; Six Nations; Skokomish; Snake; Snohomish; Spokane; Stockbridge; Tahlitan; Taos; Tepehuan; Tewa; Tillamook; Tulalip; Tutelo; Ute; Wabash Saline; Washakie; Wea; White Mountain; Wichita; Winnebago; Wyandot; Yankton; Yaqui; Yuma; Zapotec; Zuni; and headings beginning with the word Indian, e. g. Indian affairs; Indian languages

Agricultural extension work. 70-1050

Agriculture. 70-1050

Irrigation. 70-417

Anthropology. 70-1685

see also Indians—Ethnology

Archeology. 70-283

Battle sites

Mississippi. 70-283

Captivities. 70-746

Christian churches and missions. 70-1378, 70-1638

Episcopal. 70-1646

Methodist. 70-1371

Presbyterian. 70-295, 70-417

Civil rights. 70-976

Ethnology. 70-1322

Government relations

see also Indian affairs; Indian agencies and agents; U. S.—Bureau of Indian Affairs

18th and 19th centuries. 70-1198, 70-1202

19th century. 70-819

History, notes, etc. 70-189, 70-787, 70-832, 70-1675, 70-1769

Land. 70-1877

Michigan. 70-1164

Oklahoma Territory. 70-392

Languages see Indian languages; and names of Indian tribes and subdivision Indians under names of places

Legends and traditions. 70-1650

Life and customs. 70-746, 70-1322

Mounds

Mississippi. 70-283

Mythology and religion

see also Indians—Legends and traditions

Reservations see Indian reservations

Trade with. 70-1659

see also Fur trade

Trading posts. 70-1831

Traditions see Indians—Legends and traditions

Treaties

18th and 19th centuries. 70-1860

19th century. 70-1164

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

INDIANS (Continued)

By place

- Kentucky. 70-2081
- Mexico. 70-866
- Michigan. 70-612, 70-632, 70-1164, 70-1194
- Minnesota. 70-1633
- New England. 70-1719
- New York. 70-1050
- Oregon. 70-1371
- Southern States. 70-1668
- Texas. 70-752
- The West. 70-765

INDIES see East Indies; West Indies

INDONESIA

see also Java; Netherlands East Indies

INDUSTRIAL associations see Trade associations

INDUSTRIAL development. 70-1650
Mississippi Valley. 70-268

INDUSTRIAL Division, U. S. Children's Bureau. 70-424

INDUSTRIAL geography. 70-832

INDUSTRIAL management

Here are entered general references to the application of the principles of management to industrial enterprises including the production aspects.

Taylor system. 70-588

Michigan. 70-1163

INDUSTRIAL mobilization

World War I. 70-108

INDUSTRIAL museums. 70-193, 70-196

INDUSTRIAL planning. 70-1091

INDUSTRIAL plants see Factories

INDUSTRIAL production see Industrial management

INDUSTRIAL psychology. 70-1426

INDUSTRIAL relations

Here are entered references to material dealing with employer-employee relations in general. Material on specific aspects of this relationship are entered under specific headings.

see also Collective bargaining; Labor—Arbitration, conciliation, and mediation

70-1651, 70-1652

Michigan. 70-1156

New England. 70-611

New Hampshire. 70-149

INDUSTRIAL Safety Board, Washington, D. C. see Washington, D. C.—Minimum Wage and Industrial Safety Board

INDUSTRIAL schools

Minnesota. 70-1634

New York. 70-1649

INDUSTRIAL Union Councils, Congress of Industrial Organizations see Congress of Industrial Organizations—Industrial Union Councils

INDUSTRIAL Workers of the World. 70-1221

Affiliate of. 70-274

Member of. 70-1375

INDUSTRIALIST, Duluth, Minn. (Newspaper) 70-274

INDUSTRIES, Electric see Electric industries

INDUSTRIES, Home see Home labor

INDUSTRY see Business; Economics; Manufacturing; and headings beginning with the word Industrial

INEBRIETY see Alcoholism

INÉS de la Cruz, Juana see Juana Inés de la Cruz, Sister, 1651-1695

INFANT care

see also Baby farms; Child welfare; Maternal and prenatal care; Pediatrics

INFANT mortality

Massachusetts. 70-1552

INFANTILE paralysis see Poliomyelitis

INFANTILE Paralysis, National Foundation for see National Foundation

INFANTRY see official name under State or Government, e. g. New York—Infantry—108th Regt.; U. S.—Army—Infantry

INFECT. 70-1074

INFIRMARIES see Hospitals

INFLATION (Finance)

see also Finance; Greenback movement; Money; Price control

INFORMATION Agency, U. S. see U. S.—Information Agency

INGALLS, Cassius Eugene, 1846-1922. 70-1507

INGALLS, Hiram Greene, 1820-1889. 70-1507

INGALLS, Lloyd S. 70-1507

INGALLS family. 70-1507

INGELS, Margaret. 70-1062

INGERSOLL, Joseph Reed, 1786-1868. 70-938

INGERSOLL, Robert Green, 1833-1899. 70-981

INGERSOLL, Royal E., 1883- 70-484

INGERSON, Vera Frances, 1890- 70-1793

INGHAM Co., Mich. 70-624

Family and personal papers. 70-608, 70-665

Farms and farming. 70-688

Health Dept.

Meat inspection for. 70-687

Land

Legal documents. 70-688

Surveys and surveying. 70-663, 70-674

INGLESIDE, Miss.

Agricultural and horticultural experimentation. 70-201

INGRAM, Ira, 1788-1837. 70-763

INHERITANCE

see also Estates

INLAND Empire Missionary Society. 70-105

INLAND water transportation. 70-1709

see also Canals; Channels (River); Rivers; Steamboat lines; Steamboats; Waterways

Idaho. 70-1221

Minnesota. 70-268, 70-269

Mississippi Valley. 70-268, 70-269, 70-932

Missouri. 70-268, 70-269

Ohio Valley. 70-2152

INLAND Waterways Corporation. 70-268

INMAN, Henry, 1801-1846. 70-1520

INNES, William Thornton, 1874-1969. 70-1908

INNES and Sons, Printers, Philadelphia, Pa. 70-1908

INNES Investments, inc., Philadelphia, Pa. 70-1908

INNOMINATE Society, Louisville, Ky. 70-227

INNS see Hotels; Taverns, saloons, etc.

INOCULATION

see also Immunity and immunology; Vaccination

INQUISITION

Mexico. 70-955

INSANE asylums see Mental hospitals

INSANITY

see also Mental health; Neuroses; Oneirophrenia, Psychoses; Schizophrenia

INSECT Enemies of Shade Trees, by Glenn W. Herrick. 70-1092

INSECTS. 70-866, 70-1092

see also Ants; Bees; Beetles; Butterflies; Entomology; Hymenoptera; Lepidoptera; Moths; Odonata; Orthoptera; Spiders

INSPECTION

Meat. 70-687

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

INSTITUTE for Advanced Study, Princeton,
N. J. 70-986

INSTITUTE of Forest Genetics, U. S. Forest
Service, Placerville, Calif. (formerly Eddy
Tree Breeding Station) 70-1493

INSTITUTE of Labor and Industrial Relations
(University of Michigan—Wayne State Uni-
versity) 70-1420

INSTITUTE of Pacific Relations. 70-1054,
70-1301

American Council see American Institute
of Pacific Relations

INSTITUTE of Public Administration, New York
City (formerly National Institute of Public
Administration)

Director. 70-714

INSTITUTE on War and Post War Problems for
Oklahoma, 1943. 70-391

INSTITUTIONS, organizations, etc. see
Societies; kind of institution or organization,
e. g. Agricultural societies; Hospitals;
Prisons; and subjects with which the
organization is concerned, e. g. Charitable
work

INSTRUMENTAL music see Chamber music

INSURANCE. 70-173

General material

Agents, firms, etc.

Michigan. 70-630, 70-1233

Companies

Litigation. 70-1012

By place

Connecticut. 70-317

Minnesota. 70-261

New York. 70-605

Texas. 70-816

By type

Marine. 70-329

Connecticut. 70-1739

Hawaii. 70-525

Mutual. 70-1639, 70-1806

Social see Social security

INSURRECTIONS see subdivisions Insurrec-
tion or Revolution under names of countries,
e. g. Cuba—Insurrection against Spain;
Haiti—Revolution, 1791-1804; and names of
specific insurrections, e. g. Shay's Rebel-
lion, 1786-1787

INTEGRATION and segregation, Racial

In education

South Carolina. 70-1878

In housing

Minnesota. 70-256

INTELLECTUAL Freedom Committee, Okla-
homa Library Association. 70-391

INTELLECTUAL life

This subject phrase has not been indexed
but the concept may be found under appropri-
ate specific headings, or subheadings under
names of places, or under such headings
as Literature and literary affairs, Learned
institutions and societies, Civilization,
and the like.

INTELLECTUAL property see Copyright

INTELLIGENCE. 70-1069

INTELLIGENCE (Military)

see also Secret service

Training. 70-275

World War II

Europe. 70-1327

INTELLIGENCE (Naval) 70-987

see also Secret service

INTELLIGENCE service see Secret service

INTELLIGENCE tests. 70-1069, 70-1111

INTEMPERANCE see Alcoholism

INTER-ALLIED Commission, Red Cross,
1919. 70-254

INTER-AMERICAN Congresses on Brucellosis.
70-1074

INTER-AMERICAN Cultural Council

2d meeting, Lima, Peru, 1956. 70-1688

INTER-AMERICAN relations

see also names of organizations beginning
with the words Inter-American and Pan-
American

INTER-ASSOCIATION Council of Social Work
Membership Organizations. 70-1654

INTERCULTURAL education. 70-707

INTERCULTURAL relations see Cultural
relations

INTEREST

Rates. 70-636, 70-1242

INTERFAITH Fair Housing Program, Minnea-
polis, Minn. 70-256

INTERFAITH marriage see Marriage—Inter-
faith

INTERIOR decorators and decorating. 70-1175

INTERIOR Dept., U. S. see U. S.—Dept. of
the Interior

INTERMARRIAGE see Marriage—Interfaith

INTERNAL improvements

see also Bridges; Canals; Drainage;
Ferries; Harbors; Railroads; Rivers;
Roads, etc.

INTERNAL migration see Immigration and
emigration

INTERNAL revenue. 70-178
see also Finance; Revenue; Taxation; U. S.—
Internal Revenue Service

INTERNAL Revenue Service see U. S.—
Internal Revenue Service

INTERNAL security. 70-942

see also Civil defense; Subversive activi-
ties; and names of wars

INTERNATIONAL and Great Northern Railroad.
70-917

INTERNATIONAL arbitration see Arbitration,
International

INTERNATIONAL Association of Machinists

District No. 44 (Federal Government
employees) 70-588

INTERNATIONAL Colloquium on Luzo-Bra-
zilian Studies. 70-1688

INTERNATIONAL Confederation of Free Trade
Unions. 70-1417

INTERNATIONAL Conference of Social Work.
70-277, 70-279, 70-1650, 70-1654

United States Committee. 70-1651

INTERNATIONAL Conference on Social Work
see International Conference of Social
Work

INTERNATIONAL conferences and congresses
see Conferences and congresses, Interna-
tional; headings beginning with the words
Congress, Conference, or Convention; kinds
of conferences; and names of specific
conferences, congresses, and conventions,
e. g. Baptist World Alliance—5th Baptist
World Congress, Berlin, Ger., 1934

INTERNATIONAL Congress for Microbiology

1st, Paris, France, 1930. 70-1074

2d, London, Eng., 1936. 70-1074

INTERNATIONAL cooperation

see also Conferences and congresses,
International; Economic assistance

Congresses. 70-707

INTERNATIONAL Cooperation Administration,
U. S. 70-424, 70-1095

INTERNATIONAL copyright. 70-1712

INTERNATIONAL Development, U. S. Agency
for. 70-424

INTERNATIONAL economics. 70-151

INTERNATIONAL Farm Youth Exchange Pro-
ject. 70-268

INTERNATIONAL Institute of Pacific Relations
see Institute of Pacific Relations

INTERNATIONAL Journal of Ethics (Periodical)
70-1987

INTERNATIONAL Labor Organization. 70-424

INTERNATIONAL Ladies' Garment Workers
Union

California

History. 70-1495

Southwestern Regional Office, St. Louis,
Mo.

Dept. of Education. 70-428

Education Director. 70-428

INTERNATIONAL law. 70-424

INTERNATIONAL Monetary and Financial
Conference, Bretton Woods, N. H., 1944
see United Nations Monetary and Financial
Conference, Bretton Woods, N. H., 1944

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

INTERNATIONAL news

see also Foreign correspondents;
Journalism

INTERNATIONAL Order of Good Templars.
70-1129

New York. 70-1129

INTERNATIONAL organizations

Here are entered general references only.

see also names of organizations, e.g.
United Nations; and subject interest of
the organization

INTERNATIONAL Red Cross see Red Cross—
International Committee, Geneva, Switzer-
land

INTERNATIONAL relations

Here is entered material pertaining to
relations among nations involving two or
more countries. For the foreign affairs of a
specific nation see the heading Foreign rela-
tions or the subdivision Foreign relations
under the name of the country.

see also Cultural relations; Inter-American
relations; International cooperation;
World politics

70-384, 70-1652, 70-1731, 70-1820

World War II

see also Axis powers

INTERNATIONAL relief. 70-959

see also Disaster relief; Red Cross; sub-
division Charitable work under names of
places; World War I —Postwar period—
Charitable work; World War II—Postwar
period—Charitable work; and subdivision
Relief to war victims under World War I
and World War II

Finland. 70-628

Russia. 70-197, 70-614

INTERNATIONAL Seamen's Union of America.
70-197, 70-1172

INTERNATIONAL Settlements, Bank for.
70-1215

INTERNATIONAL trade see Foreign trade

INTERNATIONAL Typographical Union of
North America

Union No. 28, Galveston. 70-827

INTERNATIONAL Union of Electrical, Radio
and Machine Workers. 70-1258, 70-1846

INTERNATIONAL Union, United Automobile,
Aerospace and Agricultural Implement
Workers of America see United Automobile
Workers of America (International Union,
United Automobile ...)

INTERNATIONAL Women's Congress, 1919,
70-1552

INTERNATIONAL Woodworkers of America.
70-1386

INTERNATIONAL Workers Defense League.
70-1786

INTERPERSONAL relations see Human
relations

INTERRACIAL Cooperation, Commission on.
70-340

INTERSCHOLASTIC League, University.
70-823, 70-1978

INTER-SOCIETY Color Council. 70-1111

INTERSTATE and Foreign Commerce, U. S.
Senate Committee on. 70-151

INTERSTATE Commerce Commission, U. S.
see U. S.—Interstate Commerce Commis-
sion

INTERSTATE Commerce, Special Committee
to Investigate Organized Crime in (U. S.
Senate) 70-151

INTERSTATE Oil Compact Commission.
70-483

INTERURBAN electric railroads see
Electric railroads

INTOLERANCE see Race problems and re-
lations; Racial discrimination; Religious
discrimination, intolerance, and persecu-
tion; Religious liberty

INTOXICATION see Alcoholism; Liquor
problem

INVALIDS

see also Handicapped; Sick

INVENTIONS and inventors

see also Patents

19th century. 70-1241, 70-1372

19th and 20th centuries. 70-964, 70-1181,
70-1262, 70-1712, 70-1972, 70-2020

20th century. 70-632

INVESTMENT banking

New York City. 70-129

INVESTMENT companies

Land

see also Land—Companies; Land—
Investments

Great Britain. 70-1215

Massachusetts. 70-1214

Pennsylvania. 70-1908, 70-2146

INVESTMENT management. 70-2002

INVESTMENTS

see also Land—Investments; Securities;
Speculation; and the subdivision Invest-
ments under subjects and names of places

19th century. 70-1872

19th and 20th centuries. 70-189

INVESTORS Council, National. 70-844

INWOOD, N. Y.

Community centers. 70-1649

Margaret Sage Industrial School. 70-1649

IOLANI Barracks, Honolulu, Hawaii

Mutiny, 1873. 70-557

IOLANI Palace, Honolulu, Hawaii

Inventory. 70-565

IONIA Co., Mich.

Family and personal papers. 70-644

Farms and farming. 70-658, 70-681

IONIA Co., Mich. (Continued)

Politics

Papers of persons active in. 70-664

IONIA, Mich.

Family and personal papers. 70-604

IOSCO Co., Mich.

Surveys and surveying. 70-663

IOWA

Agricultural College see Iowa—State
University of Science and Technology,
Ames

Alumni associations. 70-851

Census. 70-1510

Child study. 70-1633

Churches and religious affairs

Disciples of Christ. 70-98

Friends. 70-1219

Reformed Church in America. 70-468

Civil War

Regiments see Iowa—Cavalry; Iowa—
Infantry

Colleges and universities. 70-458,
70-468

see also Iowa—State University of
Science and Technology, Ames; Iowa—
University, Iowa City; Luther College,
Decorah, Iowa

Family and personal papers. 70-636

Infantry

26th Regt., 1862-1865. 70-1331

Land. 70-266

Lumber industry and trade. 70-273

Maps. 70-266

Marshals. 70-1510

Politics

Organizations and parties

Democratic Party. 70-1510

Papers of persons active in

19th century. 70-1510

Sheriffs. 70-1510

State Agricultural College see Iowa—State
University of Science and Technology,
Ames

State University of Science and Technology,
Ames

Alumni Association. 70-851

Teachers and teaching. 70-851

IOWA Reservation (Oklahoma Territory)
70-392

IREDELL Co., N. C.

Family and personal papers. 70-359

- IRELAND. 70-1655
see also Fenian Brotherhood
- Bankruptcy. 70-1255
- Consular service (U. S.) 70-384
- Drama. 70-58
- Emigration to the United States
 Civil War. 70-1864
- Estates. 70-1252
- Family and personal papers. 70-451,
 70-1254
- Genealogy. 70-1254, 70-1516, 70-1955
- Land
 Legal documents. 70-1254, 70-1257
 Transactions. 70-1257
 Valuation. 70-1252
- Letters from. 70-364, 70-604
- Literature and literary affairs. 70-24,
 70-58, 70-985, 70-1251, 70-1903
- Marriage and marriage settlements.
 70-1254, 70-1255
- Mortgages. 70-1254, 70-1257
- Poetry. 70-1903
- Publishers and publishing. 70-58
- Shipping records. 70-1249
- Theater. 70-58
- Travel and description. 70-451
- Vital records. 70-1254
- IRION, Robert Anderson, 1806-1861. 70-1936
- IRISH collection (Manuscript collection in the
 Southern Illinois University Library)
 70-1903
- IRISH family
 Genealogy. 70-1067
- IRISH literature see Ireland—Literature and
 literary affairs
- IRON curtain lands see Communist countries
- IRON foundries see Furnaces and forges
- IRON industry and trade
see also Furnaces and forges; Steel indus-
 try and trade; Taconite industry
- 18th century
- 70-329
- Maryland. 70-971
- New Jersey. 70-1726
- New York. 70-1726
- 19th century
- Michigan. 70-1177
- Pennsylvania. 70-2098, 70-2123, 70-2134
- 19th and 20th centuries
- Hawaii. 70-1523
- Pennsylvania. 70-2138
- IRON industry and trade (Continued)
- 20th century
- Unions
 Minnesota. 70-267
- IRON mines and mining
 History. 70-1726
- Land. 70-2114
- Michigan. 70-1206
- Minnesota. 70-260
- IRON Mountain, Mich. 70-1402
- IRON products see Iron industry and trade
- IRONCLAD vessels. 70-1372
- IRONWARE see Iron industry and trade
- IROQUOIS linguistic family of Indians
see also Cherokee Indians; Five Nations;
 Indians—New York; Onondaga Indians;
 Six Nations; Sullivan's Indian Campaign,
 1779
- IRRADIATION
see also Radiation
- IRRIGATION. 70-201, 70-2008
- Indian lands. 70-417
- Senate committee on. 70-1974
- California. 70-1488
- Texas. 70-2002
- Washington. 70-1396
- IRVIN, Leslie. 70-482
- IRVING, John W. 70-398
- IRVINGTON, Ala.
 Resident of. 70-1668
- IRWIN, David. 70-494
- IRWIN, William Henry, 1873-1948. 70-1376
- IRWIN family
 Genealogy. 70-2153
- ISAAC, Leo Anthony, 1892- 70-1493
- ISAAC, Stanley Myer, 1882-1962. 70-484
- ISAAC bar Levison Hebrew Literary Society
 of Baltimore. 70-1006
- ISAAC Walton League of America see Izaak
 Walton League of America
- ISAACS, Julius, 1896- 70-484, 70-496
- ISAACS, Stanley Myer, 1882-1962. 70-503,
 70-1743
- ISLA de la Mocha, Chile see Mocha Island,
 Chile
- ISLAND Pond Lumber Company. 70-1213
- ISLANDS of the Great Lakes. 70-1177
- ISLE de France see Mauritius
- ISOLATIONISM. 70-257
- ISRAEL. 70-263, 70-942, 70-1551
see also Jerusalem; Palestine; Zionism
- Drama. 70-1572
- Literature and literary affairs. 70-1572
- Teachers and teaching. 70-1574
- Travel and description. 70-991
- United States aid to. 70-1023
- ISRAELITISCHES Blindeninstitut Hohe Warte,
 Vienna, Austria. 70-1558
- ISSEI see Japanese in the United States
- ITALIAN Presbyterian Church (First)
 Chester, Pa. 70-1851
- ITALIANS in the United States
see also Immigration and emigration —
 From other countries—Italy
- Newspapers. 70-1166
- ITALY
see also names of city-states, e. g.
 Florence, Italy
- Art and artists. 70-1823
- Bakers and bakeries. 70-1821
- Business papers
 14th to 19th centuries. 70-1818
- Churches and religious affairs
 Catholic. 70-1818
- Diplomatic service (U. S.) 70-126
- Family and personal papers. 70-448,
 70-1817, 70-1818
- Foreign relations
 16th and 17th centuries. 70-1818
 With Germany see Axis powers
- Genealogy. 70-1823
- Land
 Transactions. 70-1818
- Legal documents. 70-1818, 70-1819
- Literature and literary affairs. 70-115
- Mint in Florence. 70-1818
- Sculptors and sculpture. 70-2043
- Textile industry and trade. 70-1818
- Trade
 With Europe. 70-1818
- Travel and description
 19th century. 70-919
- Trials
 16th and 17th centuries. 70-1818
- World War II
 Campaigns, battles, military actions.
 70-290

ITALY (Bark) 70-538

ITASCA Co., Minn.
 Surveys and surveying. 70-265

ITHACA Journal, Ithaca, N. Y. (Newspaper)
 70-1131

ITHACA, N. Y.
 Amusement parks. 70-1101
 Birds. 70-1105
 Board of Education
 President. 70-1065
 Churches and religious affairs
 Lutheran. 70-1104
 Civic organizations. 70-1046
 Colleges and universities see Cornell
 University, Ithaca, N. Y.
 Electric railroads. 70-1085, 70-1101
 Estates. 70-1066
 Family and personal papers. 70-694
 Land
 Legal documents. 70-1066
 Law practice. 70-1066
 Letters received in. 70-1089
 Lutheran Church. 70-1104
 Motion picture industry. 70-1063
 Newspapers. 70-1131
 Photographic societies. 70-1093
 Politics
 Elections and election campaigns.
 70-1080
 Public schools. 70-1065, 70-1139
 Resident of. 70-1096
 Service clubs. 70-1070
 Tax records. 70-1066
 Vital records. 70-1134

ITHACA Photographic Society (N. Y.)
 70-1093

ITHACA Rotary Club (N. Y.)
 Committee on Rotary Education. 70-1070

ITHACA Street Railway Company (N. Y.)
70-1085, 70-1101

ITHACA Transport Company (N. Y.) 70-1101

ITSCHNER, E. C. 70-1379

IUKA, Miss.
 Civil War. 70-600

IVERSON, Samuel F. 70-261

IVES, Charles Edward. 70-2026

IVES, Irving McNeil, 1896-1962. 70-708,
 70-1094, 70-1112

IZAAK Walton League of America. 70-191

J

JABARA, James. 70-482

JABLONOWER, Joseph, 1888- 70-484

JACK family
 Genealogy. 70-1924

JACKMAN, Ruth. 70-2117

JACKSON, Andrew, Pres. U. S., 1767-1845
 As correspondent. 70-1744
 Letters to. 70-2099
 Prospects in the presidential election of
 1824. 70-210
 Relating to. 70-584, 70-1240

JACKSON, Claiborne Fox, 1806-1862.
 70-1666

JACKSON, Gardner, 1897-1965. 70-484

JACKSON, Helen Maria (Fiske) Hunt, 1830-
 1885. 70-126

JACKSON, Henry Martin, 1912- 70-1379

JACKSON, Henry Rootes, 1820-1898. 70-938

JACKSON, Howell Edmunds, 1832-1895.
 70-1521

JACKSON, Mrs. J. A. see Jackson, Pearl
 (Cashell) 1869-1928

JACKSON, Pearl (Cashell) 1869-1928. 70-828

JACKSON, Richard D. 70-2029

JACKSON, Robert Houghwout, 1892-1954.
 70-484

JACKSON, S. I. 70-831

JACKSON, Sheldon, 1834-1909. 70-1850

JACKSON, Thomas Jonathan, 1824-1863.
 70-938

JACKSON Co., Mich. 70-625
 Politics
 Papers of persons active in. 70-1207

JACKSON Co., Tex. 70-799

JACKSON family. 70-2154
 Genealogy. 70-254

JACKSON, Fort see Fort Jackson, La.

JACKSON, Mich.
 Coroners. 70-587
 History. 70-609
 Letters from. 70-1109

JACKSON, Miss.
 Civil War. 70-600
 Fire companies and departments. 70-296
 Historical societies. 70-283
 Journalism. 70-301
 Resident of. 70-288, 70-291, 70-299

JACKSON, Tenn.
 Southwestern Baptist University see
 Jackson, Tenn. —Union University (form-
 erly at Murfreesboro, Tenn.)
 Union University (formerly at Murfreesboro,
 Tenn.) 70-2086

JACKSON Volunteer Fire Company (Miss.)
 70-296

JACOB, Abraham, d. 1804. 70-1569

JACOBS, Joseph, 1854-1916. 70-1006

JACOBS, Orange. 70-1389

JACOBS, Paul, 1918- 70-1473

JACQUES á la Carte, by Leon De Costa.
 70-1717

JAHRBUCH für Jüdische Geschichte und Litera-
 tur, Berlin, Ger. 70-1584

JALUIT, Marshall Islands
 Labor recruitment for Hawaii. 70-538

JAMACHA Ranch (Calif.) 70-1260

JAMAICA. 70-753

JAMES, Prince of Wales, the Old Pretender,
 1688-1766. 70-1824

JAMES, Alfred P. 70-2100

JAMES, Alphie Hendricks. 70-1447

JAMES, George, 1915- 70-495

JAMES, Hattie B. 70-1519

JAMES, Henry, 1843-1916
 As correspondent. 70-124, 70-508

JAMES, Jesse Woodson, 1847-1882. 70-2006

JAMES, Mrs. Louis see James, Alphie
 Hendricks

JAMES, Mary E., d. 1912. 70-417

JAMES, Thomas S. 70-723

JAMES, William, 1842-1910
 As correspondent. 70-1132, 70-1499
 Social philosophy of. 70-1653

JAMESON, Dorothea see Hurvich, Dorothea
 (Jameson)

JAMESON, Storm. 70-1375

JAMESON, Francis Anthony, 1904-1960.
 70-484

JANES, Ted. 70-1775

JANSEN, William, 1887-1968. 70-484

JANSON, Kristofer Nagel, 1841-1917
 As correspondent. 70-1642

JANUARY, James. 70-923

JANVIER, Thomas. 70-1722

JAPAN
 Agriculture. 70-498
 Allied occupation, 1945-1952. 70-498,
 70-1343, 70-1345
 see also Supreme Commander for the
 Allied Powers

JAPAN (Continued)

- American Relief Mission to. 70-959
- Art and artists. 70-321
- Articles, essays, notes, etc. 70-787, 70-1633
- Christian churches and missions
 - Disciples of Christ. 70-99
- Civil rights
 - Post World War II period. 70-498
- Constitution. 70-498
- Culture. 70-498
- Economic conditions. 70-498
- Education. 70-498
- Emigration
 - To Hawaii. 70-537
 - To the United States. 70-1301, 70-1307
- Emperor. 70-498
- Engravers and engraving. 70-321
- Foreign relations
 - see also Axis powers
 - With China. 70-959
 - With the Western world. 70-1301
- Government and legislation. 70-1301
- History. 70-575, 70-1301
- Landscape painting. 70-321
- Literature and literary affairs
 - Translations. 70-127
- Publishers and publishing. 70-2057
- Social life. 70-498, 70-2057
- Use of atom bomb in. 70-151
- War with China, 1937-1945. 70-1138
- World War II
 - Postwar period. 70-498
- JAPANESE-Americans of the Pacific Northwest: papers, 1920-46 (Manuscript collection in the Tacoma Public Library) 70-1307
- JAPANESE in the United States
 - Opposition to
 - Pacific States. 70-1307
 - World War II and after
 - Relocation during the war. 70-1301, 70-1307
- JAPANESE language and literature
 - Translations. 70-127
- JAKES, Richard. 70-829
- JARRATT, Rie, 1903- 70-830
- JARRE, Maurice, 1924- 70-1285
- JARRELL, Randall, 1914-1965. 70-339, 70-577
- JASTROW, Robert, 1925- 70-491

JAVA

- Photographs. 70-1678
- JAVITS, Jacob K., 1904- 70-708, 70-1094
- JAY, John, 1745-1829. 70-1760
- JAYNE, Sears. 70-1302
- JEFF Davis Legion, Mississippi Cavalry. 70-1916
- JEFFERSON, Thomas, Pres. U. S., 1743-1826. 70-1346
 - As correspondent. 70-323, 70-944, 70-954, 70-1689, 70-1704
- JEFFERSON Barracks (Mo.)
 - Debarkation from. 70-1314
- JEFFERSON Co., Ark.
 - Land transactions. 70-723
- JEFFERSON Co., Ky.
 - Wilderness Road. 70-1518
- JEFFERSON Co., N. Y.
 - Civic improvement. 70-1116
 - Land. 70-1707
 - Mills. 70-1224
 - Politics. 70-1116
- JEFFERSON, Pa.
 - Presbyterian Church. 70-2106
- JEFFERSON, Tex. 70-879
- JEFFERY, M. Pauline. 70-1145
- JEFFERYS, Marie Elizabeth see Hobart, Marie Elizabeth (Jefferys) 1860-1928
- JEFFORD, Jack. 70-482
- JEFFREY, Mildred. 70-1412
- JEFFRIES, Edward J., 1900-1950. 70-1404
- JEME, T'ien-You see Chan, T'ien-yu, 1861-1919
- JENIFER, Daniel, 1791-1855. 70-938
- JENIFER, Daniel of St. Thomas, 1723-1790. 70-938
- JENIFER, Walter, d. 1878. 70-938
- JENIFER family. 70-938
- JENKINS, Allen, 1922- 70-1495
- JENKINS, Frank J. 70-626
- JENKINS, John Carmichael, 1809-1855. 70-220
- JENKINS, John Carmichael Flavian. 70-220
- JENKINS, Julia (Dunbar) 70-220
- JENKINS, W. D. 70-220
- JENKINS family. 70-220
- JENKS, Donald. 70-1648
- JENNERSTOWN, Pa.
 - Church records. 70-2159

- JENNEWEIN, Carl Paul, 1890- 70-1107
- JENNEY, Anna see Grabill, Anna (Jenney)
- JENNINGS, Al J., b. 1863. 70-787
- JENNINGS, Hugh. 70-1161
- JENNINGS, Lucy. 70-1519
- JENNINGS, William H. 70-1879
- JENNINGS family. 70-1879
- JENNINGS, Mich.
 - Drug trade. 70-650
- JENSEN, Oliver, 1914- 70-484
- JENSON, Vernon. 70-1375
- JEROME, Jerome K. 70-430
- JERSILD, Arthur T., 1902- 70-484
- JERUSALEM
 - see also Israel; Jordan; Palestine
 - Family and personal papers. 70-1608
- JESSUP, Charles L., 1865-1938. 70-831
- JESSUP, Philip Caryl, 1897- 70-484
- JESTER, Beauford Halbert. 70-778, 70-802
- JESUP, Thomas Sidney, 1788-1860. 70-1335
- JESUS Christ
 - see also Christianity
 - Life of. 70-464
 - Second coming. 70-1442
- JEWELRY industry and trade
 - Pennsylvania. 70-2090
- JEWETT, Annie M. 70-1221
- JEWETT, Caroline Augusta see Eastman, Caroline Augusta (Jewett) 1855-1897
- JEWETT, Caroline Frances (Perry) 1820-1891. 70-511
- JEWETT, Dora see Pattee, Dora (Jewett) 1853-1939
- JEWETT, George Frederick, 1896-1956. 70-1221
- JEWETT, George Washington, d. 1879. 70-1221
- JEWETT, James Richard, 1862-1943. 70-1221
- JEWETT, Mary Rice, 1847-1930. 70-511
- JEWETT, Samuel, 1772-1865. 70-1640
- JEWETT, Samuel Albert, 1816-1893. 70-1640
- JEWETT, Sarah Orne, 1849-1909. 70-511
- JEWETT, Theodore Herman, 1815-1878. 70-511
- JEWETT family. 70-511, 70-1221
- JEWISH Big Brothers, New York City. 70-1648
- JEWISH Chronicle, Detroit, Mich. (Newspaper) 70-1023
- JEWISH Colonization Association. 70-1600

JEWISH Community Relations Council of Minnesota. 70-256, 70-257

JEWISH Encyclopedia, edited by Cyrus Adler. 70-1005

JEWISH Family and Children's Service of Denver. 70-1009

JEWISH Home for the Aged of the Northwest, St. Paul, Minn. 70-263

JEWISH Home University. 70-1006

JEWISH Labor Committee

Joint Boycott Council with the American Jewish Congress. 70-1747

JEWISH law

see also Commandments, Six hundred and thirteen

JEWISH literature

see also Hebrew language and literature; Talmud; Yiddish language and literature

Papers of persons active in. 70-46, 70-1565, 70-1608

The JEWISH News, Detroit, Mich. (Newspaper) 70-1023

JEWISH newspapers and periodicals. 70-1005

Societies. 70-992

Germany. 70-1584

Michigan. 70-1023

JEWISH periodicals see Jewish newspapers and periodicals

JEWISH philosophy. 70-1564, 70-1573, 70-1574, 70-1613

JEWISH Religious School Union. 70-1005

JEWISH ritual see Judaism—Liturgy and ritual

JEWISH Sheltering Home for Children, Minneapolis, Minn. 70-263

JEWISH Territorial Organization. 70-1247

JEWISH Women, National Council of see National Council of Jewish Women

JEWS

see also Judaism; Marranos; Rabbis; Synagogues; Zionism; and headings beginning with the words Hebrew, Jewish, and Yiddish

General material

70-1563

20th century. 70-1003

1910's and after. 70-1000

Agricultural colonies. 70-993

Burial societies

Minnesota. 70-263

Celebrations. 70-992, 70-999

Cemeteries

Illinois. 70-1008

Missouri. 70-1020

JEWS (Continued)

Charitable and social work

see also Jews—Philanthropy

19th and 20th centuries. 70-1606

20th century. 70-1648

1920's and after. 70-1009

Colonization

see also Jews—Immigration and emigration

Societies. 70-1600

New Jersey. 70-1025

Dictionary definition. 70-1023

Dietary laws see Kosher food; Slaughtering of animals—Jewish ritual

Discrimination against see Antisemitism

Education

see also Jews—Colleges and universities
Jews—Schools

19th century

Societies. 70-1005

20th century. 70-1575

Fraternal organizations. 70-263, 70-998, 70-1004, 70-1008, 70-1011

Fundraising see Jews—Charitable and social work

History. 70-999, 70-1583, 70-1594

Lectures. 70-1584

Immigration and emigration. 70-263, 70-1006

see also Jews—Colonization; Jews—Refugees

To Great Britain. 70-1001

To South America. 70-1001

To the United States. 70-1009

Literary societies. 70-1000, 70-1006

Old age homes. 70-263

Orphans and orphan asylums. 70-263

Persecution

see also Anti-Semitism

Europe. 70-1559

Germany. 70-257

Philanthropy. 70-1600, 70-1603

see also Jews—Charitable and social work

Prejudice against see Anti-Semitism

Refugees. 70-1547

see also Jews—Immigration and emigration

Religious education see Jews—Education; Jews—Schools

Ritual slaughter of animals see Slaughtering of animals—Jewish ritual

JEWS (Continued)

Schools

see also Jews—Education; Hebrew Union College—Jewish Institute of Religion

Austria. 70-1558

Massachusetts. 70-1000

New Jersey. 70-993

New York City. 70-994

Social surveys

Minneapolis, Minn., 1936. 70-263

Social work see Jews—Charitable and social work

Societies. 70-256, 70-257, 70-263, 70-996, 70-1018

see also Alliance Israélite universelle; American Jewish Committee; Central Conference of American Rabbis; Jewish Publication Society of America; Union of American Hebrew Congregations; and specific kinds of societies under Jews, e. g. Jews—Burial societies

Students. 70-1003

Vital records

Circumcisions. 70-1019, 70-1022

Marriages. 70-1004, 70-1007

World War II

see also Jews—Charitable and social work—World War II period; Jews—Military service—World War II; Jews—Refugees

By place

Argentina. 70-1001, 70-1590

Austria. 70-1558, 70-1565, 70-1574, 70-1593, 70-1602

California. 70-996, 70-1495

Colorado. 70-1009

Czechoslovakia. 70-1585

Europe. 70-996

Germany

18th and 19th centuries. 70-1567

18th to 20th centuries. 70-1569, 70-1601

19th century. 70-1561

19th and 20th centuries. 70-1563, 70-1570, 70-1573, 70-1576, 70-1577, 70-1582, 70-1585, 70-1587, 70-1594, 70-1599, 70-1600, 70-1603, 70-1606, 70-1607

20th century. 70-1559, 70-1560, 70-1564, 70-1568, 70-1575, 70-1578, 70-1584, 70-1590, 70-1596, 70-1608

Great Britain. 70-1001, 70-1563

Hungary. 70-1604

Illinois. 70-1008

Lithuania. 70-1001

Maryland. 70-1006, 70-1007, 70-1019

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

JEWS

By place (Continued)

Massachusetts. 70-991, 70-999, 70-1000,
70-1003, 70-1004

Michigan. 70-1023

Minnesota. 70-256, 70-257, 70-263,
70-1003

Missouri. 70-1020

Moravia. 70-1585

New England. 70-991

New Jersey. 70-1025

New York City. 70-1016, 70-1018,
70-1022, 70-1575

Ohio. 70-719, 70-1001, 70-1607

Pennsylvania. 70-1015

Poland. 70-1585

Rhode Island. 70-1022

South America. 70-1001

Switzerland. 70-1604

Texas. 70-1570

Virginia. 70-1010, 70-1022

Washington, D. C. 70-1019

JEWS in the United States

This heading is not used. For material on Jews in the United States see entries under the heading Jews (and its subdivisions) which is used for both material about Jews in general and American Jews. References to Jews in a particular State are subdivided by the name of the State as well as by the appropriate topical subdivision.

The JIM Backus Show (Radio program)
70-1264

JOB (Book of the Bible) 70-1005

JOB discrimination *see* Employment—
Discrimination in

JOB freezing. 70-197

JOBBERS *see* Wholesale trade

JOBLESS Party. 70-1835

JOFFE, Judah Achilles, 1873-1966. 70-125

JOHANNSEN, Oskar Augustus. 70-1072

JOHN, Charles A. 70-1110

JOHN Birch Society. 70-257

Virginia. 70-1773

JOHN Brown's Raid, 1859 *see* Harpers Ferry,
W. Va.—John Brown's Raid, 1859

JOHN Locke School, Elkton, Ky. (later Morton
Elliott Junior College) 70-720

JOHNS, Kensey, 1791-1857. 70-153

JOHNS Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.

Faculty members' papers

19th and 20th centuries. 70-219

JOHNSON, Albert, 1869-1957. 70-1379,
70-1381, 70-1390

JOHNSON, Alfred Edward. 70-715

JOHNSON, Alfred Wilkinson, 1876-1963.
70-484

JOHNSON, Alvin, 1874- 70-484, 70-491

JOHNSON, Andrew, Pres. U. S., 1808-1875

Autographs. 70-1384

Criticism of. 70-726

JOHNSON, Ashley S., 1857-1925. 70-89

JOHNSON, Byron B., 1864-1931. 70-1161

JOHNSON, C. D. 70-723

JOHNSON, C. W. 70-827

JOHNSON, Charles Frederick, 1887-1959.
70-708

JOHNSON, Cone, 1860-1933. 70-778

JOHNSON, Daniel, fl. 1805-1807. 70-716

JOHNSON, Eliza A. (Clark) 70-627

JOHNSON, Elmer Harrison, 1893-1947.
70-832

JOHNSON, Francis Rarick, 1901-1960.
70-1302

JOHNSON, Francis White, 1799-1884. 70-833

JOHNSON, Herschel Vespasian, 1894-1966.
70-356

JOHNSON, Hiram Warren, 1866-1945. 70-713

JOHNSON, Hunter, 1906- 70-338

JOHNSON, Ira. 70-834

JOHNSON, J. R. 70-1098

JOHNSON, James Weldon, 1871-1939. 70-976

JOHNSON, Jefferson Deems, 1900-1960.
70-166

JOHNSON, Jesse Charles, 1894- 70-487

JOHNSON, Joseph Esrey, 1906- 70-484,
70-491

JOHNSON, Josephine Winslow, 1910- 70-2061

JOHNSON, Katharine (McMahon) d. 1924.
70-126

JOHNSON, Laura Grace (Mosher) b. 1876.
70-409

JOHNSON, Lionel. 70-1903

JOHNSON, Louis Arthur, 1891- 70-151

JOHNSON, Lyndon Baines, Pres. U. S., 1908-
70-708, 70-711, 70-844

As correspondent. 70-185, 70-1416,
70-1446, 70-1681

Speeches. 70-1384

JOHNSON, Magnus, 1871-1936. 70-255

JOHNSON, Mary Louise (Hays) d. 1903.
70-409

JOHNSON, Merle De Vore, 1874-1935.
70-1745

JOHNSON, Moses, ca. 1808-1853. 70-834

JOHNSON, Nelson Trusler, 1887-1954.
70-484, 70-960

JOHNSON, Nunnally, 1897- 70-499, 70-1474

JOHNSON, Olivia. 70-834

JOHNSON, Philip. 70-627

JOHNSON, Robert S. 70-482

JOHNSON, Robert Underwood, 1853-1937.
70-126

As correspondent. 70-1107

Letters to. 70-109

JOHNSON, Robert Ward. 70-8

JOHNSON (S. S.) and Company, Hudson, Mich.
70-631

JOHNSON, Samuel, of Dowagiac, Mich.
70-627

JOHNSON, Silas Franklin, 1865-1936. 70-409

JOHNSON, W. Bolingbroke, pseud. *see*
Bishop, Morris Gilbert, 1893-

JOHNSON, Warren. 70-821

*JOHNSON, William. 70-834

JOHNSON, Sir William, bart., 1715-1774.
70-1191

JOHNSON, William H. 70-1974

JOHNSON, William Samuel, 1727-1819.
70-1746

JOHNSON Bible College, Kimberlin Heights,
Tenn. 70-89

JOHNSON, Camp *see* Fort Johnson, Tex.

JOHNSON City Publishing Company (N. Y.)
70-1094

JOHNSON Co., Tex. 70-1917

JOHNSON family. 70-627, 70-834

Genealogy. 70-409, 70-2050

JOHNSON, Fort *see* Fort Johnson, Tex.

JOHNSTON, Abraham Robinson. 70-755

JOHNSTON, Albert Sidney, 1803-1862

As correspondent. 70-1521

Biography. 70-1963

Broadsides on. 70-1520

JOHNSTON, Eric. 70-499, 70-1386

JOHNSTON, Henrietta Preston. 70-1521

JOHNSTON, Joseph Eggleston, 1807-1891.
70-1338

As correspondent. 70-938

JOHNSTON, Josiah Stoddard, 1833-1913.
70-2080

JOHNSTON, Marguerite Kulp, 1920- 70-1496

JOHNSTON, William, 1776-1840. 70-1880

JOHNSTON, William, fl. 1931-1946. 70-1845

JOHNSTON, William Preston, 1831-1899.
70-1520, 70-1521

JOHNSTON family Genealogy. 70-725, 70-1516	JONES, John Paul, 1747-1792 Letters to. 70-944 Relating to. 70-946	JOSEPHSON, Emanuel Mann, 1895- 70-1748
JOHNSTONE family. 70-1890	JONES, John Rice, 1792-1845. 70-837, 70-1949	JOURNAL, Ithaca, N. Y. (Newspaper) 70-1131
JOHNSTOWN and Ligonier Turnpike. 70-2092	JONES, John Rice, 1819-1850. 70-837	JOURNALISM Here is entered general material on the publishing, managing, editing, or writing for newspapers or periodicals. For material on specific newspapers see the heading Newspapers or the name of the newspaper.
JOHNSTOWN Flood Correspondents' Association. 70-2132	JONES, Joseph. 70-756	see also Columnists and columns; Editors and editing; Foreign correspondents; Freedom of the press; News reporting; Newspapers; Periodicals—Publishing of; Press; Religious newspapers and periodicals
JOHNSTOWN, Pa. Flood, 1889. 70-2132, 70-2133	JONES, Joseph Stevens, 1809-1877. 70-1711	19th century
JOINT Boycott Council of the American Jewish Congress and Jewish Labor Committee. 70-1747	JONES, Katherine H. 70-292	Civil War period. 70-2089
JOINT Commission on British and American Claims see Mixed Commission on British and American Claims Under Article XII of the Treaty of Washington, 1871	JONES (M. T.) Lumber Company. 70-838	Indiana. 70-331
JOINT Committee on Atomic Energy (U. S. Congress) 70-844	JONES, Marth Ann see Matthews, Marth Ann (Jones)	Massachusetts. 70-510
JOINT Farm Credit Committee. 70-1112	JONES, Martin Tilford, d. 1898. 70-838	Wisconsin. 70-1451
JOKES. 70-1267, 70-1287 see also Humor	JONES, Marvin, 1882- 70-484	19th and 20th centuries
JOLSON, Al Relating to. 70-502	JONES, Mary (Smith) McCrory. 70-835	70-10, 70-313, 70-787
JONATHAN Lodge, Keshel Shel Barzel. 70-1011	JONES, Maude, 1889-1955. 70-575	Great Britain. 70-1597
JONE, Mary K. 70-2079	JONES, Mildred (Fitzhenry) b. 1912. 70-1538	Illinois. 70-1550
JONES, Ada Alice, 1874- 70-334	JONES, Nathaniel Dexter, 1838-1912. 70-1711	Mississippi. 70-301
JONES, Anson, 1798-1858. 70-834, 70-835, 70-934, 70-1033	JONES, Peter Cushman, 1837-1922. 70-1524	Missouri. 70-1666
JONES, Belle. 70-1942	JONES, Pierre O., 1841-ca. 1917. 70-575	New York City. 70-516, 70-1712
JONES, Bruce P. 70-1112	JONES, Richard C. 70-802	South Carolina. 70-1896
JONES, Charles Sherman, 1894- 70-482	JONES, Roger Warren, 1908- 70-487	Texas. 70-848, 70-910
JONES, Clifford Bartlett. 70-2006	JONES, Sam. 70-1932	20th century
JONES, Cromwell Anson, 1850-1888. 70-835, 70-836	JONES, Wesley Livsey, 1863-1932. 70-1376, 70-1379, 70-1381	70-45, 70-48, 70-50, 70-55, 70-57, 70-72, 70-74, 70-92, 70-112, 70-305, 70-484, 70-977, 70-1447, 70-1469, 70-1652, 70-1904
JONES, Edith Newbold see Wharton, Edith Newbold (Jones) 1862-1937	JONES family. 70-334, 70-575, 70-835, 70-836, 70-837, 70-1711	Hawaii. 70-521
JONES, Edward, 1762-1841. 70-349	Genealogy. 70-1254, 70-2050	Hungary. 70-113
JONES, Sir Edward Coley Burne- see Burne-Jones, Sir Edward Coley, bart., 1833-1898	JONES, Gunter and (Tex.) 70-792	Kentucky. 70-2084
JONES, Ernest, 1879-1958. 70-1499	JONESBORO, Ill. Judges. 70-427	Minnesota. 70-252
JONES, Flora (Wood) 1851-1926. 70-575	Law practice. 70-427	New Mexico. 70-1681
JONES, George Wallace, 1804-1896. 70-262	JORALEMON, Ira B. 70-494	New York. 70-1791
JONES, Herbert Coffin, 1881?- 70-1494	JORDAN, David Starr, 1851-1931	New York City. 70-107, 70-496
JONES, Horace, fl. 1890-1891. 70-1524	As correspondent. 70-1375, 70-1376	Spain Civil War, 1936-1939. 70-1901
JONES, Howard Mumford, 1892- 70-857	JORDAN, Henry, of Sand Creek, Mich. 70-631	Awards, prizes, and scholarships. 70-305
JONES, J. Morris, 1896-1962. 70-1110	JORDAN, Leona P. 70-299	Lectures on. 70-491
JONES, J. Walter, d. 1940. 70-1524	JORDAN, Thomas, 1819-1895. 70-1520	Relations with President Eisenhower. 70-487
JONES, James, fl. 1857-1888. 70-1625	JORDAN see also Jerusalem; Palestine	Societies see also Press associations
JONES, Jenkin Lloyd, 1843-1918. 70-257, 70-1642	JORGENSEN, Byrl see Kellogg, Byrl (Jorgensen)	Teachers and teaching. 70-305, 70-313, 70-882
JONES, Jesse Holman, 1874-1956. 70-838	JOSEPH, James. 70-1775	By subject
	JOSEPH Fels Fund of America. 70-1247	Elections New York City. 70-496
	JOSEPHINE (Schooner) 70-553	
	JOSEPHITE Mormons see Mormons and Mormonism	

JOURNALISM

By subject (Continued)

Politics. 70-1

Propaganda. 70-798

Sports. 70-252

JOURNALISM Week, University of Missouri School of Journalism. 70-313

JOY, Aryness see Wickens, Aryness (Joy) 1901-

JOY, Verne E., 1876-1964. 70-429

JOY Steamship Company. 70-1216

JOYCE, James, 1882-1941

Study of. 70-142

JOYES family

Genealogy. 70-1521

JUANA Inés de la Cruz, Sister, 1651-1695

Translations. 70-2070

JUDAH, Bernard Samuel, 1777-1831. 70-1010

JUDAH, Isaac, of Richmond, Va. 70-1010

JUDAH, Samuel. 70-1010

JUDAH family. 70-1010

JUDAISM. 70-1582

see also Jews; Synagogues; Talmud; and headings beginning with the words Hebrew, Jewish, and Yiddish

Liturgy and ritual

Haggadah. 70-1024, 70-1596

Reform movement see Reform Judaism

Sermons

18th and 19th centuries. 70-1010, 70-1022

19th and 20th centuries. 70-1004

20th century. 70-719, 70-1001, 70-1570, 70-1578

1910's and after. 70-1584

1920's and after. 70-1003

JUDD, Charles Sheldon, 1881-1939. 70-543

JUDD, Deane Brewster, 1900- 70-1111

JUDD, Henry Pratt, 1880-1955. 70-1524

JUDD, Mrs. L. F. 70-522

JUDD, Walter Henry, 1898- 70-269

JUDD family. 70-543

JUDD Road (Hawaii) 70-543

JUDGES

see also Courts; Justices of the peace; Magistrates; U. S. —Supreme Court—Justices; and names of courts and court jurisdictions

Biographies. 70-1878

Impeachment. 70-1631

Societies

Minnesota. 70-1633

JUDGES (Continued)

18th century

New Hampshire. 70-937

19th century

Arkansas. 70-8, 70-1990

Florida Territory. 70-1208

Illinois. 70-1666

Michigan Territory. 70-1208

Missouri. 70-1666

North Carolina. 70-366

Pennsylvania. 70-2126

Rhode Island. 70-790

South Carolina. 70-1885

Texas. 70-758, 70-836, 70-847, 70-858, 70-1947

Utah. 70-2038

Washington. 70-1374

Wisconsin. 70-1451

19th and 20th centuries

Hawaii. 70-529

Illinois. 70-427, 70-1538

Louisiana. 70-207

Minnesota. 70-261

Texas. 70-766, 70-871, 70-2011

Virginia. 70-159

20th century

California. 70-476, 70-477

Germany. 70-1588

Illinois. 70-1545

Michigan. 70-1405

Minnesota. 70-276

New York City. 70-1018

North Carolina. 70-166

Texas. 70-761

Washington, D. C. 70-276

JUDICIARY Committee of the U. S. House of Representatives

Subcommittee No. 5. 70-942

JUDICIARY reform

see also Courts

JÜDISCHE Rundschau (Periodical) 70-1584

JUGOSLAVIA see Yugoslavia

JUILLIARD School of Music, New York City. 70-2024

JULES, Elise (Jusserand) 70-254

JULIEN Academie, Paris, France. 70-1941

JULIUS, Emanuel see Haldeman-Julius, Emanuel, 1889-1951

JUNE, Raymond S., ca. 1895-1958. 70-1102

JUNEAU, Alaska

Business papers. 70-1432

JUNG, Carl Gustav, 1875-1961. 70-107, 70-1499

JUNIOR colleges

Kentucky. 70-720

North Carolina. 70-415

JUNIOR Literary Guild, New York City. 70-1812

JUNIOR republics

Connecticut. 70-1084

Pennsylvania. 70-1084

JUNIOR Year Abroad (Delaware Foreign Study Plan) 70-1512

JUNKIN, Margaret see Preston, Margaret (Junkin) 1820-1897

JURIES

see also Grand jury

Lists

Great Britain. 70-175

Pennsylvania. 70-2101

Texas. 70-742

JURISPRUDENCE

see also Law; Medical jurisprudence

JUSSERAND, Elise see Jules, Elise (Jusserand)

JUSTICE Dept., U. S. see U. S. —Dept. of Justice

JUSTICES of the peace

Maine. 70-247

Michigan

19th and 20th centuries. 70-615

New York. 70-1087, 70-1100

Pennsylvania. 70-1032, 70-2092, 70-2163

Vermont. 70-433

Washington. 70-1374

West Virginia. 70-1844

JUSTICES of the Supreme Court see U. S. —Supreme Court—Justices

JUVENILE Court Committee, Chicago, Ill. (now Juvenile Protective Association of Chicago) 70-1549, 70-1552

JUVENILE courts. 70-1552

Illinois. 70-1549, 70-1552

JUVENILE delinquency. 70-198, 70-1648

see also Crime and criminals; Delinquency and delinquents

Illinois. 70-1547, 70-1549

New York. 70-1649

New York City. 70-279

JUVENILE law see Children—Laws relating to

JUVENILE literature see Children's literature

JUVENILE Protective Association of Chicago (formerly Juvenile Court Committee) 70-1549, 70-1552

JUVENILES see Children; Young people

K

KAEO, Josua. 70-539

KAHLER, Erich, 1885-1970, collector. 70-1581

KAHN, Dorothy Caroline. 70-1654

KAHOOLAWE Island, Hawaii. 70-576

KAISER, John Boynton, 1887- 70-1308, 70-1309

KALAKAUA, David, King of the Hawaiian Islands, 1836-1891

As correspondent. 70-557

Committee to form a new constitution. 70-1526

Estate of. 70-544

Reign of. 70-544

Relating to. 70-1525

KALAKAUA (Bark) 70-538

KALAMAZOO Co., Mich.

Family and personal papers. 70-644

KALAMAZOO, Mich.

Land

Legal documents. 70-1725

Resident of. 70-1623

KALANIANA'OLE, Jonah Kuhio, 1871-1922. 70-544

Genealogy. 70-542

KALELEONALANI, Queen see Emma, Consort of Kamehameha IV, King of the Hawaiian Islands, 1836-1885

KALLIR, Alexander von. 70-1602

KALLIR, Isaac von. 70-1602

KALLIR, Ludwig von. 70-1602

KALLIR, Martin von. 70-1602

KALLIR, Mayer, Edler von, 1792-1815. 70-1602

KALLIR, Nathan von, 1821-1886. 70-1602

KALLIR family. 70-1602

KALORAMA Citizens' Association, Washington, D. C. 70-989

KALTENBORN, Hans von, 1878-1965. 70-484, 70-502

KÄLTETECHNISCHE Institut, Karlsruhe, Ger. 70-1115

KALUA, John. 70-519

KAMEHAMEHA I, the Great, King of the Hawaiian Islands, ca. 1758-1819

Adviser to. 70-552

Statue. 70-571

KAMEHAMEHA II, King of the Hawaiian Islands, 1797-1824

Adviser to. 70-552

KAMEHAMEHA III, King of the Hawaiian Islands, 1814-1854. 70-545

As correspondent. 70-557, 70-562

KAMEHAMEHA IV, King of the Hawaiian Islands, 1834-1863. 70-1524, 70-1525

As correspondent. 70-545, 70-557

Reign of. 70-544

KAMEHAMEHA V, King of the Hawaiian Islands, 1830-1872. 70-546

As correspondent. 70-557

Reign of. 70-544

KAMP, Joseph P. 70-257

KANAINA. 70-550

KANDEL, Isaac Leon, 1881-1965. 70-484

KANE, Harnett Thomas, 1910- 70-177

KANE, Robert J. 70-1112, 70-1131

KANOA, P. 70-539

KANSAS

Agricultural colleges. 70-1554, 70-1555

Churches and religious affairs

Disciples of Christ. 70-94, 70-103

Presbyterian. 70-414

Colleges and universities. 70-94, 70-1554, 70-1555

see also Kansas—University, Lawrence

Family and personal papers. 70-4, 70-1548

Gold rushes in the West see Kansas—Travel and description

Governors

1919-1923 (Allen) 70-936

Land

Speculation. 70-348

Letters from. 70-647, 70-1686, 70-1886

Medical education. 70-189

Medical practice. 70-189

Mines, mining, and mineral resources. 70-348

KANSAS (Continued)

Politics. 70-1401

Papers of persons' active in

20th century. 70-936

Prisoners. 70-1375

Public schools. 70-189

Railroads. 70-348

Rural electrification. 70-1122

State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Manhattan

Presidents. 70-1554, 70-1555

Travel and description. 70-666

University, Lawrence

Faculty members' papers. 70-1428

KANSAS City, Mo.

Alcoholism (Treatment of) 70-1552

Churches and religious affairs

Congregational. 70-311

Country Club Congregational Church. 70-311

Drug addiction (Treatment of) 70-1552

Flood, 1951. 70-1423

Law practice. 70-311

Municipal Farms. 70-1552

Newspapers. 70-5

Periodicals. 70-1988

Politics. 70-311

Unity School of Christianity see Unity School of Christianity

KANSAS City Star, Kansas City, Mo. (Newspaper) 70-5

KAPENA, Jonah. 70-539

KAPIOLANI, d. 1841

Estate of. 70-544

KAPIOLANI, Queen, 1834-1899. 70-544, 70-1525

KAPLAN, Joseph, 1892- 70-484

KAPP, Dave. 70-499

KARDINER, Abram, 1891- 70-484, 70-500

KARL, Prince of Solms-Braunfels see Solms-Braunfels, Karl, Fürst zu, 1812-1875

KARL Alexander, Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, 1853-1901. 70-1576

KARL Friedrich, Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, 1828-1853. 70-1576

KARLSRUHE, Ger.

Kältetechnische Institut. 70-1115

KARNES Co., Tex.

Helena Academy. 70-1962

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

- KAROLY, Karl, pseud. see Charles, Frank Tryon
- KARP, David, 1922- 70-39
- KARSNER, David, 1889-1941. 70-1749
- KARTVELI, Alexander. 70-482
- KASHMIR
- Photographs. 70-1678
- KASKASKIA, Ill.
- Merchants. 70-1659
- KÄSTNER, Erich, 1899- 70-1558
- KATALLA, Alaska
- Construction industry. 70-1435
- Surveys and surveying. 70-1435
- KATALLA Company (Alaska) 70-1435
- KATONAH, N. Y.
- Brookwood Resident Workers College. 70-1406
- KATZENBACH, Nicholas. 70-1551
- KAUAI, Hawaii
- Family and personal papers. 70-563
- General stores. 70-567
- Plantations. 70-576
- Travel and description. 70-540
- KAUFFMAN, Stanley. 70-2067
- KAUFMAN, Boris. 70-499
- KAUFMAN, George Simon, 1889-1961. 70-962
- KAUFMAN, Millard. 70-1286
- KAUIKEAOULI see Kamehameha III, King of the Hawaiian Islands, 1814-1854
- KAUL, Brij Mohan. 70-484
- KAULLA, Jacob Raphael, 1750-1810. 70-1603
- KAULLA family. 70-1603
- KAUTZ, August Valentine, 1828-1895. 70-1374
- KAWAIHAE, Hawaii
- Merchants. 70-533
- KAY, George F. 70-1778
- KAY, Harriet Helen see Yates, Harriet Helen (Kay)
- KAY, Ulysses. 70-2026
- KAYE, Danny. 70-299
- KAYSERLING, Mayer, 1829-1905. 70-1604
- KEANE, Don, pseud. see Tracy, Donald Fisher, 1905-
- KEATING, Kenneth B., 1900- 70-1082, 70-1094
- KEATING, William Hypolitus, 1799-1840. *70-1013
- KEATON, Buster, 1896-1966. 70-499
- KEATOR, Frederic William, Bp., 1855-1924. 70-1309
- KEEBLE family. 70-839
- KEELER Brass Company, Grand Rapids, Mich. 70-662
- KEELER, Mich.
- Farm machinery and implements
- Trade. 70-1234
- Farms and farming. 70-1234
- KEELEY Institute, Greensboro, N. C.
- President. 70-178
- KEENE, Don, pseud. see Tracy, Donald Fisher, 1905-
- KEENE, Donald Lawrence, 1922- 70-127
- KEFAUVER, Estes, 1903-1963
- As correspondent. 70-151, 70-276, 70-942, 70-1094, 70-1404
- Interview of. 70-129
- KEFAUVER Crime Committee. 70-151
- KEKAULIKE, Governess of Hawaii. 70-544
- KEKAULUOHI, Miriam. 70-539, 70-550
- KEKUAIWA, Moses. 70-539
- KEKUANAOA, Mataiao. 70-539
- KELLAND, Clarence Budington, 1881-1964. 70-484
- KELLER, Helen Adams, 1880-1968. 70-1633
- KELLER, Horace Seymour. 70-1706
- KELLERD, John E. 70-1447
- KELLEY, Daniel Austin. 70-840
- KELLEY, Frank. 70-1415
- KELLEY, Nicholas, 1885-1965. 70-484
- KELLEY, Oliver Hudson, 1826-1913. 70-1639
- KELLEY family. 70-840
- KELLNER, Ernest F. 70-1677
- KELLOGG, Arthur P., 1878-1934. 70-1652
- KELLOGG, Byrl (Jorgensen) 70-1103
- KELLOGG, Helen (Hall) 70-1652
- KELLOGG, Isabel see Moore, Isabel (Kellogg) b. 1872
- KELLOGG, Paul Underwood, 1879-1958. 70-1652, 70-1655
- KELLOGG, Peter Paul, 1899- 70-1057, 70-1103, 70-1105, 70-1112
- KELLOGG, Royal Shaw, 1874-1965. 70-490
- KELLOGG, William Pitt, 1830-1918. 70-221
- KELLY, Bernice see Harris, Bernice (Kelly) 1894-
- KELLY, D. C. 70-1932
- KELLY, Emily. 70-1260
- KELLY, Gene, 1912- 70-499
- KELLY, George. 70-948
- KELLY, Harry. 70-328
- KELLY, Howard Charles. 70-960
- KELLY, John Lincoln, 1867-1938. 70-1260
- KELLY, Katherine Wick, 1887-1937. 70-1798
- KELLY, Katie see Bullock, Katie (Kelly)
- KELLY, Robert. 70-1260
- KELLY, Wayne Clinton, 1844-1923. 70-228
- KELLY family. 70-1260
- KELSEY, Francis Willey, 1858-1927. 70-1068
- KELSEY-Hayes Wheel Company
- Sit-down strike, Detroit, Mich., 1936. 70-1400
- KELSO, Scot.
- Resident of. 70-478
- KELTON, Anna see Wiley, Anna (Kelton) 1877-1964
- KELTON, John Cunningham, 1828-1893. 70-989
- KEMP, L. S. 70-878
- KEMP, Louis Wiltz, 1881-1956. 70-841, 70-923
- KEMP, Lysander. 70-2058, 70-2070
- KEMP family. 70-841
- KEMPER, John Mason, 1912- 70-484
- KEMPNER, Alfred see Kerr, Alfred, 1867-1948
- KENAI, Alaska
- Ice works. 70-1437
- KENDALL, E. C. 70-497
- KENDRICK, Henry Lane, 1811-1891. 70-1338
- KENERLY, T. M. 70-778
- KENNARD, Ann (Burruss) 70-211
- KENNEBEC Purchase of 1661. 70-2076
- KENNEBEC River
- Shipbuilding. 70-2075
- KENNEDY, Arthur Garfield, 1880-1954. 70-1303
- KENNEDY, Elsie Parsons, 1903- 70-484

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

KENNEDY, Eunice Mary *see* Shriver, Eunice Mary (Kennedy)

KENNEDY, Fred A. 70-625

KENNEDY, Jacqueline (Bouvier) *see* Onassis, Jacqueline (Bouvier) Kennedy, 1929-

KENNEDY, James Arthur, 1894- 70-229

KENNEDY, Jay Richard, 1904- 70-40

KENNEDY, John Fitzgerald, Pres. U. S., 1917-1963. 70-844

As correspondent. 70-134, 70-185, 70-1405, 70-1416

Inauguration. 70-479

Speeches. 70-1384

KENNEDY, Jno. K. 70-2121

KENNEDY, Lawton, 1900- 70-1492

KENNEDY, Robert Francis, 1925-1968. 70-134

KENNEDY, X. J. 70-2067

KENNELS. 70-333

KENNERLEY, Mitchell, 1878-1950. 70-1750

KENNESAW Mountain, Ga.

Civil War

Battle of, 1864. 70-600

KENNEY, John Wesley, 1799-1865. 70-842

KENNEY, Martin McHenry, 1831-1907. 70-842

KENNY, Robert Walker, 1901- 70-476

KENT, Alfred Abraham, 1858-1944. 70-357

KENT, Archeus Suddreth. 70-357

KENT, Charles William, 1860-1917. *70-865

KENT, Jacob Ford, 1835-1918. 70-1341

KENT, Rockwell, 1882-1971. 70-134, 70-948

KENT Co., Mich.

Family and personal papers. 70-644

Farms and farming. 70-1231

KENT, Eng.

Publishers and publishing. 70-2063

KENTUCKY. 70-727

Agricultural and Mechanical College *see* Kentucky—University, Lexington

Asylum for Insane, Lexington. 70-230

Banks and banking. 70-224

Blacksmiths. 70-2078

KENTUCKY (Continued)

Board of Pharmacy. 70-224

Cabinetmaking. 70-224

Carpenters. 70-2078

Cavalry

8th Regt., 1862-1863. 70-1522

Churches and religious affairs. 70-232, 70-2085

Baptist. 70-2086

Disciples of Christ. 70-89

Methodist. 70-2085, 70-2089

Shaker. 70-2078

Civil War

Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-1522, 70-1628

Confederate units. 70-1517

History, Local. 70-1518

Soldiers from. 70-1522

Coal mines and mining. 70-2078

Colleges and universities. 70-89, 70-98, 70-203, 70-224, 70-229, 70-233, 70-359, 70-1517

Columns and columnists. 70-2082

Courts. 70-2078, 70-2086

Distilling industry. 70-1517

Drug trade. 70-224

Eastern State Hospital, Lexington. 70-230

Estates. 70-1517, 70-1519

Family and personal papers

18th to 20th centuries. 70-1521, 70-2079

19th century. 70-578

19th and 20th centuries. 70-769, 70-1519

Farms and farming. 70-2055, 70-2083, 70-2085

Genealogy. 70-1516, 70-2088

Germans in. 70-224

History. 70-2081

Local. 70-2088

Hotels. 70-2078

Indians. 70-2081

KENTUCKY (Continued)

Infantry

12th Regt., 1861-1865. 70-1522

Journalism. 70-2084

Junior colleges. 70-720

Land

Grants. 70-1521

Legal documents. 70-1520, 70-2084

Settlement. 70-2081

Speculation. 70-210

Transactions. 70-1517

Law practice. 70-2085, 70-2086

Letters from. 70-357, 70-635

Letters received in. 70-2087

Maps. 70-1520, 70-2081

Medical education. 70-229, 70-233

Medical practice. 70-225, 70-226, 70-228, 70-232, 70-730, 70-2078, 70-2084

Medical societies. 70-225, 70-231, 70-233

Mental hospitals. 70-230

Merchants. 70-1517, 70-2078

Meteorology (Climate, weather, etc.) 70-2079

Militia. 70-842, 70-1517

Newspapers. 70-2080

Pharmacy. 70-224

Pioneer life. 70-2055, 70-2081

Public schools. 70-953

Railroads. 70-301

Reconstruction. 70-1517, 70-2085

Resident of. 70-303

Resolutions of 1798. 70-1989

Roads. 70-2081

Sanatoriums. 70-225

School accounts. 70-720

School boards. 70-2078

Schools. 70-720

Scientific societies. 70-227

Sheriffs. 70-2078

Slave records. 70-2088

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

KENTUCKY (Continued) Slave trade. 70-1517, 70-2078, 70-2083 Social life. 70-2085, 70-2088 Southern sympathizers. 70-2085 State University <u>see</u> Kentucky—University, Lexington Surveys and surveying. 70-2084 Tailors. 70-2078 Tax records. 70-2084 Teachers and teaching. 70-2079 University, Lexington Students. 70-98 Wilderness Road. 70-1518 KENTUCKY and Virginia Resolutions of 1798. 70-1989 KENTUCKY Military Institute, Franklin Co., Ky. 70-203 KENTUCKY State Medical Association. 70-225 KENWORTHY, Thomas. 70-596 KEOGH, Eugene James, 1907- 70-484 KEOHOKALALE, Morris K. 70-544 KEONI Ana <u>see</u> Young, John, 1810-1857 KEPPLE family Genealogy. 70-2113 KER, Sarah <u>see</u> Butler, Sarah (Ker) KERENSKY government Fall of. 70-682 KERN, Jerome, 1885-1945. 70-499 KERNAN (James F.) Company. 70-1716 KERNER, Otto, 1908- 70-1446, 70-1551 KERR, A. B. F. 70-1976 KERR, Alfred, 1867-1948. <u>70-1605</u> KERR Co., Tex. Ranches. 70-909 KERR family Genealogy. 70-1916 KERRVILLE, Tex. Schreiner Institute. 70-800 KERSHNER, Bruce Leshner, 1871-1949. <u>70-97</u> KERSHNER, Frederick Doyle, 1875-1953. <u>70-98</u>	KERSTEN, Paul, b. 1865, collector. <u>70-1751</u> KESHER Shel Barzel. <u>70-1011</u> KESLER, Charles. 70-843 KESLER, James H., collector. <u>70-843</u> KESLER family. <u>70-843</u> KESTER, Harriet Watkins. 70-1752 KESTER, Paul, 1870-1933. <u>70-1752</u> KESTER, Vaughan, 1869-1911. 70-1752 KETCHAM family Genealogy. 70-1120 KETCHUM and Smith General Store, Tecumseh, Mich. 70-631 KETTLE River, Minn. Lumber industry and trade. 70-273 KETTUNEN, Arne G. <u>70-628</u> KEWEENAW Co., Mich. 70-644 KEY, Francis Scott, 1779-1843 As correspondent. 70-950 KEY, Mrs. Hobart. 70-782 KEY Vaca, Fla. Disputed land transactions. 70-162 KEYDEL, Oscar Frederick, b. 1871. <u>70-1173</u> KEYES, Charles R. 70-1899 KEYES, Erasmus Darwin, 1810-1895. 70-1359 KEYS, Jane. 70-767 KHAN, Sir Muhammad Zafrulla, 1893- 70-484 KICKAPOO Indians Campaign against (1838) 70-809 KIDDER, Peabody and Company. <u>70-1214</u> KIDOO, Elizabeth M. <u>see</u> Knox, Elizabeth M. (Kidoo) KIEFER, Daniel, 1856-1923. 70-1247 KIEWIET, Cornelis W. de. 70-1082 KILBOURNE, Emily. 70-645 KILDAHL, John Nathan, 1857-1920. 70-379 KILDAY, Paul Joseph, 1900- <u>70-844</u> KILGORE, Joe. 70-844	KILGORE, Tex. Petroleum industry and trade. 70-926 KILLIAN, H. M. 70-453 KILPATRICK, William Heard, 1871-1965. 70-484 KIMBALL, Alfred R. 70-411 KIMBALL, Arthur. 70-487 KIMBALL, Heber C. 70-2038 KIMBALL family Genealogy. 70-150 KIMBERLIN Heights, Tenn. Johnson Bible College. 70-89 Resident of. 70-89 KIMMY, J. E. 70-491 KINDELBERGER, James Howard. 70-481 KINDERHOOK, N. Y. Family and personal papers. 70-694 KING, C. Wilmer. 70-1129 KING, Dennis. 70-1754 KING, Edward, 1848-1896. 70-510 KING, Frederick Allen, 1865-1939. <u>70-1753</u> KING, James Anderson, ca. 1832-1899. 70-1524 KING, Judson, 1872-1958. 70-976 KING, Martin Luther, 1929-1968. 70-1304, 70-1545, 70-1551 KING, Stafford. 70-270 KING, W. A. 70-920 KING, William Lyon Mackenzie, 1874-1950. 70-1107 KING, William Rice, 1839-1898. <u>70-1342</u> KING Co., Wash. Law practice. 70-1379 KING family Genealogy. 70-1067 KING George's War, 1744-1748 <u>see also</u> Louisburg, N. S.—Siege, 1745 KING Ranch (Tex.) 70-848 KING William Co., Va. Law practice. 70-2040
---	--	---

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

- KINGDOM, Fred. 70-778
- KING'S College, New York City see Columbia University, New York City
- KINGS Co., N. Y.
see also Brooklyn, N. Y.
- KINGSBURY, Gilbert D., d. 1877. 70-845
- KINGSBURY, Jacob, 1756-1837. 70-1174
- KINGSBURY family. 70-1174
- KINGSLAND, Lightner and Company, Pittsburgh, Pa. 70-2134
- KINGSTON, N. Y.
Family and personal papers. 70-699
- KINGSVILLE, Tex.
South Texas Teachers College (later Texas A & I University at Kingsville) 70-848
- KINKAID, Thomas Cassin, 1888- 70-484
- KINKELDEY, Otto, 1878-1966. 70-1068
- KINNAN, Marjorie see Rawlings, Marjorie (Kinnan) 1896-1953
- KINNELL, Galway, 1927- 70-2071
- KINNEY, Henry, 1816-1854. 70-517
- KINSLEY, Zebina J. D., 1801-1849. 70-1335
- KINSMAN, Nathan. 70-716
- KINSOLVING, George Herbert, Bp., 1849-1928. 70-846
- KINSTON, N. C.
Gordon Street Church of Christ. 70-93
- KINYOUN, John Hendricks, d. 1903. 70-167
- KIPLING, Rudyard, 1865-1936
As correspondent. 70-126
- KIPPEN, Manart, 1892-1947. 70-1754
- KIRBY-SMITH, Edmund, 1824-1893. 70-776, 70-1520
- KIRCHER, William. 70-1407
- KIRK, Alan Goodrich, 1888-1963. 70-484
- KIRK, Grayson. 70-491
- KIRKBRIDE, Raymond Watson. 70-1512
- KIRKLAND, John L. 70-854
- KIRKLAND family. 70-629
- KIRKPATRICK, Glade R. 70-861
- KIRTLESIDE, William Sholto Douglas, Baron, 1893- 70-482
- KIRTLEY family
Genealogy. 70-2050
- KISKADDEN, Margaret. 70-472
- KITCHEN, Etta-Belle. 70-2032
- KITTLESON, James. 70-1375
- KITTREDGE, Charmian see London, Charmian (Kittredge) 1883-1955
- KITTREDGE, George Lyman, 1860-1941. 70-1068
- KITZINGER, Elisabeth (Merzbacher) 1881-1966. 70-1606
- KITZINGER, Ernst, 1912- collector. 70-1606
- KITZINGER, Wilhelm. 70-1606
- KLAMATH Co., Or.
Representative to Legislative Assembly. 70-1808
- KLAUBER, Laurence Monroe, 1883-1968. 70-1261
- KLAUSNER, Oscar, 1879-1969. 70-1175
- KLEBERG, Richard. 70-2009
- KLEBERG, Robert Justus, 1803-1888. 70-847
- KLEBERG, Rudolph, Jr. 70-847
- KLEBERG, Rudolph, 1847-1924. 70-847, 70-848
- KLEBERG family. 70-847, 70-848
- KLEIBER, Joseph, d. ca. 1877. 70-849
- KLEIN, Larry. 70-1281
- KLEINSCHMIDT, Barbara H. 70-1512
- KLEWER, Leonore. 70-1798
- KLINE, Burton. 70-327
- KLING, Herbert R. 70-1113
- KLONDIKE
see also Canada—Gold rush period, 1897-1898
Gold strike. 70-480, 70-1640
- KLOPFER, Donald Simon, 1902- 70-484
- KLOPSTEG, Paul Ernest, 1889- 70-1438
- KNAPP, Halsey B. 70-1060
- KNAPP, James. 70-494
- KNAPP, Joseph Palmer, 1864-1951
Biography of. 70-341
- KNAPP, Obadiah M., b. 1841. 70-850
- KNEIPP, Leon Frederick, 1881-1967. 70-1493
- KNIGHT, Edgar Wallace, 1885-1953. 70-352
- KNIGHT Key, Fla.
Disputed land transactions. 70-162
- KNIGHTS of Dixie. 70-871
- KNIGHTS of the Golden Trail. 70-450
- KNISH, Annie, pseud. see Ficke, Arthur Davison, 1883-1945
- KNOBLAUCH, Edward see Knoblock, Edward, 1874-1945
- KNOBLOCK, Edward, 1874-1945. 70-512
- KNOFF, Alfred A., 1892- 70-484
- KNOTT, James Proctor, 1830-1911. 70-254
- KNOW-Nothing Party see American Party
- KNOWLAND, Joseph Russell, 1873-1966. 70-1491
- KNOWLAND, William Fife, 1908- 70-942, 70-1407
- KNOWLES, John, 1926- 70-398
- KNOWLTON, Clark S. 70-1681
- KNOWLTON, Frank H. 70-1778
- KNOX, Elizabeth M. (Kidoo) 70-2135
- KNOX, Franklin, 1874-1944. 70-149, 70-151, 70-188, 70-1211
- KNOX, Henry, 1750-1806
As correspondent. 70-1521
- KNOX, Howard V. 70-124
- KNOX, Jennie. 70-2135
- KNOX, Philander Chase, 1853-1921. 70-713
Speeches. 70-2135
- KNOX, William Franklin see Knox, Franklin, 1874-1944
- KNOXVILLE College (Tenn.)
Financial records. 70-415
- KNOXVILLE, Tenn.
Civil War
Siege, 1863. 70-220, 70-1944
Family and personal papers. 70-731
Resident of. 70-1195
- KNUDSEN, Tom. 70-1413
- KNUTSON, Harold. 70-255, 70-261
- KOCH, Claude F., 1918- 70-1475
- KODIAK, Alaska
Ice works. 70-1437

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

KOEHLER, John Philipp, 1859-1951. 70-379

KOENIG, Samuel S., 1872-1955. 70-484

KOENING, Robert P., 1904- 70-484, 70-494

KOERING, Henry. 70-1965

KOHALA, Hawaii

Letters received in. 70-555

KOHLER, Anna see Barnes, Anna (Kohler)

KOHLER Company, Kohler, Wis.

Strike against. 70-1403

KOHLMAN, Edwina. 70-485

KÖKERITZ, Helge. 70-1303

KONA group, Hawaiian Relief Society. 70-571

KONE, Edward Reeves, b. 1848. 70-903

KONG, pseud. see Koningsberger, Hans, 1921-

KONINGSBERGER, Hans, 1921- 70-41

KONOPINSKI, Emil J. 70-1053

KONOPKA, Gisela. 70-1654

KONTI, Isidore. 70-1107

KONVITZ, Milton R. 70-1125

KOONTZ, Britton &, Natchez, Miss. 70-209

KOREA

Christian churches and missions. 70-1793

Medical education. 70-1145

Nurses and nursing. 70-1793

KOREAN War, 1950-1953

Aerial operations. 70-482, 70-984

Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-1345

History

Notes, research material, etc. 70-1668

Oral interviews. 70-2028

KORNBERG, Arthur. 70-497

KORPELA, Janet. 70-1654

KOSHER food. 70-1000

see also Slaughtering of animals—Jewish ritual

KOSHLAND, Daniel, 1892- 70-1495

KOSHLAND, Lucille, 1892- 70-1495

KOTOK, E. I., 1888-1967. 70-1493

KOVACS, Ernie, 1919-1962. 70-1287

KOWALSKI, Joseph J., 1911-1967. 70-1415

KOWARSKI, Lew. 70-1438

KRANTZ, Aron. 70-482

KRAUS, Hans Peter, 1907- collector. 70-955

KRAUS, Hertha. 70-1650, 70-1651

KRAUS, Karl, 1874-1936. 70-1558

KRAUSE, E. W. 70-2014

KRAUTTER, Elisa Bialk see Bialk, Elisa, 1912-

KREFELD, Ger.

Jews. 70-1570

KREGER, Edward Albert, 1868-1955. 70-851

KREGER, Mae R. 70-851

KREITLOW, Kermit W. 70-1048

KRENEK, Ernst. 70-2026

KREYMBORG, Alfred, 1883- 70-2027

KROCK, Arthur, 1886- 70-484

KROEGER, Ray. 70-1386

KROLL, Leon, 1884- 70-484, 70-1107

KRONHEIM, Hans, 1885-1958. 70-1607

KRUEGER, Myron, 1890- 70-1493

KRUEGER, Walter, 1881-1967. 70-1343

KRULAK, Victor H. 70-2029

KRUM, Gracie (Brainerd) 1874-1957. 70-1176

KRUTTSCHMITT, J. 70-887

KU Klux Klan (1915-) 70-257, 70-1304

Opposition to. 70-2009

KUAKINI, John Adams. 70-539

KUCHEL, Thomas Henry, 1910- 70-474, 70-1407

KUECHLER, Jacob, 1823-1893. 70-842, 70-852

KUENZLI, Irwin. 70-1419

KUHIO, Prince see Kalanianaʻole, Jonah Kuhio, 1871-1922

KUHN, Madison. 70-645

KUHN, Margaret E. 70-422

KULP, Claude L. 70-1131

KUMIN, Maxine (Winokur) 1925- 70-42

KUNICZAK, Wieslaw Stanislaw, 1930- 70-43

KUNKLE, Julia Mitchell. 70-956

KUNMING, China. 70-489

KUNZE, Alfred M., collector. 70-957

KUPER, Theodore Fred, 1886- 70-484

KURSHEEDT, Sarah (Seixas) 70-1016, 70-1022

KURTI, Nicholas. 70-1438

KUSAIE, Caroline Islands

Christian churches and missions. 70-566

KUSCH, Polykarp, 1911- 70-484, 70-497

KUYKENDALL, Abner. 70-1949

KUYPER, Lester Jacob, 1904- 70-463

KVALE, Ole Juul, 1869-1929. 70-255

KYLE, Ferg. 70-748

KYLE, W. J. 70-751

KYNE, Peter Bernard, 1890-1957. 70-1825

KYOTO, Japan

Social life. 70-2057

L

L. A. Teacher (Newsletter) 70-473

LAANUI, Gideon. 70-539

LABADIE, Joseph, 1850-1933. 70-1175

LABAYÁN, Gregorio Aglipay y see Aglipay y Labayán, Gregorio, Abp., 1860-1940

LABEL, Frank

Family of. 70-1943

LABEL family. 70-1943

LABELING laws. 70-1118

LABIN, Suzanne. 70-1773

LABOR

Here are entered general references to the working class, to the movement to organize workers, and to labor as an organized group.

see also Agricultural labor; Child labor; Collective bargaining; Employees; Employment; Industrial relations; Injunctions; Migrant labor; Unemployment; Unions; U. S.—Dept. of Labor; U. S.—Office of Production Management—Labor Division; Wages; Working conditions

General material

19th century. 70-1500

British Guiana. 70-336

Hawaii. 70-523

Trinidad. 70-336

Venezuela. 70-336

19th and 20th centuries. 70-484

Hawaii. 70-538

Texas. 70-853

20th century. 70-328, 70-709, 70-1375, 70-1655

Minnesota. 70-267

New Hampshire. 70-149

Pacific Northwest. 70-1375

1920's and after

Illinois. 70-1545

1930's and after. 70-267

California. 70-1407

Washington. 70-1386

LABOR General material (Continued) 20th century 1940's and after. 70-844 Africa. 70-1691 Asia. 70-1691 Europe. 70-1691 Illinois. 70-1546 Latin America. 70-1691 1950's and after Canada. 70-1420 Arbitration, conciliation, and mediation. 70-853, 70-1634 <u>see also</u> Collective bargaining; U. S.—National Labor Relations Board New York. 70-708 New York City. 70-708 Articles, lectures, notes, etc. 70-491 Church and. 70-1443 Church work with. 70-422 Communism. 70-853 Disorders and problems. 70-1443 <u>see also</u> Boycotts; Injunctions; Strikes and lockouts Litigation. 70-311 Idaho. 70-1221 Education <u>see</u> Workers' education Forced. 70-197 Freedmen <u>see also</u> Labor—Negroes Government agencies. 70-424 Government relations. 70-1500 Laws and legislation. 70-151, 70-253, 70-424, 70-1413 Minnesota. 70-255 Negroes. 70-205, 70-840, 70-853 Political views <u>see also</u> Unions—Political activities New York. 70-496 Washington. 70-1386 Societies <u>see</u> Labor organizations Standards. 70-424 Transition from slave to free labor economy. 70-203 World War I and II <u>see</u> Labor [General material]—20th century and appropriate subdivisions under World War I and World War II, such as, Civilian war effort and Industrial production; and see names of unions	LABOR (Continued) By type <u>See also</u> names of industries Lumber industry and trade. 70-505 LABOR accounts and records Here are entered records of wages and salaries paid or received. New York. 70-1058, 70-1095 LABOR Board, U. S. National War <u>see</u> U. S.—National War Labor Board LABOR Dept., U. S. <u>see</u> U. S.—Dept. of Labor LABOR Management Relations Act, 1947 Revisions. 70-151 LABOR movement in Texas (Manuscript collection in the University of Texas Library, Texas Archives) 70-853 LABOR Organization, International <u>see</u> International Labor Organization LABOR organizations. 70-274, 70-424, 70-1136, 70-1375, 70-1386 <u>see also</u> Unions; and names of organizations Catholic Church. 70-1258, 70-1398, 70-1846 Canada. 70-662 Michigan. 70-662, 70-1398 Minnesota. 70-1634 Washington. 70-1386 LABOR relations <u>see</u> Industrial relations; Labor LABOR Relations Board, U. S. National <u>see</u> U. S.—National Labor Relations Board LABOR Standards, U. S. Bureau of Associate Director. 70-424 LABOR unions <u>see</u> Unions LABOUISE, Henry. 70-1551 LACAU, Georges Augustin Anselme Loustanaunau <u>see</u> Loustanaunau-Lacau, Georges Augustin Anselme LA COSTE, Jean Baptiste, d. 1887. 70-854 LA COSTE, Lucien. 70-854 LA COSTE family. 70-854 LADD, Carl E. 70-1060, 70-1112 LADD, Madge, collector. 70-1231 LADD, Marvin. 70-1231 LADD, Stanley. 70-1413 LADD & Hooper, Brinsmade, Honolulu, Hawaii. 70-520 LADIES' Garment Workers' Union, International <u>see</u> International Ladies' Garment Workers' Union LADIES' Missionary Society, Bowling Green, Ky. 70-2086	LAEMMLE, Carl, 1867-1939. 70-499 LA FARGE, John, 1835-1910. 70-691 LAFFERTY, Alice. 70-1755 LAFFERTY, Robert Charles, 1880- 70-1755 LA FOLLETTE, Robert Marion, 1855-1925. 70-713 As correspondent. 70-149, 70-1443* LA FOLLETTE, Robert Marion, 1895-1953 As correspondent. 70-149, 70-1118, 70-1404 LA FOLLETTE, William L. 70-1381 LAFOURCHE Parish, La. Family and personal papers. 70-1934 Medical practice. 70-216 LAGRANGE, Tex. 70-862, 70-1930 Family and personal papers. 70-894 Postal service. 70-930 LA GUARDIA, Fiorello Henry, 1882-1947. 70-708, 70-942, 70-1018, 70-1094 LA GUARDIA, Marie M., 1896- 70-484, 70-496 LAHAINA, Hawaii Business papers. 70-572 History. 70-565 Letters from. 70-524 Merchants. 70-533, 70-553, 70-555 LAHEY, Edwin A., 1906- 70-484 LAHM, Frank Purdy, 1877-1963. 70-481 LAIDLER, Harry. 70-504 LAIGHTON, Celia <u>see</u> Thaxter, Celia (Laighton) 1835-1894 LAISTNER, Max Ludwig Wolfram, 1890-70-1068 LAKE Co., Ill. Politics Organizations and parties Socialist. 70-274 LAKE Co., Mich. Lumber industry and trade. 70-655 LAKE Creek Navigation Company. 70-1221 LAKE Erie War of 1812 Battle of, 1813. 70-946 LAKE Erie and Ohio River Ship Canal. 70-2143, 70-2156 LAKE Michigan Diversion of waters. 70-268 LAKE Superior region Geological surveys. 70-1647
--	---	--

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

LAKE transportation see Inland water transportation

LAKES and ponds, Scientific study of see Limnology

LALANDE, Joseph Jérôme Le Français de, 1732-1807
Astronomie. 70-1710

LAMAR (Mirabeau B.) Library, University of Texas, Austin see Texas—University, Austin—Library

LAMAR, Mirabeau Buonaparte, 1798-1859. 70-760, 70-773, 70-817, 70-834, 70-1980, 70-1984
Relating to. 70-835, 70-862

LAMB Co., Tex. 70-868

LAMBARD, Frances Johnson see Hubbard, Frances Johnson (Lambard)

LAMBARD family. 70-122

LAMBARÉNE, Gabon
Hospitals. 70-1041

LAMBERT, Charles F., 1887-1959. 70-1488

LAMBERT, Christina, pseud. see Albrand, Martha, 1911-

LAMBERT, R. 70-2041

LAMBERTON, May see Becker, May (Lamberton) 1873-1958

LAMBIE, James M., Jr. 70-487

LAMME, Achilles
Family of. 70-2055

LAMME family. 70-2055

LAMONT, Corliss, 1902- 70-484

LAMPE, David, 1923- 70-44

LAMPMAN, Evelyn (Sibley) 1907- 70-1794

LAMPS
Parts for. 70-1217

LANAI, Hawaii
Ranches. 70-546

LANCASTER, William, of Smith Co., Tenn. 70-729

LANCASTER Co., Va. 70-2051

LANCASTER family. 70-729

LANCASTER, Ind.
Eleutherian College. 70-89

LANCASTER (U. S. Ship) 70-972

LANCE family. 70-1889

LAND, Emory Scott, 1879- 70-482, 70-484

LAND

see also Real estate business; Surveys and surveying

General material: 70-173, 70-219, 70-342

AGENTS

Michigan. 70-1627
Nevada. 70-534
Texas. 70-859, 70-1179

APPRAISAL see Land—Valuation

CHURCHES. 70-412

CLAIMS. 70-172, 70-574, 70-839

see also Bounties, Military; Land—Indians

Idaho. 70-505
Illinois. 70-1659
Missouri. 70-1659
Texas. 70-915, 70-1959, 70-1984
Washington. 70-1370

COMPANIES

Colorado. 70-1680
Georgia. 70-1143
Mississippi. 70-301
Montana. 70-1143
New Jersey. 70-1025
New Mexico. 70-1680, 70-1940
New York. 70-917
Texas. 70-859, 70-917, 70-1928, 70-1936
Washington. 70-1310

CONFISCATIONS

Confederate States of America. 70-847
Mexico. 70-1914

DEVELOPMENT see Land—Settlement; Reclamation of land

DRAINAGE see Drainage

EXPROPRIATION see Land—Confiscations

GRANTS

Here are entered references to the granting of land and to specific land grants. For collections containing land grant documents see the subdivision Land—Legal documents under names of places.
see also Railroads—Land grants

Canada. 70-509
Colorado. 70-1680
Kentucky. 70-1521

LAND

GRANTS (Continued)

Maine. 70-2076
Mexico. 70-1680
Michigan. 70-1170
New Mexico. 70-1680
Texas. 70-1953, 70-1984
Virginia. 70-1521

HOMESTEADS see Homesteads; Land—Public

INDIANS. 70-392, 70-1164, 70-1877

INVESTMENTS. 70-1066

LEGAL documents (Deeds, titles, warrants, etc.) see Land—Transactions (Sales, purchases, transfers, etc.); and subdivision Land—Legal documents under names of places and States

LITIGATION. 70-810, 70-860, 70-1170

PATENTS see Land—Grants; and subdivision Land—Legal documents under names of places

PUBLIC

see also Homesteads; U. S.—General Land Office

Maine. 70-2072
Michigan. 70-660, 70-1184
Texas. 70-483, 70-852

RAILROADS. 70-917

see also Railroads—Land grants

RECLAMATION see Reclamation of land

REFORM. 70-1727

SCHOOL see School lands

SEQUESTRATION see Land—Confiscations

SETTLEMENT

see also Colonization

California. 70-475
Canada see Red River Settlements
Hawaii. 70-529
Kentucky. 70-2081
Maine. 70-247
Oklahoma Territory. 70-392
Oregon. 70-1989
Texas. 70-794, 70-800, 70-825, 70-1940, 70-1982
Washington. 70-1310

SPECULATION

Kansas. 70-348
Kentucky. 70-210
Michigan. 70-1194, 70-1240

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

LAND SPECULATION (Continued) New York. 70-693 North Carolina. 70-348 Ohio. 70-1240 South Dakota. 70-348 Texas. 70-753, 70-792, 70-824, 70-835, 70-836, 70-864, 70-934, 70-1936, 70-2005 Wisconsin. 70-1196, 70-1451 SURVEYS <u>see</u> Surveys and surveying SWAMPS <u>see</u> Swamps TAXATION <u>see also</u> Property tax; Tax records; Taxation TENURE. 70-1727 <u>see also</u> Agrarian reform movement Arkansas. 70-1348 Great Britain. 70-219 TIMBER <u>see</u> Timber TITLES Hawaii. 70-551 Michigan. 70-1184 TRANSACTIONS (Sales, purchases, transfers, etc.) <u>15th to 19th centuries</u> Canada. 70-509 Italy. 70-1818 <u>18th century</u> Maine. 70-247 <u>18th and 19th centuries</u> Connecticut. 70-1174 New York. 70-1170 Pennsylvania. 70-1487, 70-2137, 70-2152 <u>18th to 20th centuries</u> 70-2158 South Carolina. 70-1898 Texas. 70-441 <u>19th century</u> 70-1990 Arkansas. 70-723 Dakota Territory. 70-1637 Illinois. 70-1927 Ireland. 70-1257 Maine. 70-2072 Michigan. 70-666, 70-1164 South Carolina. 70-1870 Tennessee. 70-723 Texas. 70-758, 70-810, 70-814, 70-854	LAND TRANSACTIONS (Sales, purchases, transfers, etc.) (Continued) <u>19th and 20th centuries</u> 70-261 Colorado. 70-1680 Kentucky. 70-1517 Middle West. 70-706 Minnesota. 70-273, 70-595, 70-1633, 70-1637 New Mexico. 70-1680 New York. 70-706, 70-1136 Texas. 70-836, 70-859, 70-920, 70-934, 70-1925, 70-1948, 70-2003 Washington. 70-595 Wisconsin. 70-273 USE. 70-1727 California. 70-1488 VACANT. 70-1727 VALUATION Ireland. 70-1252 By place FLORIDA. 70-162 GREAT Britain. 70-219 HAWAII. 70-517, 70-539, 70-551 ILLINOIS. 70-613 IOWA. 70-266 LOUISIANA. 70-633 MICHIGAN. 70-613, 70-1164 MINNESOTA. 70-265, 70-266, 70-1877 MISSISSIPPI. 70-301 MISSOURI. 70-1666 NEBRASKA. 70-1706 NEW Mexico. 70-1686 NEW York. 70-314, 70-1191, 70-1701, 70-1707 PENNSYLVANIA. 70-2101, 70-2163 SOUTH Carolina. 70-449, 70-1872 TEXAS. 70-824, 70-837, 70-848, 70-852, 70-1860, 70-1936, 70-1940, 70-1949, 70-1960, 70-1989, 70-1998 TRINIDAD. 70-336 UTAH. 70-2034 VIRGINIA. 70-449, 70-452, 70-2046 WASHINGTON. 70-1396 WEST Virginia. 70-452 YAZOO-Mississippi Delta. 70-301 <i>End of entries for</i> LAND	LAND-grant colleges <u>see also</u> Agricultural colleges Societies. 70-1112 LAND Office, U. S. General <u>see</u> U. S. — General Land Office LANDAUER, Gustav, 1870-1919. 70-1573 LANDER, Edward J., 1860-1953. 70-371 LANDERS, Howard Lee, 1874- 70-855 LANDIS, James McCauley, 1899-1964. 70-484 LANDIS, Pierre. 70-965 LANDLORD and tenant <u>see</u> Farm tenancy; Rent LANDMARKS Texas. 70-897 LONDON, Alfred Mossman, 1887- As correspondent. 70-936 Autographs. 70-957 LANDRETH, Earl, 1893-1967. 70-1795 LANDRUM, Lynn W. 70-1932 LANDRY, Juliette, pseud. <u>see</u> Poincaré; Raymond, Pres. France, 1860-1934 LANDSCAPE painters and painting. 70-321 <u>see also</u> Art and artists LANDSCAPES Pictures of. 70-1117 LANDSHOFF, Ruth <u>see</u> Yorck, Ruth (Landshoff) 1909-1966 LANE, Burton. 70-499 LANE, Carrie <u>see</u> Catt, Carrie (Lane) Chapman, 1859-1947 LANE, Chester Tevis, 1905-1958. 70-484 LANE, Jim <u>see</u> Cook, James M., b. 1858 LANE, Mark. 70-1841 LANE, Walter Paye. 70-805 LANESBORO, Mass. 70-658 LANG, William W. 70-933 LANGDON, Harry, 1884-1944 Relating to. 70-499 LANGDON, Ida. 70-1068 LANGDON, John, 1741-1819. 70-1756 LANGE, Dorothea, 1895-1965. 70-1489 LANGER, William, 1886-1959 Removal from the office of Governor of North Dakota. 70-373 LANGLIE, Arthur Bernard, 1900-1966. 70-1373, 70-1375, 70-1379 LANGLOIS, Able. 70-572 LANGMUIR, Irving, 1881-1953. 70-1053
---	--	---

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

LANGUAGE and Language Disturbances, by Kurt Goldstein. 70-119	LARCENY <u>see</u> Robberies; Theft	LATIN America (Continued)
LANGUAGE and languages	LARCHMONT Farms, near Trumansburg, N. Y. 70-1049	Social conditions. 70-1691
<u>see also</u> Philology; Phonetics; Sign language—Deaf; Speech; and names of languages and language groups, e. g. Chinese language, Semitic languages	LAREDO, Tex.	Trade. 70-1724
Articles, lectures, notes, etc. 70-2018	Archives. 70-1860	With the United States. 70-1667
Dictionaries. 70-120	LARKIN, Philip, 1922- 70-715, 70-2069	LATIN language and literature
Societies. 70-785	LARKIN, Coleman and Company, Palestine, Tex. 70-1957	<u>see also</u> Classical languages and literatures
Usage of high school students. 70-1069	LA ROCHEFOUCAULD LIANCOURT, François Alexandre Frédéric, duc de, 1747-1827. *70-956	LATITUDE. 70-1362
LANHAM, Fritz G. 70-1974	LARSON, Juliana <u>see</u> Sharp, Juliana (Larson)	LATRINES <u>see</u> Toilets
LANHAM, Samuel Willis Tucker. 70-815	LARUS & Brother Company, Richmond, Va. 70-450	LATROBE, Benjamin Henry, 1764-1820. 70-152
LANHAM and Oneal (Tex.) 70-925	LAS CASAS, Bartolomé de <u>see</u> Casas, Bartolomé de las, Bp. of Chiapa, 1474-1566	LATTIMER, William. 70-2108
LANIER, Sidney, 1842-1881. 70-442	LAS VEGAS, N. M.	LATTIMORE, Owen, 1900-
LANSING, Anna. 70-1140	Pioneer life. 70-1686	As correspondent. 70-942
LANSING, Elijah M. 70-630	LASKER, Albert Davis, 1880-1952. 70-484	Trial. 70-276
LANSING, Frank M. 70-630	LASKER, Bruno, 1880- 70-484, 70-1652	LATTIMORE, Richmond, 1906- 70-2062
LANSING, Jacob. 70-1140	LASKER, Joe. 70-1128	LATTU, Onnie. 70-2031
LANSING, Rosadel (Taft) 70-630	LASKER, Mary, 1900- 70-484	LAUDERDALE Co., Ala. 70-727
LANSING family. 70-630	LASKER-SCHÜLER, Else, 1869-1945. 70-1578, 70-1608	LAUGHLIN, Alex. 70-2121
LANSING, Mich.	LASKI, Harold Joseph, 1893-1950. 70-1125	LAUGHLIN, James, 1914- 70-2067
Automobile industry and trade. 70-1629	LASSITER, William. 70-851	LAUGHLINTOWN, Pa.
Churches and religious affairs	The LAST King of Paradise, by Eugene Burns. 70-521	General stores. 70-2092, 70-2121
Congregational. 70-1236	LATHROP, Bryan. 70-1107	Hotels. 70-2092
Economic conditions. 70-676	LATHROP, Francis. 70-691	LAUMAN, George Nieman, 1874-1944. 70-1104
Engine manufacture and trade. 70-624	LATHROP, George Parsons. 70-691	LAUNDRY industry
Fruit growing. 70-591	LATHROP, John Howland, 1880- 70-484	Michigan. 70-630
History. 70-638	LATIF, Helen (Burritt) 70-1060	LAUREL Hill, Pa.
Household accounts. 70-650	LATIN America	Church records. 70-2159
Newspapers. 70-1236	Here are entered general references to the Spanish-speaking, Portuguese-speaking, and French-speaking countries of North, Central, and South America, and the West Indies.	Presbyterian Church. 70-2106
Plymouth Congregational Church. 70-1236	<u>see also</u> Central America; Inter-American relations; Mexico; South America; and names of specific countries	LAUREL, Miss.
Politics. 70-656	70-955	High School. 70-290
Resident of. 70-603	Boycott of German products. 70-1747	World War II
Social life. 70-676, 70-677	Churches and religious affairs	Soldiers from. 70-290
Surveys and surveying. 70-674	Methodist. 70-308	LAURENCE, Dan H. 70-508
Teachers and teaching. 70-638	Diplomatic service (U. S.) 70-356	LAURENCE, Randolph. 70-879.
LANSING Republican, Lansing, Mich. (News-paper)	Economic conditions. 70-1691	LAURENCE, William Leonard, 1888- 70-484
Editor. 70-1236	Labor. 70-1691	LAURENS District, S. C.
LAPEER Co., Mich.	Naval affairs (U. S.) 70-968	Business papers. 70-1886
Family and personal papers. 70-644	Photographs. 70-1678	Family and personal papers. 70-1868
Farms and farming. 70-622	Politics. 70-1691	LAURENT, A. 70-1911
LAPHAM, Moses. 70-842		LAURENT, Herman. 70-1911
LAPHAM, Roger, 1883-1966. 70-1494		LAURITSEN, Thomas, 1915- 70-1438
LAPLANDERS		LAUSANNE (Ship) 70-1371
Medical care of. 70-614		LAUSANNE, Switzerland
LARA, José Bernardo Maximiliano Gutiérrez de <u>see</u> Gutiérrez de Lara, José Bernardo Maximiliano, 1774-1841		Travel and description. 70-451
		LAVANSVILLE, Pa.
		Church records. 70-2159

LAVENDER, David. 70-1775

LAVENDER, Roberta Frances. 70-856

LAW, Mrs. F. M. 70-1939

LAW, Robert Adger, 1879-1961. 70-857

LAW, Thomas Cassels, 1811-1888. 70-1881

LAW, Thomas Hart. 70-857

LAW, William Adger. 70-857

LAW

see also Jurisprudence; Legislation

 Education see Law—Study of; Law—Teachers and teaching; Law schools

 International. 70-424

 Juvenile see Children—Laws relating to

 Maritime

 Courts

 New York City. 70-1017

 Societies. 70-1136

see also Bar associations

 Study of

 New York. 70-703

 Teachers and teaching. 70-150, 70-1592, 70-1947

 By place

 Germany. 70-1592

 New Hampshire. 70-150

LAW enforcement. 70-766

LAW family

 Genealogy. 70-857

LAW practice

 Here are entered business and legal records of lawyers; references to lawyers' activities; and material on the legal profession.

 Licenses

 Texas. 70-920

 By period and place

18th century

 Massachusetts. 70-1042

 New Jersey. 70-1761

18th and 19th centuries

 Connecticut. 70-1739

 Pennsylvania. 70-2152

18th to 20th centuries

 South Carolina. 70-1889

19th century

 70-953

 Arkansas. 70-8, 70-1990

 Louisiana. 70-207

 Maine. 70-240

LAW practice

19th century (Continued)

 Massachusetts. 70-425

 Michigan. 70-1164, 70-1170

 Missouri. 70-1657, 70-1667

 New York. 70-699, 70-1245, 70-1246, 70-1509

 North Carolina. 70-179, 70-351, 70-366

 Ohio. 70-907

 Pennsylvania. 70-2126

 South Carolina. 70-1891

 Tennessee. 70-172

 Texas. 70-758, 70-794, 70-847, 70-858, 70-915, 70-920, 70-1936, 70-1947, 70-1959, 70-1990

1800-1849

 Louisiana. 70-217, 70-813

 Maine. 70-1737

 Mississippi. 70-217

 New York. 70-703

 Pennsylvania. 70-2163

 Rhode Island. 70-790

 Tennessee. 70-762

 Texas. 70-813, 70-864

1850-1899

 Hawaii. 70-526

 Illinois. 70-1663

 Michigan. 70-1195

 Mississippi. 70-300

 North Carolina. 70-365

 South Carolina. 70-1885

 Texas. 70-626, 70-815, 70-836, 70-894

 Virginia. 70-1667

19th and 20th centuries

 70-851, 70-954, 70-1916, 70-1966, 70-2009, 70-2055

 Arkansas. 70-1448

 California. 70-477

 Germany. 70-1588

 Illinois. 70-427, 70-653

 Kentucky. 70-2085, 70-2086

 Massachusetts. 70-976

 Michigan. 70-1154

 Minnesota. 70-1633

 Mississippi. 70-285

 New Mexico. 70-1684

 New York. 70-706, 70-1087, 70-1136

 New York City. 70-954

 Ohio. 70-155

 Tennessee. 70-722

LAW practice

19th and 20th centuries (Continued)

 Texas. 70-792, 70-835, 70-848, 70-859, 70-901, 70-1925, 70-1948, 70-1960, 70-1967, 70-1994

 Virginia. 70-159, 70-2040

 Washington. 70-1377, 70-1388

 Washington, D. C. 70-1877, 70-2047

20th century

 Colorado. 70-1631

 Germany. 70-1610

 Missouri. 70-311

 New York City. 70-107, 70-309

 North Carolina. 70-166

 Texas. 70-925

 Washington. 70-1310

1900-1949

 Michigan. 70-1629

 Missouri. 70-311

 North Dakota. 70-372

 Oregon. 70-1782

 Texas. 70-761, 70-803, 70-816, 70-1974

1950-1999

 70-133, 70-484

 California. 70-476, 70-479

LAW schools

see also Law—Teachers and teaching

 Texas. 70-803

LAW, John, 1780-1846. 70-1177

LAWLER, Oscar, 1875- 70-476

LAWLER, William F., 1887-1943. 70-1177

LAWLESS, Emily. 70-1903

LAWLESSNESS see Crime and criminals; Outlaws

LAWNDAL, Conservation Commission, Greater, Chicago, Ill. 70-195

LAWRANCE, James W., d. 1870. 70-858

LAWRANCE family. 70-858

LAWRENCE, Abbott, 1792-1855. 70-507

LAWRENCE, Amos C. 70-990

LAWRENCE, David, 1888- 70-516

LAWRENCE, David Herbert, 1885-1930. 70-128

 As correspondent. 70-1750

 Study of. 70-142

LAWRENCE, Ernest O. 70-1053

LAWRENCE (J.) & Company (Tex.) 70-858

LAWRENCE, John R. 70-859

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

LAWRENCE, John W., 1815-1909. <u>70-859</u>	LEADER, Pittsburgh, Pa. (Newspaper) 70-2141	LECTURES and lecturing (Continued)
LAWRENCE, Josephine. 70-710	LEAGUE, T. M. 70-764	20th century. 70-191, 70-321, 70-466, <u>70-491</u> , 70-1499, 70-1655, 70-2067
LAWRENCE, Katherine. 70-507	LEAGUE for Mutual Aid. 70-711	Denmark. 70-1093
LAWRENCE, Robert M. 70-510	LEAGUE for Planned Parenthood, Illinois. 70-1547	Finland. 70-1093
LAWRENCE, Seymour. 70-2067	LEAGUE of Mothers' Clubs, New York City. 70-279	New York City. 70-491, 70-495
LAWRENCE, William. 70-487	LEAGUE of Nations. 70-787, 70-1923	North Carolina
LAWRENCE & Clarke (Tex.) 70-859	Commission of Enquiry into the Sino-Japa- nese Dispute (Lytton Commission) 70-959	Permission to speak at State supported colleges and universities. 70-353
LAWRENCE & Edwards (Tex.) 70-859	LEAMING, Jeremiah F. 70-860	Switzerland. 70-115
LAWRENCE & Son (Tex.) 70-859	LEAMING, Rebecca. 70-860	LEDBETTER, Huddie, 1885?-1949 (Leadbelly) 70-870
LAWRENCE Co., Miss. 70-223	LEAMING, Thomas F. 70-817, <u>70-860</u>	LEDBETTER, James P. 70-862
LAWRENCE family	LEAMING family. 70-860	LEDBETTER, John J., 1901-1963. <u>70-861</u>
Genealogy. 70-507, 70-728, 70-1647	LEAR, Tobias, 1762-1862. 70-970	LEDBETTER, Lena Dancy. 70-762, <u>70-862</u>
LAWRENCE, Kan.	LEAR, William. 70-482	LEDGER, Louisville, Ky. (Newspaper) 70-2080
Letters from. 70-1686	LEARNED institutions and societies. 70-797, 70-1054, 70-1302, 70-1303, 70-1778 <u>see also</u> Education—Societies; Scientific societies; and names of specific institu- tions and societies	LEDWIDGE, Francis. 70-1903
University of Kansas <u>see</u> Kansas—Univer- sity, Lawrence	New York City. 70-1712, 70-1714	LEDYARD, Henry, 1812-1880. 70-1194
LAWRENCE, N. Y.	Pennsylvania	LEE, Amber, pseud. <u>see</u> Cuthrell, Faith (Baldwin) 1893-
Community centers. 70-1649	<u>see also</u> American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, Pa.	LEE, Ambrose. 70-284
LAWRENCEBURG, Ky.	LEARY, Helen Wilton. 70-1447	LEE, Arthur, 1740-1792. 70-1689
Merchants. 70-1517	LEARY, Lewis, 1895- 70-715	LEE, Charles, 1731-1782. 70-325
LAWSON, James, 1799-1880. <u>70-1882</u>	LEARY'S Book Store, Philadelphia, Pa. 70-1909	LEE, Daniel, 1806-1895. 70-1371
LAWTON, William S. 70-177	LEATHER industry and trade <u>see also</u> Skins and hides	LEE, Fitzhugh, 1835-1905. 70-284, 70-288
LAWYERS	Connecticut. 70-595	LEE, Henry, 1817-1898. 70-510
<u>see also</u> Law practice	Pennsylvania. 70-2124, 70-2150	LEE, Ivy Ledbetter, 1877-1934. 70-1211
Clubs and societies	LEAVENWORTH, Kan. 70-2139	LEE, Jane Andrews <u>see</u> Hyndham, Jane Andrews (Lee) 1912-
<u>see also</u> Bar associations	Letters from. 70-1686	LEE, Jason, 1803-1845. 70-1371
Women as. 70-1310	Penitentiary. 70-1375	LEE, Lila. 70-499
LAY, George William, 1822-1867. 70-1358	LEAVY, William A. 70-817	LEE, Manning de Villeneuve, 1894- <u>70-1796</u>
LAY, Wilfrid. 70-1772	LE CARPE Plantation, Terrebonne Parish, La. 70-218	LEE, Marian, pseud. <u>see</u> Comstock, Anna (Botsford) 1854-1930
LAZARSFELD, Paul, 1901- 70-484	LECHAY, James. 70-1128	LEE, Mary Tabb (Bolling) 70-454
LAZARUS, Emma, 1849-1887	LECKEY, Ralph F. 70-1845	LEE, Mildred Childe, d. 1905. 70-454
As correspondent. 70-126	LE CLARE, Iowa	LEE, Richard Henry, 1732-1794. 70-940, 70-1689
LAZARUS, Fred, 1884- 70-484, 70-488	Mayor. 70-1510	LEE, Robert, pseud. <u>see</u> Hyndham, Jane Andrews (Lee) 1912-
LAZARUS, Michael, 1786-1862. <u>70-1012</u>	LE CRON, James D., 1885-1961. 70-484	LEE, Robert Edward, 1807-1870. 70-872, 70-1338, 70-1362
LAZARUS, Paul N., Jr. 70-499	LECTURES and lecturing	As correspondent. 70-954
LAZARUS, Reuben Avis, 1895- 70-484, 70-496	For lectures on specific subjects or topics <u>see</u> those subjects or topics.	Relating to. 70-1520
LAZARUS family. 70-488	19th century. 70-514, 70-1026	Surrender. 70-303
LAZENBY, Mary Elinor, 1875- <u>70-1829</u>	19th and 20th centuries. 70-97, 70-115, 70-254, 70-976	LEE, Stephen Dill, 1833-1908. 70-288
LAZZLO, Istvan. 70-1375		LEE, T. D. 70-497
LEA, Margaret Moffette <u>see</u> Houston, Margaret Moffette (Lea) 1819-1867		LEE, Thomas. 70-753
LEACACOS, John Peter, 1908- <u>70-45</u>		
LEACH, DeWitt C., b. 1832. 70-591		
LEACH, Timothy. <u>70-2062</u>		
LEADBELLY, pseud. <u>see</u> Ledbetter, Huddie, 1885?-1949		

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

- LEE, Thomas Jefferson, 1808-1891. 70-1362
- LEE, Tina. 70-1796
- LEE, W. G. 70-877
- *LEE, W. H. 70-1639
- LEE, Warren Isbell, 1874-1955. 70-484
- LEE, Higginson and Company. 70-870, 70-1215
- LEECH, Frank W. 70-1843
- LEECH Lake, Minn.
Indian uprising, 1898. 70-1633
- LEEDOM, Sam R., 1900- 70-1488
- LEEDS, Francis Godolphin Osborne, 5th Duke of, 1751-1799. 70-1694
- LEEDS, Henry. 70-649
- LEELANAU Co., Mich. 70-644
- LEE'S Summit, Mo.
Unity School of Christianity see Unity School of Christianity
- LEETSDALE, Pa. 70-2105
- LEEUWEN-GERZON, Selma van. 70-1573
- LEFFINGWELL, Albert. 70-691
- LEFKOWITZ, Abe. 70-877
- LEFTWICH Timber Company. 70-1143
- LEGACIES see Gifts, bequests, etc.
- LEGAL documents see the subdivisions
Legal documents and Land—Legal documents under names of places
- LEGAL medicine see Medical jurisprudence
- LEGAL systems see Political science
- LE GALLIENNE, Richard, 1866-1947. 70-1772
- LEGATIONS see Diplomatic service; U. S.—Legation
- LEGENDS
see also Folklore; Mythology
- Indians. 70-1050
- Hawaii. 70-528, 70-575
- LEGGETT, Anne, pseud. see Tracy, Donald Fisher, 1905-
- LEGGITT, Jeanne, pseud. see Tracy, Donald Fisher, 1905-
- LEGISLATION
see also legislation on particular subjects, e. g. Agricultural laws and legislation; Labor—Laws and legislation; and subdivisions Government and legislation or Politics under names of States
- 20th century. 70-588, 70-1014, 70-1551, 70-1838
- LEGISLATIVE advocates see Lobbying
- LE GRAND, Ann England. 70-863
- LE GRAND family. 70-863
- LEHANE, John F. 70-781
- LEHMAN, Benjamin H., 1889- 70-1496
- LEHMAN, Ernest, 1915- 70-1288
- LEHMAN, Herbert Henry, 1878-1963. 70-129, 70-996
As correspondent. 70-1060
Interview of. 70-484, 70-496
- LEHMAN Brothers. 70-129
- LEHR, Milton. 70-596
- LEIPER, Maria. 70-2061
- LEKACHMAN, Robert. 70-491
- LELAND, Waldo Gifford, 1879-1966. 70-484
- LELAND Stanford Junior University see Stanford University (Calif.)
- LELEIOHOKU, William Pitt, 1821-1848. 70-539, 70-1524
- LE MAT revolver. 70-204
- LEMICON Pump. 70-1941
- LEMLEY, Harry J. 70-1
- LEMMON, Jack. 70-499
- LENAWEE Co., Mich. 70-683
Family and personal papers. 70-631
Farms and farming. 70-684
Horticultural societies. 70-623
- LEND-Lease Act, 1941. 70-151
- LEND-lease operations (World War II) 70-151, 70-259
- LENGEL, William Charles, 1888-1965. 70-1825
- LENKER, John N. 70-379
- LENKOV, Aleksandr N., 1896- 70-1490
- LENOIR, N. C.
Business papers. 70-357
Civil War
Soldiers from. 70-351
Medical practice. 70-357
Students. 70-1895
- LENSKI, Lois, 1893- 70-2053
- LENT, Frank B. 70-1071
- LENTELLI, Leo. 70-1107
- LENZEN, Victor F., 1890- 70-1496
- LEO Baeck Institute. 70-1563
- LEON, H. J. 70-856, 70-889
- LEONARD, John Calvin, 1859-1937. 70-958
- LEOPOLD Friedrich, Duke of Anhalt-Dessau-Coethen, 1817-1871. 70-1576
- LE RAY de Chaumont, James Donatien, 1760-1840. 70-693
- LERNER, Max, 1902- 70-1446
- LE ROY, Frederick Wiles Faunt see Faunt Le Roy, Frederick Wiles
- LESCAZE, William, 1896-1969. 70-708
- LESESNE, Petigru &. 70-1889
- LESINSKI, John. 70-1226
- LESLIE, Alexander, ca. 1740-1794. 70-1757
- LESLIE, Edgar. 70-499
- LESLIE, Francis. 70-1178
- LESLIE, Wallace. 70-398
- LESLIE, William. 70-1178
- LESLIE family. 70-1178
- LESSING, Doris. 70-2069
- LESSING, Ferdinand D., 1882-1961. 70-1496
- LESTER, Claude R., 1889-1960. 70-1797
- LESTER (George M.) collection in Louisiana State University, Dept. of Archives and Manuscripts. 70-211
- LESTER, W. H. 70-729
- LESTER, William. 70-729
- LESTER family. 70-729
- LETCHER family. 70-1858
- LETTER pictures see Concrete poetry
- LETTER seals. 70-576
- LETTERS from; and Letters received in see as subdivisions under names of local places for letters of a general nature written from or received in that place by any persons
- LEVAI, Blaise. 70-466
- LEVANT see Near East
- LEVENSALER, Lewis. 70-494
- LEVENSTEIN, Aaron J. 70-504
- LEVERING, Mich.
Grocery trade. 70-650
- LEVERTON, William. 70-2031
- LEVERTOV, Denise, 1923- 70-2066
- LEVIN, Leonard S. 70-1084
- LEVIN, Rahel Antonie Friederike see Varnhagen von Ense, Rahel Antonie Friederike (Levin) 1771-1833
- LEVINE, Jack, 1915- 70-484
- LEVISON, Alice Gerstle, 1873- 70-1495
- LEVITT, Morton. 70-1421
- LEW Trenchard, Eng.
Letters from. 70-1705
- LEWI, Charlotte (Armstrong) see Armstrong, Charlotte, 1905-1969
- LEWIS, Alonzo, 1794-1861. 70-1388
- LEWIS, Cecil Day see Day-Lewis, Cecil, 1904-

LEWIS, Charles Bertrand, 1842-1924.
70-1706

LEWIS, D. S. 70-213

LEWIS, Eleanor Warner see Douthat,
Eleanor Warner (Lewis)

LEWIS, Fielding, 1763?-1834. 70-447

LEWIS, Freeman, 1908- 70-484

LEWIS, Fulton, 1903-1966. 70-151, 70-257

LEWIS, Harriet. 70-213

LEWIS, Ira Randolph, 1800-1867. 70-809,
70-864

LEWIS, J. M. 70-753

LEWIS, Jacob. 70-864

LEWIS, Jerry, 1926- 70-1281

LEWIS, John G. 70-555

LEWIS, John Livy, 1813-1889. 70-703

LEWIS, John Llewellyn, 1880-1969. 70-877
As correspondent. 70-1407, 70-1413,
70-1418

LEWIS, Katherine Handy. 70-499

LEWIS, Logan. 70-1062

LEWIS, Margaret E. 70-2015

LEWIS, Meriwether, 1774-1809. 70-1521

LEWIS, Oscar, 1893- 70-1492

LEWIS, Robert, 1909- 70-499

LEWIS, Sinclair, 1885-1951. 70-2037

As correspondent. 70-962

Recollection of. 70-107

LEWIS, William Bennett, 1904- 70-1476

LEWIS, William Berkeley, 1784-1866.
70-1744

LEWIS, William David, 1792-1881. 70-153

LEWIS, William H. 70-2038

LEWIS and Clark Expedition. 70-1521

LEWIS Co., Wash.

County commissioners. 70-1374

Justices of the peace. 70-1374

Land claims. 70-1370

Surveys and surveying. 70-1370

LEWIS family. 70-864

Genealogy. 70-2051

LEXICOGRAPHY. 70-125

LEXINGTON, Robert Sutton, 2d Baron, 1661-
1723. 70-1824

LEXINGTON District, S. C.

Emigration. 70-1898

Sheriffs. 70-1898

LEXINGTON, Ky.

Churches and religious affairs

Disciples of Christ. 70-89

Family and personal papers. 70-1520

Mental hospitals. 70-230

Public schools. 70-953

Transylvania College see Transylvania
College, Lexington, Ky.

University of Kentucky (formerly Agricul-
tural and Mechanical College) see
Kentucky—University, Lexington

LEXINGTON, S. C.

Lutheran Theological Seminary. 70-343

LEXINGTON, Va.

Virginia Military Institute see Virginia—
Military Institute, Lexington

Washington and Lee University see
Washington and Lee University, Lexing-
ton, Va. (formerly Washington College)

LIANCOURT, François Alexandre Frédéric,
duc de La Rochefoucauld see La Rochefou-
cauld Liancourt, François Alexandre
Frédéric, duc de, 1747-1827

LIBBEY-Owens-Ford Glass Company.
70-1407

LIBBY, Orin Grant, 1864-1952. 70-702

LIBBY, R. E. 70-2029, 70-2031

LIBBY Prison, Richmond, Va. 70-2141

LIBERAL Judaism see Reform Judaism

LIBERAL Party of New York State. 70-1080

LIBERTARIAN Press Series, Caxton Printers,
Ltd., Caldwell, Idaho. 70-1394

LIBERTY

see also Civil liberties; Freedom of the
press; Religious liberty

LIBERTY League. 70-385

LIBERTY Party

Presidential campaign, 1932. 70-259

LIBERTYVILLE, Ill. 70-1617

LIBRARIANS

Papers of

Michigan. 70-1176

Minnesota. 70-379

Texas. 70-1996

Washington. 70-1308

LIBRARIANSHIP

see also Bibliography

Teachers and teaching. 70-141

see also Library schools

LIBRARIES. 70-141

Architecture see Library architecture

Gifts, bequests, etc. 70-2059

Periodicals. 70-141

LIBRARIES (Continued)

Surveys. 70-141

World War I. 70-1309

By type

College and university. 70-141

Architecture. 70-1119

Missouri. 70-2059

Texas. 70-1996

Government (State)

Oklahoma Territory. 70-392

Washington. 70-1308

Manuscript. 70-1776

Presidential

New York. 70-1553

Public

Michigan. 70-1176

New York. 70-1712

Pennsylvania. 70-2117

Washington. 70-1308, 70-1309

By place

Massachusetts. 70-1030

Minnesota. 70-272

North Dakota. 70-375

Texas. 70-1924, 70-1976

LIBRARY architecture. 70-1119
see also Architecture

LIBRARY associations. 70-1079, 70-1308,
70-1712, 70-1776

Massachusetts. 70-1042, 70-1712

New York City. 70-1712

Oklahoma. 70-391

LIBRARY Journal. 70-1712

LIBRARY of Congress see U. S. — Library of
Congress

LIBRARY schools
see also Librarianship—Teachers and
teaching

Washington. 70-1308

LIBRARY science see Librarianship; Li-
braries

LICENSES. 70-492, 70-1966

see also Registration

Circus. 70-1533

Law practice

Texas. 70-920

Liquor trade

Pennsylvania. 70-182, 70-1036

Marriage see Vital records

Merchants

Pennsylvania. 70-1036

Publishing. 70-492

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

LICENSES (Continued)

By place

Louisiana. 70-1033

Pennsylvania. 70-1833

LICKLEY, Ralph M. 70-632

LIDDELL, Mark Harvey, 1866-1936. 70-691, 70-865

LIDDELL, Mary (Field) 70-865

LIDDELL family. 70-865

LIEBER, Francis, 1800-1872. 70-1883

LIEBER, Franz see Lieber, Francis, 1800-1872

LIEBER, Hamilton, d. 1876. 70-1883

LIEBER, Hetty. 70-1883

LIEBER, Mary. 70-1883

LIEBER, Matilda (Oppenheimer) 70-1883

LIEBER, Maxim. 70-2061

LIEBER, Norman. 70-1883

LIEBER, Oscar, d. 1862. 70-1883

LIEBKNECHT, Karl Paul August Friedrich, 1871-1919. 70-1655

LIEBMAN, Joshua Loth, 1907-1948. 70-46

LIELLO, Helen Greene. 70-1759

LIFE in ——— see subdivision Social life under names of places. The phrase is used for general references to activities, conditions, life, etc., of the people of the area. It is rarely used for references to group recreation or entertainment.

LIFTSCHITZ, Fega see Frisch, Fega (Liftschitz) 1878-1964

LIGGETT, Walter William, 1886-1935. 70-1758

LIGHT
see also Color; Optics; Radiation; X-rays

LIGHTING
see also Electric lighting; Gas lighting

LIGHTNER and Company, Kingsland, Pittsburgh, Pa. 70-2134

LIGONIER Township, Pa.
Justices of the peace. 70-2092

LIHOLIHO see Kamehameha II, King of the Hawaiian Islands, 1797-1824

LIHOLIHO, Alexander, Prince see Kamehameha IV, King of the Hawaiian Islands, 1834-1863

LIHUE, Kauai, Hawaii
General stores. 70-567

LILIENTHAL, David Eli, 1899-
As correspondent. 70-962

LILIHA. 70-539

LILIU Kamakaeha Kaolamalii Newewelii
Liliuokalani see Liliuokalani, Queen of the Hawaiian Islands, 1838-1917

LILIUOKALANI, Queen of the Hawaiian Islands, 1838-1917. 70-548, 70-574
Estate of. 70-542
Genealogy. 70-542

LILLARD, Christopher, 1795-1855. 70-1517

LILLARD, Christopher Marion, 1819-1910. 70-1517

LILLARD, John Horre, 1821-1855. 70-1517

LILLARD, Robert Rhodes, 1826-1849. 70-1517

LILLARD family. 70-1517

LILLE, France
Conservatories of music. 70-60

LIMA, Peru
Inter-American Cultural Council
2d meeting, 1956. 70-1688

LIMBER, John. 70-1931

LIMNOLOGY
Teachers and teaching. 70-1072

LINCEUM, Gideon, 1793-1874. 70-866

LINCOLN, Abraham, Pres. U. S., 1809-1865. 70-802, 70-1338, 70-1359
As correspondent. 70-262
Assassination. 70-1225
Organizations relating to
Michigan. 70-1147, 70-1192
Relating to. 70-1340, 70-1938.

LINCOLN, Arleigh Leon. 70-277

LINCOLN, Julius. 70-9, 70-10

LINCOLN, Sarah Freeman. 70-417

LINCOLN, Neb.
University of Nebraska see Nebraska—University, Lincoln

LINDBERG, Jaffet. 70-494

LINDBERGH, Charles August, 1859-1924. 70-1638

LINDBERGH, Charles Augustus, 1902-70-257, 70-708
As correspondent. 70-151, 70-188
Flight to Paris. 70-482

LINDBERGH, Frank A., 1870-1966. 70-274

LINDEMAN, Eduard Christian, 1885-1953. 70-1653

LINDSAY, Nicholas Vachel, 1879-1931
As correspondent. 70-2

LINDSAY, R. Bruce. 70-1438

LINDSAY, Samuel McCune, 1869-1960. 70-503

LINDSAY, Vachel see Lindsay, Nicholas Vachel, 1879-1931

LINDSEYVILLE, N. Y.
Postal service. 70-1100

LINDSLEY, John Berrien, 1822-1897. 70-728

LINDSLEY, Louise Grundy, 1858-1944. 70-728

LINDSLEY, Philip, 1786-1855. 70-728

LINDSLEY, Thales. 70-1927

LINDSLEY family. 70-728

LINDSY family. 70-1971

LINEN industry
see also Textile industry and trade

LINGUISTICS see Language and languages

LINING, Charles E. 70-867

LINING, G. D. 70-867

LIPPINCOTT (J. B.) Company, Philadelphia, Pa.
Editor for. 70-112

LIPPMANN, Fritz. 70-497

LIPPMANN, Walter, 1889-
Interview of. 70-484

LIQUOR problem. 70-584, 70-1153
see also Alcoholism

LIQUOR trade. 70-329
see also Distilling industries; Local option; Rum trade; Taverns, saloons, etc.; Whiskey

Licenses
Pennsylvania. 70-182, 70-1036

LISBON, Portugal
Diplomatic service (U. S.) 70-907

LISENBEE, Will. 70-1706

LISTER, Ernest, 1870-1919. 70-1381

LISTS, registers, etc., Military see material under names of armies, military units, States, and wars, e.g. Tennessee—Infantry; Civil War—Registers, lists, etc.

LITERARY affairs see Literature and literary affairs

LITERARY agents
see also Authors and publishers; Literature and literary affairs

Correspondence with authors. 70-49, 70-1774, 70-1775, 70-1777, 70-1780, 70-1781, 70-1784, 70-1801, 70-1812, 70-1825, 70-1904, 70-2061

LITERARY and Historical Association of North Carolina see North Carolina—State Literary and Historical Association

LITERARY criticism see Literature and literary affairs—Criticism

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

LITERARY Digest

Editor. 70-1753

LITERARY Guild of America. 70-485

LITERARY manuscripts (Manuscript collections) 70-398

LITERARY periodicals *see* Literature and literary affairs—Periodicals

LITERARY property *see* Copyright

LITERARY societies. 70-177, 70-857, 70-1537

Maryland. 70-1006

Massachusetts. 70-1000, 70-1468

Middle West. 70-1912

Tennessee. 70-579, 70-583

Texas. 70-1930

Washington. 70-1313

The LITERARY Symbol, by William Y. Tindall. 70-142

LITERATURE and literary affairs

Here are entered general references to literature and literary affairs and papers of persons engaged in literary activities. References to literary figures outside the United States are also entered under the name of the country, subdivided by Literature and literary affairs, e. g. Great Britain—Literature and literary affairs. References to English usage both as a language and literary form are entered under English language and literature, particularly in the case of teachers of English, where no distinction can be made between the language and the literature. This applies to other languages and literatures as well.

see also Authors; Authors and publishers; Bibliography; Children's literature; Classical languages and literatures; Comparative literature; Drama; Editors and editing; English language and literature; Greek language and literature; Hebrew language and literature; Humanism; Jewish literature; Latin language and literature; Oriental languages and literatures; Poetry; Publishers and publishing; Scandinavian languages and literatures; Yiddish language and literature

70-1302

19th century. 70-809

19th and 20th centuries. 70-985

20th century. 70-142, 70-485, 70-579, 70-1068, 70-2057

Addresses, essays, lectures, etc. 70-508, 70-2018

Criticism

19th and 20th centuries. 70-1903

20th century. 70-2, 70-27, 70-35, 70-142, 70-339, 70-821, 70-2071

Dime novels. 70-1449

Negroes. 70-1502

LITERATURE and literary affairs (Continued)

Papers of persons active in

19th century

70-1561

1820's and after. 70-1598, 70-1882

19th and 20th centuries

70-865, 70-954, 70-1375, 70-1565, 70-1976, 70-2089

1830's and after. 70-691

1850's and after. 70-126, 70-1712

1860's and after. 70-511

1870's and after. 70-1251

1880's and after. 70-1612

To 1900's. 70-1502

To 1920's. 70-5

To 1930's. 70-1752

To 1940's. 70-394, 70-516, 70-1754

To 1960's. 70-923, 70-1610, 70-1781

1890's and after. 70-1557, 70-1562, 70-1605, 70-1615, 70-2037

To 1900's. 70-110

To 1910's. 70-124

To 1930's. 70-1809

To 1940's. 70-115, 70-512, 70-1772, 70-1790

To 1960's and after. 70-508, 70-962, 70-1589, 70-1995

20th century

To 1930's. 70-1801

To 1940's. 70-585, 70-1566, 70-1728, 70-2084

To 1950's. 70-963, 70-1767

To 1960's. 70-2, 70-33, 70-55, 70-123, 70-177, 70-306, 70-398, 70-710, 70-997, 70-1096, 70-1498, 70-1556, 70-1616, 70-1675, 70-1939

To 1970's. 70-1681

1910's to 1920's. 70-128

1910's to 1930's. 70-327, 70-1614

1910's to 1940's. 70-1306, 70-1584

1910's to 1950's. 70-1029, 70-1776, 70-1784

1910's to 1960's. 70-7, 70-1477, 70-1608, 70-1825

1920's to 1930's. 70-1905

1920's to 1950's. 70-15, 70-1902

LITERATURE and literary affairs 20th century (Continued)

1920's to 1960's. 70-37, 70-53, 70-62, 70-75, 70-137, 70-948, 70-1464, 70-1572, 70-1583, 70-1780, 70-1796, 70-2067

1920's to 1970's. 70-2053, 70-2061

1930's to 1940's. 70-46, 70-58

1930's to 1950's. 70-120, 70-1829

1930's to 1960's. 70-18, 70-22, 70-23, 70-26, 70-30, 70-32, 70-49, 70-63, 70-69, 70-299, 70-945, 70-1294, 70-1455, 70-1471, 70-1481, 70-1486, 70-1571, 70-1729, 70-1771, 70-1815, 70-2064

1930's to 1970's. 70-1904

1940's. 70-521, 70-577

1940's to 1950's. 70-146, 70-1717

1940's to 1960's. 70-12, 70-14, 70-17, 70-19, 70-34, 70-35, 70-76, 70-79, 70-114, 70-715, 70-1457, 70-1462, 70-1463, 70-1465, 70-1475, 70-1479, 70-1480, 70-1484, 70-1683, 70-1774, 70-1783, 70-1792, 70-1794, 70-1812, 70-1901, 70-2081

1940's to 1970's. 70-1483

1950's to 1960's. 70-3, 70-13, 70-21, 70-24, 70-25, 70-27, 70-28, 70-29, 70-31, 70-36, 70-38, 70-39, 70-40, 70-41, 70-43, 70-44, 70-47, 70-52, 70-59, 70-67, 70-68, 70-70, 70-78, 70-111, 70-121, 70-133, 70-161, 70-1470, 70-1478, 70-1769, 70-1777, 70-1779, 70-1799, 70-1900, 70-2066, 70-2069

1950's to 1970's. 70-1453, 70-1466

1960's. 70-16, 70-42, 70-51, 70-56, 70-65, 70-71, 70-80, 70-81, 70-140, 70-1454, 70-1460, 70-1467, 70-1473, 70-1814

1960's to 1970's. 70-1482, 70-1674

Periodicals. 70-579, 70-857, 70-1454, 70-1468, 70-1589

Renaissance. 70-1302

By place

Austria. 70-1557, 70-1565, 70-1612, 70-1616

California. 70-177, 70-1489, 70-1492

Czechoslovakia. 70-1572

France. 70-1674, 70-1900, 70-1901

see also French language and literature

Germany. 70-1483, 70-1561, 70-1562, 70-1566, 70-1583, 70-1584, 70-1589, 70-1598, 70-1605, 70-1608, 70-1610, 70-1614, 70-1615

see also German language and literature

Great Britain *see* Great Britain—Literature and literary affairs

India. 70-64

Ireland. 70-24, 70-58, 70-985, 70-1251, 70-1903

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

LITERATURE and literary affairs By place (Continued) Israel. 70-1572 Italy. 70-115 North Carolina. 70-177, 70-339 South Africa. 70-51 South America. 70-327 Spain. 70-327 <u>see also</u> Spanish language and literature Switzerland. 70-1589 Tennessee. 70-579, 70-583 Washington, D. C. 70-177 LITERATURE, Biblical. 70-383 Teachers and teaching. 70-383 LITHUANIA Emigration from. 70-1001 Jews. 70-1001 LITTAUER, Kenneth. 70-482 LITTLE, Frank. 70-1375 LITTLE, Malcolm, 1925-1965. 70-257 LITTLE, Randolph Scott, 1940- 70-1105 LITTLE Big Horn, Battle of the, 1876. 70-1333, 70-1356 LITTLE Blue Books. 70-1548 LITTLE Falls Dam (Minn.) 70-273 LITTLE Falls, Minn. Lumber industry and trade. 70-273 LITTLE family Genealogy. 70-1120 LITTLE magazines. 70-2057 Indexes. 70-130, 70-139 LITTLE Missouri Ranch (N. D.) 70-701 LITTLE Redstone, Pa. Presbyterian Church. 70-2106 The LITTLE Review (Periodical) Index. 70-130 LITTLE Rock, Ark. 70-1448 Dime novel collection. 70-1449 Railroads. 70-1999 LITTLEFIELD, Clyde. 70-2004 LITTLEFIELD, E. Dorothy. 70-1512 LITTLEFIELD, George Washington, 1842-1920. 70-868 LITTLEFIELD family. 70-868	LITURGIES <u>see</u> Judaism—Liturgy and ritual; and the subdivision Liturgy and ritual under names of churches, e. g. Lutheran Church —Liturgy and ritual LITVAK, Anatole. 70-499 LITWAK, Leo. 70-2066 LIVESTOCK <u>see also</u> Animals; Ranches; Range land; and names of kinds of livestock, e. g. Cattle; Horses; Sheep Breeders' associations Michigan. 70-643, 70-651 Breeding. 70-616, 70-789 <u>see also</u> Breeding under names of animals, e. g. Horses—Breeding Pennsylvania. 70-2130 Texas. 70-1945 Butchering <u>see</u> Slaughtering of animals Diseases. 70-667 Exhibitions and fairs. 70-789 Judging. 70-1086 Raising and trade. 70-250 Texas. 70-920, 70-1950 By place Maine. 70-250 Michigan. 70-627 New York. 70-1058 Texas. 70-824 LIVING my Life, by Emma Goldman. 70-328 LIVINGSTON, Edward, Jr. 70-1191 LIVINGSTON, Janet <u>see</u> Montgomery, Janet (Livingston) 1743-1828 LIVINGSTON, John. 70-1407, 70-1414 LIVINGSTON, Milton Stanley, 1905- 70-1438 LIVINGSTON, Philip, 1716-1778. *70-1191 * LIVINGSTON, Robert, Jr. 70-1191 LIVINGSTON, Robert, 1708-1790. 70-1762 LIVINGSTON, Robert, fl. 1812, of St. Joseph and Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. 70-1177 LIVINGSTON, Robert R., 1718-1775. 70-1762 LIVINGSTON, Robert R., 1746-1813. 70-956, 70-1760, 70-1762 LIVINGSTON, William, 1723-1790. 70-1761	LIVINGSTON Co., Mich. Family and personal papers. 70-629, 70-644 Farms and farming. 70-685 LIVINGSTON Co., N. Y. Letters from. 70-652 LIVINGSTON family. 70-1760, 70-1762 LLEWELLYN Logging Company. 70-1386 LLOYD, Harold, 1894-1971. 70-499 LOANDA, Angola <u>see</u> São Paulo de Loanda, Angola LOANS. 70-1701 Interest rates. 70-636 Personal. 70-173 By place Belgium. 70-693 Italy. 70-1818 South Carolina. 70-1873 Texas. 70-1983 LOBBAN, W. P. 70-1974 LOBBYING Housing. 70-256 Lumber interests. 70-838 Unions. 70-588 Michigan. 70-1408, 70-1416 LOCAL government <u>see also</u> County government and county records; Municipal government; Town and township records; and appropriate subdivisions under names of places LOCAL papers and records <u>see</u> as subdivision under names of States for general material about local places within the State, e. g. Michigan—Local papers and records (also indexed under Ann Arbor, Mich.) LOCAL transit <u>see</u> Cities and towns—Trans- portation; Electric railroads; Elevated rail- roads LOCHRY, Archibald. 70-1828 LOCKE, Ann Hardaway <u>see</u> Andrews, Ann Hardaway (Locke) 1779-1864 LOCKE, John, 1632-1704. 70-358 LOCKE (John) School, Elkton, Ky. (later Morton Elliott Junior College) 70-720 LOCKE, N. Y. Letters from. 70-1061 LOCKETT, Powhatan. 70-869 LOCKHART, Tex. Petroleum industry and trade. 70-926 LOCKOUTS <u>see</u> Strikes and lockouts
--	--	---

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

- LOCKS (Canals) 70-152, 70-269
- LOCKWOOD, Charles A., 1890- 70-484
- LOCKWOOD, John E., 1904- 70-484
- LOCKWOOD, Sara Lawrence *see* Williams, Sara Lawrence (Lockwood) 1891-1961
- LOCOFOCOS (Equal Rights Party, New York) 70-1240
- LOCOMOTIVE Engineers, Brotherhood of
see Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers
- LOCOMOTIVES. 70-632, 70-2073
- LODGE, Henry Cabot, 1850-1924. 70-510
Autographs. 70-939
- LODGE, Henry Cabot, 1902- 70-844
As correspondent. 70-151
Autographs. 70-957
- LODGE, N. Louise, b. 1864
The Tribe of Jacob (Piatt) 70-1029
- LODGES *see* Fraternal organizations
- LODGING houses *see* Boardinghouses; Flophouses; Hotels
- LOEB, Jacques, 1859-1924. 70-1499
- LOEB, William, 1905- 70-151
- LOEWENGARD, Heidi Huberta (Freybe) *see* Albrand, Martha, 1911-
- LOEWENSTEIN, Rudolph Maurice, 1898-70-484, 70-500
- LOEW'S Incorporated *see* Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, inc. (formerly Loew's Incorporated)
- LOGAN, Albert J., 1857-1934. 70-2132, 70-2136
- LOGAN, Benjamin, ca. 1743-1802. 70-2081
- LOGAN, John, 1923- 70-2071
- LOGAN & Raguet, Nacogdoches, Tex. 70-1936
- LOGAN Co., Ky. 70-2078
- LOGAN, Utah
Brigham Young College. 70-2034
Midwife records. 70-2038
- LOGBOOKS *see* Aviation—Flight logbooks; Railroads—Logbooks; Ships—Logbooks
- LOGGERS and Lumbermen, Loyal Legion of. 70-1221
- LOGGING *see* Lumber industry and trade
- LOHF, Kenneth A., 1925- 70-130, 70-139
- LOHR, Lenox Riley, 1891-1968. 70-193, 70-196
- LOHR family. 70-196
- LOMAX, John Avery, 1867-1948. 70-865, 70-870, 70-921
- LONDON, Charmian (Kittredge) 1883-1955. 70-2037
- LONDON, Jack, 1876-1916. 70-2037
- LONDON, John Griffith *see* London, Jack, 1876-1916
- LONDON Daily Telegraph (Newspaper)
Editor. 70-156
- LONDON, Eng.
Banks and banking. 70-1567
Diplomatic service (Austria) 70-1702
Diplomatic service (Texas) 70-1981
International Congress for Microbiology, 2d, 1936. 70-1074
Investment companies. 70-1215
Jews. 70-1563
Journalism. 70-1597
Letters from. 70-1109
Merchants. 70-564
Newspapers. 70-156, 70-977
Poetry societies. 70-2063
Publishers and publishing. 70-164, 70-511
Resident of. 70-165
Shipping. 70-403
Social life. 70-1397
Theater. 70-1269
- LONDON Sunday Express (Newspaper) 70-977
- LONDONDERRY, N. H.
Genealogy. 70-150
- LONE Pine, Pa.
General stores. 70-2121
- LONG, Ben A. 70-871
- LONG, George S. 70-490, 70-505
- LONG, John Benjamin, 1843-1924. 70-871, 70-933
- LONG, John Davis, 1838-1915. 70-510, 70-947
- LONG, Lloyd. 70-1413
- LONG, Oren Ethelbert, 1889-1965. 70-549
- LONG, Ray. 70-1825
- LONG, W. T. 70-871
- LONG family. 70-871
Genealogy. 70-2113
- LONG Island Agricultural and Technical Institute, Farmingdale, N. Y. (formerly State Institute of Agriculture) 70-993
- LONG Island, N. Y.
see also Nassau Co., N. Y.; Suffolk Co., N. Y.; and names of villages, towns, etc., located on Long Island
Churches and religious affairs
Episcopal. 70-696
Land. 70-314
- LONG Run, Pa.
Presbyterian Church. 70-2106
- LONGFELLOW, Henry Wadsworth, 1807-1882
Biography of. 70-839
Mother of. 70-250
- LONGINO, Marion (Buckley) 70-296
- LONGMANS, Green and Company, London, Eng. 70-511
- LONGSHOREMEN
Wages. 70-678
Great Lakes. 70-678
- LONGSTREET, Gilbert. 70-758
- LONGSTREET, James, 1821-1904. 70-872, 70-1338
- LONGSTREET, William A. 70-1
- LONGSTRETH, William Thacher, 1920-70-438
- LONGWORTH, Alice (Roosevelt) 1884- 70-503
- LONGYEAR, John W. 70-591
- LOOMIS, John. 70-655
- LOOMIS, Milton Early, 1887- 70-484
- LOOMS *see* Textile machinery
- LOOS, Anita. 70-499, 70-948
- LOOS, Charles Louis, 1823-1912
Autographs. 70-104
- LOOS, Melvin. 70-109
- LOOSCAN, Adele Lubbock (Briscoe) 1848-1935. 70-873
- LÓPEZ, Juan José. 70-1962
- LO PINTO, Victor. 70-1398
- LOPP, William Thomas, 1864-1939. 70-1770
- LORD, Nancy. 70-508

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

LORD, Pauline. 70-1754 LORIA, Achille, 1857-1943. 70-115 LORING, Anna <u>see</u> Dresel, Anna (Loring) 1830-1896 LORING, Charles Greely, 1794-1867. 70-510 LORING, Ellis Gray, 1803-1858. <u>70-425</u> LORING, George Bailey, 1817-1891. 70-510 LORING, Louisa (Gilman) 1797-1868. 70-425 LORING family. 70-425 LORWIN, Lewis L., 1883- 70-484 LOS ANGELES, Calif. Churches and religious affairs Jewish. 70-996 Composers. <u>70-1265</u>, <u>70-1285</u> Congregation Talmud Torah. 70-996 Democratic Party convention, 1960. 70-85 High schools. 70-473 Mayor. 70-476 Mortgage companies. 70-877 Motion picture industry. <u>70-1272</u>, <u>70-1292</u> Political conventions. 70-479 Public welfare. 70-1407 School Board. 70-473 Teachers and teaching Societies. 70-473 Television broadcasting Production of programs. 70-1277 Theater. 70-1266 University of California <u>see</u> California—University, Los Angeles University of Southern California Faculty members' papers. 70-1271 Water supply. 70-259 LOS ANGELES College of Osteopathic Physicians & Surgeons (later California College of Medicine) 70-84 LOS ANGELES Co., Calif. Assessor. 70-476 Citrus fruit industry. 70-475 Land Development. 70-475 LOS ANGELES Federation of Teachers. 70-473	LOS BAÑOS Project (Cornell University) 70-1112 LOSSING, Benson John, 1813-1891. <u>70-1763</u> LOST in Space (Television program) 70-1283 LOT KAMEHAMEHA <u>see</u> Kamehameha V, King of the Hawaiian Islands, 1830-1872 LOTH, David Goldsmith, 1899- <u>70-47</u> LOTHROP, Cyrus E., 1861-1913. 70-947, 70-972 LOTTERIES Louisiana. 70-203 LOUBIER, Hans, collector. 70-1751 LOUELLA Parsons Show (Radio program) 70-1290 LOUGHBOROUGH, John Norton, 1832-1924. <u>70-1441</u> LOUGHBOROUGH, Margaret A. (Newman) 70-1441 LOUIS XIV, King of France, 1638-1715 Agent of. 70-1824 LOUIS XV, King of France, 1710-1774. 70-1170 LOUISBURG, N. C. Farms and farming. 70-168 Medical practice. 70-168 LOUISBURG, N. S. Siege, 1745. 70-247 LOUISIANA <u>see also</u> Louisiana Territory; Orleans Territory Adjutant General. 70-204 Agricultural societies. 70-633 Agriculture. 70-220 Banks and banking. 70-633, 70-1877 Cavalry 4th Regt., 1861?-1865? 70-208 Celebrations. 70-1623, 70-1958 Charity Hospital, New Orleans. 70-203 Churches and religious affairs Episcopal. 70-203, 70-206, 70-213, 70-217 Civil War Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-202, 70-600, 70-697, 70-737, 70-1994	LOUISIANA Civil War (Continued) Governor. 70-222 Military occupation. <u>70-202</u>, 70-221 Negro regiments <u>see</u> U. S.—Army—Corps d'Afrique Regiments <u>see</u> Louisiana—Cavalry; Louisiana—Infantry Colleges and universities. 70-203, 70-222, 70-285 Cotton Growing. 70-205 Trade. 70-205 District attorneys. 70-210 Drug trade. 70-207 Education. 70-217 Engineering. 70-204 Estates. 70-206, 70-214 Extradition. 70-221 Family and personal papers 17th to 20th centuries. 70-514, 70-733, 70-744, 70-753 Freedmen. 70-174 French period. 70-633 General stores. 70-205 Governors 1860-1862 (Moore) 70-222 1873-1877 (Kellogg) 70-221 Horticulture Experiments. 70-220 Hospitals. 70-203 Hospitals, Naval. 70-695 Household accounts. 70-214 Infantry 1st Battalion, 1861-1862 Company D (Shreveport Greys) 70-906 7th Regt., 1861-1865? 70-208 Judges. 70-207 Land Legal documents. 70-206, 70-208, 70-633 Law practice. 70-207, 70-217, 70-813
--	--	---

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

LOUISIANA (Continued)

Legislature. 70-203
 Joint resolution opposing William Pitt Kellogg's membership in the U. S. Senate. 70-221
 Letters from. 70-1886
 Licenses. 70-1033
 Lotteries. 70-203
 Lumber industry and trade. 70-804
 Medical education. 70-203
 Medical practice. 70-207, 70-216
 Merchants. 70-205, 70-1033
 Military posts. 70-793
 Music. 70-338
 Naval bases. 70-973
 Negroes
 Suffrage. 70-221
 Pardons. 70-221
 Personal accounts. 70-217, 70-220
 Petroleum industry and trade. 70-1972
 Plantations. 70-203 passim 70-222, 70-1934
 Political patronage. 70-221
 Politics
 Elections and election campaigns. 70-203, 70-207, 70-217
 Organizations and parties
 Democratic Conservative Party. 70-203
 Republican Party. 70-207
 Papers of persons active in
 19th century. 70-203, 70-204, 70-207, 70-210, 70-217, 70-221, 70-995
 Postal service. 70-205
 Public works. 70-204
 Railroads. 70-204, 70-301
 Reconstruction. 70-174, 70-203, 70-221
 Slavery. 70-220
 Social life. 70-212
 State Charity Hospital, New Orleans *see* Louisiana—Charity Hospital, New Orleans
 State Military College, Alexandria *see* Louisiana—State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, Baton Rouge

LOUISIANA (Continued)

State Seminary of Learning *see* Louisiana—State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, Baton Rouge
 State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, Baton Rouge. 70-222
 Students. 70-932
 Suffrage
 Negroes. 70-221
 Sugar
 Growing. 70-205, 70-214, 70-217
 Trade. 70-214
 Tax records. 70-1033
 Travel and description. 70-2156
 University, New Orleans *see* Tulane University of Louisiana, New Orleans (formerly University of Louisiana)
 Voter registration. 70-174
 LOUISIANA Purchase. 70-1661
 LOUISIANA State Bank. 70-1877
 LOUISVILLE College of Pharmacy (Ky.) 70-224
 LOUISVILLE Daily Ledger, Louisville, Ky. (Newspaper) 70-2080
 LOUISVILLE, Ky. 70-2078
 Banks and banking. 70-224
 Churches and religious affairs. 70-232
 Civil War. 70-1518
 Colleges and universities. 70-224, 70-229, 70-233
 Columns and columnists. 70-2082
 Drug trade. 70-224
 Family and personal papers. 70-1520
 Hospital College of Medicine. 70-233
 Innominate Society. 70-227
 Medical education. 70-229, 70-233
 Medical practice. 70-225, 70-228, 70-232
 Medical societies. 70-231, 70-233
 Merchants. 70-1517
 Newspapers. 70-2080
 Pioneer life. 70-1521
 Resident of. 70-1518, 70-1522
 Sanatoriums. 70-225

LOUISVILLE, Ky. (Continued)

Scientific societies. 70-227
 University
 School of Medicine. 70-229, 70-233
 Sigma Xi Club. 70-229
 Speed Scientific School. 70-229
 LOUISVILLE Medico-Chirurgical Society (Ky.) 70-231
 LOUISVILLE Neuropathic Sanatorium (Ky.) 70-225
 LOUISVILLE, New Orleans, and Texas Railway Company. 70-301
 LOUSTAUNAU-LACAU, Georges Augustin Anselme. 70-86
 LOUTHER, Robert. 70-2092
 LOUTHER, Armor and, Laughlintown, Pa. 70-2092, 70-2121
 LOVE, Alfred Henry, 1830-1913. 70-1098
 LOVE, Harry H. 70-1048, 70-1112, 70-1131
 LOVE, Thomas Bell, 1870-1948. 70-1974
 LOVE, The Natural History of, by Morton M. Hunt. 70-1907
 LOVELACE, William R. 70-482
 LOVELL, James, 1737-1814. 70-323, 70-1756
 LOVEMAN, Amy, 1881-1955. 70-485
 LOVETT, A. B. 70-1973
 LOVETT, Edgar Odell, b. 1871. 70-857
 LOVETT, Robert Abercrombie, 1895-
 Autographs. 70-957
 Interview of. 70-481
 LOW, Will Hickok, 1853-1932. 70-691
 LOWDERMILK, Walter Caly, 1888- 70-1488
 LOWE, Harvey. 70-634
 LOWE, K. Elmo. 70-1798
 LOWE, Mary Emma. 70-634
 LOWE, Silvester. 70-2038
 LOWE, Vincent A. 70-634
 LOWE family. 70-634
 LOWELL, Amy, 1874-1925. 70-2
 LOWELL, Orson, b. 1871. 70-1107
 LOWELL, Ralph, 1890- 70-484

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

LOWELL, Robert, 1919- 70-2	LUCAS family. 70-2083	LUMBER industry and trade By place (Continued)
LOWER Sandusky, Ohio <u>see</u> Fremont, Ohio	LUCE, Clare (Boothe) 1903- 70-708	Honduras. 70-1143
LOWERY, Worth. 70-1386	LUCE, Stephen Bleecker, 1827-1917. 70-979	Idaho. 70-505, 70-1221
LOWES, John Livingston, 1867-1945. 70-1068	LUCEY, Thomas Elmore. 70-7	Iowa. 70-273
LOWIE, Walter. 70-1931	LUCKETT, James D. 70-1048	Louisiana. 70-804
LOWRY, Josephine (Wood) 70-635	LUDINGTON, James. 70-655	Maine. 70-236, 70-1640
LOWRY, Robert, 1830-1910. 70-288	LUDINGTON Water Supply Company (Mich.) 70-655	Massachusetts. 70-1232
LOWRY & Company, Richardson, Brandon, Miss. 70-282	LUDLOW, Cornelia B. <u>see</u> Field, Cornelia B. (Ludlow)	Michigan. 70-644, 70-655, 70-1196, 70-1205, 70-1213, 70-1232
LOWRY family. 70-635	LUDLOW, Henry G. 70-694	Minnesota. 70-273, 70-490, 70-505
LOY, Myrna. 70-499	LUDLOW, Noah Miller, 1795-1886. 70-1656	New Hampshire. 70-1232
LOYAL Legion of Loggers and Lumbermen. 70-1221	LUDLOW, Samuel B. 70-694	New York. 70-1196, 70-1224
LOYALIST cause in Spain <u>see</u> Spain—Civil War, 1936-1939	LUDLOW family. 70-694, 70-1656	Oregon. 70-505
LOYALISTS Here are entered references to persons loyal to the British government during the American Revolution	LUDLUM, John. 70-463	Pennsylvania. 70-1844
70-1694	LUEBA, James H. 70-1499	Texas. 70-784, 70-824, 70-838
LOYALTY oaths	LUFF, Nathaniel, 1756-1806. 70-1511	Vermont. 70-1213
<u>see also</u> Civil War—Loyalty oaths; Oath of allegiance; Revolution—Oath of allegiance	LUFF, Susannah <u>see</u> Warren, Susannah (Luff) b. 1790	Virginia. 70-1143
Teachers and teaching. 70-473	LUFF family. 70-1511	Washington. 70-505, 70-1374, 70-1386
LUBBELL, Samuel. 70-166	LUFKIN, Tex.	Wisconsin. 70-273, 70-505
LUBBOCK, Francis Richard, 1815-1905. 70-762, 70-764, 70-776, 70-1984	Banks and banking. 70-770	LUMBERING <u>see</u> Lumber industry and trade
LUBBOCK, Tex. 70-751	LUMBER industry and trade. 70-173, 70-1221, 70-1990	LUMET, Sidney. 70-499
Music and musical affairs. 70-1993	<u>see also</u> Cutover lands; Forest products industry; Sawmills; Timber	LUNALILO, William Charles, King of the Hawaiian Islands, 1835-1874. 70-550
Texas Tech University <u>see</u> Texas Tech University, Lubbock (formerly Texas Technological College)	Folklore. 70-490	Estate of. 70-529
Woman of the Year, 1950. 70-439	Logging operations. 70-490	LUNCHEON clubs <u>see</u> Clubs
LUBEN, Barnerd. 70-466	Michigan. 70-666	LUND, Walter, 1902- 70-1993
LUBIN, Isador, 1896- 70-484	Notes, research material, etc. 70-307	LUNDEEN, Ernest, 1878-1940. 70-255, 70-257, 70-269
LUBIN, Mrs. Simon J., 1884- 70-1494	Oral history interviews. 70-490, 70-505	LUNDY'S Lane, Battle of, 1814. 70-1348
LUBITSCH, Ernst, 1892-1947	Safety. 70-490	LUNT, Alfred. 70-1754
Relating to. 70-499	Sale to Confederacy. 70-201	LUNT, George, 1803-1885. 70-510
LUCAS, John Meredyth, pseud. <u>see</u> Tracy, Donald Fisher, 1905-	Societies. 70-784, 70-1221	LURAY College for Young Ladies (Va.)
LUCAS, Martha. 70-2083	Texas. 70-784	History. 70-159
LUCAS, N. P. 70-2083	Unions. 70-1221, 70-1386	LURAY, Va. 70-159
LUCAS, Robert Wilkins, Jr. 70-2083	By place	LUTES, Leroy. 70-481
LUCAS, Robert Wilkins, 1818-1879. 70-2083	British Honduras. 70-1143	LUTGENS, Harry, 1893-1968. 70-1494
	Delaware. 70-273	LUTHER College, Decorah, Iowa. 70-261
		Students' letters. 70-379
		LUTHER League of America. 70-874

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

LUTHERAN Brotherhood. 70-261

LUTHERAN Church—Missouri Synod

Opposition to. 70-380

LUTHERAN churches. 70-261, 70-874

Christian unity. 70-380

Colleges and universities. 70-360, 70-379, 70-380, 70-874

Fraternal organizations. 70-261

Missions

see also Lutheran churches—By place

Seminaries. 70-343, 70-380

see also Concordia Theological Seminary, St. Louis, Mo.

Sermons. 70-9, 70-343, 70-379

Societies. 70-874

By place

Illinois. 70-9

Minnesota. 70-10, 70-379, 70-380

New York. 70-1104

North Carolina. 70-343

Pennsylvania. 70-2159

South Carolina. 70-343

Texas. 70-874

LUTHERAN Theological Seminary, Lexington, S. C.

Students. 70-343

LUTT, Hattie. 70-1124

LUTZ, Frank E. 70-1057

LUTZ, Ralph Haswell. 70-1300

LUXEBURG, Rosa, 1870-1919. 70-1655

LUZO-Brazilian Studies, International Colloquium on. 70-1688

LYCEUM Theatre, Rochester, N. Y. 70-1124

LYDIA Kamakaeha Liliuokalani see Liliuokalani, Queen of the Hawaiian Islands, 1838-1917

LYFORD, Stephen Carr, 1839-1885. 70-1344

LYLE, J. Irvine. 70-1062

LYMAN, Catalena Hamlin, b. 1845. 70-695

LYMAN, Henry Munson. 70-691

LYMAN, Rufus Anderson, 1842-1910. 70-1524

LYMAN, William Culler, 1836-1879. 70-695

LYMAN family. 70-636, 70-695

LYNAH, James, fl. 1900-1948. 70-1051

LYNCH, Mary Anna see Dearing, Mary Anna (Lynch)

LYNCH, Warren. 70-485

LYNCBURG College (Va.)

Faculty members' papers. 70-97

LYNCBURG, Va.

Churches and religious affairs

Disciples of Christ. 70-97

Colleges and universities. 70-97

Family and personal papers. 70-446

LYNCHING

see also Hangings; Murders

Opposition to. 70-340

The LYNCHING of Nigger Jeff, by Theodore Dreiser. 70-585

LYNDON Mill Company (Vt.) 70-1213

LYNDONVILLE, Vt.

Business records. 70-1213

LYON, Cecil Andrew, 1869-1916. 70-713

LYON (Perry) Navigation Company. 70-1221

LYON, Theodatus Timothy. 70-637

LYONS, Eliza Bowman. 70-206

LYRICS. 70-1767, 70-2082

see also Poetry; Songs

LYSISTRATA. 70-1583

LYTLE, Andrew Nelson, 1902- 70-577, 70-583

LYTTON Commission (League of Nations Commission of Enquiry into the Sino-Japanese Dispute) 70-959

M

McALLISTER, Feinberg & Heath, Cobb, Cobb, Ithaca, N. Y. 70-1066

McALLISTER, Frederick, 1875-1949. 70-876

McANENY, George, 1869-1953. 70-484

McANNEY, B. O., 1891-1962. 70-1904

MacARTHUR, Arthur, 1845-1912. 70-430, 70-1387

MacARTHUR, Douglas, 1880-1964. 70-498, 70-1343, 70-1345

As correspondent. 70-151

Recall from Korea by Truman. 70-151

MACARTNEY, George Macartney, Earl, 1737-1806. 70-1392, 70-1503

McAULIFFE, Anthony C., 1898- 70-484

McBEE, Sarah see Tucker, Sarah (McBee)

McBURNEY family

Genealogy. 70-2095

McCABE, Edward Aeneas, 1917- 70-487

McCABE, Robert Karr, 1929- 70-48

McCAIN, James Allen, 1907- 70-1555

McCALEB, Walter Flavius, 1873-1967. 70-877

McCALL, John Dodd, 1847-1909. 70-917

McCALL, Monica. 70-49

McCALLA, Andrew. 70-230

McCALLUM, Arthur Newell, 1865-1943. 70-2004

McCALLUM, Jane Y. 70-878

McCANDLESS, Elizabeth Ann (Newman) 70-551

McCANDLESS, Elizabeth Janet (Cartwright) 70-551

McCANDLESS, Elizabeth Loy. 70-551

McCANDLESS, James S., b. 1855. 70-551

McCANDLESS, Lincoln Loy, 1859-1940. 70-551

McCANN, Grace Louise see Morley, Grace Louise (McCann) 1900-

McCARRAN, Patrick Anthony, 1876-1954. 70-1379

McCARROLL family. 70-2154

McCARTHY, Eugene Joseph, 1916- 70-275

MCA Artists, ltd. 70-710

MGM see Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, inc. (formerly Loew's Incorporated)

MAAS, Samuel, 1810-1897. 70-825, 70-875

McADOO, William Gibbs, 1863-1941

As correspondent. 70-178, 70-976, 70-1300

McAFEE, Mildred Helen see Horton, Mildred Helen (McAfee)

McALLEN, Tex.

Irrigation. 70-2002

Sugar growing. 70-2002

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

- McCARTHY, Joseph Raymond, 1909-1957. 70-257
As correspondent. 70-151
- McCARTHY Committee see U. S.—Congress. Senate—Committee on Government Opera - tions
- McCAY, Clive Maine, 1898- 70-1112
- McCLEERY, C. L., fl. 1881-1886. 70-510
- McCLELLAN, George Brinton, 1826-1885. 70-600
Relating to. 70-1225, 70-1325
- McCLELLAN, W. B. 70-834
- McCLELLAND, George F. 70-502
- McCLELLAND, Nathaniel. 70-359
- McCLELLAND family. 70-359
Genealogy. 70-725
- McCLELLANVILLE, S. C. 70-1890
- McCLENAGHAN, John Charles, 1835-1863. 70-1884
- McCLENAGHAN, Mary Sophia (Betts) see McIntyre, Mary Sophia (Betts) McClenaghan
- McCLENAGHAN family. 70-1884
- McCLENDON, Annie see Miller, Annie (McClendon)
- McCLURE, Lilian, 1894- 70-1495
- McCLURE Township, Pa.
Records. 70-1839
- McCLURG, Joseph W. 70-864
- McCOLLOM, Robert, 1805-1870. 70-4
- McCOLLOM family. 70-4
- McCOLLUM, Albert O., d. 1864. 70-4
- McCOLLUM, Elmer Verner, 1879-1967. 70-1074
- McCONAGHY, William Henry, 1910- 70-422
- McCONAHA, George. 70-1374
- McCONNELL, Frederic Charles, 1890-1968. 70-1798
- McCORD, Sam. 70-864
- McCORKLE, James P. 70-967
- McCORMACK, John, 1884-1945. 70-2025
- McCORMICK, Cyrus Hall, 1859-1936. 70-941
- McCORMICK, Mary Frances see Howard, Mary Frances (McCormick)
- McCORMICK, Robert Rutherford, 1880-1955. 70-1211
- McCORMICK, William Laird, 1876-1953. 70-1375
- McCOY, Frank Ross, 1874-1954. 70-959
- McCOY, Joseph. 70-1648
- McCOY, Joseph Geiting, 1837-1915. 70-755
- McCRACKEN, R. V. 70-723
- McCREA, Joel. 70-499
- MACREADY, John A. 70-482
- McCREADY, Robert Thompson Miller, d. 1942. 70-1084
- McCRORY, Mary see Jones, Mary (Smith) McCrory
- McCUDDY, Mrs. Ross, of Adairville, Ky. 70-2084
- McCULLOCH, Ben, 1811-1862. 70-762, 70-776, 70-1953
- McCULLOCH, Catharine (Waugh) 1862-1945. 70-297
- McCULLOCH, Henry Eustace, 1816-1895. 70-740
- McCULLOCH, W. J.
Family of. 70-911
- McCULLOCH, Walter, 1905- 70-1493
- McCULLOCH family. 70-911
- McCULLOCH'S Brigade (C. S. A.) 70-771
- McCULLOCH'S Regiment, Texas Mounted Riflemen
Company G. 70-818
- McCULLOUGH, Belle see Hays, Belle (McCullough)
- McCULLOUGH, John, 1805-1870. 70-1931
- McCUTCHEEN family
Genealogy. 70-725
- McDANIELS, Laurence Howland, 1888-70-1112
- MacDONALD, Carolyn, pseud. see Tracy, Donald Fisher, 1905-
- McDONALD, Hardy. 70-924
- MacDONALD, Jeanette, 1907-1965. 70-499
- McDONALD, W. P. 70-2006, 70-2007
- McDONALD, William Jesse, 1852-1918. 70-822
- MACDONOUGH, Thomas, 1783-1825. 70-973
- McDOWALL, Mary. 70-782
- MacDOWELL, Mrs. Edward Alexander see MacDOWELL, Marian Griswold (Nevins) 1857-1956
- McDOWELL, Emmett see McDowell, Robert Emmett, 1914-
- McDOWELL, James, 1770-1835. 70-1521
- MacDOWELL, Marian Griswold (Nevins) 1857-1956. 70-2027
- McDOWELL, Robert Emmett, 1914- 70-1518
- McDOWELL, Roddy. 70-499
- McDOWELL, Silas, b. 1795. 70-750
- MacDOWELL Colony, Peterboro, N. H. 70-2027
- McDOWELL family
Genealogy. 70-1516, 70-2088
- McDUFF, Marihelen. 70-821
- McDUFFIE, George, 1790-1851. 70-950
- MACE, John W. 70-1643
- MACE (Spice) 70-329
- McELHENY, Adelaide (Taber) 70-1106
- McELHENY, Thomas J. 70-1106
- McELHENY family. 70-1106
- McELROY, Neil H., 1904- 70-487
- McENTIRE, George H. 70-879
- McENTIRE family. 70-879
- MACEYRA, Felix Francisco. 70-1914
- McFADDEN, Al, 1863-1930. 70-880
- McFADDEN Ranch, Victoria Co., Tex. 70-880
- McGAFFIN, William, 1910- 70-50
- McGARVEY, John William, 1829-1911
Autographs. 70-104
- McGAUGHEY, John D. 70-881
- McGAVOCK family
Genealogy. 70-728
- McGEHEE, Edward, of Wilkinson Co., Miss. 70-211
- McGEHEE, Mary (Burruss) 70-211
- McGEHEE family. 70-211

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

McGILL, Alexander Taggart, 1807-1889.
70-1850

McGILL, George; d. 1867. 70-1850

McGILL, William Lawrence, 1899-1959.
70-882

McGILL University, Montreal, Que.

Medical School. 70-228

McGILLIVRAY, Alexander, ca. 1759-1793.
70-746

MAGILLYCUDDY, Denis C. 70-1255

MAGILLYCUDDY family. 70-1255

MacGINITIE, Harry Dunlap, 1896- 70-1778

McGOWAN, Samuel, 1819-1897. 70-1885

McGOWAN, Susan Caroline (Wardlaw)
70-1885

McGRATH, Earl James, 1902- 70-484

McGRAW, James H., 1860-1948. 70-492

McGRAW, John, 1855-1877

Family of. *70-1106

McGRAW family. 70-1106

McGRAW-Hill Book Company. 70-492

McGRAW-Hill Publishing Company. 70-492

MacGREGOR, Frank, 1897- 70-484

McGREGOR, James Murray. 70-484

McGREGOR, Stuart Malcolm, 1892-1963.
70-821

McGREGOR Land and Livestock Company.
70-1396

McGUIGAN, Anne Eleanor see Emery, Anne,
1907-

McHARG, Ormsby, b. 1871. 70-484

McHENRY, James, 1753-1816. 70-1521

McHENRY Coal Company, Ohio Co., Ky.
70-2078

MACHIAS, Me.

Lumber industry and trade. 70-236

Maps. 70-236

MACHIAS West River Land and Mill Company
(later Boston and Eastern Land and Mill
Company) 70-236

MACHINE industry and trade

see also Farm machinery and implements—
Industry and trade; Gear manufacture;
Textile machinery; Tool industry

Unions. 70-588, 70-1248, 70-1258,
70-1632, 70-1846

New York. 70-1097

MACHINERY

see also Farm machinery and implements;
Mechanics; Textile machinery

Mills. 70-1224

MACHINISTS, International Association of
see International Association of Machinists

MACHROWICZ, Thaddeus M., 1899- 70-1408

McHUGH, James Francis, 1894-1969. 70-499,
70-1289

McHUGH, Jimmy see McHugh, James
Francis, 1849-1969

McINTOSH, Charlotte C. see Comfort,
Charlotte C. (McIntosh)

McINTOSH, Gerald J., 1894- 70-1449

McINTOSH, John, 1930- 70-51

McINTOSH, Lachlan, 1725-1806. 70-1521

McINTOSH, Millicent, 1898- 70-484

McINTOSH and Otis, inc. 70-1812

McINTOSH Co., Okla.

County commissioners' elections. 70-390

McINTYRE, Duncan. 70-1884

McINTYRE, Hugh, 1814?-1887. 70-1525

McINTYRE, Mary Sophia (Betts) McClenaghan.
70-1884

McINTYRE family. 70-1884

MacIVER, Robert Morrison, 1882-1970.
70-484

MACK, Russell Vernon, 1891-1960. 70-1379

MACK, Walter Staunton, 1895- 70-484

MACKAY, Aeneas, d. 1850. 70-1194

MACKAY, Charles, 1814-1889. 70-430

McKAY (David) Company. 70-394, 70-1812

McKEAN and Buffalo Railroad. 70-219

McKEE, John, fl. 1925-1935. 70-411

McKEESPORT, Pa. 70-2135

MacKELLAR, John Walter Beattie see
MacKellar, Walter

MacKELLAR, Walter. 70-1068

McKELVEY, James, justice of the peace, of
Ligonier Township, Pa. 70-2092

MacKENNA, Kenneth. 70-499

MACKENSEN, H. O. 70-1950

MacKENZIE, Donald, 1887- 70-490

MacKENZIE, Rachel. 70-2064

McKENZIE, Ranald Slidell, 1840-1889.
70-751

MACKEY, William D. 70-1514

McKIBBIN, Clifford, fl. 1908-1916. 70-638

McKIBBIN, May E. 70-638

McKIBBIN family. 70-638

MACKIE, Alexander, 1885-1966. 70-410

McKIE, Louise (Powers) 70-296

MACKIE family

Genealogy. 70-410

McKIM, Marie Antoinette. 70-691

MACKINAC Co., Mich.

Surveys and surveying. 70-663

MACKINAC, Fort see Fort Mackinac, Mich.

MACKINAC Indian Agency. 70-1199

MACKINAC Island, Mich.

Churches and religious affairs

Missions

Presbyterian. 70-612

Customs service. 70-1201

Fur trade. 70-1177

Port. 70-1187

Shipping records. 70-1188

McKINLEY, Robert. 70-827

McKINLEY, William, Pres. U. S., 1843-1901.
70-2065

Administration of. 70-118

As correspondent. 70-1387

McKINLEY, William Brown, 1856-1926.
70-713

McKINLEY, Mount see Mount McKinley

McKINNEY, C., of Shreveport, La. 70-221

McKINNEY, Eleanor. 70-734

McKINNEY, Ernest Rice, 1886- 70-484

McKINNEY, Thomas Freeman, 1801-1873.
70-883

McKINNEY family

Genealogy. 70-254, 70-883

McKINNEY, Tex. 70-769

MACKINTOSH, Stephen David, 1814-1841.
70-1524

MACKINTOSH, Manning and, Mexico City.
70-131

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

McKITTRICK, Thomas Harrington, 1889-
70-484, 70-1215

McKNIGHT, Robert, 1820-1885. 70-1830

McKUSICK, Harrison J. 70-273

MACKY, E. Spencer, 1880-1958. 70-1489

McLANE, John Roy, 1886- 70-149

McLAUGHLIN, Emma (Moffat) 1880-1968.
70-1495

McLAUGHLIN, Frederick Charles, 1905-
70-484

McLAUGHLIN, Irene (Foote) Castle see
Castle, Irene (Foote) 1893-1969

McLAURIN, Anselm Joseph, 1848-1909.
70-288

McLAURIN, Benjamin F., 1906- 70-484

McLAURIN, Elvira (Rauch) 70-296

McLAURIN, J. 70-827

McLEAN, Archibald, 1849-1920. 70-90

McLEAN, Murdoch. 70-1867

McLEAN, Sarah see Coit, Sarah (McLean)

McLEAN, William Pinckney, 1836-1925.
70-1953

McLEAN Co., Ill.

County surveyor. 70-1535

McLEAN family. 70-1867, 70-2154

McLEMORE, Atkins Jefferson see McLemore,
Jefferson, 1857-1929

McLEMORE, Jefferson, 1857-1929. 70-884

McLENNAN Co., Tex. 70-885

McLEOD, James H. 70-290

McLEOD, Robert Walter Scott, 1914-1961.
70-1773

McLEOD, Roy E. 70-290

McLEOD, Scott see McLeod, Robert Walter
Scott, 1914-1961

McLOUGHLIN, Donald Hamilton, 1891-
70-494

McLOUTH family. 70-1133

MacMAHON, Aline. 70-499

McMAHON, Katharine see Johnson, Katharine
(McMahon) d. 1924

McMAHON, Michael. 70-1386

McMANUS, Jane Maria see Cazneau, Jane
Maria (McManus) 1807-1878

McMANUS, Robert O. W., 1812-1885. 70-753

McMASTER, C. H. 70-827

McMASTER, Fitz Hugh, b. 1867. 70-1878

McMILLAN, Edwin Mattison, 1907- 70-1053

MacMILLAN, Harold, 1894- 70-1211

McMILLAN, Thomas Sanders, 1888-1939.
70-1878

McMINNVILLE, Tenn.

Farms and farming. 70-680

McNAIR, David, of Wilkinsburg, Pa. 70-2137

McNAIR, Dunning, 1762-1825. 70-2137

McNAIR, Dunning Robert. 70-2137

McNAIR, Lesley James, 1883-1944. 70-1343

McNAMARA, Lillian C. see Garis, Lillian C.
(McNamara) 1873-1954

McNAMARA, Patrick Vincent, 1894-1966.
70-1404, 70-1408, 70-1416, 70-1421

McNARY, Charles Linza, 1874-1944. 70-1789

MacNEIL, Cecelia W. (Muench) 70-1107

McNEIL, D. W. 70-1129

MacNEIL, Hermon Atkins, 1866-1947.
70-1107

McNEILL, Ben Dixon, 1889-1960. 70-341

MacNEVEN, William James, 1763-1841

Notes on lectures by. 70-1713

MacNIDER, Hanford, 1889-1968. 70-188

MACOMB, Alexander, 1748-1831. 70-1191

MACOMB, Alexander, 1888- 70-970

MACOMB, Ann Minerva "Nannie" (Rodgers)
1824-1916. 70-970

MACOMB Co., Mich.

Dairying. 70-679

Farms and farming. 70-659

Sheep raising and trade. 70-679

MACOMBER, William Butts, 1921- 70-1551

MACON Co., Mo.

Real estate business. 70-734

McPHERSON, James Birdseye, 1828-1864.
70-1338, 70-1359

McQUADE, John S. 70-1851

McQUAIDE, J. P. 70-713

McQUINN, William H. 70-1968

MacRAE, Duncan Kirkland, 1820-1888.
70-179

McREYNOLDS, David. 70-504

McREYNOLDS, Samuel Davis, 1872-1939.
70-1932

McTYEIRE, Holland Nimmons, Bp., 1824-
1889. 70-581

McTYEIRE, Janie see Baskervill, Janie
(McTyeire) 1862-1942

McTYEIRE family. 70-581

McVAY, Charles Butler, 1868-1949. 70-960

McWHORTER, Andrew. 70-777

McWILLIE, Catherine (Anderson) 70-296

MADAR, Olga. 70-1412

MADDEN, Joseph Warren, 1890- 70-484

MADDEN, Mabra. 70-1886

MADDEN, Maude (Whitmore) 1867-1948. 70-99

MADDEN, Milton B., b. 1869. 70-99

MADHAVA Rao Sindhia, Maharaja of Gwalior,
ruled 1886-1925. 70-408

MADISON, James, Bp., 1749-1812. 70-1521

MADISON, James, Pres. U. S., 1751-1836

As correspondent. 70-323, 70-1520,
70-1521, 70-1704

MADISON, Maury, 1893- 70-886

MADISON family

Genealogy. 70-2088

MADISON, Ga.

Resident of. 70-284

MADISON Square Church, New York City.
70-1690

MADISON, Wis.

Churches and religious affairs

Unitarian. 70-382

Letters from. 70-442

University of Wisconsin see Wisconsin—
University, Madison

MADRAS, India

Resident of. 70-158

MADRID, Spain

Diplomatic service (Texas) 70-1981

Diplomatic service (U. S.) 70-1667

MAGEE, Augustus William, 1789-1813

Expedition, 1812-1813. 70-1954

MAGEE, David Bickersteth, 1905- 70-1492

MAGER, Ernestine. 70-378

MAGISTRATES

see also Judges; Justices of the peace

MAGNOLIA Petroleum Company. 70-803

MAGNUSON, Donald Hammer, 1911- 70-1379

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

MAGNUSON, Warren Grant, 1905-

As correspondent. 70-1379

MAGRUDER, John Bankhead, 1810-1871.
70-776, 70-1335

MAHAN, Dennis Hart, 1802-1871. 70-1357

MAHL, J. L. 70-887

MAHL, William, 1843-1918. 70-887

MAHLER, Herbert. 70-1375

MAHONEY, Jeremiah T., 1878- 70-484

MAHONEY, William. 70-264

MAIL-order services

Booksellers and bookselling. 70-485

MAIL service see Postal service

MAIMION, J. R. 70-917

MAINE

Abolition of slavery. 70-246

Banks and banking. 70-1640

Blacksmithing. 70-244

Boundaries. 70-243, 70-1737

Churches and religious affairs. 70-239

Congregational. 70-235

Civil War

Civilian life. 70-239, 70-2073

Regiments see Maine—Cavalry; Maine—
Infantry

Soldiers from. 70-245

Colleges and universities. 70-2072,
70-2074, 70-2075

see also Bowdoin College, Brunswick,
Me.

Cotton manufacturing and trade. 70-1737

Courts. 70-238, 70-243

Customs service. 70-237

Distilling industry. 70-248

Dutch in. 70-247

Emigration from. 70-1164

Estate management. 70-250

Family and personal papers. 70-160,
70-250

Farm labor. 70-239

Farms and farming. 70-238, 70-239,
70-250

Fuel industry. 70-2073

Genealogy. 70-150

Household accounts. 70-248

Infantry

5th Regt., 1861-1864. 70-245

20th Regt., 1862-1865. 70-237

MAINE (Continued)

Justices of the peace. 70-247

Land

Grants. 70-2076

Legal documents. 70-243, 70-2072,
70-2076

Public. 70-2072

Settlement. 70-247, 70-2076

Transactions. 70-247, 70-2072

Law practice. 70-240, 70-1737

Letters from. 70-602

Literature and literary affairs. 70-511

Livestock. 70-250

Lumber industry and trade. 70-236,
70-1640

Maps. 70-236, 70-247

Medical practice. 70-234, 70-235

Merchants. 70-248, 70-2075

Military affairs. 70-243, 70-247

Militia. 70-243

Newspapers. 70-1737

Politics

Papers of persons active in

19th century. 70-240, 70-243,
70-244, 70-1737

19th and 20th centuries. 70-237

Ports of entry. 70-237

Postal service. 70-241

Printers and printing. 70-716

Publishers and publishing. 70-716

Railroads. 70-2073

Revolution

Campaigns, battles, military actions.
70-943

Sawmills. 70-2076

Shipbuilding. 70-2075

Ships and shipping. 70-248

Social life. 70-244, 70-249, 70-2074

Surveys and surveying. 70-2076

Tax records. 70-241

Teachers and teaching. 70-237

Telephone companies. 70-242

Theater. 70-1711

Timber. 70-236

Town and township records. 70-241

MAINE Agency, City Point, Va. 70-249

MAINE Literary and Theological Institute,
Waterville see Colby College, Waterville,
Me.

MAINE Steamship Company. 70-1216

MAJCZEK, Joseph

Murder case. 70-1545

MAJOR, Elliott Woolfolk, 1864-1949.
70-1448

MALABAR, India

Police Corps. 70-158

MALACOLOGY see Mollusks

MALAYA

Photographs. 70-1678

MALCOLM X see Little, Malcolm., 1925-1965

MALDEN, Mich.

Tax records. 70-1177

MALKAMES, Donald. 70-499

MALLARMÉ, Stéphane, 1842-1898. 70-985

MALLICOTE family

Genealogy. 70-2050

MALLORY family

Genealogy. 70-725

MALONE, Dumas, 1892- 70-484

MALONE, Ellis, d. 1877. 70-168

MALONE, James Ellis, 1851-1928. 70-168

MALOTT, Deane Waldo, 1898- 70-1068,
70-1082, 70-1110, 70-1131

MALOZEMOFF, Elizabeth, 1881- 70-1490

MALTHUS, Thomas Robert, 1766-1834.
70-985

MAMOULIAN, Rouben. 70-499

MANAGEMENT

see also the specific subject, e. g. Estate
management; Industrial management

Church work with. 70-422

MANAGEMENT Corporation of America see
MCA Artists, Ltd.

MANCA de Vallombrosa, Antoine Amédée
Marie Vincent, marquis de Morès see
Morès, Antoine Amédée Marie Vincent
Manca de Vallombrosa, marquis de,
1858-1896

MANCHESTER, Eng.

Letters received in. 70-1741

MANCHESTER, Mich.

Farms and farming. 70-609

History. 70-609

MANCHESTER, Pa. (Allegheny Co.) 70-1840

MANCHURIA

Letters from. 70-1136

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

MANDELL, Lena Lois. 70-1512	MANNING and Mackintosh, Mexico City. 70-131	MAPS By place (Continued)
MANDT, Olaf. 70-379	The MANOR, by Isaac Bashevis Singer. 70-140	Maine. 70-236, 70-247
MANGELSDORF, Paul Christoph, 1899-70-1048	MANSFIELD, Edward Deering, 1801-1880. 70-1346	Marshall Islands. 70-566
MANGHAM, Henry F. 70-1973	MANSFIELD, Elizabeth (Phipps) 70-1346	Mexico. 70-1914, 70-1962
MANHATTAN, Kan. State University of Agriculture and Applied Science Presidents. 70-1554, 70-1555	MANSFIELD, Jared, 1759-1830. 70-1346	Michigan. 70-663, 70-1627
MANHATTAN, N. Y. see also New York City Borough president. 70-1743	MANSFIELD, Joseph King Fenno, 1803-1862. 70-1346	Minnesota. 70-266
MANHATTAN-Washington Lodge No. 19, B'nai B'rith. 70-998	MANSFIELD, Robert S. 70-1968	Mississippi. 70-283
MANILA Bay Spanish American War, 1898 see Philippine Islands—Naval service (U. S.); Philippine Islands—Spanish American War, 1898	MANSFIELD family. 70-1346	New Mexico. 70-1685
MANILA, Philippine Islands Christian churches and missions Disciples of Christ. 70-97 Vital records. 70-1528	MANSHIP, Paul, 1885-1966. 70-484	Pacific Northwest. 70-1381
MANION, Clarence, 1896- 70-257	MANSION House, Albany, N. Y. 70-1170	Pennsylvania. 70-2163
MANISTEE Co., Mich. 70-644	MANUAL training see Industrial education; Industrial schools	Tennessee. 70-723
MANITOBA, Can. Birds. 70-1103	MANUFACTURING. 70-832 see also names of articles manufactured and names of industries, e.g. Clocks and watches—Manufacture; Steel industry and trade	Texas. 70-784, 70-803, 70-815, 70-838, 70-848, 70-915, 70-974, 70-1936, 70-1962, 70-1967, 70-2003
MANKIEWICZ, Joseph L., 1909- 70-499	Hawaii. 70-552	Virginia. 70-1520, 70-2046
MANN, Albert Russell, 1880-1947. 70-1060, 70-1071, 70-1104, 70-1110	MANUSCRIPTS Collectors and collecting Michigan. 70-1154 Library collections Michigan. 70-1176 List of George Morgan papers. 70-2140 Preservation. 70-878	Washington. 70-1379
MANN, Delbert. 70-499	MAPES, Mary see Dodge, Mary (Mapes) 1831-1905	MARCANTONIO, Vito, 1902-1954. 70-496, 70-1404
MANN, Horace, 1796-1859. 70-246, 70-1534	MAPS see also Aviation—Charts and maps; Cartography; Globes; Railroads—Maps; Road maps; Topography	*MARCH, W. L. 70-284
MANN, Thomas, 1875-1955 Interview of. 70-487	18th to 20th centuries. 70-1976, 70-2109	MARCH of Dimes see also National Foundation
MANN, Walter, 1889- 70-1492	19th century. 70-181, 70-1362, 70-1385, 70-1390, 70-1965, 70-1969	MARCH on Washington, 1943. 70-438
MANN, William Leake, 1884- 70-888	19th and 20th centuries. 70-177, 70-196, 70-755, 70-780, 70-1343, 70-1677, 70-1933, 70-1972	MARCH on Washington for Jobs and Freedom, 1963. 70-438
MANN family Genealogy. 70-730	20th century. 70-66, 70-192, 70-309, 70-756, 70-844, 70-855, 70-983, 70-1327, 70-1490, 70-1678, 70-1688	MARCHES (Music) 70-518
MANNES, Marya, 1904- 70-1477	World War I. 70-969 By place	MARCUS, Frank, 1928- 70-1478
MANNHEIM, Karl, 1893-1947. 70-1653	Africa. 70-1551	MARCUS, H. Stanley, 1905- 70-821
MANNHEIM, Ger. Merchants. 70-875	Alabama. 70-1668	MARCUS, Morris M. 70-484
MANNIN, Ethel Edith, 1900- 70-328	Europe. 70-969	MARCUS, Stanley see Marcus, H. Stanley, 1905-
MANNING, Reg, 1905- 70-1444	Hawaii. 70-540	MARCY, William Learned, 1786-1857. 70-2054
MANNING, Reginald West see Manning, Reg, 1905-	Iowa. 70-266	MARDI Gras, New Orleans, La. 70-1623, 70-1958
MANNING, Thomas Courtland, 1825-1887. 70-222	Kentucky. 70-1520, 70-2081	MARE Island, Calif. Naval Shipyard. 70-695

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

MARIE, Ann see Quin, Ann (Marie) 1936-

MARIETTA, Ohio

Military papers. 70-1174

Pioneer life. 70-1203

MARIN, Francisco de Paula, 1774?-1837.
70-552

MARIN, John, 1870-1953. 70-1677

MARINE affairs

Newspaper columns. 70-2082

MARINE Corps, U. S. see U. S.—Marine Corps

MARINE engineering see Naval architecture; Shipbuilding; Ships—Engineering; Ships

MARINE insurance see Insurance—Marine

MARINE manuscripts, 1852-63 (Manuscript collection in Phillips Exeter Academy Library) 70-403

MARINE Midland Trust Company of Southern New York. 70-1112

MARINE salvage
see also Shipwrecks

Atlantic coast. 70-1241

Caribbean area. 70-1241

Mediterranean region. 70-1241

MARINE supplies. 70-1700

MARINERS see Seamen

MARINONI, Rosa (Zagnoni) 1891- 70-1446

MARION, Adolph N., b. 1859. 70-1155

MARION, Archange (Campau) 70-1155

MARION, Frances, 1890- 70-499

MARION, Sylvester T. 70-1155

MARION, Ala. 70-869

MARION Co., Miss.

Personal accounts. 70-287

MARION family. 70-1155

MARION Male and Female Academy (Tex.) 70-810

MARIPOSA, Calif.

Mines, mining, and mineral resources. 70-1495

MARITAIN, Jacques, 1882- 70-1068

MARITIME industry see Merchant marine

MARITIME law

Courts

New York City. 70-1017

MARK Twain, pseud. see Clemens, Samuel Langhorne, 1835-1910

MARKERS, Historical see Historical markers

MARKETING. 70-483, 70-1056, 70-1114

see also Cooperative marketing; Farm produce—Marketing; subdivision Trade under names of places; and specific commodities, e. g. Wool industry and trade

Research

see also Business research

MARKETING Administration, U. S. Production and see U. S.—Production and Marketing Administration

MARKETPLACES

Great Britain. 70-219

MARKOE, Francis, d. ca. 1861. 70-950

MARKOE family. 70-950

MARKS, Herbert, 1902- 70-499

MARKS, Vina. 70-230

MARKS and brands (Livestock) see Brands and marks (Livestock); Cattle brands

MARLIN, Tex. 70-899

MARLOWE, Julia, 1865-1950. 70-1754

MARQUAND, John Phillips, 1893-1960.
70-485

MARQUETTE Co., Mich. 70-644

MARQUETTE, Mich.

History. 70-1206

MARR family

Genealogy. 70-2050

MARRIAGE. 70-1907

Interfaith. 70-1003

Laws and legislation

Eugenic. 70-198

Legal papers. 70-238, 70-1254, 70-1255

MARRIAGE records see Vital records

MARRS, Evangeline see Whipple, Evangeline (Marrs) Simpson

MARSEILLES, France

Conservatories of music. 70-60

Diplomatic service (U. S.) 70-907

MARSH, Alvah. 70-639

MARSH, Benjamin P. 70-639

MARSH, Daniel E.

Estate of. 70-1066

MARSH, Dorothy. 70-84

MARSH, Emily Theresa (Harrold) see Withers, Emily Theresa (Harrold) Marsh

MARSH, Frank Burr, 1880-1940. 70-889

MARSH, Mae, 1895-1968. 70-499

MARSH, Raymond Eugene, 1885- 70-1493

MARSH family. 70-639

MARSHALL, Charles D., 1841-1908. 70-1246

MARSHALL, Charles K. 70-288

MARSHALL, Elizabeth E., 1847-1894.
70-1246

MARSHALL, George Catlett, 1880-1959.
70-1343

see also Marshall Plan

As correspondent. 70-120, 70-959

Autographs. 70-957

MARSHALL, John, 1903- 70-1068

MARSHALL, John E., 1785-1838. 70-1246

MARSHALL, John E., 1839-1900. 70-1246

MARSHALL, Louis, 1773-1866. 70-1521

MARSHALL, Louis, 1856-1929. 70-709

MARSHALL, Mary Ambler see Douthat, Mary Ambler (Marshall) 1820-1860

MARSHALL, Millicent De Angelis, 1813-1887.
70-1246

MARSHALL, Orsamus Holmes, 1813-1884.
70-1246

MARSHALL, Ruth Holmes, 1791-1872.
70-1246

MARSHALL, William Louis, 1846-1920.
70-1362

MARSHALL Co., Miss. 70-732

MARSHALL Co., Tenn. 70-727

MARSHALL family. 70-1246

Genealogy. 70-725

MARSHALL Field and Company. 70-1637

MARSHALL Islands

Christian churches and missions. 70-566

Labor recruitment for Hawaii. 70-538

Maps. 70-566

MARSHALL Plan. 70-493, 70-1553

MARSHALS

Iowa. 70-1510

MARSHFIELD, Or. (now Coos Bay) 70-1782

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

MARSTON, Eleanor Kyme see O'Shaughnessy, Eleanor Kyme (Marston)

MARTEL, Frank. 70-1405

MARTIAU family
Genealogy. 70-2050

MARTIN, Clara see Murphree, Clara (Martin)

MARTIN, Dean, 1917-
Music arranger for. 70-1810
Radio and television scripts for. 70-1281

MARTIN, Elisse. 70-825

MARTIN, Homer, 1901- 70-1404, 70-1413, 70-1418

MARTIN, James Green, 1819-1878. 70-179

MARTIN, John B. 70-430

MARTIN, Joseph William, 1884-1968
As correspondent. 70-1094
Autographs. 70-957

MARTIN, Louella (Oettinger) Parsons see Parsons, Louella (Oettinger) 1885-

MARTIN, Mary see Rebow, Mary (Martin)

MARTIN, Victoria (Claflin) Woodhull, 1838-1927. 70-430

MARTIN, William Thompson, 1823-1910. 70-1916

MARTIN and Oneal (Tex.) 70-925

MARTIN family. 70-578, 70-1916
Genealogy. 70-2050

MARTINDALE, Frederick Carew, 1889-1961. 70-1629

MARTÍNEZ, Antonio María, d. 1823. 70-742

MARTÍNEZ, Elsie (Whitaker) 1890- 70-1489

MARTÍNEZ, Xavier, 1869-1943. 70-1489

MARVIN, Frederic Rowland, 1847-1919. 70-691

MARVIN, Langdon Parker, 1876-1957. 70-484

MARX, Erica, 1909-1969. 70-2063

MARXISM. 70-981
see also Communism; Socialism

MARY Stuart, Queen of the Scots, 1542-1587. 70-1732

MARY Mayo Hall, Michigan State University, East Lansing. 70-641

MARYLAND

CANALS. 70-152
see also Chesapeake and Ohio Canal

MARYLAND

CHURCHES and religious affairs
Episcopal. 70-455

CIVIL War
Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-697
Regiments see names of military units, e.g. Maryland—Artillery; Maryland—Infantry
Soldiers from. 70-163, 70-938

COLLEGES and universities
see also Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.; Maryland—University, College Park

CONFEDERATION and Constitutional periods, 1783-1809 see specific subjects under Maryland

ECONOMIC conditions. 70-950

ENGINEERING. 70-1121

FAMILY and personal papers
19th century. 70-343, 70-2048

FARMS and farming. 70-163

GROUND-rent see Maryland—Rent (Ground-rent, etc.)

IRON industry and trade. 70-971

JEWS. 70-1006, 70-1007, 70-1019

LETTERS from. 70-1686

LITERARY societies. 70-1006

MERCHANTS. 70-938, 70-950, 70-1630

PLANTATIONS see Maryland—Farms and farming

POLITICAL conventions. 70-934

POLITICS
see also subdivisions Colonial period; General Assembly; Government and legislation; and Governors under Maryland; and Maryland (Colony)
Papers of persons active in
19th century. 70-938, 70-950
19th and 20th centuries. 70-254

RAILROADS. 70-153

RENT (Ground-rent, etc.) 70-1546

SCHOOLS. 70-455

SHIPBUILDING. 70-251

SLAVES and slavery
Trade. 70-1887

SOCIAL life
see also Maryland—Family and personal papers

SOCIETIES see subdivision Clubs, and types of societies under Maryland, e.g. Maryland—Debating societies; and see names of societies

MARYLAND

VITAL records
Circumcisions. 70-1019
Marriages. 70-1007

End of entries for
MARYLAND

MASEFIELD, John, 1878-1967. 70-132
As correspondent. 70-962, 70-1446, 70-1903, 70-1905, 70-2063

MASON, Charles, 1728-1786. 70-1984

MASON, Francis van Wyck, 1901- 70-52

MASON, Frank W. see Mason, Francis van Wyck, 1901-

MASON, J. Rupert, 1886-1959. 70-1488

MASON, John Thomson, 1787-1850. 70-1179

MASON, John Young, 1799-1859. 70-1372

MASON, Julia (Phelps) 70-1179

MASON, Lowell, 1792-1872. 70-1534

MASON, Stevens Thomson, 1811-1843. 70-1179, 70-1180

MASON, Tracy, pseud. see Tracy, Donald Fisher, 1905-

MASON, Van Wyck see Mason, Francis van Wyck, 1901-

MASON Co., Mich. 70-655

MASON family. 70-1179
Genealogy. 70-2046

MASON, Mich.
City Council. 70-687
Family and personal papers. 70-608

MASONIC Temple, Elmira, N. Y. 70-1119

MASONS (Fraternal organization) see Free-masons

MASSACHUSETTS
Here are entered references to Massachusetts as a whole or to local places, except Boston. For material about Boston see Boston, Mass., e.g. Boston, Mass.—Publishers and publishing
see also Massachusetts (Colony)

Armories. 70-1347

Canals
Use accounts. 70-1042

Celebrations. 70-999, 70-1499

Church schools. 70-163

Churches and religious affairs. 70-1042
Sermons. 70-1042, 70-1703
Congregational. 70-387
Jewish. 70-991, 70-1000, 70-1003
Unitarian. 70-2019
Universalist. 70-2018

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

MASSACHUSETTS (Continued)

Civil War

Prisoners and prisons. 70-179

Regiments *see* under Massachusetts the names of the military units, e. g. Massachusetts—Corps of Cadets; Massachusetts—Infantry

Colleges and universities. 70-129, 70-691, 70-1499, 70-1500

see also Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge; Smith College, Northampton, Mass.; Tufts University, Medford, Mass.

Colonial period. 70-1734, 70-1742

see also Boston, Mass.; Massachusetts (Colony); and specific subjects under Massachusetts

Committee on Eastern Lands, 1788. 70-2076

Cooperative agriculture. 70-1042

Customs service. 70-1348

Estates. 70-323, 70-507

Family and personal papers

17th and 18th centuries. 70-1740

19th century. 70-658

19th and 20th centuries. 70-122, 70-170, 70-636, 70-1665

Farms and farming. 70-671, 70-1042

Flag made by Salem ladies. 70-726

Genealogy. 70-150, 70-317, 70-514, 70-676, 70-1706

Governors

1883-1884 (Butler) 70-400

Historical societies. 70-1468

History

Notes, etc. 70-1498

Infant mortality. 70-1552

Infantry

6th Regt., 1861-1864

Company K. 70-1042

Jews. 70-999, 70-1000, 70-1003, 70-1004

Law practice. 70-1042

Legal papers. 70-1012

Letters from. 70-671, 70-1171, 70-1240

Letters received in. 70-612

Library associations. 70-1042, 70-1712

Literary societies. 70-1000

Lumber industry and trade. 70-1232

Meat industry and trade. 70-1000

Medical practice. 70-1042

Military affairs. 70-1734

MASSACHUSETTS (Continued)

Politics

Papers of persons active in

19th century. 70-400, 70-401

Postal service. 70-1042

Printers and printing. 70-716

Public schools. 70-1042

Publishers and publishing. 70-716, 70-2057

Railroads. 70-1216

Rent. 70-1546

Revolution. 70-1689, 70-1734

School districts. 70-1042

Schools. 70-163

Secretary of State *see* Massachusetts—Secretary of the Commonwealth

Secretary of the Commonwealth. 70-507

Surveys and surveying. 70-1713

Teachers and teaching. 70-627

Telephone companies. 70-1042

Travels from. 70-323

Vital records. 70-1004

Workhouses. 70-1042

MASSACHUSETTS Bay Colony *see* Massachusetts (Colony)

MASSACHUSETTS Board of Rabbis. 70-991

MASSACHUSETTS (Colony)

Committee of Safety. 70-1689

MASSACHUSETTS Institute of Technology, Cambridge

Faculty members' papers. 70-137

MASSACRES

see also Indian raids and massacres; Pogroms

MASSEE, May, 1881-1966. 70-484

MASSEY, Louis Melville, 1890. 70-1112

MASSIE, William, 1795-1862. 70-890

MASSIE family. 70-890

MASTERS, Edgar Lee, 1869-1950. 70-2, 70-962, 70-1750

MATAGORDA Co., Tex. 70-891

MATAGORDA, Tex.

Land

Speculation. 70-753

MATAMOROS, Mexico

Archives. 70-892

Business papers. 70-849

Civil War (U. S.) 70-775

MATAMOROS, Mexico (Continued)

Dry goods business. 70-1962

History. 70-1939

Merchants. 70-1962

Military affairs. 70-892

Municipal government. 70-892

Newspapers. 70-892

Trials of Southern Unionists. 70-845

MATERIA medica

Here are entered general references to the remedial substances employed in medicine and the branch of medicine treating of these. *See also* specific headings, e. g. Drugs; Medicine; Pharmacology; Therapeutics; and the subheading Medical affairs

70-228, 70-1621, 70-1713

MATERNAL Association (Hawaii) 70-562

MATHEMATICS. 70-1713

Notebooks. 70-1178

Teachers and teaching. 70-986

MATHENY, Dorothy. 70-1419

MATHER, Frank Jewett, 1868-1953. 70-963

MATHER, Melissa. 70-1479

MATHER, Stephen Tyng, 1867-1930. 70-1784

MATHES, James Madison, 1808-1892. 70-90

MATHES, Jeremiah

Biography of. 70-90

MATHEWS, Jackson. 70-2067

MATLOCK, Nellie F. 70-1045

MATSON, Harold, 1898- 70-1904

MATT, Calman David, 1887-1951. 70-263

MATTHEWS, Marth Ann (Jones) 70-296

MATTHEWS, Norman Russell, 1896- 70-1412

MATTHEWS, Thomas Stanley, 1901- 70-484

MATTOON, G. W. 70-640

MATTOON family. 70-640

MATTRESS and bedding industry

Pennsylvania. 70-2136

MAUERMANN, Gus B. 70-844

MAUGHAM, William Somerset, 1874-1965

Plays. 70-1269

MAUGHAN, Mary Ann (Weston) 1817-1901. 70-2038

MAUGHAN, Peter, 1811-1871. 70-2038

MAUI, Hawaii

Business papers. 70-572

Homesteading. 70-527

Letters from. 70-524

MAURITIUS. 70-1503
Shipping. 70-1707

MAURY, Cornelia F. 70-1656

MAURY, Mildred see Humphreys, Mildred (Maury)

MAURY Co., Tenn. 70-727
Family and personal papers. 70-746

MAURY family. 70-1656

MAUTHNER, Fritz, 1849-1923. 70-1613

MAVERICK, Maury, 1895-1954. 70-711

MAX, Mrs. Louis W. see Max, Pearl, 1904-

MAX, Pearl, 1904- 70-484

MAXCY, Virgil, 1785-1844. 70-950

MAXCY family. 70-950

MAXON, Marvin M., of Hudson, Mich. 70-631

MAXTED, Mattie Cal, 1900- 70-277

MAXWELL, Allen, 1915- 70-921

MAXWELL, William H. 70-1068

MAXWELL Graduate School of Citizenship and Public Affairs, Syracuse University (N. Y.)
Dean. 70-707, 70-714

MAXWELL Land Grant Company. 70-1680

MAY, Herbert Louis, 1877-1964. 70-484

MAYER, Arthur L. 70-499

MAYER, Louis Burt, 1885-1957. 70-499

MAYER, Martin, 1928- 70-133

MAYFIELD, James. 70-834

MAYFIELD Winston Company. 70-1386

MAYHEW, Jonathan, 1720-1766. 70-1736

MAYNARD, Leonard Amby, 1887- 70-1112

MAYO, Katherine, 1868?-1940. 70-1655

MAYO, Nelson Slater, 1866-1958. 70-641

MAYO, Perry. 70-641

MAYO, William James, 1861-1939. 70-261

MAYO family. 70-641

MAYSE, Andy Granville, 1889- 70-1974

MAYSE, Pat see Mayse, Andy Granville, 1889-

MAYSFIELD, Tex. 70-911

MAYTAS, Jennie, 1895- 70-1495

MAYVILLE, N. D.
Banks and banking. 70-375

MAZEY, Emil, 1913- 70-1403

MEAD, Charles Henry, 1844-1913. 70-411

MEAD, Edwin Doak, 1849-1937. 70-510

MEAD, Elinor Gertrude see Howells, Elinor Gertrude (Mead)

MEAD, Margaret, 1901- 70-1907

MEAD Container, inc., Grand Rapids, Mich. 70-662

MEADE, George Gordon, 1815-1872. 70-600, 70-1338

MEADE Co., Ky.
Sheriffs. 70-2078

MEALANI House (Hawaii)
Inventory. 70-565

MEANY, George, 1894- 70-129, 70-258, 70-1407

MEARNS, Edgar Alexander, 1856-1916. 70-961

MEAT biscuit business
Texas. 70-1981

MEAT industry and trade
see also Pork industry and trade; Slaughtering of animals

Canning experiments. 70-201

Inspection. 70-687

Kosher. 70-1000

Periodicals. 70-1724

Alaska. 70-1432

Hawaii. 70-551, 70-1523

Massachusetts. 70-1000

Texas. 70-1981

MECHANICAL engineering. 70-632
see also Chemical engineering

Teachers and teaching. 70-1624

MECHANICS
see also Quantum theory; Wave mechanics; Wave-motion, Theory of

MECOSTA Co., Mich.
Lumber industry and trade. 70-655

MEDAL of Honor. 70-1173, 70-1350

MEDALS
see also Awards; Decorations of honor

MEDFORD, Mass.
Tufts University see Tufts University, Medford, Mass.

MEDIATION see Arbitration, International; Labor—Arbitration, conciliation, and mediation; U. S.—Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service; U. S.—National Defense Mediation Board

MEDICAL accounts
Here are entered accounts and records of money spent for medical services.
South Carolina. 70-1865, 70-1873

MEDICAL affairs see Health and see Medical affairs as subdivision under names of wars, e. g. Civil War—Medical affairs. For general references to the profession and practice of medicine see Medical practice.

MEDICAL College of the State of South Carolina see South Carolina—Medical College, Charleston

MEDICAL College of Virginia, Richmond. 70-450

MEDICAL Corps, U. S. see U. S.—Army—Medical Corps; U. S.—Navy—Medical Corps

MEDICAL education
Here are entered general references to medical colleges and schools, and the teaching and study of medical subjects.
18th and 19th centuries
Scotland. 70-2084
18th to 20th centuries
Kentucky. 70-233
19th and 20th centuries
Hawaii. 70-519
19th century
Canada. 70-228
Louisiana. 70-203
Michigan. 70-1195
New York City. 70-691, 70-1713
South Carolina. 70-1619, 70-1621
Tennessee. 70-728
20th century
California. 70-84, 70-1496
China. 70-1145
India. 70-1145
Kansas. 70-189
Kentucky. 70-229
Korea. 70-1145
New York. 70-1145
New York City. 70-495
Virginia. 70-450

MEDICAL expenses see Medical accounts

MEDICAL jurisprudence. 70-228

MEDICAL Library Association (formerly Association of Medical Librarians) 70-1079

MEDICAL missionaries. 70-1145
see also Medical practice; Missions; Missions, Foreign
Africa. 70-1041
China. 70-718
Korea. 70-1793

MEDICAL practice
Here are entered records, finances, and the like, of doctors, physicians, and surgeons; as well as general references to the profession and application of medicine see also Homeopathic practice; Medical missionaries; Pediatrics; Physicians; Sick—Care of
18th and 19th centuries
70-982

MEDICAL practice
18th and 19th centuries (Continued)

Delaware. 70-1511

Kentucky. 70-2084

Maine. 70-234

New Hampshire. 70-937

18th to 20th centuries

Connecticut. 70-317

Kentucky. 70-730

19th century

California. 70-1038

Connecticut. 70-595

Kentucky. 70-228

Louisiana. 70-207, 70-216

Maine. 70-235

Massachusetts. 70-1042

Michigan. 70-631

Mississippi. 70-1918

Missouri. 70-167, 70-1038

Montana. 70-2055

New York City. 70-1713

North Carolina. 70-167, 70-359, 70-363

Ohio. 70-1038

Peru. 70-966

South Carolina. 70-867, 70-1619, 70-1621

Tennessee. 70-725, 70-728

Texas. 70-834, 70-934, 70-1949, 70-1981,
70-1998

Washington, D. C. 70-2047

19th and 20th centuries

Africa, West. 70-409

Alaska. 70-614

Kansas. 70-189

Kentucky. 70-232, 70-2078

Michigan. 70-595

New York City. 70-691

North Carolina. 70-168, 70-357

Texas. 70-797, 70-808, 70-900

Virginia. 70-448

West Virginia. 70-90

20th century

70-1748

Reminiscences. 70-484

Idaho. 70-189

Illinois. 70-1541

Kentucky. 70-225, 70-226

Pennsylvania. 70-1127

Texas. 70-822

MEDICAL schools see Medical education

MEDICAL Social Workers, American Association of see American Association of Medical Social Workers

MEDICAL societies. 70-84, 70-189, 70-822,
70-982, 70-1654

California. 70-84

Kentucky. 70-225, 70-231, 70-233

New York. 70-1145

New York City. 70-1655

North Carolina. 70-357

South Carolina. 70-1622

MEDICAL Society of the State of North Carolina. 70-357

MEDICI family. 70-1818

MEDICINE

This heading is used for general references to the art or science of restoring or preserving health or physical condition; and to studies, methods, or substances used in treating diseases.

see also Bacteriology; Botany—Medical; Histology; Homeopathy; Osteopathy; Pathology; Pharmacology; Physiology; Public health; Therapeutics

General material

18th to 20th centuries. 70-2065

19th century. 70-1619

20th century. 70-1298, 70-1748

Conferences and congresses. 70-1641

Education see Medical education

Lectures see Medical education

Legal see Medical jurisprudence

Notes. 70-228

see also Medical education; Medical practice

Students see Medical education

By topic

Diseases see Diseases; and names of specific diseases

Folk. 70-2036

Military and naval. 70-867, 70-961,
70-966, 70-1949, 70-2033

see also Hospital ships; and the subdivision Medical affairs under names of wars, e. g. Civil War—Medical affairs; and appropriate subdivision under names of armies and navies

Patent. 70-173, 70-235

see also Medicine—Prescriptions and remedies

Physiological effects of see Pharmacology

Prescriptions and remedies

see also Drugs

18th and 19th centuries. 70-982

19th century. 70-867, 70-1713

19th and 20th centuries. 70-1186

MEDICINE (Continued)

Preventive see Diseases—Prevention and immunity; Immunity and immunology; Inoculation; Public health; Serum therapy; Vaccination

Socialized see Socialized medicine

Veterinary see Veterinary medicine

MEDICINE and state. 70-151

MEDICINE and Surgery, U. S. Bureau of see U. S. —Bureau of Medicine and Surgery

MEDICO-Chirurgical Society, Louisville, Ky. 70-231

MEDIEVAL Academy of America

Executive secretary. 70-1068

The MEDIEVAL Mass in the West, by H. Flanders Dunbar. 70-1076

MEDINA Co., Tex.

Castro's Colony. 70-825

MEDINA, Ohio

Bee culture. 70-1118

MEDITERRANEAN region

Marine salvage. 70-1241

MEDORO, Louis, collector. 70-2138

MEEK, Howard Bagnall, 1893- 70-1112

MEEK, James W. 70-893

MEEK, Sylvia. 70-438

MEEK family

Genealogy. 70-893

MEEKER, Caroline see Nicols, Caroline (Meeker)

MEEKER, Ezra, 1830-1928. 70-189, 70-1374,
70-1376, 70-1381

MEEKER Co., Minn.

Surveys and surveying. 70-265

MEEKER family

Genealogy. 70-254

MEERSCHIEDT, Arthur, 1827-1887. 70-894

MEERSCHIEDT family. 70-894

MEETEER, William, of Baltimore, Md. 70-153

MEETINGS see Forums (Discussion and debate); Parliamentary procedure; headings beginning with the words Congress, Conference, or Convention; kinds of congresses; and names of specific meetings, conferences, congresses, and conventions

MEGEL, Carl. 70-1419

MEIER, Felix, 1845-1908. 70-1181

MEIER, Julius L., 1874-1937. 70-1789

MEIGS, Louisa (Rodgers) 1817-1879. 70-970

MEIGS, Montgomery Cunningham, 1816-1892. 70-970

MEIGS, Robert Brander, 1903- 70-1112

MEIGS family. 70-970

MEIN, William Wallace, 1873-1964. 70-494

MEINE, Franklin Julius, 1896-1968, collector. 70-1550

MEJÍA, Tomás, 1815?-1867. 70-1962

MEKEEL, Stephen E. 70-1108

MELANGITIS, by Bryan Hannon. 70-1729

MELCHER, Frederick Gershom, 1879-1963. 70-1697

MELCHER, Isaac. 70-940

MELDON, Thomas. 70-1973

MELFORD, Pa.
Church records. 70-2159

MELLBY, Ole A. 70-379

MELLISH (J.) Store, Lahaina, Hawaii. 70-553

MELLISH, Joseph, d. 1850. 70-553

MELLISH, Peter. 70-553

MELLON, James Ross, 1846-1934. 70-2139

MELLON, Knox, 1925- collector. 70-85

MELLON, Sarah Jane (Negley) 70-2139

MELLON, Thomas. 70-2139

MELLON Brothers Bank, Bismarck, Dakota Territory. 70-2139

MELLOR, William. 70-499

MELTZER, Milton, 1915- 70-1799

MELVILLE, Henry Dundas, 1st Viscount, 1742-1811. 70-1503

MEMMINGER, Christopher Gustavus, 1803-1888. 70-284

MEMORIALS. 70-1107
see also Military memorials; Monuments

MEMPHIS Avalanche, Memphis, Tenn. (News-paper) 70-2080

MENCHACA, José Antonio, 1800-1879. 70-854

MENCKEN, August, 1889-1967. 70-484, 70-1904

MENCKEN, Henry Louis, 1880-1956. 70-1909
As correspondent. 70-120, 70-326, 70-327, 70-1375, 70-1904
Relating to. 70-490

MENDENHALL, Luther. 70-262

MENDES, Henry Pereira, 1852-1937. 70-1005

MENDON, Mich.
Farms and farming. 70-648

MENEN, Aubrey, 1912- 70-53

MENEN, Salvator Aubrey see Menen, Aubrey, 1912-

MENGES, Franklin, 1858-1956. 70-1118

MENNENGA, George H., 1897-1966. 70-464

MENNEVÉE, Roger, 1885- 70-86

MENNINGER, William Claire, 1899-1966. 70-276, 70-1648

MENOMINEE Indians. 70-1194
Land. 70-1877

MENON, Salvatore Aubrey Clarence see Menen, Aubrey, 1912-

MEN'S clubs see Clubs

MENSININGER, C. G. 70-1962

MENTAL capacity see Intelligence

MENTAL health. 70-279, 70-844, 70-1069
see also Psychology
Societies
Texas. 70-779

MENTAL hospitals
Kentucky. 70-230
Michigan. 70-662

MENTAL hygiene see Mental Health

MENTAL tests see Intelligence tests; Psychological tests

MENTALLY handicapped. 70-1424
Institutional care
New York. 70-1073

MENTALLY ill see Mentally handicapped

MENTALLY retarded see Mentally handicapped

MENTOR, Ohio
Churches and religious affairs
Disciples of Christ. 70-94

MENUS see Cookery

MERCER, John Francis, 1759-1821. *70-950

MERCER, Preston. 70-2031

MERCHANT, Livingston Tallmadge, 1903-70-493

MERCHANT marine. 70-844
see also Impressment; Seamen
Unions. 70-197, 70-1172
Idaho. 70-1221

MERCHANTS
see also Commission merchants; General stores; Retail trade; Traveling salesmen; Wholesale trade
18th century
70-1692
Canada. 70-1010
Europe. 70-1242
Great Britain. 70-1242

MERCHANTS
18th century (Continued)
Massachusetts. 70-2065
New England. 70-329
New Hampshire. 70-402
Northern States. 70-1242
Virginia. 70-1242
18th and 19th centuries
Connecticut. 70-317
Maryland. 70-938, 70-950
Michigan. 70-1155
New York City. 70-1002
1760's and after
Connecticut. 70-1739
Maine. 70-248
Rhode Island. 70-1022
1770's and after
70-954
Pennsylvania. 70-364
1780's and after
New York City. 70-1010, 70-1707
1790's and after
Illinois. 70-1659
Maine. 70-2075
Missouri. 70-1659
Pennsylvania. 70-1037, 70-2111
19th century
Great Britain. 70-564
Hawaii. 70-561, 70-564
New Mexico. 70-1679
South Carolina. 70-1865
Texas. 70-736, 70-814, 70-820, 70-824, 70-825, 70-854, 70-858, 70-922, 70-930, 70-934, 70-1936, 70-1950, 70-1989
1800-1849
Germany. 70-875
Hawaii. 70-520, 70-533, 70-553
Maryland. 70-1630
South Carolina. 70-1012
Texas. 70-875
Vermont. 70-433
1850-1899
Arkansas. 70-6
Hawaii. 70-555, 70-558, 70-573
Louisiana. 70-1033
Montana. 70-2055
Pennsylvania. 70-1036, 70-2090, 70-2124
Texas. 70-738, 70-818, 70-928, 70-1957

MERCHANTS (Continued)

19th and 20th centuries

Hawaii. 70-1523
Illinois. 70-613
Kentucky. 70-1517, 70-2078
Louisiana. 70-205
Michigan. 70-613
Mississippi. 70-282
New Mexico. 70-1673
North Carolina. 70-173, 70-348
Pennsylvania. 70-2121
Texas. 70-1962
Virginia. 70-2045

20th century

Pennsylvania. 70-2156
Texas. 70-778

MEREDITH family

Genealogy. 70-2095

MERIDIAN, Miss. 70-869

Civil War
Campaigns, battles, military actions.
70-220
Resident of. 70-288

MERIT systems see Civil service

MERIWETHER, Charles, 1766-1843. 70-2084

MERIWETHER, Elizabeth see Gilmer,
Elizabeth (Meriwether) 1861-1951

MERIWETHER family. 70-2084

Genealogy. 70-2084

**MERRIAM, John Campbell, 1869-1945.
70-1778**

**MERRILL, Elmer Drew, 1876-1956. 70-1110,
70-1778**

MERRILL, H. W. 70-1949

**MERRILL, James Ingram, 1926- 70-2064,
70-2069, 70-2071**

**MERRIMAN, Marjorie Snow, 1886-1966,
collector. 70-1109**

MERRIMAN, Mrs. Paul Rossiter see
Merriman, Marjorie Snow

**MERRIMAN, Titus, physician, of Elbridge,
N. Y. 70-1109**

MERRIMAN family. 70-1109

MERRITT, Elnora (Arnett) 70-440

**MERRITT, Ernest George, 1865-1948.
70-1076**

MERRITT, Mrs. Joseph Greene see Merritt,
Elnora (Arnett)

**MERRITT, Ralph Palmer, 1883-1963.
70-472, 70-1496**

MERRITT, Rod. 70-440

**MERRYMOUNT Press, Boston, Mass.
70-1028**

MERTINS family

Genealogy. 70-2051

**MERWIN, William Stanley, 1927- 70-2067,
70-2069, 70-2071**

MERZBACHER, Elisabeth see Kitlinger,
Elisabeth (Merzbacher) 1881-1966

MESABI Range

Social life. 70-260

Unions. 70-267

MESERVE, Frederick Hill, 1865-1962. 70-484

MESILLA, N. M.

Merchants. 70-1679

**MESKER, Frank, 1859-1952, collector.
70-1657**

The MESSENGER (Student newspaper, George
Junior Republic of Western Pennsylvania)
70-1084

MESSERSCHMITT, Willy. 70-482

METAL industry and trade

see also Mines, mining, and mineral
resources; Nonferrous metal industry;
and specific metal industries, e. g.
Iron industry and trade

METALLURGY. 70-797, 70-832, 70-1911

see also Assayers and assaying; Smelting

METALS

Conduction. 70-1053

METCALF, George R., 1914- 70-1065

METCALF, Woodbridge, 1888- 70-1493

METCALFE, Henry, 1847-1927. 70-1347

METCALFE Co., Ky. 70-2078

METCALFF, John G. 70-790

METEOROLOGY (Climate, weather, etc.)

see also Drought; Snow; Storms; Torna-
does; Winds

Alaska. 70-1434

California. 70-1038

Hawaii. 70-562

Illinois. 70-1675

Kentucky. 70-2079

Missouri. 70-1038

New England. 70-1675

New Mexico. 70-1675

Ohio. 70-1038

**METEOROLOGY (Climate, weather, etc.)
(Continued)**

Pennsylvania. 70-1675

Southwest. 70-1675

Texas. 70-930, 70-934, 70-1986

The West. 70-895

**METHODISM see Methodist churches; and
names of church bodies**

METHODIST churches

Here are entered general references to
Methodism, Methodist Church doctrine and
church affairs; and references to local
Methodist churches. For references to
records, reports, and the like of the
various Methodist church organizations see
the name, e. g., Methodist Episcopal
Church, South.

70-584

Bishops. 70-1443

Circuits

Kentucky. 70-2085

Clergymen's papers. 70-33, 70-287,
70-1976

Conferences. 70-1046

Education

Texas. 70-774

International organizations. 70-308

Missions. 70-308

Africa. 70-393

Alaska. 70-1433

Angola. 70-393

India. 70-1800

Oregon. 70-1371

South America. 70-598

Texas. 70-774

Sermons. 70-308, 70-584, 70-709, 70-725,
70-1046, 70-1443, 70-2089

Sunday schools. 70-1235

Support of Vanderbilt University. 70-584

Women's organizations. 70-1235

World War II. 70-308

By place

Indiana. 70-1443

Kentucky. 70-2085, 70-2089

Michigan. 70-1235

Minnesota. 70-1633, 70-1647

Mississippi. 70-211, 70-285

New York. 70-706

New York City. 70-1443

Ohio. 70-1443

Pennsylvania. 70-2094, 70-2106, 70-2149

METHODIST churches—By place (Continued)

Tennessee. 70-725

Texas. 70-711, 70-774, 70-838

Virginia. 70-211

METHODIST Episcopal Church
see also Methodist churches; and for
specific churches see name of place
where located, e. g. Spokane, Wash. —
Methodist Episcopal Church

Missions and Mission Conferences

South Central Africa. 70-393

METHODIST Episcopal Church, South. 70-581
see also Methodist churches; and for
specific churches see name of place
where located

Clergymen's papers. 70-308, 70-711,
70-2085

Missions

Far East. 70-308

Latin America. 70-308

METRO-Goldwyn-Mayer, inc. (formerly
Loew's Incorporated) 70-1102, 70-1293

METROPOLIS (Bark) 70-526

METROPOLITAN Cooperative Milk Producers
Bargaining Agency. 70-1071

METROPOLITAN Fair and Exposition Authori-
ty, Chicago, Ill. 70-196

METROPOLITAN Meat Company (Hawaii)
70-551

METZE, Edgar Frank, b. 1872. 70-1917

METZE, Ocie (Bugbee) 70-1917

MEXIA, Tex.

Petroleum industry and trade. 70-926

MEXICAN-Americans see Mexicans in the
United States

MEXICAN Border Campaign, 1916-1917 see
Mexican Punitive Expedition, 1916-1917

MEXICAN border troubles see Mexico—
Frontier troubles

MEXICAN National Rail Road Construction
Company. 70-1875

MEXICAN Punitive Expedition, 1916-1917
see also Mexico—Revolutionary period,
1910-1917—U. S. military activities

MEXICAN War, 1845-1848. 70-934, 70-966,
70-1033, 70-1989

Campaigns, battles, military actions.
70-799, 70-1335, 70-1388, 70-1894

History. 70-741

Military papers (Mexican) 70-892

Military service in. 70-907, 70-1517

Officers' military and personal papers.
70-740

MEXICAN War, 1845-1848 (Continued)

Politics. 70-1928

Registers, lists, etc. 70-912

Soldiers from

Texas. 70-807

Veterans. 70-2016

MEXICAN Water Treaty, 1946? 70-477

MEXICANS in the United States. 70-417

Farm workers. 70-1407

California. 70-1407

MEXICO. 70-833, 70-1354

For territory now in the United States see
also subdivision Mexican period under
present names of those areas, e. g.
Texas—Mexican period

Banks and banking. 70-1962

Bibliography. 70-1722

Bird watching. 70-1969

Boundaries

Guatemala. 70-1928

With the United States. 70-1860

Business papers. 70-753, 70-849,
70-1179

Cattle raising and trade. 70-1939

Civil War (U. S.) period. 70-775

Colonial period (Spanish, 1540-1810)
70-800

see also Mexico—War of Independence,
1810-1821

Activities in New Mexico. 70-916

Commission of Inquiry into the Charges
Made Against Leon Trotsky in the
Moscow Trials, Coyoacán, 1937.
70-1786

Confederate refugees. 70-1667, 70-2011

Cotton

Trade. 70-1962

Customs service. 70-892

Depredations in Texas

see also Texas—Revolution, 1835-1836

Diplomatic service (Confederate States of
America) 70-1520

Dry goods business. 70-1962

Economics. 70-1875

European intervention, 1861-1867. 70-202,
70-1962

Foreign relations

With Texas. 70-896

With the United States. 70-1928

Frontier troubles. 70-1343

Geology. 70-811

Haciendas. 70-1914

MEXICO (Continued)

History. 70-1722, 70-1982

Immigration and emigration. 70-892

Imprisonment of Stephen F. Austin.
70-809

Independence see Mexico—War of Indepen-
dence, 1810-1821

Indians. 70-866

Inquisition. 70-955

Land

Expropriation. 70-1914

Grants. 70-1680

Legal documents. 70-1914

Maps. 70-1914, 70-1962

Metallurgy. 70-797

Military activities in Texas. 70-752,
70-763, 70-897

Military affairs. 70-892

Military expeditions (Texas) 70-837,
70-897

Military service in (U. S.) see Mexican
Punitive Expedition, 1916-1917; Mexican
War, 1845-1848; Mexico—Revolutionary
period, 1910-1917—U. S. military
activities

Mines, mining, and mineral resources.
70-131, 70-854, 70-1991

Municipal government. 70-892

Naval activities against Texas. 70-883

Navy

Commander-in-chief. 70-967

Newspapers. 70-892

Opera. 70-138

Petroleum industry and trade. 70-483

Photographs. 70-1688

Physical geography. 70-811

Politics. 70-1875, 70-1928

History. 70-1982

Ports of entry. 70-892

Railroads

Construction and engineering. 70-1875

Ranches. 70-1914

Revolutionary period, 1910-1917. 70-441

U. S. military activities. 70-157

see also Mexican Punitive Expedition,
1916-1917

Revolutions

Garza Revolt, 1893. 70-1322

Shipping. 70-892

Social conditions. 70-1875

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

MEXICO (Continued)	MICHIGAN	MICHIGAN
Southern Unionists. 70-845 Spanish period <u>see</u> Mexico—Colonial period (Spanish, 1540-1810) Texas area <u>see</u> Texas—Mexican period Tobacco Trade. 70-1962 Topography. 70-811 Trade. 70-1962 Travel and description. 70-758 Wars of Independence, 1810-1821. 70-1954 Water supply. 70-477	AGRICULTURAL colleges <u>see also</u> Michigan—State University, East Lansing (formerly State Agricultural College) AGRICULTURAL extension work. 70-628, 70-1223 AGRICULTURAL societies. 70-1223, 70-1233 AGRICULTURE. 70-683, 70-1223 AGRICULTURE, State Board of. 70-1223, 70-1237 ART and artists. 70-1185 Galleries and museums. 70-1152 ATTORNEYS <u>see</u> Michigan—Law practice; and names of types of attorneys, e. g., Michigan—County attorneys AUDITOR General's Office Clerk. 70-591 AUTOMOBILE industry and trade. 70-1400, 70-1629 BANKS and banking. 70-607, 70-660, 70-1169, 70-1184, 70-1194, 70-1878 BASEBALL clubs. 70-1161 BEEKEEPING associations. 70-593 BEET sugar industry. 70-683 BIOGRAPHIES. 70-1154 BIRDS. <u>70-592</u> BOUNDARIES Ohio. 70-1180 BRASS industry and trade. 70-662 BUILDING materials industry. 70-1205 CABINETMAKING. 70-1236 CATTLE breeding Societies. 70-643, 70-651 CATTLE raising and trade. 70-681 CAVALRY 1st Regt., 1861-1866. 70-600 1st Regt. U. S. Lancers, 1861-1862. 70-640 3d Regt., 1861-1866. 70-600, 70-647 4th Regt., 1862-1865. 70-600 Company L. 70-660 6th Regt., 1862-1865. 70-600, 70-640 8th Regt., 1863-1865. 70-1628 10th Regt., 1863-1865. 70-600, 70-1195 11th Regt., 1863-1865. 70-600 CELEBRATIONS. 70-1147, 70-1148, 70-1154, 70-1155, 70-1182, 70-1192 CHAMBERS of commerce. 70-1229 CHARITABLE work. 70-1150, 70-1185	CHURCHES and religious affairs. 70-644 Missions Presbyterian. 70-612 Sunday schools. 70-648 By denomination Catholic. 70-1965 Congregational. 70-387, 70-652, 70-1236 Episcopal. 70-1194 Methodist. <u>70-1235</u> Presbyterian. 70-414 Reformed Church in America. 70-458 Seventh Day Adventist. 70-1439, <u>70-1440</u> Unitarian. 70-382 CITY planning. 70-1156, 70-1208, 70-1405 CIVIC organizations. 70-1152 CIVIL engineering. 70-674 CIVIL rights. <u>70-1404</u> CIVIL service. 70-1207 CIVIL War Centennial. 70-1147, 70-1148, 70-1192 Military papers. <u>70-600</u> Recruiting, enlistment, etc. 70-683 Regiments <u>see</u> names of military units, e. g. Michigan—Cavalry; Michigan—Infantry Soldiers from. 70-600, 70-639, 70-640, 70-641, 70-647, 70-660, 70-665, CLOCKS and watches Inventions. <u>70-1181</u> CLUBS. 70-631, 70-1152, 70-1162, 70-1163, 70-1175, 70-1210 COLLEGE of Mines, Houghton <u>see</u> Michigan—Technological University, Houghton (formerly Michigan Mining School and Michigan College of Mining and Technology) COLLEGES and universities. 70-597, 70-604, 70-654 <u>see also</u> Calvin College, Grand Rapids, Mich.; Hillsdale College (Mich.); Hope College, Holland, Mich.; Michigan—Eastern Michigan University, Ypsilanti; Michigan—State University, East Lansing; Michigan—University, Ann Arbor COMPANY stores. 70-655 COMPOSERS. 70-1159, 70-1167 CONSERVATION. 70-673 CONSTITUTIONAL Conventions 1850. 70-677 1907-1908. 70-1154 1961-1962. <u>70-642</u>, 70-1408, 70-1416 COPPER mines and mining. 70-1189, 70-1195 CORONERS. 70-587
MEXICO City, Mexico Mines, mining, and mineral resources Companies. <u>70-131</u> Newspapers. 70-892 MEXICO, Gulf of <u>see</u> Gulf of Mexico MEYER, Eugene, 1875-1959. 70-484 MEYER, Joseph, 1894- 70-499 MEYER, Karl F., 1884- 70-1496 MEYER, Wallace. 70-945 MEYER, Walter E., 1882-1957. <u>70-309</u> MEYERBEER, Giacomo, 1791-1864. <u>70-1609</u> MEYERBEER family. <u>70-1609</u> MEYNELL, Alice Christiana (Thompson) 1847-1922. 70-1903 MEYNER, Robert Baumle, 1908- 70-484 MEZES, Sidney Edward, 1863-1931. 70-2004, 70-2008 MIAMI, Fort <u>see</u> Fort Miami, Ohio MIAMI Indians. 70-1194 MICA mines and mining North Carolina. 70-173 MICHEL, Middleton, 1822-1894. <u>70-1619</u> MICHEL, William Middleton <u>see</u> Michel, Middleton, 1822-1894 MICHELSON, Albert Abraham, 1852-1931. 70-316	MICHIGAN <u>see also</u> Michigan Territory <u>70-644</u> ABRAHAM Lincoln Civil War Round Table. <u>70-1147</u>, <u>70-1192</u>, 70-1404 ACCOUNT books <u>see</u> Michigan—Household accounts; Michigan—Personal accounts ADVERTISING Agencies. 70-1227	

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

MICHIGAN	MICHIGAN	MICHIGAN
COUNTY government and county records. 70-644	FARM produce. 70-1238	HOUSING. 70-1156, 70-1405
COURTHOUSES. 70-1184	FARMS and farming. 70-609 passim 70-688, 70-1224, 70-1225, 70-1230, 70-1231, 70-1234	IMMIGRATION to. 70-1164
COURTS. 70-644, 70-1184	FEED industry and trade. 70-610	INDIAN affairs. 70-612, 70-1194
Detroit Recorder's Court. 70-1405	FINANCE. 70-660, 70-1184	Agencies and agents. <u>70-1199, 70-1200</u>
CRIME and criminals. 70-1223	FLOUR industry and trade. 70-670	Government relations. 70-1198, 70-1202
CUSTOMS service. 70-1187, 70-1201	FOUNDATIONS, Charitable and educational. 70-1193	History. 70-632
DAIRYING. 70-643, 70-651, 70-679, 70-681	FRATERNAL organizations. 70-1205, 70-1239	Land. 70-1164
DELINQUENCY and delinquents. 70-1223	FRENCH in. 70-1155	Wars. 70-1194
DEPT. of Conservation. 70-673	FRUIT	INDUSTRIAL management. 70-1163
DEPT. of Education (formerly Dept. of Public Instruction) 70-1236	Growing. 70-591, 70-610	INDUSTRIAL relations. 70-1156
DEPT. of Public Instruction (later Dept. of Education) 70-1236	Trade. 70-610	INFANTRY
DEPARTMENT stores. 70-1175	FUR trade. 70-1177	2d Regt., 1861-1865. 70-641
DEPRESSIONS (1929 and after) 70-1229	FURNITURE industry and trade. 70-631	3d Regt., 1861-1866. 70-600
DISCRIMINATION. 70-1404, 70-1409	GENEALOGY. 70-657, 70-1238	5th Regt., 1861-1865. 70-600
DRUG trade. 70-650, 70-1158, 70-1169, 70-1186	GENERAL stores. 70-590, 70-602, 70-615, 70-621, 70-627, 70-631, 70-644, 70-670, 70-680, 70-1231, 70-1232	6th Regt. (Militia) 70-630
EASTERN Michigan University, Ypsilanti (formerly State Normal College)	GEOGRAPHY. 70-661	6th Regt., 1861-1865. 70-600
Students. 70-1228	GEOLOGICAL surveys. 70-1647	7th Regt., 1861-1865. 70-600, 70-639
ECONOMIC Club of Detroit. <u>70-1163</u>	GOVERNMENT and legislation. <u>70-676,</u> <u>70-1202, 70-1404, 70-1415, 70-1627</u>	8th Regt., 1861-1865. 70-600, 70-639
ECONOMIC conditions. 70-676, 70-1229	<u>see also</u> subdivisions Constitution; Constitu- tional Conventions; Governors; Legisla- ture; Local government; and Politics under Michigan	9th Regt., 1861-1865. 70-600
EDUCATION. 70-1156, 70-1163, 70-1184, 70-1236, 70-1647	GOVERNORS	11th Regt., 1861-1865
EDUCATION, Dept. of (formerly Dept. of Public Instruction) 70-1236	1836-1840 (Mason) 70-1180	Company B. 70-1204
ELECTIONS and election campaigns <u>see</u> Michigan—Politics	GOVERNOR'S Commission to Observe the Sesquicentennial of the War of 1812. <u>70-1182</u>	12th Regt., 1862-1866. 70-600
ELECTRIC power companies. 70-1150	GRAIN trade. 70-610, 70-670	18th Regt., 1862-1865. 70-600
ENGINEERS and Mechanics, 1861-1865	GRISTMILLS. 70-683	22d Regt., 1862-1865. 70-685
1st Regt. 70-600	GROCERY trade. 70-650	23d Regt., 1862-1865. 70-600, 70-665
ENGINES	HANGINGS. 70-1177	24th Regt., 1862-1865. 70-600
Manufacturing and trade. 70-624	HARDWARE trade. 70-680	26th Regt., 1862-1865. 70-600
ESTATES. 70-590, 70-1194	HARNESS making and trade. 70-624	INSURANCE
EXHIBITIONS and fairs. 70-1152	HEALTH. 70-1156	Business. 70-630, 70-1233
FAMILY papers	HISTORICAL Commission. 70-1154	INVESTMENTS. 70-1156
18th and 19th centuries. 70-1623	HISTORY (Notes, etc.)	IRON industry and trade. 70-1177
19th century. 70-586, 70-611, 70-619, 70-669, 70-671, 70-686, 70-1178	Local history. 70-609, 70-632, 70-638, 70-644, 70-683, 70-1154, 70-1194, 70-1206, 70-1239	IRON mines and mining. 70-1206
19th and 20th centuries. 70-122, 70-597, 70-604, 70-629, 70-634, 70-636, 70-640, 70-657	HOMESTEADS. 70-589	JEWS. 70-1023
FARM accounts. 70-610, 70-648, 70-685, 70-688, 70-1224, 70-1234	HORTICULTURAL societies. 70-623	JUDGES. 70-1208, 70-1405
FARM bureaus. 70-1223	HOSPITALS. 70-1152	JUSTICES of the peace. 70-615
FARM machinery and implements	HOTELS. 70-1232	LABOR. 70-1400, 70-1404
Industry and trade. 70-630, 70-1234, 70-1238	HOUSEHOLD accounts. 70-650	Unions. 70-662, 70-1172, 70-1237, 70-1398, 70-1402, 70-1412, 70-1414, 70-1420
	<u>see also</u> Michigan—Personal accounts	LABOR organizations. 70-662, 70-1398
		LAND. 70-613, 70-1164
		Agents. 70-1627
		Grants. 70-1170

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

MICHIGAN

Legal documents. 70-594, 70-596,
70-626, 70-631, 70-655, 70-683,
70-684, 70-688, 70-1154, 70-1155,
70-1725

Litigation. 70-1170

Public. 70-660, 70-1184

Speculation. 70-1194, 70-1240

Titles. 70-1184

Transactions. 70-666, 70-1164

LAND Office. 70-591

LAUNDRY industry. 70-630

LAW practice

19th century. 70-1164, 70-1170, 70-1195

19th and 20th centuries. 70-1154

20th century. 70-1629

LEGISLATURE

Bills and resolutions. 70-1627

House of Representatives

Committee report. 70-683

Speaker. 70-1415

Service in. 70-664

LETTERS from. 70-1109

LIBRARIES

Public. 70-1176

LIVESTOCK. 70-627

Breeders' associations. 70-643, 70-651

LOBBYING. 70-1408, 70-1416

LOCAL government

Here are entered references to affairs
or records of city and town governments.
(Also indexed under name of place)

see also Michigan—County government and
county records

70-687, 70-1405

LOCAL papers and records

This heading is used for references to
general material about local places within
the State.

see also Michigan—History—Local history

LUMBER industry and trade. 70-644

Business and personal papers. 70-1196,
70-1205, 70-1213, 70-1232

Company records. 70-655

Logging. 70-666

MANUSCRIPT collections. 70-1154, 70-1176

MAPS. 70-663, 70-1627

MARRIAGE laws, Eugenic. 70-198

MICHIGAN

MEDICAL education. 70-1195

MEDICAL practice. 70-595, 70-631

MENTAL hospitals. 70-662

MERCHANTS. 70-613, 70-1155

MILITARY affairs. 70-1198, 70-1202

MILITARY papers. 70-630

MILITARY posts. 70-1174

MILITIA. 70-630, 70-1184

MILK industry and trade. 70-1230

MINES, mining, and mineral resources.
70-1170, 70-1625

MINING School, Houghton see Michigan—
Technological University, Houghton (former-
ly Michigan Mining School and Michigan
College of Mining and Technology)

MUNICIPAL government see Michigan—
Local government

MUSEUMS. 70-592, 70-1150

see also Michigan—Art and artists—Gal-
leries and museums

MUSIC and musical affairs. 70-1159,
70-1167

NATIONAL Guard. 70-1183

NATURAL history

Societies. 70-645

NEWSPAPERS. 70-1023, 70-1153, 70-1166,
70-1236, 70-1766

NURSERIES (Horticulture) 70-637

PAPER box industry. 70-662

PARKS. 70-620

PERSONAL accounts

see also Michigan—Household accounts

PERSONAL papers

20th century. 70-608, 70-1190

PIONEER life. 70-606, 70-635, 70-1184,
70-1203, 70-1239

PLANK roads. 70-1194

PLUMBING industry and trade. 70-680

POLICE

Brutality. 70-1404

POLITICAL patronage. 70-656

POLITICS

see also subdivisions Constitutional Conven-
tions; Government and legislation; Gover-
nors; and Legislature under Michigan

General material: 70-591, 70-668,
70-676, 70-1195, 70-1416

Elections and election campaigns. 70-656,
70-676, 70-1168

1956, 1961. 70-1226

MICHIGAN

POLITICS

Elections and election campaigns (Continued)

1960. 70-1405

Local. 70-587, 70-1405

Papers of persons active in

19th century. 70-664, 70-677, 70-683,
70-1164, 70-1170, 70-1180, 70-1207

19th and 20th centuries. 70-1627

20th century. 70-601, 70-656, 70-1168,
70-1415, 70-1421

Unions. 70-1398

POLLUTION. 70-1156

PORTS of entry. 70-1172, 70-1187

POSTAL service. 70-670, 70-1189, 70-1236

PRISONS. 70-1184

PUBLIC Instruction, Dept. of (later Dept. of
Education) 70-1236

PUBLIC schools. 70-1408

PUBLIC welfare. 70-1156

PUBLISHERS and publishing. 70-1152

RACE problems and racial discrimination.
70-1156

RADIO stations. 70-502

RAILROADS. 70-599, 70-624, 70-639,
70-655, 70-1194, 70-1213, 70-1629

REAL estate business. 70-664, 70-1409,
70-1629

RECREATION. 70-661, 70-1156

RESIDENT of. 70-603, 70-616

RESIDENTIAL mobility. 70-1156

REVOLUTIONARY period. 70-1198

ROADS. 70-1184, 70-1627

SAVINGS and loan associations. 70-1168

SCHOOL accounts. 70-627

SCHOOL superintendents and principals.
70-1233

SCHOOL taxes. 70-1408

SCHOOLS. 70-594, 70-631, 70-644, 70-1196

see also Michigan—Public schools

SHEEP raising and trade. 70-679

SHIPPING records. 70-1188

Customs records. 70-1187

SHOE industry and trade. 70-675

SKATING clubs. 70-1175

MICHIGAN

SMOG. 70-1156

SOCIAL life. 70-668, 70-676, 70-677, 70-1225

SOCIAL work. 70-1156

SPANISH American War
Veterans' organizations. 70-1197

STATE Agricultural College *see* Michigan—State University, East Lansing

STATE Board of Agriculture. 70-1223, 70-1237

STATE Conservation Dept. *see* Michigan—Dept. of Conservation

STATE Fair. 70-1152

STATE Land Office. 70-591

STATE Normal College, Ypsilanti *see* Michigan—Eastern Michigan University, Ypsilanti

STATE public lands commissioner. 70-660

STATE treasurer. 70-660

STATE University, East Lansing (formerly State Agricultural College) 70-641
Board of Trustees. 70-1237
Cooperative Extension Service. 70-628
Dept. of Fisheries and Wildlife. 70-673
Dept. of Political Science
Students' theses. 70-662
Faculty members' papers
19th and 20th centuries. 70-592, 70-645, 70-1624
20th century. 70-653, 70-661, 70-672, 70-1226
General Museum. 70-592
History. 70-645
Mary Mayo Hall. 70-641
Natural History Society. 70-645
Students. 70-645

STATEHOOD. 70-1180

STRIKES and lockouts *see* Michigan—Labor

STUDENT aid. 70-1193

SURVEYS and surveying. 70-663, 70-674, 70-1627

TAILORS. 70-680

TAX records. 70-594, 70-613, 70-618, 70-624, 70-655, 70-684, 70-1177, 70-1233, 70-1628, 70-1725

TAXATION. 70-1184

MICHIGAN

TEACHERS and teaching. 70-617, 70-638, 70-1167, 70-1228, 70-1416
Societies. 70-1408, 70-1411

TECHNICAL schools. 70-604

TECHNOLOGICAL University, Houghton (formerly Michigan Mining School and Michigan College of Mining and Technology) 70-604

TELEPHONE companies. 70-631

THEATER. 70-1151, 70-1152

THEOLOGICAL seminaries *see* Calvin Seminary, Grand Rapids, Mich.; Western Theological Seminary, Holland, Mich.

TOURIST industry. 70-661

TOWNSHIP government *see* Michigan—Local government

TRANSPORTATION. 70-1156

TRAVEL agents. 70-1166

TRAVEL and description
19th century. 70-626

TRAVELS from. 70-689

TRUCK manufacture and trade. 70-1629

TUBERCULOSIS associations. 70-646

UNIONS *see* Michigan—Labor—Unions

UNIVERSITY, Ann Arbor. 70-1154
Institute of Labor and Industrial Relations. 70-1420
Students. 70-597, 70-654, 70-1228, 70-1238

VEGETABLES
Growing and trade. 70-1230

VETERANS' organizations. 70-1185, 70-1197, 70-1228

WAR of 1812. 70-1177
Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-1348

WATER supply. 70-655

WILLS. 70-1184

WOMEN'S organizations. 70-1235, 70-1626

WORKERS' education. 70-1399, 70-1405, 70-1412

End of entries for
MICHIGAN

MICHIGAN CIO Council. 70-1398

MICHIGAN Civil War Centennial Commemoration Committee. 70-1148

MICHIGAN College of Mining and Technology, Houghton *see* Michigan—Technological University, Houghton (formerly Michigan Mining School and Michigan College of Mining and Technology)

MICHIGAN Crime and Delinquency Council of the National Council on Crime and Delinquency (formerly National Probation and Parole Association) 70-1223

MICHIGAN Education Association (formerly Michigan State Teachers Association) 70-1408

MICHIGAN Expositor, Adrian, Mich. (Newspaper)
Editor. 70-1236

MICHIGAN Farm Bureau. 70-1223

MICHIGAN Federation of Teachers. 70-1411, 70-1416

MICHIGAN Guernsey Breeders' Association. 70-643

MICHIGAN Indian Superintendency. 70-1200

MICHIGAN Indians *see* Michigan—Indian affairs

MICHIGAN, Lake *see* Lake Michigan

MICHIGAN Lake Shore Nurseries, South Haven, Mich. 70-637

MICHIGAN Lancers. 70-640

MICHIGAN State AFL-CIO. 70-1237, 70-1416

MICHIGAN State Bee-Keepers' Association. 70-593

MICHIGAN State Farm Bureau *see* Michigan Farm Bureau

MICHIGAN State Federation of Women's Clubs. 70-1626

MICHIGAN State Grange *see* Patrons of Husbandry—Michigan State Grange

MICHIGAN State Teachers Association (now Michigan Education Association) 70-1408

MICHIGAN Student Aid Foundation. 70-1193

MICHIGAN Territory
Commission on Land Titles. 70-1184
Courts
District Court
Huron and Detroit. 70-1184
Supreme Court. 70-1184
Government and legislation. 70-1184, 70-1198, 70-1202
Governors
1805-1812 (Hull) 70-1184
Legislative Council. 70-1184
Records. 70-1184
Secretary. 70-1179

MICHIGAN Tuberculosis Association. 70-646

MICHIGAN Tunnel and Mining Company. 70-1625

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

MICHILIMACKINAC see Mackinac Island, Mich.

MICKELSON, Sig, 1913- 70-484

MICROBES see Bacteria; Bacteriology

MICROBIOLOGY. 70-229

see also Bacteriology

Conferences. 70-1074

Teachers and teaching. 70-672

MICROPHONE (Periodical) 70-1248

MICROWAVE radio see Shortwave radio

MIDDLE Ages. 70-1076

Jews. 70-1584

Science. 70-1302

MIDDLE Atlantic States see Atlantic States; Eastern States

MIDDLE East see Near East

MIDDLE West. 70-1550

Fires, 1871. 70-586

Land

Legal documents. 70-706

Literary societies. 70-1912

Mortgages. 70-706

Travel and description. 70-605, 70-619, 70-2111

MIDDLESEX Canal. 70-1042

MIDDLETON, Annie L., collector. 70-896

MIDDLETON, George, 1880-1967. 70-962

MIDDLETON family. 70-962

MIDDLETOWN, Conn.

Family and personal papers. 70-611

Land

Legal documents. 70-1739

Law practice. 70-1739

Merchants. 70-1739

MIDLAND, Tex. 70-765

MIDLETON, William St. John Fremantle Brodrick, 1st Earl of, 1856-1942. 70-169

MIDWAY Island

Family and personal papers. 70-570

World War II

Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-521

MIDWEST see Middle West

MIDWIFERY

see also Obstetrics

Utah. 70-2038

MIER Expedition, 1842. 70-897, 70-934

MIGRANT labor. 70-424, 70-1650

see also Agricultural labor

MIGRATION, Internal see Immigration and emigration—Internal migration; Residential mobility

MIGRATORY workers see Migrant labor

MIKVEH Israel Congregation, Philadelphia, Pa. 70-1015

MILAM, Benjamin Rush, 1788-1835. 70-833

Death of. 70-809

MILAM Co., Tex.

Records. 70-898

MILAM, Tex. 70-911

MILES, M. W. 70-1389

MILFORD, Mich.

General stores. 70-1231

Teachers and teaching. 70-617, 70-1228

MILHAUD, Darius, 1892-

As correspondent. 70-2026

Musical scores by. 70-60

MILITARISM. 70-328

MILITARY—

see also names of battles, campaigns, wars, and jurisdictions, e. g. Mexican War, 1845-1848; Great Britain—Military affairs; U. S.—Army

MILITARY Academy, West Point, N. Y. see U. S.—Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.

MILITARY affairs

see also U. S.—Army; and appropriate subdivisions under names of wars

History, notes, etc. 70-787

16th to 19th centuries

New Mexico. 70-916

18th century

Maine. 70-247

18th and 19th centuries

Michigan. 70-1198, 70-1202

Mississippi. 70-210

Northwest, Old. 70-1198, 70-1202

19th century

Maine. 70-243

New Hampshire. 70-937

Texas. 70-911

MILITARY affairs (Continued)

19th and 20th centuries

70-869, 70-923

Texas. 70-841

MILITARY art and science. 70-1343

see also Naval art and science; U. S.—Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.

MILITARY aviation see Aviation, Military

MILITARY awards, ceremonies, and honors. 70-1173, 70-1350

MILITARY bounties see Bounties, Military

MILITARY camps see Military posts

MILITARY career see U. S.—Army—Officers' military and personal papers; and subdivision Military service under names of places

MILITARY commissions, discharges, etc. see subdivisions Military papers and Officers' military and personal papers under names of wars, or names of armies, e. g. Civil War—Military papers; U. S.—Army—Officers' military and personal papers

MILITARY conscription see Military service, Compulsory

MILITARY defense see Fortifications; Military posts; Military preparedness

MILITARY discipline see Discipline—Military

MILITARY education see Military art and science; Military schools; Military training; U. S.—Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.

MILITARY engineering. 70-1324, 70-1342, 70-1361

see also names of appropriate units under U. S.—Army

MILITARY expeditions

see also names of armies and names of particular expeditions

Russia. 70-1360

Texas-Mexico. 70-837, 70-897, 70-934, 70-1954

MILITARY Forces of the American Revolution, by Charles Oscar Paulin. 70-965

MILITARY government

see also appropriate subdivisions under names of areas, e. g. Japan—Allied occupation, 1945-1952

MILITARY history. 70-965

see also Naval history

Reminiscences. 70-484

Pennsylvania. 70-2128

MILITARY hospitals. 70-850

see also Hospitals under names of wars, e. g. Civil War—Hospitals

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

MILITARY intelligence see Intelligence (Military)

MILITARY land grants see Bounties, Military

MILITARY law
see also Courts-martial and courts of inquiry; Discipline, Military

MILITARY life
Here are entered general references to experiences in camp, on the march, or in the field. For similar experiences during wars see names of wars.

see also Soldiers; U. S.—Army—Officers' military and personal papers
70-1325

MILITARY medals see Military awards, ceremonies, and honors

MILITARY medicine see Medicine—Military and naval; and subdivision Medical affairs under names of wars, jurisdictions, and places

MILITARY organizations
see also names of organizations

MILITARY papers see subdivisions Military papers and Officers' military and personal papers under names of wars, or names of armies, e. g. Civil War—Military papers; U. S.—Army—Officers' military and personal papers

MILITARY pensions see Pensions, Military

MILITARY policy see Militarism

MILITARY posts
see also Air bases; Naval bases
California. 70-694
Eastern States. 70-1328
Indiana. 70-1174
Louisiana. 70-793
Michigan. 70-1174
Mississippi. 70-210
Missouri. 70-1174, 70-1314
Nebraska. 70-694
New Mexico. 70-793
New York. 70-694
Northwest, Old. 70-1174
Ohio. 70-1174
Pennsylvania. 70-1828
Texas. 70-751, 70-793, 70-818, 70-1939
The West. 70-2111
Wyoming. 70-694

MILITARY preparedness
see also Civil defense; Civil War—Defenses
Minnesota. 70-262

MILITARY prisoners and prisons see subdivision Prisoners and prisons under names of wars, e. g. Civil War—Prisoners and prisons

MILITARY railroads see Railroads

MILITARY schools
see also U. S.—Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.
South Carolina. 70-1896
Virginia. 70-2043

MILITARY science see Military art and science

MILITARY service see Soldiers; U. S.—Army—Officers' military and personal papers; and subdivision Military service under names of places, e. g. Philippine Islands—Military service

MILITARY service, Compulsory. 70-197, 70-1654
see also Conscientious objectors
Civil War. 70-586, 70-617, 70-636
Counseling. 70-1636
Opposition to. 70-1847

MILITARY supplies see subdivision Supplies under names of armies, military units, and wars

MILITARY tanks. 70-1262

MILITARY telegraph see Civil War—Telegraph and telegrams

MILITARY Telegraph Corps, U. S. Army. 70-1721

MILITARY tracts see Bounties, Military

MILITARY training
see also Military schools; U. S.—Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.
Tactics. 70-1364
World War II
California. 70-290
Nevada. 70-290
New Jersey. 70-290

MILITARY training, Compulsory see Military service, Compulsory

MILITARY trials and tribunals see Courts-martial and courts of inquiry

MILITARY weapons range
North Carolina. 70-345

MILITIA
see also National Guard; and subdivision Home Guard under names of States; and names of military units
18th century
New York. 70-314

MILITIA (Continued)
19th century
Kentucky. 70-842, 70-1517
Maine. 70-243
Michigan. 70-630, 70-1184
North Carolina. 70-350
Pennsylvania. 70-1036
South Carolina. 70-1891, 70-1892
Texas. 70-1975

MILK
see also Creameries; Dairying
Dry. 70-1093
Prices. 70-1056
Production. 70-1056, 70-1071, 70-1113
Research. 70-1071, 70-1093
Sanitation. 70-1368
Standards. 70-1070
Trade. 70-1056, 70-1070, 70-1071, 70-1093
Government regulation. 70-1071
New York. 70-1113
Pennsylvania. 70-1113
Trade - By place
Michigan. 70-1230
New York. 70-1113
New York City. 70-1113

MILK for Health. 70-1071

MILK Research Council. 70-1071

MILL, John Stuart, 1806-1873. 70-219

MILLAGE campaigns
Michigan
Public schools. 70-1408

MILLAY, Edna St. Vincent, 1892-1950. 70-963

MILLENNIAL Church see Shakers

MILLER, Allen B. 70-1071

MILLER, Annie (McClendon) 70-711

MILLER, Arnold W. 70-647

MILLER, Arthur, 1915- 70-499

MILLER, Bob see Miller, Robert (Bob) fl. 1958

MILLER, C. S. 70-1949

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

MILLER, Clarence Benjamin, 1872-1922. 70-255 MILLER, Corliss Brough, collector. 70-1623 MILLER, Ephraim F. *70-1348 MILLER, Fred, of Mendon, Mich. 70-648 MILLER, Gertrude. 70-1109 MILLER, James, 1776-1851. <u>70-1348</u> MILLER, James Weston, 1815-1888. 70-1931 MILLER, Joaquin, 1841?-1913. 70-981 MILLER, John, 1781-1846. 70-1666 MILLER, John A., 1893- 70-1488 MILLER, John D., 1856-1946. 70-1071 MILLER, John W., of Mendon, Mich. 70-648 MILLER, Mitch, 1911- 70-499 MILLER, Robert (Bob) fl. 1958. 70-499 *MILLER, Tom. 70-778 MILLER, William, 1795-1861. <u>70-554</u> MILLER, William Henry, 1829-1870. 70-953 MILLER, William Jones, 1856-1938. <u>70-291</u> MILLER, William Whipple, 1906- 70-1551 MILLER collection (Manuscript collection in Syracuse University Library) 70-1701 MILLER family. <u>70-648</u> Genealogy. 70-254 MILLERMAN, John S. <u>70-899</u> MILLERMAN family. 70-899 MILLIGAN, Samuel, d. 1874. 70-172 MILLIKAN, Robert Andrews, 1868-1953 As correspondent. 70-986 MILLIKEN, Carl Elias, 1877-1961. 70-484 MILLIKEN, Edward. <u>70-900</u> MILLIKEN family Genealogy. 70-900 MILLING, Thomas Dewitt. 70-481 MILLS, Harriet May, b. 1857. 70-1090 MILLS, Odgen Livingston, 1884-1937. 70-1094, 70-1211 MILLS, Roger Quarles, 1832-1911. 70-815, <u>70-901</u> MILLS, Wilbur D., 1909- 70-942 *MILLS, William. 70-1673 MILLS, William Wallace, 1836-1913. <u>70-902</u>	MILLS see also Factories; Gristmills; Millwrights; and specific industries using mills, e. g. Flour industry and trade; Lumber industry and trade; Textile industry and trade Business records New York. 70-1224 North Carolina. 70-173 Virginia. 70-2045 Machinery. 70-1224 MILLS family Genealogy. 70-1647, 70-2050 MILMAC, inc. 70-1136 MILMO, P. 70-854 MILNE, Alan Alexander, 1882-1956. 70-1905 MILNER, Angeline Vernon, 1856-1928. <u>70-1540</u> MILNER, Robert Teague, 1851-1923. <u>70-903</u> MILSAPS, John Ephraim Thomas, 1852-1932. <u>70-1528</u> MILTENBERGER, Aristide. 70-222 MILTON, George Fort, 1894-1955. 70-516 MILTON Scholarship, University of Texas. 70-756 MILWAUKEE Road see Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul, and Pacific Railroad Company MILWAUKEE, Wis. Churches and religious affairs Architecture. 70-1047 Letters from. 70-442, 70-2139 Port. 70-1172 MIND see Intelligence MINE, mill, and smelter workers see International Union of Mine, Mill and Smelter Workers; United Mine Workers of America MINEOLA, Tex. 70-2009 MINERAL resources see Mines, mining, and mineral resources MINERAL Survey, University of Texas. 70-797 MINERALOGY see also Assayers and assaying Teachers and teaching. 70-832, 70-1355 MINERS' International Federation Congresses, 1922-1925. 70-1256	MINES, mining, and mineral resources see also Assayers and assaying; Prospecting; Raw materials; and specific types of mines and mining, e. g. Gold mines and mining 19th century Alaska. 70-1432 California. 70-1625 Mexico Company records. <u>70-131</u> Michigan. 70-1170, 70-1625 New York. 70-1625 19th and 20th centuries 70-768, 70-1507 Alaska. 70-173 Arizona. 70-173 Colorado. 70-1680 Georgia. 70-342 Kansas. 70-348 Mexico. 70-854, 70-1991 Montana. 70-173 New Mexico. 70-1680, 70-1684 North Carolina. 70-173, 70-348 South Dakota. 70-348 Texas. 70-797 20th century Claims Alaska. 70-1436 Engineering Oral history interviews. <u>70-494</u> Labor problems. 70-1401 Social life. 70-260 Strikes see Mines, mining, and mineral resources—Labor problems Unions. 70-1632 see also United Mine Workers of America Minnesota. 70-267 20th century - By place Alaska Oral history interviews. 70-480, 70-494 California. 70-1495 Illinois Mine wars. 70-1545 South Africa. 70-494 Virginia. 70-1143
--	---	---

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

MINES, U. S. Bureau of
 Director. 70-355

MINIMUM wages
 Washington, D. C. 70-424

MINING engineering *see* Mines, mining, and mineral resources—Engineering

MINING rights controversies *see* Mines, mining, and mineral resources—Claims

MINISTERIAL Alliance of Tacoma, Washington. 70-434

MINISTERS *see* Clergy

MINKOFF, Nathaniel M., 1893- 70-504

MINNEAPOLIS Central Labor Union. 70-258

MINNEAPOLIS Friends Meeting. 70-1636

MINNEAPOLIS Interfaith Fair Housing Program. 70-256

MINNEAPOLIS Jewish Communal Survey, 1936. 70-263

MINNEAPOLIS, Minn.
 Adath Yeshurun Synagogue. 70-263
 Airports. 70-275
 Charters. 70-275
 Churches and religious affairs
 Missionary societies
 Methodist. 70-1647
 Episcopal. 70-272
 Friends. 70-1636
 Jewish. 70-263, 70-1003
 Methodist. 70-1647
 Citizens' Alliance. 70-1634
 City planning. 70-275, 70-1044
 Civil rights. 70-258
 Clinics. 70-272
 Colleges and universities *see* Minnesota—University, Minneapolis
 Construction industry. 70-263
 Employment agencies. 70-272
 Family and personal papers. 70-271
 First Methodist Episcopal Church. 70-1647
 Flour industry and trade. 70-1637
 Foshay Museum. 70-1631
 Foshay Tower. 70-1631
 Fraternal organizations. 70-381

MINNEAPOLIS, Minn. (Continued)

Harbors. 70-269
 Housing. 70-256
 Inland water transportation. 70-268
 Integration and segregation, Racial
 In housing. 70-256
 Jews
 Societies. 70-257, 70-263
 Labor organizations. 70-1634
 Land
 Legal documents. 70-1637
 Libraries. 70-272
 Lumber industry and trade. 70-273
 Motels. 70-275
 Municipal government
 Second ward. 70-275
 Museums. 70-1631
 Negroes. 70-256
 Norway Hall. 70-381
 Norwegians in. 70-381
 Nursery schools. 70-272
 Orphans and orphan asylums. 70-263
 Peace societies. 70-1636
 Politics
 Papers of persons active in. 70-275
 Real estate business. 70-263
 Recreation. 70-272
 Roads. 70-275
 School Board. 70-1647
 Settlement houses. 70-272
 Social life. 70-271, 70-1640
 Social surveys
 Jews. 70-263
 Sports. 70-252
 Temperance societies. 70-1647
 Trade schools. 70-1634
 Unions. 70-258
 Waterways. 70-269
 Wells Memorial House. 70-272
 Women's organizations. 70-381, 70-1644
 Women's Overseas Service League. 70-1644
 Wool industry and trade. 70-1637

MINNEAPOLIS-St. Paul Metropolitan Airport (Wold-Chamberlain Field) 70-275
 Workers' education. 70-258
 MINNEAPOLIS Trades and Labor Assembly. 70-258

MINNESOTA

AGRICULTURAL societies. 70-1639
 AIRPORTS. 70-275
 APPROPRIATIONS and expenditures. 70-262
 ARCHITECTS, Registration of. 70-265
 ARCHIVES. 70-1638
 ATHLETIC Commission. 70-252
 AUDITOR. 70-261
 BAR associations. 70-1633
 BOARD of Registration for Architects, Engineers, and Land Surveyors. 70-265
 BOOM companies. 70-273
 BOXING. 70-252
 BOYCOTTS. 70-255
 BUSINESS. 70-264
 CEMETERY associations. 70-263
 CHARITABLE work. 70-260, 70-264, 70-1633, 70-1643
 CHARTERS. 70-275
 CHILDREN
 Hospitals. 70-1641
 CHURCHES and religious affairs
 Missionary societies
 Methodist. 70-1647
 Episcopal. 70-272, 70-1646
 Friends. 70-1636
 Jewish. 70-263, 70-1003
 Lutheran. 70-10, 70-379
 Methodist. 70-1633, 70-1647
 Unitarian. 70-1642
 CITY planning. 70-275, 70-1044
 CIVIL rights. 70-258
 CLINICS. 70-272
 CLUBS. 70-264

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

MINNESOTA	MINNESOTA	MINNESOTA
COLLEGES and universities. 70-10 <u>see also</u> Augsburg College and Theological Seminary, Minneapolis, Minn.; Macales- ter College, St. Paul, Minn.; Minne- sota—University, Minneapolis; St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minn.	INSURANCE. 70-261 INSURANCE Commissioner. 70-261 INTEGRATION and segregation, Racial In housing. 70-256 IRON industry and trade Unions. 70-267 IRON mines and mining. 70-260 JEWS. 70-1003 Societies. 70-256, 70-257, 70-263 JOURNALISM. 70-252 JUDGES. 70-261, 70-276 Societies. 70-1633 LABOR Laws and legislation. 70-255 LABOR organizations. 70-1634 LAND. 70-265, 70-266, 70-1877 Legal documents. 70-1637, 70-2114 Transactions. 70-273, 70-595, 70-1633, 70-1637 LAW practice. 70-1633 LETTERS from. 70-372, 70-379 LIBRARIANS' papers. 70-379 LIBRARIES. 70-272 LUMBER industry and trade. 70-273, 70-490, 70-505 MAPS. 70-266 MILITARY preparedness. 70-262 MINES, mining, and mineral resources Unions. 70-267 MORTGAGES. 70-261 MOTELS. 70-275 MUNICIPAL government. 70-275 MUSEUMS. 70-1631 NEGROES. 70-256 NEWSPAPERS. 70-274 NORWEGIANS in. 70-381 NURSERY schools. 70-272 OLD age homes. 70-263 ORPHANS and orphan asylums. 70-263 PEACE societies. 70-1636 POLITICAL patronage. 70-261 POLITICS Elections and election campaigns. 70-253, 70-261, 70-263, 70-276	POLITICS (Continued) Organizations and parties Democratic-Farmer-Labor Party. 70-258 Farmer-Labor Party. 70-1632 Republican Party. 70-261 Socialist Party. 70-274 Papers of persons active in 19th and 20th centuries. 70-261, 70-262 20th century. 70-275, 70-276, 70-1632 POSTAL service. 70-261, 70-262 PUBLIC Safety, Commission of. 70-1633 PUBLIC schools. 70-270 PUBLIC utilities. 70-1631 PUBLISHERS and publishing. 70-274 RAILROADS. 70-262 REAL estate business. 70-263 RECREATION. 70-270, 70-272 RENT. 70-1546 RIVERS Improvement. 70-273 ROADS. 70-265, 70-275 SAVE the Children Federation, St. Paul. 70-1643 SCHOOL boards. 70-1647 SCHOOL superintendents and principals. 70-270 SCHOOLS. 70-10 SETTLEMENT houses. 70-272 SOCIAL life. 70-253, 70-255, 70-260, 70-271, 70-1640 SOCIAL surveys Jews. 70-263 SPORTS. 70-252 STATE Athletic Commission. 70-252 STATE Auditor. 70-261 STATE Board of Registration for Architects, Engineers and Land Surveyors. 70-265 STATE Highway Commission. 70-265 STEEL industry and trade. 70-260 Unions. 70-267 STRIKES and lockouts. 70-255
COMMISSION of Public Safety. 70-1633 CONSTRUCTION industry. 70-263 COURTS. 70-1633 Supreme Court. 70-276 DAY camps. 70-272 ECONOMIC conditions. 70-253, 70-255 EDUCATION. 70-260 EMPLOYMENT agencies. 70-272, 70-1634 ENGINEERING Societies. 70-265 EXPLORING expeditions. 70-1638 FAMILY and personal papers. 70-264, 70-271 FARMS and farming. 70-265, 70-1639 FINNS in. 70-274 FLOUR industry and trade. 70-1637 FRATERNAL organizations. 70-381 FRENCH in. 70-1638 FUR trade. 70-1638 GENEALOGY. 70-262 GEOLOGICAL surveys. 70-1647 GOVERNORS 1921-1925 (Preus) 70-261 1947-1951 (Youngdahl) 70-276 HARBORS. 70-269 HEALTH services Children. 70-270 HIGHWAY Commission. 70-265 HISTORICAL societies. 70-1638 HISTORY. 70-1638 HOSPITALS. 70-1641 HOUSING. 70-256 INDIAN wars. 70-1633 <u>see also</u> Sioux Wars INDIANS. 70-1633 INLAND water transportation. 70-268, 70-269		

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

MINNESOTA

SURVEYS and surveying. 70-262, 70-265
Societies. 70-265

TEACHERS and teaching. 70-379, 70-1635
Societies. 70-1635

TEMPERANCE
Societies. 70-1647

THEOLOGICAL seminaries
see also Augsburg College and Theological
Seminary, Minneapolis, Minn.

TRADE schools. 70-1634

UNIONS. 70-253, 70-255, 70-258, 70-267,
70-1632

UNIVERSITY, Minneapolis
Athletics and sports
Football. 70-252
Dad's Association. 70-264
Faculty members' papers
19th and 20th centuries
1890's and after. 70-667
20th century
1920's and after. 70-717
Students. 70-275

VITAL records. 70-266

WAGES. 70-255

WATERWAYS. 70-269

WOMEN'S organizations. 70-381, 70-1644

WOOL industry and trade. 70-1637

WORKERS' education. 70-258

WORKING conditions. 70-255

End of entries for
MINNESOTA

MINNESOTA District Judges Association.
70-1633

MINNESOTA Historical Society, St. Paul
Curator of manuscripts. 70-1638
Forest Products History Foundation *see*
Forest History Society

MINNESOTA State Bar Association. 70-1633

MINNESOTA State Federation of Labor.
70-255

MINNESOTA State Grange *see* Patrons of
Husbandry—Minnesota State Grange

MINNESOTA Surveyors' and Engineers' Society.
70-265

MINNICH, Lawrence Arthur, 1918- 70-487

MINOR family. 70-2161

MINORITY groups in population *see* Population
elements; and names of minority groups, e. g.
Jews—Minnesota

MINORITY of One (Periodical) 70-1454

MINTING of coins *see* Coins and coinage;
Mexico—Mint; U. S.—Mint

MINTON, Sherman, 1890-1965. 70-1413

MINTURN, Ella
Estate of. 70-1066

MIRABEAU B. Lamar Library, University of
Texas, Austin *see* Texas—University,
Austin—Library

MIRRIELES, Lucia Bush, 1886- 70-1303

MISCEGENATION *see* Marriage

MISHIMA, Yukio, pseud. 70-127

MISSAUKEE Co., Mich.
General stores. 70-621

MISSILES
Development. 70-482

MISSION, Alain Arias- *see* Arias-Mission,
Alain

MISSIONARIES
Papers of
In Hawaii. 70-517

MISSIONARY societies. 70-718
Baptist
Kentucky. 70-2086
Congregational
Connecticut. 70-317
Disciples of Christ. 70-100
Indiana. 70-95
North Carolina. 70-93
Ohio. 70-101
Washington. 70-105
Methodist
Minnesota. 70-1647

MISSIONS
see also Missions, Foreign

Articles, lectures, notes, etc. 70-464,
70-941

Eskimos. 70-1433

Freedmen. 70-413

Indians. 70-295, 70-417, 70-1378,
70-1638

Negroes. 70-420

Schools. 70-417

By denomination

Catholic. 70-520

MISSIONS

By denomination (Continued)

Churches of Christ (Gt. Brit.) 70-91

Congregational. 70-317

Disciples of Christ. 70-90 *passim* 70-101,
70-105, 70-154

Episcopal. 70-1646

Methodist. 70-308, 70-774, 70-1371,
70-1433

Presbyterian. 70-295, 70-312, 70-407
passim 70-421, 70-612, 70-776, 70-1089,
70-1787

Reformed Church in America. 70-464,
70-466

By place

Alaska *see* Missions, Foreign—Alaska

Georgia. 70-652

Hawaii *see* Missions, Foreign—Hawaii

Indiana. 70-95

Michigan. 70-612

Mississippi. 70-295

Ohio. 70-101

Oregon. 70-1371

Texas. 70-752, 70-774, 70-776, 70-789,
70-800

Virginia. 70-652

Washington. 70-105, 70-1378

MISSIONS, Foreign

Africa. 70-462, 70-1041

Africa, West. 70-409, 70-418

Alaska. 70-1433

Angola. 70-393

Caroline Islands. 70-566

Chile. 70-598

China. 70-93, 70-407, 70-456, 70-718,
70-1787

Egypt. 70-419

Far East. 70-308

Greece. 70-154

Hawaii. 70-517, 70-520

India. 70-312, 70-408, 70-606, 70-1089,
70-1800

Japan. 70-99

Korea. 70-1793

Latin America. 70-308

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

MISSIONS, Foreign (Continued)

Marshall Islands. 70-566

Philippine Islands. 70-97

Tibet. 70-90

Yugoslavia. 70-154

MISSISSIPPI. 70-904

Account books. 70-287

Agriculture. 70-201

Archeology. 70-283

Art and artists. 70-292

Banks and banking. 70-209, 70-280

Cavalry

1st Regt., 1861-1865

Company H. 70-302

Jeff Davis Legion. 70-1916

Churches and religious affairs

Methodist. 70-211, 70-285, 70-287

Presbyterian. 70-295

Civil War

Campaigns, battles, military actions.
70-220, 70-600, 70-1040, 70-1338,
70-1938

see also names of specific actions,
e.g. Vicksburg, Miss.—Civil War
—Siege, 1863

Civilian life. 70-211, 70-300

Military intelligence. 70-288

Regiments see Mississippi—Cavalry;
Mississippi—Infantry

Soldiers from. 70-211, 70-220, 70-286,
70-288, 70-302

Supplies (Army) 70-288

Constitutional Conventions

1890. 70-293

Courts. 70-294

Family papers

19th century. 70-223, 70-732

19th and 20th centuries. 70-914

Fire companies and departments. 70-296

Governors

1912-1916 (Brewer) 70-281

Wives of. 70-296

Historic houses and sites. 70-283

Historical societies. 70-283, 70-302

Horticulture. 70-201

MISSISSIPPI (Continued)

Immigration

From Lexington, S. C. 70-1898

Indians

Archeology. 70-283

Infantry

12th Regt.

Company C. 70-286

Journalism. 70-301

Land. 70-301

Companies. 70-301

Legal documents. 70-282, 70-904

Law practice. 70-217, 70-285, 70-300

Legal documents. 70-904

Letters from. 70-1886

Maps. 70-283

Medical practice. 70-1918

Merchants. 70-282

Military affairs. 70-210

Military posts. 70-210

Municipal government. 70-294

Personal papers

19th century. 70-168, 70-869

Plantations. 70-211, 70-1918

Litigation. 70-284

Politics

Elections and election campaigns.
70-904

Organizations and parties

Mississippi Freedom Democratic
Party. 70-1304

Papers of persons active in

19th century. 70-515

19th and 20th centuries. 70-904

20th century. 70-281

Postal service. 70-298

Resident of. 70-299

Roads. 70-289

Securities. 70-291

Slave trade. 70-300

Social life. 70-211, 70-212, 70-220

MISSISSIPPI (Continued)

State Dept. of Archives and History.
70-283

Tax collection. 70-300

Trails, Indian. 70-289

Travel and description. 70-214

Vital records. 70-223

Women's suffrage. 70-297

World War II

Soldiers from. 70-290

MISSISSIPPI and Rum River Boom Company,
Minneapolis, Minn. 70-273

MISSISSIPPI Art Association. 70-292

MISSISSIPPI Boom Corporation, St. Paul,
Minn. 70-273

MISSISSIPPI Campaign see Mississippi—Civil
War; Mississippi River—Civil War; Missis-
sippi Valley—Civil War

MISSISSIPPI Freedom Democratic Party.
70-1304

MISSISSIPPI River

Civil War

see also Vicksburg, Miss.—Civil War

Delta lands. 70-301

Exploring expeditions. 70-1194

Improvement. 70-269, 70-273

Inland water transportation. 70-268,
70-269

Navigation. 70-269

Regional studies. 70-1550

Shipping and trade. 70-269, 70-932

Showboats. 70-1501

Steamboats. 70-928, 70-1550, 70-2142

Travel and description. 70-214

MISSISSIPPI River Logging Company,
Davenport, Iowa. 70-273

MISSISSIPPI River Lumber Company, Clinton,
Iowa. 70-273

MISSISSIPPI Squadron, U. S. Navy. 70-1664

MISSISSIPPI Valley

Agriculture. 70-268

Civil War

see also Vicksburg, Miss.—Civil War

Industrial development. 70-268

Inland water transportation. 70-269

Waterways. 70-269

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

MISSOURI. 70-1966

Agriculture. 70-310

Alcoholism, Treatment of. 70-1552

Art and artists. 70-1656, 70-1941

Banks and banking. 70-1662

Books

Collectors and collecting. 70-1657

Botanical gardens. 70-1135

Cavalry

1st Regt., 1861-1865

Company K. 70-1243

Cement plaster industry and trade. 70-2003

Charitable work. 70-1660

Churches and religious affairs

see also Missouri—Mormons

Christian Science. 70-1656

Congregational. 70-311

Disciples of Christ. 70-154

Jewish. 70-1020

Presbyterian. 70-1931

Civil War

Confederate Governor. 70-1667

Regiments see Missouri—Cavalry;
Missouri—Infantry

Colleges and universities

see also Missouri—University, Columbia

Conservation. 70-310

Cotton

Growing. 70-310

Trade. 70-1660

Courts

Circuit

Daviess Co. 70-304

Drug addiction, Treatment of. 70-1552

Estates. 70-311, 70-1660

Exhibitions and fairs. 70-2065

Farms and farming. 70-2055

Floods. 70-1423

Flour industry and trade. 70-1665

MISSOURI (Continued)

Forests and forestry

Societies. 70-307

Genealogy. 70-1662, 70-2065

Governors

1840-1844 (Reynolds) 70-1666

Inland water transportation. 70-268

Journalism. 70-1666

Judges. 70-1666

Land. 70-1666

Claims. 70-1659

Law practice. 70-311, 70-1657, 70-1667

Libraries

College and university. 70-2059

Literature and literary affairs. 70-306

Local papers and records. 70-1661,
70-2065

Medical practice. 70-167, 70-1038

Merchants. 70-1659

Meteorology (Climate, weather, etc.)
70-1038

Military affairs. 70-801

Military posts. 70-1174, 70-1314

Mormon War, 1836. 70-1658

Mormons. 70-304, 70-1658

Murder. 70-1666

Natural resources. 70-310

Newspapers. 70-5

Periodicals. 70-1988

Philanthropy. 70-1660, 70-1662

Pioneer life. 70-2055

Poetry readings. 70-2062, 70-2068

Political conventions. 70-574, 70-918

Politics. 70-801

Elections and election campaigns.
70-1244

Organizations and parties

Democratic Party. 70-311

MISSOURI

Politics (Continued)

Papers of persons active in

19th century. 70-1657, 70-1662,
70-1667

19th and 20th centuries. 70-1666

20th century. 70-1244

Railroads. 70-1663, 70-1999

Real estate business. 70-734, 70-1660

Recreational areas. 70-310

Rent. 70-1546

Resident of. 70-92, 70-303

Rural economy. 70-310

Social life. 70-801, 70-1517, 70-1657

Theological seminaries

see also Concordia Theological Seminary,
St. Louis, Mo.

Travels from. 70-700

Turkeys

Processing. 70-310

Unions. 70-428

University, Columbia

Faculty members' papers

19th and 20th centuries. 70-1132

20th century. 70-305, 70-307

Presidents. 70-313

School of Journalism. 70-305, 70-313

Waterways. 70-269

Wood

Use in industry. 70-310

MISSOURI Botanical Gardens, St. Louis.
70-1135

MISSOURI Forestry Association

Secretary. 70-307

MISSOURI Synod see Lutheran Church—
Missouri Synod

MISSOURI (U. S. Frigate) 70-1241

MISSOURI Valley

Flood control. 70-1244, 70-1376

MR. Dooley Remembers, by Philip Dunne.
70-1274

MR. Magoo (Cartoon series) 70-1264

MITCH, William A., 1881- 70-1256

MITCHELL, Billy see Mitchell, William,
1879-1936

MITCHELL, Burroughs. 70-2068

MITCHELL, Harry Leland, 1906- 70-484

MITCHELL, Hugh Burnton, 1907- 70-1379

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

MITCHELL, Isaac R. <u>70-555</u>	MOFFAT, Emma <i>see</i> McLaughlin, Emma (Moffat) 1880-1968	MONEY (Continued)
MITCHELL, Israel. <u>70-1383</u>	MOFFETT, Jonas William, b. 1858. <u>70-778</u>	Conferences and congresses. <u>70-151</u>
MITCHELL, James Paul, 1900-1964. <u>70-708, 70-1407</u>	MOHAWK Valley	Congressional committees. <u>70-151, 70-1014</u>
MITCHELL, John B. <u>70-1383</u>	History. <u>70-694</u>	Depreciation. <u>70-151</u>
MITCHELL, Lucy (Sprague) 1878-1967. <u>70-1496</u>	MOHICAN (Brig) <u>70-538</u>	Library collections of. <u>70-209</u>
*MITCHELL, Robert. <u>70-864</u>	MOHN, Thorbjørn N., 1844-1899. <u>70-380</u>	Reforms. <u>70-259</u>
MITCHELL, Silas Weir, 1829-1914. <u>70-126</u>	MOIRA, Francis Rawdon-Hastings, 2d Earl of <i>see</i> Hastings, Francis Rawdon-Hastings, 1st Marquis of, 1754-1826	By period
MITCHELL, Stewart, 1892-1957. <u>70-1029</u>	MOISANT, Mathilde. <u>70-482</u>	19th century. <u>70-1240</u>
MITCHELL, William, 1879-1936	MOLE Harbor, Admiralty Island, Alaska. <u>70-1434</u>	By place
Association with. <u>70-481</u>	MOLINARO, Ursule. <u>70-1480</u>	Confederate States of America. <u>70-745</u>
Campaign to strengthen military aircraft. <u>70-482</u>	MOLINE, Ill.	MONEYLENDING <i>see</i> Loans
MITCHELL Co., Tex. <u>70-765</u>	Land	MONGOLIA
MITCHELL family	Transactions. <u>70-1927</u>	World War II
Family and personal papers. <u>70-1890</u>	MOLLEMA, Bernice <i>see</i> Dykstra, Bernice (Mollema)	Postwar period. <u>70-672</u>
MITCHILL, Samuel Latham, 1764-1831	MOLLER, Lillian Evelyn <i>see</i> Gilbreth, Lillian Evelyn (Moller) 1878-	MONK, George <i>see</i> Albemarle, George Monk, 1st Duke of, 1608-1670
Notes on lectures by. <u>70-1713</u>	MOLLUSKS	MONMOUTH, N. J.
MITCHUM, A. W. <u>70-952</u>	Collectors and collecting	Churches and religious affairs
MIXED Commission on British and American Claims Under Article XII of the Treaty of Washington, 1871. <u>70-794</u>	Texas. <u>70-1979</u>	Presbyterian. <u>70-1856</u>
MIXER, Joseph R., 1923- <u>70-1496</u>	MOLLY Maguires, Trials of. <u>70-2104</u>	MONNET, Jean, 1888- <u>70-86</u>
MIZENER, Arthur Moore, 1907- <u>70-710</u>	MOLOKAI, Hawaii	MONONGAHELA Bridge Company. <u>70-2157</u>
MOAKLEY, John F. <u>70-1131</u>	Ranches. <u>70-546</u>	MONOPOLIES
MOB violence	MOLTKE, Helmuth Karl Bernhard, Graf von, 1800-1891. <u>70-1359</u>	Federal committees. <u>70-942</u>
<i>see also</i> Riots	MOLYNEAUX, Joseph West, 1863-1940. <u>70-1631</u>	Partial <i>see</i> Oligopolies
MOBILE, Ala.	MOLYNEUX, A. R. <u>70-851</u>	MONRO, Ronald, pseud. <i>see</i> Murphy, Robert William, 1902-
Banks and banking. <u>70-1672</u>	MOMBERT, Alfred, 1872-1942. <u>70-1562</u>	MONROE, Charles J., 1839-1919. <u>70-1627</u>
Business history. <u>70-1672</u>	MOMMER, Peter Paul, 1899-1963. <u>70-1128</u>	MONROE, Donald Keith <i>see</i> Monroe, Keith, 1917-
Civil War	MOMOHARA, Seiji, pseud. <i>see</i> Fukasawa, Shichirō, 1914-	MONROE, Harriet, 1860-1936. <u>70-2, 70-1446</u>
Siege, 1862-1865. <u>70-1669</u>	MONASTERIES	MONROE, James, Pres. U. S., 1758-1831
History. <u>70-1668</u>	<i>see also</i> Abbeys; Convents; Religious orders	As correspondent. <u>70-940, 70-950, 70-1521, 70-1704</u>
Ship companies. <u>70-1671</u>	MONCK, George <i>see</i> Albemarle, George Monk, 1st Duke of, 1608-1670	MONROE, Keith, 1917- <u>70-1775</u>
Sports. <u>70-1668</u>	MONCURE, Samuel P. <u>70-2031</u>	MONROE, Vaughn, 1912- <u>70-54</u>
Theater. <u>70-1668</u>	MONETARY and Financial Conference, Bretton Woods, N. H. <i>see</i> United Nations Monetary and Financial Conference, Bretton Woods, N. H., 1944	MONROE, Vaughn Wilton, 1912- <i>see</i> Monroe, Vaughn, 1912-
MOBILITY <i>see</i> Residential mobility	MONETARY systems <i>see</i> Money	MONROE Co., N. Y. <u>70-669</u>
MOBILIZATION, Industrial <i>see</i> Industrial mobilization	MONEY	MONROE, Mich.
MOCHA Island, Chile. <u>70-598</u>	<i>see also</i> Barter system; Coins and coinage; Credit, Gold clause; Gold standard; Hoarding of money; Inflation (Finance); Silver certificates; Silver question; Specie payments	Land
MOCK, Richard M., 1905- <u>70-482</u>		Legal papers. <u>70-1725</u>
MODERN English and American literary papers (Manuscript collection in the Washington University Library) <u>70-2066</u>		MONROE Presbyterian Church, Pontotoc, Mass. <u>70-295</u>
MODERN Language Club, University of Texas, Austin. <u>70-785</u>		MONTAGUE family
MODERN Woodmen of America		Genealogy. <u>70-612</u>
Camp No. 8732, Delano, Mich. <u>70-1239</u>		

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

MONTANA Churches and religious affairs Episcopal. 70-1816 Unitarian. 70-382 Gold mines and mining. 70-173 Land Companies. 70-1143 Medical practice. 70-2055 Merchants. 70-2055 Mines, mining, and mineral resources. 70-173 MONTANO, Andres Avelino, 1847-1913. 70-528 MONTANO, Mary Jane Kekulani (Fayer-weather) Davison, 1842-1930. 70-528 MONTANO family. 70-528 MONTCALM Co., Mich. 70-644 MONTEITH, Marion Brown <u>see</u> English, Marion Brown (Monteith) MONTEITH family. 70-609 MONTENEGRO, Benito Jerónimo Feijóo y <u>see</u> Feijóo y Montenegro, Benito Jerónimo, 1676-1764 MONTEREY, Mich. Seventh Day Adventist Church. 70-1440 MONTGOMERIE, Anne <u>see</u> Traubel, Anne (Montgomerie) MONTGOMERY, Cora, pseud. <u>see</u> Cazneau, Jane Maria (McManus) 1807-1878 MONTGOMERY, Douglass. 70-499 MONTGOMERY, James, of Texas. 70-864 MONTGOMERY, Janet (Livingston) 1743-1828. 70-1762 MONTGOMERY, Lorne Ney. 70-919 MONTGOMERY, Richard, 1738-1775. 70-1359, 70-1760 MONTGOMERY, Ala. Civil War Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-220 MONTGOMERY Co., Ky. 70-2084 MONTGOMERY Co., N. Y. Land Legal documents. 70-1140 MONTGOMERY Co., Tex. 70-899 Bethel community. 70-777 MONTGOMERY family. 70-1971 MONTGOMERY Ward and Company. 70-194	MONTICELLO, Ind. Oakgrove Christian Church. 70-96 MONTREAL, Que. McGill University Medical School. 70-228 Merchants. 70-1010 MONTVILLE, King William Co., Va. (Residence) 70-2040 MONUMENTS <u>see also</u> Historical markers; Memorials; Statues Texas. 70-897 MOOAR, John Wright, 1851-1940. 70-905 MOOAR, Margaret A. 70-905 MOODY, Dan, 1893-1966. 70-711, 70-778, 70-1974, 70-2009 MOONEY, Edward, Cardinal, 1882-1958. 70-1398 MOONEY, Thomas Joseph, 1882-1942. 70-1786 MOORE, Alexander Pollock. 70-987 MOORE, Boude. 70-466 MOORE, Carry Amelia <u>see</u> Nation, Carry Amelia (Moore) 1846-1911 MOORE, Charles J., 1889- 70-484 MOORE, Clyde B., 1886- 70-277 MOORE, Emmeline, b. 1872. 70-1110 MOORE, George, 1852-1933. 70-985, 70-1900 MOORE, Harry Thornton, 1908- 70-715 MOORE, Horace D., b. 1821. 70-1232 MOORE, Isabel (Kellogg) b. 1872. 70-691 MOORE, John Henry, 1800-1880. 70-737, 70-833, 70-1980 MOORE, John W., ca. 1797-1846, of Harrisburg, Tex. 70-734 MOORE, Katherine Stout. 70-2001 MOORE, Leah S. 70-1991 MOORE, Lila. 70-1980 MOORE, M. B. B. 70-746 MOORE, Marianne, 1887- 70-2066 As correspondent. 70-107, 70-120, 70-183, 70-1446, 70-2067 Bibliography of. 70-130, 70-139 MOORE, Merrill, 1903-1957. 70-577, 70-583 MOORE, Thomas Overton, 1804-1876. 70-222, 70-1359	MOORE, Veranus Alva, 1859-1931. 70-1074, 70-1131 MOORE, Victor Ivan, 1883- 70-856 MOORE, William E., 1836-1916. 70-906 MOORE-BRABAZON, John Theodore Cuthbert, Baron Brabazon of Tara <u>see</u> Brabazon, John Theodore Cuthbert Moore-Brabazon, Baron, 1884- MOORE family. 70-906 MOORECROFT, Hannah <u>see</u> Rowley, Hannah (Moorecroft) d. 1839 MOORESTOWN, Mich. General stores. 70-621 MOORHEAD, Elizabeth <u>see</u> Vermorcken, Elizabeth (Moorhead) MOORHEAD, James Kennedy, 1806-1884. 70-2162 MOORHEAD, William J. 70-2162 MOORHEAD family. 70-2162 MOORLAND Township, Mich. Tax records. 70-1233 MOORMAN family. 70-578 MOOS, H. A. 70-778 MORAL philosophy <u>see</u> Ethics MORAL re-armament. 70-257 MORALITY and morals <u>see</u> Ethics MORAVIA Jews. 70-1585 MORDECAI, Sarah Ann (Hays) 1805-1894, collector. 70-1013 MORÈS, Antoine Amédée Marie Vincent Manca de Vallombrosa, marquis de, 1858-1896. 70-701 MORGAN, Bronson, 1894- 70-802 MORGAN, Calvin C., b. ca. 1827. 70-1519 MORGAN, Calvin Cogswell. 70-1519 MORGAN, Cary. 70-499 MORGAN, Charlton H. 70-1519 MORGAN, Emma Garland <u>see</u> Fall, Emma Garland (Morgan) MORGAN, Frances Louise (Tracy) 70-1646 MORGAN, George, 1743-1810. 70-2140 MORGAN, George Washington, 1820-1893. 70-907 MORGAN, Gerald Demuth, 1908- 70-484 MORGAN, Henrietta Hunt <u>see</u> Duke, Henrietta Hunt (Morgan) MORGAN, Henrietta (Hunt) 70-1519 MORGAN, John Hunt, 1825-1864. 70-1519
--	---	--

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

- MORGAN, John Pierpont, 1837-1913
As correspondent. 70-1646
- MORGAN, Martha (Ready) 70-1519
- MORGAN, Shepard Ashman, 1884-1968.
70-484
- MORGAN, Thomas Jefferson, 1839-1902.
70-1389
- MORGAN, Thomas Perkins, 1864-1929.
70-5, 70-1706
- MORGAN, William, fl. 1900-1912, student at
Michigan Agricultural College. 70-645
- MORGAN family. 70-1519
Genealogy. 70-2050
- MORGAN Sash and Door Company
Agents in Grand Rapids, Mich. 70-1205
- MORGENSTERN, Christian, 1871-1914.
70-1589
- MORGENTHAU, Henry, 1891-1967. 70-129,
70-1060, 70-1074, 70-1112, 70-1211
- MORHOUSE, L. Judson. 70-1094
- MORISON, Samuel Eliot, 1887- 70-682,
70-1029
- MORLEY, Christopher Darlington, 1890-1957.
70-1750, 70-1905
- MORLEY, Edward Williams, 1838-1923.
70-316
- MORLEY, Grace Louise (McCann) 1900-
70-1489
- MORLEY, James William, 1921- 70-491
- MORMON Tabernacle Choir, Salt Lake City.
70-2039
- MORMON War, 1836
Missouri. 70-1658
- MORMONS and Mormonism. 70-1334
see also Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-
Day Saints
- Celebrations. 70-2039
- Music and musical affairs. 70-2039
- Presbyterian work with. 70-417
- Sunday schools. 70-2039
- Travel to Salt Lake. 70-1658
By place
- Illinois. 70-1542
- Missouri. 70-1658
Litigation. 70-304
- Texas. 70-2008
- Utah. 70-2038
- MORNING Star (Packet) 70-566
- MOROCCO
see also Africa, North
- MORONS see Mentally handicapped
- MORRELL, Lady Ottoline Violet Anne
(Cavendish-Bentinck) 1873-1938. 70-128
- MORRILL, Chester, 1885- 70-484
- MORRILL, Justin Smith, 1810-1898. 70-150
see also Agricultural colleges; Land-grant
college acts
- MORRIS, Alfred Hennen. 70-909
- MORRIS, Anne Cary (Randolph) 70-315
- MORRIS, Charles, fl. 1887. 70-909
- MORRIS, Chester, 1901- 70-499
- MORRIS, Clayton. 70-909
- MORRIS, Daniel
Family of. 70-1943
- MORRIS, David Hennen, 1872-1944. 70-909
- MORRIS, F. G. 70-1979
- MORRIS, Francis, d. 1886. 70-909
- MORRIS, Gouverneur, 1752-1816
As correspondent. 70-1760
Estate of. 70-315
Letters to. 70-693
- MORRIS, Harold, 1890- 70-908
- MORRIS, Harry S. 70-2029
- MORRIS, James B. 70-776
- MORRIS, James C. see Driftwood, Jimmie
- MORRIS, John A., Jr. 70-909
- MORRIS, John A., fl. 1886, of New York and
New Orleans. 70-909
- MORRIS, Minnie. 70-781
- MORRIS, Newbold, 1902-1966. 70-484,
70-496
- MORRIS, Page, 1853-1924. 70-255
- MORRIS, Richard, 1730-1810. 70-956
- MORRIS, William, fl. 1830-1850. 70-170
- MORRIS (William) Agency. 70-710
- MORRIS family. 70-1943
- MORRIS Ranch (Tex.) 70-909
- MORRISANIA, N. Y.
Estates. 70-315
- MORRISON, Allan, 1803-1877. 70-262
- MORRISON, Frank Barron, 1887-1958.
70-1110, 70-1112
- MORRISON, James. 70-2048
- MORRISON, James, merchant, of St. Charles,
Mo. 70-1659
- MORRISON, Jesse, merchant, of St. Charles,
Mo. and Galena, Ill. 70-1659
- MORRISON, Kate see Morrison, Sarah
Catherine (Kate) (Swinney) d. 1861
- MORRISON, Robert, merchant, of Kaskaskia,
Ill. 70-1659
- MORRISON, Sarah Catherine (Swinney) d. 1861.
70-1659
- MORRISON, Theodore, 1901- 70-2061
- MORRISON, William, 1763-1837. 70-1659
- MORRISON, William M., d. 1865. 70-1659
- MORRISON Co., Minn.
Newspapers. 70-1638
- MORRISON family. 70-1659
- MORRISSEY, Muriel Earhart. 70-482
- MORROW, Glenn Raymond, 1895- 70-1125
- MORSE, Carlton E., 1901- 70-1910
- MORSE, Caroline M. 70-691
- MORSE, Edward Sylvester, 1838-1925.
70-316
- MORSE, Elijah Adams, 1841-1898. 70-510
- MORSE, Marion see Davis, Marion (Morse)
- MORSE, True D. 70-487
- MORSE, Wayne Lyman, 1900-
As correspondent. 70-1789
Interview of. 70-129
- MORTALITY, Infant
Massachusetts. 70-1552
- MORTENSON, Clara E. see Beyer, Clara E.
(Mortenson) 1892-
- MORTGAGE banks
California. 70-877
- MORTGAGES
Church. 70-412, 70-415, 70-420
Farm. 70-1066
Ireland. 70-1254, 70-1257
Middle West. 70-706
Minnesota. 70-261
New York. 70-706
Oklahoma. 70-1066
Pennsylvania. 70-1034, 70-1487
Texas. 70-441, 70-1066, 70-1983
- MORTIMER, Thomas. 70-2030
- MORTON, Julius Sterling, 1832-1902
As correspondent. 70-1389
- MORTON, Lawrence. 70-2026
- MORTON, Paul, 1857-1911. 70-713
- MORTON Elliott Junior College, Elkton, Ky.
(formerly John Locke School) 70-720
- MOSCOW, Warren, 1908- 70-484

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

MOSCOW, Russia Trials, 1937. 70-1786	MOTION pictures (Continued) Performers. 70-1063, 70-1269, 70-1275, 70-1284, <u>70-1296</u> Photography. <u>70-1102</u> Political. 70-85 Silent pictures. 70-196, 70-1271	MOUNTAIN climbing Alaska. 70-1146 Washington. 70-1388
MOSES, Dayton, b. 1870. 70-910	MOTOR hotels <u>see</u> Hotels; Motels	MOUNTAIN States Power Company. 70-1797
MOSES, George Higgins, 1869-1944. 70-149, 70-150, 70-151	MOTOR industry <u>see</u> Automobile industry and trade	MOUNTAINEERS Presbyterian work with. 70-417
MOSES, Harry Bowman. <u>70-910</u>	MOTOR vehicles <u>see also</u> Automobiles; Trucks	MOUNTAINS. 70-1656 Washington. 70-1308, 70-1388
MOSES, John, 1885-1945. <u>70-372</u> , 70-375	MOTORLESS flight <u>see</u> Gliders (Aeronautics)	MOUNTED Rifles (2d Regt. Texas Cavalry) 70-805
MOSES, Mathilde R. <u>70-1800</u>	MOTT, John Raleigh, 1865-1955. 70-1443	MOUNTFORT, Elizabeth. 70-246
MOSES, Robert, 1888- 70-1094	MOTT, Lucretia (Coffin) 1793-1880. 70-1090	MOVING pictures <u>see</u> Motion pictures
MOSES family. 70-1800	MOTT, Valentine, 1785-1865 Notes on lectures by. 70-1713	MOWAT Company. 70-1136
MOSHER, Eliza Maria, 1846-1928. 70-1090	MOUNDS Indian. 70-283	MOWER, Joseph Anthony, 1827-1870. 70-174
MOSHER, Laura Grace <u>see</u> Johnson, Laura Grace (Mosher) b. 1876	MOUNDSVILLE Echo (Newspaper; formerly West Virginia Echo) 70-1844	MOYERS, Bill D., 1934- 70-1551
MOSHER, William Eugene, 1877-1945. <u>70-714</u>	MOUNT BULLION Tunnel and Mining Company. 70-1625	MUD gun. 70-1845
MOSIER, Jerusha. 70-834	MOUNT GILEAD, Ind. Church of Christ. 70-96	MUDGE, Isadore Gilbert, 1875-1957. 70-486
MOSS, A. Henry. <u>70-911</u>	MOUNT HOPE Debating Society (N. Y.) 70-1120	MUENCH, Cecelia W. <u>see</u> MacNeil, Cecelia W. (Muench)
MOSS, Frank Family of. 70-911	MOUNT LAWRENCE Plantation (La.) 70-1934	MUENSCHER, Walter Conrad, 1891-1963. <u>70-1110</u>
MOSS, Jane B. Family of. 70-911	MOUNT McKINLEY (Alaska) Plan to climb. 70-1146	MUENSTER, Ger. Resident of. 70-1570
MOSS, Ray Winthrop, 1885-1948. <u>70-1435</u>	MOUNT PLEASANT Collegiate Institute (N. C.) <u>70-360</u>	MUHAMMAD Zafrulla Khan <u>see</u> Khan, Sir Muhammad Zafrulla, 1893-
MOSS family. 70-911	MOUNT PLEASANT, N. C. North Carolina College. <u>70-360</u>	MUHLENBERG Co., Ky. 70-2078
MOTELS <u>see also</u> Hotels; Tourist business Minnesota. 70-275	MOUNT PLEASANT, Pa. Presbyterian Church. 70-2106	MUIR, John, 1838-1914 Writings of. 70-126
MOTHERS' Clubs, League of, New York City. 70-279	MOUNT RAINIER. 70-1388 Efforts to change name to Mount Tacoma. 70-1308	MUKDEN shuttle (Air flights) 70-489
MOTHERS, Unmarried. <u>70-278</u>	MOUNT SINAI Hospital, New York City. 70-495	MULCHING. 70-1095
MOTION picture industry. 70-1293 Oral interviews. <u>70-499</u> By place New York. 70-1063	MOUNT SINAI Lodge, No. 270, B'nai B'rith. <u>70-998</u>	MULDER, Bernard J. 70-466
MOTION pictures <u>see also</u> Cinematography; Screenplays; Silent films Cartoons. 70-1264 Classic. 70-196 Columns and columnists. 70-1290 Comedy. 70-1291 Decency campaign. 70-1443 Direction and production. 70-40, 70-77, 70-326, 70-1263, 70-1270 to 70-1274, 70-1278, 70-1286, 70-1288, 70-1291 to 70-1293, <u>70-1295</u> , <u>70-1297</u> , <u>70-1456</u> , <u>70-1474</u> Music and musical affairs. 70-1265, 70-1270, 70-1285, 70-1288, <u>70-1289</u>	MOUNT TRELEASE (Colo.) Naming of. 70-1135	MULDER, John R., 1893-1964. <u>70-465</u> , 70-467
		MULE trains Overland journeys to the Pacific. 70-303
		MULHEARN, Henry, 1912- 70-484
		MULLANPHY, Bryan, 1809-1851. 70-1660
		MULLANPHY, John, 1758-1833. <u>70-1660</u>
		MULLANPHY family. <u>70-1660</u>
		MULLEN family Genealogy. 70-1254
		MULLER, Hermann Joseph, 1890-1967. 70-497
		MULLINS, James R. 70-806

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

MULTER, Abraham Jacob, 1900- 70-1014

MUMFORD, Lewis, 1895- 70-2, 70-107,
70-715

MUNDÉ, Eleanor C. 70-692

MUNDELEIN, ILL. 70-1617

MUNDT, Karl Earl, 1900- 70-270,
70-1773

MUNGER, Thornton Taft, 1883- 70-1493

MUNICH, Ger.

Jews. 70-1584, 70-1606

Periodicals. 70-1589

Students (American) 70-383, 70-1512

MUNICIPAL bonds

Washington. 70-1312

MUNICIPAL employees *see* Government
employment and employees

MUNICIPAL engineering *see* Civil engineering

MUNICIPAL government.

see also Cities and towns; City attorneys;
Civic improvement; Town and township
records

City manager. 70-1535

Societies. 70-714

California. 70-476

Illinois. 70-1535

Massachusetts. 70-507

Mexico. 70-892

Michigan. 70-687, 70-1405

Minnesota. 70-275

Mississippi. 70-294

New York City. 70-1018

Corruption. 70-496

Pennsylvania. 70-1833, 70-1836, 70-1840,
70-2111, 70-2144

Texas. 70-1860, 70-1961

Virginia. 70-159

Washington, D. C. 70-1551

MUNICIPAL utilities *see* Public utilities

MUNRO, Henry, fl. 1818-1828, of New York.
70-315

MUNSON, William Benjamin, 1846-1930.
70-2003

MUNSON and Summerfield, Gunter, (Tex.)
70-792

MUNSON, Gunter and (Tex.) 70-792

MÜNSTERBERG, Hugo, 1863-1916. 70-1132

MURCHIE, Guy, 1907- 70-55

MURCHIE family. 70-55

MURCHISON, Royall and. 70-1957

MURDERS

see also Assassinations

Illinois. 70-1545

Missouri. 70-1666

North Dakota. 70-701

Texas. 70-881

MURDOCH, Francis Johnstone, b. 1846.
70-173

MURDOCK, Carleton Chase, 1884- 70-1053

MURFREESBORO, Tenn.

Civil War

Battle of, 1862-1863. 70-220

Union University (now at Jackson, Tenn.)
70-2086

MURNAU, Friedrich Wilhelm, 1889-1931

Relating to. 70-499

MURPHREE, Clara (Martin) 70-296

MURPHY, Katherine (Prentis) 1882- 70-484

MURPHY, Robert, 1902- *see* Murphy,
Robert William, 1902-

MURPHY, Robert William, 1902- 70-56

MURRAH, Pendleton, d. 1865. 70-776

MURRAY, Alexander, 1755-1821. 70-973

MURRAY, Elsie, 1878-1965. 70-1111

MURRAY, James Patrick, 1892- 70-482

MURRAY, Sir John, 1851-1928. 70-147

MURRAY, John, fl. 1853-1854. 70-1382

MURRAY, Sir John, 1884-1967. 70-147

MURRAY, Mae, 1889-1965. 70-499

MURRAY, Philip, 1886-1952. 70-1386,
70-1398, 70-1407

MURRAY, William Henry, 1869-1956. 70-787

MURRAY, William Vans, 1760-1803. 70-323

MURROW, Edward R., 1908-1965. 70-177,
70-977

MURTLAND family. 70-2154

MUSEUM of Natural History, New York City
see American Museum of Natural History,
New York City

MUSEUM of Science and Industry, Chicago,
Ill. (formerly Rosenwald Industrial Museum)
70-193, 70-196

MUSEUMS

see also Art and artists—Galleries and
museums; Historic houses and sites;
names of museums and subject areas,
e. g. Scientific museums

Illinois. 70-193, 70-196, 70-1423

Michigan. 70-592, 70-1150

Minnesota. 70-1631

South Carolina. 70-1670

Texas. 70-822

Washington, D. C. *see* Smithsonian Insti-
tution, Washington, D. C.

MUSGROVE, Frank Abbott, 1872-1932.
70-150

MUSIC and Moonlight: Poems and Songs, by
Arthur O'Shaughnessy. 70-136

MUSIC and musical affairs

see also Bands (Music); Chamber music;
Church music; Composers; Composition
(Music); Concerts; Folk music; Folk-
songs; Hymns; Minstrel shows; Opera;
Orchestras; Performing arts; Phonograph
records; Singers; Songs; and names of
instruments, e. g. Violin

19th and 20th centuries. 70-99

20th century. 70-1111, 70-1926, 70-2026

Awards. 70-60

Biography. 70-2026

Oral interviews. 70-499

Colonies

New Hampshire. 70-2027

Criticism. 70-133, 70-337, 70-945

Education, instruction, and study.
70-337, 70-717, 70-1543, 70-2085

France. 70-60

Illinois. 70-337

New York City. 70-2024

Mormons. 70-2039

Motion pictures *see* Motion pictures—
Music and musical affairs; Musical
theater

Musicology. 70-2026

Papers of musicians

19th century. 70-518

19th and 20th centuries. 70-2082

1880's and after. 70-1543

20th century. 70-908

1910's and after. 70-1810, 70-2025

1920's and after. 70-886

1930's and after. 70-54

1950's and after. 70-31

Programs *see* Concerts—Programs

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

MUSIC and musical affairs (Continued)

- Publishers and publishing. 70-499
- Radio and television programs. 70-1270, 70-1285
- Restful music. 70-338
- Schools see Music and musical affairs—Education, instruction, and study
- Scores. 70-1159
- 18th to 20th centuries. 70-60, 70-217
- 19th century. 70-518
- 19th and 20th centuries. 70-338, 70-548, 70-914
- 20th century. 70-40, 70-54, 70-66, 70-77, 70-547, 70-1265, 70-1270, 70-1285, 70-1289, 70-1810, 70-2022, 70-2023, 70-2026
- Sheet music see Sheet music
- Societies
- Texas. 70-1993, 70-2012 to 70-2014
- Teachers and teaching see Music and musical affairs—Education, instruction, and study
- By place
- California. 70-717
- Europe. 70-478
- France. 70-1609
- Germany. 70-1609
- Great Britain. 70-478
- Hawaii. 70-518, 70-547
- Illinois. 70-337
- Louisiana. 70-338
- Massachusetts. 70-2085
- Michigan. 70-1167
- New York. 70-717
- New York City. 70-2039
- North Carolina. 70-338
- Ohio. 70-717, 70-1504, 70-2085
- Pennsylvania. 70-2128
- Texas. 70-1993

MUSICAL comedies see Musical theater

MUSICAL societies see Music and musical affairs—Societies

MUSICAL theater. 70-1288, 70-1289, 70-1767

Great Britain. 70-1269

MUSICIANS see Music and musical affairs

MUSKEGON Co., Mich. 70-1233

Lumber industry and trade. 70-655

MUSKEGON, Mich.

Chamber of Commerce. 70-1229

MUSKETS

see also Ordnance

MÚSQUIZ, Ramón, fl. 1822-1859. 70-763

MUSSEY, Henry Raymond, 1875-1940. 70-516

MUSTANG Gray's Ranger Company (Mexican War) 70-799

MUSTANGERS (Mexican War ranger company) 70-799

MUSTARD, David Lewis, 1835-1900. 70-1514

MUSTE, Abraham John, 1885-1967. 70-484, 70-504

MUSTIN, Mrs. Henry Croskey. 70-964

MUSTIN, Henry Croskey, 1874-1923. 70-964

MUTINY

Hawaii. 70-557

MUTUAL aid societies

see also Fraternal organizations

MUTUAL Broadcasting System, inc. 70-502, 70-1735

MUUS, Bernt Julius Ingebretson, 1832-1900. 70-379

MUZZEY, David Saville, 1870-1965. 70-484

MUZZY, Caroline. 70-244

MUZZY, Franklin. 70-244

MUZZY and Wing (Me.) 70-244

MUZZY family. 70-244

MY Neighbor the Workingman, by James Roscoe Day. 70-709

MYERS, Charles F., pseud. see Farrell, Henry

MYERS, Elbert Jefferson. 70-1989

MYERS, Henry. 70-499

MYERS, Lucy (Warren) 70-366

MYERS, Robin. 70-504

MYERS, Will Martin, 1911- 70-1048

MYERS, William Irving, 1891- 70-1112

As correspondent. 70-1060, 70-1068, 70-1071, 70-1110

Relating to. 70-1131

MYGATT, Tracy. 70-484

MYSORE, Haidar Ali, Nawab of see Haidar Ali, Nawab of Mysore, ca. 1722-1782

MYSORE, Tippoo Sahib, Sultan of see Tīpu Sultan, Fath Ali, Nawab of Mysore, 1753-1799

MYSTERY stories see Detective and mystery fiction

MYSTIC Shrine see Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America

MYSTICISM. 70-1076

MYTHOLOGY

see also Folklore; Legends; Religion

N

NAACP see National Association for the Advancement of Colored People

NBC see National Broadcasting Company, inc.

NIRA see U. S.—National Recovery Administration

NLRB see U. S.—National Labor Relations Board

NRA see U. S.—National Recovery Administration

NWLB see U. S.—National War Labor Board

NABESNA Mining Corporation (Alaska) 70-1436

NABOKOV, Nicolas. 70-2026

NABOKOV, Peter. 70-1681

NABOKOV, Vera. 70-2066

NABOKOV, Vladimir Vladimirovitch, 1899-70-2066

NACOGDOCHES Co., Tex.

County records. 70-742, 70-913

NACOGDOCHES, Tex. 70-883, 70-927, 70-1936

Committee of Vigilance and Safety. 70-1936

NAFF family

Genealogy. 70-2050

NAFTALIN, Arthur E., 1917- 70-252, 70-275

NAGEL, Conrad. 70-499

NAGLE, John W. 70-261

NAILS, screws, and spikes. 70-1217

NAKAHAMA, Manjiro. 70-571

NALDI, Nita. 70-499

NALI, James H. 70-1899

NALLE family

Genealogy. 70-2050

NAMES. Geographical see Place names

NAMPA, Idaho

Politics. 70-1222

NANCY, France

Students (American) 70-1512

University

Faculty. 70-1911

NANIH Waiya mound. 70-283

NANKING, China

Radio Station XGOUS. 70-1811

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

- NAPA Valley, Calif. 70-1038
- NAPIER, Arthur S. 70-865
- NAPOLÉON I, Emperor of the French, 1769-1821. 70-1349
Lecture and course notes on. 70-1052
Relating to. 70-800, 70-1503
- NAPOLEONIC period. 70-478
- NAPOLEONIC Wars, 1803-1815. 70-478
French military papers. 70-1349
- NAPTON, William Barclay, 1808-1883. 70-1666
- NARAYEN Ganesh Chandavarkar *see* Chandavarkar, Sir Narayan Ganesh, 1855-1923
- NARCOTICS and narcotic addiction. 70-1547
Institutions for rehabilitation
North Carolina. 70-178
Treatment
Missouri. 70-1552
- NARDI, Luigi, 1899- 70-708
- NAROONYA, by Henry Clay Taylor. 70-979
- NASH, E. 70-1098
- NASHVILLE, Tenn.
Art and artists. 70-724
Banks and banking. 70-723
Churches and religious affairs. 70-728
Civil War
Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-1522
Civilian life. 70-728
Post Surgeon. 70-728
Southern Unionists. 70-726
Colleges and universities
see also Fisk University, Nashville, Tenn.; Nashville, Tenn. — University (formerly Cumberland College); Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.
Drug trade. 70-723
Family and personal papers. 70-731
Law practice. 70-722, 70-762
Literary societies. 70-579, 70-583
Medical education. 70-728
Medical practice. 70-728
Newspapers. 70-583, 70-731
Politics. 70-726
Taxation. 70-723
Teachers' colleges
'see also George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn.
University (formerly Cumberland College) Medical College. 70-728
Peabody Normal College *see* George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn.
Vital records. 70-728
- The NASHVILLE Tennessean (Newspaper)
Literary columns. 70-583
- NASSAU Co., N. Y.
Community centers. 70-1649
- NASSAU Industrial School (N. Y.) 70-1649
- NATCHEZ, Miss. 70-294
Banks and banking. 70-209
Family and personal papers. 70-515
Plantations. 70-220
Travels to. 70-214
- NATCHEZ Trace Highway Association, Cleveland, Miss. 70-289
- NATCHITOCHES Parish, La.
Medical practice. 70-207
- NATHAN, Frederick. 70-1016
- NATHAN, George Jean, 1882-1958. 70-327, 70-1375
- NATHAN, Gershom. 70-1016
- NATHAN, Grace Seixas. 70-1016
- NATHAN, Maud (Nathan) 1862-1946. 70-1016
- NATHAN, Moses, 1749-1815. 70-1015
- NATHAN, Robert, 1894- 70-398
- NATHAN, Seixas. 70-1016
- NATHAN, Simon. 70-1016
- NATHAN family. 70-1016
- NATION, Carry Amelia (Moore) 1846-1911
Autographs. 70-104
- The NATION (Periodical)
Editor. 70-516
- NATIONAL ——— (U. S. Government) *see* name under United States
- NATIONAL Academy of Sciences, Washington, D. C.
National Research Council *see* National Research Council
- NATIONAL American Woman Suffrage Association. 70-1923
- NATIONAL Arbitration League. 70-1098
- NATIONAL Assembly of Civil Service Commissions *see* Public Personnel Association (formerly Civil Service Assembly of the United States and Canada and National Assembly of Civil Service Commissions)
- NATIONAL Association for the Advancement of Colored People. 70-1304
Founding of. 70-516
- NATIONAL Association for the Study of Group Work *see* American Association of Group Workers
- NATIONAL Association of Evangelists. 70-100
- NATIONAL Association of Machinists *see* International Association of Machinists
- NATIONAL Association of School Social Workers. 70-1654
- NATIONAL Association of Schools of Social Administration. 70-277
- NATIONAL Association of Social Workers. 70-279, 70-1654
- NATIONAL Broadcasting Company, inc. 70-502
News reporting. 70-11
President. 70-196
- NATIONAL Citizens Council on Civil Rights. 70-422
- NATIONAL Committee of America First *see* America First Committee
- NATIONAL Committee on Prisons. 70-1791
- NATIONAL Committee on Social Work in Defense Mobilization. 70-1654
- NATIONAL Committee on the Cause and Cure of War. 70-1923
- NATIONAL Conference of Charities and Correction *see* National Conference on Social Welfare
- NATIONAL Conference of Social Work *see* National Conference on Social Welfare
- NATIONAL Conference on Social Welfare. 70-277, 70-279, 70-1649
- NATIONAL Consumers' League. 70-989
- NATIONAL Cooperative Council (later National Council of Farmer Cooperatives) 70-1071, 70-1112
- NATIONAL Cooperative Milk Producers Federation (later National Milk Producers Federation) 70-1071
- NATIONAL Council for American Education. 70-257
- NATIONAL Council of Churches *see* National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States of America
- NATIONAL Council of Farmer Cooperatives (formerly National Cooperative Council) 70-1071, 70-1112
- NATIONAL Council of Jewish Women. 70-1649
- NATIONAL Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States of America. 70-422, 70-1897
see also Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America
- NATIONAL Council on Crime and Delinquency (formerly National Probation and Parole Association)
Michigan Crime and Delinquency Council. 70-1223
- NATIONAL Council on Social Work Education. 70-277
- NATIONAL Country Life Association *see* American Country Life Association
- NATIONAL Dairy Council. 70-1071

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| <p>NATIONAL defense <u>see</u> Military preparedness</p> <p>NATIONAL Defense Council <u>see</u> U. S. — Council of National Defense</p> <p>NATIONAL Education Association of the United States
Conventions. 70-1408</p> <p>NATIONAL Emergency Civil Liberties Committee. 70-134</p> <p>NATIONAL Evangelistic Association of the Disciples of Christ. 70-100</p> <p>NATIONAL Evangelistic Missionary Association. 70-100</p> <p>NATIONAL Federation of Settlements and Neighborhood Centers (formerly National Federation of Settlements) 70-279, 70-1649</p> <p>NATIONAL Florence Crittenton Mission. 70-278</p> <p>NATIONAL Foundation. 70-1654</p> <p>NATIONAL Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities. 70-2071</p> <p>NATIONAL Grange <u>see</u> Patrons of Husbandry—National Grange</p> <p>NATIONAL Guard
<u>see also</u> Militia
Michigan. 70-1183
New York. 70-1136
Pennsylvania. 70-2136</p> <p>NATIONAL Guard Association of Pennsylvania. 70-2136</p> <p>NATIONAL Health Council. 70-1650</p> <p>NATIONAL Housing Inventory, U. S. Bureau of the Census. 70-1091</p> <p>NATIONAL Industrial Zoning Committee. 70-1091</p> <p>NATIONAL Institute of Public Administration <u>see</u> Institute of Public Administration, New York City (formerly National Institute of Public Administration)</p> <p>NATIONAL Investors Council. 70-844</p> <p>NATIONAL League for Woman's Service
Pierce Co., Wash. 70-435</p> <p>NATIONAL Lumber Manufacturers Association. 70-1221</p> <p>NATIONAL Milk Producers Federation (formerly National Cooperative Milk Producers Federation) 70-1071</p> <p>NATIONAL Municipal League. 70-714</p> <p>NATIONAL Nonpartisan League. 70-1401</p> <p>NATIONAL parks and reserves. 70-1376
<u>see also</u> U. S. —National Park Service
California. 70-1491
North Carolina. 70-345</p> <p>NATIONAL Peace Conference. 70-516</p> <p>NATIONAL Post-War Conferences. 70-1071</p> | <p>NATIONAL Press Gallery, Washington, D. C. 70-1765</p> <p>NATIONAL Probation and Parole Association (later National Council on Crime and Delinquency)
Michigan Crime and Delinquency Council. 70-1223</p> <p>NATIONAL Refrigerator Company. 70-1115</p> <p>NATIONAL Renaissance Party. 70-257</p> <p>NATIONAL Research Council
Study of milk standards. 70-1070</p> <p>NATIONAL Seamen's Union <u>see</u> International Seamen's Union of America</p> <p>NATIONAL Single Tax League of the United States. 70-1247</p> <p>NATIONAL Social Welfare Assembly (formerly National Social Work Council) 70-277, 70-1654</p> <p>NATIONAL socialism <u>see</u> Fascism</p> <p>NATIONAL Society of Sons of the American Revolution <u>see</u> Sons of the American Revolution</p> <p>NATIONAL States Rights Party. 70-257</p> <p>NATIONAL Story League (formerly National Story Tellers' League)
Wyche Story League, Des Moines, Wash. 70-1313</p> <p>NATIONAL Teacher's Association <u>see</u> National Education Association of the United States</p> <p>NATIONAL Temperance Society and Publication House, New York City. 70-411</p> <p>NATIONAL Typographical Union <u>see</u> International Typographical Union of North America</p> <p>NATIONAL Urban League. 70-279, 70-438</p> <p>NATIONAL War Fund. 70-1211</p> <p>NATIONAL World Court Committee. 70-1923</p> <p>NATIONALISM
Czechoslovakia. 70-1977</p> <p>NATIONALIST China <u>see</u> China; Formosa</p> <p>NATURAL history
<u>see also</u> Biology; Botany; Geology; Mineralogy; Paleontology; Phenology; and divisions, classes, orders, etc. of the animal kingdom, e. g. Birds; Mammals
19th century. 70-866
Societies
Hawaii. 70-1526
Specimen collections and collecting. 70-1969
19th and 20th centuries. 70-106, 70-961
Societies
Michigan. 70-645
20th century. 70-21
Teachers and teaching. 70-89</p> | <p>NATURAL History and Microscopical Society (Hawaii) 70-1526</p> <p>The NATURAL History of Love, by Morton M. Hunt. 70-1907</p> <p>NATURAL philosophy
<u>see also</u> Physics
Teachers and teaching. 70-1346</p> <p>NATURAL resources
<u>see also</u> Conservation; Power resources
Missouri. 70-310
Oregon. 70-1803</p> <p>NATURAL science <u>see</u> Natural history; Physics; Science and scientific affairs</p> <p>NATURAL selection
<u>see also</u> Evolution; Origin of species; Selection theories</p> <p>NATURALISTS <u>see</u> Natural history</p> <p>NATURALIZATION. 70-708, 70-1547
<u>see also</u> Americanization; Citizenship
Examiners. 70-593
Legal documents. 70-1686, 70-1934
Records of
Illinois. 70-1551</p> <p>NATURE study
<u>see also</u> Botany
Societies. 70-1045
Teachers and teaching. 70-1067
Writings on. 70-1633</p> <p>NAUGATUCK Railroad. 70-1216</p> <p>NAUVOO, Ill. (formerly Commerce City)
Mormons. 70-1542
Travels from. 70-1658</p> <p>NAVAJO Indians
Anthropology. 70-1685</p> <p>NAVAL Academy, Annapolis, Md. <u>see</u> U. S. — Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.</p> <p>NAVAL affairs
<u>see also</u> U. S. —Navy; and appropriate subdivisions under names of wars, e. g., Civil War—Naval actions
Latin America. 70-968
Texas. 70-934</p> <p>NAVAL architecture. 70-946, 70-1372
<u>see also</u> Architecture; Masts and rigging</p> <p>NAVAL art and science
<u>see also</u> Military art and science</p> <p>NAVAL bases
Louisiana. 70-973</p> <p>NAVAL construction <u>see</u> Naval architecture; Shipbuilding</p> <p>NAVAL education and training
<u>see also</u> U. S. —Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.</p> |
|--|---|--|

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

NAVAL engineering see Ships—Engineering; Shipbuilding

NAVAL Establishments, by Charles Oscar Paullin. 70-965

NAVAL expeditions. 70-943

see also Exploring expeditions; United States Naval Expedition to Japan, 1852-1854

NAVAL experiences see Seafaring life; U. S.—Navy—Officers' naval and personal papers

NAVAL Historical Foundation

Manuscript collections. 70-946, 70-947, 70-949, 70-951, 70-958, 70-960, 70-964 to 70-969, 70-972, 70-973, 70-979, 70-987, 70-988

NAVAL history. 70-965

Oral interviews. 70-484

NAVAL hospitals. 70-695

NAVAL intelligence see Intelligence (Naval)

NAVAL officers

see also the subdivision Officers' naval and personal papers under the Navies of countries, e. g. Gt. Brit.—Navy—Officers' naval and personal papers; U. S.—Navy—Officers' naval and personal papers

Biographies. 70-1729

NAVAL ordnance

Sighting equipment. 70-964

NAVAL Research, U. S. Office of

Color studies. 70-1111

NAVAL Reserve, U. S.

Women's Reserve. 70-2029, 70-2032

NAVAL service see U. S.—Navy—Officers naval and personal papers; and subdivision Naval service under names of places, e. g. Philippine Islands—Naval service (U. S.)

NAVAL Shipyard, Boston, Mass. 70-973

NAVAL supply companies

World War I

Director of. 70-342

NAVAL War College, U. S. 70-1343

NAVAL warfare see Blockade; Capture at sea; Privateering; Seizure of vessels and cargoes; and as subdivision under names of countries, wars, battles, or named historic periods

NAVIGABLE waterways see Waterways

NAVIGATION. 70-1713

see also Pilots and pilotage; Ships—Log-books

Improvement of waterways see Waterways

Illinois. 70-1545

Mississippi River. 70-269

NAVIGATION companies see Merchant marine

NAVIN, Frank J., 1871-1935. 70-1161

NAVY see Navy under names of countries; and headings beginning with the word Naval

NAVY yards

see also Shipbuilding

California. 70-695

Massachusetts. 70-973

Washington, D. C. 70-1027

NAYLOR, Charles. 70-1033

NAYLOR family

Genealogy. 70-730

NAZI Saboteurs, U. S. Military Commission for the Trial of the, 1942. 70-959

NAZIS

Re-education. 70-1072

Sabotage. 70-959

NEAL, Lottie. 70-924

NEAL, Norman P. 70-1048

NEAR East

see also Asia; and headings beginning with the word Oriental

Travel and description. 70-177, 70-828, 70-1627

NEAR East Foundation. 70-1046

NEAR East Relief. 70-936

NEBAGAMON Lumber Company, Chippewa Falls, Wis. 70-273

NEBLETT, Lizzie Scott, 1833-1917. 70-914

NEBLETT family. 70-914

NEBRASKA

Churches and religious affairs

Episcopal. 70-1816

Colleges and universities

see also Nebraska —University, Lincoln

Land. 70-1706

Military posts. 70-694

Travel and description. 70-1706

University, Lincoln

Faculty members' papers. 70-316, 70-667

NECESSITY, Fort see Fort Necessity, Pa.

NEEDHAM, James George, 1868-1956. 70-1072

NEEDLEWORK see Embroidery

NEELY, Matthew M., 1874-1958. 70-1118

NEFF, Pat Morris, 1871-1952. 70-711, 70-878, 70-2004

NEGLEY, Sarah Jane Mellon see Mellon, Sarah Jane (Negley)

NEGROES. 70-713
see also Freedmen; Mulattoes; Race problems and relations; Slavery; Slaves; U. S.—Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands

Art and artists. 70-952

NEGROES (Continued)

As minority group. 70-976

Biographies

Oral interviews. 70-484

Children. 70-438

Churches and religious affairs

Missions. 70-420

Civil rights. 70-438, 70-1304, 70-1901

see also Civil rights

Civil War. 70-203

Military service see Negroes—Military service—Civil War

Crime and criminals. 70-438

Education. 70-420

Pennsylvania. 70-438

Employment

Pennsylvania. 70-438

History. 70-1304

Housing. 70-256, 70-438

Labor

Organization of. 70-853

Literature and literary affairs. 70-1502

Military service

Civil War. 70-388, 70-685, 70-850, 70-1766

World War I. 70-1116

Newspapers. 70-1394

Schools. 70-1304

Social welfare. 70-438

Societies. 70-438, 70-1304

Suffrage. 70-1304, 70-1878

Louisiana. 70-221

Vital records

see also Slaves—Records; Vital records—Slaves

South Carolina. 70-1863

Women's organizations. 70-438

Young people. 70-1648

By place

Illinois. 70-1547

Minnesota. 70-256

New York City. 70-516

NEGULESCO, Jean. 70-499

NEHRU, B. K. 70-1211

NEIGHBORHOOD centers see Community centers

NEIGHBORS, Robert Simpson, 1815-1859. 70-737

NEILL, Andrew, d. 1883. 70-915

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

NELSON, DeWitt, 1901- 70-1493 NELSON, Knute, 1843-1923 As correspondent. 70-255, 70-261 NELSON, William L. 70-1118 NELSON Co., Va. Plantations. 70-890 NELSON, Wis. Lumber industry and trade. 70-273 NEMEROV, Howard. 70-2071 NEO-NAZISM <u>see</u> Fascism NERVOUS system <u>see</u> Anatomy; Neurology NESMITH, James. 70-649 NESMITH and Sons, New York City. <u>70-649</u> NESMITH and Walsh, New York City. 70-649 NESS, Norman. 70-493 NETHERLANDS East Indies Photographs. 70-1628 NETTLETON Timber Company. 70-1386 NEU, Hazel R. <u>see</u> Smith, Hazel R. (Neu) Der NEUE Merkur (Periodical) 70-1589 NEUFVILLE, Nicolas de, seigneur de Ville-roy <u>see</u> Villeroy, Nicolas de Neufville, seigneur de, 1543?-1617 NEUHAUS, Eugen, 1879-1963. 70-1496 NEUMANN, Henry, 1882-1966. 70-484 NEUROLOGY. 70-119 NEUROPATHIC Sanatorium, Louisville, Ky. 70-225 NEUSTADT, Richard, 1919- 70-484 NEUTRALITY Act of 1939. 70-151 NEVADA Land Agents. 70-534 Military training World War II. 70-290 NEVIN, John Irwin, 1838-1884. <u>70-2141</u> NEVINS, Allan, 1890-1971. 70-484 As correspondent. 70-1300 Interview of. 70-486 NEVINS, Bartlett A. 70-645 NEVINS, Marian Griswold <u>see</u> MacDowell, Marian Griswold (Nevins) 1857-1956 NEVINS, Samuel. 70-153 NEW BRAUNFELS Herald, New Braunfels, Tex. (Newspaper) 70-793 NEW BRAUNFELS, Tex. Civil War. 70-793 First Protestant Evangelical and Reformed Church. 70-793	NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J. Colleges and universities <u>see</u> Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J. Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church in America. 70-469 NEW BUFFALO, Mich. 70-594 NEW CANAAN, Conn. Churches and religious affairs Congregational. 70-317 Family and personal papers. 70-317 NEW CASTLE and Frenchtown Railroad Company <u>see</u> Newcastle and Frenchtown Railroad Company NEW CASTLE, Del. Railroads. 70-153 NEW DEAL. 70-795, 70-1653 Economic policies. 70-588 Impact on Socialist Party. 70-504 NEW ENGLAND Animals. 70-1675 Birds. 70-1675 Churches and religious affairs Episcopal. 70-1675 Jewish. 70-991 Factories. 70-611 Genealogy. 70-437 History. 70-514 Indians. <u>70-1719</u> Industrial relations. 70-611 Letters from. 70-366 Letters received in. 70-612 Merchants. 70-329 Meteorology (Climate, weather, etc.) 70-1675 Plants. 70-1675 Printers and printing. 70-716 Publishers and publishing. 70-716 Teachers and teaching. 70-716 Travel and description. 70-89, 70-666, 70-1675 NEW ENGLAND Anti-Slavery Society <u>see</u> Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society NEW ENGLAND Emigrating Company, Colebrook, N. H. 70-1450 NEW ENGLAND Modern Language Association. 70-785 NEW FRANCE <u>see also</u> Canada NEW GENEVA, Pa. Land Legal documents. 70-2118	NEW GRANADA <u>see</u> Colombia NEW HAMPSHIRE Artists' colonies. 70-2027 Authors' colonies. 70-2027 Conferences and congresses, International. 70-151 Conservation. 70-149 Family and personal papers. 70-1740 Financial accounts. 70-402 Forestry Commission. 70-149 Forests and forestry. 70-149 Genealogy. 70-150 General Court. 70-150 Government and legislation. 70-149 Governors 1790-1794 (Bartlett) 70-937 1794-1805 (Gilman) 70-402 1813-1816 (Gilman) 70-402 1911-1913 (Bass) 70-149 1929-1931 (Tobey) 70-151 Immigration and emigration Societies. 70-1450 Industrial relations. 70-149 Judges. 70-937 Labor. 70-149 Law. 70-150 Legislature <u>see</u> New Hampshire—General Court Lumber industry and trade. 70-1232 Medical practice. 70-937 Merchants. 70-402 Military affairs. 70-937 Musicians' colonies. 70-2027 Politics Elections and election campaigns 1912. 70-149 1924. 70-149 Organizations and parties Progressive Party (Founded 1912) 70-149, 70-150 Papers of persons active in 18th century. 70-1756 18th and 19th centuries. 70-402 18th to 20th centuries. 70-937 19th and 20th centuries. 70-150 20th century. 70-149, 70-151 Prisons. 70-149 Public utilities. 70-149
--	--	--

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

NEW HAMPSHIRE (Continued)

Railroads. 70-149
Resident of. 70-246
Roads. 70-149
School accounts. 70-402
School superintendents and principals. 70-397
Schools. 70-397, 70-400, 70-404
Shipping. 70-403
Taxation. 70-149

NEW HAVEN, Conn.

Churches and religious affairs
 Congregational. 70-317
Family and personal papers. 70-317, 70-1571
Letters received in. 70-471
Yale University see Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

NEW HEBRIDES

Labor recruitment for Hawaii. 70-538

NEW HOPE Plantation (La.) 70-1934

NEW JERSEY

Agricultural colonies. 70-1025
Agricultural education. 70-993
Architecture. 70-1119
Churches and religious affairs
 Presbyterian. 70-1075, 70-1077, 70-1849, 70-1856
 Reformed Church in America. 70-468
Colleges and universities
 see also Princeton University (N. J.); Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J.
Community centers. 70-1025
Dairying. 70-1071
Education. 70-1025
Family and personal papers
 18th to 20th centuries. 70-1120
Farms and farming. 70-1025
Iron industry and trade. 70-1726
Jews. 70-1025
 Schools. 70-993
Land companies. 70-1025
Law practice. 70-1761
Military training
 World War II. 70-290
Milk trade. 70-1056
Politics. 70-1025
 Papers of persons active in
 18th century. 70-1761

NEW JERSEY (Continued)

Railroads. 70-1025
Revolution
 Soldiers from. 70-1191
Roads. 70-1025
Schools. 70-1424
Strikes. 70-1025
Students. 70-692
Theological seminaries. 70-469
Vital records. 70-1849

NEW JERSEY, College of see Princeton University (N. J.)

NEW JERSEY Home for the Education and Care of Feeble Minded Children, Vineland see Vineland, N. J.—Training School

NEW JERSEY Training School for Feeble Minded Girls and Boys, Vineland see Vineland, N. J.—Training School

NEW LONDON, Conn.

Law practice. 70-1739
Merchants. 70-1739
Salt industry and trade. 70-1739

NEW MADRID, Mo. 70-801, 70-1661

NEW MEXICO

Agriculture. 70-916, 70-1680
Animals. 70-1675
Banks and banking. 70-1687
Birds. 70-1675
Botany. 70-1675
Bridges
 Engineering. 70-2008
Cattle raising and trade. 70-1940
Churches and religious affairs
 Catholic. 70-916
 Episcopal. 70-1675
Civil War
 Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-1679, 70-1936, 70-1963
Colleges and universities
 see also New Mexico—University, Albuquerque
Colonial period see New Mexico—Spanish and Mexican periods
Dams
 Engineering. 70-2008
Folklore. 70-1682
Forests and forestry. 70-638
General stores. 70-1673
Grazing. 70-1680
History. 70-1683, 70-1685

NEW MEXICO (Continued)

Homesteads. 70-1686
Indian wars. 70-850
Journalism. 70-1681
Land. 70-1686
 Companies. 70-1680, 70-1940
 Grants. 70-1680
 Legal documents. 70-1685, 70-1686
 Transactions. 70-1680
Law practice. 70-1684
Maps. 70-1685
Merchants. 70-1673, 70-1679
Meteorology (Climate, weather, etc.) 70-1675
Mexican period see New Mexico—Spanish and Mexican periods
Military affairs. 70-916, 70-1677
Military posts. 70-793
Mines, mining, and mineral resources. 70-1680, 70-1684
Petroleum industry and trade. 70-1680
Pioneer life. 70-757, 70-1675, 70-1686, 70-2008
Politics. 70-1681
 Papers of persons active in
 19th and 20th centuries. 70-1684
 20th century. 70-1393
Railroads. 70-1915
Ranches. 70-1049
Resident of. 70-1677
Rio Grande Compact Commission see Rio Grande Compact Commission
Spanish and Mexican periods. 70-916
Spanish-Americans. 70-1681
Supplies (Army) 70-1686
Tax records. 70-1680, 70-1686
Travel and description. 70-1675
University, Albuquerque
 Faculty members' papers. 70-1676, 70-1685
Water supply. 70-1946
NEW ORLEANS and Carrollton Railroad Company
 President. 70-204
NEW ORLEANS, La. 70-733, 70-753
 Celebrations. 70-1958
 Charity Hospital (formerly Royal Hospital) 70-203
 Civil War
 see also Louisiana—Civil War
 Federal occupation. 70-202

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

NEW ORLEANS, La. (Continued)

Colleges and universities. 70-203
 Family and personal papers. 70-744, 70-1934
 5th Military District, U. S. Army. 70-174
 Hospitals. 70-203
 Law practice. 70-813
 Letters received in. 70-932
 Mardi Gras. 70-1623, 70-1958
 Medical education. 70-203
 Medical practice. 70-216
 Merchants. 70-1033
 Music and musical affairs. 70-338
 Naval bases. 70-973
 Naval hospitals. 70-695
 Plantations. 70-214
 Public Works Commissioner. 70-204
 Tax records. 70-1033
 Travel and description. 70-2156
 Tulane University *see* Tulane University of Louisiana, New Orleans (formerly University of Louisiana)

NEW ORLEANS (Steamboat) 70-2142, 70-2156

NEW POST, Spotsylvania Co., Va. (Residence) 70-452

NEW SALEM, N. D.

Pioneer life. 70-369

NEW SCHOOL for Social Research, New York City

Lecture series. 70-491

NEW SPAIN *see* Mexico—Colonial period (Spanish, 1540-1810)

NEW TIP Top Weekly (Periodical) 70-1449

NEW YORK

Here are entered references to New York State as a whole or to local places, except New York City. For material about New York City *see* New York City.

AGRICULTURAL Advisory Commission. 70-1060

AGRICULTURAL education. 70-993, 70-1078
see also Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. —New York State College of Agriculture

AGRICULTURAL Education Bureau. 70-1078

AGRICULTURAL Experiment Station, Geneva

Director. 70-1130

AGRICULTURAL extension work. 70-1112, 70-1123

NEW YORK

AGRICULTURAL societies. 70-1078, 70-1122, 70-1506

AGRICULTURE. 70-1112, 70-1060, 70-1073

ALUMNI associations. 70-1353

AMUSEMENT parks. 70-1101

ARCHITECTURE. 70-1119

ARSENALS. 70-1347

ART and artists

Education. 70-1366

Galleries and museums. 70-1119

BANKING supply manufacturers. 70-1133

BANKS and banking. 70-1060, 70-1094

BIRDS. 70-1105

BOARD of Regents *see* New York—University (State Education Dept.)—Board of Regents

BOTANY. 70-1110

BOX industry. 70-1142

BUDGET Director *see* New York—Division of the Budget

BUREAU of Agricultural Education. 70-1078

BUTTER trade. 70-1142

CANNED food industry. 70-1073, 70-1112

CELEBRATIONS. 70-1141

CENTRAL New York State Parks Commission. 70-1094

CHEESE industry and trade. 70-1142

CHURCHES and religious affairs. 70-1106

Societies. 70-706

By denomination

Episcopal. 70-696

Lutheran. 70-1104

Methodist. 70-706

Presbyterian. 70-354, 70-1075, 70-1077, 70-2116

Reformed Church in America. 70-457

Unitarian. 70-1079

CIVIC organizations. 70-1046

CIVIL War

Prisoners and prisons. 70-179

Regiments *see* New York—Artillery; New York—Cavalry; New York—Infantry

Soldiers from. 70-697

COLLEGE of Agriculture, Cornell University *see* Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. —New York State College of Agriculture

NEW YORK

COLLEGE of Home Economics, Cornell University *see* Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. —New York State College of Home Economics

COLLEGES and universities. 70-1111, 70-1119, 70-1126, 70-1655

see also Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.; Hamilton College, Clinton, N. Y.; New York—Medical education; New York—Teachers' colleges; Rochester, N. Y. —University; Syracuse University (N. Y.)

COLONIAL period. 70-314, 70-1191

COMMISSION merchants. 70-1142

COMMISSION on Prison Administration and Construction. 70-1791

COMMUNITY centers. 70-1649

CONSTITUTIONAL Convention, 1938. 70-708

COURTS. 70-1140

City Court of the City of New York (formerly Marine Court) 70-1017

Supreme Court. 70-1761

DAIRYING and dairy products. 70-1056, 70-1071, 70-1113

see also New York—Butter trade; New York —Cheese industry and trade

DEBATING societies. 70-1120

DEBT collection. 70-1509

DENTISTS and dentistry. 70-1507

DEPT. of Agriculture and Markets (formerly Dept. of Farms and Markets) 70-1060, 70-1071, 70-1112

Division of Milk Control. 70-1113

DEPT. of Education *see* New York—University (State Education Dept.)

DEPT. of Farms and Markets *see* New York —Dept. of Agriculture and Markets (formerly Dept. of Farms and Markets)

DEPARTMENT stores. 70-1136

DIRECTOR of the Budget *see* New York—Division of the Budget

DISTILLING industries. 70-686, 70-1509

DIVISION of Milk Control. 70-1113

DIVISION of the Budget

Director. 70-704

DIVORCE. 70-706

ECONOMIC conditions. 70-652

EDUCATION. 70-1179, 70-1647
see also subdivisions Adult education; Agricultural education; Colleges and universities; Schools; and Teachers and teaching, under New York

Secondary. 70-1069

EDUCATION Dept. *see* New York—University (State Education Dept.)

ELECTRIC lighting. 70-1101, 70-1712

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

NEW YORK

ELECTRIC power companies. 70-1122

ELECTRIC railroads. 70-1085, 70-1101

ESTATES. 70-706, 70-1066, 70-1120, 70-1136, 70-1191, 70-1701, 70-1707

EXHIBITIONS and fairs. 70-1050

EXTENSION Service. 70-1112

FACTORY Investigating Commission. 70-1073

FAMILY and personal papers
17th to 20th centuries. 70-1191
18th to 20th centuries. 70-317, 70-2103
19th century. 70-669
19th and 20th centuries. 70-619, 70-640, 70-1169, 70-1939

FARM accounts. 70-1073

FARM bureaus. 70-1050, 70-1112

FARM machinery and implements. 70-1058, 70-1123

FARMS and farming. 70-658, 70-671, 70-694, 70-697, 70-1049, 70-1058, 70-1060, 70-1095, 70-1136, 70-1231, 70-1509

FIRE companies and departments. 70-1141

FLOUR industry and trade. 70-1087, 70-1224

FRATERNAL organizations. 70-1116, 70-1133

FRUIT growing and trade. 70-1095

GAS companies. 70-1122

GENEALOGY. 70-1706

GENERAL stores. 70-1509

GOVERNMENT and legislation
see also the subdivisions Local government; and Politics under New York
19th century. 70-331

GOVERNORS
1933-1942 (Lehman) 70-129

GOVERNOR'S Agricultural Advisory Commission. 70-1060

GROCERY accounts. 70-686

HEATING apparatus manufacture. 70-1064

HISTORY. 70-694
Local. 70-1060, 70-1109

HOME economics
Extension work. 70-1043, 70-1050

HORTICULTURE. 70-699
Societies. 70-1112

HOSPITALS. 70-1119

HOTELS. 70-1170

IMMIGRATION and emigration. 70-708

INDIANS. 70-1050

NEW YORK

INDUSTRIAL schools. 70-1649

INFANTRY. 70-262
44th Regt., 1861-1864. 70-697
78th Regt., 1861-1864. 70-669
111th Regt., 1862-1865. 70-697
160th Regt., 1862-1865. 70-697

INSURANCE business. 70-605, 70-1233

IRON industry and trade. 70-1726

JOURNALISM. 70-1791

JUSTICES of the peace. 70-1087, 70-1100

JUVENILE delinquency. 70-1649

LABOR
Arbitration, conciliation, and mediation. 70-708
Political views. 70-496
LABOR accounts and records. 70-1058, 70-1095
LAND. 70-314, 70-1191, 70-1701, 70-1707
Companies. 70-917
Legal documents. 70-706, 70-1066, 70-1140, 70-1506, 70-1709
Speculation. 70-693
Transactions. 70-1136, 70-1170
LAW practice. 70-699, 70-703, 70-706, 70-1066, 70-1087, 70-1136, 70-1245, 70-1246, 70-1509
LAW, Study of. 70-703
LEGAL documents. 70-1120
LEGISLATURE
Assembly
Committee on the Judiciary. 70-1129
Consultant to majority leader. 70-1471
Senate
Committee on the Judiciary. 70-1129
LETTERS from. 70-652, 70-671, 70-1061, 70-1228
LETTERS received in. 70-668

LIBRARIES
Presidential. 70-1553
LIBRARY School, Albany
Faculty members' papers. 70-334

LIVESTOCK. 70-1058

LOCAL history see New York—History—Local

LUMBER industry and trade. 70-1196, 70-1224

MACHINE industry and trade. 70-1097

NEW YORK

MEDIATION Board. 70-708

MEDICAL accounts. 70-1100

MEDICAL education. 70-1145

MEDICAL societies. 70-1145

MENTALLY handicapped
Institutional care. 70-1073

MILITARY affairs. 70-1191

MILITARY papers. 70-1709

MILITARY posts. 70-694

MILITIA. 70-314

MILK Control Board. 70-1071

MILK Control, Division of. 70-1113

MILK trade see New York—Dairying and dairy products

MILLS. 70-1224

MINES, mining, and mineral resources. 70-1625

MORTGAGES. 70-706

MOTION picture industry. 70-1063

MUSIC and musical affairs. 70-717

NATIONAL Guard. 70-1136

NEWSPAPERS. 70-605, 70-703, 70-1060, 70-1108, 70-1131
see also New York—Journalism

PAINT industry and trade. 70-1136

PARKS. 70-1094

PERSONAL accounts. 70-1120

PLANK roads. 70-1144, 70-1196

POLITICS
18th and 19th centuries. 70-324
19th century. 70-331, 70-694, 70-699, 70-1106, 70-1708
Elections and election campaigns. 70-496, 70-1080, 70-1131
Organizations and parties
Democratic Party. 70-1073
Locofocos. 70-1240
Papers of persons active in
18th century. 70-1760
19th century. 70-703, 70-1245
19th and 20th centuries. 70-1116
20th century. 70-129, 70-707, 70-708, 70-1018, 70-1094
Patronage. 70-1094

POPULATION elements
Voting habits. 70-496

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
PORTS of entry. 70-1172	STATE College of Agriculture, Cornell University <i>see</i> Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.—New York State College of Agriculture	WATER supply. 70-706.
POSTAL service. 70-1100	STATE College of Home Economics, Cornell University <i>see</i> Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.—New York State College of Home Economics	WOMEN'S suffrage. 70-1098
POULTRY industry. 70-1114	STATE Commission on Prison Administration and Construction. 70-1791	WORKERS' education. 70-1406
PRICES. 70-686	STATE Custodial Asylum for Feeble Minded Women, Newark (now State School) 70-1073	WORLD War II
PRISONS. 70-591, 70-1791	STATE Education Dept. <i>see</i> New York—University (State Education Dept.)	Soldiers from. 70-1108
PSYCHOLOGICAL Intern Training Program. 70-1069	STATE Institute of Agriculture, Farmingdale, N. Y. (now Long Island Agricultural and Technical Institute) 70-993	<i>End of entries for</i> NEW YORK
PUBLIC schools. 70-1065, 70-1139	STATE Library School, Albany	NEW YORK and Boston Railroad Company. 70-1216
<i>see also</i> New York—School districts	Faculty members' papers. 70-334	NEW YORK and Michigan Lumber Company. 70-1196
PUBLIC Service Commission. 70-1060	STATE School, Newark (formerly State Custodial Asylum for Feeble Minded Women) 70-1073	NEW YORK and New Haven Railroad Company. 70-1216
PUBLIC welfare. 70-1471	STATE School of Agriculture and Domestic Science, Delhi (later Agricultural and Technical College) 70-993	NEW YORK and Northeast Railroad Company. 70-1216
PUBLISHERS and publishing. 70-1094, 70-1706	STATE Soil Conservation Committee. 70-1112	NEW YORK and Texas Land Company. 70-917
QUARTERMASTER service. 70-324	STEAMBOATS. 70-1085, 70-1140	NEW YORK Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor. 70-279
RACE problems and relations. 70-1079	SURVEYS and surveying. 70-1120	NEW YORK Botanical Survey. 70-1110
RADIO broadcasting. 70-502	SWAMPS. 70-1110	The NEW YORK Call (Periodical)
RAILROADS. 70-219, 70-254, 70-608, 70-632, 70-1085, 70-1140, 70-1216	TAX records. 70-1058, 70-1066, 70-1142	Editor. 70-1749
Bonds. 70-1058	TEACHERS and teaching. 70-627	NEW YORK Central Railroad
RECREATION. 70-1649	<i>see also</i> New York—Schools	Employees. 70-608
REGENTS, State Board of <i>see</i> New York—University (State Education Dept.)—Board of Regents	TEMPERANCE	NEW YORK Certified Seed Growers' Cooperative. 70-1083
RENT. 70-1546	Societies. 70-1129	
RESIDENT of. 70-606, 70-1096, 70-1213	THEATER. 70-148, 70-1124	NEW YORK CITY
REVOLUTION. 70-1760	TOWN and township records. 70-1058	<i>see also</i> names of the boroughs of New York City and names of specific settlements which were later incorporated as part of New York City, e.g. Flatbush, N. Y.
Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-324, 70-325, 70-1315, 70-1760	TRAVEL and description. 70-89, 70-1106, 70-1647, 70-1708	70-753
Soldiers from. 70-1508	TRAVELS from. 70-705, 70-922	ADULT education. 70-994
RURAL electrification. 70-1112, 70-1122	TRUST companies. 70-1112	AMERICAN Museum of Natural History <i>see</i> American Museum of Natural History, New York City
SCHOOL districts. 70-1058, 70-1060, 70-1087, 70-1095, 70-1139	UNIONS. 70-1172	ART and artists
SCHOOL superintendents and principals. 70-1139	Political activities. 70-496	Dealers and galleries. 70-1750
SCHOOL taxes. 70-1065	UNIVERSITY (State Education Dept.) 70-1050, 70-1069	Museums. 70-1128, 70-1712
SCHOOLS. 70-699, 70-1106, 70-1119, 70-1133	Board of Regents. 70-1082	Societies. 70-1107
<i>see also</i> the subdivisions Church schools; Colleges and universities; Education; Public schools; and Summer schools under New York	Bureau of Agricultural Education. 70-1078	AUCTIONS. 70-1750
SEED industry and trade. 70-1083	Exhibits. 70-1699	AUTHORS
SOCIAL life. 70-699, 70-1106	VITAL records	Societies. 70-1712
SOCIAL service organizations. 70-1070	Cemetery records. 70-1109	BANKS and banking. 70-1170, 70-1211, 70-1962
Social work. 70-1649	Marriages and deaths. 70-1134	BOARD of Education. 70-1699
SOIL Conservation Committee. 70-1112	WAR of 1812	BOARD of Public Instruction <i>see</i> New York City—Board of Education
STATE Board of Mediation. 70-708	Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-1348	
STATE Board of Regents <i>see</i> New York—University (State Education Dept.)—Board of Regents		

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

NEW YORK CITY

BOOK clubs. 70-485

BOROUGH presidents (Manhattan) 70-1743

BRASS industry and trade. 70-1217

BUTTER trade. 70-1142

CHAMBERS of commerce. 70-1715

CHARITABLE work. 70-279

CHEESE trade. 70-1142

CHILD labor
Laws and legislation. 70-279

CHURCH of the Annunciation. 70-696

CHURCHES and religious affairs. 70-694
Episcopal. 70-696
Jewish. 70-1022
see also New York City—Jews
Methodist. 70-1443
Presbyterian. 70-698, 70-1690

CLUBS. 70-1712

COLLEGE of Physicians and Surgeons
Lectures. 70-1713
Students. 70-691

COLLEGES and universities
see also Columbia University, New York City; New York City—Law schools; New York City—Medical education; New York University, New York City

COMMISSION merchants. 70-329, 70-1142

COMMISSION of Inquiry into the Charges Made Against Leon Trotsky in the Moscow Trials see Commission of Inquiry into the Charges Made Against Leon Trotsky in the Moscow Trials, New York, 1937

CONGREGATION Shearith Israel. 70-1022

CONSUMER protection and education. 70-279

COTTON trade. 70-694

COUNCIL. 70-1743

COURTS. 70-1018
City Court (formerly Marine Court) 70-1017

DEPT. of Education see New York City—Board of Education

DEPT. of Health. 70-1655

EDUCATION, Board of see New York City—Board of Education

ESTATES. 70-315

EXHIBITIONS and fairs. 70-1211, 70-1699

FAMILY and personal papers
17th to 19th centuries. 70-1709, 70-1740
19th century. 70-694
19th and 20th centuries. 70-335, 70-448, 70-451, 70-692, 70-1727, 70-1752

NEW YORK CITY

FESTIVALS. 70-1699

FRENCH agent for Fourierist colonizing venture. 70-974

GENERAL Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States
Faculty members' papers. 70-696

GOVERNMENT. 70-1018
see also subdivisions Mayors and Politics under New York City

GREENWICH House
Music School. 70-2024

HEALTH see New York City—Public health

HEALTH Dept. 70-1655

HOSPITALS. 70-495, 70-695

HOUSING. 70-279, 70-1018, 70-1743

IMMIGRATION and emigration. 70-708
Education of immigrants. 70-279

INSTITUTE of Public Administration see Institute of Public Administration, New York City (formerly National Institute of Public Administration)

INVESTMENT banking. 70-129

JEWS. 70-1016, 70-1018, 70-1575
see also New York City—Churches and religious affairs—Jewish
Schools. 70-994

JOURNALISM. 70-107, 70-496, 70-516, 70-1712

JUDGES. 70-1018

JULLIARD School of Music. 70-2024

JUNIOR Literary Guild. 70-1812

JUVENILE delinquency. 70-279

LABOR
Arbitration, conciliation, and mediation. 70-708

LAND
Legal documents. 70-1002

LAW practice. 70-107, 70-309, 70-954

LEARNED institutions and societies. 70-1712, 70-1714

LECTURES and lecturing. 70-491, 70-495

LETTERS from. 70-442

LETTERS received in. 70-1759

LIBRARIES
Public. 70-1712
see also New York City—Public Library

LIBRARY associations. 70-1712

LITERARY agents. 70-1777, 70-1825

MADISON Square Church. 70-1690

NEW YORK CITY

MARITIME law
Courts. 70-1017

MAYOR'S Committee on Unity. 70-1018

MEDICAL education. 70-495, 70-691, 70-1713

MEDICAL practice. 70-691, 70-1713

MEDICAL societies. 70-1655

MERCHANTS. 70-1002, 70-1010, 70-1707

MILK trade. 70-1113

MOUNT Sinai Hospital. 70-495

MOUNT Sinai School of Medicine. 70-495

MUSEUM of Natural History see American Museum of Natural History, New York City

MUSEUMS. 70-1969
see also New York City—Art and artists—Museums

MUSIC and musical affairs. 70-2039
Education, instruction, and study. 70-2024
Opera. 70-138
Orchestras. 70-516

NATIONAL Temperance Society and Publication House. 70-411

NEGROES. 70-516

NEIGHBORHOOD centers. 70-1743

NEWSPAPERS' see New York City—Journalism; Newspapers—New York City; and names of newspapers

PANIC of 1857. 70-1962

PERSONAL accounts. 70-1002

POLITICAL conventions. 70-344

POLITICS. 70-1708
see also New York City—Government; New York City—Mayors
Corruption. 70-496
Elections and election campaigns. 70-496, 70-1743
Papers of persons active in
19th and 20th centuries. 70-954
20th century. 70-708, 70-942, 70-1014, 70-1018, 70-1743

POPULATION elements. 70-279
Voting habits. 70-496

POVERTY. 70-279

PUBLIC health. 70-279

PUBLIC Instruction, Board of see New York City—Board of Education

PUBLIC Library
German-American Collection. 70-796
Oriental Dept. 70-1005
Slavonic Division. 70-335

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

NEW YORK CITY PUBLIC schools. 70-1427 PUBLIC welfare. 70-279 PUBLISHERS and publishing. 70-135, 70-1712, 70-1750, 70-1859 RACE problems and relations. 70-279 RADIO Station WNYC. 70-502 RADIO Station WQXR. 70-502 REFRIGERATION industry. 70-1115 RESIDENT of. 70-117, 70-617, 70-1061, 70-1566, 70-1596 SCHOOLS <u>see also</u> New York City—Public schools Jewish. 70-994 Music. 70-2024 Vocational. 70-994 SCULPTORS and sculpture. 70-2043 SETTLEMENT houses Associations. 70-279 SHEARITH Israel Congregation. 70-1022 SHIP brokers. 70-649 SHIPPING. 70-403 SOCIAL life. 70-176, 70-698 SOCIAL service organizations. 70-1648, 70-1652 SOCIAL work. 70-279 SPANISH and Portuguese Synagogue (Congre- gation Shearith Israel) 70-1022 TEMPERANCE societies. 70-411 TEXTILE industry and trade. 70-129 THEATER. 70-1271, 70-1562, 70-1716, 70-1718 THEOLOGICAL seminaries. 70-696, 70-1690 <u>see also</u> New York City—Rabbinical seminaries TRADE. 70-1016 TRANSIT systems. 70-254, 70-1755 TRAVELS from. 70-1371 UNIONS Political activities. 70-496 UNION Theological Seminary <u>see</u> Union Theological Seminary, New York City VOCATIONAL schools. 70-994 WELFARE Council. 70-279, 70-1649 WOMEN'S organizations. 70-279 WORLD Center for Women's Archives. 70-1090 WORLD'S Fair, 1939-1940. 70-1211	NEW YORK City Cancer Committee, American Cancer Society. 70-1655 NEW YORK Commission of Inquiry into the Charges Made Against Leon Trotsky in the Moscow Trials <u>see</u> Commission of Inquiry into the Charges Made Against Leon Trotsky in the Moscow Trials, New York, 1937 NEW YORK Evening Mail (Newspaper) 70-1712, 70-1807 NEW YORK Evening Post <u>see</u> New York Post (Newspaper) NEW YORK Farm Electrification Council. 70-1112, 70-1137 NEW YORK Folklore Quarterly. 70-1079 NEW YORK Free Trade Club. 70-1712 NEW YORK Herald (Newspaper) 70-1708 NEW YORK Hospital, New York City Record of cases. 70-1713 NEW YORK Library Club. 70-1712 NEW YORK Metropolitan Milk Marketing Agen- cy. 70-1113 The NEW YORK Nation <u>see</u> The Nation (Periodical) NEW YORK, New Haven and Hartford Railroad Company. 70-632, 70-1216 NEW YORK-New Jersey Milk Marketing Area. 70-1056 NEW YORK Philharmonic-Symphony Orchestra, New York City. 70-516 NEW YORK Political Studies oral history col- lection (Columbia University Libraries) 70-496 NEW YORK Post (Newspaper) 70-107 President. 70-516 NEW YORK, Providence and Boston Railroad Company. 70-1216 NEW YORK Reform Club. 70-1712 NEW York Seed Improvement Cooperative Association. 70-1083, 70-1112 NEW YORK State Association of Applied Psy- chology. 70-1069 NEW YORK State Canned Good Packers Asso- ciation. 70-1073 NEW YORK State Cannery and Freezers Association (formerly Association of New York State Cannery) 70-1112 NEW YORK State Citizens Committee for the Public Schools. 70-1065 NEW YORK State College of Agriculture, Cornell University <u>see</u> Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.—New York State College of Agriculture NEW YORK State College of Home Economics, Cornell University <u>see</u> Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.—New York State College of Home Economics NEW YORK State Committee on the Relation of Electricity to Agriculture. 70-1122	NEW YORK State Council of Farm Cooperatives. 70-1112 NEW YORK State Farm Bureau Federation. 70-1071, 70-1112, 70-1122 NEW YORK State Foundation Seed Stocks Coop- erative, Ithaca, N. Y. 70-1083 NEW YORK State Grange <u>see</u> Patrons of Husbandry—New York State Grange NEW YORK State Horticultural Society. 70-1060, 70-1112 NEW YORK State Poultry Council. 70-1114 NEW YORK State Psychological Association. 70-1111 NEW YORK World (Newspaper) 70-1 The NEW YORKER (Periodical) 70-948, 70-2056 NEW ZEALAND World War II. 70-1108 NEWARK, Del. Agricultural Experiment Station. 70-1515 Colleges and universities <u>see</u> Delaware— University, Newark NEWARK, N. Y. State School (formerly State Custodial Asylum for Feeble Minded Women) 70-1073 NEWAYGO Co., Mich. 70-644 Lumber industry and trade. 70-655 Tax records. 70-1628 NEWBERRY, Truman Handy, 1864-1945. 70-947 NEWBURYPORT, Mass. Family and personal papers. 70-1740 NEWCASTLE and Frenchtown Railroad Company. 70-153 NEWCOMB, James Pearson, Jr. 70-918 NEWCOMB, James Pearson, 1837-1907. 70-918 NEWCOMB-Endicott Company, Detroit, Mich. 70-1175 NEWCOMER, Earl H. 70-1048 NEWELL, Bertha. 70-340 NEWELL, Mrs. W. A. <u>see</u> Newell, Bertha NEWHALL, Sidney M. 70-1111 NEWMAN, Elizabeth Ann <u>see</u> McCandless, Elizabeth Ann (Newman) NEWMAN, John Philip, 1826-1899. 70-1338 NEWMAN, Margaret A. <u>see</u> Loughborough, Margaret A. (Newman) NEWMAN, Paul. 70-499 NEWMAN, Pauline. 70-504 NEWMAN, Willie (Betty) 1863-1935. 70-724 NEWMAN Club, University of Texas, Austin. 70-785
---	---	--

End of entries for

NEW YORK CITY

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

NEWPORT News, Va.

Customs service. 70-2049

NEWPORT, R. I.

Jews. 70-1022

Merchants. 70-1022

Social life. 70-176

Vital records. 70-1022

NEWPORTVILLE, Pa.

Dentistry and dentists. 70-1033

NEWS reporting. 70-11, 70-112

see also Commentators—Radio; Journalism

Fan mail. 70-1735

Vietnam War. 70-1469

World War II. 70-521

NEWSBOYS

Scholarships and fellowships. 70-1082

NEWSOM, Herschel D. 70-1639

NEWSPAPER Guild of Chicago

Strike. 70-197

NEWSPAPERS

Entered here are general references to the publishing, management, and owning of newspapers, and references to named newspapers. For references to the editing of newspapers see Editors and editing—News-papers, and for references to writing for newspapers see Journalism.

see also Press; Religious newspapers and periodicals

Advertising. 70-992, 70-1708

Associations see Press associations

Italian language. 70-1166

Jewish see Jewish newspapers and periodicals

Negro. 70-1394

Swedish-American. 70-9

By place

Arizona. 70-1444

Canada. 70-1765

Great Britain. 70-156, 70-977

Hawaii. 70-528, 70-542, 70-1523

Illinois. 70-9, 70-200, 70-337, 70-429

Kentucky. 70-2080

Maine. 70-1737

Mexico. 70-892

Michigan. 70-1023, 70-1153, 70-1166, 70-1236, 70-1766

Minnesota. 70-274

Missouri. 70-5

New York. 70-605, 70-703, 70-1060, 70-1108, 70-1131

New York City. 70-1, 70-107, 70-331, 70-516, 70-1708, 70-1712, 70-1749, 70-1807

NEWSPAPERS (Continued)

Pennsylvania. 70-2092, 70-2097, 70-2141, 70-2153

South Carolina. 70-1878

Tennessee. 70-583, 70-2080

Texas. 70-793, 70-884, 70-918, 70-934

Virginia. 70-159

Washington. 70-1394, 70-1395

West Virginia. 70-1844

NEWTON, Sir Isaac, 1642-1727. 70-1442

NEWTON, Walter Hughes, 1880-1941. 70-263, 70-268

NEWTON Centre, Mass.

Churches and religious affairs

Jewish. 70-1003

NEWTON, Iowa

Churches and religious affairs

Reformed Church in America. 70-468

NEY, Elisabet, 1833-1907. 70-919

NEYLAN, John Francis, 1885-1960. 70-1496

NEZ Percé Indians

Wars, 1877. 70-1389

NIAGARA Co., N. Y.

Temperance societies. 70-1129

NIBLACK, Albert Parker, 1859-1929. 70-987

NIBLING, Fred, d. ca. 1846. 70-920

NIBLING, Fred, d. 1904. 70-920

NIBLING, Harriet E. 70-920

NIBLING, Mollie. 70-920

NIBLING family. 70-920

NICARAGUA

Canals. 70-1928

NICHOLS, Alice, 1905-1969. 70-1556

NICHOLS, Charles P. 70-1639

NICHOLS, Edward Leamington, 1854-1937. 70-1076

NICHOLS, Edwin Seymour, 1863-1949. 70-921

NICHOLS, Elizabeth J. (Atlee) 70-921

NICHOLS, Frederick J. 70-645

NICHOLS, Isaac. 70-920

NICHOLS, Louis A. 70-921

NICHOLS, Robert Hastings. 70-1854

NICHOLS, Ruth. 70-482

NICHOLSON, James, 1815-1884. 70-922

NICHOLSON family. 70-922

NICKERSON, Dorothy. 70-1111

NICKLÈS, François Joseph Jérôme, 1821-1869. 70-1911

NICKOLDS, Harold. 70-1128

NICOLOVIUS, Ludwig. 70-691

NICOLS, Caroline (Meeker) 70-254

NICOLS, John, 1811-1873. 70-254

NICOLS, Mary Katherine see Dean, Mary Katherine (Nicols)

NICOLS family

Genealogy. 70-254

NIEBUHR, Reinhold, 1892-1971. 70-484

NIELSEN, Etla L. 70-1048

NILES, John Jacob. 70-2024

NILES, Mich.

Resident of. 70-594

NIMITZ, Catherine Vance Freeman. 70-2031

NIMITZ, Chester William, Jr. 70-2031

NIMITZ, Chester William, 1885-1966. 70-782, 70-1343, 70-2031

NIMITZ, Mary. 70-2031

NIMITZ, Nancy. 70-2031

NIMS, John F. 70-2064

NINE-foot channel, Great Lakes to Gulf of Mexico. 70-268, 70-269

NININGER, Alexander Ramsey, 1919-1942. 70-1350

NISEI see Japanese in the United States

NISQUALLY, Fort see Fort Nisqually, Wash.

NISQUALLY Indians. 70-1378

NITZE, Paul Henry, 1907- 70-493, 70-1551

NIXON, John W. 70-650

NIXON, Patrick Ireland, 1883- 70-923

NIXON, Richard Milhous, Pres. U. S., 1913-

As correspondent. 70-185, 70-942, 70-1082, 70-1094

Election campaigns

Fundraising, 1968. 70-1645

NIXON family. 70-650

NIXONTON, N. C. 70-170

NOBEL Laureates

Scientists. 70-497

NOBILE, Umberto. 70-482

NOBILITY

see also Genealogy; Peerage

NOBLES of the Mystic Shrine see Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America

NOÉ, Adolf C. 70-1778

NOEL, Alice (Tye) 70-296

NOEL, John. 70-177

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

NOLAN Co., Tex. History. 70-761 NOME, Alaska Methodist Episcopal mission. 70-1433 NONPARTISAN League <i>see</i> National Non-partisan League; North Dakota Nonpartisan League; Washington Nonpartisan League NORCROSS, Otis, 1811-1882. 70-510 NORDAU, Max Simon, 1849-1923. 70-115 NORDHEIM, Lothar W. 70-1053 NORDOF, Paul. 70-338 NORDOFF, Charles, 1830-1901. 70-398 NORDSKOG, Andrae B., 1885- 70-259 NORDSKOG, Arne Andreas <i>see</i> Nordskog, Andrae B., 1885- NORELIUS, Eric, 1833-1916. 70-9, 70-10 NORFOLK Co., Va. 70-2043 NORFOLK, Va. Commission merchants. 70-350 Family and personal papers. 70-2043 NORMAL, Ill. School board. 70-1537 State University <i>see</i> Illinois—State University, Normal NORMAL schools <i>see</i> Teachers' colleges; Teachers' institutes NORMAN, Okla. University of Oklahoma. 70-392 NORMAN School (Okla.) 70-392 NORRIS, Benjamin Franklin <i>see</i> Norris, Frank, 1870-1902 NORRIS, Frank, 1870-1902 Bibliography. 70-130, 70-139 Relating to. 70-1489 NORRIS, Isaac W. 70-1032 NORRIS, James N. 70-920 NORRIS, Kathleen, 1880-1966. 70-1489 NORRIS, Stewart, 1912- 70-1492 NORTH, Charles Edward, 1869-1961. 70-1368 NORTH, Edward Estate of. 70-1875 NORTH, Frank Mason. 70-1443 NORTH, Henry. 70-1875 NORTH, Myles E. W. 70-1103 NORTH, Thurston. 70-1875 The NORTH <i>see</i> Northern States, and names of States, especially North Atlantic States NORTH Adams, Mass. Surveys and surveying. 70-1713	NORTH Africa <i>see</i> Africa, North NORTH America French employees in. 70-1155 NORTH American Bee-Keepers' Association. 70-593 The NORTH American Review (Periodical) 70-513 NORTH CAROLINA AGRICULTURAL Adjustment Administration, U. S. 70-166 AGRICULTURAL societies. 70-341 ALCOHOLISM Institutes for rehabilitation. 70-178 ASSAYERS and assaying. 70-348 ASSEMBLY <i>see</i> North Carolina—General Assembly BOARD of Medical Examiners. 70-357 BUSINESS papers. 70-160, 70-170, 70-357 CHURCHES and religious affairs. 70-181 Disciples of Christ. 70-93 Episcopal. 70-173 Lutheran. 70-343 CIVIC leaders. 70-362 CIVIL War Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-167, 70-179, 70-181, 70-388, 70-1522, 70-1944, 70-2042 Regiments <i>see</i> North Carolina—Artillery; North Carolina—Cavalry; North Carolina—Infantry Soldiers from. 70-167, 70-181, 70-351, 70-359 COLLEGES and universities. 70-360 <i>see also</i> Duke University, Durham, N. C.; North Carolina—University, Chapel Hill; North Carolina—University at Greensboro Speaker-Ban Commission papers. 70-353 COMMISSION merchants. 70-350 COMPOSERS. 70-338 CONFERENCES and congresses. 70-340 COTTON Manufacture. 70-173 CREDIT unions. 70-344 ECONOMIC conditions. 70-173 EDUCATION. 70-181 <i>see also</i> subdivisions Colleges and universities; Schools; Students; and Teachers and teaching under North Carolina EDUCATIONAL institutions, State supported Study of statutes relating to visiting speakers. 70-353	NORTH CAROLINA ESTATES. 70-177 FAMILY and personal papers 18th and 19th centuries. 70-746 18th to 20th centuries. 70-349, 70-363 19th and 20th centuries. 70-160, 70-170, 70-1890 20th century. 70-361 FARMS and farming. 70-160, 70-162, 70-168, 70-173, 70-341, 70-2055 FINANCE. 70-173 GENEALOGY. 70-177 GENERAL Assembly Senate. 70-166 GEOLOGY. 70-355 GOOD roads movement. 70-344 GOVERNMENT and legislation. 70-166 State roads, 1921. 70-344 GOVERNORS 1941-1945 (Broughton) 70-166 HARBORS Improvement. 70-345 HISTORICAL fiction. 70-177 HISTORICAL societies. 70-177 INFANTRY 4th Regt., 1861-1865. 70-359 7th Regt., 1861-1865 Company A (Washington Grays) 70-179 65th Regt., 1863-1865. 70-351 INTERNAL Revenue, U. S. Commissioner of. 70-178 JOURNALISM. 70-362 JUDGES. 70-166, 70-366 JUNIOR colleges. 70-415 LAND Legal documents. 70-359, 70-363 Speculation. 70-348 LAW practice. 70-166, 70-179, 70-351, 70-365, 70-366 LECTURES and lecturing Permission to speak at State supported colleges and universities. 70-353 LEGISLATURE <i>see</i> North Carolina—General Assembly LETTERS from. 70-364, 70-366, 70-1865 LETTERS received in. 70-356 LITERATURE and literary affairs. 70-177, 70-339
---	--	---

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

NORTH CAROLINA

MEDICAL Examiners, Board of. 70-357

MEDICAL practice. 70-167, 70-168, 70-357, 70-359, 70-363

MEDICAL societies. 70-357

MERCHANTS. 70-173, 70-348

MICA mines and mining. 70-173

MILITARY weapons range. 70-345

MILITIA. 70-350

MILLS. 70-173

MINES, mining, and mineral resources. 70-173, 70-348

MUSIC and musical affairs. 70-338

NARCOTICS
Institutes for rehabilitation. 70-178

NATIONAL parks and reserves. 70-345

PIONEER life. 70-2055

POLITICAL patronage. 70-365

POLITICS. 70-160
Elections and election campaigns. 70-344
20th century. 70-166
.1908. 70-348
Organizations and parties
Republican Party. 70-180
Papers of persons active in
19th century. 70-160, 70-170, 70-179, 70-180, 70-365, 70-366, 70-750
19th and 20th centuries. 70-178, 70-348
20th century. 70-166, 70-344, 70-345, 70-353, 70-362

PUBLIC schools. 70-362

PUBLIC welfare. 70-347

PUBLIC works. 70-345

RACE relations
Conferences. 70-340

RAILROADS. 70-348

RECONSTRUCTION. 70-1766

REHABILITATION of drug addicts. 70-178

RESIDENT of. 70-177, 70-340, 70-354

REVENUE
see also North Carolina—Internal Revenue Service in; North Carolina—Taxation

ROADS. 70-344

SCHOOL boards. 70-362

SCHOOL superintendents and principals. 70-343

SCHOOLS. 70-343, 70-366, 70-1896

SEASHORE. 70-345

SENATE *see* North Carolina—General Assembly—Senate

NORTH CAROLINA

SLAVES and slavery
Fugitive slaves. 70-160

SOCIAL life. 70-361

SPEAKER-Ban Commission. 70-353

STATE Geologist. 70-355

STATE Literary and Historical Association. 70-177

STUDENTS. 70-1895

TAX collection. 70-180

TEACHERS and teaching. 70-339, 70-343

TEACHERS' colleges. 70-415

TEXTILE industry and trade. 70-173

TRAVEL and description. 70-1766

TRYON'S Palace Commission. 70-177

UNIVERSITY at Greensboro
Faculty members' papers. 70-161, 70-339

UNIVERSITY, Chapel Hill
Faculty members' papers. 70-347, 70-352, 70-355
President. 70-166
Property willed to. 70-363
School of Public Welfare and Social Work. 70-347

VETERANS' organizations. 70-173

WATERWAYS. 70-345

End of entries for NORTH CAROLINA

NORTH Carolina College, Mt. Pleasant. 70-360

NORTH Carolina Credit Union Association. 70-344

NORTH Carolina Good Roads Association. 70-344

NORTH Carolina Literary and Historical Association *see* North Carolina—State Literary and Historical Association

NORTH Carolina Medical Society. 70-357

NORTH Carolina State Literary and Historical Association *see* North Carolina—State Literary and Historical Association

NORTH Dakota
see also Dakota Territory

Bad Lands. 70-701

Banks and banking. 70-375, 70-2139

Board of Equalization. 70-374

Choral societies. 70-371

Churches and religious affairs. 70-375

Clubs. 70-371

NORTH DAKOTA (Continued)

Colleges and universities. 70-700, 70-702

Commissioner of insurance
Impeachment of Oscar E. Erickson. 70-374

Conservation. 70-370

Dams. 70-370

District attorneys. 70-367

Exhibitions and fairs. 70-371

Freemasons. 70-372

Germans in. 70-369

Government and legislation. 70-368, 70-377

Governors
1934-1935 (Ole H. Olson) 70-373

Highway Dept. 70-368

History. 70-367, 70-378

Immigration and emigration. 70-371

Law practice. 70-372

Libraries. 70-375

Murders. 70-701

Nonpartisan League *see* North Dakota Non-partisan League

Pioneer life. 70-369

Politics. 70-375
Elections and election campaigns
1918-1932. 70-374
Organizations and parties
Republican Party. 70-368
Papers of persons active in. 70-367, 70-368, 70-372, 70-373, 70-374, 70-377

Ranches and ranching. 70-701

Reservoirs. 70-370

Roads. 70-368

State Fair. 70-371

State Highway Dept. 70-368

University, Grand Forks
Faculty members' papers. 70-700, 70-702
Sociology Dept. 70-700

NORTH Dakota Nonpartisan League. 70-368

NORTH Dakota State Fair Association. 70-371

NORTH Devon, Eng. 70-1705

NORTH family. 70-1875

NORTH Farmington Friends' Cemetery (N. Y.) 70-1109

NORTH Idaho Conservation Association. 70-1221

NORTH Malabar District, India
Superintendent of Police. 70-158

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

NORTH Pole
see also Arctic regions

NORTH Russian expedition, 1918-1920 see
 U. S.—Army—American Expeditionary
 Forces, 1917-1920—Expedition to Siberia

NORTH Star Woolen Mill Company, Minnea-
 polis, Minn. 70-1637

NORTH Yarmouth, Me. 70-247

NORTHAMPTON, Mass.
 Committee of Safety. 70-1734

NORTHAMPTON Township, Pa. 70-1034

NORTHCOTT, Henry Clay, 1822-1918.
 70-2085

NORTHCOTT, Kate see Thomas, Kate
 (Northcott) 1850-1889

NORTHCOTT family. 70-2085

NORTHEAST Railroad. 70-1216

NORTHEAST Terminal. 70-1216

NORTHEAST Transfer. 70-1216

NORTHEASTERN Boundary of the United States
 Dispute, 1839. 70-243

NORTHEASTERN Telephone Company (Me.)
 70-242

NORTHERN Boom Company, Minneapolis,
 Minn. 70-273

NORTHERN Mississippi Railway Company,
 Minneapolis, Minn. 70-273

NORTHERN Pacific Railroad
 As correspondent. 70-1381
 Legal services for. 70-1646

NORTHERN Peninsula, Mich. see Upper
 Peninsula, Mich.

NORTHERN Plains see Great Plains

NORTHERN States
 Merchants. 70-1242

NORTHERN sympathizers see Southern
 Unionists

NORTHFIELD, Minn.
 St. Olaf College see St. Olaf College,
 Northfield, Minn.

NORTHLAND Pine Company, St. Paul, Minn.
 70-273

NORTHLAND (Ship) 70-653

NORTHROP, Lucius Bellinger, 1811-1894.
 70-284

NORTHROP family
 Genealogy. 70-254

NORTHUP, Clark Sutherland, 1872-1952.
 70-1303

NORTHUP, William Guile, 1851-1929.
 70-1637

NORTHUP family
 Genealogy. 70-1637

NORTHVILLE, Mich.
 Medical practice. 70-595

NORTHWEST, Old
 This heading is used for the region be-
 tween the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers and
 the Great Lakes.
see also Middle West; Northwest Territory

Government and legislation. 70-1202

Indian affairs. 70-1198, 70-1202

Military affairs. 70-1198, 70-1202

Military posts. 70-1174

War of 1812. 70-1198

NORTHWEST, Pacific see Pacific Northwest

NORTHWEST Territory
see also Northwest, Old

NORTHWESTERN College, Orange City,
 Iowa. 70-458

NORTHWESTERN College, Watertown, Wis.
 Students' letters. 70-379

NORTHWESTERN Electric Company. 70-1797

NORTHWESTERN University, Evanston, Ill.
 70-194
 Faculty members' papers. 70-219

NORTON, Andrews, 1786-1853. 70-514

NORTON, Caroline. 70-1112

NORTON, Charles Eliot, 1827-1908. 70-511,
 70-514, 70-865

NORTON, John Kelley, 1893- 70-484

NORTON, Paul Robinson Coleman see
 Coleman-Norton, Paul Robinson, 1898-

NORTON (W. W.) & Company, New York
 City. 70-135

NORTON, William John, 1883- 70-484

NORWAY
see also Scandinavia

Emigration to the United States
see also Immigration and emigration—
 From other countries—Norway; Nor-
 wegians in the United States

Family papers. 70-372

NORWAY Hall, Minneapolis, Minn. 70-381

NORWEGIAN Luther College, Decorah, Iowa
see Luther College, Decorah, Iowa

NORWEGIAN Publishing Company, Chicago,
 Ill. 70-261

NORWEGIAN-Americans see Norwegians
 in the United States

NORWEGIANS in the United States. 70-261
 Colleges and universities. 70-380
 Societies
 Fraternal. 70-381
 Minnesota. 70-381

NORWICH, Conn.
 Commission merchants. 70-1212
 Resident of. 70-1725

NORWOOD, Emory. 70-924

NORWOOD, J. B. 70-924

NOTARIES
 Texas. 70-859, 70-2003

NOURSE, Joseph, 1754-1841. 70-940

NOVA Scotia, Can.
 Churches and religious affairs
 Presbyterian. 70-354
 Siege of Louisburg, 1745. 70-247

NOVO Engine Company, Lansing, Mich.
 70-624, 70-682

NOWLIN, Peyton Wade. 70-862

NOYES, Alfred, 1880-1958. 70-981

NOYES, Benjamin, 1816-1891. 70-317

NOYES, Blanche. 70-482

NOYES, Catherine St. John see Guion,
 Catherine St. John (Noyes) 1849-1922

NOYES, Holton V. 70-1113

NOYES, John, 1735-1767. 70-317

NOYES, John, 1762-1846. 70-317

NOYES, Mary see Hawley, Mary (Noyes)
 b. 1788

NOYES, Mary (Fish) see Dickinson, Mary
 (Fish) Noyes Silliman, 1763-1818

NOYES, Samuel Sherwood, 1787-1877. 70-317

NOYES, William, 1818-1892. 70-317

NOYES family. 70-317

NUCLEAR disarmament. 70-1080

NUCLEAR energy
see also Atomic energy

NUCLEAR physics. 70-1053

NUCLEAR weapons
see also Atomic bomb; Hydrogen bomb

NUECES, Battle of, 1862. 70-852

NUEVA España see Mexico—Colonial period
 (Spanish, 1540-1810)

NUGENT, Elliott. 70-499

NUGENT, Nellie see Somerville, Nellie
 (Nugent) 1863-1952

NUNS see Convents; Religious orders

NURSERIES (Horticulture) 70-201
see also Arboriculture; Horticulture

Arkansas. 70-4

Illinois. 70-1531

Michigan. 70-637

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

NURSERY schools

Minnesota. 70-272

NURSERYMEN'S associations. 70-1531

Illinois. 70-1531

NURSES and nursing. 70-156

Civil War. 70-249

Korea. 70-1793

NUTE, Grace Lee, 1895- 70-1638

NUTMEGS. 70-329

NUTRITION

see also Diet; Metabolism

NUTS

see also names of nuts

Growing

California. 70-1039

NUTTING, Franklin P., 1876-1957. 70-1488

NUUANU, Hawaii

Sugar plantations. 70-575

NYE, Gerald Prentice, 1892-1971. 70-375, 70-962

NYE, Gorham. 70-556

NYE, Mrs. Gorham see Nye, Lydia Rider (Drew)

NYE, Lydia Rider (Drew) 70-556

NYMPH (Brig) 70-1037

O

O. HENRY, pseud. see Porter, William Sydney, 1862-1910

OPA see U. S. —Office of Price Administration

OWI see U. S. —Office of War Information

OAHU Co., Hawaii

Sheriffs. 70-542

OAHU, Hawaii. 70-519, 70-572

Cooper Ranch Inn. 70-527

OAKES, Charles H. 70-262

OAKES, John Bertram, 1913- 70-484

OAKGROVE Christian Church, Monticello, Ind. 70-96

OAKLAND, Calif.

California College of Arts and Crafts (formerly California School of Arts and Crafts, Berkeley) 70-1489

History

Oral interviews. 70-1495

OAKLAND College, Rodney, Miss. 70-203

OAKLAND Co., Mich.

Family papers. 70-644

Farms and farming. 70-622, 70-1231

General stores. 70-590

Teachers and teaching. 70-1228

OATH of allegiance

see also Civil War—Loyalty oaths; Loyalty oaths; Revolution—Oaths of allegiance

OBENCHAIN, Lida (Calvert) 1856-1935. 70-2079

OBENCHAIN family. 70-2079

OBERLIN College (Ohio) 70-388

A Capella Programs. 70-717

Faculty members' papers. 70-383, 70-386, 70-389, 70-717

Fundraising. 70-388

Lecturers. 70-387

Students

19th century. 70-383, 70-597, 70-654, 70-1098

OBERLIN, Ohio

Social life. 70-388

O'BRIAN, John Lord, 1874- 70-484

O'BRIEN, Lawrence F., 1917- 70-708, 70-1551

O'BRIEN, Robert Lincoln, 1865-1955. 70-484

OBSCENITY (Law)

Motion picture industry. 70-1443

OBSTETRICS. 70-228, 70-1713

O'CASEY, Sean, 1880-1964. 70-1718

OCCULT sciences. 70-86

OCCUPATIONS of women see Women—Employment; Women—Occupations

OCEAN cables see Cables—Submarine

OCEAN travel see Voyages

OCEANA Co., Mich. 70-644

Lumber industry and trade. 70-655

OCEANIA (Islands of the central and south Pacific)

see also Pacific Ocean; South Pacific

History. 70-575

Labor recruitment for Hawaii. 70-538

World War II see Pacific Ocean—World War II

OCEANICA see Oceania

OCEANOGRAPHY
see also Hydrography

OCHIGLEVICH, John. 70-1033

O'CONNOR, Flannery, 1925- 70-715

O'CONNOR, Frank, 1903-1966 see O'Donovan, Michael Francis, 1903-1966

O'CONNOR, James Francis Thaddeus, 1884-1949. 70-375

O'CONNOR, John Michael, 1790?-1826. 70-1346

O'CONNOR, William Van, 1915-1966. 70-715

O'CONOR, Herbert Romulus, 1896-1959. 70-1121

OCRACOCKE, N. C.

Civil War

Capture of forts at. 70-179

O'DANIEL, Wilbert Lee, 1890- 70-711, 70-882

ODD Fellows, Independent Order of

New York. 70-1116

ODETS, Clifford, 1906-1963. 70-962

ODLING, William. 70-1911

O'DONNELL, George Marion. 70-577

O'DONOVAN, Michael Francis, 1903-1966. 70-58

ODOR perception. 70-1090

O'DWYER, Paul, 1907- 70-484

O'DWYER, William, 1890-1964. 70-484

OEKOLOGY see Ecology

OETTINGER, Louella see Parsons, Louella (Oettinger) 1885-

O'FALLON, John, 1791-1865. 70-1662

O'FALLON family

Genealogy. 70-1662

O'FARRELLE, Thomas. 70-854

O'FERRALL, Charles Triplett, 1840-1905. 70-159

OFFENBACH, Ger.

Jews. 70-1578, 70-1596

OFFENBACH Haggadah. 70-1596

OFFICE of ———

Federal agencies are entered under United States, e. g. U. S.—Office of Naval Research

OFFICERS' military and personal papers see used as a subdivision under names of wars and names of armies, e. g. U. S.—Army—Officers' military and personal papers

OFSTIE, Joy Hancock. 70-2032

OGDEN, Allen. 70-921

OGDEN, George Washington, 1871-1966. 70-1801

OGDEN, James M. 70-834, 70-1949

OGDEN, Robert Morris, 1877-1959. 70-1055, 70-1068

OGDEN, Porter and (Hawaii) 70-558

OGDENSBURG, N. Y.

Farms and farming. 70-1136

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

OGEMAW Co., Mich.

Pioneer life. 70-1239

OGG, Oscar. 70-485

OGGEL, M. Verne. 70-463, 70-467

O'HARA, Barratt, 1882-1969. 70-1551

O'HARA, James, 1752-1819. 70-2111, 70-2154

O'HARA, James Grant, 1925- 70-1226

O'HARA family. 70-2111, 70-2154

O'HARE, John, 1881- 70-484

OHIO

see also Western Reserve

Artillery (Light)

1st Regt., 1861-1865

Company C. 70-383

Banks and banking. 70-877, 70-1936

Bee culture. 70-1118

Boundaries. 70-1362

Michigan. 70-1180

Churches and religious affairs

Catholic. 70-1965

Congregational. 70-387

Disciples of Christ. 70-90, 70-94, 70-98, 70-101

Episcopal. 70-1816

Jewish. 70-719

see also Ohio—Jews

Methodist. 70-1443

Presbyterian. 70-2116

Civil War

Antebellum business conditions. 70-155

Regiments see Ohio—Artillery; Ohio—Infantry

Soldiers from. 70-1944, 70-2116

Colleges and universities

see also Case Institute of Technology, Cleveland, Ohio; Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati, Ohio; Oberlin College (Ohio); Ohio—State University, Columbus; Ohio University, Athens; Otterbein College, Westerville, Ohio

Family and personal papers

18th and 19th centuries. 70-654, 70-1171

18th to 20th centuries. 70-317

19th century. 70-578, 70-619

19th and 20th centuries. 70-636

Farms and farming. 70-615

Genealogy. 70-2167

Geological surveys. 70-1647

History

Local. 70-2167

OHIO (Continued)

Indian agencies and agents. 70-1203

Infantry

38th Regt., 1861-1865

Company K. 70-615

91st Regt., 1862-1865. 70-2116

104th Regt., 1862-1865. 70-1944

Jews. 70-719, 70-1001, 70-1607

see also Ohio—Churches and religious affairs—Jewish

Land

see also Western Reserve

Legal documents. 70-1725

Speculation. 70-1240

Law practice. 70-155, 70-907

Letters from. 70-1109, 70-1228

Letters received in. 70-361

Locomotive manufacturing. 70-632

Medical practice. 70-1038

Meteorology (Climate, weather, etc.) 70-1038

Military posts. 70-1174

Music and musical affairs. 70-717, 70-1504, 70-2085

Opera. 70-2085

Pioneer life. 70-1203

Politics. 70-155, 70-2116

Elections and election campaigns. 70-978

Papers of persons active in

19th century. 70-907, 70-2119

20th century. 70-978

Ports of entry. 70-1172

Resident of. 70-1502

Rivers. 70-2166

School boards. 70-1419

State University, Columbus

Church Institute. 70-717

Faculty members' papers. 70-1424

Surveys and surveying. 70-1362

Tax records. 70-1725

Teachers and teaching

Societies. 70-1419

Theater. 70-1798, 70-2085

Unions. 70-1172

OHIO Boundary Survey, 1832-1836. 70-1362

OHIO Christian Missionary Society. 70-101

OHIO Co., Ky. 70-2078

OHIO River

Pilots and pilotage. 70-2166

Postal service. 70-2085

Rafting. 70-2152

Shipping. 70-2152

Showboats. 70-1501

Steamboats. 70-2085, 70-2142

Travel and description. 70-89, 70-214

OHIO River Ship Canal, Lake Erie and. 70-2143, 70-2156

OHIO (U. S. Ship, launched 1820) 70-1027

OIL see Petroleum industry and trade

OIL Compact Commission, Interstate. 70-483

OIL well drilling rigs see Bits (Drilling and boring)

OIL wells see Petroleum industry and trade—Oil and gas wells

OILS

see also Whale oil

OJAI, Calif.

Flying Tiger reunion. 70-489

OJIBWA Indians see Chippewa Indians

O'KANE, John

Autographs. 70-104

OKANOGAN Co., Wash. 70-1389

OKLAHOMA

see also Indian Territory; Oklahoma Territory

Agricultural and Mechanical College, Stillwater (now State University of Agriculture and Applied Science) 70-392

Board of Control of State Penal Institutions. 70-390

Censorship. 70-391

Churches and religious affairs

Disciples of Christ. 70-103

Colleges and universities. 70-392

County government and county records. 70-390

Government and legislation. 70-392

Governors

1907-1911 (Haskell) 70-390

Indians. 70-392

Land

Settlement. 70-392

Library associations. 70-391

Mortgages. 70-1066

Pardon. 70-390

Pioneer life. 70-757

Politics

Papers of persons active in

20th century. 70-390

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

OKLAHOMA (Continued)

- Prisons. 70-390, 70-392
- School lands. 70-392
- State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Stillwater (formerly Agricultural and Mechanical College) 70-392
- University, Norman. 70-392
- OKLAHOMA Christian University see Phillips University, Enid, Okla.
- OKLAHOMA Library Association
- Archives, 1907-69. 70-391
- Institute on War and Post War Problems for Oklahoma, 1943. 70-391
- Intellectual Freedom Committee. 70-391
- OKLAHOMA Territory
- see also Indian Territory; Oklahoma
- Constitutional Convention, 1906-1907. 70-390
- Governor
- Reports, 1892-1903. 70-392
- OLADOWSKI, Hypolite. 70-2041
- OLANDER, Victor A., 1873-1949. 70-197
- O'LAUGHLIN, John Callan, 1873-1949. 70-188
- OLCOTT, Alfred Van Santvoord. 70-1140
- OLCOTT, Charles T. Van Santvoord. 70-1140
- OLCOTT, Eben Erskine. 70-1140
- OLCOTT, William James. 70-260
- OLCOTT family. 70-1140
- OLD age
- Here are entered general references to the social, scientific, medical, and hygienic aspects of the aged and the aging process.
- New York. 70-1649
- Pennsylvania. 70-438
- OLD age homes
- Minnesota. 70-263
- OLD & New Mexico Company. 70-1673
- OLD Colony Railroad Company. 70-1216
- OLD Colony Steamboat Company. 70-1216
- OLD Glory see Flags—United States
- OLD Mission, Mich.
- Fruit growing. 70-591
- OLD Newaygo Dairy Herd Improvement Association, Fremont, Mich. 70-651
- OLD Newsboys' Goodfellow Fund, Detroit, Mich. 70-1150
- OLD Northwest see Northwest, Old
- OLD Old Timer's Club. 70-1059
- The OLD Pretender see James, Prince of Wales, the Old Pretender, 1688-1766

- OLD Southwest see Southern States (Chiefly east of the Mississippi River)
- OLD Testament see Bible—Old Testament
- OLDENDORF, Jesse B. 70-2029
- OLDS, E. W. 70-1629
- OLDS (R. E.) Company, Lansing, Mich. 70-1629
- O'LEARY, John. 70-1903
- O'LEARY, Paul Martin, 1901- 70-1112
- OLEOMARGARINE see Margarine
- OLGA (Ship) 70-1437
- OLIGOPOLIES. 70-942
- see also Monopolies
- OLIPHANT, William, d. 1827. 70-1887
- OLIVE Branch Petition, 1775. 70-1198
- OLIVER, John W. 70-1843
- OLIVER, Ruth Law. 70-482
- OLIVER Coke and Furnace Company. 70-2114
- OLIVER Iron and Steel Company, Pittsburgh, Pa. 70-2114
- OLIVER Iron Mining Company, Duluth, Minn. 70-260
- OLLINGER, Robert. 70-1386
- OLMAN, Adolph. 70-499
- OLMSTED, Frederick Law, 1822-1903
- Criticism of literary works. 70-821
- OLMSTED, John Charles, 1852-1920. 70-821
- OLNEY, Mary McLean, 1873-1965. 70-1495
- OLSON, Floyd Björnstjerne, 1891-1936
- As correspondent. 70-255, 70-264
- OLSON, Ole H. 70-373
- OLSSON, Anton. 70-506
- OLSSON, Olof. 70-9, 70-10
- OLYMPIA, Wash.
- Washington State Library
- Advisory Board. 70-1308
- OLYMPIC games
- Berlin, Ger., 1936
- Jewish participation question. 70-996
- OLZENDAM, Roderick. 70-1373
- OMAHA, Neb.
- Land near. 70-1706
- O'MAHOONEY, Joseph Christopher, 1884-1962. 70-484
- OMNIBUS Bill, 1850 see Compromise of 1850
- ONASSIS, Jacqueline (Bouvier) Kennedy, 1929- 70-1446
- ONCLEY, Alma Lissow, 1904- 70-338

- ONCLEY, Mrs. Paul Bennett see Oncley, Alma Lissow, 1904-
- ONE Man's Family (Radio and television program) 70-1910
- ONEAL, Benjamin Grady, 1874-1960. 70-925
- O'NEAL, Edward Asbury, 1875-1958. 70-484
- O'NEAL Timber Company, St. Paul, Minn. 70-273
- ONEIDA Co., N. Y. 70-658
- ONEIDA, Mich. 70-671
- O'NEILL, Eugene Gladstone, 1888-1953
- As correspondent. 70-962, 70-1718
- O'NEILL, Maggie Orr. 70-490
- ONONDAGA Centralized School District No. 1 (N. Y.)
- Board of Education. 70-1095
- ONONDAGA Co., N. Y.
- Americanization. 70-1095
- Family and personal papers. 70-1144
- Farms and farming. 70-1095
- ONTARIO, Can.
- Automobile industry and trade. 70-1629
- Rural electrification. 70-1122
- ONTONAGON Co., Mich. 70-644
- OPEN and closed shop see Closed shop
- OPEQUAN Creek, Battle of, 1864 see Winchester, Va.—Battle of, 1864
- OPERA
- see also Performing arts
- Orchestration. 70-518
- Singers. 70-1543
- Societies. 70-138
- By place
- Hawaii. 70-547
- Illinois. 70-138
- Massachusetts. 70-138, 70-2085
- Mexico. 70-138
- New York City. 70-138
- Ohio. 70-2085
- OPERA House, Grand Forks, N. D. 70-371
- OPERA houses see Theater
- OPERATION Abolition (Motion picture) 70-85
- OPERATIONS (Surgical) see Surgery
- OPERETTAS see Musical theater; Zarzuelas
- OPHTHALMOLOGY
- see also Eye
- OPIATES see Narcotics and narcotic addiction

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

OPIUM

see also Narcotics and narcotic addiction

OPPENHEIM, Julie Cohn see Cohn-Oppenheim, Julie

OPPENHEIMER, J. Robert, 1904-1967.
70-1053

OPPENHEIMER, Matilda see Lieber, Matilda (Oppenheimer)

OPTICS

Here are entered general references to geometrical, physical, and physiological optics.

see also Light; Radiation; Vision

Research. 70-119

ORANGE City, Iowa

Northwestern College. 70-458

ORANGE Co., Calif.

Citrus fruit industry. 70-475

Land

Development. 70-475

Politics. 70-474

Water supply. 70-475

ORANGE Co., N. Y.

Legal documents. 70-1120

ORANGE Co., N. C.

Family and personal papers. 70-363

ORANGE Co., Va.

Family and personal papers. 70-452

ORANGE Grove, Orange Co., Va. (Residence)
70-452

ORANGE Lumber Company (Tex.) 70-838

ORANGE, Tex.

Lumber industry and trade. 70-838

Streetcar companies. 70-838

ORANGEBURG, S. C. 70-1873, 70-1875

ORANGES

see also Citrus fruit industry

ORATORIO Society, Grand Forks, N. D.
70-371

ORATORY see Public speaking

ORCHARDS see Fruit—Growing

ORCHESTRAS

Compositions for. 70-1926

North Carolina. 70-338

By place

New York City. 70-516

ORDE, Alan Campbell. 70-482

ORDNANCE

see also Ammunition; Ballistics; Civil War—Ordnance; U. S.—Bureau of Ordnance

Naval. 70-964

Teachers and teaching. 70-1347

OREGON

Agricultural societies. 70-1804, 70-1805,
70-1806

Banks and banking. 70-1782

Churches and religious affairs

Missions

Methodist. 70-1371

Coke companies. 70-1797

Constitution

Revision. 70-1803

Courts. 70-1803

Electric utilities. 70-1797

Farms and farming. 70-1371

Gas companies. 70-1797

Government and legislation. 70-1803,
70-1808, 70-1813

Indian wars. 70-1383

Indians. 70-1371

Judiciary system. 70-1803

Land

Settlement. 70-1989

Law practice. 70-1782

Legislative Assembly

House of Representatives

Ways and Means Committee. 70-1808

Interim committees and commissions.
70-1803, 70-1813

Senate

Committees. 70-1803

Legislature see Oregon—Legislative Assembly

Lumber industry and trade. 70-505

Natural resources. 70-1803

Pioneer life. 70-1382

Politics. 70-1789

Elections and election campaigns.
70-1789, 70-1802, 70-1803

Organizations and parties

Republican Party. 70-1813

Papers of persons active in

20th century. 70-1782, 70-1789,
70-1803, 70-1808, 70-1813

Public buildings. 70-1803

Public utilities. 70-1797

Public Utilities Commission. 70-1797

Rural electrification. 70-1122

Taxation. 70-1803

Telegraph companies. 70-1797

Telephone companies. 70-1797

OREGON (Continued)

Travel and description. 70-1371

Travel to. 70-556, 70-1391

OREGON Rockefeller Committee. 70-1802

OREGON State Grange see Patrons of Husbandry—Oregon State Grange

OREGON Territory

see also Idaho; Montana; Oregon; Washington

OREGON Trail

Expeditions. 70-1381

History. 70-189, 70-1381

OREGON Trail Memorial Association. 70-189

ORES

see also Assayers and assaying; Mines, mining, and mineral resources

ORGAN. 70-717

Compositions for. 70-1926

Playing. 70-717, 70-1041

The ORGANISM, by Kurt Goldstein. 70-119

ORGANIZATIONS see Clubs; Societies; type of organization, e. g. Alumni associations; and subjects with which the society is concerned, e. g. Charitable work

ORGANIZED Crime in Interstate Commerce, Special Committee to Investigate (U. S. Senate) 70-151

ORIENT see Far East

ORIGIN (Periodical) 70-2057

ORIGIN Press. 70-2057

ORIGINAL Gas Engine Company. 70-1629

ORLANDO, Vittorio Emanuele, 1860-1952.
70-115

ORLEAN, Va.

Merchants. 70-2045

ORLÉANS, Philippe II, duc d', 1674-1723.
70-1720

ORLEANS Parish, La.

Sheriffs. 70-174

ORLEANS Territory

see also Louisiana

U. S. Attorney for. 70-210

ORMOND Plantation, St. Charles Parish, La.
70-214

ORNITHOLOGY see Birds

O'ROURKE, Dennis. 70-487

ORPHANS and orphan asylums
see also Child welfare

Minnesota. 70-263

Virginia. 70-159

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

ORR, Charles Andrew, 1906- 70-1417
 ORTEGA y Gasset, José, 1883-1955. 70-135
 ORTON, J. G. 70-927.
 ORTON, Richard David, 1842-1885. 70-927
 ORVISS, D. A. 70-928
 O'RYAN, John F., 1874-1961. 70-484
 OSBORN, William H., b. 1814. 70-683
 OSBORN, William H., 1856-1921. 70-178
 OSBORN family
 Genealogy. 70-1254
 OSBORNE, Francis Godolphin, 5th Duke of
 Leeds see Leeds, Francis Godolphin
 Osborne, 5th Duke of, 1751-1799
 OSBORNE, Lithgow, 1892- 70-484
 OSCEOLA Co., Mich. 70-644
 Lumber industry and trade. 70-655
 OSGOOD, Charles Grosvenor, 1871-1964.
 70-1068
 OSGOOD, Martha (Usher) 70-249
 OSGOOD, Samuel, 1748-1813. 70-323
 O'SHAUGHNESSY, Arthur William Edgar,
 1844-1881. 70-136
 O'SHAUGHNESSY, Eleanor Kyme (Marston)
 70-136
 OSKALOOSA, Iowa
 All American Friends Conference, 1929.
 70-1219
 OSMENA, Sergio. 70-954
 OSSOLI, Sarah Margaret (Fuller) marchesa
 d', 1810-1850. 70-1090
 OSTEOPATHY
 Societies
 California. 70-84
 OSTERHAVEN, Maurice Eugene, 1915-
 70-466
 OSTERTAG, Harold C. 70-1112
 OSWEGO, N. Y. 70-694
 Land. 70-1701
 Revolution. 70-324
 OTERO Sellers & Company. 70-1673
 OTIS, Elwell S. 70-1387
 OTIS, Harrison Gray, 1765-1848. 70-507
 OTIS Railroad. 70-1140
 OTISFIELD, Me.
 First Parish Church. 70-235
 OTSEGO, Mich.
 Seventh Day Adventist Church. 70-1440
 OTTAWA Co., Mich.
 General stores. 70-602

OTTAWA Co., Ohio
 Land
 Legal documents. 70-1725
 OTTAWA Indians
 see also Pontiac's Conspiracy, 1763-1765
 OTTESEN, Jacob Aall, 1825-1904. 70-379
 OTTO, Stuart, 1888-1962. 70-1115
 OTTOMAN Empire
 see also Turkey
 OUDERSLUYS, Richard Cornelius, 1906-
 70-463, 70-467
 OUR Daily Bread (Motion picture) 70-1293
 OUSLEY, Clarence, 1863-1948. 70-2008
 OUTDOOR Clubs, Federation of Western.
 70-1785
 OUTLAWRY of war see Peace; War
 OUTLAWS
 see also Crime and criminals
 Texas. 70-1939
 The OUTSIDER (Television program) 70-1283
 OVERHULSE, Boyd R., 1909-1965. 70-1803
 OVERLAND journeys to the Pacific. 70-689,
 70-1382, 70-1391, 70-1647
 see also Travels in the United States
 Mule trains. 70-303
 OVERLAND mail see Postal service—Over-
 land mail
 OVERLAND Mail Company (Butterfield Over-
 land Mail) 70-1982
 OVERLAND transportation see Transportation
 OVERSEAS American Project, Carnegie Cor-
 poration of New York. 70-707
 OVERSEAS Americans, by Harlan Cleveland,
 Gerard J. Mangone, and John Clarke Adams.
 70-707
 OVID Gazette, Ovid, N. Y. (Newspaper)
 70-1108
 OVID, N. Y.
 World War II. 70-1108
 OVINGTON, Mary White, 1865-1951. 70-976
 OWEN, Corbin R. 70-1048
 OWEN, R. B. L. 70-758
 OWEN, Robert, 1771-1858. 70-219
 Autographs. 70-104
 OWEN Co., Mich. 70-644
 OWENS, Ben. 70-853
 OWENS, James Hamilton, 1888- 70-484
 OWENS, Rochelle, 1936- 70-59

OWINGS, Nathaniel H. 70-1389
 OWOSSO, Mich.
 Shoe stores. 70-675
 OWSLEY, Frank Lawrence, 1890-1956.
 70-577
 OXFORD Academy (N. Y.) 70-699
 OXFORD, Eng.
 Agriculture. 70-1081
 University
 Students. 70-1081
 OXFORD, N. Y.
 Law practice. 70-699
 OZARK region
 Culture, folklore, and literature. 70-7

P

PAARLBERG, Don. 70-487
 PACIFIC cable. 70-537
 PACIFIC Cable Company. 70-565
 PACIFIC coast
 see also Pacific States; Voyages—To the
 Pacific coast
 PACIFIC Grove, Calif.
 Resident of. 70-1681
 PACIFIC Islands see Oceania (Islands of the
 central and south Pacific)
 PACIFIC Northwest
 Hop industry and trade. 70-1381
 Indian wars. 70-1374, 70-1389
 Labor. 70-1375
 Maps. 70-1381
 Pioneer life. 70-1381
 PACIFIC Ocean
 see also Oceania (Islands of the central and
 south Pacific)
 Voyages see Voyages—Pacific Ocean
 World War II. 70-977, 70-1795
 PACIFIC Power and Light Company. 70-1797
 PACIFIC Relations, Institute of see Institute
 of Pacific Relations
 PACIFIC, South see South Pacific
 PACIFIC States
 see also Pacific coast
 Japanese in. 70-1307
 Opposition to. 70-1307
 Removal during World War II. 70-1301
 PACIFIC Telephone and Telegraph Company.
 70-1797
 PACIFISM see Conscientious objectors; Peace
 PACIFIST organizations see Peace—Societies

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

- PACKARD, Alpheus Spring, 1839-1905.
70-1088
- PACKARD, Earl C. 70-1778
- PACKARD, Walter E., 1884-1966. 70-1488
- PACKET ships see Inland water transportation; Ships
- PACKING
Cooperatives
California. 70-1488
- PACKWOOD Lumber Company. 70-1386
- PADDOCK, Buckley Burton, 1844-1922.
70-929
- PAGE, Arthur Wilson, 1883-1960. 70-484,
70-1211
- PAGE, Geraldine. 70-499
- PAGE, Thomas Nelson, 1853-1922. 70-284
- PAGE, Walter Hines, 1855-1918. 70-941
- PAGE Co., Va. 70-159
- PAGEANTS
see also Festivals
- PAIN, Evelyn. 70-499
- PAINE, Thomas, 1737-1809
As correspondent. 70-1689
Relating to. 70-1741
- PAINT industry and trade
Connecticut. 70-1212
- PAINTER, Carrie. 70-1383
- PAINTER, Charles. 70-1383
- PAINTER, Harry Morton. 70-1383
- PAINTER, Joseph Edward. 70-1383
- PAINTER, Roy. 70-1383
- PAINTER, William Charles, 1830-1900.
70-1383
- PAINTERS (Artists) see Art and artists
- PAINTINGS
Authenticity. 70-692
Chinese and Japanese. 70-321
Exhibitions see Art and artists—Exhibitions
- PAKI, Abner. 70-539
- PALACIO VALDÉS, Armando, 1853-1938.
70-785
- PALATINE Bridge, N. Y.
Farms and farming. 70-694
- PALEONTOLOGY. 70-106
Lectures, notes, etc. 70-1144
Teachers and teaching. 70-1778
- PALESTINE
see also Israel; Jerusalem; Jordan; Zionism
Agricultural colonies. 70-993
Rabbis. 70-1578
- PALESTINE, Tex. 70-1957
- PALEY, William S., 1901- 70-484, 70-502
- PALFREY, Edward, 1799-1817. 70-514
- PALFREY, Francis Winthrop, 1831-1889.
70-514
- PALFREY, George, 1802-1824. 70-514
- PALFREY, Hannah Russell, 1825-1905.
70-514
- PALFREY, Henry William, 1798-1866.
70-514
- PALFREY, John, 1768-1843. 70-514
- PALFREY, John Carver, 1883-1906. 70-514
- PALFREY, John Gorham, 1796-1881.
70-513, 70-514
- PALFREY, John Gorham, 1919- 70-491
- PALFREY, Mary Ann (Hammond) 1800-1897.
70-514
- PALFREY, Sarah Hammond, 1823-1914.
70-514
- PALFREY, William, 1741-1781. 70-514
- PALFREY, William Taylor, 1800-1868.
70-514
- PALFREY family. 70-513, 70-514
- PALM, August B. 70-734
- PALM, Charles E. 70-1112
- PALM, Swante, 1815-1899. 70-833, 70-930
- PALMER, Alice Freeman, 1855-1902.
70-1090
- PALMER, Elihu
Relating to. 70-1741
- PALMER, Ephraim Laurence. 70-1045,
70-1112
- PALMER, Frederic. 70-1438
- PALMER, Jean. 70-2032
- PALMER, Walter Launt, 1854-1932. 70-1107
- PALMER, William Kimberley. 70-931
- PALMER, William L. 70-932
- PALMER family
Genealogy. 70-1067
- PALMYRA, Mich. see Adrian, Mich.
- PALTSITS, Victor Hugo, 1867-1952. 70-1714
- PAMBRUN, P. C. 70-1371
- PAMMEL, Louis H., 1862-1932. 70-316
- PAN American Union. 70-1650
- PANAMA
Animals and plants. 70-1355
- PANAMA Canal. 70-959
Effect on Mississippi Valley transportation.
70-269
- PANAMA, Isthmus of
see also Canal Zone; Panama
- PANDERS see Pimps
- PANHANDLE of Texas. 70-757
- PANIC of _____
see also Depressions
1837. 70-201
1857
New York City. 70-1962
- PANTLE, Charles D., 1891-1951. 70-154
- PAPA Hemingway, by A. E. Hotchner.
70-2060
- PAPACY
Opposition to. 70-1401
- PAPANEK, D. Ernst. 70-504
- PAPANEK, Jan, 1896- 70-484
- PAPER
see also Stationery
- PAPER box industry
Michigan. 70-662
- PARADISE, by Esther Forbes. 70-1498
- PARADO, Alan. 70-499
- PARAGUAY
Commission of Inquiry and Conciliation
with Bolivia, 1929. 70-959
Diplomatic service (U. S.) 70-384,
70-1724
Foreign relations
With Bolivia. 70-959
- PARALYSIS, Infantile see Poliomyelitis
- PARASITOLOGY
see also Veterinary medicine
- PARDEE, George C., 1857-1941. 70-1039
- PARDEE family. 70-2161
- PARDÓ BAZÁN, Emilia, condesa de, 1852-
1921. 70-785
- PARDÓ de Tavera, Trinidad H. 70-954
- PARDON
see also Parole; Probation
Louisiana. 70-221
Oklahoma. 70-390
- PARENT-teacher associations
Texas. 70-439
- PARIS, France
Art and artists. 70-724, 70-2105
Galleries. 70-692
Publishers. 70-330
Art students (American) 70-1941
Banks and banking. 70-1567
Composers. 70-1285, 70-1609
Conservatoire nationale de musique et de
déclamation. 70-60

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

PARIS, France (Continued)	PARKHURST, John, fl. 1811-1860. 70-1042	PATENT and Trade Mark Review
Diplomatic service (Austria) 70-1702	PARKMAN, Francis, 1823-1893. 70-1194	Editor. 70-1724
Diplomatic service (Texas) 70-1981	PARKS	PATENT medicines. 70-173, 70-235
International Congress for Microbiology, 1st, 1930. 70-1074	<u>see also</u> Amusement parks; Botanical gardens; National parks and reserves	PATENTS
Julien Academie. 70-1941	California. 70-1491	<u>see also</u> Inventions and inventors; Trade-marks
Letters received in. 70-332	Illinois. 70-1545	20th century. 70-1368
Politics. 70-217	Michigan. <u>70-620</u>	Litigation. 70-311
Publishers and publishing. 70-86	New York. 70-1094	By kind
Social life. 70-217	Washington. 70-1377	Clocks. 70-1181
Students (American) 70-1512	PARLIAMENTARIANS. 70-439	Refrigeration. 70-1115
Université	PARLIN, Hanson Tufts, 1879-1951. 70-785, 70-857	Telephone. 70-2020
Sorbonne	PARMA, N. Y.	Textile machinery. 70-1637
Students (American) 70-1647	School districts. 70-1060	PATENTS, Land <u>see</u> Land—Grants
World War I. 70-1116	PARMENTER, Harriet, 1867-1955. <u>70-2074</u>	PATERSON, William, 1919- 70-1798
PARIS Review	PAROCHIAL schools <u>see</u> Church schools	PATHOLOGY. 70-119
Editor. 70-36	PAROLE	<u>see also</u> Histology; Immunity and immunology; Medicine; Plants—Diseases
PARIS, Tex. 70-769, 70-781	<u>see also</u> Pardon	PATRICK, G. M. 70-834
PARISIUS, Herbert W., 1895- 70-484	Illinois. 70-1547	PATRICK, Jesse
PARK River	PARSONS, Edward. <u>70-652</u>	Estate of. 70-1873
Dams. 70-370	PARSONS, Geoffrey, 1879-1956. 70-484	PATRICK, John, 1907- <u>70-61</u>
PARK Service, U. S. National	PARSONS, J. L. 70-645	PATRICK Henry Chapter 11, Sons of the American Revolution, Austin, Tex. <u>70-1992</u>
Advisory Board. 70-1778	PARSONS, Louella (Oettinger) 1885- 70-499, <u>70-1290</u>	PATRIOTIC societies. 70-257, 70-1897, 70-1924
PARKE, William Cooper, 1821-1889. <u>70-557</u>	PARSONS, William B. 70-755	<u>see also</u> Daughters of the American Revolution; Society of the Cincinnati
PARKER, Addison B., 1869-1944. <u>70-1116</u>	PARSONS Show (Radio program) 70-1290	Gifts, bequests, etc. 70-822
PARKER, Dorothy, 1893-1967. 70-499	PARTIAL monopolies <u>see</u> Oligopolies	Hawaii. 70-528
PARKER, Fred M. 70-1116	PARTON, James, 1912- 70-484	Texas. 70-822, 70-835, 70-1922, 70-1924, 70-1992
PARKER, George Washington, 1836-1913. <u>70-1663</u>	PARTRIDGE, Alden, 1785-1854. 70-1346	PATRONAGE, Political <u>see</u> Political patronage
PARKER, H. H., physician and planter, of Texas. <u>70-1918</u>	PARTRIDGE, George. 70-323	PATRONS of Husbandry. 70-1071, 70-2049
PARKER, Henry Hodges, 1834-1927. 70-517	PASCHAL, Emmet. 70-808	Insurance. <u>70-1806</u>
PARKER, Henry Taylor. 70-2026	PASQUOTANK Co., N. C.	Publications. 70-1806
PARKER, Laura Bryan. <u>70-1919</u>	Politics. 70-170	Michigan State Grange
PARKER, Ralph Chandler, 1883- 70-484	PASSAIC, N. J.	Ravenna Grange No. 370. 70-1233
PARKER, Ralzemond Allen, 1843-1925. <u>70-1185</u>	Churches and religious affairs	Minnesota State Grange. <u>70-1639</u>
PARKER, William, fl. 1841-1855, merchant, of Butler, Pa. 70-2121	Reformed Church in America. 70-468	National Grange. 70-1112
PARKER, William H., lawyer. 70-1885	PASSAVANT, William Alfred, 1821-1894. 70-10	New York State Grange. 70-1122
PARKER & McGowan, Abbeville, S. C. 70-1885	PASSIVE resistance <u>see</u> Boycotts	Oregon State Grange. 70-1806
PARKER Co., Tex.	PASSOVER. 70-1024	Beaverton Grange, No. 324. 70-1804
History. 70-2008	PASTURE Research Laboratory, State College, Pa. 70-1048	Pomona Grange, No. 2, Washington, County. 70-1805
Medical practice. 70-900	PASTURES <u>see</u> Forage plants	Talent Grange No. 699. 70-1806
Treasurer. 70-900	PATCH, Edith. 70-1045	Texas State Grange. 70-871, <u>70-933</u> , 70-1952
PARKER family. 70-1116	PATCH, Helen E. 70-1512	Fredonia Grange. 70-1976
Genealogy. 70-1919	PATCHIN Place, New York City	Secretary. 70-1918
PARKHURST, Hezekiah. 70-1042	Open air theater. 70-1718	

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

- PATTEE, Dora (Jewett) 1853-1939. 70-1640
- PATTEE, Edward Sidney, 1861-1930. 70-1640
- PATTEN, Mary Elizabeth. 70-171
- PATTERSON, Burd Shippen, 1859-1924. 70-2104, 70-2143
- PATTERSON, E. S. 70-1414
- PATTERSON, Ellis, 1898- 70-476
- PATTERSON, Mrs. George Ann see Porter, Mrs. George Ann (Patterson)
- PATTERSON, William L., 1891- *70-1404
- PATTISON, William J., 1870-1939. 70-516
- PATTON, Beatrice (Ayer) 1886-1953. 70-1351
- PATTON, Frances Gray. 70-161
- PATTON, Franklin. 70-750
- PATTON, George Smith, 1885-1945. 70-1351
- PATTON, Harald Smith, 1889-1945. 70-653
- PATTON, Marguerite Irene (Taylor) 70-653
- PATTON family
Genealogy. 70-1516
- PATY, John. 70-575
- PAUL, George H. 70-1995
- PAUL, W. W. 70-2121
- PAUL & Bristol. 70-1087
- PAULA MARIN, Francisco de see Marin, Francisco de Paula, 1774?-1837
- PAULEY, Edwin Wendell, 1903- 70-151, 70-484
- PAULING, Linus Carl, 1901- 70-134, 70-986
- PAULLIN, Charles Oscar, 1868 or 9-1944. 70-965
- PAULSEN, Friedrich. 70-1132
- PAULSON, Evelina Belden, 1885-1966. 70-1552
- PAVEMENT
see also Roads; Sidewalks; Streets
- PAVENSTEDT, Carol (Denny) Brandt see Brandt, Carol (Denny) 1904-
- PAVLOVA, Anna. 70-138
- PAW Paw, Mich. 70-689
- PAYNE, Frank C. 70-1447
- PAYNE, Paul Calvin, 1890- 70-422
- PAYNE'S Farm, Va., Battle of. 70-203
- PEABODY, Elsie. 70-1098
- PEABODY, George Foster, 1852-1938. 70-254
- PEABODY and Company, Kidder. 70-1214
- PEABODY College for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn. see George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn.
- PEABODY family. 70-170
- PEABODY Normal College, Nashville, Tenn. see George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn.
- PEACE
Here are entered references on pacifism, i. e. the renunciation on moral grounds of offensive or defensive military action, and on the maintenance of peace, and of peace movements
see also War; and the subdivision Peace under names of wars, e. g. World War I—Peace
19th and 20th centuries. 70-1560
Conferences
see also names of peace conferences and names of places in which conferences were held, e. g. Paris, France—Peace Conference, 1919
Education. 70-1897
Societies. 70-308, 70-516, 70-1098
see also American Peace Society; National Committee on the Cause and Cure of War; Women's International League for Peace and Freedom
Minnesota. 70-1636
Pennsylvania. 70-1841
Treaties see subdivision Treaties under names of wars; and names of individual treaties, e. g. Ghent, Treaty of, 1814
- PEACE and Freedom Party of Allegheny County (Pa.) 70-1841
- PEACETIME conscription see Military service, Compulsory
- PEACH Point Plantation (Tex.) 70-934
- PEACOCK family
Genealogy. 70-2050
- PEARCE, Thomas Matthews, 1902- 70-1682
- PEARL (British sloop) 70-1027
- PEARL Harbor, Hawaii
Investigation. 70-151
Roberts Commission on. 70-959
World War II
Naval service. 70-672
- PEARSON, Andrew Russell see Pearson, Drew, 1897-1969
- PEARSON, Drew, 1897-1969. 70-151, 70-177, 70-1094
- PEARSON, Frank Ashmore, 1887- 70-1117
As correspondent. 70-1112
Notes on lectures by. 70-1056
- PEARSON, William, 1767-1847. 70-1362
- PEARY, Robert Edwin, 1856-1920
As correspondent. 70-1146
- PEARY Arctic Club. 70-1146
- PEAS see Cow-peas
- PEASANT art see Folk art
- PEASE, A. S. 70-889
- PEASE, Elisha Marshall, 1812-1883. 70-1962
- PECK, Charles Horton, 1833-1917. 70-316, 70-1135
- PECK, John James, 1821-1878. 70-1352
- PECKHAM, Orville. 70-118
- PECORA, Ferdinand, 1881- 70-484
- PEDAGOGY see Education; Teachers and teaching
- PEDEN, Edward Andrew, 1868-1934. 70-1920
- PEDIATRICS
see also Children; Infant care
- PEDOLOGY (Child study) see Child study
- PEEKSKILL, N. Y.
Agricultural education. 70-993
- PEERAGE
see also Genealogy; Nobility
- PEGLER, Westbrook, 1894-1969. 70-257, 70-1375
- PEGGRAM, George B. 70-1053
- PEIERLS, Sir Rudolph, 1907- 70-1438
- PEIRCE, Earl S., 1886- 70-1493
- PEIRCE, G. H. 70-1999
- PEIRCE, Steacy and Yorston. 70-1999
- PEKING, China
Railroads. 70-1624
Resident of. 70-1306
- PELL, Herbert Claiborne, 1884-1961. 70-484
- PELLA, Iowa
Central College (formerly Central University of Iowa) 70-468
- PELLANS, P. T. 70-875
- PELLEY, William Dudley. 70-257
- PELLY, Thomas Minor, 1902- 70-1379
- PEMBINA, N. D. 70-378
- PENAL reform see Prison reform
- PENDLETON, George Cassety, 1845-1913. 70-933
- PENDLETON, George Hunt, 1825-1889. 70-2080
- PENDLETON, James Madison, 1811-1891. 70-2086
- PENDLETON, Lila see Proctor, Lila (Pendleton) 1850-1932
- PENDLETON, Lottie see Bailey, Lottie (Pendleton)
- PENDLETON family. 70-654
- PÈNE du Bois, Guy see Du Bois, Guy Pène, 1884-1958
- PENICK, Daniel Allen, 1869-1964. 70-856, 70-857, 70-1921

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

PENINSULAR Campaign, 1862. 70-181

PENINSULAR Drug Company, Detroit, Mich.
70-1186

PENMANSHIP

see also Graphology; Handwriting

PENN family

Land transactions. 70-2152

PENN Yan Democrat, Penn Yan, N. Y.
(Newspaper) 70-703

PENN Yan, N. Y. 70-703

PENNELL, Joseph, 1857-1926. 70-126,
70-1772

PENNINGTON, May Amanda (Williams)
b. 1867. 70-1922

PENNINGTON, Mrs. R. E. see Pennington,
May Amanda (Williams) b. 1867

PENN'S Cove, Wash.

Indian agents. 70-1369

PENNSYLVANIA

Here are entered references to Pennsylvania as a whole or to local places, except Philadelphia. For material about Philadelphia see Philadelphia, Pa. For example, Philadelphia, Pa.—Merchants.

Airports. 70-2151

Animals. 70-1675

Architecture. 70-1119, 70-1305

Auctioneers' notes. 70-182

Banks and banking. 70-2125, 70-2157

19th century. 70-2096, 70-2139,
70-2146

Biography. 70-2129

Birds. 70-1675

Blacksmithing. 70-2150

Bridges. 70-2157

Brokerage houses. 70-1015

Canals. 70-152

Celebrations. 70-2115, 70-2142, 70-2143,
70-2147, 70-2156

Charitable work. 70-1837, 70-2130

Churches and religious affairs. 70-2128,
70-2159

Baptist. 70-2086, 70-2106

Catholic. 70-1835

Episcopal. 70-1675, 70-2148, 70-2164

Jewish. 70-1015

Methodist. 70-2094, 70-2106, 70-2149

Presbyterian. 70-410, 70-1077,
70-1165, 70-1851, 70-2106, 70-2131

City attorneys. 70-1833, 70-1840

PENNSYLVANIA (Continued)

Civil War

Campaigns, battles, military actions see
Gettysburg, Pa.—Civil War—Battle of,

Defenses. 70-2125

Hospitals. 70-245, 70-249

Regiments see Pennsylvania—Cavalry;
Pennsylvania—Infantry

Clothing industry and trade. 70-2090

Clubs. 70-2123

Coal industry and trade. 70-2138

Coal mines, mining, and mineral resources.
70-2138

Colleges and universities. 70-1111,
70-2131

Constables. 70-2101

Consumer cooperatives. 70-1253

County government and county records.
70-182, 70-1036, 70-2122

Dairying. 70-1071

Dentistry and dentists. 70-1033

Economic conditions. 70-1830

Education. 70-2152

Employment

Discrimination in. 70-1832

Engine manufacturers. 70-2160

Estates. 70-1032, 70-1034, 70-1487,
70-2163

Fair employment practices. 70-1832

Family and personal papers

18th and 19th centuries. 70-1165,
70-2109, 70-2140

18th to 20th centuries. 70-317

19th century. 70-1827, 70-2105

19th and 20th centuries. 70-1250,
70-1834, 70-2120, 70-2135

Finance

Municipal. 70-1833, 70-1836

Fire companies and departments. 70-1036,
70-2145

Floods. 70-2132, 70-2133

French and Indian War. 70-2100

Fuel accounts. 70-2091

Fur industry and trade. 70-2124

Furnaces and forges. 70-2138

Gas engine manufacturing. 70-2160

Genealogy. 70-2095, 70-2113, 70-2129,
70-2154

General Assembly see Pennsylvania—
Legislature—General Assembly

General stores. 70-2092, 70-2121

PENNSYLVANIA (Continued)

Glass industry and trade. 70-2130

Grocery accounts. 70-2091

Hat industry and trade. 70-2124

Historical societies. 70-2115, 70-2143

History. 70-2129

Local. 70-182, 70-2117, 70-2128

Hotels. 70-2092

Household accounts. 70-2090, 70-2091,
70-2137

Indians. 70-2111

Trade with. 70-1831

Infantry

1st Regt., 1776-1783. 70-2111

63d Regt., 1861-1864

Regimental Association. 70-2127

93d Regt., 1861-1865. 70-2141

Investment companies. 70-2146

Iron industry and trade. 70-2098, 70-2123,
70-2134, 70-2138

Jewelry industry and trade. 70-2090

Judges. 70-2126

Junior republics. 70-1084

Jury lists. 70-2101

Justices of the peace. 70-1032, 70-2092,
70-2163

Land. 70-2101, 70-2163

Legal documents. 70-182, 70-1034,
70-1035, 70-1422, 70-1487, 70-1833,
70-2102, 70-2114, 70-2118, 70-2130,
70-2137

Transactions. 70-1487, 70-2137,
70-2152

Law practice. 70-2126, 70-2152, 70-2163

Leather industry and trade. 70-2124,
70-2150

Legislature

General Assembly. 70-1253

Libraries

Public. 70-2117

Licenses. 70-1833

Liquor trade. 70-182

Livestock

Breeding. 70-2130

Lumber industry and trade. 70-1844

Maps. 70-2163

Mattress and bedding industry. 70-2136

Medical practice. 70-1127

Merchants. 70-364, 70-1036, 70-2090,
70-2111, 70-2121, 70-2124, 70-2156

Meteorology (Climate, weather, etc.)
70-1675

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

PENNSYLVANIA (Continued)

Military history. 70-2128

Military posts. 70-1828

Militia. 70-1036

Milk Control Commission. 70-1071, 70-1113

Mortgages. 70-1034, 70-1487

Municipal government. 70-1833, 70-1836, 70-1840, 70-2111, 70-2144

Music and musical affairs. 70-2128

National Guard. 70-2136

Newspapers. 70-2092, 70-2097, 70-2141, 70-2153

Peace

Societies. 70-1841

Periodicals. 70-2128

Photographic-equipment accounts. 70-2090

Plants. 70-1675

Police. 70-1833

Politics

18th and 19th centuries. 70-2111, 70-2137

19th century. 70-2108

19th and 20th centuries. 70-2097

20th century. 70-1832, 70-1835

Elections and election campaigns

18th and 19th centuries. 70-2112

19th century. 70-2101

Organizations and parties

Peace and Freedom Party of Allegheny County. 70-1841

Socialist Party. 70-1253

Papers of persons active in

18th and 19th centuries. 70-860

19th century. 70-2126

19th and 20th centuries. 70-1843

20th century. 70-1838

Public health. 70-1833

Public welfare. 70-1833

Public works. 70-1833

Railroads. 70-194, 70-1216, 70-2108, 70-2157

Refrigeration industry. 70-1115

Rent. 70-2111

Resident of. 70-284, 70-453

Revolution

Defenses. 70-1828

Roads. 70-1035, 70-1833, 70-2092, 70-2137

PENNSYLVANIA (Continued)

Rural electrification. 70-1122

Safety departments. 70-1833

Sawmills. 70-2130

School districts. 70-1844

Sewerage. 70-1833

Shoe industry and trade. 70-2124

Social life. 70-1830, 70-2128

Social service organizations. 70-1837

Societies. 70-2132

Stagecoach lines and travel. 70-2137

State College *see* Pennsylvania—State University, University Park (formerly State College)

State University, University Park (formerly State College)

U. S. Regional Pasture Research Laboratory. 70-1048

Steel industry and trade. 70-1845, 70-2123

Streets. 70-2090

Surveys and surveying. 70-1422

Tax records. 70-1833, 70-1836, 70-1839, 70-2091

18th and 19th centuries. 70-2112

19th century. 70-2130

Teachers and teaching. 70-627

Theater. 70-2128

Societies. 70-1842

Toll roads. 70-2092, 70-2137

Town and township records. 70-1839

Transportation. 70-2157

Travel and description. 70-1675

Travels from. 70-214

Trials. 70-2104

Unions. 70-1846

Veterans' organizations

War of 1812. 70-2093

Vital records. 70-410, 70-2094, 70-2095

Water supply. 70-1833

Wholesale trade. 70-2124

Women's organizations. 70-2165

PENNSYLVANIA (Colony)

Commissioners for Indian Affairs. 70-1831

PENNSYLVANIA Committee for FEPC.

70-1832

PENNSYLVANIA Dairymen's Association.

70-1071

PENNSYLVANIA, Poughkeepsie and Boston Railroad.

70-1216

PENNSYLVANIA Railroad.

70-194, 70-2108

Construction and engineering. 70-2043

PENNSYLVANIANS for a Peace and Freedom Ticket.

70-1841

PENNYBACKER, Anna J. McLaughlin (Hardwicke) 1861-1938.

70-857, 70-1923

PENNYWIT (P.) & Company (Ark.)

70-6

PENNYWIT, Phillip, 1792-1868.

70-6

PENNYWIT, Scott and Company (Ark.)

70-6, 70-1966

PENOBSCOT Co., Me.

Courts. 70-243

PENOBSCOT Expedition, 1779.

70-943

PENOLOGY *see* Correction (Treatment of offenders); Crime and criminals; Prisons

PENSIONS

Teachers. 70-1408

Canada. 70-509

PENSIONS, Military

see also Bounties, Military

Civil War. 70-155

Revolution. 70-1508

PEOPLES Church, Chicago, Ill.

70-191

PEOPLE'S Mortgage Company of Los Angeles (Calif.)

70-877

PEPER Harrow Park, Surrey, Eng.

Resident of. 70-169

PEPPER, Stephen C., 1891-

70-1496

PEPPER.

70-329

PERCY, Walker, 1916-

70-2069

PERE Marquette Lumber Company (Mich.)

70-655

PERE Marquette Railroad, Flint and.

70-655

PEREIRA, Irene Rice, 1907-

70-1128

PEREYNS, Simón, fl. 1558-1588.

70-955

PERFORMING arts

This term is used for materials dealing with live theatrical and orchestral entertainment, solo performances, lectures, opera, or circus performances.

70-499

Correspondence with persons in. 70-66

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

PERHAM, Henry. 70-594	PERKINS, George S. 70-2031	PERSSE, Lady Isabella Augusta <i>see</i> Gregory, Lady Isabella Augusta (Persse) 1852-1932
PERINTON, N. Y.	PERKINS, Henry. 70-1371	PERU
History. 70-1109	PERKINS, James Handasyd, 1810-1849. 70-513	Boundaries
PERIODICALS. 70-1449, 70-1712 <i>see also</i> Press; Religious newspapers and periodicals	PERKINS, Maxwell Evarts, 1884-1947. 70-945	Chile. 70-851
Authors' manuscripts. 70-948	PERLBERG, William. 70-499	Conferences and congresses, International. 70-1688
Companies' papers and records. 70-513	PERLMAN, Nathan David, 1887-1952. 70-1018	Consular service
Oral interviews. 70-492	PERQUIMANS Co., N. C. 70-180	Hawaii. 70-525
Editors and editing <i>see</i> Editors and editing—Periodicals	PERRY, Caroline Frances <i>see</i> Jewett, Caroline Frances (Perry) 1820-1891	Guano. 70-163
Illustrations <i>see</i> Illustration of books and periodicals	PERRY, Cicero Rufe, 1822-1898. 70-748	Liberation
Indexes. 70-130, 70-139	PERRY, Eliza. 70-934	Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-554
Publishing of. 70-341, 70-492, 70-1589, 70-1652, 70-1712, 70-1899, 70-1988, 70-2057	PERRY, Emily Austin Bryan. 70-934	Medical practice. 70-966
By subject	PERRY, Hally Ballinger Bryan, 1868-1955. 70-830, 70-1924, 70-1939	PÉTAIN, Henri Phillipe Bénoire Omer, 1856-1951
Agriculture. 70-201, 70-1060, 70-1122	PERRY, Mrs. James DeWolf. 70-394	World War II regime. 70-86
Art and artists. 70-1128	PERRY, James Franklin, 1790-1853. 70-817, 70-860, 70-934	PETER, Lily. 70-1446
Bee culture. 70-1118	As correspondent. 70-733	PETERBORO, N. H.
Children. 70-1005	PERRY, John M. 70-1629	MacDowell Colony. 70-2027
Civil War. 70-1	PERRY, Matthew Calbraith, 1794-1858	PETERMAN, Glen O., 1927- 70-468
Education. 70-1298	As correspondent. 70-966, 70-970	PETERS' Colony (Tex.) 70-794, 70-1940
Ethics. 70-1987	PERRY, Newel, 1873-1961. 70-1495	PETERSBURG, Va.
History. 70-780	PERRY, Oliver Hazard, 1785-1819. 70-970	Churches and religious affairs
Jewish <i>see</i> Jewish newspapers and periodicals	PERRY, Stephen Samuel, 1825-1874. 70-934	Episcopal. 70-455
Library. 70-141	The PERRY Como Show (Television program) 70-1268	Civil War. 70-1721
Literary. 70-579, 70-857, 70-1454, 70-1468, 70-1589	PERRY family. 70-809, 70-934	Siege, 1864-1865. 70-167, 70-1365, 70-1766
Meat industry and trade. 70-1724	Genealogy. 70-1924	Family and personal papers. 70-452
Philanthropy. 70-1652	PERRY Lyon Navigation Company. 70-1221	Merchants. 70-1242
Poetry. 70-579	PERSHING, John Joseph, 1860-1948. 70-851	PETERSEN, Ray. 70-482
Psychology. 70-1111	As correspondent. 70-1387	PETERSON, A. C. 70-481
Public affairs. 70-86	PERSON, Seymour Howe, 1879-1957. 70-656	PETERSON, Arthur H. 70-1112
Science. 70-797	PERSONAL accounts <i>see</i> kinds of financial records, e.g. Medical accounts, School accounts; and subdivisions Accounts, and Personal accounts under names of places	PETERSON, Houston, 1897- 70-484
Social conditions and problems. 70-1652	PERSONAL papers <i>see</i> Used as a subdivision under place for a collection of papers of a general nature of an individual, or included with the subdivision Family and personal papers	PETERSON, Joseph. 70-1111
Technical. 70-492	PERSONNEL service in education <i>see</i> Counseling	PETERSON, Mel. 70-2031
By place		PETERSON family
Germany. 70-1589		Genealogy. 70-730
Missouri. 70-1988		PETICOLAS, Albert Brown. 70-1925
Pennsylvania. 70-2128		PETIGRU, James Louis, 1789-1863. 70-1889
Texas. 70-1988		PETIGRU & Lesesne. 70-1889
PERJURY. 70-1807		
PERKINS, Frances, 1882-1965. 70-484, 70-708		
As correspondent. 70-255, 70-328, 70-1443		

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

PETRIE, Elizabeth Lander. 70-1919

PETRIFIED Man, by Emily Helen Evans. 70-299

PETROLEUM industry and trade. 70-483, 70-803

Drilling. 70-1972

Inventions. 70-1972

Oil and gas wells

Texas. 70-1530

Oral interviews. 70-483, 70-926

By place

China. 70-483

Colombia. 70-483

Colorado. 70-1680

Guatemala. 70-1677

Louisiana. 70-1972

Mexico. 70-483

New Mexico. 70-1680

Philippine Islands. 70-483

Romania. 70-483

Texas. 70-815, 70-816, 70-838, 70-926, 70-1530, 70-1948, 70-1972

PETSCH, Alfred. 70-778

PETTINGILL, Olin Sewall, 1907- 70-1105

PETTY family

Genealogy. 70-2050

PEYTON Place (Television program) 70-1273

PFEIFFER, William Louis, 1907- 70-496, 70-1094

PFOST, Gracie, 1906-1963. 70-1222

PHARMACOLOGY. 70-224

PHARMACY

see also Drugs

Colleges and universities. 70-224

Oklahoma. 70-392

PHELPS, John J. 70-917

PHELPS, John S. 70-1666

PHELPS, Julia see Mason, Julia (Phelps)

PHELPS, Seth Ledyard. 70-1664

PHELPS, William Lyon, 1865-1943. 70-857

As correspondent. 70-2, 70-7, 70-963

PHELPS, William Walter, 1839-1894. 70-917

PHIDELAH Rice Playhouse. 70-1716

PHILADELPHIA Monthly Meeting of Friends

see Friends, Society of—Pennsylvania—Philadelphia Monthly Meeting; Philadelphia, Pa.—Churches and religious affairs—Friends

PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

Aged. 70-438

Agricultural societies. 70-2140

American Philosophical Society see American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, Pa.

Architecture. 70-1305

Armstrong Association (later Urban League) 70-438

Arsenals. 70-1347

Booksellers and bookselling. 70-1909

see also Philadelphia, Pa.—Publishers and publishing

Brokerage houses. 70-1015

Business affairs. 70-153

Centennial Exhibition, 1876. 70-586, 70-597

Charitable work. 70-438

Child welfare. 70-438

Churches and religious affairs

Friends. 70-1305

Jewish. 70-1015

see also Philadelphia, Pa.—Jews

Presbyterian. 70-410

Congregation Mikveh Israel. 70-1015

Crime and criminals. 70-438

Education. 70-438

Elfreth's Alley. 70-2110

Exhibitions and fairs

see also Philadelphia, Pa.—Centennial Exhibition, 1876

General Hospital. 70-245

Health. 70-438

Health and Welfare Council, inc. 70-438

Hospitals. 70-245, 70-249

Housing. 70-438

International Exposition, 1876 see Philadelphia, Pa.—Centennial Exhibition, 1876

Investment companies. 70-1908

PHILADELPHIA, Pa. (Continued)

Jews

see also Philadelphia, Pa.—Churches and religious affairs—Jewish

Learned institutions and societies

see also American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, Pa.

Letters received in. 70-394

Merchants. 70-1037, 70-2111

Mikveh Israel Congregation. 70-1015

Negroes. 70-438

Printers and printing. 70-1908

Publishers and publishing. 70-394

Race problems. 70-438

Railroads. 70-1216

Recreation. 70-438

Rent. 70-1546

Schools. 70-1220

Social welfare. 70-438

United Fund. 70-438

Urban League (formerly Armstrong Association) 70-438

Westminster Press. 70-1812

William Penn Charter School see William Penn Charter School, Philadelphia, Pa.

Women's organizations. 70-438

World's Fair and Exposition, 1876 see Philadelphia, Pa.—Centennial Exhibition, 1876

PHILADELPHIA, Reading and Northeast Railroad. 70-1216

PHILADELPHIA Society for Promoting Agriculture. 70-2140

PHILADELPHIA Yearly Meeting of Friends

see Friends, Society of—Pennsylvania—Philadelphia Yearly Meeting; Philadelphia, Pa.—Churches and religious affairs—Friends

PHILANTHROPY

see also Charitable work; Endowments; Foundations, Charitable and educational

19th and 20th centuries

Jews. 70-1600, 70-1603

20th century. 70-429, 70-1082

Periodicals. 70-1652

By place

Missouri. 70-1660, 70-1662

Texas. 70-815, 70-816, 70-838

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

PHILCO Flash (Periodical) 70-1248

PHILHARMONIC-Symphony Society of New York. 70-516

PHILIP II, King of Spain, 1527-1598. 70-955

PHILIP IV, King of Spain, 1605-1665. 70-955

PHILIPPE II, Duke of Orléans see Orléans, Philippe II, duc d', 1674-1723

PHILIPPINE Independent Church (Iglesia Filipina Independiente) 70-1387

PHILIPPINE Islands. 70-959, 70-1528

Agricultural colleges. 70-1112

Bureau of Education. 70-1773

Christian churches and missions. 70-1387

Catholic. 70-1528

Disciples of Christ. 70-97

Colleges and universities. 70-406

Constabulary. 70-1768

Education. 70-1773

Genealogy. 70-1528

Governors

1906-1909 (James F. Smith) 70-1387

1913-1921 (Francis Burton Harrison) 70-954

Insurrection, 1899-1901. 70-657, 70-1339, 70-1343, 70-1354, 70-1387

Military affairs. 70-1387

Military service in (U. S.) 70-481, 70-1314

Petroleum industry and trade. 70-483

Spanish American War, 1898. 70-377, 70-571, 70-1387

see also Philippine Islands—Military service in (U. S.)

Chaplains. 70-1528

Opposition to U. S. intervention. 70-976

Tax records. 70-1528

Teachers and teaching. 70-1773

United States occupation. 70-657

University, Quezon see Quezon, Philippines—University of the Philippines

PHILIPPINE languages. 70-1528

Dictionaries. 70-1768

PHILIPPINES, University of the see Quezon, Philippines—University of the Philippines

PHILLIPE I, King of Portugal see Philip II, King of Spain, 1527-1598

PHILLIPPE, William. 70-1851

PHILLIPS, Diana. 70-245

PHILLIPS, Everett Franklin, 1878-1951. 70-1118

PHILLIPS, George. 70-750

PHILLIPS, J. A. 70-875

PHILLIPS, John, 1719-1795. 70-404

PHILLIPS, Kathryn Sisson, 1879- 70-484

PHILLIPS, Marshall, b. 1823. 70-245

PHILLIPS, Martin W. 70-201

PHILLIPS, Robert S. 70-715

PHILLIPS, Thomas Wharton, 1835-1912

Autographs. 70-104

PHILLIPS, Wendell, 1811-1884. 70-246

PHILLIPS, Willard, 1784-1873. 70-82

PHILLIPS, William, 1878- 70-484

PHILLIPS Exeter Academy, Exeter, N. H.

Establishment. 70-404

Financial accounts. 70-402

Letters of recommendation to. 70-400

Principal. 70-397

PHILLIPS family. 70-245, 70-404

PHILLIPS University, Enid, Okla.

Graduate Seminary

Faculty members' papers. 70-1826

PHILOLOGY. 70-1729

see also Language and languages

Classical. 70-146

English. 70-1303

PHILOMATHIC Club of Pittsburgh. 70-2123

PHILOSOPHICAL Society, American see American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, Pa.

PHILOSOPHY. 70-106, 70-425, 70-579, 70-1581

see also Ethics; Humanism; Metaphysics; Positivism; Rationalism; Transcendentalism

Jewish. 70-1564, 70-1573, 70-1574, 70-1613

Lectures, notes, etc. 70-20, 70-1132, 70-1653

Societies

Texas. 70-822

PHILOSOPHY (Continued)

Teachers and teaching. 70-383, 70-711, 70-1125, 70-1132, 70-1346, 70-1496, 70-1987

PHILOSOPHY, Experimental see Experimental philosophy

PHILOSOPHY, Natural see Natural philosophy

PHIPPS, Elizabeth see Mansfield, Elizabeth (Phipps)

PHOENIX, Ariz.

Dams and bridges. 70-2008

Newspapers. 70-1444

PHOENIX Bank of New York. 70-1170

PHOENIX Lumber Company, Houston, Tex. 70-838

PHOENIX Republic, Phoenix, Ariz. (Newspaper) 70-1444

PHONETICS

see also Language and languages

PHONOGRAPH records. 70-133

PHONORECORDS see Phonograph records

PHOTOGRAPHY

see also Cinematography

Equipment. 70-1217

Accounts. 70-2090

Societies. 70-1093

California. 70-1489

PHOTOMETRY see Light; Optics

PHYN, Ellice, & Inglis. 70-693

PHYSIC see Medicine—Prescriptions and remedies

PHYSICAL education and training

Colleges and universities. 70-1051, 70-1537

PHYSICAL geography see Geography, Physical; Hydrography

PHYSICAL sciences

Teachers and teaching. 70-1537

PHYSICALLY handicapped

see also Handicapped

PHYSICIANS. 70-233

see also Medical practice

Biographies. 70-226

Military life. 70-1033

Women. 70-1145

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

PHYSICS <u>see also</u> Astrophysics; Biophysics; Crystal physics; Electricity; Electrons; Experimental philosophy; Geophysical phenomena; Light; Mechanics; Natural philosophy; Nuclear physics; Optics; Quantum physics; Radiation; Relativity (Physics) 20th century. 70-1581 Oral interviews. 70-1438 Conferences. 70-1053 Research. 70-1076 Teachers and teaching. 70-1053 Oral interviews. 70-1496 PHYSIOLOGICAL effects of chemicals <u>see</u> Pharmacology PHYSIOLOGICAL optics <u>see</u> Optics PHYSIOLOGY <u>see also</u> Anatomy; Blood; Digestion; Growth; Lymphatic system; Metabolism; Respiration Teachers and teaching. 70-592, 70-1126 PHYTOGRAPHY <u>see</u> Botany PIANO Compositions for. 70-1926 North Carolina. 70-338 PIANO playing. 70-2024, 70-2025 Instruction and study New York City. 70-2024 PIATT, Donn, 1819-1891. 70-1520 PIATT, Jacob, 1747-1834 Family of. 70-1029 PIATT family. 70-1029 PICARD, Jacob, 1883-1967. 70-1610, 70-1616 PICCIRILLI, Attilio. 70-1107 PICCOLOMINI family. 70-1819 PICKFORD, Mary, 1894- 70-499 PICKFORD, R. W. 70-1111 A PIECE of News, by Eudora Welty. 70-299 PIERCE, Amnis. 70-1061 PIERCE, Emily <u>see</u> Carr, Emily (Pierce) PIERCE, Eunice (French) 1821-1908. 70-1039	PIERCE, F. W. 70-854 PIERCE, Franklin, Pres. U. S., 1804-1869 As correspondent. 70-1723 Autographs. 70-1384 PIERCE, George Washington, 1814-1891. 70-1039 PIERCE, George Washington, 1850-1929. 70-1039 PIERCE, Ovid Williams, 1910- 70-177 PIERCE, R. E. 70-1061 PIERCE and Bickford, Elmira, N. Y. 70-1119 PIERCE County Council of Churches (Wash.) <u>see</u> Tacoma/Pierce County Council of Churches PIERCE Co., Wash. Churches and religious affairs. 70-436 County commissioner. 70-1374 Land Transactions. 70-595 Public officials. 70-1380 Women's organizations. 70-435 World War I Civilian war effort. 70-435 PIERCE family. 70-657, 70-1039, 70-1061 Genealogy. 70-150 PIERCE Junction, Tex. Petroleum industry and trade. 70-1972 PIERPONT family Genealogy. 70-317 PIERREPONT papers <u>see</u> Constable-Pierrepont papers (Manuscript collection in the New York Public Library) PIERS <u>see also</u> Docks and wharves PIERSON, Emeline G. 70-417 PIET, John. 70-466 PIG casting machine. 70-1845 PIGS <u>see</u> Hogs and pigs PIKE, Albert, 1809-1891. 70-1657 PIKE, James, 1777-1842. 70-716 PIKE, Nicholas, 1743-1819. 70-716	PIKE, Robert L. <u>see</u> Fish, Robert L., 1912- PIKE family. 70-716 PIKO Club. 70-543 PILGRIM, Thomas J. 70-808 PILLIONNEL, Jaques Henri, 1897- 70-137 PILOTS, Air. 70-482 <u>see also</u> Aviation PILOTS and pilotage Ohio River. 70-2166 PIMA Indians Irrigation for. 70-417 PIMPS. 70-198 PINCHOT, Amos Richards Eno, 1873-1944 As correspondent. 70-1652 PINCHOT, Gifford, 1865-1946. 70-713 As correspondent. 70-149, 70-954, 70-1443 PINCKNEY, Charles Cotesworth, 1746-1825. 70-323 PINCKNEY family. 70-1890 PINCKNEYVILLE, Miss. Plantations. 70-211 PINDARI War, 1817-1818. 70-1503 PINE. 70-505 PINE Bluff, Ark. Railroads. 70-1999 PINE Hill, Pa. Church records. 70-2159 PINE Rest Christian Hospital, Grand Rapids, Mich. 70-662 PINEHAVEN Sanatorium, Charleston, S. C. 70-1620 PINEVILLE, S. C. 70-1888 PINGREY, Mrs. John F. 70-417 PINK, Louis Heaton, 1882-1955. 70-484 PINKHAM, Lucius Eugene. 70-1448 PINKNEY, Ninian, 1811-1877. 70-966 PINKSTON family Genealogy. 70-730
---	--	--

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

PIONEER life

see also Overland journeys to the Pacific

Trade. 70-1659

By place

Alaska. 70-480, 70-1434

Arizona. 70-1677

Arkansas. 70-4

California. 70-1039, 70-1260

see also California—Gold rush period

Dakota Territory. 70-378, 70-606

Idaho. 70-189

Illinois. 70-765, 70-1203, 70-1617

Indiana. 70-96

Kentucky. 70-2055, 70-2081

Michigan. 70-606, 70-635, 70-1184,
70-1203, 70-1239

Missouri. 70-2055

New Mexico. 70-757, 70-1675, 70-1686,
70-2008

North Carolina. 70-2055

North Dakota. 70-369

Ohio. 70-1203

Oklahoma. 70-757

Oregon. 70-1382

Oregon Territory. 70-1382

Pacific Northwest. 70-1381

Red River Valley (N. D.) 70-378

Texas. 70-757, 70-845

Utah. 70-2038

Washington. 70-1382, 70-1383

The West. 70-611, 70-765

Wisconsin. 70-1450, 70-1451

The PIONEER (Periodical) 70-710

PIONEER Trails Association, American.
70-189

PIONEERS' associations. 70-189

see also Historical societies

PIPELINES. 70-1936

PIPER, Alexander Ross, 1865-1952. 70-1353

PIRACY

see also Privateering

PISK, Paul Amadeus, 1893- 70-1926

PISTOLS see Firearms; Revolvers

The PITCHFORK (Periodical) 70-1988

PITKIN, William, 1684-1769. 70-1746

PITOU, Augustus. 70-1124

PITT, Fort see Fort Pitt, Pa.

PITT, William, 1759-1806. 70-1503

PITTENGER, Richard. 70-487

PITTMAN family. 70-170

Genealogy. 70-2050

PITTS, Cyrus. 70-1927

PITTS, D. Benton. 70-1927

PITTS, Eva N. 70-1927

PITTS, Hiram Avery, 1800-1860. 70-1927

PITTS, William R. 70-1927

PITTSBURGH, Brownsville and Geneva Packet
Company. 70-2130

PITTSBURGH Drama League. 70-1842

PITTSBURGH Gazette, Pittsburgh, Pa. (News-
paper) 70-2153

PITTSBURGH George Washington Bicentennial
Commission. 70-2115

PITTSBURGH Leader, Pittsburgh, Pa. (News-
paper) 70-2141

PITTSBURGH, Pa. 70-2139

see also Fort Pitt, Pa.

Airport. 70-2151

Banks and banking. 70-2096, 70-2125,
70-2139, 70-2146

Blacksmithing. 70-2150

Bureau of Fire. 70-2145

Celebrations. 70-2115, 70-2143, 70-2147

Charitable work. 70-2130

Churches and religious affairs

Catholic. 70-1835

Episcopal. 70-2148, 70-2164

Methodist. 70-2149

Presbyterian. 70-2131

City records. 70-2144

Civil War. 70-2125

Clubs. 70-2123

Coal industry and trade. 70-2138

PITTSBURGH, Pa. (Continued)

Dept. of Public Safety

Bureau of Fire. 70-2145

Family and personal papers. 70-1830,
70-1834, 70-2120

Fire companies and departments. 70-2145

Fire Dept. 70-2145

Founding of. 70-2152

Gas engine manufacturer. 70-2160

General stores. 70-2121

Glass industry and trade. 70-1407

Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania
see Historical Society of Western Penn-
sylvania

Investment companies. 70-2146

Iron industry and trade. 70-2098, 70-2123,
70-2134, 70-2138

Land

Legal documents. 70-2102

Transactions. 70-2152

Law practice. 70-2152

Leather industry and trade. 70-2150

Market house. 70-2137

Mattress and bedding industry. 70-2136

Mayors. 70-2111

Merchants. 70-2090, 70-2111, 70-2156

Municipal government. 70-2144

Newspapers. 70-2097, 70-2141, 70-2153

Politics. 70-1832

Resident of. 70-284

Sesqui-Centennial Committee. 70-2143,
70-2147

Steel industry and trade. 70-1845, 70-2123

Streets. 70-2090

Theater

Societies. 70-1842

Travels from. 70-214

Trinity Church. 70-2148

Unions. 70-1846

United Electrical, Radio and Machine
Workers of America, Local 601.
70-1846

University (formerly Western University
of Pennsylvania)

Faculty members' papers. 70-1843

President. 70-2131

Veterans' organizations. 70-2093

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

PITTSBURGH, Pa. (Continued)

Wesley Chapel Methodist Episcopal Church.
70-2149

Western University of Pennsylvania *see*
Pittsburgh, Pa. — University (formerly
Western University of Pennsylvania)

Women's organizations. 70-2165

PITTSBURGH Plate Glass Company. 70-1407

PITTSBURGH Post, Pittsburgh, Pa. (News-
paper) 70-2097

PITTSFIELD, Mich. 70-630

PITTSTON, Me. 70-1640

PLACE names

Folklore. 70-2036

PLACER mining *see* Mines, mining, and
mineral resources

PLACERVILLE, Calif.

Institute of Forest Genetics, U. S. Forest
Service (formerly Eddy Tree Breeding
Station) 70-1493

PLAGEMANN, Bentz, 1913- 70-62

PLAIN Talk *see* The Pitchfork (Periodical)

PLAINFIELD, N. J.

Schools. 70-692

PLAINS, Great *see* Great Plains

PLANETS. 70-1710

PLANK, David W. 70-2031

PLANK, Ing R. 70-1115

PLANK, Raymond A. 70-642

PLANK roads

Michigan. 70-1194

New York. 70-1144, 70-1196

PLANKTON research *see* Limnology

PLANNED parenthood *see* Birth control

PLANNING, City *see* City planning

PLANT, George Hague, b. 1847. 70-1665

PLANT, George Janvier, d. 1897. 70-1665

PLANT (George P.) Milling Company, St.
Louis, Mo. 70-1665

PLANT, George Poignand, 1814-1875.
70-1665

PLANT, Samuel, 1819-1866. 70-1665

PLANT & Bros., St. Louis, Mo. 70-1665

PLANT family. 70-1665

PLANT Patent Act, 1930. 70-1531

PLANT physiology
see also Botany

PLANTATIONS

see also Agriculture; Farms and farming

Business papers

Here are entered accounts, legal
documents, records, correspondence,
and other papers relating to the manage-
ment and operation of plantations.

Alabama. 70-1672

Hawaii. 70-575, 70-1523

Louisiana. 70-203, 70-205, 70-206,
70-208, 70-214, 70-216, 70-218,
70-220, 70-222, 70-1934

Mississippi. 70-1918

South Carolina. 70-1863, 70-1880,
70-1888, 70-1889

Texas. 70-810, 70-1953

Virginia. 70-890

History

Virginia. 70-1516

Inventories

Hawaii. 70-576

Life on

Louisiana. 70-212, 70-213

South Carolina. 70-1866, 70-1875

Litigation

Mississippi. 70-284

Personal papers

Louisiana. 70-217

Mississippi. 70-211

South Carolina. 70-1892, 70-1928

Texas. 70-858, 70-934, 70-1981

Stores. 70-205

PLANTATIONS, Great Britain Council for
Trade and *see* Great Britain—Council for
Trade and Plantations

PLANTERS' Society (Hawaii) 70-1526

PLANTS. 70-866, 70-961, 70-1130, 70-1355,
70-1531

see also Botany; Forage plants; Herbaria;
Weeds; and headings beginning with the
word Plant, and also names of individual
plants

Aquatic. 70-1110

PLANTS (Continued)

Breeding. 70-341, 70-1048

Experiments. 70-1531

Hawaii. 70-543, 70-552

Illinois. 70-1675

New England. 70-1675

New Mexico. 70-1675

Pennsylvania. 70-1675

Southwest. 70-1675

PLANTS, Industrial *see* Factories

PLAQUEMINES Parish, La.

Revolt of Corps d'Afrique. 70-202

PLATT, Kate G. 70-1514

PLATTE Valley Railroad. 70-2108

PLAY. 70-1654

see also Recreation

PLAY centers *see* Community centers

The PLAY House, Cleveland, Ohio. 70-1798

PLAYBILLS. 70-1271, 70-1276

see also Theater—Playbills and programs

PLAYGROUNDS

Illinois. 70-1547

The PLAYHOUSE Theatre, London, Eng.
70-1269

PLAYS *see* Drama

PLAYWRITING and playwrights *see* Drama

PLEASANT, Mount *see* Mount Pleasant

PLEASANT Point, Tex. 70-1917

PLEASANT Valley, N. J. 70-1120

PLEASANTS, Anne Eliza *see* Gordon, Anne
Eliza (Pleasants)

PLEBISCITES

Tacna-Arica. 70-851

PLUM Creek Fight (Tex.) 70-934

PLUMBING industry and trade

Equipment and supplies

Strikes. 70-1403

Michigan. 70-680

The PLUMED Serpent, by D. H. Lawrence.
70-128

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

PLUMPE, Friedrich Wilhelm see Murnau,
Friedrich Wilhelm, 1889-1931

PLUNKETT, Sir Horace Çurzon, 1854-1932.
70-1903

PLUTO the Dog is Death, by Robert David
Cohen. 70-2056

PLYMOUTH Company. 70-2076

PLYMOUTH Congregational Church, Lansing,
Mich. 70-1236

PLYMOUTH, Conn. 70-738

PLYMOUTH, Mass.
Genealogy. 70-676

PLYMOUTH Oil Company. 70-483

POCATELLO, Idaho. 70-189

POE, Edgar Allan, 1809-1849. 70-1732

POE, Floyd. 70-1932

POETRY

Here are entered general references to
poetry and poets, papers of poets, and col-
lections comprised mainly of poetry. Col-
lections containing poems which are inci-
dental to the collection are not indexed under
Poetry.

see also Ballads; Concrete poetry

General material. 70-106, 70-442,
70-578, 70-1111, 70-1298

Bibliography. 70-1745

Celebrations. 70-579

Collections of. 70-398, 70-1013

Commentary on the writing of. 70-107

Contests. 70-579

Periodicals. 70-579

see also Literature and literary affairs—
Periodicals

Poets' papers

see also Literature and literary affairs—
Papers of persons active in

19th century. 70-790

1830's and after. 70-1918

1860's and after. 70-136, 70-1485

19th and 20th centuries. 70-117,
70-2082, 70-2089

1880's and after. 70-2, 70-582,
70-1591, 70-1903

1890's and after. 70-1772

20th century. 70-92, 70-107, 70-183,
70-389, 70-963, 70-1446

1920's and after. 70-132, 70-579,
70-931, 70-2021, 70-2061, 70-2067

1930's and after. 70-583, 70-2059

POETRY

Poets' papers
20th century (Continued)

1940's and after. 70-35, 70-339,
70-1913, 70-2058, 70-2064,
70-2071

1950's and after. 70-59, 70-161,
70-2066, 70-2068, 70-2070

1960's. 70-42, 70-73, 70-2056,
70-2057

Readings. 70-2062, 70-2063, 70-2068

Societies. 70-579

see also Literary societies

Great Britain. 70-2063

By nationality

British. 70-132, 70-136

Hawaiian. 70-528

Irish. 70-1903

POETRY Book Society, London, Eng. 70-2063

POHLMAN, George G. 70-1048

POINCARÉ, Raymond, Pres. France, 1860-
1934. 70-86

POINDEXTER, Miles, 1868-1946. 70-1381

POINSETT, Joel Roberts, 1779-1851. 70-950,
70-1928

POINT Defiance Park, Tacoma, Wash.
70-1377

POINTE Coupee Parish, La.

Plantations. 70-203

Resident of. 70-214

POISTER, Arthur, 1898- 70-717

POLACK, M. S. 70-1019

POLAND, James Ray, 1902- 70-1418

POLAND

Diplomatic service. 70-1738

Foreign relations. 70-1820

Jews. 70-1585

POLAR Bear expedition, 1918-1920 see
U. S. —Army—American Expeditionary
Forces, 1917-1920—Expedition to Siberia

POLAR flights. 70-482

POLAR regions see Antarctic region; Arctic
regions; Circumpolar regions; North Pole;
South Pole; and Exploring expeditions

POLETTI, Charles, 1903- 70-129

POLICE

see also Constables; Detectives; Sheriffs

POLICE (Continued)

Brutality

Michigan. 70-1404

By place

Illinois. 70-1545, 70-1547

India. 70-158

Pennsylvania. 70-1833

Philippine Islands. 70-1768

Trinidad. 70-336

POLIOMYELITIS

Societies. 70-1654

POLITICAL appointments see Political
patronage

POLITICAL campaigns see Elections and
election campaigns

POLITICAL cartoons. 70-129, 70-180,
70-978, 70-1094

POLITICAL conservatism. 70-1807

Societies. 70-257, 70-1773

POLITICAL conventions. 70-787
see also names of parties and for additional
material, especially of local meetings
and conventions see subdivision Politics
under names of places

Democratic

1916. 70-574

1924. 70-344

1928. 70-816

1960. 70-85, 70-479

Republican

1896. 70-918

Whig

1844. 70-934

POLITICAL corruption see Corruption in
politics

POLITICAL economy see Economics

POLITICAL Education, Society for. 70-1712

POLITICAL organizations. 70-257, 70-1773

see also League of Women Voters; National
Nonpartisan League

California. 70-479

POLITICAL parties

By party

American (Know-Nothing) 70-835

Democratic see Democratic Party

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

POLITICAL parties By party (Continued) Democratic-Farmer-Labor. 70-258 Farmer-Labor. 70-1632 Jobless Pennsylvania. 70-1835 Liberal New York. 70-1080 Liberty. 70-259 National Renaissance. 70-257 National States Rights. 70-257 Peace and Freedom Pennsylvania. 70-1841 Progressive (Founded 1912) 70-1652 Prohibition. 70-189 Readjuster. 70-2049 Socialist. 70-200, 70-274, 70-711, 70-1375, 70-1548 California. 70-476 Kansas. 70-1401 Pennsylvania. 70-1253 Voters for Peaceful Alternatives. 70-1080 Whig. 70-8, 70-1240 By place Minnesota. 70-258 New York. 70-496, 70-1240 New York City. 70-496 Pennsylvania. 70-1841 Russia. 70-1247 POLITICAL patronage <u>see also</u> Postal service 19th century Louisiana. 70-221 Maine. 70-1737 North Carolina. 70-365 South Carolina. 70-1898 19th and 20th centuries. 70-815 20th century. 70-1132, 70-1838 Illinois. 70-431 Michigan. 70-656 Minnesota. 70-261 New York. 70-1094 POLITICAL radicalism <u>see</u> Radicalism (Social and political)	POLITICAL reform <u>see</u> Reform (Social and political) POLITICAL science Prominent persons in. 70-484 Societies. 70-704, 70-714, 70-1125 Teachers and teaching. 70-150, 70-711, 70-1883 POLITICIANS' papers <u>see</u> subdivision Politics under names of places POLITICS <u>see</u> Labor—Political views; Un- ions—Political activities; Women—Politics; World politics; headings beginning with the word Political; and the subdivision Politics under names of places POLITICS, law, and public administration in Northern California (Manuscript collection) 70-1494 POLITY, Civil <u>see</u> Political science POLITY, Ecclesiastical <u>see</u> Church polity POLK, James Knox, Pres. U. S., 1795-1849. 70-834 POLL tax. 70-1404 POLLBOOKS <u>see</u> Voting records POLLEY, Joseph Henry, 1795-1869. 70-736 POLLOCK, Channing, 1880-1946. 70-1447 POLLOCK, William, 1899- 70-484 POLLUTION. 70-1156 Air Michigan. 70-1156 Water. 70-861 POMARE (Brig) 70-538 POMEROY, Kenneth. 70-1493 POMOLOGY <u>see</u> Fruit—Growing POMONA Grange, No. 2, Washington Co., Or., Patrons of Husbandry. 70-1805 PONDEROSA pine. 70-505 PONDS Farm. 70-673 Scientific study of <u>see</u> Limnology PONIES <u>see</u> Horses PONTIAC, Ottawa chief, 1720-1769. 70-1194 PONTIAC, Mich. Family and personal papers. 70-597	PONTIAC'S Conspiracy, 1763-1765. 70-1194 PONTOTOC, Miss. Monroe Presbyterian Church. 70-295 PONY shows. 70-603 POOL, Adrian. 70-1974 POOL, David de Sola, 1885-1971. 70-942 POOL, Mellie (Cutbirth) 70-1929 POOL, Thomas Martin. 70-1929 POOLE, DeWitt Clinton, 1885-1952. 70-484 POOR, Henry Varnum, 1812-1905. 70-1128 POOR <u>see</u> Poverty; Public welfare POORE, Benjamin Perley, 1820-1887. 70-510 POORFARMS and poorhouses <u>see also</u> Workhouses POPE, Elfrieda (Hochbaum) <u>see</u> Hochbaum, Elfrieda, 1877-1962 POPE, John, 1800-1825. 70-1521 POPE, Maria Preston. 70-1521 POPE, William Henry. 70-805 POPE, Worden. 70-1521 POPES <u>see</u> Papacy POPHAM, William, 1752-1847. 70-324 POPPER, Hans. 70-495 POPULAR arts: oral history collection (Manuscript collection) 70-499 POPULATION <u>see also</u> Birth control; Census; Demography POPULATION elements Here are entered general references to nationality and minority groups in the United States. Specific nationalities and minority groups are entered under their names, e. g. English in America; Jews—Minnesota; Negroes <u>see also</u> Immigration and emigration Support of. 70-976 Voting habits New York. 70-496 New York City. 70-496 By place New York City. 70-279 POPULISM Opposition to. 70-2009
--	---	--

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

PORCHER, Francis Peyre, 1824-1895.
70-1621

PORCHER, Octavius Theodore, Jr. 70-1888

PORCHER, Octavius Theodore, 1829-1873.
70-1888

PORNOGRAPHY see Obscenity (Law)

PORT collectors see Customs service

PORT GIBSON, Miss.

Banks and banking. 70-280

Churches and religious affairs

Methodist. 70-285

Law practice. 70-285

PORT HURON, Mich.

Churches and religious affairs

Congregational. 70-387

PORT LAVACA, Tex. 70-744

PORT MACKINAC see Mackinac Island,
Mich. —Port

PORT TOWNSEND, Wash.

Indian agents. 70-1369

PORTAGE des Sioux

Protection of. 70-1659

PORTAGE, N. Y.

Farms and farming. 70-1231

PORTER, Bert. 70-657

PORTER, David, 1780-1843. 70-967, 70-970,
70-973

PORTER, David Dixon, 1813-1891. 70-967,
70-1338

PORTER, Evelina (Anderson) 1790-1871.
70-967

PORTER, Fitz-John, 1822-1901. 70-1334

PORTER, Florence Emeline Foote. 70-1228

PORTER, Mrs. George Ann (Patterson)
70-967

PORTER, George Bryan, 1791-1834
Estate of. 70-1194

PORTER, Katherine Anne, 1894- 70-715

PORTER, Lucius C.

Notes on lectures by. 70-1054

PORTER, Nathan S. 70-1382

PORTER, Robert Langley, 1870-1965.
70-1496

PORTER, Mrs. W. W. see Porter, Florence
Emeline Foote

PORTER, William Sydney, 1862-1910. 70-782

PORTER and Ogden (Hawaii) 70-558

PORTER family. 70-657, 70-967

PORTLAND Anti-Slavery Society (Me.)
70-246

PORTLAND Gas and Coke Company (Or.)
70-1797

PORTLAND General Electric Power Company
(Or.) 70-1797

PORTLAND, Me.

Abolition of slavery. 70-246

Distilling industry. 70-248

Medical practice. 70-234

Merchants. 70-248

Port

Collector of customs. 70-237

Telephone companies. 70-242

PORTLAND, Mich.

Farms and farming. 70-681

PORTLAND, Or.

Coke companies. 70-1797

Electric utilities. 70-1797

Gas companies. 70-1797

Public utilities. 70-1797

PORTRAIT painters and painting see Art and
artists—Portrait painters and painting

PORTRAITS. 70-109, 70-1516

Of presidents. 70-453

PORTS of entry

see also Harbors

Great Lakes. 70-1172

Illinois. 70-1172, 70-1545

Maine. 70-237

Mexico. 70-892

Michigan. 70-1172, 70-1187

New York. 70-1172

Ohio. 70-1172

Texas. 70-1962

Wisconsin. 70-1172

PORTSMOUTH, N. H.

Shipping. 70-403

PORTSMOUTH, Ohio. 70-2116

PORTSMOUTH (U. S. Ship) 70-695

PORTSMOUTH, Va.

Trinity Church. 70-455

PORTUGAL

Diplomatic service (U. S.): 70-907

Immigration and emigration

To Hawaii. 70-523

POST, Wright

Notes on lectures by. 70-1713

The POST, New York City see New York
Post (Newspaper)

POST Office Dept., U. S. see U. S. —Post
Office Dept.

POST offices see Postal service; U. S. —Post
Office (Local)

POST, Pittsburgh, Pa. (Newspaper) 70-2097

POST War World Council. 70-516

POSTAL service. 70-713

see also Political patronage; U. S. —Post
Office Dept.

Airmail. 70-482

Appointments of postmasters

Minnesota. 70-261

Frauds. 70-1631

Overland mail. 70-1982

Rural. 70-1094

U. S. Congress. House. 70-2080

By place

Alaska. 70-614

Louisiana. 70-205

Maine. 70-241

Massachusetts. 70-1042

Michigan. 70-670, 70-1189, 70-1236

Minnesota. 70-261, 70-262

Mississippi. 70-298

New York. 70-1100

Ohio River. 70-2085

South Carolina. 70-1898

Texas. 70-814, 70-824, 70-837, 70-845,
70-894, 70-918, 70-930, 70-1860,
70-1936

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

POSTAL service By place (Continued) Virginia. 70-2045 POSTMASTER General <u>see</u> U. S. —Post Office Dept. POSTMASTERS, Appointment of <u>see</u> Political patronage; Postal service POTATOES Idaho. 70-189 POTAWATOMI Indians. 70-632 POTAWATOMI Reservation (Oklahoma Territory) 70-392 POTLATCH Forests, inc. 70-1221 POTLATCH Lumber Company. 70-505 POTLATCH Timber Company, St. Paul, Minn. 70-273 POTOFSKY, Jacob Samuel, 1894- 70-484, 70-1407 POTSDAM, Ger. Banks and banking. 70-1567 POTTER, Alonzo, Bp., 1800-1865. 70-696 POTTER, Beatrix, 1866-1943. <u>70-394</u> POTTER, C. R. 70-1974 POTTER, Edmund T. 70-691 POTTER, Francis M. 70-467 POTTER, Henry Codman, Bp., 1835-1908. 70-696 POTTER, Horatio, Bp., 1802-1887. 70-696 POTTER, Jack. 70-853 POTTER, Pitt. 70-626 POTTER, Reuben Marmaduke, 1802-1890. 70-760, 70-833 POTTERVILLE, Mich. Grocery trade. 70-650 POTTLE, Frederick A. 70-1068 POTTS, Ramsay. 70-482 POUGHKEEPSIE, Hartford and Boston Railroad. 70-1216 POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y. Vassar College <u>see</u> Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. POULSON, Norris, 1898- 70-476 POULTRY Disease. 70-1114	POULTRY industry Delaware. <u>70-1515</u> Delmarva Peninsula. <u>70-1515</u> New York. 70-1114 POUND, Cuthbert Winfred, 1864-1935. 70-1131, 70-1132 POUND, Ezra Loomis, 1885- 70-715 As correspondent. 70-2 Poems. 70-183 POUND, Louise, 1872-1958. 70-1303 POVERTY <u>see also</u> Antipoverty organizations; Charitable work; Public welfare; and the subdivisions Economic conditions and Social life under names of places New York City. 70-279 POWEL, Frank. 70-172 POWEL, Robert. 70-172 POWEL, Samuel, 1776-1841. 70-172 POWEL, Samuel, fl. 1826-1865. <u>70-172</u> POWELL, Jeremiah, 1714-1789? <u>70-247</u> POWELL, John, of Maine. 70-247 POWELL, John, 1752-1867. 70-658 POWELL, John Leavitt. 70-658 POWELL, John W. 70-1143 POWELL, Joseph P., of Ronald, Mich. 70-658 POWELL, Lawrence Clark, 1906- Interview of. 70-472 POWELL, Nathan. 70-1976 POWELL, Samuel, fl. 1826-1865 <u>see</u> Powel, Samuel, fl. 1826-1865 POWELL, Stanley M. 70-642 POWELL, Wesley, 1915- 70-151 POWELL, Whiton. 70-1112 POWELL family. <u>70-658</u>, 70-729 Genealogy. 70-725, 70-2050 POWELL papers, 1800-60. (Manuscript collection in Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection) <u>70-1187</u> POWER, James. 70-1984 POWER, Katharine Markham. <u>70-296</u>	POWER, Thomas Sarsfield, 1905- 70-482 POWER resources <u>see also</u> Electric power; Fuel; Public utilities; Solar energy; Stellar energy; Waterpower California. 70-1488 POWERS, Elmer W., 1883-1968, collector. <u>70-1541</u> POWERS, Louise <u>see</u> McKie, Louise (Powers) POWERS, O. S. 70-856 POWNALL, Thomas, 1722-1805. 70-1742 POWYS, Theodore Francis, 1875-1953. 70-2 PRAGUE, Czechoslovakia Literature and literary affairs. 70-1572 PRAIRIE Blume Literary Society (Tex.) <u>70-1930</u> PRAIRIES. 70-1656 PRAIRIEVILLE, Mich. Farms and farming. 70-618 PRATHER, Ed. 70-1972 PRATHER family Genealogy. 70-883 PRATT, Joseph Hyde, 1870-1942 Wife of. 70-361 PRATT, Mary Bayley, d. 1929. <u>70-361</u> PRAYERS and prayer books. 70-2089 Gift of. 70-574 Presbyterian. 70-410, 70-1853, 70-1854 PREACHERS <u>see</u> Clergy PREACHING <u>see</u> Sermons PREBLE, Edward, 1761-1807. 70-1348 PREBLE (U. S. Sloop) 70-1027 PREJUDICE <u>see</u> Discrimination; Intolerance; Race problems and relations; Religious discrimination, intolerance, and persecution PREMINGER, Otto, 1906- 70-499 PRENDERGAST, William Ambrose, 1867-1954. 70-484 PRENTICE, Ezra Parmelee. 70-503 PRENTIS, Edmund Astley, 1883- 70-484, 70-486
--	---	--

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

PRENTIS, Katherine <i>see</i> Murphy, Katherine (Prentis) 1882- PRENTISS, Narcissa <i>see</i> Whitman, Narcissa (Prentiss) 1808-1847 PREPAREDNESS, Military <i>see</i> Military preparedness PRE-RAPHAELITE Brotherhood. 70-1445 PRESBYTERIAN Church <i>see</i> Cumberland Presbyterian Church; Presbyterian churches; United Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A.; names beginning with the word Presbyterian; and for specific churches <i>see</i> name of place where located PRESBYTERIAN Church in the Confederate States of America <i>see</i> Presbyterian Church in the U. S. PRESBYTERIAN Church in the U. S. 70-1931 PRESBYTERIAN Church in the U. S. A. Board of Christian Education. 70-412 Dept. of Social Education and Action. 70-422 Board of Foreign Missions. 70-409, 70-418 Board of Home Missions (later Board of National Missions) 70-414 Board of Missions for Freedmen. 70-413 Board of National Missions (formerly Board of Home Missions) 70-414, 70-415 Board of Publication and Sabbath School Work. 70-412 Board of the Church Erection Fund. 70-416 Book of Common Worship. 70-1853, 70-1854 College Board <i>see also</i> Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A.—Board of Christian Education Committee on Forms and Services. 70-1853 Committee on the Revision of The Book of Common Worship. 70-1854 General Assembly 1852. 70-741 Committee for the Education of Freedmen. 70-413 General Board of Education <i>see</i> Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A.—Board of Christian Education Presbyteries Monmouth. 70-1856 Redstone. 70-2106 Synods Kansas Financial records. 70-414	PRESBYTERIAN Church in the U. S. A. Synods (Continued) Michigan Financial records. 70-414 Texas. 70-777 Woman's Board of Home Missions. 70-417 Women's Executive Committee of Home Missions. 70-417 PRESBYTERIAN Church, South <i>see</i> Presbyterian Church in the U. S. PRESBYTERIAN churches Here are entered general references to Presbyterianism, Presbyterian church doctrine, and church affairs; and references to local Presbyterian churches. For references to records, reports, and the like of the various Presbyterian church organizations <i>see</i> the name, e. g. United Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. 70-254, 70-1855 Administration Litigation. 70-1851 Building funds. 70-416, 70-423 Church records. 70-2106 Clergy Papers of clergymen. 70-1850, 70-2010 Conferences. 70-741 Controversy over evolution. 70-1899 Education Financial records. 70-412 Publication program. 70-412 Missions. 70-408, 70-417 Financial records. 70-413, 70-414, 70-415, 70-420, 70-421, 70-423 Indians. 70-295 Africa, West. 70-409, 70-418 China. 70-407, 70-1787 Egypt. 70-419 India. 70-312, 70-1089 Korea. 70-1793 Michigan. 70-612 Newspapers and periodicals. 70-1899 Prayers and prayer books. 70-1853, 70-1854 Race problems and relations. 70-1852 Seminaries. 70-450, 70-1899 Sermons. 70-354, 70-410, 70-1075, 70-1077, 70-1089, 70-1848, 70-1857, 70-2131 Societies. 70-460 Sunday schools. 70-412 Women's work. 70-417	PRESBYTERIAN churches (Continued) By place Alabama. 70-1931 Arkansas. 70-1931 Canada. 70-354 Connecticut. 70-1077 Georgia. 70-444 Kansas. 70-414 Michigan. 70-414 Mississippi. 70-295 Missouri. 70-1931 New Jersey. 70-1075, 70-1077, 70-1849, 70-1856 New York. 70-354, 70-1075, 70-1077, 70-2116 New York City. 70-698, 70-1690 Ohio. 70-2116 Pennsylvania. 70-410, 70-1077, 70-1165, 70-1851, 70-2106, 70-2131 <i>see also</i> Presbyterian Church in the U. S. Tennessee. 70-746 Texas. 70-777, 70-1921, 70-1931 PRESBYTERIAN Committee of Missions for Freedmen. 70-413 PRESBYTERIAN Hospital of the City of Chicago. 70-194 PRESCOTT, William Hickling, 1796-1859. 70-513 PRESCRIPTIONS <i>see</i> Drug trade; Medicine—Prescriptions and remedies PRESERVATION <i>see also</i> Conservation Historic houses and sites <i>see</i> Historic houses and sites Manuscripts. 70-878 Wildlife <i>see</i> Wildlife conservation PRESERVATION and specimen collecting (Natural history) <i>see</i> Taxidermy; Collectors and collecting, or Specimen collections and collecting under Birds, Botany, Natural history, and similar headings PRESIDENT, U. S. Executive Office of the <i>see</i> U. S.—Executive Office of the President PRESIDENTIAL elections. 70-263, 70-815 <i>see also</i> Elections and election campaigns; Political conventions 1800. 70-415 1824. 70-210 1876. 70-1878 1884. 70-1712
---	--	--

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

PRESIDENTIAL elections (Continued) 1896. 70-815 1900. 70-815 1912. 70-149, 70-261, 70-503, 70-713 1916. 70-157, 70-261, 70-1652 1920. 70-261, 70-1131 1924. 70-1652 1928. 70-1094 1932. 70-259, 70-450, 70-1094, 70-1835 1936. 70-795 1952. 70-487, 70-1094, 70-1987 1956. 70-487, 70-1094 1960. 70-479 1964 Primaries. 70-1802 1968. 70-1645, <u>70-1841</u> PRESIDENTIAL libraries New York. 70-1553 PRESIDENTS This heading is used for material relating to official aspects of the Presidency of the United States and for general references to the Presidency or to several Presidents. For references to individual Presidents see the name of the President. <u>see also</u> Autograph collections—Presidents; Inaugurations—Presidents; Presidential elections; U. S.—Executive Branch Articles, notes, etc. 70-787 Assassinations <u>see</u> Assassinations; names of assassinated Presidents Third term issue. 70-1157 PRESS. 70-1244 <u>see also</u> Freedom of the press; Journalism; Newspapers; Periodicals PRESS agents <u>see also</u> Publicity Theater. 70-1716 PRESS associations. 70-992 Texas. 70-828 PRESSMAN, Lee, 1906- 70-484 PRESTON, Caroline Hancock, 1785-1847. 70-1520, 70-1521 PRESTON, Eliza Henry <u>see</u> Carrington, Eliza Henry (Preston) PRESTON, Francis, 1765-1835. 70-449, 70-1520, 70-1521 PRESTON, James Patton, 1774-1843. 70-1520, 70-1521	PRESTON, John, 1764-1827. 70-1520, 70-1521 PRESTON, John Smith, 1809-1881. 70-1520 PRESTON, Judge S., b. 1831. <u>70-659</u> PRESTON, Louise Penelope (Davis) 70-1520 PRESTON, Margaret (Junkin) 1820-1897 Poems. 70-1520 PRESTON, Margaret Wickliffe. 70-1520 PRESTON, Robert Wickliffe. 70-1520 PRESTON, Sarah Buchanan. 70-1520 PRESTON, Susan Marshall <u>see</u> Hepburn, Susan Marshall (Preston) Christy PRESTON, William, 1770-1821. 70-1521 PRESTON, William, 1816-1887. 70-1520, 70-1521 PRESTON, William Ballard, 1805-1862. 70-1520 PRESTON, Mrs. William Campbell <u>see</u> Preston, Louise Penelope (Davis) PRESTON, William Campbell, 1794-1860. 70-449, 70-1520, 70-1521 PRESTON family. <u>70-449</u>, <u>70-1520</u>, <u>70-1521</u> Genealogy. <u>70-1516</u> PREUS, Christian Keyser, 1852-1921. 70-261 PREUS, Jacob Aall Ottesen, 1883-1961. 70-255, <u>70-261</u> PREUS, Johan W. 70-379 PREUS family. 70-261 PREVENTIVE medicine <u>see</u> Diseases—Prevention and immunity; Immunity and immunology; Inoculation; Serum therapy; Vaccination PRICE, Edward Robert, 1843-1900. 70-1542 PRICE, Elizabeth Maddox (Rowley) b. 1843. 70-1542 PRICE, Frank. 70-1932 PRICE, John Thompson, b. 1866. <u>70-1932</u> PRICE, Robert Charnley, d. 1960. 70-1542 PRICE, Samuel Harrison, b. 1872. 70-1542 PRICE Administration, U. S. Office of <u>see</u> U. S.—Office of Price Administration PRICE family. <u>70-1542</u> Genealogy. 70-641	PRICE Stabilization, U. S. Office of. 70-1095 PRICES <u>see also</u> Merchants; and names of commodities and industries for possible additional information on costs and prices; and see kinds of accounts, e. g. Household accounts <u>18th century</u> 70-329, 70-1242 <u>19th century</u> 70-586, 70-669, 70-686, 70-1240, 70-1623, 70-1630 Farm. 70-1956 Wheat. 70-586, 70-1240 California. 70-303 New York. 70-686 <u>19th and 20th centuries</u> 70-1962 Farm. 70-636 <u>20th century</u> 70-160, 70-1056, 70-1113, 70-1117 Gold. 70-1117 PRICHARD, George Washington, 1850-1935. <u>70-1684</u> PRICHARD, Maud. 70-1684 PRIDE family Genealogy. 70-451 PRIMARY elections Michigan. 70-1168, 70-1405 Oregon. 70-1802 PRIMROSE, Jean. 70-2063 PRINCE, Ford S. 70-1048 PRINCE of Hawaii (Opera) by Charles Edward King. <u>70-547</u> PRINCESS Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry. 70-653 PRINCETON, N. J. Churches and religious affairs Presbyterian. 70-1075 Colleges and universities <u>see</u> Princeton University (N. J.) Institute for Advanced Study. 70-986 PRINCETON University (N. J.) Faculty members' papers 19th and 20th centuries. 70-1132 20th century. 70-986
--	---	--

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

PRINCETON University (N. J.) (Continued)

Letters to faculty. 70-146
Students. 70-444
Woodrow Wilson at. 70-483

PRINCEVILLE Plantation, Hanalei, Kauai,
Hawaii. 70-576

PRINCIPALS, School see School superinten-
dents and principals

PRINCIPIO Company (Md.) 70-971

The PRINCIPLES of Power, by Guglielmo
Ferrero. 70-115

PRINTERS and printing. 70-67

As correspondents. 70-1763, 70-2066

Celebrations. 70-1697

History. 70-320

Specimens. 70-1028

Unions

Texas. 70-827

By place

California. 70-1492

Idaho. 70-1394

Maine. 70-716

Massachusetts. 70-716, 70-1028

New England. 70-716

Pennsylvania. 70-1908

PRINTS see Engravers and engraving

PRINZ, Leroy. 70-482

PRISON reform

Texas. 70-802

PRISONERS

see also Crime and criminals; and the sub-
division Prisoners and prisons under
names of wars, e. g. Civil War—
Prisoners and prisons

Employment

Trinidad. 70-336

Federal. 70-1375

PRISONS

see also Correction (Treatment of offend-
ers); Reformatories; Workhouses; and
the subdivision Prisoners and prisons
under wars, e. g. Civil War—Prisoners
and prisons

Administration

New York. 70-1791

By place

Illinois. 70-198, 70-1547

Kansas. 70-1375

PRISONS (Continued)

Michigan. 70-1184

New Hampshire. 70-149

New York. 70-591, 70-1791

Oklahoma. 70-390

Oklahoma Territory. 70-392

PRITCHARD, Benjamin Dudley, b. 1835.
70-591, 70-660

PRIVATE schools see Schools

PRIVATEERING

see also Capture at sea; Piracy; Prizes of
war; Seizure of vessels and cargoes

France. 70-329

PRIVIES see Toilets

PRIVY Council, Gt. Brit. see Gt. Brit.—
Privy Council

PRIX de Rome. 70-60

PRIZE competitions see Awards, Contests,
or appropriate subdivisions under specific
subjects

PRIZE fighting see Boxing

The PRIZE (Motion picture) 70-1288

PRIZES of war

see also Privateering; Seizure of vessels
and cargoes

PROBATE courts

Texas. 70-2008

PROBATE law and practice

see also Estate laws; Estates; Wills

PROBATION. 70-1223, 70-1552

see also Pardon; Parole

Juveniles. 70-1552

Officers

Pennsylvania. 70-1084

PROCTOR, Benjamin Franklin, 1849-1944.
70-2086

PROCTOR, Lila (Pendleton) 1850-1932.
70-2086

PROCURERS see Pimps

PRODUCE trade see Farm produce—
Marketing

PRODUCTION and Marketing Administration
see U. S.—Production and Marketing
Administration

PRODUCTION control see Industrial
management

PROFESSORS see Teachers and teaching

PROGRESSIVE Party (Founded 1912) 70-1652

Presidential campaigns. 70-503

New Hampshire. 70-149, 70-150

PROGRESSIVE Republican Party

California. 70-1494

PROGRESSIVISM (U. S. politics)

see also Progressive Party (Founded 1912)

Texas. 70-815

PROHIBITION. 70-584, 70-591, 70-1940,
70-1974

see also Local option; Prohibition repeal;
Temperance; U. S.—Constitution—
Amendments—18th

Opposition to. 70-656, 70-1136, 70-2009

PROHIBITION Party

National Committee. 70-189

PROJECT South, summer 1965 (Manuscript
collection) 70-1304

PROKOFIEV, Sergey Sergeyevich, 1891-1953.
70-2026

The PROMISE of World Tensions, edited by
Harlan Cleveland. 70-707

PROPAGANDA

Fascist. 70-257

Journalism. 70-798

World War I. 70-1920

PROPERTY tax

Here are entered references to the
general property tax, including both real and
personal property.

see also Land—Taxation; Taxation

PROPHECIES Concerning Christ's Second
Coming, by Sir Isaac Newton. 70-1442

PROPHET, Edward Christian. 70-661

PROPHETS (Biblical) 70-464

PROSCH, Thomas Wickham. 70-1374,
70-1381, 70-1388

PROSKAUER, Joseph, 1877- 70-484

PROSPECT, Pa.

General stores. 70-2121

PROSPECTING

see also Assayers and assaying

Alaska. 70-480

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

PROSTATE gland Surgery. 70-1618 PROSTITUTION. 70-198 <u>see also</u> Pimps Illinois. 70-1549 PROTECTION of wildlife <u>see</u> Wildlife conservation PROTECTIVE associations. 70-490 PROTESTANT Episcopal Church in the U. S. A. <u>see also</u> Church of England; and for an individual church <u>see</u> the name of the place in which it is located, e. g. Baltimore, Md.—St. Paul's Episcopal Church Bishops' papers. 70-1309 Clergy. 70-1457, 70-1888 Missions. 70-1646 Seminaries Illinois. 70-1047 Sermons. 70-206, 70-455, 70-1646, 70-1816, 70-2164 Settlement houses. 70-272 Slavery question. 70-696 Women's organizations. 70-157 By place California. 70-455 Illinois. 70-200, 70-1675 Louisiana. 70-203, 70-206, 70-213, 70-217 Maryland 19th century. 70-455 Michigan. 70-1194 Minnesota. 70-272, 70-1646 Montana. 70-1816 Nebraska. 70-1816 New England. 70-1675 New Mexico. 70-1675 New York. 70-696 New York City. 70-696 North Carolina. 70-173 Ohio. 70-1816 Pennsylvania. 70-1675, 70-2148, 70-2164 South Carolina. 70-1888, 70-1896 Southwest. 70-1675 Tennessee. 70-726 Texas. 70-846, 70-1933 Virginia. 70-157, 70-455 West Virginia. 70-1816	PROTESTANT Theological Seminary in Virginia, Alexandria <u>see</u> Alexandria, Va.—Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary in Virginia PROTESTANTISM, Evangelical <u>see</u> Evangelistic work PROVIDENCE and Springfield Railroad. 70-1216 PROVIDENCE and Stonington Steamship Company. 70-1216 PROVIDENCE, R. I. Brown University <u>see</u> Brown University, Providence, R. I. Judges. 70-790 Law practice. 70-790 PROVISION accounts <u>see</u> Grocery accounts PROVOST marshals Civil War. 70-1990 PRUETT, Elizabeth <u>see</u> Farrington, Elizabeth (Pruett) 1898- PRUMM, T. C. 70-921 PRUSS, Max. 70-482 PRUSSIA. 70-1569 <u>see also</u> Germany; Upper Silesia Landtag (Diet) Member of the First Chamber. 70-1588 PRYOR, J. P. 70-2080 PSYCHIATRIC hospitals <u>see</u> Mental hospitals PSYCHIATRY. 70-1586 <u>see also</u> Mental health; Psychoses Research. 70-119 Societies. 70-1654 Teachers and teaching. 70-119 PSYCHIC frustration. 70-1549 PSYCHICAL research PSYCHOANALYSIS. 70-500, 70-1499 <u>see also</u> Psychology PSYCHOLOGICAL Intern Training Program, New York State. 70-1069 PSYCHOLOGICAL Museum, Chicago, Ill. 70-1423 PSYCHOLOGICAL tests. 70-1069, 70-1423 <u>see also</u> Intelligence tests; Tests and measurements, Educational	PSYCHOLOGY. 70-1090, 70-1298, 70-1423, 70-1424, 70-1426 <u>see also</u> Human relations; Intelligence; Mental health; Psychical research; Psychoanalysis; Social psychology Applied Societies. 70-1069 Child <u>see</u> Child study Educational. 70-980, 70-1069 Industrial. 70-1426 Lectures, notes, etc. 70-1425 Pathological. 70-119 Periodicals. 70-1111 Societies. 70-1069, 70-1111 Teachers and teaching. 70-1111, 70-1426 to 70-1430 PSYCHOPATHOLOGY <u>see</u> Psychology—Pathological PUBLIC administration <u>see also</u> Civil service; Government employment and employees Societies. 70-704, 70-714 Teachers and teaching. 70-714 California. 70-1494 PUBLIC Administration Clearing House, Chicago, Ill. 70-704 PUBLIC buildings Architecture. 70-1047, 70-1119 Oregon. 70-1803 Washington. 70-1312 PUBLIC comfort stations Illinois. 70-1549 PUBLIC debts <u>see</u> Debts, Public PUBLIC employees <u>see</u> Government employment and employees PUBLIC finance <u>see</u> Finance PUBLIC health. 70-1368 <u>see also</u> Burial; Sanitation; Social medicine; U. S.—Public Health Service; Vaccination In schools Minnesota. 70-270 New York. 70-1139 Societies. 70-1650, 70-1654 Teachers and teaching. 70-672, 70-1496 By place California. 70-1495 Hawaii. 70-557
--	--	--

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

PUBLIC health (Continued)

Illinois. 70-195, 70-1541
Michigan. 70-1156
New York City. 70-279
Oklahoma Territory. 70-392
Pennsylvania. 70-438, 70-1833
Trinidad. 70-336

PUBLIC Health Service, U. S. see U. S.—
Public Health Service

PUBLIC housing. 70-1547

PUBLIC Information, U. S. Committee on
Division of Four Minute Men
American Red Cross. 70-1633

PUBLIC lands see Land—Public

PUBLIC libraries see Libraries—Public

PUBLIC opinion. 70-284
see also the subdivision Public opinion
under names of wars, e. g. World
War I—Public opinion

PUBLIC Personnel Association (formerly
Civil Service Assembly of the United States
and Canada and National Assembly of Civil
Service Commissions) 70-714

PUBLIC power see Public utilities

PUBLIC relations

see also Advertising; Publicity

Consultants

New York. 70-1791

Exhibitions and fairs. 70-193

Lumber industry and trade. 70-505

PUBLIC schools. 70-133

see also Education; School boards; School
districts; Schools

Desegregation see Integration and segrega-
tion, Racial—In education

Racial integration and segregation see
Integration and segregation, Racial—
In education

By place

Hawaii. 70-562

Illinois. 70-190

Kansas. 70-189

Kentucky. 70-953

Massachusetts. 70-1031, 70-1042

Michigan. 70-1408

Minnesota. 70-270

New York. 70-1065, 70-1139

PUBLIC schools

By place (Continued)

New York City. 70-1427

North Carolina. 70-362

South Carolina. 70-1897

PUBLIC service commissions and corporations
see Public utilities

PUBLIC speaking. 70-362

see also Debating

Teachers and teaching. 70-1978

PUBLIC utilities

Here are entered general references to
public service or public utility corporations
and the commissions controlling them

70-713, 70-1060

see also Electric utilities; Gas companies;
Water supply

Alaska. 70-1432

Minnesota. 70-1631

New Hampshire. 70-149

New York. 70-1060

Oregon. 70-1797

PUBLIC welfare

Here are entered general references to
tax-supported welfare activities. Refer-
ences to privately supported activities are
entered under Charitable work. References
to the methods employed in welfare work,
public or private, are entered under Social
work

see also Charitable work; Child welfare;
International relief; Poorfarms and poor-
houses; Social legislation; Social medi-
cine; Social welfare; Social work

Societies. 70-277, 70-1654

California. 70-1407

Hawaii. 70-549, 70-574

Illinois. 70-195, 70-1541

Michigan. 70-1156

New York. 70-1471

New York City. 70-279

North Carolina. 70-347

Pennsylvania. 70-1833

PUBLIC works

Louisiana. 70-204

North Carolina. 70-345

Pennsylvania. 70-1833

PUBLIC Works of Art Project

see also Federal Art Project

PUBLICATIONS, Government see Government
publications

PUBLICITY. 70-1776, 70-1904

see also Advertising; Press agents; Public
relations

Agents. 70-1447

PUBLISHERS and publishing. 70-1, 70-47,
70-147, 70-177, 70-485, 70-511, 70-1773,
70-1775, 70-1976

see also Authors and publishers; Publishing
of periodicals; University presses

Art. 70-330

Editors. 70-112

see also Editors and editing

Encyclopedias. 70-1883

Legal matters. 70-107

Music

Oral interviews. 70-499

Newspapers see Newspapers

Oral interviews. 70-484, 70-492

Periodicals see Publishing of periodicals

Societies. 70-1698

By place

California. 70-755

France. 70-86, 70-330, 70-1900, 70-1901

Germany. 70-1584

Great Britain. 70-164, 70-511, 70-2063

Idaho. 70-1394

Illinois. 70-261

Ireland. 70-58

Japan. 70-2057

Maine. 70-716

Massachusetts. 70-716, 70-2057

Minnesota. 70-274

New England. 70-716

New York. 70-1094, 70-1706

New York City. 70-135, 70-1712, 70-1750,
70-1859

Pennsylvania. 70-394

Texas. 70-778, 70-929

Wisconsin. 70-1451

PUBLISHERS' Weekly. 70-1712

PUBLISHING of newspapers see Newspapers

PUBLISHING of periodicals. 70-341, 70-492,
70-1589, 70-1652, 70-1712, 70-1899,
70-1988, 70-2057

see also Editors and editing—Periodicals

PUERTO Ricans. 70-417

PUERTO Rico. 70-516

Geology and topography. 70-811

PUGET Sound District, Wash.

Indian agents. 70-1369

PUGET Sound region

History. 70-1380

PUGH, Alexander Franklin. 70-1934

PUGH, Isaac C., 1805-1874. 70-1040

PUGH, Robert Lawrence. 70-1934

PUGH, William Whitmell Hill. 70-1934

PUGH family. 70-1040, 70-1934

PUGNO, Raoul. 70-60

PULASKI, Tenn. 70-746

PULITZER, Joseph, 1847-1911. 70-284

PULITZER, Joseph, 1885-1955. 70-484

PULLIAM, Eugene. 70-1

PULTNEYVILLE, N. Y. 70-1133

PUMP, Lemicon. 70-1941

PUNISHMENT, Capital see Capital punishment

PURDY, Lawson, 1863-1959. 70-484

PURDY, Leander Crawford. 70-1120

PURDY, Louisa (Canfield) collector. 70-1120

PURDY family

Genealogy. 70-1120

PURSELL, William. 70-338

PUTATIVE fathers

Illinois. 70-1549

PUTNAM, George Haven, 1844-1930. 70-1107, 70-1698

PUTNAM, Israel, 1718-1790. 70-2152

PUTNAM family. 70-2158

PUTNAM'S (G. P.) Sons. 70-511

PUULOA Salt Works (Hawaii) 70-559

PUYALLUP Indians. 70-1378

PYLE, Ernest Taylor see Pyle, Ernie, 1900-1945

PYLE, Ernie, 1900-1945. 70-1677

PYPER, George Dollinger, 1860-1943. 70-2039

PYRITES. 70-342

Q

QUAKERS see Friends, Society of

QUANTICO, Va. 70-888

QUANTUM mechanics see Quantum theory

QUANTUM theory. 70-1053

see also Radiation

QUARLES family

Genealogy. 70-2050

QUARTERMASTER service

see also Quartermaster's Dept. under jurisdiction, e. g. U. S. — Army—Quartermaster's Dept.; U. S. — Army—Supplies; and subdivision Supplies (Army) under names of wars, e. g. Civil War—Supplies (Army)

New York. 70-324

Texas. 70-842, 70-1935

QUAY, Anderson B. 70-1843

QUAY, Matthew Stanley, 1833-1904. 70-180, 70-1843

QUAY, R. R. 70-1843

QUAY family. 70-1843

QUEBEC, Can.

Medical education. 70-228

Merchants. 70-1010

Travel and description. 70-240

QUEEN'S College, New Brunswick, N. J. see Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J.

QUERIPPEL, Henry. 70-1061

QUESADA, Elwood Richard, 1904- 70-481, 70-482

QUEZON, Manuel Luis, Pres. Philippines, 1878-1944. 70-954

QUEZON, Philippines

University of the Philippines

College of Agriculture

Cornell-Los Baños Project. 70-1112

QUICK, Homer. 70-1243

QUIGG, Murray T. 70-503

QUIGLEY, Martin Joseph. 70-499

QUILL, Michael Joseph, 1905-1966. 70-1258

QUIMBY, H. Baxter, d. 1883. 70-1935

QUIN, Ann (Marie) 1936- 70-2056

QUINE, Richard. 70-499

QUINLAN, Red see Quinlan, Sterling C., 1916-

QUINLAN, Sterling C., 1916- 70-63

QUINN, John Robertson, 1889- 70-476

QUINTARD, Charles Todd, Bp., 1824-1898. 70-726

QUINTERO, José, 1907- 70-710

QUITMAN, Eliza (Turner) 70-296

QUITMAN, John Anthony, 1799-1858. 70-515

QUYNN, Allen George. 70-2031

R

RAF see Great Britain—Royal Air Force

RCA see Radio Corporation of America

RSDLP (Russian Social Democratic Labor Party) 70-1247

RSFSR (Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic) see Russia

RABB, Maxwell Milton, 1910- 70-708

RABBIS

Papers of

18th and 19th centuries. 70-1570

19th century. 70-1561, 70-1599, 70-1604

19th and 20th centuries. 70-1004, 70-1007, 70-1563, 70-1585, 70-1607

20th century. 70-46, 70-991, 70-1003, 70-1570, 70-1578, 70-1590

Societies. 70-991

RABI, Isidor Isaac, 1898- 70-484, 70-497, 70-1053

RABIN, Coleman. 70-495

RABINOFF, Max, 1877-1966. 70-138, 70-484

RABINOWITZ, Louis, 1887-1957. 70-484

RABY, Thomas Wentworth, Baron, 3d Earl of Strafford see Strafford, Thomas Wentworth, Earl of, 1672-1739

RACE ethnology see Ethnology

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

RACE problems and relations

see also Anti-Semitism; Black Power movement; Integration and segregation, Racial; Racial discrimination; and specific racial groups, e. g. Indians, Negroes

Conferences. 70-340

Societies. 70-340

see also American Council on Race Relations

19th and 20th centuries. 70-279, 70-1652

20th century

1910's and after. 70-197

1930's and after. 70-438, 70-1156

1940's and after. 70-256, 70-1932

1950's and after. 70-1079

1960's and after. 70-1852

RACE riots see Race problems and relations; Riots

RACIAL discrimination

see also Discrimination; Employment—Discrimination in; Integration and segregation, Racial; Race problems and relations

Housing. 70-256

Use of white labor in Southern agriculture. 70-201

Southern States. 70-1304

Washington, D. C. 70-977

RACIAL Equality, Congress of see Congress of Racial Equality

RACIAL integration and segregation see Integration and segregation, Racial

RACING

Aviation. 70-482

RACKHAM, Arthur, 1867-1939. 70-395

RACKOWE, Alec, 1900- 70-1481

RADIATION. 70-1053

see also Cosmic rays; Irradiation; Light; Quantum theory

RADICALISM (Social and political)

Opposition to. 70-200

RADIO

Amateur operators. 70-1059, 70-1811

Engineering. 70-1059

Equipment. 70-502

Shortwave. 70-1477

Unions. 70-1248, 70-1258, 70-1632, 70-1846

RADIO broadcasting. 70-376, 70-502

see also Broadcasting companies; Commentators—Radio and television

Advertising. 70-502

Equipment. 70-1059

Executives. 70-63

Government regulation. 70-376, 70-502

History

Oral interviews. 70-502

Listeners' letters. 70-1735

Papers of persons active in. 70-1932

Program producers

Great Britain. 70-1913

Programs and scripts. 70-39, 70-61, 70-512, 70-528, 70-582, 70-1264, 70-1729, 70-1913

Adult education. 70-319

Agriculture. 70-1123

Audience participation. 70-502

Children. 70-502

Comedians. 70-1267, 70-1281, 70-1282

Educational. 70-1987

Farms and farming. 70-1086

Fictional. 70-1910

History. 70-1638

Interviews. 70-1270

Labor. 70-1258

Motion picture and theater news and commentary. 70-1290

Musical. 70-502, 70-1285, 70-1810

News and commentary. 70-11, 70-502, 70-977, 70-1735

World War II. 70-855, 70-977

Political. 70-1974

Religious. 70-191, 70-470, 70-1835

Rural electrification. 70-1122

Recordings of appearances. 70-1264, 70-1270, 70-1275, 70-1290

Societies

Michigan. 70-1162

Stations see Radio stations

By place

China. 70-1811

Michigan. 70-502

New York. 70-502

New York City. 70-502

Virginia. 70-450

RADIO Commission, U. S. Federal. 70-502

RADIO Corporation of America. 70-502

RADIO Liberty Committee (formerly American Committee for Liberation) 70-501

RADIO plays see Radio broadcasting—Programs and scripts

RADIO stations

WBEN, Buffalo, N. Y. 70-502

WNYC, New York City. 70-502

WQXR, New York City. 70-502

WRVA, Richmond, Va. 70-450

WWJ, Detroit, Mich. 70-502

XGOUS, Nanking, China. 70-1811

XGOY, Chungking, China. 70-1811

RADISSON, Pierre Espirit, 1620?-1710. 70-1638

RADO, Sandor, 1890- 70-484, 70-500

RAFTING

Ohio River. 70-2152

RAGO, Henry, 1915- 70-2071

RAGSDALE, Milton. 70-2014

RAGSDALE family. 70-732

RAGUET, Anna W. 70-1936

RAGUET, Charles M. 70-1936

RAGUET, Henry, 1796-1877. 70-1936

RAGUET & Gregg (Tex.) 70-1936

RAHV, Philip, 1908- 70-2067

The RAID on Prosperity, by James Roscoe Day. 70-709

RAILROAD Bonding Commission of Enfield, N. Y. 70-1058

RAILROAD Fair, Chicago, Ill., 1948. 70-193, 70-196

RAILROAD Securities Company. 70-116

RAILROAD Trainmen, Brotherhood of see Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen

RAILROADS

19th century. 70-798, 70-862, 70-1195

19th and 20th centuries. 70-273, 70-887, 70-1381

20th century. 70-844

Cars and equipment. 70-173

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

RAILROADS (Continued)	RAILROADS (Continued) By place	RALEIGH, N. C. (Continued)
Companies <u>see also</u> names of companies Business papers and records. 70-309, 70-599, 70-1213, 70-1216 Competition with inland water transportation. 70-269 Construction and engineering. 70-153, 70-1999, 70-2043 Alaska. 70-1435 China. 70-1624 Mexico. 70-1875 Michigan. 70-639 Russia. 70-1624 Electric <u>see</u> Electric railroads Employees <u>see also</u> Railroads—Labor problems; Railroads—Unions Seniority rights. 70-608 Employees' papers. 70-254 Engines. 70-193 Executives' papers. 70-116, 70-804, 70-953, 70-954 Exhibitions and fairs. 70-193, 70-196 Finance. 70-262, 70-2073 Bonds. 70-1058 Securities. 70-116 Freight <u>see</u> Freight and freightage Fuel. 70-2073 Gauge. 70-2073 Labor problems <u>see also</u> Railroads—Unions Land grants. 70-917 Legal affairs. 70-309, 70-1646, 70-2009 Michigan. 70-1629 Locomotives <u>see</u> Locomotives Maps. 70-309, 70-1385 Promotion and development. 70-348 Street <u>see</u> Electric railroads Strikes <u>see</u> Railroads—Labor problems Surveys and surveying. 70-1385 Time standards. 70-1693 Unions. 70-877 <u>see also</u> Railroads—Employees; Rail- roads—Labor problems	Alaska. 70-1435 Arizona. 70-1915 Arkansas. 70-1999 Colorado. 70-441, 70-1975 Connecticut. 70-317, 70-632, 70-1216 Delaware. 70-153 Europe. 70-1600 Illinois. 70-116, 70-599, 70-1663 Indiana. 70-1663 Kansas. 70-348 Kentucky. 70-301 Louisiana. 70-204, 70-301 Maine. 70-2073 Maryland. 70-153 Massachusetts. 70-1216 Michigan. 70-599, 70-624, 70-655, 70-1194, 70-1213, 70-1629 Minnesota. 70-262, 70-273 Missouri. 70-1663, 70-1999 New Hampshire. 70-149 New Jersey. 70-1025 New Mexico. 70-1915 New York. 70-219, 70-254, 70-608, 70-632, 70-1085, 70-1140, 70-1216 North Carolina. 70-348 Pennsylvania. 70-194, 70-1216, 70-2108, 70-2157 Rhode Island. 70-1216 South Dakota. 70-348 Southern States. 70-301 Texas. 70-301, 70-441, 70-814, 70-835, 70-838, 70-847, 70-849, 70-852, 70-917, 70-929, 70-934, 70-1915, 70-1940, 70-1960, 70-1975, 70-1998, 70-1999 Virginia. 70-1143 The West. 70-1542 Wisconsin. 70-273, 70-1194 RAINES, Cadwell Walton. 70-778 RAINEY, Homer Price, 1896- 70-711, 70-857, 70-1937 RAINIER, Mount <u>see</u> Mount Rainier RAINS, Paul. 70-1643 RAINY Lake Investment Company, Wilmington, Del. 70-273 RALEIGH, N. C. Law practice. 70-166	Letters from. 70-366 St. Mary's School. 70-366, 70-1896 RAMA RAU, Santha, 1923- 70-64 RAMÓN, Diego. 70-752 RAMSAY, Eloise, d. 1964. 70-1188 RAMSAY family. 70-1188 RAMSDELL, Charles William, 1877-1942. 70-711, 70-1938, 70-2015 RAMSDELL family Genealogy. 70-437 RAMSEY, Ambrose Arnold, 1821-1889. 70-510 RAMSEY, Darley Hiden, 1891-1966. 70-1, 70-362 RAMSEY, Norman, 1915- 70-484 RAMSEY, Walter Reeve, 1872- 70-1641 RAMSEY County Bar Association (Minn.) 70-1633 RAMSEY Co., Minn. Land Legal documents. 70-1633 RANCHES. 70-766, 70-768 <u>see also</u> Cattle raising and trade; Live- stock; Range land California. 70-1260 Colorado. 70-1991 Hawaii. 70-527, 70-546, 70-551 Mexico. 70-1914 New Mexico. 70-1049 North Dakota. 70-701 Texas. 70-440, 70-759, 70-789, 70-792, 70-795, 70-845, 70-848, 70-868, 70-879, 70-880, 70-881, 70-909, 70-1929, 70-1953, 70-1955, 70-1991, 70-2006, 70-2007 Wyoming. 70-1991 RANDALL, Florence Engel. 70-65 RANDALL, Henry M. 70-411 RANDALL, James Garfield, 1881-1953. 70-1938 RANDALL, Roswell, 1786-1871. 70-1509 RANDALL, Tony. 70-499

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

RANDALL (W & R), Cortland, N. Y. <u>70-1509</u>	RASCOE, Burton, 1892-1957. 70-1068	RAYON industry and trade <u>see also</u> Textile industry and trade
RANDALL, William, 1782-1850. 70-1509	RATCHFORD, Fannie Elizabeth. 70-857	READ, Opie Percival, 1852-1939. 70-1988
RANDOLPH, Anne Cary <u>see</u> Morris, Anne Cary (Randolph)	RATCHFORD, J. W. 70-1953	READ, William Augustus, 1895- 70-484
RANDOLPH, Asa Philip, 1889- 70-438	RATCLIFF, Walter B. 70-1991	READ family. <u>70-1889</u>
RANDOLPH, Edmund, 1753-1813. 70-1521, 70-2044	RATCLIFFE, S. K. 70-516	READING clubs <u>see</u> Clubs
RANDOLPH, George Wythe, 1818-1867. 70-222	RATES <u>see</u> Public utilities	READING Consumers Cooperative (Pa.) 70-1253
RANDOLPH, Vance, 1892- 70-7, 70-1446	RATHBONE, Basil, 1892-1967. 70-499	READING, Pa. Politics. 70-1253
RANDOLPH Air Force Base, Tex. 70-1968	RATHBUN, Henry H. 70-1071	READJUSTER Party (Republican Party) Virginia. 70-2049
RANEY, Ann <u>see</u> Coleman, Ann (Raney) Thomas, 1810-1897	RATHENAU, Walter, 1867-1922. 70-1566, 70-1573, <u>70-1611</u>	READY, Martha <u>see</u> Morgan, Martha (Ready)
RANGE land The West. 70-789	RATIBOR, Ger. Jews. 70-1578	REAGAN, John Henninger, 1818-1905. 70-284, 70-903, <u>70-1940</u> , 70-2015
RANGOON, Burma. 70-489	RATIONALISM. 70-1548	REAL estate <u>see</u> Land
RANKIN, D. C. 70-1899	RATTLESNAKES. 70-1261	REAL estate business <u>see also</u> Land <u>18th and 19th centuries</u> 70-1155 <u>19th century</u>
RANKIN, James L. 70-1851	RAU, Santha Rama <u>see</u> Rama Rau, Santha, 1923-	Michigan. 70-664
RANKIN, Lottie <u>see</u> Fitzhenry, Lottie (Rankin) b. 1876	RAUCH, Elvira <u>see</u> McLaurin, Elvira (Rauch)	Missouri. 70-734
RANKIN Co., Miss. Land Legal documents. 70-282	RAUP, R. Bruce, 1888- 70-484	Texas. 70-734, 70-875, 70-1953 <u>19th and 20th centuries</u>
RANKIN family. 70-1538	RAVDIN, Isidor Schwaner, 1894- 70-484	Missouri. 70-1660
RANDELL, John H. 70-222	RAVENNA Grange No. 370, Patrons of Husbandry (Mich.) 70-1233	Texas. 70-816, 70-1983 <u>20th century</u>
RANSOM, Harry Hunt. 70-756, 70-857	RAWDON-HASTINGS, Francis, 1st Marquis of Hastings, 2d Earl of Moira <u>see</u> Hastings, Francis Rawdon-Hastings, 1st Marquis of, 1754-1826	Discrimination. 70-1409
RANSOM, John Crowe, 1888- 70-577 As correspondent. 70-2, 70-583, 70-2070 Writings of. 70-579	RAWLINGS, Marjorie (Kinnan) 1896-1953. 70-1446	Michigan. 70-1629
RAPELJE, Garret. 70-1692	RAWLS, Daniel. 70-864	Minnesota. 70-263
RAPHAEL, Alice Pearl, 1887- <u>70-1939</u>	RAY, Florence. 70-1654	Texas. 70-1995
RAPHAEL, Gabriel M. 70-1939	RAYBURN, Otto Ernest, 1891-1960. <u>70-7</u>	REAL property <u>see</u> Land
RAPHAEL family. 70-1939	RAYBURN, Sam Taliaferro, 1882-1961. 70-711, 70-844, 70-1974, 70-1997 As correspondent. 70-7, 70-1229 Autographs. 70-957	REALITY (Periodical) 70-1128
RAPHAELSON, Samson, 1896- 70-499	RAYMOND, Arthur Emmons. 70-481	REAPING machines <u>see</u> Harvesting machinery
RAPID transit <u>see</u> Cities and towns—Transportation; Electric railroads; Elevated railroads	RAYMOND, Henry Jarvis, 1820-1869. 70-821	REAUGH, Charles Franklin <u>see</u> Reaugh, Frank, 1860-1945
RAPIDES Parish, La. Plantations. 70-205, 70-222	RAYMOND, Miss. 70-914 Law practice. 70-300 Letters received in. 70-286	REAUGH, Frank, 1860-1945. <u>70-1941</u>
		REBELLIONS <u>see</u> subdivision Insurrection or Revolution under names of countries; or names of rebellions, e. g. Dorr Rebellion, 1842

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

REBER, Samuel, 1865-1933. 70-1359	RECREATION (Continued)	RED Wing, Minn. (Continued)
REBMANN, G. Ruhland. 70-1648	Societies. 70-1785	Schools. 70-10
REBOW, Isaac Martin. 70-1397	World War I. 70-1633	REDEFORD family
REBOW, Mary (Martin) 70-1397	By place	Genealogy. 70-1032
RECIPES <u>see</u> Cookery	Illinois. 70-1547	REDFIELD, William C., 1858-1932. 70-931
RECIPROCITY. 70-844	Michigan. 70-661, 70-1156	REDING, James W. 70-1942
RECLAMATION of land	Minnesota. 70-270. 70-272	REDING family. 70-1942
<u>see also</u> Irrigation	Missouri. 70-310	REDLANDS, Calif.
Senate committee on. 70-1974	New York. 70-1649	Bach Series. 70-717
The RECONSTRUCTION of Europe, by Guglielmo Ferrero. 70-115	Pennsylvania. 70-438	University
RECONSTRUCTION (Post Civil War period) 70-201, 70-303, 70-847	The West. 70-1785	Faculty members' papers. 70-717
Business activities. 70-1989	RECRUITING, enlistment, etc. <u>see</u> under names of armies or wars, e. g. Confederate States of America—Army; Civil War	REDMAN, John R. 70-2020, 70-2031
Distilling industry. 70-1517	RED, William Stuart. 70-878	REDMAN, Wesley, 1810-1886. 70-1943
Economic conditions. 70-266	RED Collar Line. 70-1221	REDMAN family. 70-1943
South Carolina. 70-1881	RED Cross	REDWOOD trees
Family and personal papers. 70-1875, 70-1895	American National Red Cross. 70-1633, 70-1654	Conservation. 70-1778
Farm produce. 70-1956	Missions to Russia. 70-197, 70-614	REED, Clyde T. 70-876
Migration from Georgia to Texas. 70-798	Organizer of. 70-156	REED, Florence, 1883-1967. 70-1716
Politics. 70-207	World War I. 70-1641	REED, Horace Lafayette, 1840-1915. 70-1944
Texas. 70-852, 70-858	France. 70-1644	REED, Jefferson. 70-1945
Voter registration. 70-174	Inter-Allied Commission, 1919. 70-254	REED, Pleasant Larus. 70-450
By place	International Committee, Geneva, Switzerland. 70-1558	REED, Stanley Forman, 1884- 70-484
Arkansas. 70-8	RED menace <u>see</u> Communism—Prevention of spread; Radicalism (Social and political)—Opposition to	REED, W. L. 70-877
Illinois. 70-1927	RED River <u>see</u> Arkansas-White-Red Basins Inter-agency Committee	REED, William Thomas. 70-450
Kentucky. 70-1517, 70-2085	RED River Compact Commission. 70-861	REED, William Thomas, 1903-1966. 70-450
Louisiana. 70-174, 70-203, 70-221	RED River Co., Tex. 70-213	REED family. 70-450
North Carolina. 70-1766	RED River of the North Valley	REEDER, Lee. 70-311
South Carolina. 70-1879	Pioneer life. 70-378	REEL, Caspar. 70-2150
Tennessee. 70-1195	RED River Settlements. 70-378	REEL, Conrad. 70-2150
Texas. 70-174, 70-845, 70-918, 70-928, 70-1929, 70-1947	RED River Valley	REESE, Benjamin Harrison, 1888- 70-484
RECORDING devices. 70-1624	Civil War	REESE, Helen R. 70-1512
RECORDS, Phonograph <u>see</u> Phonograph records	Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-202	REEVE, Bob. 70-482
RECOVERY Administration, U. S. National <u>see</u> U. S.—National Recovery Administration	RED River Valley Immigration Bureau (N. D.) 70-371	REEVE, Frank Driver, 1899- 70-1685
RECREATION. 70-1654	RED Wing, Minn.	REEVE, Joel, pseud. <u>see</u> Cox, William Robert, 1901-
<u>see also</u> Amusements; Community centers; Play; Resorts; Sports	Churches and religious affairs	
Colleges and universities. 70-1051	Lutheran. 70-10	
National forests. 70-1493		

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

REEVES family Genealogy. 70-730 REFERENDUM and initiative <u>see also</u> Plebiscites REFLECTIONS (Periodical) Editor. 70-2062 REFORESTATION. 70-505 REFORM Club, New York City. 70-1712 REFORM Judaism. 70-1563 <u>see also</u> World Union for Progressive Judaism REFORM Party (Hawaiian Kingdom) 70-570 REFORM (Social and political) <u>see also</u> Agrarian reform movement; Civic improvement; Civil service reform; Fourierism; Municipal government; and other fields in which reformers operate, e. g. Labor; Temperance 19th century. 70-385 Great Britain. 70-164 19th and 20th centuries. 70-430, 70-1652, 70-1712 20th century. 70-1653, 70-2061 REFORMATORIES <u>see also</u> Prisons REFORMED Church in America Board of Education. 70-457, 70-467 Church trials. 70-467, 70-468 Classes New York. 70-457 Passaic, N. J. 70-468 Colleges and universities. 70-458 Commission on History and Research. 70-467 General Synod Executive Committee. 70-458 History. 70-468 Inter-Church Relations Committee. 70-468 Liturgy Commission. 70-467 Missions. 70-464, 70-466 Africa. 70-462 China. 70-456 Seminaries. 70-469 <u>see also</u> Western Theological Seminary, Holland, Mich. Sermons. 70-458, 70-459, 70-461, 70-470	REFORMED Church in America (Continued) Theological Commission. 70-457, 70-467 Theological Seminary, New Brunswick, N. J. 70-469 Union with United Presbyterian Church of America. 70-463 By place Iowa. 70-468 Michigan. 70-458 New Jersey. 70-468 New York. 70-457 REFORMED Church in Canada. 70-460, 70-467 REFORMED churches. 70-793 <u>see also</u> names of specific churches and denominations Societies. 70-460 Pennsylvania. 70-2159 REFORMED Protestant Dutch Church <u>see</u> Reformed Church in America REFRIGERATION. 70-1115 <u>see also</u> Air conditioning REFUGEES <u>see also</u> Displaced persons Children. 70-1643 Confederate <u>see</u> Confederate refugees Jewish. 70-1547 Loyalists (Revolution) <u>see</u> Loyalists Russian. 70-501 <u>see also</u> Russians in ——— World War II. 70-1558, 70-1584 <u>see also</u> Refugees—Jewish REFUSE and refuse disposal <u>see</u> Sewerage REGAN, John. 70-1920 REGIMENTS <u>see</u> official name under State or government, e. g. Minnesota—Infantry—15th Regt., 1898-1899; U. S.—Army—Infantry—313th Regt.; Confederate States of America—Army REGIONAL Pasture Research Laboratory, State College, Pa. 70-1048 <u>see also</u> City planning; Zoning REGIONAL Science Association. 70-1091 REGISTERS, lists, etc. <u>see</u> names of organizations and corporate bodies, such as hotels, churches, and societies, and for military musters, rolls, etc., <u>see</u> subdivision Registers, lists, etc., under names of armies, States, and wars, e. g. Tennessee—Infantry; Civil War—Registers, lists, etc.	REGISTERS of births, etc. <u>see</u> Vital records REGISTRATION Of architects. 70-265 Of engineers. 70-265 Of surveyors. 70-265 REHABILITATION Alcoholism North Carolina. 70-178 Narcotic addicts North Carolina. 70-178 REHABILITATION, Vocational <u>see</u> Vocational rehabilitation REHOBOTH Presbyterian Church (Pa.) 70-2106 REICHSVERTRETUNG der Deutschen Juden. 70-1563 REID, Ira deAugustine, 1897-1968. 70-438 REID, Ogden. 70-487 REID, Whitelaw, 1837-1912. 70-510, 70-691 REIK, Theodore, 1888- 70-484, 70-500 REINDEER Alaska. 70-614, 70-1770 REINHARDT, Gottfried. 70-499 REIS, Claire R. 70-1939 REISCHAUER, Edwin Oldfather, 1910-70-1551 REITMAN, Ben Louis, 1879-1942. 70-198 REITSCH, Hanna. 70-482 RELATIVITY (Physics) <u>see also</u> Quantum theory RELIEF <u>see</u> Accidents; Charitable work; Civil War—Charitable work; Earthquakes; Explosions; Fires; Floods; International relief; Public welfare; Railroads—Accidents; Red Cross; World War I—Relief to war victims; World War II—Relief to war victims RELIGION. 70-181, 70-232, 70-597, 70-934, 70-2004, 70-2085 <u>see also</u> Churches and church affairs; Idolatry; Mythology; Natural religion; Positivism; Rationalism; Theology; names of religions and denominations; and subdivision Churches and religious affairs under names of places Clippings. 70-455 Comparative. 70-644
---	--	---

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

RELIGION (Continued)

- Diaries and journals relating to. 70-425
- Lectures, addresses, notes, etc. 70-491, 70-584, 70-803
- Letters relating to. 70-170, 70-375, 70-578, 70-602, 70-652, 70-671, 70-694, 70-732, 70-1708, 70-1872, 70-1932, 70-2010
- Sermons see Sermons
- Slavery, Justification of. 70-211
- World War I. 70-1584
- Writings on. 70-10, 70-92, 70-923
- RELIGIOUS communities see Communities, Cooperative
- RELIGIOUS conversion see Conversion, Religious
- RELIGIOUS discrimination, intolerance, and persecution
see also Discrimination
- Against Jews see Anti-Semitism
- RELIGIOUS education
see also Bible—Study and teaching; Church and education; Church schools; Jews—Education; Religion—In public schools; Sunday schools; Theological seminaries; Theology—Teachers and teaching
- 19th and 20th centuries. 70-93 to 70-95, 70-97
- 20th century. 70-89, 70-103, 70-412, 70-464, 70-465, 70-470, 70-580, 70-1636
- RELIGIOUS newspapers and periodicals. 70-696
- Baptist. 70-1517
- Jewish see Jewish newspapers and periodicals
- Presbyterian. 70-1899
- RELIGIOUS objectors see Conscientious objectors
- RELIGIOUS orders
see also Abbeys; Convents; Monasteries; Monasticism; and names of religious orders
- RELIGIOUS sites see Churches and church affairs; Synagogues; Temples
- RELIGIOUS societies. 70-256, 70-308, 70-1897
see also Bible societies; Missionary societies; Tract societies
- Jewish see Jews—Societies
- Lutheran. 70-874
- By place
- New York. 70-706

RELIGIOUS societies By place (Continued)

- Washington. 70-434, 70-436
- RELIGIOUS Society of Friends see Friends, Society of
- RELIGIOUS songs
see also Hymns
- RELOCATION centers
- World War II. 70-1301, 70-1307
- REMICK, James Waldron, b. 1860. 70-150
- REMINGTON, Ind.
Churches and religious affairs
- Disciples of Christ. 70-94
- REMY, Jules, 1826-1893. 70-560
- RENAISSANCE literature. 70-1302
- RENAISSANCE Party, National. 70-257
- RENAISSANCE, Southern. 70-339
- RENAULT, Christiane. 70-710
- RENOIR, Jean. 70-499
- RENSHAW, James. 70-973
- RENT
Included here are general references to landlords and tenants.
- 16th to 18th centuries
- Great Britain. 70-219
- 19th century
- Pennsylvania. 70-2111
- 20th century
- 70-1546
- Seizure by Martin Luther King, Jr. 70-1545
- Illinois. 70-1545
- RENT Commission, Temporary Housing, Chicago, Ill. 70-1546
- RENT Control Act, 1942. 70-1546
- RENTFROW, Benjamin
Family of. 70-911
- RENTFROW family. 70-911
- RENEWICK Park, Ithaca, N. Y. (later Stewart Park) 70-1101
- REO Motor Car Company, Lansing, Mich. 70-1629

- REO Motor Car Company of Canada, Ltd., St. Catharines, Ont. 70-1629
- REO Motor Truck Company, Lansing, Mich. 70-1629
- REO Motors, inc. 70-682
- REPAS, Bob, collector. 70-662
- REPENTIGNY, Louis de. 70-1170
- REPORTERS and reporting see Journalism; News reporting
- REPUBLIC National Bank, Dallas, Tex. 70-870
- REPUBLIC, Phoenix, Ariz. (Newspaper) 70-1444
- REPUBLICAN Call, Seattle, Wash. (Newspaper) 70-1394
- REPUBLICAN, Decatur, Mich. (Newspaper) 70-1224
- REPUBLICAN, Ind.
Hurricane Christian Church. 70-96
- REPUBLICAN, Lansing, Mich. (Newspaper)
Editor. 70-1236
- REPUBLICAN Party
- 19th century. 70-1170
- Founding of. 70-1170
- 19th and 20th centuries. 70-787, 70-918, 70-1221
- 20th century. 70-713, 70-1645
- 1920's and after. 70-188, 70-2035
- 1940's and after. 70-1082
- Election campaigns. 70-713
see also Republican Party—Presidential nominations; Republican Party—Primary elections
- National conventions. 70-787
- 11th, St. Louis, Mo., 1896. 70-918
- Presidential nominations
1912. 70-713
- By place
- Louisiana. 70-207
- Minnesota. 70-261
- New York
State Committee. 70-1116
- North Carolina. 70-180
- North Dakota
Central Committee. 70-368
- Oregon. 70-1813
- Texas. 70-849, 70-918

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

REPUBLICAN Party (Continued)

- Virginia
- Readjuster Party. 70-2049
- Washington. 70-1788

REPUBLICAN Party, Progressive. 70-1494

REQUARDT, Gustav Jaeger, 1886- 70-1055,
70-1121

RESEARCH

- Agriculture. 70-2002
- Aviation. 70-482
- Business. 70-832
- Chemistry. 70-471, 70-1911
- English language. 70-120
- Forestry. 70-1493
- Geography. 70-661
- Historical see Historical research
- Optics. 70-119
- Physies. 70-1076
- Psychiatry. 70-119
- Science. 70-497
- Shortwave radio. 70-1477
- Social work. 70-1654
- Societies. 70-704, 70-714

RESEARCH Council, National see National
Research Council

RESERVATIONS, Indian see Indian reserva-
tions

RESERVOIRS

- see also Irrigation
- North Dakota. 70-370

RESETTLEMENT see Land—Resettlement;
Rehabilitation, Rural

RESIDENT of see as subdivision under name of
local place for possible material about that
place by reason of the identification with
it of a person or a family

RESIDENTIAL mobility

- Michigan. 70-1156

RESOURCES, Natural see Natural resources

RESTFUL music, Composers of. 70-338

RESTORATION

- Historic houses and sites see Historic
houses and sites

RETAIL trade

- see also Chain stores; Company stores;
Department stores; General stores;
Merchants; Wholesale trade; and type of
trade, e. g. Clothing trade; Jewelry trade
- Hawaii. 70-572

RETARDATION, Mental see Mentally handi-
capped

RETARDED children see Children—Mentally
handicapped; Mentally handicapped

RÉUNION, Tex. 70-974

REUTHER, Roy. 70-1405, 70-1410

REUTHER, Victor, 1912- 70-1407, 70-1410

REUTHER, Walter Philip, 1907-1970.
70-1386, 70-1407, 70-1410, 70-1414,
70-1416, 70-1418

REVENUE

- see also Internal revenue; Tariff; Taxation

REVIVALS see Evangelistic work

REVOLUTION

This heading is used for material relating
to the American Revolution and to the period
of the war.

70-449, 70-937, 70-1689, 70-1734, 70-1756

Army see U. S.—Army—Continental
Army

Army, British see Great Britain—Army—
In America; Revolution—Military papers
(British)

Campaigns, battles, military actions.
70-324

- see also names and locations of
campaigns and battles, e. g. Hubbard-
ton, Vt., Battle of, 1777

Maine. 70-943

New York. 70-324, 70-325, 70-1315,
70-1760

Rhode Island. 70-325

Southern States. 70-322

Virginia. 70-324, 70-855, 70-1916

Causes and prewar conditions. 70-1742,
70-1762

Commissariat see Revolution—Supplies;
U. S.—Army—Continental Army—Com-
missariat

Courts-martial. 70-1497

Defenses

Pennsylvania. 70-1828

Descendants. 70-2113

Desertions. 70-1497

History

Military forces. 70-965

REVOLUTION (Continued)

Land grants to soldiers of. 70-2076

Loyalists see Loyalists

Medical affairs. 70-982

Military papers. 70-325, 70-730, 70-1198,
70-1497

Military papers (British)

South Carolina. 70-1757

Military posts. 70-2111

- see also names of places and names of
posts

Militia

- see also Militia—18th century; Minute
Men

Naval affairs. 70-943

- see also Privateering

Officers' military and personal papers.
70-1191, 70-1203, 70-1209, 70-1692,
70-2109, 70-2111

Peace. 70-324

Pensions. 70-1508

Privateering see Privateering

Quartermasters see Revolution—Supplies

Regiments see Revolution—Soldiers from;
U. S. Army—Continental Army; official
name of unit, or subdivision Militia
under names of States

Registers, lists, etc.

- see also names of military units

Societies see Daughters of the American
Revolution; Society of the Cincinnati;
Sons of the American Revolution; Sons of
the Revolution

Soldiers from

New Jersey. 70-1191

New York. 70-1508

Spies. 70-1497

Supplies. 70-324, 70-1010, 70-1497,
70-2111

Tories see Loyalists

REVOLUTIONS see subdivision Insurrection
or Revolution under names of countries,
e. g. France—Revolution, 1789-1799

REVOLVERS

- see also Firearms

LeMat. 70-204

REVUELTAS, Silvestre, 1899-1940. 70-2026

REYNARD, Grant. 70-1128

REYNOLDS, Ambrose D. 70-1666

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

REYNOLDS, Jackson E., 1873- 70-484	RICE, Henry Mower, 1816-1894. <u>70-262</u>	RICHARDSON, Holden Chester, 1878- 70-482
REYNOLDS, Paul Revere, 1864-1944. 70-1767	RICE, James Edward, 1865-1953. 70-1060, 70-1112	RICHARDSON, J. W. 70-854
REYNOLDS, Stephen W., 1782-1857. <u>70-561</u>	RICE, L. A. 70-691	RICHARDSON, O. H. 70-1376
REYNOLDS, Thomas, 1796-1844. <u>70-1666</u>	RICE, Myron A. 70-1110	RICHARDSON, Owen Williams, 1879-1959. 70-986
REYNOLDS, Thomas Caute, 1821-1887. <u>70-1667</u>	RICE (Phidelah) Playhouse. 70-1716	RICHARDSON, Robert, 1806-1876. 70-90 Autographs. 70-104
REYNOLDS, Thomas Y. 70-1666	RICE, S. Devens. 70-691	RICHARDSON, William, fl. 1844-1885, merchant, of Brandon, Miss. 70-282
REYNOLDS & Company, Robinson, Brandon, Miss. 70-282	RICE. 70-342 Growing South Carolina. 70-1880 Paddy lands Hawaii. 70-551 Trade South Carolina. 70-1870, 70-1880, 70-1889	RICHARDSON (William) & Company, Brandon, Miss. 70-282
REYNOLDS family. 70-1666	RICE family Genealogy. 70-262	RICHARDSON, Fort <u>see</u> Fort Richardson, Alaska; Fort Richardson, Tex.; Fort Richardson, Va.
REYNOLD'S Illustrated News. 70-516	RICE Institute of Liberal and Technical Learning <u>see</u> Rice University, Houston, Tex.	RICHARDSON, Lowry & Company, Brandon, Miss. 70-282
RHEA, John, 1753-1832. 70-1521	RICE University, Houston, Tex. Lectures. 70-785	RICHEY, Lawrence, 1885- 70-186, 70-187
RHETORIC <u>see</u> Public speaking	RICH, Francis. 70-2031, 70-2032	RICHLAND Co., S. C. Public officials. 70-1896
RHODE Island Colleges and universities <u>see</u> Brown University, Providence, R. I. Family and personal papers. 70-160 Jews. 70-1022 Judges. 70-790 Merchants. 70-1022 Railroads. 70-1216 Revolution Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-325 Officers' military and personal papers. 70-1203 Shipping records. 70-1700 Social life. 70-176 Vital records. 70-1022	RICH, Thomas. 70-1973	RICHMAN, Harry, 1894- <u>70-66</u>
RHODE Island and Massachusetts Railroad. 70-1216	RICHARD, Gabriel, 1767-1832. 70-1177	RICHMAN, Julia. 70-1005
RHODES, Charles Dudley, 1865-1948. <u>70-1354</u>	RICHARDS, Bernard G., 1877- 70-484	RICHMOND, Charles, b. 1812. <u>70-1189</u>
RHODES, E. Washington, 1895- 70-438	RICHARDS, Ivor Armstrong, 1893- 70-135	RICHMOND, Va. Arsenals. 70-2041 Churches and religious affairs Jewish. 70-1010 Civil War Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-181, 70-600, 70-1338 Hospitals. 70-167 Prisoners and prisons. 70-2141 Congregation Beth Shalom. 70-1010 Family and personal papers 18th to 20th centuries. 70-447, 70-2047 19th century. 70-2044 19th and 20th centuries. 70-448, 70-451 20th century. 70-450 Garden clubs. 70-443 Historical societies. 70-453 Jews. 70-1022 Land Legal documents. 70-448 Law practice. 70-2040
RHODES, J. Harry. 70-691	RICHARDS, J. Burton. 70-642	
RHYNE, Jennings Jefferson. 70-277	RICHARDS, Laura Elizabeth (Howe) 1850-1943. 70-511	
RICCIO, Vincent, 1919- 70-484	RICHARDS, Pearl Mary Teresa <u>see</u> Craigie, Pearl Mary Teresa (Richards) 1867-1906	
RICE, Alexander Hamilton, 1818-1895. 70-510	RICHARDS, Richard. 70-474	
RICE, Charles Owen, 1908- <u>70-1258</u>	RICHARDS, Robert H., Jr. 70-1512	
RICE, Frederick D. 70-262	RICHARDS, Susannah. 70-2038	
RICE, Grantland, 1880-1954. <u>70-582</u>	RICHARDS, William, 1793-1847. <u>70-562</u>	
	RICHARDS & Company, Wilcox. 70-524	
	RICHARDSON, G. C. 70-831	

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

RICHMOND, Va. (Continued)

Letters received in. 70-1016
 Medical College of Virginia. 70-450
 Race relations
 Conference. 70-340
 Radio Station WRVA. 70-450
 Union Theological Seminary. 70-450
 Virginia Historical Society. 70-453

RICHMOND Boarding House Bureau of Information. 70-160

RICKENBACKER, Edward Vernon, 1890-70-482

RICKOVER, Hyman George, 1900- 70-1551

RICKS, Missouri P. W. Clark. 70-578

RIDDER, Herman J., 1925- 70-466, 70-469

RIDDLE, N. D. 70-2091

RIDGELY, Charles Goodwin, 1784-1848. 70-968

RIDGELY, Frank Eugene, 1875-1926. 70-969

RIDGWAY, Matthew Bunker, 1895- 70-959

RIEGGER, Wallingford, 1885- 70-2026

RIEL, Louis, 1844-1885. 70-378

RIFFE, John Vernon, 1904-1958. 70-1407

The RIFLEMAN (Television program) 70-1779

RIGHT to work laws

see also Closed shop

RIGHTOR, Henry H. 70-806

RIGHTS of man see Civil liberties

RIGHTS of women see Women's rights

RHS, Roger William. 70-1375

RIKER, Thad W. 70-857

RILEY, Charles Valentine, 1843-1895. 70-316

RILEY, Howard Wait, 1879- 70-1112, 70-1122

RILEY, James Whitcomb, 1849-1916. 70-126, 70-1550

RILEY, Camp see Camp Riley, La.

RILEY, Fort see Fort Clark, Tex.; Fort Riley, Kan.

RILKE, Rainer Maria, 1875-1926. 70-1613

RIMMER, Robert H., 1917- 70-67

RINDER, Mrs. Reuben, 1894- 70-1495

RING, Blanche. 70-499

RINGGOLD, Samuel, 1799-1846. 70-1335

RINGLAND, Arthur Cuming, 1882- 70-1493

RINGLING Brothers Circus. 70-603, 70-1533

RIO ARRIBA Co., N. M. 70-1681

RIO DE JANEIRO, Brazil

 Consular service (U. S.) 70-1723

 List of American ships at. 70-1723

RIO GRANDE Compact Commission. 70-1946

RIO GRANDE Railroad Company. 70-849

RIO GRANDE River

 Dams. 70-1946

RIO GRANDE Valley. 70-845

 Texas

 Dams and bridges

 Construction and engineering. 70-2008

RIO GRANDE Valley, Lower

 Harbors. 70-831

RIOTS

 East St. Louis, Ill., 1917. 70-197

RIPLEY, Ohio

 Law practice. 70-155

RIPY, James Porter, 1844-1922. 70-1517

RIPY family

 Genealogy. 70-1517

The RISE and Progress of Normal Schools in the United States, by Richard Edwards. 70-1534

RITCHIE, Anne Isabella (Thackeray) Lady, 1837-1919. 70-117, 70-508

RITTER, Mary see Beard, Mary (Ritter) 1876-1958

RITUAL, Jewish see Judaism—Liturgy and ritual

RITUAL slaughter of animals (Jews) see Slaughtering of animals—Jewish ritual

RIVER boats see Boats and boating

RIVER Raisin, Mich. see Monroe, Mich.

RIVERA, Pedro de. 70-752

RIVERS

see also Hydrography; Steamboats; Waterways

Exploring expeditions

 Mississippi. 70-1194

Improvement

see also Flood control

 Boy River. 70-273

 Chippewa River. 70-273

 Minnesota. 70-273

 Mississippi River. 70-268, 70-269, 70-273

 Mississippi Valley. 70-268, 70-269

 Texas. 70-1989

 Wisconsin. 70-273

Land near Yazoo-Mississippi Rivers. 70-301

Shipping and transportation see Inland water transportation

Travel

see also Rafting

 Alaska. 70-480

 Maine to Quebec. 70-240

 By place

 Ohio. 70-2166

RIVERSIDE, Lenoir, N. C. (Residence) 70-351

RIVERVIEW Commercial Club, St. Paul, Minn. 70-264

RIVES, John Cook, 1795-1864. 70-990

ROACH, Hal, 1892- 70-1291

ROACH (Hal) Studios, inc. 70-1291

ROAD shows. 70-1266

ROADS

see also Pavement; Streets

Construction and engineering

 Hawaii. 70-551

Good roads movement. 70-344

Plank see Plank roads

Toll see Toll roads

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

ROADS (Continued)

By place

Kentucky. 70-2081
Michigan. 70-1184, 70-1627
Minnesota. 70-265, 70-275
Mississippi. 70-289
New Hampshire. 70-149
New Jersey. 70-1025
North Carolina. 70-344
North Dakota. 70-368
Pennsylvania. 70-1035, 70-1833,
70-2092, 70-2137
Texas. 70-759
Trinidad. 70-336

ROANE family

Genealogy. 70-2050

ROANOKE Island Historical Association.
70-177

ROBB, Byron Burnett, 1882-1961. 70-1112,
70-1123

ROBB, Roy James. 70-663

ROBBERIES

see also Banditry and bandits; Theft

ROBERTS, Brigham Henry, 1857-1933.
70-417

Efforts to prevent seating as U. S. Repre-
sentative. 70-417

ROBERTS, Chalmers. 70-487

ROBERTS, Edward Barry. 70-710

ROBERTS, Oran Milo, 1815-1898. 70-1947,
70-1963, 70-1974, 70-2009

ROBERTS, Owen S.

Commission on Pearl Harbor, 1941-1942.
70-959

ROBERTS, Paul Eagon, 1903- 70-1493

ROBERTS, Roscoe W., 1905-1966. 70-1806

ROBERTS Commission on Pearl Harbor, 1941-
1942. 70-959

ROBERTS family

Genealogy. 70-730, 70-2050

ROBERTSON, Arthur. 70-736

ROBERTSON, Edward. 70-1984

ROBERTSON, Florence H. 70-691

ROBERTSON, French M. 70-802

ROBERTSON, George Angus, 1872-1963.
70-232

ROBERTSON, James Harvey, 1853-1912.
70-1948

ROBERTSON, Joel W. 70-1949

ROBERTSON, Joseph William, d. 1870.
70-1949

ROBERTSON, Lillie. 70-1949

ROBERTSON, Sarah see Smith, Sarah
(Robertson)

ROBERTSON Co., Tex. 70-899

ROBERTSON family. 70-1948

ROBERTSON, Hogg and (Tex.) 70-1948

ROBERTSON'S Hill, Austin, Tex. 70-1949

ROBINSON, Beverley Randolph, 1876-1951.
70-484

ROBINSON, C. K. 70-920

ROBINSON, Catherine. 70-1512

ROBINSON, Charles Mulford, 1869-1917.
70-1107

ROBINSON, Edgar Eugene, 1887- 70-1300

ROBINSON, Edwin Arlington, 1869-1935.
70-2, 70-691, 70-2027

ROBINSON, Esmerelda see Smith,
Esmerelda (Robinson) 1895- collector

ROBINSON, Frances. 70-692

ROBINSON, George Dexter, 1834-1896.
70-510

ROBINSON, Gerald. 70-1373

ROBINSON, Helen R. (Roosevelt) 70-503

ROBINSON, Jessie Harvey. 70-419

ROBINSON, Leigh. 70-2047

ROBINSON, Montgomery E. 70-1112

ROBINSON, Samuel Murray, 1882- 70-484

ROBINSON, William J., of Brandon, Miss.
70-282

ROBINSON, William Stevens, 1818-1876.
70-510

ROBINSON, Wirt, 1864-1929. 70-1355

ROBINSON family. 70-282

Genealogy. 70-2047, 70-2050

ROBINSON, Reynolds & Company, Brandon,
Miss. 70-282

ROBINSON, Stevens & Company, Brandon,
Miss. 70-282

ROBINSON Township, Mich.

General stores. 70-602

ROBISON, Anson Smith, 1818-1844. 70-248

ROBISON, Howard Winfield, 1915- 70-1094

ROBISON, Robert Ilsley, 1808-1868? 70-248

ROBISON, Thomas, ca. 1742-1806. 70-248

ROBISON family. 70-248

ROBSON, Harriet Irving. 70-645

ROBSON, John. 70-564

Estate of. 70-576

ROCHEFORT, Joseph J. 70-2029

ROCHESTER, Agatha Jane see Strange,
Agatha Jane (Rochester) 1832-1896

ROCHESTER Cooperative Milk Producers
Bargaining Agency (N. Y.) 70-1071

ROCHESTER family

Genealogy. 70-2088

ROCHESTER Gas and Electric Corporation
(N. Y.) 70-1122

ROCHESTER, Ky.

Graded Common School Board. 70-2078

ROCHESTER Lyceum Theatre (N. Y.) 70-1124

ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Banking supply manufacturers. 70-1133

Frank E. Gannett Newspaper Foundation.
70-1082, 70-1131

Gannett Youth Center. 70-1082

Resident of. 70-1082

Seed industry and trade. 70-1083

Theater. 70-1124

ROCK bit, Sharp-Hughes. 70-1972

ROCK Co., Wis.

Civil War

Soldiers from. 70-1452

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

ROCK Hill, S. C. 70-1890	RODGERS, John, 1773-1838. 70-970, 70-973	ROMANCE languages
ROCK Island, Ill. Augustana College Presidents. 70-9	RODGERS, Louisa <i>see</i> Meigs, Louisa (Rodgers) 1817-1879	Teachers and teaching. 70-785
ROCKBRIDGE Co., Va. Family and personal papers. <u>70-1858</u>	RODGERS, Minerva, 1784-1877. 70-970	ROMANIA Petroleum industry and trade. 70-483
ROCKEFELLER, David, 1915- 70-1551	RODGERS, Raymond Perry <i>see</i> Rodgers, Christopher Raymond Perry, 1849-1925	ROMANO, Romualdo. 70-2067
ROCKEFELLER, John Davison, 1839-1937. 70-709	RODGERS, Richard, 1902- Relating to. 70-491	ROMBERG, Anna. 70-1930
ROCKEFELLER, John Davison, 1874-1960. 70-1211	RODGERS family. <u>70-970</u> Genealogy. 70-728	ROMBERG, Caroline Mackensen. 70-1950
ROCKEFELLER, John Davison, 1906- 70-484	RODGERS Field, Pittsburgh, Pa. <u>70-2151</u>	ROMBERG, Johannes Gottlieb Nathanael, 1808-1892. 70-1930, <u>70-1950</u>
ROCKEFELLER, Nelson Aldrich, 1908-70-484, 70-708 As correspondent. 70-942, 70-1082, 70-1094 Presidential candidacy. 70-1802	RODMAN, William B. 70-179	ROMBERG, Julius. 70-1950
ROCKEFELLER Foundation. 70-1652	RODNEY, Miss. Oakland College. 70-203	ROMBERG, Lina. 70-1950
ROCKETS. 70-482, 70-983	RODRÍGUEZ, Policarpo. 70-873	ROMBERG family. <u>70-1950</u>
ROCKPORT, Tex. Houses. 70-1995 Social life. 70-1960	ROE, Charles Francis, 1848-1922. <u>70-1356</u>	ROME-Berlin Axis <i>see</i> Axis powers
ROCKS <i>see also</i> Aplite industry; Mineralogy	ROGALSKY, George F. 70-1112	ROME, Italy Diplomatic service (U. S.) 70-126
ROCKWELL, George. 70-1904	ROGERS, A. B., 1829-1889. <u>70-1385</u>	ROME, Prix de. 70-60
ROCKWOOD, Pa. Church records. 70-2159	ROGERS, Bernard, 1893-1968. 70-338	ROMELL, Lars-Gunnar. 70-1111
ROCKY Mountains Exploring expeditions. 70-1656 Photographs. 70-1678	ROGERS, Ford O., 1894- 70-484	ROMNEY, George A., 1907- 70-1408, 70-1415
RODDER, Louis. 70-851	ROGERS, Jason. 70-1521	ROOD, Ogden Nicolas, 1831-1902. 70-691
RODEOS Texas. 70-882	ROGERS, John, 1744-1797. 70-1740	ROOF, Adam L. <u>70-664</u>
RODGERS, Ann <i>see</i> Grundy, Ann (Rodgers) 1779-1847	ROGERS, Josephine Preston. 70-1521	ROOKE, Emma <i>see</i> Emma, Consort of Kamehameha IV, King of the Hawaiian Islands, 1836-1885
RODGERS, Ann Minerva "Nannie" <i>see</i> Macomb, Ann Minerva "Nannie" (Rodgers)	ROGERS, Kenneth H. 70-1648	ROOKE, Thomas Charles Hyde, 1806-1858. 70-530
RODGERS, Christopher Raymond Perry, 1849-1925. 70-979	ROGERS, L. M. 70-1960	ROOM and board Prices. 70-160
RODGERS, Cleveland, 1885-1956. 70-484	ROGERS, Lindsay, 1891- 70-484, 70-486	ROOMINGHOUSES <i>see</i> Boardinghouses
	ROGERS family. 70-1740	ROOSEVELT, Alice <i>see</i> Longworth, Alice (Roosevelt) 1884-
	ROGERSVILLE, Tenn. Law practice. 70-172	ROOSEVELT, Dorothy K. 70-1405
	The ROGUES (Television program) 70-1269	ROOSEVELT, Eleanor (Roosevelt) 1884-1962 As correspondent. 70-134, 70-962, 70-1443, 70-1446 Interview of. 70-129 Relating to. 70-171
	ROLAND, Mary J. 70-726	ROOSEVELT (Franklin D.) Library, Hyde Park, N. Y. 70-1553
	ROLE of a Labor Department in Developing Countries, by Clara M. Beyer. 70-424	
	ROLLAND, Romain, 1868-1944. 70-115	
	ROMAN Catholic Church <i>see</i> Catholic Church	
	ROMANCE Club, University of Texas, Austin. 70-785	

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

ROOSEVELT, Franklin Delano, Pres. U. S., 1882-1945. 70-1974 Administration of. 70-1553 As correspondent. 70-709, 70-941, 70-962, 70-1060, 70-1211, 70-1387 Autographs. 70-939, 70-1350 Election campaigns. 70-263 Impact on Socialist Party. 70-504 Question of Jewish descent. 70-1023 Relating to. 70-171, 70-588, 70-1553	ROSE, Mary Ann (Scott) 70-1953 ROSE, Morris Edgar, 1911- 70-1053 ROSE, Preston Robinson, 1828-1860. 70-1953 ROSE, R. R. 70-1953 ROSE family. 70-1953 ROSECRANS, William Starke, 1819-1898. 70-600 ROSEDOWN Plantation, St. Francisville, La. 70-206 ROSEN, Nat. 70-715 ROSENBERG, Anna Marie, 1902- 70-129 ROSENBERG, Ethel (Greenglass) 1916-1953. 70-257, 70-1786 ROSENBERG, Julius, 1918-1953. 70-257, 70-1786 ROSENFELD, Leon, 1904- 70-1438 ROSENMAN, Samuel Irving, 1896- 70-129, 70-484 ROSENSTOCK, Fred A., collector. 70-284 ROSENSTOCK-HUESSY, Eugen. 70-491 ROSENTHAL, Herman, 1843-1917. 70-335 ROSENTHAL, John Jacob. 70-1447 ROSENTHAL, Morris Sigmund, 1897-1958. 70-484 ROSENWALD, Cecilio. 70-1686 ROSENWALD, David. 70-1686 ROSENWALD (E.) & Son, Las Vegas, N. M. 70-1686 ROSENWALD, Elise. 70-1686 ROSENWALD, Emanuel, 1838-1915. 70-1686 ROSENWALD, Gilbert. 70-1686 ROSENWALD, Joseph. 70-1686 ROSENWALD, Lucien. 70-1686 ROSENWALD, Theodore. 70-1686 ROSEVELT, John V. 70-1234 ROSEVELT, Theodore John, 1897- collector. 70-1234 ROSEN, Alex. 70-485 ROSKOLENKO, Harry, 1907- 70-715	ROSS, Abel Hastings, 1831-1893. 70-387 ROSS, Barnaby, 1905- pseud. <u>see</u> Tracy, Donald Fisher, 1905-- ROSS, Elizabeth Healy. 70-1654 ROSS, George Woods. 70-2152 ROSS, James, 1762-1847. 70-2152 ROSS, Lawrence Sullivan, 1838-1898. 70-903 ROSS, Paul L. 70-484, 70-496 ROSS, Reuben, commander of the Gutiérrez-Magee Expedition, 1812-1813. 70-1954 ROSS, Reuben, d. 1839. 70-1954 ROSS, Roy George, 1898- 70-422 ROSS family Genealogy. 70-1954 ROSSER, Charles M. 70-1974 ROSSETT, Barney. 70-2067 ROSSETTI, Christina Georgina, 1830-1894. 70-1445 ROSSETTI, Dante Gabriel, 1828-1882. 70-1445 ROSSETTI, William Michael, 1829-1919. 70-985, 70-1445 ROSSI, Bruno Benedetto, 1905- 70-1053 ROSTEN, Leo Calvin, 1908- 70-499 ROSTERS, lists, etc., Military <u>see</u> names of military units; and <u>see</u> subdivision Registers, lists, etc. under names of armies, States and wars, e. g. Tennessee—Infantry; Civil War—Registers, lists, etc. ROSWELL, N. M. Ranches. 70-1049 ROTARY clubs Ithaca, N. Y. 70-1070 ROTHSAY, Minn. 70-379 ROTHSCHILD family. 70-86 Banking houses. 70-1567 ROUMANIA <u>see</u> Romania ROUND Rock, Tex. 70-833, 70-1948 ROUND the Room, by Edward Knoblock. 70-184 ROUNDS, Frank W., Jr., 1915- 70-484
---	--	--

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

ROUNDTABLE, Ryan. 70-482	ROWNTREE family Genealogy. 70-1955	RUG and carpet industry and trade <u>see also</u> Textile industry and trade
ROUNDTREE family Genealogy. 70-1955	ROY, Frederick Wiles Faunt Le <u>see</u> Faunt Le Roy, Frederick Wiles	RUGG, Horace P. 70-262
ROUNTREE, Joseph Gustave, 1879- <u>70-1955</u>	ROYAL Air Force <u>see</u> Great Britain—Royal Air Force	RUGGLES, Charles, 1892- 70-499
ROUNTREE family Genealogy. 70-1955	ROYAL Hawaiian Agricultural Society. 70-576, 70-1526	RUIZ de Apodaca, Juan, conte de Venadito. 70-955
ROUSSEAU, Laurence H. 70-1522	ROYAL Hawaiian Band. <u>70-518</u>	RULES of order <u>see</u> Parliamentary procedure
ROUTH, Clara E. 70-1956	ROYAL Hospital, New Orleans, La. <u>see</u> Louisiana—Charity Hospital, New Orleans	RUM trade. 70-329
ROUTH, Jacob, 1818-1879. <u>70-1956</u>	ROYALL, Kenneth Claiborne, 1894- 70-484	RUMANIA <u>see</u> Romania
ROUTH family Genealogy. 70-1956	ROYALL, N. R. <u>70-1957</u>	RUMBOUGH, Stanley. 70-487
ROVERE, Richard Halworth, 1915- 70-487	ROYALL, Tucker. <u>70-1957</u>	RUMELY, Edward Aloysius, 1882-1964. <u>70-1807</u>
ROWAN, Carl Thomas, 1925- 70-977, 70-1551	ROYALL and Murchison (Tex.) 70-1957	RUML, Beardsley, 1894-1960. 70-1211
ROWE, E. H. 70-2014	ROYALL, Coleman & Company (Tex.) 70-1957	RUN for Your Life (Television program) 70-1283
ROWELL, Frances Harriet <u>see</u> Ela, Frances Harriet (Rowell)	ROYALL National Bank of Palestine (Tex.) 70-1957	RUNAWAY slaves <u>see</u> Slavery—Fugitive slaves
ROWELL, George Berkeley, 1815-1884. 70-563	ROYALTIES (Publishing) 70-2082 <u>see also</u> Authors and publishers	RUNKLE family Genealogy. 70-2050
ROWELL, William E., 1845-1916. 70-563	ROYBAL, Edward R., 1916- 70-479	The RUNNING of the Tide, by Esther Forbes. 70-1498
ROWELL family. <u>70-563</u> , 70-1535	ROYCE, Josiah, 1855-1916. 70-1132	RUPP, Israel Daniel, 1803-1878. <u>70-182</u>
ROWLAND, Kate Mason, d. 1916. 70-1179	ROYSTER, James Finch. 70-857	RURAL economy Missouri. <u>70-310</u>
ROWLAND family Genealogy. 70-2050	RUBIN, Louis Decimus, 1923- 70-583	RURAL Electric Line Conference Committee. 70-1122
ROWLEY, Elizabeth Maddox <u>see</u> Price, Elizabeth Maddox (Rowley) b. 1843	RUBIN, Max J., 1906- 70-484	RURAL electrification. 70-1060, <u>70-1122</u> , 70-1123, 70-1137 California. 70-1122 Canada. 70-1122 Idaho. 70-1122 Kansas. 70-1122 New York. 70-1112, 70-1122 Oregon. 70-1122 Pennsylvania. 70-1122 Washington. 70-1122 Wisconsin. 70-1122
ROWLEY, Fanny Husband, d. 1949. 70-1542	RUBIN, Michael, 1935- <u>70-68</u>	
ROWLEY, Hannah (Moorecroft) d. 1839. 70-1542	RUBLEE, George, 1868-1957. 70-484	
ROWLEY, John, b. 1836. 70-1542	RUBY, Harry. 70-499	
ROWLEY, Mary Ann (Sherratt) 70-1542	RUCKER, Catharine <u>see</u> Turnbull, Catharine (Rucker)	
ROWLEY, Mary Jane, b. 1837. 70-1542	RUCKER, Sophie Burrus <u>see</u> Betty, Sophie Burrus (Rucker) 1839-1866	
ROWLEY, Samuel T., b. 1846. 70-1542	RUCKER family. 70-839 Genealogy. 70-724	
ROWLEY, William, 1798-1874. 70-1542	RUCKMAN, Thomas. <u>70-1958</u>	
ROWLEY, William DeRussat, b. 1834. 70-1542	RUCKMICK, Christian A. 70-1111	
ROWLEY family. <u>70-1542</u>	RUCKSTUHL, F. A. 70-691	
	RUDHYAR, Dane, 1895- 70-2026	
	RUFFIN, Edmund, 1794-1865. 70-201	
		RURAL life <u>see also</u> Farms and farming Medical practice. 70-189 Societies. 70-941 Great Britain. 70-1397 Missouri. 70-310

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

RURAL postal service. 70-1094	RUSSELL family. 70-1960	RUSSIAN language and literature (Continued)
RURAL schools <i>see</i> Public schools; Rural education; Schools	RUSSELLVILLE, Ky. 70-578	Translations. 70-1814
RURAL sociology. 70-700, <u>70-1046</u>	RUSSIA	The RUSSIAN Myth, by Alexander Berkman. 70-328
RURAL-urban migration <i>see</i> Urbanization	General material	RUSSIAN refugees <i>see</i> Refugees—Russian; Russians in ———
RUSH, Richard, 1780-1859. 70-940, 70-950, 70-1704	Soviet period. 70-1551, 70-1655	RUSSIAN Revolution, 1917-1921 <i>see</i> Russia—Revolutionary period, 1917-1921
RUSH Co., Ind.	Civil war <i>see</i> Russia—Revolutionary period, 1917-1921	RUSSIAN satellites <i>see</i> Communist countries
Churches and religious affairs	Customs regulations. 70-1027	RUSSIAN Social Democratic Labor Party. 70-1247
Disciples of Christ. 70-96	Diplomatic service	RUSSIAN wolf-hounds (Borzoi dogs) <u>70-333</u>
RUSK, Dean, 1909- 70-1551	<i>see also</i> Russia—Revolutionary period, 1917-1921—Diplomatic affairs	RUSSIANS in ———
RUSK, Theodore I. 70-441	Emigration	China. 70-1490
RUSK, Thomas Jefferson, 1803-1857. 70-750, 70-773, 70-809, 70-834, <u>70-1959</u>	<i>see also</i> Russians in ———	United States
RUSK Co., Tex.	Foreign relations. 70-1702	<i>see also</i> Immigration and emigration—From other countries—Russia
Mexican War. 70-807	<i>see also</i> Russia—Revolutionary period, 1917-1921—Diplomatic affairs	California. 70-1490
RUSK family	International relief. 70-197, 70-614	RUSSLER, Walter L. 70-1968
Genealogy. 70-1959	Political parties. 70-1247	RUSO-Japanese War, 1904-1905. 70-1633
RUSK, Tex. 70-871, 70-2009	Railroads	News reporting. 70-2037
RUSKIN, John, 1819-1900. 70-985, 70-1732	Construction and engineering. 70-1624	RUSTLING <i>see</i> Cattle stealing
RUSSEL, Henry, 1852-1920. <u>70-1190</u>	Revolutionary period, 1917-1921. 70-682, 70-1136	RUSTON, John. 70-971
RUSSEL, William Muir, 1893-1918. 70-1190	Allied intervention, 1918-1920. 70-1360	RUSTON, Thomas. <u>70-971</u>
RUSSELL, Bertrand, 1872-1970. 70-134, 70-135, 70-985	Emigrés <i>see</i> Refugees—Russian; Russians in ———	RUTGERS University, New Brunswick, N. J.
*RUSSELL, Charles. 70-854	History	Faculty members' papers. 70-1068, 70-1691
RUSSELL, Charles Arden, 1822-1878. 70-1960	Oral interviews. <u>70-501</u> , <u>70-1490</u>	RUTHERFORD Co., Tenn.
RUSSELL, Emeline Camilla (Brightman) 70-1960	Relief to war victims <i>see</i> Russia—International relief	Family and personal papers. 70-724
RUSSELL, Ethelmary (Day) 70-296	Trade	RUTLEDGE (Edward) Timber Company. 70-1221
RUSSELL, Frank Alden. 70-1446	In Alaska. 70-1437	RUTLEDGE, P. J. 70-490
RUSSELL, G. B. 70-751	With the United States. 70-138	RUTLEDGE & Young. 70-1889
RUSSELL, George William, 1867-1935. 70-1903	Travel and description	RUTLEDGE family. 70-1890
RUSSELL, James Sargent, 1903- 70-482	19th century. 70-1928	RUTLEDGE Lumber and Manufacturing Company, Kettle River, Minn. 70-273
RUSSELL, John Russell, 1st Earl, 1792-1878. 70-165	World War I	RUTTER, Margaret <i>see</i> Beaumont, Margaret (Rutter) d. 1879
RUSSELL, Lyman Brightman, 1850-1940. <u>70-1960</u>	Postwar period. 70-328, 70-614	RYAN, Harold. 70-1408
RUSSELL, Sarah Alice (Beeman) 70-1960	Prisoners-of-war in Germany. 70-254	RYAN, Mary Shaw. 70-1106
RUSSELL, Thomas, d. 1887. 70-510	Relief to war victims <i>see</i> Russia—International relief	RYAN, William. 70-1398
	RUSSIAN ballet. 70-138	RYCHLIK, Charles, 1875-1962. <u>70-1504</u>
	RUSSIAN Commercial Company, American. 70-1437	
	RUSSIAN émigrés <i>see</i> Refugees—Russian; Russians in ———	
	RUSSIAN language and literature	
	Children's literature	
	Translations into English. 70-27	

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

S

RYDELL, Forbes, pseud. see Forbes, Stanton, 1923-

RYUKYU Islands

U. S. Civil Administration (1950-)

Office of the High Commissioner.
70-1326

SCAP see Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers

SNCC see Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee

SORCO (Stuart Otto Refrigerator Corporation) Manufacturing Company, Scranton, Pa. 70-1115

SABIN, Joseph, 1821-1881

Dictionary of Books Relating to America.
70-320

SABINE, George Holland, 1880-1961.
70-1112, 70-1125

SABINE Tram Company, Orange, Tex. 70-838

SABLÉ, Jean Baptiste Colbert, marquis de Torcy et de see Torcy, Jean Baptiste Colbert, marquis de, 1665-1746

SABOT Hill, Goochland Co., Va. (Residence) 70-450

SABOTAGE

Nazis. 70-959

SAC and Fox Reservation (Oklahoma Territory) 70-392

SACCO, Nicola, 1891-1927. 70-963

SACCO-Vanzetti case. 70-963

SACHS, Franz, 1875-1919. 70-1580

SACHS, Paul Joseph, 1878-1965. 70-484

SACHS, Walter Edward, 1884- 70-484

SACHSEN-Coburg und Gotha, Ernst Anton Karl Ludwig I, Herzog von see Ernst I, Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, 1784-1844

SACHSEN-Weimar-Eisenach, Carl Alexander, Grand Duke of see Karl Friedrich, Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, 1853-1901

SACHSEN-Weimar-Eisenach, Carl Friedrich, Grand Duke of see Karl Friedrich, Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, 1828-1853

SACKHEIM, Maxwell. 70-485

SACRAMENTO, Calif.

Gold rush period. 70-689

SACRED literature

see also Bible; Religious literature

SAEGMULLER, George N. 70-964

SAENGERFEST Centennial Celebration (Tex.) 70-793

SAFETY

Lumber industry. 70-490, 70-505

Pennsylvania. 70-1833

SAFETY, Committees and Councils of (Revolutionary period) see Committee of Safety

SAFFORD, C. V. 70-1393

SAGA of Forest Hills, by Ruth Jackman. 70-2117

SAGINAW Co., Mich. 70-644, 70-647

SAILBOATING. 70-1059

SAILING ships see Ships

SAILORS see Seamen

SAILPLANES (Aeronautics) see Gliders (Aeronautics)

SAINT ANTHONY Park, Minn.

see also St. Paul, Minn.

SAINT CATHARINES, Ont.

Automobile industry and trade. 70-1629

SAINT CHARLES, Mo.

Merchants. 70-1659

SAINT CHARLES Parish, La.

Plantations. 70-214

ST. CLAIR, Victor, pseud. see Browne, George Waldo, 1851-1930

SAINT FRANCISVILLE, La.

Churches and religious affairs

Episcopal. 70-206, 70-213

Grace Episcopal Church. 70-206, 70-213

Plantations. 70-206

Resident of. 70-221

ST. GEORGE, Chevalier de see James, Prince of Wales, the Old Pretender, 1688-1766

SAINT JOE Boom Company. 70-1221

SAINT JOHN, James Hector see Crèvecoeur, Michel-Guillaume St. Jean de, 1735-1813

ST. JOHN, William. 70-594

SAINT JOHN de Crèvecoeur, Michel Guillaume see Crèvecoeur, Michel-Guillaume St. Jean de, 1735-1813

SAINT JOHNSBURY, Vt.

Fairbanks (E. & T.) 70-1213

SAINT JOSEPH Co., Mich.

Churches and religious affairs

Sunday schools. 70-648

Family and personal papers. 70-644

Farms and farming. 70-648

SAINT JOSEPH County Sunday School Association (Mich.) 70-648

SAINT JOSEPH, Mich.

War of 1812. 70-1177

SAINT JOSEPH, Mo.

Resident of. 70-303

SAINT LAWRENCE Seaway. 70-268, 70-269, 70-1545

SAINT LAWRENCE Tidewater Association, Great Lakes. 70-936

SAINT LOUIS, Alton & Terre Haute Railroad. 70-1663

SAINT LOUIS, Arkansas and Texas Railroad Company. 70-1999

SAINT LOUIS Co., Minn.

Iron mines and mining. 70-260

SAINT LOUIS, Mo. 70-2065

Art and artists. 70-1656

Students. 70-1941

Banks and banking. 70-1662

Book collectors and collecting. 70-1657

Cement plaster industry and trade. 70-2003

Cemeteries. 70-1135

Charitable work. 70-1660

Churches and religious affairs

Christian Science. 70-1656

Disciples of Christ. 70-154

Jewish. 70-1020

Concordia Theological Seminary see Concordia Theological Seminary, St. Louis, Mo.

Cotton trade. 70-1660

Danforth Foundation

Lectures. 70-491

Estates. 70-1660

Exposition of 1877. 70-2065

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

SAINT LOUIS, Mo. (Continued) Family and personal papers. 70-1659 Flour industry and trade. <u>70-1665</u> Genealogy. 70-2065 History. 70-2065 Inland water transportation. 70-268 Journalism. 70-1666 Law practice. 70-1657, 70-1667 Merchants. 70-1660 Missouri Botanical Gardens. 70-1135 Philanthropy. 70-1660, 70-1662 Poetry readings. 70-2062, 70-2068 Political conventions. 70-574, 70-918 Politics. 70-1657, 70-1662 Railroads. 70-1999 Real estate business. 70-1660 Resident of. 70-92 School of Fine Arts. 70-1941 Social life. 70-1657 Union Avenue Christian Church. 70-154 Unions. <u>70-428</u> United Hebrew Congregation. <u>70-1020</u> Washington University <u>see</u> Washington University, St. Louis, Mo. Waterways. 70-269 SAINT LOUIS Southwestern Railroad Litigation. <u>70-309</u> SAINT LUKE'S Hospital, Chicago, Ill. 70-194 SAINT MARKS, Fla. 70-744 SAINT MARK'S Protestant Episcopal Church, Minneapolis, Minn. 70-272 SAINT MARK'S School, Southborough, Mass. 70-163 SAINT MARY'S School, Raleigh, N. C. 70-366, 70-1896 SAINT NICHOLAS Island (Calif. ?) Travel and description. 70-1260 SAINT OLAF College, Northfield, Minn. Presidents. 70-380 Theological seminary. 70-380 SAINT PAUL Boom Company (Minn.) 70-273 SAINT PAUL, Minn. Airports. 70-275	ST. PAUL, Minn. (Continued) Charitable work. 70-264, 70-1633, 70-1643 Children's Hospital. 70-1641 Churches and religious affairs Methodist. 70-1633 Unitarian. 70-1642 City planning. <u>70-1044</u> Clubs. 70-264 Family and personal papers. 70-266 First Methodist Church. 70-1633 Hospitals. 70-1641 Inland water transportation. 70-268 Land Legal documents. 70-1633 Law practice. 70-1633 Letters from. 70-372 Lumber industry and trade. 70-273 Minnesota Historical Society <u>see</u> Minnesota Historical Society, St. Paul Old age homes. 70-263 Peace societies. 70-1636 Politics Papers of persons active in. 70-262 Save the Children Federation. <u>70-1643</u> Sports. 70-252 United Charities. 70-1633 Unity Church. <u>70-1642</u> West Side businesses. 70-264 Weyerhaeuser Sales Company. 70-505, 70-1221 SAINT PETER, Minn. Gustavus Adolphus College. 70-10 SAINT STEPHEN'S Episcopal Church, Chicago, Ill. 70-200 SAINT STEPHEN'S Protestant Episcopal Church, Williamsport, La. 70-203 SAINT TIMOTHY'S Hall, Catonsville, Md. 70-455 STE. MARIE, Paul. 70-1398 SALADIN, Raymond. 70-482 SALADO College (Tex.) 70-1929 SALADO Cooperative Council (Tex.) 70-933 SALADO Creek, Tex., Battle of the, 1813. 70-741 SALAMON, Eugenie. 70-1939	SALARIES <u>see</u> Wages SALCEDO, Manuel María de, d. 1813. 70-742 SALEM, Mass. Churches and religious affairs Unitarian. 70-2019 Collector of the port. 70-1348 East Church. 70-2019 SALEM, Or. Churches and religious affairs Missions Methodist. 70-1371 SALEM, Tex. 70-744 SALES, Reno. 70-494 SALINA and Central Square Plank Road Company, Syracuse, N. Y. 70-1144 SALINE works <u>see</u> Salt industry and trade SALISBURY, Harrison Evans, 1908- 70-491 SALISBURY, Mass. Family and personal papers. 70-1740 SALMON Canneries Alaska. 70-1431 SALOMON, Haym, 1740-1785. 70-1015 SALOONS <u>see</u> Liquor trade; Taverns, Saloons, etc. SALT industry and trade Connecticut. 70-1739 Hawaii. 70-559, 70-1523 SALT Lake City, Utah Tabernacle Choir. 70-2039 Theater. 70-2039 Travels to. 70-1658 SALT Lake Theatre, Salt Lake City, Utah. 70-2039 SALTER, Sir Arthur. 70-1211 SALTONSTALL, Dudley, 1738-1796. 70-943 SALTONSTALL, Leverett, 1892- 70-487 SALTONSTALL, William G. 70-398 SALTZMANN-STEVENSON, Minnie, 1874-1950. 70-1534, <u>70-1543</u> SALVAGE Ships <u>see</u> Marine salvage
--	---	---

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

SALVATION Army	SAN FERNANDO, Villa de <u>see</u> San Antonio, Tex.	SANBORN, Ethel. 70-1778
Missions		SANBORN, Franklin Benjamin, 1831-1917
Hawaiian Islands. 70-1528	SAN FRANCISCO Art Institute. 70-1489	Classes of. 70-1144
SALVEMINI, Gaetano, 1873-1957. 70-115	SAN FRANCISCO, Calif.	SANBORN, Herbert Charles, 1873-1967. 70-1057
SALVINI, Tommaso, 1829-1916. 70-126	Art and artists. 70-1489	SANCTIFICATION, Doctrine of. 70-584
SALZEDO, Carlos, 1885-1961. 70-2026	Museums. 70-1489	SAND, René. 70-1650
SAMOA 70-523	California Joint Immigration Committee. 70-1307	SAND Creek, Mich. 70-631
Local government. 70-1551	California School of Fine Arts (formerly California School of Design) 70-1489	SAND Creek Telephone Company (Mich.) 70-631
SAMPSON, Edith Spurlock, 1901- 70-1551	Government and legislation. 70-1494	SAND Creek Thresher Company (Mich.) 70-631
SAMPSON, Martin Wright. 70-1068	Jews. 70-1495	The SAND Pebbles (Motion picture) 70-1297
SAMPSON, William Thomas. 70-979	Literature and literary affairs. 70-1489, 70-1492	SANDBURG, Carl, 1878-1967. 70-2, 70-1375, 70-1446, 70-1550
SAMSON, Betsey Josselyn <u>see</u> Edwards, Betsey Josselyn (Samson) d. 1927	Photography and photographers. 70-1489	SANDERS, Morgan. 70-787
SAMUEL, Athanasius Yesu, 1907- 70-484	Politics. 70-1494	SANDERS family
SAMUEL Killam (Brig) 70-1973	Printers and printing. 70-1492	Genealogy. 70-730
SAN ANTONIO de Bexar <u>see</u> Bexar, Siege of, 1835; San Antonio, Tex.	Resident of. 70-1577, 70-1625	SANDILANDS, J. 70-827
SAN ANTONIO, Tex. 70-744, 70-833, 70-1961, 70-2009	Shipping. 70-403	SANDOVAL y Zapata, Luis de
Aldermen. 70-1983	United Nations Conference on International Organization, 1945. 70-491	Translations. 70-2070
Farm machinery and implements trade. 70-825	Waterfront. 70-1495	SANDOVAL family. 70-1685
Hardware trade. 70-825	Wells, Fargo and Company. 70-555	SANDUSKY, Lower, Ohio <u>see</u> Fremont, Ohio
History. 70-1961	SAN FRANCISCO Museum of Art. 70-1489	SANDWICH Islands <u>see</u> Hawaii
Ice plants. 70-854	SAN JACINTO, Battle of, 1836. 70-809, 70-1975	SANDY Creek Expedition. 70-1520
Law practice. 70-816	SAN JACINTO Museum of History, San Jacinto Monument, Tex. 70-822	SANDY Creek, N. Y.
Letters from. 70-442	SAN JUAN Hill, Battle of, 1898. 70-1341	Justices of the peace. 70-1100
Loans. 70-1983	SAN JUAN Island, Wash.	SANER, Robert Edward Lee. 70-877
Merchants. 70-820, 70-854	Boundary dispute. 70-1358	SANG collection <u>see</u> Elsie O. and Philip D. Sang collection
Mortgages. 70-1983	SAN LUIS Advocate, San Luis, Tex. (News-paper) 70-934	SANILAC Co., Mich. 70-586, 70-644
Philanthropy. 70-816	SAN LUIS Company. 70-934	SANITARIUMS <u>see</u> Sanatoriums
Public Housing Project. 70-844	SAN LUIS, Tex.	SANITARY engineering. 70-1121
Real estate business. 70-1983	Newspapers. 70-934	<u>see also</u> Sewerage; Street cleaning
Seed trade. 70-825	SAN MARCOS River, Tex. 70-748	Alaska. 70-1431
Water supply. 70-854	SAN PATRICIO, Tex. 70-833	SANSOM, Sir George Bailey, 1883-1965. 70-484
SAN AUGUSTINE, Tex.	SAN PEDRO (Spanish warship) 70-1241	SANTA ANNA, Antonio López de, Pres. Mexico, 1794?-1876. 70-1962, 70-1975
University. 70-1947	SAN RAFAEL Mining and Milling Company. 70-1507	SANTA FE Expedition, 1841. 70-934
SAN BERNARDINO Valley Bank (Calif.) 70-877	SAN ROMAN, José. 70-1962	Capture of. 70-809
SAN DIEGO Co., Calif.	SANATORIUMS	
Pioneer life. 70-1260	<u>see also</u> Hospitals	
SAN FELIPE de Austin, Tex. 70-733, 70-753, 70-833	Kentucky. 70-225	
Merchants. 70-934	South Carolina. 70-1620	

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

SANTA FE, N. M. 70-1681, 70-1684 Banks and banking. 70-1687 First National Bank. <u>70-1687</u> Journalism. 70-1681 Law practice. 70-1684 Mines, mining, and mineral resources. 70-1684 Politics. 70-1684 Resident of. 70-1677, 70-1683 SAN-TAO, Yu-chi-fu <u>see</u> Mishima, Yukio, pseud. SANTEE, S. C. Business papers. 70-1870 SANTO DOMINGO <u>see also</u> Ciudad Trujillo; Dominican Republic; Haiti SÃO PAULO de Loanda, Angola Christian churches and missions Methodist. 70-393 SAPOSS, David J. 70-877 SARAH Abigail (Ship) 70-556 SARAH (Schooner, 19th century) 70-248 SARATOGA Campaign, 1777. 70-325 SARAWAK, Margaret Alice Lilly (De Windt) Brooke, Rani of <u>see</u> Brooke, Margaret Alice Lilly (De Windt) Lady, Rani of Sarawak SARAWAK Letters received in. 70-124 SARGENT, Charles Sprague, 1841-1927. 70-510, 70-1135 SARGENT, Lucinda, fl. 1853. 70-1382 SARGENT, Nathan, 1849-1907. <u>70-972</u> SARK, H. M. L. H. 70-1650 SARNOFF, David, 1891- As correspondent. 70-1112 Relating to. 70-502 SAROYAN, William, 1908- 70-107 SASCO, Ariz. 70-881 SATTERFIELD, Bob. 70-1094 SATTERFIELD, Ellen Steele. <u>70-290</u> SATTERFIELD family. <u>70-285</u> The SATURDAY Evening Post (Periodical) Editor. 70-1784	SAUGATUCK, Mich. Business papers. 70-1232 SAUGERTIES, N. Y. 70-695 SAULT Sainte Marie, Mich. Land. 70-1170 Port. 70-1187 Travel and description. 70-626 War of 1812. 70-1177 SAUNDERS, Everett. 70-188 SAVACOO, William. 70-503 SAVAGE, Dan. 70-594 SAVAGE, Elmer S. 70-1060 SAVAGE family. 70-839 SAVANNAH, Ga. Board of Trade President. 70-342 Churches and religious affairs Presbyterian. 70-444 Letters from. 70-1109 Welcome to George Washington. 70-1623 SAVANNAH, Mo. 70-303 SAVE the Children Federation. 70-936 Minnesota Branch, St. Paul. 70-1643 SAVE the Mountain Committee. 70-1308 SAVE the Redwoods League. 70-1778 SAVINGS and loan associations Michigan. 70-1168 SAWMILLS <u>see also</u> Lumber industry and trade Illinois. 70-1927 Maine. 70-2076 Pennsylvania. 70-2130 Texas. 70-784 SAWTELLE Girls' School, Arrah, Bihar, India. 70-1800 SAWYER, Charles W. 70-1229 SAWYER, Ralph A. 70-1438 SAXE, Martin, 1874- 70-484 SAXONY, Ger. Diplomatic service. <u>70-1738</u>	SAXTON, Walter. 70-1413 SAYERS, Mrs. Joseph Draper <u>see</u> Sayers, Orline (Walton) SAYERS, Joseph Draper, 1841-1929. 70-815, <u>70-1963</u> SAYERS, Nancy Dalton <u>see</u> Crockett, Nancy Dalton (Sayers) 1831-1913 SAYERS, Orline (Walton) 70-1963 SAYERS family Genealogy. 70-725 SAYRE, E. Berthol. 70-486 SAYRE, Francis Bowes, 1885- 70-484 SCAFF, Alvin H. 70-853 SCANDINAVIA <u>see also</u> Denmark; Norway; Sweden; and headings beginning with the words Danish, Norwegian, and Swedish Travel and description. 70-276 SCANDINAVIAN Evangelical Lutheran Augustana Church <u>see</u> Augustana Evangelical Lutheran Church SCANDINAVIAN Lutheran Augustana Synod of North America <u>see</u> Augustana Evangelical Lutheran Church SCANDINAVIANS in the United States <u>see also</u> Danes in the United States; Norwegians in the United States; Swedes in the United States SCANDRETT, Benjamin Wright, 1883-1954. 70-1646 SCANDRETT, Henry Alexander, 1876-1957. 70-1646 SCANDRETT family. <u>70-1646</u> SCARAB Club, Detroit, Mich. 70-1152, 70-1175 SCARBOROUGH, James Jackson. 70-266 SCARBOROUGH family. 70-266 SCATCHET Head, Wash. Indian agents. 70-1369 SCENARIOS <u>see</u> Screenplays SCENERY (Stage) <u>see</u> Theater—Stage setting and scenery SCHAEFER, Jack. 70-1677 SCHAFFNER, Mrs. G. W. <u>70-1964</u> SCHALL, Thomas David, 1878-1935. 70-255
--	---	--

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

SCHANFELD, Joseph H., 1876-1955. 70-263

SCHANFELD (Joseph H.) Company, Minneapolis, Minn. 70-263,

SCHARRENBURG, Paul, 1877-1969. 70-1494

SCHARY, Dore, 1905- 70-499

SCHAUB, Sir Luke, d. 1758. 70-1720, 70-1730

SCHERER, Martin, 1900-1961. 70-1428

SCHERER, Samuel L. 70-257

SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

General Electric Company see General Electric Company

Revolution. 70-324

Union College see Union College, Schenectady, N. Y.

SCHENLEY, Edward W. H. 70-1827

SCHENLEY, Mary (Croghan) b. 1826. 70-1827

SCHENLEY family. 70-2154

SCHERER, Raymond. 70-487

SCHERMAN, Harry, 1887-1969. 70-484, 70-485

SCHERMERHORN, Cornelis. 70-1709

SCHERVILL, James Erwin. 70-2071

SCHICK, Bela. 70-1074

SCHIEFFELIN, William Jay, 1866-1955. 70-484

SCHILT, Christian. 70-482

SCHINDLER, Bruno, collector. 70-1597

SCHIZOPHRENIA. 70-119

SCHLESINGER, Arthur Meier, 1888-1965. 70-484

SCHLESINGER, Arthur Meier, 1917- 70-1300, 70-1681

SCHLOSSBACK, Isaac. 70-2029

SCHLOSSBERG, Joseph. 70-504

SCHMIDT, Bernhard, 1884- 70-1492

SCHMIDT, Lorenz, 1913- 70-1492

SCHMIDT, Max, 1882- 70-1492

SCHMIDT, Nathaniel. 70-1132

SCHMIDT Lithograph Company. 70-1492

SCHMITT, Edmund John Peter, 1865-1901. 70-1965

SCHNEIDER, Alan. 70-499

SCHNEIDER, Edward. 70-2025

SCHNITZLER, Arthur, 1862-1931. 70-1612

SCHNITZLER, William. 70-1407

SCHOENBERG, Arnold, 1874-1951. 70-2026

SCHOFIELD, William R., 1894- 70-1493

SCHOLARSHIPS and fellowships. 70-717, 70-756, 70-993

Journalism. 70-305

Medical. 70-1145

Newsboys. 70-1082

SCHOLES, Percy. 70-2026

SCHOLLE, August, 1904- 70-1237, 70-1407, 70-1416

SCHOOL accounts

see also Education—Finance; Tuition

Kentucky. 70-720

Michigan. 70-627

New Hampshire. 70-402

SCHOOL administration see Educational administration; School superintendents and principals; Schools—Management and organization

SCHOOL boards

Illinois. 70-190, 70-1537

Kentucky. 70-2078

Minnesota. 70-1647

New York. 70-1095

North Carolina. 70-362

Ohio. 70-1419

SCHOOL buildings

Architecture. 70-1031, 70-1047, 70-1119

SCHOOL clubs see Students' societies

SCHOOL districts

see also Public schools

Massachusetts. 70-1042

New York. 70-1058, 70-1060, 70-1087, 70-1095, 70-1139

Pennsylvania. 70-1844

SCHOOL lands

Oklahoma Territory. 70-392

SCHOOL of Citizenship, Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Tex. 70-1978

SCHOOL of Fine Arts, St. Louis, Mo. 70-1941

SCHOOL psychologists. 70-1069

SCHOOL superintendents and principals

see also Educational administration

Illinois. 70-1534, 70-1537

Michigan. 70-1233

Minnesota. 70-270

New Hampshire. 70-397

New York. 70-1139

North Carolina. 70-343

South Carolina. 70-343

Texas. 70-803, 70-1981

SCHOOL taxes

Michigan. 70-1408

New York. 70-1065

SCHOOLCRAFT, Henry Rowe, 1793-1864. 70-1194

SCHOOLCRAFT Co., Mich.

Family and personal papers. 70-644

SCHOOLS

see also Church schools; Colleges and universities; Conservatories of music; Correspondence schools and courses; Education; High schools; Indians—Schools; Jews—Schools; Law schools; Military schools; Public schools; Reformatories; Theological seminaries; Vocational schools; and the subdivisions Schools or Education under specific subjects for references to schools specializing in that subject

General material

Child welfare assistance to. 70-1643

Desegregation see Integration and segregation, Racial—In education

Management and organization

see also Educational administration

Missions. 70-417

Negroes. 70-1304

Racial integration and segregation see Integration and segregation, Racial—In Education

Illinois. 70-195

Michigan. 70-594, 70-631, 70-644, 70-1196

North Carolina. 70-343

South Carolina. 70-343

Texas. 70-845

Specific schools

Connecticut. 70-735

India. 70-1800

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

SCHOOLS (Continued) Kentucky. 70-720 Maryland. 70-455 Massachusetts. 70-163 Minnesota. 70-10 New Hampshire. 70-397, 70-400, 70-404 New Jersey. 70-1424 New York. 70-699, 70-1106, 70-1133 North Carolina. 70-366, 70-1896 Pennsylvania. <u>70-1220</u> Tennessee. 70-731 Texas. 70-800, 70-810, 70-1962	SCIENCE and scientific affairs (Continued) Awards. 70-497 Education. 70-1045 History. 70-484 Middle Ages. 70-1302 Notebooks. 70-106 Periodicals <u>see</u> Scientific periodicals Research. 70-497 <u>see also</u> Research Scientists' papers 19th and 20th centuries. 70-797	SCORES, Music <u>see</u> Music and musical affairs—Scores SCOTLAND Colleges and universities. 70-780 Education. 70-1977 Emigration to the United States. 70-201, 70-685 Genealogy. 70-1516 Letters from. 70-1707 Medical education. 70-2084 Resident of. 70-478 Travel and description. 70-705
SCHOON, Henry Ernest, 1891-1954. <u>70-470</u>	SCIENCE, Moral <u>see</u> Ethics	SCOTS in _____ <u>see also</u> British in _____
SCHREIBER, Carl F. 70-1939	SCIENTIFIC expeditions <u>see also</u> Exploring expeditions; United States Exploring Expedition, 1838-1842; and specific sciences, e. g. Archeology— Expeditions	SCOTS in the United States <u>see also</u> Immigration and emigration— From other countries—Scotland
SCHREIBER, Frederick C. 70-338	Africa. 70-961, 70-1103	SCOTT, Caroline S. 70-1966
SCHREINER Institute, Kerrville, Tex. 70-800	Brazil (Proposed) 70-1088	SCOTT, Charles G. <u>70-1966</u>
SCHRIJVER, Herman. <u>70-1901</u>	SCIENTIFIC management <u>see</u> Industrial management	SCOTT, Ernest Lyman, 1877-1966. 70-484
SCHÜLER, Else Lasker <u>see</u> Lasker-Schüler, Else, 1869-1945	SCIENTIFIC museums. 70-193, 70-196	SCOTT, F. M. 70-1953
SCHULTZ, Theodora. 70-1071	SCIENTIFIC periodicals. 70-797	SCOTT, Frances Branch, 1861-1937. 70-451
SCHURMAN, Jacob Gould, 1854-1942. 70-1068, 70-1132	SCIENTIFIC societies. 70-797, 70-876, 70-1316, 70-1438	SCOTT, Frederic Robert. 70-451
SCHUSTER, Max Lincoln, 1897- 70-484	<u>see also</u> the subdivision Societies under specific sciences, e. g. Anthropology— Societies	SCOTT, George W., of New York City. 70-451
SCHUYLER, Elizabeth <u>see</u> Hamilton, Elizabeth (Schuyler) 1757-1854	National 70-1093	SCOTT, Henry Lee, 1815-1886. 70-1357
SCHUYLER, George Samuel 1895- 70-484	By place Kentucky. 70-227	SCOTT, Hugh Lenox, 1853-1934. 70-959, <u>70-1357</u>
SCHUYLER, Philip John, 1733-1804. 70-324, 70-1709	SCIENTISTS	SCOTT, Isabella (Doherty) 70-451
SCHUYLER, Robert Livingston, 1883-1966. 70-143	<u>see also</u> Science and scientific affairs	SCOTT, James, d. 1896. 70-451
SCHUYLER, Fort <u>see</u> Fort Schuyler, N. Y.	Nobel Laureates. <u>70-497</u>	SCOTT, John, fl. 1866. 70-451
SCHWAB, George W., 1876-1955. <u>70-418</u>	Oral interviews with. 70-484	SCOTT, John Morin, 1730-1784. 70-1709
SCHWAB, Juletta. 70-418	SCINDIA, Madhava Rao <u>see</u> Madhava Rao Sindhia, Maharaja of Gwalior, ruled 1886- 1925	SCOTT, John W. 70-1953
SCHWARTZ, Arthur, 1900- 70-499	SCOFIELD, Frank. 70-1974	SCOTT, John Walker. 70-451
SCHWARTZ, Paul. 70-1103	SCOFIELD, Guy I. 70-665	SCOTT, Mary Ann <u>see</u> Rose, Mary Ann (Scott)
SCHWEITZER, Albert, 1875-1965. <u>70-1041</u>	SCOFIELD, Stephen Family of. 70-665	SCOTT, P. D. 70-1966
SCIENCE and scientific affairs <u>see also</u> Scientists; headings beginning with the word Scientific; and names of specific sciences 19th and 20th centuries. 70-316 20th century. 70-227 Articles, lectures, notes, etc. 70-1947	SCOFIELD family. <u>70-665</u>	SCOTT, P. R. 70-1953 SCOTT, Randolph. 70-177 SCOTT, Sarah Frances (Branch) 70-451 SCOTT, Walter, 1796-1861 Autographs. 70-104

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

SCOTT, William Bell, 1811-1890. 70-1445

SCOTT, William Kerr, 1896-1958. 70-177

SCOTT, William Thomas, 1811-1887. 70-1953

SCOTT, Winfield, 1786-1866. 70-762,
70-1358

SCOTT, Winfield Townley, 1910-1968.
70-2067

SCOTT, Zachary, 1914- 70-499

SCOTT and Company, Pennywit, (Ark.) 70-6,
70-1966

SCOTT family. 70-451
Genealogy. 70-1254

SCOTTISH Chief Silver Mine Company.
70-1625

SCOTTISH Section, America's Making, New
York City, 1921. 70-1699

SCOUTS and scouting
see also Boy Scouts of America; U. S.—
Army—Indian Scouts; U. S.—Army—
Scouts
Frontiersmen. 70-1434

SCOVILL Manufacturing Company. 70-1217

SCOVILLE, Charles Reign, 1869-1938.
70-102

SCRANTON, Pa.
Refrigeration industry. 70-1115

SCREENPLAYS. 70-17, 70-53, 70-61, 70-512,
70-710, 70-1263, 70-1264, 70-1270 to
70-1278, 70-1284 passim 70-1297, 70-1456,
70-1474, 70-1767, 70-1776

SCREVEN family. 70-1863

SCREWS see Nails, screws, and spikes

SCRIBNER, Charles, 1921- 70-2068

SCRIBNER'S (Charles) Sons, New York City.
70-2068

SCRIPPS, Edward Wyllis, 1854-1926. 70-1152

SCRIPPS, James Edmund, 1835-1906.
70-1152

SCRIPTS see Drama; Radio broadcasting—
Programs and scripts; Screenplays; Tele-
vision broadcasting—Programs and scripts

SCRIPTURES, Holy see Bible

SCUDDER, Horace Elisha, 1838-1902. 70-511

SCUDDER, Samuel Hubbard, 1837-1911.
70-1088

SCULL, John, 1765-1828. 70-2153

SCULL, John Irwin, 1888-1959. 70-2153

SCULL family
Genealogy. 70-2153

SCULLY, Margaret Townsend. 70-2154

SCULLY family. 70-2154

SCULPTORS and sculpture
see also Art and artists
Lists of portraits and their artists.
70-1516
Practice (Business records, notebooks,
sketches, etc.)
19th century. 70-919
19th and 20th centuries. 70-1107
By place
Italy. 70-2043
New York City. 70-2043

SEA and Sardinia, by D. H. Lawrence.
70-128

The SEA Chase, by Ernest Hemingway.
70-2060

SEA disasters
see also Collisions at sea; Shipwrecks

SEA trading see Shipping

SEABORG, Glenn Theodore, 1912- 70-497,
70-1551

SEABROOK family. 70-1890

SEABURY, Charles, 1770-1844. 70-696

SEABURY, Francis William, 1868-1946.
70-1967

SEABURY, Samuel, 1801-1872. 70-696

SEABURY, Samuel, 1873-1958. 70-1376

SEABURY, William Jones, 1837-1916. 70-696

SEABURY family. 70-696

SEABURY-Western Theological Seminary,
Evanston, Ill. 70-1047

SEACROFT Kennels. 70-333

SEAFARERS International Union of North
America. 70-1172

SEAFARING life. 70-671
see also U. S.—Navy—Officers' naval
and personal papers

SEALEY, Eliza (Weeks) 70-1544

SEALEY, Grace Arabella see Smith, Grace
Arabella (Sealey)

SEALS, Letter. 70-576

SEAMEN
Here are entered references to seamen in
general. Reference to members of armed
forces, including naval seamen, are entered
under the heading Soldiers. References
limited to the personnel of commercial ves-
sels are entered under the heading Merchant
marine.
see also Impressment; Merchant marine;
Pilots and pilotage; Seafaring life; Ships—
Records; words beginning with the word
Marine; and headings beginning with
the words Naval and Marine

Homes
Massachusetts. 70-519

Unions. 70-197, 70-1172

Wages. 70-678

Working conditions. 70-197

Great Lakes. 70-678

SEARS, D. B. 70-1927

SEASHORE
North Carolina. 70-345

SEATON, George. 70-499

SEATTLE Republican Call, Seattle, Wash.
(Newspaper) 70-1394

SEATTLE, Wash.
Clubs. 70-1395
Development. 70-1379
Federated Improvement Clubs. 70-1395
Gellatly for Governor Club. 70-1788
Harbor. 70-1376
Law practice. 70-1379
Newspapers. 70-1394, 70-1395
Port. 70-1376
Public officials. 70-1379
Taxpayers League. 70-1395
University of Washington see Washington—
University, Seattle

SEBRELL, William Henry, 1901- 70-484

SEC, pseud. see Mannes, Marya, 1904-

SECESSION. 70-1989
Opposition to. 70-819
Texas. 70-845, 70-852, 70-1947

SECOND Bank of the United States see Bank
of the United States, 1816-1836

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

SECOND-----Church <u>see</u> name of place where located, e. g. New York City-- Second German Presbyterian Church SECONDARY education <u>see</u> Education-- Secondary; High schools SECRET ballot. 70-1897 SECRET service <u>see also</u> Detectives; Intelligence (Military); Intelligence (Naval) France. 70-86 Great Britain. 70-86 Soviet Union. 70-86 SECRET societies. 70-86 <u>see also</u> Fraternal organizations; Free- masons; Ku Klux Klan SECRETARIES (Cabinet officers) <u>see</u> names of secretaries; and names of departments, e. g. U. S. --Dept. of State SECURITIES. 70-415 <u>see also</u> Blue-sky laws; Investment banking; Investments; Stocks Railroads. 70-116 Mississippi. 70-291 SECURITIES and Exchange Commission, U. S. <u>see</u> U. S. --Securities and Exchange Commission SECURITY, Internal <u>see</u> Internal security SEDDON, James Alexander, 1815-1880. 70-2047 SEDER Ritual Committee. 70-1021 SEDER Ritual of Remembrance. 70-1021 SEIDERS. 70-1024 SEDGWICK, Ellery, 1872-1960. 70-1376, 70-2061 SEDGWICK, John, 1813-1864. 70-1319 SEDGWICK, Theodora. 70-124 SEE, Holy <u>see</u> Papacy SEED industry and trade New York. 70-1083 Texas. 70-825 SEEDS, Corinne Aldine, 1889-1969. 70-472 SEEDS Germination tests. 70-1110 Improvement. 70-1112 SEELEY, William. 70-1984 SEEMAN, L. E. 70-861	SEGER, Gerhart Henry, 1896- 70-484 SEGRÈ, Emilio, 1905- 70-497 SEGREGATION, Racial <u>see</u> Integration and segregation, Racial SEGUIN, Tex. 70-1951 Texas Lutheran College. 70-874 SEIBELS, Edwin G. 70-1878 SEIDERS, F. Wilbur. 70-782 SEINE-et-Oise, France. 70-1759 SEIXAS, Gershom Mendes, 1745-1866. 70-1022 SEIXAS, Moses Mendes, 1744-1809. 70-1022 SEIXAS, Sarah <u>see</u> Kursheedt, Sarah (Seixas) SEIXAS family. 70-1022 SEIZURE of vessels and cargoes. 70-329 <u>see also</u> Capture at sea; French spoliation claims; Privateering; Prizes of war Spain. 70-1037 SELDEN, Dudley, 1819-1855. 70-315 SELECTION theories <u>see also</u> Evolution; Heredity; Natural selec- tion SELECTIVE service <u>see</u> Military service, Compulsory; U. S. -- Selective Service System SELF, Sir Henry, 1890- 70-481 SELF, Margaret. 70-1775 SELF-instruction <u>see</u> Correspondence schools and courses SELIG Photoplay Company. 70-1284 SELIGMANN, Herbert J. 70-1057 SELKIRK Colony <u>see</u> Red River Settlements SELLERS, H. G. 70-1431 SELLERS (Otero) & Company. 70-1673 SELTZER, Thomas. 70-128 SELVAGGI, Rossi L. 70-1968 SELZNICK, David Oliver, 1902-1965. 70-499 SEMINARIES <u>see</u> Theological seminaries SEMINOLE Indians Wars. 70-807, 70-1529	SEMITIC languages <u>see also</u> Hebrew language and literature; Oriental languages and literatures SEMON, Henry, 1884-1958. 70-1808 SENATE, U. S. <u>see</u> U. S. --Congress. Senate SENECA Falls, N. Y. Churches and religious affairs. 70-1064 Social life. 70-1064 SENESCENCE <u>see</u> Old age SENIOR citizens <u>see</u> Old age SENNETT, George Burritt, 1840-1900. 70-1969 SENSEMAN, Louise M. 70-1970 SENTELL, Charles. 70-697 SENTELL, Edward H. 70-697 SENTELL, William H. 70-697 SENTELL family. 70-697 SENTINEL, Centralia, Ill. (Newspaper) 70-429 SERGEANT, John, 1779-1852. 70-940 The SERIOUS Wooing, by Pearl Craigie. 70-110 SERMONS <u>17th to 19th centuries</u> Massachusetts. 70-1042 <u>18th century</u> 70-1734 <u>18th and 19th centuries</u> Jewish. 70-1022 Unitarian. 70-2019 Massachusetts. 70-1703 <u>19th century</u> 70-385, 70-514 Baptist. 70-2086 Congregational. 70-387 Episcopal. 70-206, 70-455 Jewish. 70-1010 Lutheran. 70-9, 70-343 Presbyterian. 70-1077 Universalist. 70-2018 Hawaii. 70-517, 70-563
---	--	--

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

SERMONS (Continued)

19th and 20th centuries

Disciples of Christ. 70-89, 70-93, 70-94,
70-95, 70-97, 70-102

Episcopal. 70-1646, 70-1816, 70-2164

Jewish. 70-1004

Lutheran. 70-379

Methodist. 70-308, 70-584, 70-709,
70-725, 70-1443, 70-2089

Presbyterian. 70-354, 70-1075, 70-1089,
70-1857, 70-2131

20th century

70-191, 70-386, 70-1551

Catholic. 70-1835

Disciples of Christ. 70-154

Jewish. 70-719, 70-1001, 70-1003,
70-1570, 70-1578, 70-1584

Methodist. 70-1046

Presbyterian. 70-410, 70-1848

Reformed Church in America. 70-458,
70-459, 70-461, 70-470

SEROTKIN, Harry. 70-438

SERUM therapy

see also Inoculation; Vaccination

SERVICE organizations see Social service
organizations

SERVICEMEN, Military see Soldiers; Veter-
ans; and headings beginning with the word
Military, and appropriate subdivisions
under names of wars, or under names of
ethnic or religious groups, e. g. Jews—
Military service; Negroes—Military service

SESSIONS, Roger Huntington, 1896- 70-484,
70-2026

SESSIONS, Sidney S. 70-645

SETAUKET, N. Y. 70-314

Churches and religious affairs

Episcopal. 70-696

SETTING the Pace (Newspaper column)
70-582

SETTLEMENT houses

see also Community centers

Associations

New York. 70-1649

New York City. 70-279

By place

Illinois. 70-195

see also Hull House, Chicago, Ill.

Minnesota. 70-272

SEVEN Pines, Battle of, 1862 see Fair Oaks,
Battle of, 1862

SEVENTH Day Adventist Church

Clergymen's papers. 70-1441

Michigan. 70-1439, 70-1440

SEVERIN, Ernest. 70-2006

SEWAGE see Sewerage

SEWANEE, Tenn.

University of the South. 70-1888

SEWARD, William Henry, 1801-1872

Letters to. 70-967

SEWARD family

Genealogy. 70-1254

SEWERAGE

Pennsylvania. 70-1833

Washington. 70-1312

SEWICKLEY Bottom, Pa. 70-2163

SEWICKLEY, Pa. 70-2163

Presbyterian Church. 70-2106

SEWICKLEY Valley, Pa. 70-2128

SEWING clubs see Clubs

SEWING Machine Schools. 70-1123

SEX. 70-198

see also Abortion

Education. 70-198

Ethics

see also Immorality

SEX crimes. 70-198, 70-1547

see also Pimps; Prostitution

SEXAUER, Fred H. 70-1071, 70-1112

SEXTON, Brendan. 70-1412

SEYMOUR, Horatio, 1810-1886. 70-1191

SEYMOUR, Horatio Winslow, 1854-1920.
70-713

SFORZA, Carlo, conte, 1872-1952. 70-115,
70-126

SHACHTMAN, Max, 1903- 70-484, 70-504

SHACKELFORD, James M., 1827-1909.
70-1522

SHACKELFORD family. 70-1971

SHAFER, George F., 1888-1948. 70-374

SHAFER, Luman J. 70-463

SHAFTESBURY, Anthony Ashley Cooper,
1st Earl of, 1621-1683. 70-358

SHAFTESBURY, Anthony Ashley Cooper,
2d Earl of, 1652-1699. 70-358

SHAFTESBURY, Anthony Ashley Cooper,
3d Earl of, 1671-1713. 70-358

SHAFTESBURY, Earls of. 70-358

SHAHN, Ben, 1898-1969. 70-484

SHAKERS. 70-1763

Kentucky. 70-2078

SHAKESPEARE, William, 1564-1616

Editing of. 70-865

Index. 70-1974

SHALER, William, 1778?-1833. 70-2099

SHANE, C. Donald. 70-1438

SHANE, Mary L. 70-1438

SHANGHAI, China

Aerial operations (U. S.) 70-489 ,

Russian émigrés. 70-1490

Shipping. 70-403

SHANNON, O. K. 70-778

SHAPIRO, Karl Jay, 1913- 70-715

SHAPLEY, Harlow, 1885- 70-1053, 70-1438

SHARKEY, Minerva (Cage) 70-296

SHARP, Estelle L. Boughton. 70-1972

SHARP, H. Rodney. 70-1512

SHARP, James R. 70-1972

SHARP, Juliana (Larson) 70-926

SHARP, U. S. Grant. 70-2029

SHARP, Mrs. Walter Bedford see Sharp,
Juliana (Larson)

SHARP, Walter Benona, 1870-1912. 70-821,
70-1972

SHARP-Hughes rock bit. 70-1972

SHARPE, Edward S. 70-1919

SHARRER, Honoré. 70-1128

SHAW, Adelaide Taber (Young) 1877-1964.
70-1126

SHAW, Elizabeth. 70-1973

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

SHAW, Ellen Eddy. 70-1045	SHELBY, Mrs. E. P. 70-877	SHERMAN, Ellen (Ewing) 1824-1888. 70-1359
SHAW, Farnham Horatio, 1874-1954. <u>70-1127</u>	SHELBY, Joseph Orville, 1830-1897. 70-1667	SHERMAN, John, 1823-1900. 70-2119
SHAW, George Bernard, 1856-1950. 70-975, 70-1247	SHELBY Township, Mich. Farms and farming. 70-659	SHERMAN, Lawrence Yates, 1858-1939. 70-713
SHAW, H. 70-482	SHELDON, Bert. <u>70-1192</u>	SHERMAN, Sidney, 1805-1873. <u>70-1975</u>
SHAW, James D., d. 1917. <u>70-1844</u>	SHELDON, Bobby. 70-480	SHERMAN, William Tecumseh, 1820-1891. 70-600, 70-751, 70-1338, <u>70-1359</u> , 70-1667
SHAW, John, of Lenawee Co., Mich. 70-631	SHELDON, Mary <u>see</u> Barnes, Mary (Sheldon) 1850-1898	As correspondent. 70-262
SHAW, John, 1773-1823. <u>70-973</u>	SHELDON, Robert. 70-1304	Autographs. 70-939
SHAW, Joseph B. 70-973	SHELDON, Rowland. 70-1648	SHERMAN family Genealogy. 70-1975
SHAW, Moses. <u>70-1973</u>	SHELLFISH <u>see</u> Crustacea; Mollusks	SHERMAN House, Saugatuck, Mich. 70-1232
SHAW, R. M. 70-1973	SHELLY, Mary J. 70-2032	SHERMAN, Mich. Methodist Episcopal Church. <u>70-1235</u>
SHAW, Regina L. 70-1973	SHELTON, Albert L., 1875-1922. 70-90	SHERRATT, Mary Ann <u>see</u> Rowley, Mary Ann (Sherratt)
SHAW, W. C. 70-1973	SHELTON, Orman Leroy, 1895-1959. <u>70-103</u>	SHERWIN, William R. 70-480
SHAW, William Smith, 1778-1826. <u>70-1030</u>	SHENANDOAH (Confederate steamship) 70-867	SHERWOOD, Mich. 70-596
SHAW family. 70-1844 Genealogy. 70-1106	SHEPARD, Harold B. 70-1493	SHERWOOD, N. Y. 70-1098
SHAWNEE Indians <u>see also</u> Pontiac's Conspiracy, 1763-1765	SHEPARD, Minnie Lee. 70-856	SHETTLES, Elijah L., 1852-1940. <u>70-1976</u>
SHAWNEE, Okla. 70-2008	SHEPLEY, James. 70-487	SHETTLES family Genealogy. 70-1976
SHEA, George. 70-696	SHEPPARD, George H. 70-1974	SHIAWASEE Co., Mich. Local papers and records. 70-644
SHEARITH Israel Congregation, New York City. 70-1022	SHEPPARD, John L. 70-1974	Shoe stores. 70-675
SHEATS, Paul Henry, 1907- 70-472	SHEPPARD, Lucile F. Sanderson. 70-1974	SHIELDS, Peter J., 1862-1962. 70-1496
SHEBEKO, Boris, 1900- 70-1490	SHEPPARD, Morris, 1875-1941. 70-778, 70-815, 70-877, <u>70-1974</u>	SHIELDS, Robert Hazen, 1905- 70-484
SHECHITAH <u>see</u> Slaughtering of animals-- Jewish ritual	SHEPPARD, Walter Clifton. 70-1974	SHIELDS, Walter. 70-1770
SHEEHY, Eugene Paul, 1922- <u>70-139</u>	SHER, David. 70-496	SHIH, Hu <u>see</u> Hu, Shih, 1891-1962
SHEEP. 70-1675 Grazing <u>see</u> Grazing Raising and trade Michigan. 70-679 Texas. 70-1929 Registry. 70-616	SHERA, Ruby Edwardine <u>see</u> Handforth, Ruby Edwardine (Shera)	SHILLABER, Benjamin Penhallow, 1814-1890. 70-510
SHEERIM, John. 70-1375	SHERIDAN, Philip Henry, 1831-1888. 70-174, 70-1338	SHILLER, John. <u>70-1977</u>
SHEET music. 70-193, 70-870, 70-1550, 70-1533, 70-1551, 70-1983, 70-1996	SHERIFFS <u>19th century</u> Iowa. 70-1510 Louisiana. 70-174 South Carolina. 70-1989 Texas. 70-820, 70-927 <u>19th and 20th centuries</u> Hawaii. 70-542 Kentucky. 70-2078	SHILOH, Tenn. Civil War Battle of, 1862. 70-600, 70-819
SHEFFIELD Farms Company, New York City Research. 70-1093	SHERMAN, Eleanor Boyle (Ewing) <u>see</u> Sherman, Ellen (Ewing) 1824-1888	SHIP brokers New York City. <u>70-649</u>
SHEFFIELD (Ship) 70-538		SHIP chandlers <u>see also</u> Marine supplies Hawaii. 70-524, 70-526, 70-532, 70-554, 70-568, 70-1523
SHEFLER, ———. 70-750		

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

SHIPBUILDING

see also Boatbuilding; Naval architecture;
Navy yards

18th and 19th centuries

Navy. 70-949

19th century

70-1027, 70-1973

Maine. 70-2075

19th and 20th centuries

Maryland. 70-251

20th century

World War I. 70-342

Virginia. 70-450

SHIPLEY, Carl L., 1919- 70-1413

SHIPLEY, Morris. 70-844

SHIPLEY, Walter Cleveland, 1903-1966.
70-1429

SHIPLEY Institute of Living Scale. 70-1429

SHIPMENTS see Freight and freightage;
Shipping—Business papers and records;
Transportation

SHIPP family

Genealogy. 70-2050

SHIPPING

Here are entered general references to
the business and operation of ships deliver-
ing or transporting goods.

see also Foreign trade; Inland water trans-
portation; Insurance—Marine; Maritime
law; Ports of entry; Steamboat lines;
Steamboats; Trade; names of products
shipped or traded, e. g. Cotton—Trade;
and the subdivisions Shipping and Trade
under names of places, e. g. San Fran-
cisco, Calif.—Shipping

19th century. 70-671

Great Lakes. 70-678

19th and 20th centuries

Gulf of Mexico. 70-806, 70-1940

Intercoastal. 70-505

Business papers and records

Here are entered business correspond-
ence, bills of lading, cargo records,
accounts, and other documents of men and
firms engaged in the transporting of goods
by ship. For papers and records of specific
ships, named or unnamed, see Ships—
Records.

see also Customs service; Freight and
freightage—Marine; Inland water trans-
portation; Ports of entry; Ships—Records

18th and 19th centuries. 70-248, 70-1037,
70-1692

Great Lakes. 70-1201

SHIPPING

Business papers and records (Continued)

18th to 20th centuries. 70-317

19th century. 70-385, 70-524, 70-892,
70-1630

Great Lakes. 70-1187

19th and 20th centuries. 70-1249

20th century. 70-1671

Great Lakes. 70-1188

SHIPS. 70-1670

see also Boats and boating; Gunboats; Hos-
pital ships; Sea disasters; Shipbuilding;
Shipping; Shipwrecks; Steamboats; Sub-
marines; Warships; Whalers and whaling;
Yachts; and names of individual ships

Captured see Seizure of vessels and car-
goes

Customs records

see also Customs service

Mexico. 70-892

Michigan. 70-1187

Designs see Naval architecture

Historic

Constitution (U. S. Frigate) 70-946

Iron-clad. 70-1372

List of American ships at Rio de Janeiro,
Brazil. 70-1723

Logbooks

see also Ships—Records

19th century. 70-403, 70-649, 70-726

1800-1859. 70-248, 70-1027, 70-1973

19th and 20th centuries. 70-538, 70-1431

Records

Here are entered registers, reports,
and other documents and records refer-
ring to specific ships, named or unnamed.
For shipping documents of men and firms
in the shipping business see Shipping—
Business papers and records.

see also Ships—Logbooks

17th to 19th centuries. 70-1740

18th and 19th centuries. 70-248,
70-1037, 70-1707

19th century. 70-403, 70-524, 70-526,
70-553, 70-572, 70-1437, 70-1700

19th and 20th centuries. 70-538

Salvage see Marine salvage

Supplies see Marine supplies; Ship chan-
dlers

SHIPSTEAD, Henrik, 1881-1960. 70-268,
70-269

SHIPWRECKS. 70-408, 70-847, 70-1241

see also Collisions at sea; Honda disaster,
1923; Lifesaving; Marine salvage; Sea
disasters

SHIPYARDS

see also Navy yards; Shipbuilding

Texas. 70-784

SHIRLEY, Charles City Co., Va. (Plantation)
70-447

SHISHKIN, Boris Basil, 1906- 70-484

SHIVERS, Allan, 1907- 70-711, 70-802

SHIVERS, Robert A. 70-778

SHNEYEROFF, Michael M., 1880-1961.
70-1490

SHOCKLEY, William B. 70-497

SHOE industry and trade

Connecticut. 70-595

Michigan. 70-675

Pennsylvania. 70-2124

SHOOK, W. H. 70-871

SHORE Line Railway Company. 70-1216

SHOREY, Paul, 1857-1934. 70-1068

SHORT, John. 70-861

SHORT, William, 1759-1849. 70-693, 70-944

SHORT Friday, by Isaac Bashevis Singer.
70-140

SHORT story writing. 70-1298

SHORT Wave Research, inc. 70-1477

SHORTHORN cattle. 70-616

SHORTWAVE radio

Research. 70-1477

SHOTWELL, James Thompson, 1874-1965.
70-484, 70-486

SHOW, Stuart Bevier, 1886-1963. 70-1491

SHOW windows see Window displays

SHOWBOATS

Ohio River. 70-1501

Mississippi River. 70-1501

SHOWS see Exhibitions and fairs; Theater;
and kinds of shows, e. g. Auto shows; Wild
West shows

SHRADER, Russell. 70-2013

SHREVEPORT Greys (Company D, 1st Battal-
ion, Louisiana Infantry) 70-906

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

SHREVEPORT, La. Centenary College of Louisiana. 70-285 Petroleum industry and trade. 70-1972 Resident of. 70-221 SHRINERS <i>see</i> Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America SHRIVER, Eunice Mary (Kennedy) 70-1551 SHRIVER, Robert Sargent, 1915- 70-1551 SHRUBS <i>see also</i> Evergreens SHURTER, Edwin DuBois, 1863-1946. 70-823, 70-1978 SHURTLEFF, Giles Waldo, 1831-1904. 70-388 SHURTLEFF, Mary E. (Burton) 70-388 SIAM <i>see</i> Thailand SIBERIA International relief. 70-614 Military expeditions (U. S.) 70-1360 Russian Revolution. 70-1490 Social life. 70-682 SIBERT, Willa <i>see</i> Cather, Willa (Sibert) 1873-1947 SIBLEY, Evelyn <i>see</i> Lampman, Evelyn (Sibley) 1907- SIBLEY, Henry Hastings, 1811-1891. 70-1194, 70-1646 SIBLEY, Henry Hopkins, 1816-1886. 70-737 New Mexico campaign. 70-1936 SIBLEY, John Langdon, 1804-1885. 70-513 SIBLEY, Sarah Whipple (Sproat) 70-1194 SIBLEY College, Ithaca, N. Y. <i>see</i> Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. —Sibley College of Mechanical Engineering and Mechanic Arts SIBLEY'S Brigade <i>see</i> Texas—Cavalry—Sibley's Brigade, 1861-1865 SICK <i>see also</i> Handicapped Care of <i>see also</i> First aid in illness and injury; Hospitals; Medical practice; Nurses and nursing SICKNESS <i>see</i> Diseases; First aid in illness and injury	SIDES, Henry Family of. 70-1943 SIDES family. 70-1943 SIDEWALKS <i>see also</i> Pavement; Streets SIEGERSON, Dora. 70-1903 SIEGRIEST, Louis B., 1899- 70-1489 SIEGRIEST, Lundy, 1925- 70-1489 SIEKER, John H. 70-1493 SIENA, Italy Land Legal documents. 70-1819 SIERRA Land and Cattle Company (New Mexico Territory) 70-1940 SIERRA Leone Colonial Government (Manuscript collection) 70-199 SIGEL, Franz, 1824-1902. 70-1338 SIGHT <i>see</i> Vision SIGHTING equipment Naval ordnance. 70-964 SIGLER, Kim, 1894-1953. 70-1229 SIGMA Xi Club, University of Louisville, Ky. 70-229 SIGNAL Corps, U. S. Army <i>see</i> U. S.—Army—Signal Corps SIGNERS of the Declaration of Independence <i>see</i> Autograph collections (By profession) —Signers of the Declaration of Independence SIHLER, Ernest Gottlieb, 1853-1942. 70-1068 SILAGE <i>see</i> Ensilage SILENT films. 70-196, 70-1271 SILESIA, Upper <i>see also</i> Poland SILK industry and trade <i>see also</i> Textile industry and trade SILLIMAN, Benjamin, 1779-1864. 70-317 SILLIMAN, Benjamin, 1816-1885. 70-471 SILLIMAN, Mary (Fish) Noyes <i>see</i> Dickinson, Mary (Fish) Noyes Silliman, 1763-1818 SILLIMAN University, Dumaguete, Philippines. 70-406	SILVER, Miss Ali. 70-1041 SILVER, Alice, collector. 70-1485 SILVER, Harold. 70-1654 SILVER, Rollo Gabriel, 1909- 70-1485 SILVER Democrats <i>see</i> Democratic Party or subdivision Politics under names of places SILVER mines and mining California. 70-1625 SILVER question Here are entered references to the free coinage of silver in the United States. More general references are entered under the headings Bimetallism and Money. 70-1963 SIMKHOVITCH, Mark K. 70-279 SIMMEL, Georg, 1858-1918. 70-1613 SIMMEL, Johannes Mario, 1924- 70-1483 SIMMONS, Michael Troutman, 1814-1867. 70-1369 SIMMONS, Stephen G., d. 1830. 70-1177 SIMMONS family Genealogy. 70-725 SIMONDS, Frederic William, 1853-1941. 70-1979 SIMONIN, Amédée H., b. 1822. 70-974 SIMONS, James, 1813-1879. 70-1889, 70-1891 SIMONS, Lloyd R. 70-1110, 70-1112 SIMONS, Savilla. 70-1650 SIMONS family. 70-1891 SIMPSON, Evangeline (Marrs) <i>see</i> Whipple, Evangeline (Marrs) Simpson SIMPSON, Cobb, Cobb &, Ithaca, N. Y. 70-1066 SIMPSON Co., Ky. 70-2078 SIMPSON Logging Company. 70-1386 SIMS, William Sowden, 1858-1936. 70-964 SINALOA, Mexico Mines, mining, and mineral resources. 70-1991 SINARQUISM <i>see</i> Synarchism SINATRA, Frank Music arranger for. 70-1810
--	---	---

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

SINCLAIR, Harry Ford, 1876-1956. 70-1393	SKATE sailing. 70-1059	SLAVE trade 18th and 19th centuries (Continued)
SINCLAIR, Upton Beall, 1878-1968	SKATING clubs	West Africa
As correspondent. 70-107, 70-327, 70-1375, 70-1905	Michigan. 70-1175	Suppression of. 70-199
Interview of. 70-484	SKELTON, Red, 1913- 70-1281	19th century
Recollections of. 70-504	SKELTON, Richard Bernard <u>see</u> Skelton, Red, 1913-	70-220, 70-597, 70-1990
SINDHIA, Madhava Rao <u>see</u> Madhava Rao Sindhia, Maharaja of Gwalior, ruled 1886- 1925	SKILLMAN, Mrs. William F. 70-1974	Kentucky. 70-1517, 70-2078, 70-2083
SINGER, Herman. 70-504	SKINNER (Henry) and Company. 70-564	Maryland. 70-1887
SINGER, Isaac Bashevis, 1904- 70-140	SKINS and hides	Mississippi. 70-300
SINGERS. 70-54, 70-66, 70-1144, 70-1543, 70-1810, 70-2025	Birds. 70-1969	South Carolina. 70-1870, 70-1887
SINGERS League (Tex.) 70-793	Texas. 70-814	Texas. 70-810
SINGING societies <u>see</u> Choral societies; Glee clubs	SKOKIE, Ill.	SLAVERY. 70-170, 70-1359, 70-1640, 70-2085
SINGLE tax. 70-1247, 70-1727	City planning. 70-1091	And British recognition of Texas. 70-896
SINGLE Tax League of the United States <u>see</u> National Single Tax League of the United States	SKOKIE Plan Commission (Ill.) 70-1091	Antislavery movements. 70-385, 70-1640
SINGLEY, J. A. 70-1979	SKOKOMISH Indians. 70-1378	Extension to the Federal territories. 70-934
SINKS, George W. 70-1980	SKOURAS, Spyros Panagiotes, 1893- 70-708	<u>see also</u> Compromise of 1850; Free Soil Party; Free soil politics; Kansas Territory—Free State movement; Wilmot Proviso, 1846
SINKS, Julia Lee, 1817-1904. 70-1980	SLADE, George T. 70-262	Fugitive slaves. 70-1098
SINKS family. 70-1980	SLAFTER, William. 70-666	North Carolina. 70-160
SINO-Japanese conflict, 1937-1945. 70-1138	SLAFTER family. 70-666	Religious justification of. 70-211
SINTON, Tex.	SLATER, G. H. 70-827	Transition to free labor economy. 70-203
Houses. 70-1995	SLATER, Harold, 1894-1959. 70-1386	Writings about. 70-780
SIOUX Indians	SLATER, Ilene. 70-487	SLAVERY and the church
<u>see also</u> Dakota Indians	SLATER, John Clarke, 1900- 70-1438	Episcopal. 70-696
SIR George Tressady, by Mrs. Humphrey Ward. 70-126	SLATER, John Marshall. 70-1448	SLAVES. 70-834
SISSELL, Howard Benjamin, 1921- 70-422	SLAUGHTER family. 70-1971	<u>see also</u> Freedmen; Negroes; Slavery; and names of persons
SISSON, Elizabeth Davies Eyre. 70-1305	SLAUGHTERING of animals	Civil War. 70-2119
SISSON, Harriet <u>see</u> Drake, Harriet (Sisson) d. 1826	Jewish ritual. 70-1001	Employment
SISTER of the Road, by "Box-car Bertha" Thompson. 70-198	<u>see also</u> Kosher food	South Carolina. 70-1886
SIT-down strikes. 70-1400, 70-1420	The SLAVE, by Isaac Bashevis Singer. 70-140	Health. 70-1672
SITWELL, Dame Edith, 1887-1964. 70-2, 70-508	SLAVE trade	Insurrections
SIX hundred and thirteen commandments. 70-1001	Here are entered references to the purchase and sale of slaves. General references to slave records are entered under the heading Slaves—Records.	Virginia. 70-350
63d Pennsylvania Volunteer Regimental Asso- ciation. 70-2127	Abolition <u>see</u> Abolition of the slave trade	Records
	18th and 19th centuries	Here are entered general references to papers and records relating to slaves. <u>see also</u> Slave trade
	70-210	Kentucky. 70-2088
	Sierra Leone. 70-199	South Carolina. 70-1863
	South Carolina. 70-1886, 70-1889, 70-1898	Tennessee. 70-723
	Texas. 70-742	Sale of <u>see</u> Slave trade
		Welfare. 70-1672
		By place
		Alabama. 70-1672
		Louisiana. 70-220

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

SLAY, J. D. 70-223	SMITH, Butler Kennedy, 1807-1875. 70-90	SMITH, Henry L. 70-1388
SLESSOR, Sir John Cotesworth, 1897- 70-481	SMITH, Mrs. Byron B. <u>see</u> Smith, Lorna	SMITH, Hiram. 70-1389
SLICES of Life (Television program) 70-1910	*SMITH, C. F. 70-1976	SMITH, Howard Alexander, 1880-1966. 70-708
SLICK Research Foundation. 70-483	SMITH, Cecil Bernard. 70-1982	SMITH, Howard Remus, 1872-1962. 70-667
SLIDELL, John, 1793?-1871. 70-1520	SMITH, Charles C. 70-1983	SMITH, James Francis, 1859-1928. 70-1387
SLOMOVITZ, Philip, 1896- 70-992, 70-1023	SMITH, Charles Phillips, 1844-1923. 70-1983	SMITH, Joseph, 1805-1844. 70-1658
SLONIMSKY, Nicolas, 1894- 70-2026	SMITH, Constance. 70-1812	SMITH, Joseph, 1832-1914. 70-304
SLOSSON, May Preston. 70-1090	SMITH, Cyrus Rowlett, 1899- 70-482	SMITH, Josiah B. 70-1628
SLOVER (Robert) collection. 70-392	SMITH, David Clyde. 70-1048	SMITH, Kate Douglas <u>see</u> Wiggin, Kate Douglas (Smith) 1856-1923
SLUM clearance <u>see also</u> Housing; Urban renewal	SMITH, Dean Cullen, 1900- 70-482	SMITH, Legrand J., b. 1847. 70-670
SMALL, Marian, pseud. <u>see</u> Tracy, Donald Fisher, 1905-	SMITH, Dee, 1882- 70-1644	SMITH, Lorna. 70-585
SMALL, Samuel White. 70-178	SMITH, Earl. 70-2030	SMITH, Lyman C. 70-709
SMALL business <u>see also</u> Business	SMITH, Edmund Kirby <u>see</u> Kirby-Smith, Edmund, 1824-1893	SMITH, Margaret Chase, 1897- 70-151, 70-2032
Congressional committees. 70-151, 70-1014	SMITH, Elihu. 70-82	SMITH, Martin Fernard, 1891-1954. 70-1379
SMALLPOX	SMITH, Esmerelda (Robinson) 1895- collector. 70-729	SMITH, Mary <u>see</u> Jones, Mary (Smith) McCrory
Continental Army (1778) 70-982	SMITH, Francis Jones, 1816-1877. 70-363	SMITH, Mary Ruffin, d. 1885. 70-363
SMALLWOOD, Norah. 70-2064	SMITH, Frank R. 70-670	SMITH, Merle. 70-482
SMARTT family	SMITH, Fred. 70-670	SMITH, Minna Caroline, 1860-1929. 70-1754
Genealogy. 70-441	SMITH, Frederic H. 70-2029	SMITH, "Okanogan" <u>see</u> Smith, Hiram
SMELTZER, Wallace G., collector. 70-2094	SMITH, Frederick Robinson. 70-2155	SMITH, Peter, 1768-1837. 70-1701
SMILLIE, Robert. 70-1655	SMITH, George Anson, b. 1825. 70-670	SMITH, Pierpont. 70-668
SMITH, Abijah. 70-2076	SMITH, Gerald L. K. 70-257	SMITH, Pitchfork <u>see</u> Smith, Wilford Bascom, 1884-1939
SMITH, Adam, pseud., 1930- <u>see</u> Goodman, George J. W., 1930-	SMITH, Gerrit, 1797-1874. 70-1701	SMITH, Preserved, 1880-1941. 70-1068
SMITH, Alfred Emanuel, 1873-1944	SMITH, Gipsy <u>see</u> Smith, Rodney, 1860-1947	SMITH, Quintius Cincinnatus, b. 1842. 70-1986
As correspondent. 70-1094	SMITH, Grace Arabella (Sealey) 70-1544	SMITH, R. A. Estate of. 70-1949
Election campaign of 1920. 70-1131	SMITH, H. 70-760	SMITH, R. M. 70-723
Relating to. 70-787	SMITH, H. Alexander, 1880-1966. 70-484	SMITH, Reba (Barrett) 70-278
SMITH, Alfred R. 70-669	SMITH, H. Allen <u>see</u> Smith, Harry Allen, 1907-	SMITH, Rodney, 1860-1947 Evangelistic Campaign, Dec. 2-18, 1911. 70-434
SMITH, Alva Murray <u>see</u> Belmont, Alva Murray (Smith) Vanderbilt, 1853-1933	SMITH, Harry Allen, 1907- 70-1904	SMITH, Ruby Green. 70-1131
SMITH, Ashbel, 1805-1886. 70-740, 70-834, 70-875, 70-1981	SMITH, Hazel R. (Neu) 70-667	SMITH, Sarah (Robertson) 70-1949
SMITH, Azariel. 70-670	SMITH, Henry, 1788-1851. 70-736, 70-740, 70-833, 70-1981, 70-1984	
SMITH, Benjamin Fort, 1796-1841. 70-758	SMITH, Henry DeWitt. 70-494	

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

- SMITH, Theobald, 1859-1934. 70-1074
- SMITH, Thomas Slater. 70-815
- SMITH, Thomas Vernor, 1890- 70-1132
- SMITH, Wilford Bascom, 1884-1939. 70-1988
- SMITH, William Alden, 1859-1932. 70-1629
- SMITH, William Alexander, 1843-1934.
70-173
- SMITH, William Jay, 1918- 70-2067
- SMITH, William Nathan Harrell, 1812-1889.
70-179
- SMITH, William Owen, 1848-1929. 70-565
- SMITH, William Renick see Madison,
. Maury, 1893-
- SMITH Act, 1940 (Alien Registration Act)
70-1404
- SMITH and Griggs Manufacturing Company,
Waterbury, Conn. 70-1218
- SMITH Co., Tenn. 70-729
- SMITH family. 70-173, 70-669, 70-670
Genealogy. 70-1516, 70-1981, 70-1983,
70-2050, 70-2113
- SMITH, Fort see Fort Smith, Ark.
- SMITHFIELD Plantation (Va.) 70-1516
- SMITHS and smithing see Blacksmithing
- SMITHSONIAN Institution, Washington, D. C.
70-844
African expedition, 1909. 70-961
Gifts, bequests, etc. 70-726
- SMITHWICK, Noah. 70-778
- SMOG
see also Pollution—Air
Michigan. 70-1156
- SMOKE (Air pollution) see Pollution—Air;
Smog
- SMOOT, Dan. 70-257
- SMYTH, George Washington, 1803-1866.
70-1989
- SMYTH and Beatty (Tex.) 70-1989
- SMYTH and Bro. (Tex.) 70-1989
- SMYTH and Seale (Tex.) 70-1989
- SMYTH family. 70-1989
- SMYTHE, H. 70-2014
- SNAKES. 70-1261
- SNARK (Yacht) 70-2037
- SNEED, Fannie (Finnin) 70-1990
- SNEED, Marinda (Adkins) 70-1990
- SNEED, Sebron Graham, 1802-1879. 70-1990
- SNEED, Sebron Graham, 1836-1893. 70-1990
- SNEED, Thomas F. 70-1990
- SNELL, Bertha, 1870-1957. 70-1310
- SNELL, Marshall K. 70-1310
- SNELL, Martin Kingsley, 1815-1865. 70-773
- SNIVELY Expedition, 1843. 70-837
- SNODGRASS, William DeWitt. 70-2071
- SNOW, Benjamin Galen, 1817-1880. 70-566
- SNOW, Edward Rowe, 1902- 70-69
- SNOW, Orin D. 70-594
- SNOWDEN collection (Manuscript collection in
the Historical Society of Western Pennsyl-
vania) 70-2130
- SNYDER, Dudley Hiram, 1833-1921. 70-1991
- SNYDER, John Wesley, of Texas. 70-1991
- SNYDER, Murray. 70-487
- SNYDER, Thomas. 70-1991
- SNYDER family. 70-1991
- SOARING (Aeronautics) see Gliders (Aero-
nautics)
- SOCIAL centers see Community centers
- SOCIAL conditions and problems. 70-106,
70-711, 70-1653
see also Public welfare; Reform (Social and
political); Social work; and subdivision
Social life under names of places
Church work with. 70-422
Periodicals. 70-1652
- SOCIAL Democratic Labor Party of Russia.
70-1247
- SOCIAL history of Northern California: oral
history interviews (Manuscript collection)
70-1495
- SOCIAL legislation
see also Public welfare
- SOCIAL life see subdivision Social life under
names of places. The phrase is used for
general references to activities, conditions,
customs, life, etc., of the people of the
area. It is rarely used for references to
group recreation or entertainment
- SOCIAL psychology. 70-1111
- SOCIAL radicalism see Radicalism (Social
and political)
- SOCIAL reform see Reform (Social and
political)
- SOCIAL sciences. 70-491
Students' papers. 70-1144
- SOCIAL security. 70-844, 70-1838
- SOCIAL Security Administration
Children's Bureau see U. S. —Children's
Bureau
- SOCIAL service organizations. 70-1654
see also Antipoverty organizations; Chari-
table work; Rotary clubs; Young Men's
Christian Associations
Catholic. 70-1648
Jewish. 70-1648
By place
Canada. 70-1650
Illinois. 70-1547
New York City. 70-1648, 70-1652
Pennsylvania. 70-1837
- SOCIAL studies see Social sciences
- SOCIAL surveys
Jews
Minneapolis, Minn., 1936. 70-263
- SOCIAL welfare
Here are entered general references to
the concern for the well-being of individuals,
families, and communities comprising soc-
iety. References to organized professional
activity to promote social welfare are enter-
ed under Social work. Tax-supported wel-
fare activities are entered under Public wel-
fare; privately supported activities and
organizations are entered under Charitable
work or Social service organizations
see also Reform (Social and political)
Negroes. 70-438
California. 70-1495
Germany. 70-1560
- SOCIAL Welfare Assembly, National (formerly
National Social Work Council) 70-277,
70-1654
- SOCIAL Welfare, National Conference on see
National Conference on Social Welfare

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

SOCIAL work. 70-1552, 70-1648, 70-1652, 70-1654 <u>see also</u> Counseling; Public welfare; Settlement houses; Social welfare Churches. 70-1443 Conferences. 70-1650, 70-1651 Jews. 70-1009, 70-1606 Research. 70-1654 Schools. 70-277, 70-1650, 70-1654 Societies. 70-277, 70-279, 70-1649, 70-1650, 70-1654 Michigan. 70-1156 Teachers and teaching. 70-277, 70-347, 70-1654 Young people. 70-1649 By place Colorado. 70-1009 Europe. 70-1650 Germany. 70-1606 Illinois. 70-1549, 70-1552 New York. 70-1649 New York City. 70-279 SOCIAL Work Research Group. 70-1654 SOCIALISM. 70-198, 70-261, 70-981, 70-1406 <u>see also</u> Communism; Marxism; Syndicalism Literature. 70-1548 The SOCIALIST Call, New York City (Periodical) Editor. 70-1749 SOCIALIST Party (U. S.) 70-711, 70-1253, 70-1548 History. 70-504 Membership in. 70-200, 70-1375 California. 70-476 Illinois. 70-274 Kansas. 70-1401 Minnesota. 70-274 Pennsylvania. 70-1253 SOCIALIZED medicine. 70-151 SOCIÉTÉ du Matin. 70-86 SOCIETIES <u>see also</u> Clubs; type of organization, e. g. Fraternal organizations; Women's organizations; and subjects with which the society is concerned, e. g. Charitable work SOCIETY for Political Education. 70-1712	SOCIETY Hill, S. C. Merchants. 70-1865 SOCIETY of American Bacteriologists (later American Society for Microbiology) 70-1135 SOCIETY of Friends <u>see</u> Friends, Society of SOCIETY of Midland Authors. 70-1912 SOCIETY of Photographic Scientists and Engineers. 70-1093 SOCIETY of Sons of the American Revolution <u>see</u> Sons of the American Revolution SOCIOLOGY. 70-1298, 70-1613 <u>see also</u> Social psychology Conferences. 70-1046 Societies. 70-700 Teachers and teaching. 70-700 SOCIOLOGY, Christian. 70-464 SOCIOLOGY, Rural. 70-700, 70-1046 SOCKMAN, Ralph Washington, 1889-1970. 70-708, 70-1443 SOD Mulch and Orchard Management, by Harold Ramsdell Hitchings. 70-1095 SODUS, N. Y. 70-697 SOERGEL family. 70-894 SOIL. 70-866 <u>see also</u> Irrigation Conservation. 70-1112 SOIL mulching <u>see</u> Mulching SOKOLSKY, George Ephraim, 1893-1962. 70-484 SOLANO, Solita, 1888- 70-948 SOLAR energy. 70-1053 SOLBERG, Thorvald, 1852-1949. 70-975 SOLDIERS <u>see also</u> Jews—Military service; Military life; Negroes—Military service; Veterans; names of military units, headings beginning with the word Military, and appropriate subdivisions under names of wars, and names of States SOLDIERS and Sailors of the War of 1812, Association of, Pittsburgh, Pa. <u>see</u> Association of Soldiers and Sailors of the War of 1812, Pittsburgh, Pa. SOLEBURY, Pa. 70-1250 SOLEBURY Township, Pa. 70-1487	SOLENDER, Sanford. 70-1654 SOLMS, Marie Thérèse de <u>see</u> Blanc, Marie Thérèse (de Solms) 1840-1907 SOLMS-BRAUNFELS, Karl, Fürst zu, 1812-1875. 70-825 SOLOMON Islands World War II. 70-1795 SOMERSET and Conemaugh Turnpike. 70-2092 SOMERSET Co., Pa. 70-2092 Churches and religious affairs. 70-2159 SOMERSET, Mich. Postal service. 70-670 SOMERVILLE, Lucy R. <u>see</u> Howorth, Lucy (Somerville) 1895- SOMERVILLE, Nellie (Nugent) 1863-1952. 70-297 SOMERVILLE, Mass. Jews. 70-1000 SOMETHING Else Press. 70-1859 SOMMER, Julia K. 70-1076 SOMMERVELL, Alexander. 70-760 SONGS. 70-1270, 70-1289, 70-2082 <u>see also</u> Ballads; Folksongs; Hymns; National anthems Hawaii. 70-518, 70-528 SONGS and sounds, Bird. 70-1057, 70-1103 SONNENKALB, Oscar, 1847-1928. 70-189 SONNICHSEN, Charles Leland, 1901- 70-921 SONS and Daughters of Hawaiian Warriors. 70-528 SONS and Daughters of Norway Building Association of Minneapolis. 70-381 SONS of Norway Minneapolis, Minn. 70-381 SONS of the American Revolution Texas Society Patrick Henry Chapter 11, Austin. 70-1992 SONS of the Republic of Texas. 70-822 The SONS of Ugo, by Esther Forbes. 70-1498 SOPORIFICS <u>see</u> Narcotics and narcotic addiction SOPWITH, Sir Thomas Octave, 1918- 70-482
--	--	---

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

SORBONNE (College, Paris, France)

Students (American) 70-1647

SORGHUM

Chemistry. 70-471

SORLEY, William Ritchie. 70-1132

SORORITIES see Fraternities and sororities

SORREL, G. M. 70-872

SOTHERN, Julia Marlowe see Marlowe, Julia, 1865-1950

SOUND see Acoustics

The **SOUND** of Music (Motion picture)
70-1288, 70-1297

SOUR Lake, Tex.

Petroleum industry and trade. 70-926,
70-1972

SOUSA, John Philip, 1854-1932. 70-196

The **SOUTH** see Southern States (Chiefly east
of the Mississippi River)

SOUTH Africa

Literature and literary affairs. 70-51

Mines, mining, and mineral resources.
70-494

SOUTH America. 70-867

see also Latin America

Americans in. 70-598

Immigration and emigration. 70-1001

Jews. 70-1001

Liberation. 70-554

Literature and literary affairs. 70-327

Trade with the United States. 70-1667

Travel and description

19th century. 70-842, 70-1647

20th century. 70-424

SOUTH American Squadron, U. S. Navy.
70-968

SOUTH Bend, Ind.

Unions. 70-1413, 70-1418

SOUTH Berwick, Me. 70-511

SOUTH Brownsville, Pa. 70-2106

SOUTH Carolina

Agriculture. 70-1879

Banks and banking. 70-162, 70-1880

Blacksmiths. 70-1889

Charitable work. 70-1874

SOUTH Carolina (Continued)

Churches and religious affairs. 70-1872

Episcopal. 70-1888, 70-1896

Lutheran. 70-343

Civil War

Campaigns, battles, military actions.
70-181, 70-829, 70-1879, 70-1892,
70-1894, 70-1938, 70-2042

Soldiers from. 70-788, 70-1892,
70-1894, 70-1895, 70-1898

Clay industries. 70-1869

Colleges and universities

see also Furman University, Greenville,
S. C.; South Carolina—University,
Columbia (formerly South Carolina
College)

Cotton

Trade. 70-694, 70-1873, 70-1881

Economic conditions. 70-1866, 70-1879,
70-1883

Emigration. 70-1898

Estates. 70-1861, 70-1863, 70-1868,
70-1870, 70-1873, 70-1875, 70-1885 to
70-1887, 70-1889, 70-1892

Family and personal papers

18th and 19th centuries. 70-449

18th to 20th centuries. 70-1868

19th century. 70-1884

19th and 20th centuries. 70-1871,
70-1890

French in. 70-1893

Furniture industry and trade. 70-173

Genealogy. 70-857, 70-1516

Germans in. 70-1872

Guardian and ward. 70-1898

Harbors. 70-1928

Hospitals. 70-1622

Household accounts. 70-1866

Integration and segregation, Racial

In education. 70-1878

Journalism. 70-1896

Judges. 70-1878, 70-1885

Land. 70-449, 70-1872

Legal documents. 70-1861 passim
70-1889

Transactions. 70-1870, 70-1898

Law practice. 70-1885, 70-1889, 70-1891

Letters from. 70-364, 70-1109

Loans. 70-1873

Medical accounts. 70-1865, 70-1873

Medical College, Charleston

Faculty members' papers. 70-1619,
70-1621

SOUTH Carolina (Continued)

Medical practice. 70-867, 70-1619,
70-1621

Medical societies. 70-1622

Merchants. 70-1012, 70-1865

Military schools. 70-1896

Militia. 70-1891, 70-1892

Museums. 70-1670

Negroes. 70-1863

Newspapers. 70-1878

Plantations. 70-1863, 70-1866, 70-1875,
70-1880, 70-1888, 70-1889, 70-1892,
70-1928

Political patronage. 70-1898

Politics. 70-1866, 70-1872, 70-1883

Papers of persons active in

19th century. 70-1520, 70-1869,
70-1898, 70-1928

19th and 20th centuries. 70-1862,
70-1877, 70-1896

20th century. 70-1878, 70-1897

Postal service. 70-1898

Public schools. 70-1897

Reconstruction. 70-1879, 70-1881

Resident of. 70-1618

Revolution

Military papers (British) 70-1757

Rice

Growing. 70-1880

Trade. 70-1870, 70-1880, 70-1889

Sanatoriums. 70-1620

School superintendents and principals.
70-343

Schools. 70-343

Sheriffs. 70-1898

Slaves and slavery

Employment. 70-1886

Records. 70-1863

Trade. 70-1870, 70-1886, 70-1887,
70-1889, 70-1898

Social life. 70-1866, 70-1872, 70-1875,
70-1883

Suffrage. 70-1897

Tax records. 70-1861, 70-1865, 70-1868,
70-1873, 70-1874, 70-1889

Teachers and teaching. 70-343, 70-1896,
70-1898

Textbooks. 70-1897

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

SOUTH Carolina (Continued) Theological seminaries. 70-343 <u>see also</u> Columbia Theological Seminary, Decatur, Ga. (formerly in Columbia, S. C.) Trade. 70-1876 Tuberculosis associations. 70-1620 University, Columbia (formerly South Carolina College) Faculty members' papers. 70-1883, 70-1896, 70-1899 Students. 70-216 Vital records. 70-1863 Women's organizations. 70-1622 SOUTH Carolina College, Columbia <u>see</u> South Carolina—University, Columbia (formerly South Carolina College) SOUTH Carolina Medical Association Woman's Auxiliary. 70-1622 SOUTH Carolina Military Academy <u>see</u> The Citadel, the Military College of South Carolina, Charleston SOUTH Chicago Chamber of Commerce and Trades and Labor Assembly. 70-1545 SOUTH China Mission, Church of Christ in China. 70-1787 SOUTH Dakota <u>see also</u> Dakota Territory Land Speculation. 70-348 Mines, mining, and mineral resources. 70-348 Railroads. 70-348 SOUTH Haven, Mich. Nurseries (Horticulture) 70-637 Surveys and surveying. 70-1627 SOUTH Jersey <u>see</u> New Jersey SOUTH Onondaga, N. Y. Farms and farming. 70-1095 SOUTH Pacific <u>see also</u> Oceania; Pacific Ocean SOUTH Plains Music Teachers' Association (Tex.) 70-1993 SOUTH Sea Islands <u>see</u> Oceania SOUTH Seas <u>see</u> Pacific Ocean; South Pacific SOUTH Springs Ranch, Roswell, N. M. 70-1049	SOUTH Texas National Bank, Houston. 70-838 SOUTH Texas State Teachers Association. 70-785 SOUTH Texas Teachers College, Kingsville (later Texas A & I University at Kingsville) 70-848 SOUTH, University of the <u>see</u> Sewanee, Tenn. —University of the South SOUTH Vietnam <u>see</u> Vietnam SOUTHAMPTON Co., Va. Slave insurrection, 1831. 70-350 SOUTHARD, Samuel Lewis, 1787-1842. 70-970 SOUTHBORO, Mass. St. Mark's School. 70-163 SOUTHEASTERN States <u>see</u> Southern States (Chiefly east of the Mississippi River) SOUTHERN California, University of, Los Angeles <u>see</u> Los Angeles, Calif.—University of Southern California SOUTHERN Christian Leadership Conference, Atlanta, Ga. 70-1304 SOUTHERN Methodist University, Dallas, Tex. Library. 70-1976 School of Citizenship Director. 70-1978 SOUTHERN Overland Mail <u>see</u> Butterfield Overland Mail (Overland Mail Company) SOUTHERN Pacific Company. 70-1915 SOUTHERN Pacific Railroad. 70-887, 70-1915 SOUTHERN Presbyterian (Periodical) 70-1899 SOUTHERN Presbyterian Review Editor. 70-1899 SOUTHERN Railway. 70-954 SOUTHERN refugees <u>see</u> Confederate refugees SOUTHERN Renaissance collection of writers (Manuscript collection in the University of North Carolina at Greensboro Library) 70-339 SOUTHERN States (Chiefly east of the Mississippi River) 70-1550 <u>see also</u> Confederate States of America; Reconstruction; Secession; and names of specific States Agriculture <u>see also</u> Plantations Use of white labor. 70-201	SOUTHERN States (Continued) Authors. 70-581 Botany. 70-1316 Churches and religious affairs Presbyterian <u>see also</u> Presbyterian Church in the U. S. Civil rights. 70-1304 Civil War <u>see also</u> Civil War Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-245 Colleges and universities. 70-211 Economic conditions. 70-266 Emigration from. 70-438 Indians. 70-1668 Racial discrimination. 70-1304 Railroads. 70-301 Revolution Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-322 Slavery. 70-170 <u>see also</u> Slavery Social life. 70-266 Travel and description. 70-762 Women's organizations. 70-340 SOUTHERN sympathizers <u>see</u> Confederate sympathizers SOUTHERN Unionists Mexico. 70-845 Tennessee. 70-726 Texas. 70-845 SOUTHFIELD, Mich. 70-1196 SOUTHWEST <u>see also</u> names of specific States Animals. 70-1675 Birds. 70-1675 Catalogs. 70-841 Cattle raising and trade Associations. 70-880 Churches and religious affairs Episcopal. 70-1675 Folksongs. 70-1682 Indians. 70-1322 Meteorology (Climate, weather, etc.) 70-1675 Plants. 70-1675 Travel and description. 70-1675
--	--	---

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

SOUTHWEST Historical Series. 70-755 SOUTHWEST, Old <i>see</i> Southern States (Chiefly east of the Mississippi River) SOUTHWEST Territory <i>see</i> Tennessee; Territory of the United States, South of the River Ohio SOUTHWESTERN Baptist University, Jackson, Tenn. <i>see</i> Jackson, Tenn.—Union University (formerly at Murfreesboro, Tenn.) SOUTHWESTERN Historical Quarterly. 70-780 SOUTHWESTERN University, Georgetown, Tex. 70-1991 Faculty members' papers. 70-711 SOUTHWICK, Charles. 70-862 SOVIET bloc <i>see</i> Communist countries SOVIET Union <i>see</i> Russia; Union of Soviet Socialist Republics SOYER, Raphael, 1899- 70-1128 SPAATZ, Carl, 1891- 70-481 SPACE sciences <i>see also</i> Astronomy; Ether (Space) SPADE Ranch (Tex.) 70-440 SPAETH, Carl, 1907- 70-1299 SPAETH, Sigmund. 70-499 SPAIGHT, Ashley Wood, 1821-1911. 70-1994 SPAIGHT'S Regiment (21st Texas Infantry) 70-1994 SPAIN 19th century. 70-1528 Civil War, 1936-1938. 70-328, 70-1901 Claims <i>see also</i> Spanish spoliation claims Colonies. 70-752, 70-916 <i>see also</i> names of Spanish colonies, e. g. Florida Commercial relations <i>see also</i> Spain—Trade Diplomatic service (Texas) 70-1981 Diplomatic service (U. S.) 70-1667 Explorations by. 70-525 Foreign relations. 70-1720 With the United States. 70-1928 Literature and literary affairs. 70-327 <i>see also</i> Spanish language and literature; Spain—Drama; Spain—Poetry	SPAIN (Continued) Mexican revolts against <i>see</i> Mexico—Wars of Independence, 1810-1821 Seizure of vessels and cargoes. 70-1037 Trade With the United States. 70-1037 SPANIARDS <i>see also</i> Florida—Spanish period; Louisiana—Spanish period; Spain—Colonies In America New Mexico. 70-1681 North America. 70-1661 SPANISH America <i>see</i> Central America; Latin America; South America; Spain—Colonies SPANISH American War, 1898. 70-979 <i>see also</i> Cuba; Philippine Islands Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-1339, 70-1343 Cuba. 70-1341 Philippine Islands. 70-1387 Chaplains Philippine Islands. 70-1528 Charitable work Entertaining and helping servicemen Hawaii. 70-571 Military service. 70-1136, 70-1354 Philippine Islands. 70-377 Naval operations. 70-947, 70-958, 70-979 Regiments <i>see</i> names of units under U. S. or under States, e. g. Minnesota—Infantry—15th Regt., 1898-1899 Soldiers from Virginia. 70-2045 Washington. 70-1383 Training maneuvers. 70-1364 Veterans' organizations Michigan. 70-1197 SPANISH-Americans <i>see</i> Mexicans in the United States; Spaniards—In America SPANISH and Portuguese Synagogue (Congregation Shearith Israel) New York City. 70-1022 SPANISH folksongs. 70-1682 SPANISH language and literature <i>see also</i> Spain—Literature and literary affairs; and the subdivision Literature and literary affairs under countries in which Spanish is spoken	SPANISH spoliation claims. 70-2152 SPARGO, John, 1876-1966. 70-484 SPARK, Muriel, 1918- 70-2063 SPARKS, Jared, 1789-1866. 70-82, 70-514 SPARKS, Lyra Haisley. 70-1995 SPARKS family. 70-1995 SPARROW, Thomas, 1819-1884. 70-179 SPARTANBURG, S. C. 70-1872 SPAULDING, C. C. 70-952 SPEAKER-Ban Commission of North Carolina. 70-353 SPEAKERS <i>see</i> Lectures and lecturing SPEARS, Monroe. 70-2067 SPEARS, Raymond Smiley, 1876-1950. 70-1809 SPECIAL education. 70-1536 SPECIE <i>see</i> Money SPECIMENS, Preservation and collection <i>see</i> Taxidermy and subdivision Collectors and collecting, or Specimen collections and collecting under Birds, Botany, Natural history, and similar headings SPECULATION <i>see also</i> Investments; Land—Speculation SPEECH <i>see also</i> Language and languages; Public speaking Defects and problems. 70-119 SPEECH, Freedom of <i>see</i> Freedom of speech SPEED, Keats, 1879-1952. 70-484 SPEED, Thomas, 1841-1906. 70-1522 SPEED Scientific School, University of Louisville, Ky. 70-229 SPEER, Robert Elliott, 1867-1947. 70-408 SPEER, William. 70-1372 SPEIGHT, Lamon. 70-223 SPEIGHT, Stephen Alexander. 70-223 SPEIGHT family. 70-223 SPELL, Lota Mae (Harrigan) 1885- 70-1996 SPELLING. 70-1298
--	---	--

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

SPENCE, Robert T. 70-970

SPENCER, Cornelia, pseud. see Yaukey, Grace (Sydenstricker) 1899-

SPENCER, Katherine. 70-1759

SPENCER, Leland. 70-1112
Notes on lectures by. 70-1056

SPENCER, Nannie, d. 1916. 70-408

SPENCER, Sue. 70-277

SPENCER, Theodore, 1902-1949. 70-715

SPENCER-CHURCHILL, Consuelo (Vanderbilt) see Balsan, Consuelo (Vanderbilt) Spencer-Churchill

SPENDER, Stephen, 1909- 70-2067

SPERANZA see Wilde, Jane Francesca (Elgee) Lady, 1826-1896

SPERISEN, Albert, 1908- 70-1492

SPERM oil see Whale oil

SPEWACK, Bella Loebel. 70-499

SPEWACK, Samuel. 70-499

SPEYER School (P. S. 500) New York City. 70-1427

SPICES. 70-329

SPIDERS. 70-1092

SPIES
see also Espionage; Secret service
Revolution. 70-1497

SPIKES see Nails, screws, and spikes

SPILLER family
Genealogy. 70-2050

SPINGARN, Joel Elias, 1875-1939. 70-976

SPIRALIAN movement. 70-86

SPIRITUALISM. 70-647, 70-803

SPITZ, Charles William, 1854-1942. 70-567

SPITZ, René A. 70-500

SPLAWN, Walter Marshall William, 1884-1963. 70-857, 70-1997, 70-2004

SPOCK, Benjamin McLane, 1903- 70-1407, 70-1551

SPOEHR, Herman A. 70-1778

SPOILS system see Civil service reform; Political patronage

SPOKANE, Wash. 70-1221

SPOONER, Lewis Curtis, 1850-1928. 70-261

The SPORTLIGHT (Newspaper column) 70-582

SPORTS. 70-582
see also Amusements; Athletic clubs; Athletics; Olympic games; and names of sports, e. g. Basketball
Columnists and columns. 70-582
Lumber camps. 70-505
Alabama. 70-1668
Minnesota. 70-252

SPORTSWRITERS see Journalism—Sports

SPOTSWOOD, John, 1748?-1801. 70-452

SPOTSWOOD, John Rowzie. 70-452

SPOTSWOOD, Lelia Lewis see Willis, Lelia (Spotswood)

SPOTSWOOD, Mary (Dandridge) see Campbell, Mary (Dandridge) Spotswood

SPOTSWOOD, Robert Goode W. 70-452

SPOTSWOOD family. 70-452

SPOTSYLVANIA Co., Va.
Family papers. 70-452

SPOTSYLVANIA, Va.
Civil War
Battle of, 1864. 70-203, 70-600, 70-1721

SPRAGUE, Charles, 1791-1875. 70-507

SPRAGUE, Howard B. 70-1048

SPRAGUE, Lucy see Mitchell, Lucy (Sprague) 1878-1967

SPRAGUE, Orinda see Strange, Orinda (Sprague)

SPRAGUE family. 70-671

SPRAYING equipment. 70-1123

SPRING, Marcus. 70-974

SPRING Farm, Henrico Co., Va. (Residence) 70-2044

SPRINGER, Beata Salina, d. 1693. 70-506

SPRINGER, Charles, 1658-1738. 70-506

SPRINGER, Christopher, ca. 1592-1669. 70-506

SPRINGER, Courtland B., 1878-1956, collector. 70-506

SPRINGER, Harvey H. 70-257

SPRINGER family
Genealogy. 70-506

SPRINGFIELD, Ill.
Illinois State Police Training Academy. 70-1545

SPRINGFIELD, Mass.
U. S. Armory. 70-1347

SPRINGFIELD, N. Y.
Banks and banking. 70-1060

SPRINGFIELD, Ohio
Churches and religious affairs
Congregational. 70-387
Letters received in. 70-361

SPROAT, Sarah Whipple see Sibley, Sarah Whipple (Sproat)

SPROUL, Ida Wittschen, 1891- 70-1496

STAATS, Elmer. 70-487

STACKPOLE, James, 1732-1824. 70-2075

STAEBLER, Neil, 1905- 70-1404, 70-1416

STAFFORD, William Edgar, 1914- 70-2062

STAFFORD, Conn. 70-1739

STAFFORD Co., Va.
Land
Legal documents. 70-2052

STAFSETH, Henrik Ekroll. 70-642, 70-672

STAFSETH, Henrik Joakim, 1890-1968. 70-672

STAGE see Theater

STAGECOACH lines and travel
Pennsylvania. 70-2137
Texas. 70-814

STAHL, John, 1886-1950. 70-1292

STAHL, John Meloy, 1860-1944. 70-1912

STAHL, Jules, 1902- 70-484

STAHL, Rose. 70-1447

STAIR, John Dalrymple, 2d Earl of, 1673-1747. 70-1764

STALKER, Gale H. 70-1118

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

STAMFORD College (Tex.) Students. 70-803	STARR, John W. 70-1390	STAYTON, William H. 70-964
STAMFORD, Tex. Cattle raising and trade. 70-2007	STARR, Mark. 70-504	STEACY, J. G. <u>70-1999</u>
STAMP Act, 1765. 70-1762	STARR family. <u>70-650</u> , 70-1998	STEACY, R. G. 70-1999
STANDARD time. 70-1693	STARS <u>see also</u> Astronomy; Astrophysics	STEALING <u>see</u> Robberies; Theft
STANFORD Spellers (Publication) 70-1298	STASSEN, Harold Edward, 1907- 70-151	STEAM engines <u>see also</u> Locomotives
STANFORD University (Calif.) 70-1300, 70-1303 Faculty members' papers 20th century. 70-1298, 70-1300 to 70-1303 Faculty organizations. 70-1299 Students' papers. 70-1301 World War II. 70-1303	STATE _____ State libraries, historical societies, or universities with names beginning as indicated above are entered under the name of the State.	STEAM heating apparatus manufacture and trade New York. 70-1064
STANHOPE, James Stanhope, 1st Earl, 1673-1721. 70-1720	STATE and church <u>see</u> Church and state	STEAM turbines. 70-1712
STANHOPE, John. 70-358	STATE and education. 70-1937	STEAMBOAT lines. 70-1216 World War I. 70-342 Alabama. <u>70-1671</u> New York. 70-1140 Pennsylvania. 70-2130 Texas. 70-934
STANLEY, Kim. 70-499	STATE Bank of Binghamton, N. Y. 70-1094	STEAMBOATS. 70-2065, 70-2157 Freight and shipping <u>see</u> Freight and freightage—Marine; Inland water transportation; Shipping Litigation. 70-1012 Records. 70-2055, 70-2130 Mississippi River. 70-928, 70-1550, 70-2142 New York. 70-1085 Ohio River. 70-2085, 70-2142 The West. 70-1657
STANLY, Edward, 1810-1872. 70-179	STATE Bank of Hilton, N. Y. 70-1060	
STANLY, John, 1774-1834. 70-179	STATE College, Pa. Pennsylvania State College <u>see</u> Pennsylvania—State University, University Park (formerly State College) U. S. Regional Pasture Research Laboratory. 70-1048	
STANMORE, Arthur Hamilton-Gordon, 1st Baron, 1829-1912. <u>70-336</u>	The STATE, Columbia, S. C. (Newspaper) 70-1878	
STANS, Maurice Hubert, 1908- <u>70-1645</u>	STATE Dept., U. S. <u>see</u> U. S.—Dept. of State	
STANS family. 70-1645	STATE employees <u>see</u> Government employment and employees	
STANTON, Elizabeth (Cady) 1815-1902. 70-430, 70-1090	STATE Topics, a Journal of the People (Newspaper) 70-884	
STANTON (J. W.) & Company, New Orleans, La. 70-932	STATES, Marshall N. 70-1438	STEAMSHIPS <u>see</u> Steamboats
STAPLETON, Maureen. 70-499	STATES' rights. 70-1989 <u>see also</u> Kentucky and Virginia Resolutions of 1798	STEARNS, Henry Noble, 1819-1892. <u>70-1370</u>
STAPP, John Paul. 70-482	STATESBURG, S. C. Family and personal papers. 70-1893	STEBBINS, Cortland Bliss, 1812-1901. <u>70-1236</u>
STAR, Kansas City, Mo. (Newspaper) Column. 70-5	STATIONERY. 70-329	STEBBINS, Dorothy <u>see</u> Bowles, Dorothy (Stebbins)
STAR Trek (Television program) 70-1279	STATISTICS. 70-1117, 70-1500 <u>see also</u> subdivision Statistics under specific subjects or names of organizations	STEDMAN, Arthur. 70-691
STARK, Richard, pseud. <u>see</u> Westlake, Donald Edwin, 1933-	STATUES <u>see also</u> Monuments Hawaii. 70-571 New York. 70-1351	STEDMAN, Edmund Clarence, 1833-1908. 70-691
STARKWEATHER, Chauncey Clark. 70-691	STAUFFACHER, Jack W., 1920- 70-1492	STEEL (J.) & Company, Pittsburgh, Pa. 70-2121
STARNES, Dewitt Talmadge. 70-857	STAUNTON, Sidney A. 70-972	STEEL Industries Engineering Corporation, Pittsburgh, Pa. <u>70-1845</u>
STARR, Amory R. 70-1936		STEEL industry and trade. 70-1250 <u>see also</u> Iron industry and trade Unions Minnesota. <u>70-267</u>
STARR, Bruce E. 70-650		
STARR, James Harper, 1809-1890. 70-760, 70-1936, <u>70-1998</u>		

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

STEEL industry and trade (Continued)	STERLING, George, 1869-1926. 70-1375	STEVENSON, Charles Goldsmith, 1903-70-1367
World War II. 70-267	STERLING, Ross Shaw. 70-2009	STEVENSON, Coke R. 70-711
By place	STERLING City, Tex. 70-879	STEVENSON, Edwin L. 70-1372
Minnesota. 70-260	STERN, Daniel, 1928- 70-70	STEVENSON, George, b. 1718. 70-1422
Pennsylvania. 70-1845, 70-2123	STERN, Henry R. 70-503	STEVENSON, John White, 1812-1886. 70-2080
STEEL Panel, U. S. National War Labor Board, 1942-1945. 70-267	STERN, J. David, 1886- 70-484	STEVENSON, Stella Johnson. 70-1512
STEEL Workers' Organizing Committee <i>see</i> United Steelworkers of America (formerly Steel Workers' Organizing Committee)	STERN, William. 70-1499	STEVENSON, William Holmes, 1857-1930. 70-2156
STEELE, Ephraim. 70-364	STERNENBERGER, Ewald. 70-843	STEWART, Charles. 70-1468
*STEELE, Henry. 70-793	STERNENBERGER, Hannah. 70-843	STEWART family. 70-1468
STEELMAN, John Roy, 1900- 70-484	STERRY, Consider. 70-2065	STEWART, Florence. 70-1754
STEFANSSON, Vilhjalmur, 1879-1962. 70-177	STETTER, Leta <i>see</i> Hollingworth, Leta (Stetter) 1886-1939	STEWART, George Evans, 1872-1946. 70-1360
STEFFANSON, Hakan Bjornstrom, 1883-1962. 70-484	STEBEN, Friedrich Wilhelm Ludolf Gerhard Augustin, Baron von, 1730-1794. 70-1497	STEWART, Isabel Maitland, 1878-1963. 70-484
STEGNER, Wallace Earle, 1909- 70-1375	STEVEDORES <i>see</i> Longshoremen	STEWART, Randall, 1896-1964. 70-583
STEIGER, Rod, 1925- 70-499	STEVENS, Arthur. 70-493	STEWART, Sir William Drummond. 70-1656
STEIN, Gertrude, 1874-1946. 70-948	STEVENS, Don <i>see</i> Stevens, G. Donald, 1914-	STEWART Park, Ithaca, N. Y. (formerly Renwick Park) 70-1101
STEINBRINK, Meyer, 1880-1967. 70-484	STEVENS, Frederick Clement, 1861-1923. 70-262	STIBBINS, L. W. 70-1098
STEINSAPIR, Seymour. 70-504	STEVENS, G. Donald, 1914- 70-1237	STIEFEL, Ernest Julius. 70-264
STELLAR energy. 70-1053	STEVENS, Hazard, 1842-1918. 70-1383, 70-1388	STIEGLITZ, Alfred, 1864-1946. 70-981, 70-1677
STEPHEN, Harriet Marian (Thackeray) 70-117	STEVENS, Isaac Ingalls, 1818-1862. 70-1369, 70-1388	STILL, William Grant, 1895- 70-2026
STEPHEN, Mrs. Leslie <i>see</i> Stephen, Harriet Marian (Thackeray)	STEVENS, James Floyd, 1892- 70-490	STILLMAN, C. A. 70-1899
STEPHEN, Virginia <i>see</i> Woolf, Virginia (Stephen) 1882-1941	STEVENS, Kate <i>see</i> Bates, Kate (Stevens) 1852-1941	STILLMAN, Jay, fl. 1852. 70-1382
STEPHENS, Alexander Hamilton, 1812-1883. 70-284, 70-954, 70-1338	STEVENS, Minnie Saltzmann- <i>see</i> Saltzmann-Stevens, Minnie, 1874-1950	STILLMAN, John S. 70-484
STEPHENS, Ann S. 70-753	STEVENS, Shane. 70-71	STILLMAN, Mary <i>see</i> Harkness, Mary (Stillman)
STEPHENS, Frank C., 1885-1965. 70-1496	STEVENS, Wallace, 1879-1955. 70-715	STILLS <i>see</i> Distilling industries
STEPHENS, George, 1873-1946. 70-173	Study of. 70-142	STILLWATER, Battle of, 1777 <i>see</i> Saratoga Campaign, 1777
STEPHENS, James, 1882-1950. 70-985, 70-1903	STEVENS & Company, Robinson, Brandon, Miss. 70-282	STILLWATER, Okla.
STEPHENS, Thomas Edwin, 1903- 70-708	STEVENS, Willis & Company, Brandon, Miss. 70-282	Agricultural and Mechanical College (now Oklahoma State University of Agriculture and Applied Science) 70-392
STEPHENSON, Holly Stevens. 70-715	STEVENSON, Adlai Ewing, 1900-1965. 70-1551	STILLWELL, James. 70-493
STEPHENSON, J. B. 70-827	As correspondent. 70-177, 70-275	
STERIGERE, David	Presidential campaign, 1952. 70-1987	
Family of. 70-2055	Relating to. 70-1536	
STERIGERE family. 70-2055		

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

STIMSON, Henry Lewis, 1867-1950. 70-713
 As correspondent. 70-942, 70-959
 Interview of. 70-484

STINE, Oscar Clemen, 1884- 70-484

STINEBOWER, Leroy. 70-493

STINSON, Katherine. 70-482

STIRLING, William Alexander, styling himself 6th Earl of see Alexander, William, 1726-1783

STITT, Edward Rhodes, 1867-1948. 70-2033

STOCK, Chester, 1892-1950. 70-1778

STOCK (Livestock) see Animal industry; Cattle raising and trade; Livestock

STOCK market see Stock exchanges; Stocks

STOCK ranges see Range land

STOCKBREEDERS' associations see Livestock—Breeders' associations

STOCKBREEDING see Livestock—Breeding

STOCKBRIDGE Library Association (Mass.) 70-1712

STOCKS
see also Bonds; Brokers and brokerage; Securities; Stock exchanges
 Investments. 70-415
 Mail fraud. 70-1631

STOCKTON, Thomas, of New Castle, Del. 70-153

STOCKTON, Calif.
 Farm machinery and implements
 Manufacture. 70-1262
 Inventors and inventing. 70-1262

STOCKTON family
 Genealogy. 70-2086

STODDARD, Amos, 1762-1813. 70-1174

STODDARD, Charles Warren, 1843-1909. 70-981

STODDARD, Francis Russell, 1877-1957. 70-484

STODDARD, Solomon, 1643-1728. 70-1734

STODDARD family. 70-680

STODDERT, Benjamin, 1751-1813. 70-970

STOHLMAN, Bernhard. 70-608

STOKER, Bram. 70-1447

STOKES, Ann
 Estate of. 70-1892

STOKES, Eliza J. 70-1892

STOKES, Joseph H.
 Estate of. 70-1892

STOKES, William, b. 1833. 70-1892

STOKES family. 70-1892

STOLBERG, Benjamin, 1891-1951. 70-484

STONE, Adam. 70-301

STONE, Isidor Feinstein, 1907- 70-1551

STONE, John Marshall, 1830-1900. 70-301

STONE, Lucy, 1818-1893. 70-1090

STONE, Mary Gilliam (Coman) 70-296

STONE, Phil. 70-715

STONE & Webster, Boston, Mass. 70-342

STONE River, Tenn.
 Civil War
 Campaigns, battles, military actions
see Murfreesboro, Tenn.—Civil War—Battle of, 1862-1863

STONER, J. B. 70-257

STONER family. 70-1188

STONES see Mineralogy

STONEWALL Co., Tex. 70-2000

STONINGTON, Conn.
 Churches and religious affairs
 Congregational. 70-317
 Family papers. 70-317

STOOKLEY family
 Houses. 70-1995

STORAGE tanks. 70-1123

STORDAHL, Axel, 1913-1963. 70-1810

STOREKEEPERS see General stores; Merchants

STORES see Chain stores; Company stores; Department stores; General stores

STOREY, Moorfield, 1845-1929. 70-976

STORIES and storytelling. 70-1313

STORM Bird (Brig) 70-538

STORM drains
 Washington. 70-1312

STORMS, Jane Maria (McManus) see Cazneau, Jane Maria (McManus) 1807-1878

STORMS
see also Hurricanes; Tornadoes
 Galveston, Tex., 1900. 70-441, 70-827, 70-846

STORY, Harold H., 1895-1963. 70-476

STORY, Joseph, 1779-1845. 70-950

STORY, William, fl. 1824-1834. 70-1030

STORY family. 70-1030

STOUT, Samuel Hollingsworth, 1822-1903. 70-2001

STOWE, Harriet Elizabeth (Beecher) 1811-1896
 Description of. 70-89

STOYESTOWN, Pa.
 Church records. 70-2159

STRAFFORD, Thomas Wentworth, Earl of, 1672-1739. 70-1824

STRAFFORD, Vt. 70-432, 70-433

STRAHM, Franz. 70-2087

STRAHM, Mrs. Franz. 70-2087

STRAHM, Victor Herbert, 1897-1957. 70-2087

STRAHORN, Hutton, Evans Commission Company. 70-792

STRAIGHT, Willard, composer. 70-338

STRANGE, Agatha Jane (Rochester) 1832-1896. 70-2088

STRANGE, John, of Oneida, Eaton Co., Mich. 70-671

STRANGE, Orinda (Sprague) 70-671

STRANGE family. 70-671

STRANGEMAN, Henry Wyman. 70-481

STRANGITE schism see Mormons and Mormonism; Strang, James Jesse, 1813-1856

STRASBOURG, France see Strassburg, Ger.

STRASSBURG, Ger.
 University
 Faculty members' papers. 70-1613

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

STRAUS, Nathan, 1889-1961. 70-484	STRIKES and lockouts (Continued)	STUDENT counseling <u>see</u> Counseling
STRAUS, Oskar, 1870-1954. 70-1558	Michigan. 70-1400, 70-1404	STUDENT Nonviolent Coordinating Committee. 70-1304
STRAUSS, Eugen. 70-1584	Minnesota. 70-255	STUDENTS. 70-717
STRAUSS, Helen. 70-2061	New Jersey. 70-1025	<u>see also</u> Theological students; Young people; and subdivision Students under names of schools and places
STRAUSS, Lewis Lichtenstein, 1896- 70-484, 70-996, 70-1094	Texas. 70-853	Bus service. 70-1139
STRAUSS, Morris Lincoln, 1877- 70-484	Wisconsin. 70-1403	Education abroad. 70-1512
STREAMER, Francis Marion, 1834-1912. 70-1389	STRINGFELLOW, B. F. 70-1666	Jews. 70-1003
STREAMS <u>see</u> Rivers	STRINGFIELD, Lamar Edwin, 1897-1959. 70-338	Medical service. 70-1139
STREET & Smith Publications, inc., New York City. 70-1449	STRINGHAM, Briant. 70-2038	Social life. 70-711
STREET railroads <u>see</u> Cities and towns—Transportation; Electric railroads	STRINGHAM, Edwin John, 1890- 70-2027	STUDENTS for Federal World Government. 70-711
STREET trades. 70-198	STRITCH, Samuel Alphonse, Cardinal, 1887-1958. 70-1551	STUDENTS' societies. 70-1304
STREETCARS	STRØMME, Peer Olson, 1856-1921. 70-379	<u>see also</u> Alumni associations; Fraternities and sororities; Young people—Societies; and individual societies either under their own names or as subdivisions of particular colleges or universities
<u>see also</u> Electric railroads; Horsecars	STRONG, Arthur D., 1891-1969. 70-268, 70-269	Texas. 70-785
STREETER, Frank Sherwin, 1853-1922. 70-150	STRONG, William Emerson, d. 1891. 70-1359	STUMP, Felix Budwell, 1894- 70-484
STREETS	STROOP, Paul D. 70-2029, 70-2030	STUMPF, Mrs. Franz. 70-782
<u>see also</u> Pavement; Roads; Sidewalks	STROTHER, French. 70-186	STUNT flyers. 70-482
Electric lighting. 70-242	STROUD, Carolyn Stearns, 1895- 70-338	STURGES, Edward C., 1878-1963. 70-1129
Lighting	STROUD, Mrs. T. Moody <u>see</u> Stroud, Carolyn Stearns, 1895-	STURGIS, Howard. 70-508
Washington. 70-1312	STROUD, William, 1869-1946. 70-1068, 70-1132	STURGIS, Richard Clipston, 1860-1951. 70-1031
By place	STUART, Mrs. Alexander Hamilton <u>see</u> Bonstelle, Jessie, 1870?-1932	STURTEVANT, Edward Lewis, 1842-1898. 70-1130
Pennsylvania. 70-2090	STUART, Charles E., fl. 1943-1949. 70-1811	STUTZ, Harry George, 1885-1954. 70-1082, 70-1131
Washington. 70-1312	STUART, George Moody. 70-2002	STYERS, Earl. 70-1413
STRIEGLER, Fred C. 70-783	STUART, James Ewell Brown, 1833-1864	STYLE in dress <u>see</u> Costumes; Fashions
STRIKES and lockouts. 70-1258	As correspondent. 70-954	SUALL, Irwin. 70-504
<u>see also</u> Boycotts; Coal mines, mining, and mineral resources—Labor problems; Labor—Disorders and problems	STUART, Jesse Hilton, 1907- 70-577	SUBCONSCIOUSNESS <u>see</u> Psychoanalysis
Injunctions. 70-197	STUART, Lyman K., 1898- 70-1103	SUBMARINE cables <u>see</u> Cables—Submarine
Legislation against. 70-1897	STUART Otto Refrigerator Corporation, Scranton, Pa. <u>see</u> SORCO (Stuart Otto Refrigerator Corporation) Manufacturing Company, Scranton, Pa.	SUBMARINES. 70-1372
Prevention of. 70-1634	STUBBS, William Carter, 1846-1924. 70-2002	Confederate. 70-1670
By type	STUD farms <u>see</u> Horses—Breeding	Engineering. 70-1241
Automobile workers. 70-1420	STUDEBAKER, J. N. 70-1381	SUBSISTENCE Dept., U. S. Army <u>see</u> U. S. —Army—Subsistence Dept.
Detroit, Mich. 70-1400	STUDENT Aid Foundation of Michigan. 70-1193	SUBURBS. 70-1003
Coal miners		<u>see also</u> Cities and towns; headings beginning with the word Urban
Colorado. 70-1652		
Grape industry. 70-1407		
Miners. 70-1401		
By place		
Illinois. 70-197, 70-1545		
Indiana. 70-1413		

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

SUBVERSIVE activities <u>see also</u> Internal security; Political crimes and offenses; Sedition; Treason SUDERMANN, Herman. 70-785 SUFFERINGS, Meeting for <u>see</u> names of meetings under Friends, Society of SUFFOLK Co., N. Y. 70-314 SUFFRAGE. 70-400, 70-1897 <u>see also</u> Absentee voting; Ballot; Women's suffrage Civil rights. 70-1304 Negroes. 70-1304, 70-1878 Louisiana. 70-221 By place South Carolina. 70-1897 SUGAR <u>see also</u> Beet sugar industry Growing Hawaii. 70-575 Louisiana. 70-205, 70-214, 70-217 Texas. 70-2002 Investments Hawaii. 70-523 Manufacture and refining Germany. 70-1567 Trade 18th century. 70-329 18th and 19th centuries. 70-214 19th and 20th centuries. 70-1523, 70-1994 SUGG, Judith <u>see</u> White, Judith (Sugg) SULLENS, Frederick, 1877-1957. 70-288 SULLIVAN, Ellen <u>see</u> Woodward, Ellen (Sullivan) SULLIVAN, George Edward, 1927- 70-1775 SULLIVAN, James, 1873-1931. 70-1131 SULLIVAN, Jeremiah Cutler, 1830-1890. 70-1338 SULLIVAN, John, 1740-1795. 70-325 SULLIVAN, John Florence <u>see</u> Allen, Fred, 1894-1956 SULLIVAN, Leon H., 1923?- 70-438 SULLIVAN, Mary Lillian (Eubank) 1908-collector. 70-730	SULLIVAN, William, 1894- 70-484 SULLIVAN family. 70-2154 Genealogy. 70-730 SULLY, Thomas, 1783-1872. 70-1346 SULPHUR mines and mining Alaska. 70-1431 SULPHUR Springs, Tex. Railroads. 70-1999 SULZER, William, 1863-1941. 70-709 SULZER Brothers, Winterthur, Switzerland. 70-1115 SUMMER camps. 70-1138, 70-1648, 70-1649 SUMMERFIELD, Douglas W. 70-2003 SUMMERFIELD, John, 1853-1918. 70-2003 SUMMERFIELD, Gunter and (Tex.) 70-792, 70-2003 SUMMERFIELD, Gunter, Munson, and (Tex.) 70-792 SUMMERS, James Livingston, 1910- 70-1812 SUMMERS, Laurel, 1812-1890. 70-1510 SUMNER, Charles, 1811-1874. 70-510, 70-513, 70-514 SUMNER, Edwin Vose, 1797-1863. 70-1319, 70-1335 SUMTER District, S. C. Agriculture. 70-1879 Family and personal papers. 70-1879 SUMTER family. 70-1893 SUMTER, Fort <u>see</u> Fort Sumter, S. C. SUN <u>see also</u> Astronomy; Solar The SUN, Vancouver, B. C. (Newspaper) 70-1765 SUNDAY Express, London, Eng. (Newspaper) 70-977 SUNDAY schools <u>see also</u> Bible—Study and teaching Methodist. 70-1235 Mormon. 70-2039 Presbyterian. 70-412 By place Michigan. 70-648	SUNDQUIST, Perry, 1904- 70-1495 SUPERINTENDENTS of public instruction <u>see</u> Education; School superintendents and principals; and appropriate subdivisions under names of places SUPERIOR children <u>see</u> Gifted children SUPERIOR, Lake <u>see</u> Lake Superior SUPERIOR Timber Company, Chippewa Falls, Wis. 70-273 SUPPLIES (Army) <u>see</u> Quartermaster service; Surplus military property; U. S.—Army—Quartermaster's Dept.; names of armies and military units; and subdivision Supplies under names of wars, e. g. Confederate States of America—Army; Michigan—Cavalry; Civil War—Supplies SUPREME Commander for the Allied Powers. 70-498 SUPREME Court <u>see</u> U. S.—Supreme Court; and the subdivision Courts under names of States, e. g. New York—Courts—Supreme Court SURGEON General of the U. S. Navy <u>see</u> U. S.—Bureau of Medicine and Surgery—Surgeon General of the Navy SURGERY. 70-228, 70-1713 Prostate gland. 70-1618 Peru. 70-966 SURPLUS Marketing Administration, U. S. 70-1095 SURPRISE (Ship) 70-403 SURREY, Eng. Resident of. 70-169 SURVEY Associates, New York City. 70-1652 The SURVEY (Periodical published in East Stroudsburg, Pa.) 70-1652 SURVEYS and surveying <u>see also</u> Geodesy; Geology—Surveys; Hydrographic surveying; Industrial surveys; Social surveys; Topographical surveying; Triangulation 18th and 19th centuries Maine. 70-2076 Pennsylvania. 70-1422 Texas. 70-934, 70-1936 18th to 20th centuries Kentucky. 70-2084 New York. 70-1120 Texas. 70-1967
---	---	---

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

SURVEYS and surveying (Continued)

19th century

70-839
 Railroads. 70-1385
 Illinois. 70-1535
 Massachusetts. 70-1713
 Minnesota. 70-262
 Ohio. 70-1362
 Texas. 70-794, 70-814, 70-824, 70-833,
 70-834, 70-852, 70-915, 70-1984,
 70-1989
 Utah. 70-2038
 Washington. 70-1370

19th and 20th centuries

70-189
 Registration of surveyors. 70-265
 Societies
 Minnesota. 70-265
 Timber lands. 70-307
 Michigan. 70-663, 70-1627
 Minnesota. 70-265
 Texas. 70-842, 70-902, 70-1983, 70-2003

20th century

Summer camps. 70-1138

By place

Alaska. 70-1435
 Michigan. 70-674

SUSMAN, Margarete. 70-1613

SUTHERLAND, Eddie. 70-499

SUTHERLAND, George, ca. 1787-1855.
 70-762, 70-763

SUTHERLAND, George, 1862-1942. 70-976

SUTHERLAND, John, 1792-1867. 70-762,
 70-763

SUTRO, Abraham, 1784-1809. 70-1570

SUTTON, Robert, 2d Baron Lexington see
 Lexington, Robert Sutton, 2d Baron,
 1661-1723

SUTTON, William Seneca, 1860-1928.
70-2004

SWAIN, William Jesse. 70-917

SWAINSON, John Burley, 1925- 70-1237,
 70-1416

SWALLOW, Alan, 1915-1966. 70-139

SWAMPS

New York. 70-1110

SWAN and Clifford (Hawaii) 70-554, 70-568

SWANSON, Gloria, 1899- 70-499

SWANSON, Gustav Adolph, 1910- 70-1103

SWARD, Robert, 1933- 70-2056, 70-2062

SWARTWOUT, Samuel, 1783-1856. 70-2005

SWARTWOUT, Tex.

Trading post. 70-2005

SWEDEN

see also Scandinavia

Consular service

Texas. 70-930

Emigration to the United States. 70-9

Land

Legal documents. 70-506

Riksbiblioteket (Royal Archives) Stockholm

Archivist. 70-506

Vital records. 70-506

SWEDES in the United States

Newspapers. 70-9

Illinois. 70-9

Texas. 70-2006

SWEENEY, Zachary Taylor, 1849-1926

Autographs. 70-104

SWEET, James R. 70-854

SWEET Briar College (Va.)

Faculty members' papers. 70-1111

SWEETWATER, Tex. 70-761

SWEEZY, Paul. 70-504

SWENSON, Andrew J. 70-2006, 70-2007

SWENSON, Eric P. 70-2006, 70-2007

SWENSON, Gloria Josephine May see
 Swanson, Gloria, 1899-

SWENSON, Laurits Selmer, 1865-1947.
 70-261

SWENSON, May, 1919- 70-2062, 70-2068

SWENSON, Swen Albin. 70-2006, 70-2007

SWENSON, Swen Magnus, 1816-1896.
 70-734, 70-2006

SWENSON Land and Cattle Company (Tex.)
70-2006, 70-2007

SWENSON Ranch (Tex.) 70-2007

SWENSSON, Jonas. 70-9, 70-10

SWERDFEGER, Catherine German. 70-751

SWETT, Frank, 1869-1969. 70-1488

SWIFT, Innis Palmer, 1882-1966. 70-1343

SWIFT, Joseph Gardner, 1783-1865. 70-1361

SWIFT, Lloyd. 70-1493

SWINBURNE, Algernon Charles, 1837-1909.
 70-985

SWINE see Hogs and pigs

SWING, Philip David, 1884-1963. 70-477

SWING, Raymond, 1887-1968. 70-977

SWINNERTON, Frank Arthur, 1884- 70-1905

SWINNEY, Kate see Morrison, Sarah
 Catherine (Swinney) d. 1861

SWINNEY, Sarah Catherine see Morrison,
 Sarah Catherine (Swinney) d. 1861

SWINNEY, W. D.

Family of. 70-1659

SWINNEY family. 70-1659

SWISHER, John Milton, 1819-1891. 70-833

SWITZERLAND

Colleges and universities. 70-115

Consular service (U. S.) 70-156

International Red Cross see Red Cross—
 International Committee, Geneva, Switz-
 erland

Jews. 70-1604

Lectures and lecturing. 70-115

Literature and literary affairs. 70-1589

Photographs. 70-1678

Refrigeration industry. 70-1115

Social life. 70-156

Students (American) 70-1512

Travel and description. 70-156, 70-451

SWOPE, Gerard, 1872-1957. 70-484

SYDENSTRICKER, Grace see Yaukey,
 Grace (Sydenstricker) 1899-

SYLVAN Forge General Store, Fayette Co.,
 Pa. 70-2121

SYMONS, Arthur, 1865-1945. 70-985

SYMPHONY Hall, Boston, Mass. 70-999

SYMPHONY orchestras see Orchestras

SYNAGOGUES

Pictures. 70-1590

California. 70-996

Massachusetts. 70-1000

Minnesota. 70-263

Missouri. 70-1020

Ohio. 70-719

Pennsylvania. 70-1015

Virginia. 70-1010

SYNARCHISM. 70-86

SYRACUSE Federation of Churches. 70-706

SYRACUSE-in-Asia Association. 70-718

SYRACUSE-in-China Association see
Syracuse-in-Asia Association

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Americanization. 70-1095

Board of Water Commission

President. 70-706

Churches and religious affairs

Societies. 70-706

Methodist. 70-706

Department stores. 70-1136

Law practice. 70-706, 70-1136

Paint industry and trade. 70-1136

Plank roads. 70-1144

SYRACUSE University (N. Y.)

Chancellors' papers. 70-709

College of Law. 70-706

Crouse-Holtkamp organ. 70-717

Faculty members' papers

20th century. 70-712, 70-1987

Hendricks Chapel Choir. 70-717

Maxwell Graduate School of Citizenship and
Public Administration

Dean. 70-704, 70-707, 70-714

School of Music

Faculty members' papers. 70-717

Syracuse-in-Asia Association see
Syracuse-in-Asia Association

Trustees. 70-706

Youth Development Center. 70-1082

SZULC, Tad, 1926- 70-72

T

T. H. E. Cat (Television program) 70-1283

TVA see Tennessee Valley Authority

TABB, John Bannister, 1845-1909. 70-442

TABB family

Genealogy. 70-437

TABER, Adelaide see McElheny, Adelaide
(Taber)

TABER, John, 1880- 70-1094, 70-1112

TABER, Julia Marlowe see Marlowe, Julia,
1865-1950

TABER, Louis John, 1878-1960. 70-484

TABER, Paul. 70-1060

TABER family

Genealogy. 70-1106

TACK, Peter I. 70-673

TACNA-Arica border dispute. 70-851

TACOMA Centennial Committee (Wash.)
70-1311

TACOMA Council of Churches (Wash.) 70-436

Christian Youth Council. 70-436

TACOMA Land Company (Wash.)

Litigation. 70-1310

TACOMA Ministerial Alliance (Wash.) 70-434

TACOMA Ministerial Federation (Wash.)
70-436

TACOMA Ministerial Union (Wash.) 70-434

TACOMA/Pierce County Council of Churches
(Wash.) 70-436

TACOMA, Wash.

Banks and banking. 70-1373

Bonds. 70-1312

Centennial Celebration, 1969. 70-1311

Chamber of Commerce. 70-1311

Churches and religious affairs. 70-434,
70-436

Citizen's Committee for Tacoma's Future
Development. 70-1312

TACOMA, Wash. (Continued)

City Council. 70-1312

City planning. 70-1312

Historical societies. 70-1376

Law practice. 70-1310, 70-1377

Mayor. 70-1373

Parks. 70-1377

Politics. 70-1373, 70-1377

Public Library

Board. 70-1309

Librarian. 70-1308, 70-1309.

Public works. 70-1312

Washington State Historical Society.
70-1376

TAFT, Ann. 70-938

TAFT, Daniel O. 70-630

TAFT, Lorado, 1860-1936. 70-1107

TAFT, Robert Alphonso, 1889-1953. 70-978

As correspondent. 70-942, 70-1211

Autographs. 70-957

TAFT, Rosadel see Lansing, Rosadel (Taft)

TAFT, William Howard, Pres. U. S., 1850-
1930

As correspondent. 70-941, 70-976,
70-1107, 70-1132, 70-1376, 70-1387

As Supreme Court Justice. 70-1538

Autographs. 70-939, 70-1384

Presidential campaign, 1912. 70-713

Relating to. 70-171

TAFT family

Genealogy. 70-1067

TAFT-Hartley Act see Labor Management
Relations Act, 1947

TAGALOG language

Dictionaries. 70-1768

TAILLEFERRE, Germaine. 70-60

The TAILOR of Gloucester, by Beatrix Potter.
70-394

TAILORS

Kentucky. 70-2078

Michigan. 70-680

TAIWAN see Formosa

TALBOTT, Glenn. 70-1071

TALCOT family. 70-1098

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

TALCOTT, Andrew, 1797-1883. 70-1362

The TALE of Little Pig Robinson, by Beatrix Potter. 70-394

TALENT, Or.

Grange No. 699 (Patrons of Husbandry)
70-1806

TALIAFERRO, William Booth, 1822-1898.
70-990

TALIAFERRO family. 70-888

TALLALOOSA, Miss. 70-732

TALLCOTT family. 70-1098

TALMAGE Manufacturing Company, Cleveland,
Ohio. 70-632

TALMUD Torah Congregation, Los Angeles,
Calif. 70-996

TAMIROFF, Akim, 1901- 70-499

TANAKA, Tutomu. 70-1076

TANDY family

Genealogy. 70-2050

TANENBAUM, Marc. 70-129

TANGUAY, Eva. 70-1447

TANKS, Military. 70-1262

TANNER, Frederick Chauncey, 1878-1963.
70-484

TANNERS and tanning see Leather industry
and trade; Sumac

TANNERSVILLE Railroad, Catskill and.
70-1140

TANZER, Laurence Arnold, 1874-1963.
70-484

TAPIA, Bernardino Vázquez de see Vázquez
de Tapia, Bernardino, 16th cent.

TAPP, Jesse Washington, 1900- 70-484

TAPPAHANNOCK, Va. 70-448

TAPPAN, Emory V. 70-674

TAPPER, O. J. 70-1968

TARA, John Theodore Cuthbert Moore-
Brabazon, Baron Brabazon of see Bra-
bazon, John Theodore Cuthbert Moore-
Brabazon, Baron, 1884-

TARCHIANI, Alberto, 1885-1964. 70-708

TARDIVEAU, Barthelemi. 70-944

TARIFF

see also Customs service; Free trade;
Reciprocity; Revenue

TARIFF Commission, U. S. see U. S.—
Tariff Commission

TARKINGTON, Booth, 1869-1946. 70-398

TARRANT, William Theodore, 1878- 70-484

TARRYTOWN, N. Y.

Resident of. 70-692

TASKER, Benjamin, Jr. 70-950

TASTE (Aesthetics) see Aesthetics

TATE, Allen, 1899- 70-577, 70-579, 70-583,
70-715, 70-2067

TATE, Caroline (Gordon) 1895- 70-715,
70-2084

TATE family. 70-2084

TATLOCK, John S. P., 1876-1948. 70-1303

TATUM, Edward Lawrie, 1909- 70-497

TAUBER, Maurice Falcolm, 1908- 70-141

TAUSSIG, Frank William, 1859-1940.
70-2065

TAVERA, Trinidad H. Pardo de see Pardo de
Tavera, Trinidad H.

TAVERNS, saloons, etc.

see also Coffeehouses; Hotels; Liquor trade

TAX, Sol. 70-1551

TAX collection

Confederate States of America. 70-300

Illinois. 70-194

Mississippi. 70-300

North Carolina. 70-180

Texas. 70-834

TAX records

18th century

Great Britain. 70-175

18th and 19th centuries

Maine. 70-241

Pennsylvania. 70-2112

South Carolina. 70-1861

Texas. 70-1860

18th to 20th centuries

Kentucky. 70-2084

South Carolina. 70-1868, 70-1889

TAX records (Continued)

19th century

70-734

Illinois. 70-613

Louisiana. 70-1033

Michigan. 70-613, 70-684, 70-1177,
70-1233, 70-1725

New York. 70-1058

Ohio. 70-1725

Pennsylvania. 70-1836, 70-1839,
70-2091, 70-2130

Philippine Islands. 70-1528

South Carolina. 70-1865, 70-1874

Texas. 70-927, 70-1984

19th and 20th centuries

70-1966

Colorado. 70-1680

Idaho. 70-1221

Michigan. 70-594, 70-618, 70-624,
70-655, 70-1628

New Mexico. 70-1680, 70-1686

Pennsylvania. 70-1833

Texas. 70-859, 70-891, 70-898, 70-917,
70-1983

Washington. 70-1396

20th century

New York. 70-1066, 70-1142

TAXATION

see also Assessors and assessment; Direct
tax; Income tax; Internal revenue; Occu-
pation tax; Poll tax; Property tax; Reve-
nue; School taxes; Single tax

18th and 19th centuries

Virginia. 70-449

19th century

Michigan. 70-1184

Tennessee. 70-723

Trinidad. 70-336

19th and 20th centuries

Legal cases. 70-706

20th century

Petroleum industry and trade. 70-483

New Hampshire. 70-149

Oregon. 70-1803

TAXATION (Spain)

Texas. 70-752

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

TAXIDERMY

see also Collectors and collecting, or
Specimen collections and collecting
under Birds, Natural history, and
similar headings

TAXPAYERS League of Seattle (Wash.)
70-1395

TAYLOR, Albert Pierce, 1872-1931. 70-528

TAYLOR, Clifton. 70-1845

TAYLOR, D. W. 70-776

TAYLOR, Dean P. 70-1094

TAYLOR, Edith Page (Harrison) 70-453

TAYLOR, Edward DeWitt, 1871-1962.
70-1492

TAYLOR, Emma Ahuena (Davison) 1866-1937.
70-528

TAYLOR, Frederick Winslow, 1856-1915

System of industrial management. 70-588

TAYLOR, Hattie see Tennent, Hattie
(Taylor)

TAYLOR, Henry Charles, 1873- 70-484

TAYLOR, Henry Clay, 1845-1904. 70-979

TAYLOR, Sir Henry George Andrew, ca.
1783-1876. 70-165

TAYLOR, Isaac, of Michigan. 70-1238

*TAYLOR, James, collector. 70-186

TAYLOR, James, 1836-1916. 70-1238

TAYLOR, John, 1742-1829. 70-1010

TAYLOR, John, fl. 1842, of Milford, Mich.
70-617

TAYLOR, Marguerite Irene see Patton,
Marguerite Irene (Taylor)

TAYLOR, Mary, of Milford, Mich. see
Hale, Mary (Taylor)

TAYLOR, Merritt Harrison. 70-453

TAYLOR, Myron Charles, 1874-1959.
70-1211

TAYLOR, Norris Y., 1850-1929. 70-265

TAYLOR, Orla Benedict, 1865-1945. 70-1238

TAYLOR, Richard, 1826-1879. 70-222,
70-1338, *70-1963

TAYLOR, Roger C. 70-2030

TAYLOR, Telford, 1908- 70-484.

TAYLOR, Thomas R. 70-1949

TAYLOR, Thomas Ulvan, 1858-1941. 70-778,
70-2008

TAYLOR, William, Bp., 1821-1902. 70-393

TAYLOR, Zachary, Pres. U. S., 1784-1850.
70-760

As correspondent. 70-1033

TAYLOR Co., Ky. 70-2078

TAYLOR family. 70-528, 70-1895

Genealogy. 70-1238, 70-2008, 70-2050

TAYLOR system of industrial management.
70-588

TEACHERS and teaching. 70-73, 70-671,
70-1238, 70-1475

see also Colleges and universities—Faculty;
Education; and the subdivision Faculty
under names of specific colleges and
universities

Biographies

Minnesota. 70-1635

Certification. 70-1537

Freedom of see Academic freedom

Hiring. 70-1139

Loyalty oaths. 70-473

Pensions. 70-1408

Salaries. 70-1139, 70-1419

Michigan. 70-1416

Societies

This heading is used for organizations
(including unions) whose membership is com-
posed of teachers

see also Education—Societies; School
superintendents and principals—
Societies

70-785, 70-1407, 70-1411, 70-1419,
70-1993

California. 70-473

Michigan. 70-1408, 70-1411, 70-1416

Minnesota. 70-1635

Ohio. 70-1419

Texas. 70-1923

Training

see also Teachers and teaching—Educa-
tion; Teachers' colleges; Teachers'
institutes

Unions see Teachers and teaching—Socie-
ties

By subject

Agricultural engineering. 70-312, 70-1123,
70-1137

Agriculture. 70-1104, 70-1496

Animal science. 70-667

TEACHERS and teaching (Continued)

Architecture. 70-782

Authorship. 70-36

Bacteriology. 70-672

Bible see Bible—Study and teaching

Biblical literature. 70-383

Botany. 70-316, 70-876, 70-1110, 70-1135

Chemistry. 70-797, 70-1355, 70-1496,
70-1676, 70-1911

Children's literature. 70-1188

Civil engineering. 70-1138

Classical languages. 70-1921

Dairy science. 70-1070, 70-1086, 70-1093

Drama. 70-18, 70-1271, 70-1496

Economics. 70-219, 70-653, 70-711,
70-1997

Education. 70-352, 70-712, 70-1298,
70-1496

Engineering. 70-2008

Environmental. 70-1496

English. 70-142, 70-148, 70-339, 70-581,
70-715, 70-857, 70-1006, 70-1068,
70-1302, 70-1303, 70-1496

Entomology. 70-1067, 70-1072, 70-1092

Environmental design. 70-1496

Experimental philosophy. 70-1346

Forestry. 70-307

French. 70-137

Geology. 70-355, 70-811, 70-1355

Geophysics. 70-1972

Gunnery. 70-1347

History. 70-115, 70-711, 70-782,
70-1054, 70-1300, 70-1301, 70-1539,
70-1685, 70-1938

Journalism. 70-305, 70-313, 70-882

Law. 70-150, 70-1592, 70-1947

Librarianship. 70-141

Limnology. 70-1072

Mathematics. 70-986

Mechanical engineering. 70-1624

Medicine see Medical education

Microbiology. 70-672

Mineralogy. 70-832, 70-1355

Music. 70-337, 70-717, 70-1167, 70-1993,
70-2013, 70-2014, 70-2085

see also Music and musical affairs—
Education, instruction, and study

Natural history. 70-89

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

TEACHERS and teaching (Continued)

Natural philosophy see Teachers and teaching—Physics

Natural religion see Teachers and teaching—Philosophy

Ordnance. 70-1347

Ornithology. 70-1103

Paleontology. 70-1778

Pedagogy see Teachers and teaching—Education

Philosophy. 70-383, 70-711, 70-1125, 70-1132, 70-1346, 70-1496, 70-1987

Physical sciences. 70-1537

Physics

19th century. 70-1346

20th century. 70-1053, 70-1496

Physiology. 70-592

Political science. 70-150, 70-711, 70-1883

Psychiatry. 70-119

Psychology. 70-1111, 70-1426 to 70-1430

Public administration. 70-714

Public health. 70-672, 70-1496

Public speaking. 70-1978

Religion see Religious education

Romance languages. 70-785

Science. 70-1947

Social work. 70-277, 70-347, 70-1654

Sociology. 70-700

Tennis. 70-1921

Theater see Teachers and teaching—Drama

Theology. 70-20, 70-154

see also Religious education

Zoology. 70-592

By place

Australia. 70-1060

Austria. 70-1574

Germany. 70-1574

India. 70-1060

Iowa. 70-851

Israel. 70-1574

Kentucky. 70-2079

Maine. 70-237

Massachusetts. 70-627

Michigan. 70-617, 70-638, 70-1167, 70-1228

TEACHERS and teaching (Continued)

Minnesota. 70-379

New England. 70-716

New York. 70-627

North Carolina. 70-339, 70-343

Ohio. 70-1419

Pennsylvania. 70-627

Philippine Islands. 70-1773

South Carolina. 70-343, 70-1896, 70-1898

Tennessee. 70-346, 70-1932

Texas. 70-756, 70-797, 70-848, 70-856

TEACHERS College, Columbia University, New York City see Columbia University, New York City—Teachers College

TEACHERS' colleges. 70-1536, 70-1537

History. 70-1534

By place

Illinois

see also Illinois—State University, Normal

North Carolina. 70-415

Tennessee. 70-346, 70-352

Texas. 70-848

TEAD, Ordway, 1891- 70-484

TEAGARDEN, William B., 1854-1933. 70-2009

TEASDALE, Sara, 1884-1933. 70-2

TECHNICAL assistance. 70-1650

TECHNICAL schools

see also Industrial schools

Illinois. 70-1423

Michigan. 70-604

TECHNICAL writing. 70-492

TECUMSEH, Mich.

Clubs. 70-631

Family and personal papers. 70-635, 70-684

General stores. 70-631

History. 70-683

TEDESCO, Mario Castelnovo see Castelnovo-Tedesco, Mario, 1895-1968

TEETH

Care of see Dentistry and dentists

TEILHARD de Chardin, Pierre, 1881-1955. 70-1778

TEL Aviv, Israel

Rabbis. 70-1578

TELECOMMUNICATION see Cables—Submarine; Telegraph

TELEGRAPH

Civil War. 70-1721

TELEGRAPH companies. 70-1177

Alabama. 70-1929

TELEGRAPH Corps, U. S. Army Military. 70-1721

TELEGRAPH, Submarine

see also Cables—Submarine

TELEPHONE

History and invention. 70-2020

Installation and use. 70-242

TELEPHONE companies

Alabama. 70-1929

California. 70-259

Maine. 70-242

Massachusetts. 70-1042

Michigan. 70-631

Oregon. 70-1797

TELESCOPE

Zenith. 70-1362

TELEVISION

Equipment. 70-502

TELEVISION broadcasting. 70-1291

see also Broadcasting companies; Commentators—Radio and television; names of companies and stations, e. g. National Broadcasting Company, inc.

Direction and production. 70-77, 70-1273, 70-1277, 70-1279, 70-1280, 70-1458

History

Oral interviews. 70-502

Music and musical affairs. 70-1270

Papers of persons active in. 70-1458

Programs and scripts. 70-24, 70-39, 70-1264, 70-1269, 70-1270, 70-1273, 70-1277, 70-1279, 70-1280, 70-1283, 70-1294, 70-1458, 70-1779

Cartoons. 70-1264

Comedy. 70-1267, 70-1268, 70-1281, 70-1287, 70-1291

Drama. 70-77, 70-710, 70-1776, 70-2060

Fictional. 70-1910

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

TELEVISION broadcasting Programs and scripts (Continued)

Interviews. 70-1270

News and commentary. 70-11

TELLER, Ludwig, 1911-1965. 70-484

TELLICHERRY, India. 70-158

TEMPERANCE

see also Alcoholism; Local option; Prohibition

18th to 20th centuries. 70-317

19th century. 70-385

19th and 20th centuries. 70-254, 70-597, 70-1098, 70-2085

Articles on. 70-382

Church records. 70-417

Societies. 70-189, 70-382, 70-419, 70-422, 70-1129

Minnesota. 70-1647

New York. 70-1129

New York City. 70-411

TEMPERATURE records see Meteorology
(Climate, weather, etc.)

TEMPLE, Sir John. 70-1694

The TEMPLE, Cleveland, Ohio (Congregation Tifereth Israel) 70-719

TEMPLETON, Joseph. 70-1894

TEMPLETON, Joseph W. 70-1894

TEMPLETON, William. 70-1894

TEMPLETON family. 70-1894

TEMPORARY Community Housing Rent Commission of the City of Chicago. 70-1546

TEMPORARY Inter-Association Council of Social Work Membership Organizations. 70-1654

TEN EYCK, Henry. 70-324

TEN Mile Baptist Association, Greene Co., Pa. 70-2106

TENANTS see Rent

TENENBAUM, Joseph L., 1887-1961. 70-1747

TENLEY, John A. 70-2116

TENNENT, Edward Smith, 1819-1862. 70-1895

TENNENT, Edward Smith, b. 1862. 70-1895

TENNENT, Hattie (Taylor) 70-1895

TENNENT, Madeline Grace (Cook) see
Tennent, Madge, 1889-

TENNENT, Madge, 1889- 70-569

TENNENT Art Foundation. 70-569

TENNENT family. 70-1895

TENNESSEE. 70-833

Art and artists. 70-724

Banks and banking. 70-723

Census. 70-729

Churches and religious affairs. 70-727, 70-728, 70-1932

Episcopal. 70-726

Methodist. 70-725

Presbyterian. 70-746

Civil War

Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-220, 70-600, 70-819, 70-1522, 70-1628, 70-1944

Civilian affairs. 70-172, 70-728

Guerrillas and bushwhackers. 70-727

Military papers. 70-727

Regiments see Tennessee—Cavalry; Tennessee—Infantry

Soldiers from. 70-724, 70-725

Unionists. 70-172, 70-726

Clergymen's papers. 70-1932

Colleges and universities. 70-89, 70-415, 70-2086

see also Sewanee, Tenn.—University of the South; Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.

Courts. 70-727

Drug trade. 70-723

Education. 70-762

Estates. 70-722, 70-725, 70-729

Family and personal papers

18th and 19th centuries. 70-746

19th century. 70-767

19th and 20th centuries. 70-839, 70-1971

Genealogy. 70-725, 70-727, 70-728

General stores. 70-720

History. 70-727

Hospitals. 70-728

Infantry

24th Regt., 1861-1865 (C. S. A.)

Company H. 70-725

TENNESSEE

Infantry (Continued)

28th Regt., 1861-1865 (C. S. A.) 70-724

Land

Legal documents. 70-723, 70-725, 70-729

Transactions. 70-723

Law practice. 70-172, 70-722, 70-762

Literary societies. 70-579, 70-583

Literature and literary affairs. 70-579, 70-583

Maps. 70-723

Medical education. 70-728

Medical practice. 70-725, 70-728

Newspapers. 70-583, 70-2080

Politics

Elections and election campaigns. 70-762

Organizations and parties

Democratic. 70-172

Papers of persons active in

19th century. 70-172, 70-726, 70-762

Reconstruction. 70-1195

Schools. 70-731

Slave records. 70-723

State Normal College, Nashville see George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn.

Taxation. 70-723

Teachers and teaching. 70-346, 70-1932

Teachers' colleges. 70-346, 70-352

Vital records. 70-727, 70-728

Cemetery records. 70-727

TENNESSEE (Ship) 70-695

TENNESSEE Valley Authority

Advisory work for. 70-1110

TENNEY, Jack B., 1898- 70-476

TENNEY, Samuel, 1748-1816. 70-982

TENNEY, Samuel, 1802-1864. 70-2010

TENNEY, Samuel Fisher, 1840-1926. 70-2010

TENNEY family. 70-2010

TENNIS

Teachers and teaching. 70-1921

TENT Presbyterian Church (Pa.) 70-2106

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

TERCENTENARY Celebration of Jews in America see American Jewish Tercentenary

TERNAN, Nell Ellen. 70-110

TERRA, Hellmut de see De Terra, Helmut, 1900-

TERREBONNE Parish, La. 70-216 to 70-218

TERRELL, Alexander Watkins, 1827-1912. 70-833, 70-2011

TERRELL family

Genealogy. 70-2050

TERRILL, Rogers. 70-710

TERRILL, Ruby. 70-921

TERRITORIAL expansion
see also Imperialism

TERRITORIES and possessions (U. S.)

Slavery in see Slavery—Extension to the Federal territories

TERRITORY of the United States, South of the River Ohio

see also Tennessee

TERRY, Luther Leonidas, 1911- 70-1074

TERRY'S Texas Rangers (8th Regt. Cavalry) 70-441

TESTACEA see Mollusks

TESTS and measurements, Educational see Educational tests and measurements; Intelligence tests; Psychological tests

TEXACO, inc. (formerly Texas Company) 70-816, 70-1972

TEXACO Star Theatre (Television program) 70-1268

TEXAN Mier Expedition see Mier Expedition, 1842

TEXANA. 70-1529

Catalogs. 70-841

Collectors and collecting. 70-822

TEXARKANA, Tex.

Railroads. 70-1999

TEXAS Santa Fe Expedition, 1841. 70-934

Capture of. 70-809

TEXAS

Here are entered references to the Texas area. For references to official or semi-official offices or affairs during the period of Texas independence see Texas (Republic)

70-1529

A & I University at Kingsville (formerly South Texas Teachers College) 70-848

A & M University, College Station (formerly Agricultural and Mechanical College)

Faculty members' papers. 70-870

President. 70-903

AGRICULTURAL and Mechanical College, College Station see Texas—A & M University, College Station (formerly Agricultural and Mechanical College)

AGRICULTURAL colleges. 70-870, 70-903

AGRICULTURAL societies. 70-783, 70-871, 70-933, 70-1918, 70-1952, 70-1976

AGRICULTURE. 70-201, 70-753, 70-758, 70-759, 70-847, 70-903, 70-1917

AGRICULTURE Dept. see Texas—Dept. of Agriculture

AIR bases. 70-1968

ALMANACS. 70-773

ALUMNI associations. 70-803, 70-870, 70-882

ANNEXATION to the United States. 70-809, 70-835, 70-896

Effect on land values. 70-2005

ARCHIVES. 70-742, 70-1924

ATTORNEYS general. 70-803, 70-815

AUTOGRAPH collections. 70-1527, 70-1529

BANKS and banking. 70-770, 70-816, 70-838, 70-868, 70-870, 70-929, 70-1957, 70-1962, 70-1998

BIBLIOGRAPHY. 70-795, 70-796

BIOGRAPHY. 70-795, 70-797, 70-934

BIRD watching. 70-1969

BLIND. 70-844

BOOKSELLERS and bookselling. 70-778

BOUNDARIES. 70-1959

Protection. 70-776, 70-845

United States. 70-1989

TEXAS

BRIDGES

Engineering. 70-2008

BUSINESS papers. 70-764, 70-781, 70-1942

CATTLE brands. 70-789, 70-913, 70-1860

CATTLE industry and trade. 70-759, 70-789, 70-792, 70-818, 70-879, 70-891, 70-905, 70-930, 70-1929, 70-1939, 70-1953, 70-1991, 70-2006, 70-2007

Associations. 70-880

CAVALRY

2d Regt., 1861-1865

Company F (Mounted Rifles) 70-805

8th Regt., 1861-1865 (Terry's Texas Rangers) 70-441

32d Regt., 1861-1865 (Wood's Regt.)

Company B. 70-748

Sibley's Brigade, 1861-1865. 70-1963

New Mexico campaign, 1862. 70-1936

CELEBRATIONS. 70-440, 70-793, 70-795, 70-882, 70-1996

CEMENT plaster industry and trade. 70-2003

CENSUS. 70-742, 70-913, 70-927

CENTENNIAL, 1936. 70-440, 70-1996

CHAMBERS of commerce. 70-929

CHOLERA. 70-1959

CHORAL societies. 70-793

CHURCHES and religious affairs. 70-1924

Missions. 70-789, 70-800

Methodist. 70-774

Baptist. 70-749

Catholic. 70-752

Episcopal. 70-846, 70-1933

Lutheran. 70-874

Methodist. 70-711, 70-774, 70-838

Presbyterian. 70-776, 70-1921, 70-1931

Reformed. 70-793

CIVIC organizations. 70-1924

CIVIL engineering. 70-1983

CIVIL rights. 70-340

CIVIL War. 70-207, 70-862

Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-737, 70-754, 70-776, 70-793, 70-852, 70-1938, 70-1994

Causes and prewar conditions. 70-1940

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

TEXAS

CIVIL War (Continued)

Civilian life. 70-213, 70-771

Politics. 70-852

Regiments see Texas—Cavalry; Texas—Infantry

Soldiers from. 70-748, 70-771, 70-796, 70-805, 70-814, 70-820, 70-871, 70-901, 70-906, 70-1922, 70-1936, 70-1947, 70-1981

CLUBS. 70-439

COLLEGE of Arts and Industries, Kingsville (formerly South Texas Teachers College, later Texas A & I University at Kingsville) 70-848

COLLEGES and universities. 70-711, 70-749, 70-761, 70-780, 70-785, 70-848, 70-874, 70-1929, 70-1941, 70-1947, 70-1978, 70-1991

see also Texas—Agricultural colleges; Texas—Teachers' colleges; Texas—University, Austin

COLONIAL period see Texas—Mexican period; Texas—Spanish period

COLONIZATION. 70-733, 70-800, 70-817, 70-825, 70-852, 70-860, 70-875, 70-934

COLUMNISTS and columns. 70-782

COMMISSION of Control for Texas Centennial Celebrations. 70-1996

COMMISSIONER of Agriculture see Texas—Dept. of Agriculture—State Commissioner

COMMISSIONER of Insurance, Statistics, and History. 70-1994

COMMITTEES of safety. 70-1936

COMMUNITIES, Cooperative. 70-852, 70-974, 70-1940

CONFEDERATE refugees. 70-222

CONSERVATION. 70-789

CONSTITUTIONAL Convention, 1866. 70-1947

CONSULAR service (Sweden) 70-930

CONVENTION, 1861. 70-1947

COOPERATIVES. 70-933, 70-1952

COTTON

Gins and ginning. 70-814

Growing. 70-1945, 70-1989

Trade. 70-843, 70-854, 70-883, 70-1953, 70-1957, 70-1962, 70-1994

COUNTY government and county records. 70-742, 70-891, 70-898, 70-900, 70-913

List of records. 70-795

TEXAS

COURTS

County courts

Nacogdoches. 70-913

Clerks. 70-742

Probate courts. 70-2008

CRIME and criminals

Litigation. 70-1948

CROPS. 70-729, 70-1953

CUSTOMS service. 70-852, 70-902

DAMS

Engineering. 70-2008

DEBATING. 70-823

DEBT collection. 70-1925

DECLARATION of Independence see Texas (Republic)—Declaration of Independence

DEPT. of Agriculture

State Commissioner. 70-903

DISTRICT attorneys. 70-1947

DRUG trade. 70-797, 70-849

DRY goods business. 70-1962

EDITORS and editing. 70-848, 70-884, 70-903, 70-927

EDUCATION. 70-774, 70-1952

ELECTRIC railroads. 70-342, 70-1929

ELECTRIC utilities. 70-342

EMPLOYMENT Commission. 70-844

ESTATES. 70-736, 70-758, 70-794, 70-810, 70-820, 70-824, 70-836, 70-846, 70-854, 70-858, 70-859, 70-891, 70-934, 70-1860, 70-1925, 70-1936, 70-1942, 70-1949, 70-1983, 70-1985, 70-2008

EXHIBITIONS and fairs. 70-795

EXPEDITIONS. 70-934

FAMILY and personal papers

17th to 20th centuries. 70-744

19th century. 70-4, 70-732, 70-840, 70-911

19th and 20th centuries. 70-769, 70-839, 70-902, 70-914, 70-1971

FARM machinery and implements

Trade. 70-825

FARMS and farming. 70-729, 70-741, 70-743, 70-824, 70-838, 70-847, 70-899, 70-911, 70-920, 70-924, 70-1943, 70-1950, 70-1953, 70-1989

FINANCE. 70-2005

TEXAS

FIRE companies and departments. 70-905

FLOOD, 1900 see Texas—Storms—1900

FOLKLORE

Societies. 70-785

FOOD Administration. 70-1920

FOURIERISM. 70-974

FRATERNAL organizations. 70-835

FREEDMEN. 70-174

FREEMASONS. 70-834, 70-835

FRUIT growing and trade. 70-838

GAS companies. 70-816

GENEALOGY. 70-800, 70-841, 70-934, 70-1961, 70-1967

GENERAL Land Office. 70-483, 70-852

GEOLOGICAL Survey. 70-935

GEOLOGY. 70-811

GERMANS in. 70-793, 70-796, 70-848, 70-852

GOVERNMENT and legislation. 70-162, 70-758, 70-923, 70-1998

GOVERNORS

1860-1861 (Houston) 70-819

1879-1883 (Roberts) 70-1947

1891-1895 (Hogg) 70-815

1895-1899 (Culberson) 70-815

1899-1903 (Sayers) 70-1963

1915 (Ferguson)

Impeachment. 70-803

GRAND juries. 70-742

GRAPES. 70-843

GRAZING. 70-789

HARBORS. 70-831

HARDWARE trade. 70-825

HIGHER education. 70-816

HISTORIC buildings and sites. 70-782

HISTORICAL Commission. 70-1924, 70-1963

HISTORICAL markers. 70-1996

HISTORICAL societies. 70-780, 70-822, 70-835, 70-873, 70-1924, 70-2015

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

TEXAS	TEXAS	TEXAS
HISTORICAL Survey Commission <i>see</i> Texas— State Historical Survey Committee	JEWS. 70-1570	LITIGATION. 70-1860, 70-1948
HISTORY. 70-742, 70-780, 70-787, 70-795, 70-800, 70-803, 70-809, 70-816, 70-822, 70-830, 70-833, 70-841, 70-1924, 70-1977, 70-1980, 70-1982	JOURNALISM. 70-848, 70-910	LIVESTOCK. 70-824
Local. 70-742, 70-761, 70-765, 70-791, 70-821, 70-888, 70-921, 70-1860, 70-1961, 70-2000	JUDGES. 70-758, 70-761, 70-766, 70-836, 70-847, 70-858, 70-871, 70-1947, 70-2011	Breeding. 70-1945
Publications on. 70-929	JURY lists. 70-742	Raising and trade. 70-920, 70-1950
Reminiscences. 70-1924, 70-1942	LABOR. 70-853	LOANS. 70-1983
Textbooks. 70-1923	LAND. 70-824, 70-848, 70-852, 70-1936, 70-1949, 70-1960, 70-1989, 70-1998	LUMBER industry and trade
HORTICULTURE. 70-201	Agents. 70-859, 70-1179, 70-1936	Business and personal papers. 70-824
HOUSES. 70-1995	Claims. 70-915, 70-1940, 70-1959, 70-1984	Company records. 70-784, 70-838
HOUSING	Companies. 70-859, 70-917, 70-1928, 70-1936	Dealers' associations. 70-784
Public. 70-844	Grants. 70-1953, 70-1984	MAPS. 70-784, 70-803, 70-815, 70-838, 70-848, 70-915, 70-974, 70-1936, 70-1962, 70-1967, 70-2003
HURRICANES <i>see</i> Texas—Storms	Legal documents. 70-794, 70-836, 70-847, 70-859, 70-911, 70-915, 70-917, 70-924, 70-1529, 70-1983, 70-2005	MEAT biscuit business. 70-1981
HYDROLOGY. 70-811	Litigation. 70-810	MEDICAL practice. 70-797, 70-822, 70-834, 70-900, 70-934, 70-1949, 70-1981, 70-1998
ICE plants. 70-854	Public. 70-483, 70-837, 70-852, 70-1860	MENTAL health. 70-779
IMMIGRATION. 70-798, 70-934, 70-1898	Settlement. 70-742, 70-794, 70-800, 70-825, 70-1928, 70-1940, 70-1982	Societies. 70-779
Employment of immigrants. 70-747	Speculation. 70-753, 70-792, 70-824, 70-835, 70-836, 70-864, 70-934, 70-1936, 70-2005	MERCHANTS. 70-736, 70-738, 70-778, 70-814, 70-818, 70-820, 70-824, 70-825, 70-854, 70-858, 70-875, 70-922, 70-928, 70-930, 70-934, 70-1936, 70-1950, 70-1957, 70-1962, 70-1989
INDEPENDENCE <i>see</i> Texas—Revolution, 1835-1836	Transactions. 70-441, 70-758, 70-810, 70-814, 70-836, 70-854, 70-859, 70-920, 70-934, 70-1925, 70-1948, 70-2003	METALLURGY. 70-797
INDIAN depredations. 70-809, 70-934, 70-1860, 70-1942, 70-1951	LANDMARKS. 70-897	METEOROLOGY (Climate, weather, etc.) 70-930, 70-934, 70-1986
INDIAN warfare. 70-850	LAW practice	MEXICAN bandits. 70-845
INDIANS. 70-752	19th century. 70-626, 70-758, 70-794, 70-813, 70-836, 70-847, 70-858, 70-864, 70-894, 70-915, 70-920, 70-1936, 70-1947, 70-1959, 70-1990	MEXICAN invasions, 1842. 70-897
INDUSTRY. 70-815	19th and 20th centuries. 70-792, 70-815, 70-816, 70-835, 70-848, 70-859, 70-901, 70-1925, 70-1948, 70-1960, 70-1967, 70-1994	MEXICAN period. 70-742, 70-752, 70-1860
INFANTRY	20th century. 70-761, 70-803, 70-925, 70-1974	MEXICAN War, 1845-1848
Mexican War	LAW schools. 70-803	Soldiers from. 70-807
Medical service. 70-1949	LEGAL documents. 70-794, 70-824, 70-913, 70-1976	MILITARY affairs. 70-736, 70-752, 70-753, 70-763, 70-841, 70-864, 70-894, 70-902, 70-911, 70-1936, 70-1939, 70-1954, 70-1959, 70-1980, 70-1998
6th Regt., 1861-1863	LETTERS from. 70-442, 70-1875	MILITARY papers. 70-1953
Company D. 70-814	LIBRARIES. 70-1924	MILITARY posts. 70-751, 70-793, 70-818, 70-1939
7th Regt., 1861-1865. 70-441	College and university. 70-1924, 70-1976, 70-1996	MINES, mining, and mineral resources. 70-797
9th Regt., 1862. 70-772	LIBRARY and Historical Commission. 70-1924, 70-1963	MOB rule. 70-1939
11th Regt., 1862-1865. 70-1947	LICENSES	MONUMENTS. 70-897
19th Regt., 1862?-1865	Law practice. 70-920	MORMONS. 70-2008
Company E. 70-771	LITERARY societies. 70-1930	MORTGAGES. 70-441, 70-1066, 70-1983
21st Regt., 1864-1865. 70-1994		
INLAND waterways. 70-806		
INSURANCE		
Business. 70-816		
INSURANCE, Statistics, and History, Com- missioner of. 70-1994		
IRRIGATION. 70-2002		

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

TEXAS	TEXAS	TEXAS
MUNICIPAL government. 70-1860, 70-1961	POLITICS Papers of persons active in (Continued)	SCHOLARSHIPS and fellowships. 70-756
MURDERS. 70-881	19th and 20th centuries. 70-815, 70-848, 70-871, 70-901, 70-903, 70-906, 70-918, 70-1940, 70-1952, 70-1963, 70-1967, 70-1981, 70-1994	SCHOOL superintendents and principals. 70-803, 70-1981
MUSEUMS. 70-822	20th century. 70-803, 70-826, 70-844, 70-884, 70-925, 70-1974	SCHOOLS. 70-800, 70-810, 70-845, 70-1962
MUSIC and musical affairs	Reconstruction. 70-852, 70-858	SCIENTISTS' papers. 70-797
Societies. 70-1993, 70-2012, 70-2013, 70-2014	PORTS. 70-1962	SECESSION. 70-845, 70-852
NEWSPAPERS. 70-793, 70-884, 70-918, 70-934	POSTAL service. 70-814, 70-824, 70-837, 70-845, 70-894, 70-918, 70-930, 70-1860, 70-1936	SECESSION Convention, 1861. 70-1947
NOTARIES public. 70-859, 70-2003	PRESS associations. 70-828	SECRETARY of State. 70-878, 70-918
PARENT-teacher associations. 70-439	PRISON Board	SEED trade. 70-825
PATRIOTIC societies. 70-822, 70-835, 70-1922, 70-1924, 70-1992	Inmates' Committee. 70-802	SHEEP raising and trade. 70-1929
PERIODICALS. 70-1988	PRISON reform. 70-802	SHERIFFS. 70-820, 70-927
PETER'S Colony. 70-794, 70-1940	PROGRESSIVISM (U. S. politics) 70-815	SHIPYARDS. 70-784
PETROLEUM industry and trade. 70-815, 70-816, 70-838, 70-1948, 70-1972	PUBLISHERS and publishing. 70-778, 70-929	SKINS and hides. 70-814
Oral interviews. 70-926	QUARTERMASTER service. 70-842, 70-1935	SLAVE trade. 70-742, 70-810
Well logs. 70-1530	RAILROAD Commission. 70-1940	SLAVERY. 70-896
PHILANTHROPY. 70-815, 70-816, 70-838	RAILROADS. 70-301, 70-441, 70-814, 70-835, 70-838, 70-847, 70-849, 70-852, 70-917, 70-929, 70-934, 70-1915, 70-1940, 70-1960, 70-1975, 70-1998, 70-1999	SOCIAL life Here are entered general references to activities, conditions, customs, life, etc., of the people of the State 70-816, 70-885, 70-911, 70-1917, 70-1923, 70-1951, 70-1960, 70-2004, 70-2007
PHILOSOPHY	RANCHES. 70-440, 70-759, 70-789, 70-792, 70-795, 70-845, 70-848, 70-868, 70-879, 70-880, 70-881, 70-909, 70-1929, 70-1953, 70-1955, 70-1991, 70-2006, 70-2007	SOUTH Texas Teachers College, Kingsville (later Texas A & I University at Kingsville) 70-848
Societies. 70-822	REAL estate business. 70-734, 70-816, 70-875, 70-1953, 70-1983, 70-1995	SOUTHERN Unionists. 70-845
PHYSIOGRAPHY. 70-811	RECONSTRUCTION. 70-174, 70-845, 70-852, 70-858, 70-918, 70-928, 70-1929, 70-1947	SPANISH period. 70-742, 70-752, 70-800, 70-1860 Invasion by Americans, 1811-1814. 70-741
PIONEER life. 70-757, 70-845	REPUBLIC, 1836-1846 <u>see</u> Texas (Republic)	STAGECOACH lines and travel. 70-814
PLANTATIONS. 70-810, 70-858, 70-934, 70-1953, 70-1981	REVOLUTION, 1835-1836. 70-742, 70-799, 70-819, 70-835, 70-873, 70-934, 70-1954, 70-1975	STATE Commission for the Blind. 70-844
POLITICAL conventions. 70-816	Finance. 70-753, 70-809, 70-883	STATE Commissioner of Agriculture <u>see</u> Texas—Dept. of Agriculture—State Com- missioner
POLITICS. 70-711, 70-733, 70-753, 70-816, 70-875, 70-934, 70-1033, 70-2007, 70-2011	Military papers. 70-763, 70-896, 70-1936	STATE Historical Survey Committee. 70-830
Elections and election campaigns. 70-739, 70-803, 70-815, 70-836, 70-847, 70-915, 70-1929, 70-1958, 70-1979, 70-1983	Military records (Mexican) 70-892	STEAMBOAT lines. 70-934
Laws. 70-2011	Registers, lists, etc. 70-912	STORMS 1900. 70-441, 70-827, 70-846
Returns. 70-742, 70-1860	Veterans' organizations. 70-847, 70-2016	STRIKES and lockouts. 70-853
History. 70-841	RIO Grande Compact Commission <u>see</u> Rio Grande Compact Commission	STUDENTS' societies. 70-785
Lectures, addresses, notes, etc. 70-845	RIVERS	SUGAR Growing. 70-2002 Trade. 70-1994
Organizations and parties	Improvement. 70-1989	
Democratic Party. 70-815, 70-1990, 70-2009	ROADS. 70-759	
Republican Party. 70-849, 70-918	RODEOS. 70-882	
Papers of persons active in. 70-2011		
19th century. 70-737, 70-739, 70-740, 70-750, 70-814, 70-819, 70-824, 70-834, 70-835, 70-847, 70-1936, 70-1959, 70-1960, 70-1975, 70-1984, 70-1989		

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

TEXAS	TEXAS	TEXAS
SURVEYS and surveying. 70-794, 70-814, 70-824, 70-833, 70-834, 70-842, 70-852, 70-902, 70-915, 70-934, 70-1936, 70-1967, 70-1983, 70-1984, 70-1989, 70-2003	UNIVERSITY, Austin (Continued) Division of Extension Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau. 70-1921 Ex-Student Association. 70-870, 70-882 Extension Teaching Bureau <i>see</i> Texas—University, Austin—Division of Extension—Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau Faculty. 70-1997 Faculty members' papers 19th century. 70-1947 19th and 20th centuries. 70-780, 70-797, 70-1917, 70-1921, 70-1938, 70-1979 20th century. 70-782, 70-876, 70-889, 70-1978, 70-1987 40th Anniversary. 70-882 Fortnightly Club. 70-785 Graduate School Dean. 70-797 History. 70-1997, 70-2008 Hogg Foundation for Mental Health. 70-779 Interscholastic League. 70-823, 70-1978 Law School Students. 70-803 Lectures. 70-785 Library. 70-1924, 70-1976 García Collection. 70-1996 Texas Archives. 70-795, 70-1924 Milton Scholarship. 70-756 Mineral Survey. 70-797 Mirabeau B. Lamar Library <i>see</i> Texas—University, Austin—Library Modern Language Club. 70-785 Mollusca collections. 70-1979 Newman Club. 70-785 Positions at. 70-870 Presidents. 70-1937, 70-1997, 70-2004 Regents <i>see</i> Texas—University, Austin—Board of Regents Relating to. 70-756, 70-761, 70-798 Romance Club. 70-785 School of Journalism Faculty members' papers. 70-882 Social life. 70-1979 Students. 70-1917 VETERANS' organizations. 70-805, 70-835, 70-847, 70-2016 VIGILANCE committees. 70-1936 VITAL records. 70-742, 70-1860	VOTER registration. 70-174 VOTING records. 70-1958 WATER supply. 70-854, 70-861, 70-1946 Sanitary investigation. 70-797 WHOLESALE trade. 70-2003 WOMEN'S organizations. 70-439, 70-822, 70-828, 70-835, 70-1922, 70-1923, 70-1924 WORK Projects Administration. 70-789 WORLD War I. 70-2017 WORLD War II. 70-2017
SWEDES in. 70-2006		
TAX collection. 70-834		
TAX records. 70-859, 70-891, 70-898, 70-917, 70-927, 70-1860, 70-1983, 70-1984		
TAXATION. 70-752		
TEACHERS and teaching. 70-756, 70-797, 70-848, 70-856 Societies. 70-1923, 70-1993, 70-2013, 70-2014		
TEACHERS' colleges. 70-848		
TIMBER. 70-784, 70-838, 70-847		
TOBACCO Growing. 70-838 Trade. 70-1962		
TOPOGRAPHY. 70-811		
TRADE. 70-896, 70-1962		
TRADING posts. 70-2005		
TRAVEL and description. 70-738, 70-762, 70-804, 70-922		
TRAVELS from. 70-747		
TRUCK farming and produce. 70-838		
TURKEY industry and trade. 70-1964		
UNIONS. 70-827, 70-853		
UNIVERSITY, Austin Academic freedom. 70-1937 Archives <i>see</i> Texas—University, Austin—Library—Texas Archives Board of Regents. 70-1937, 70-1981, 70-1998, 70-2011 Bureau of Business Research. 70-832 Bureau of Research in the Social Sciences. 70-853 Centennial Exposition, 1936 Historical Exhibit. 70-795 College of Education Dean. 70-2004 College of Engineering. 70-2008 Dispute with Gov. James Ferguson. 70-816		

End of entries for TEXAS

TEXAS Almanac of 1859 Dispute between editors and John Forbes. 70-773 TEXAS and Pacific Railway Company. 70-852 TEXAS and Southwestern Cattle Raisers Association. 70-880 TEXAS Business Review. 70-832 TEXAS Company (now Texaco, inc.) 70-816, 70-1972 TEXAS Congress of Parents and Teachers. 70-439 TEXAS Cooperative Association. 70-933 TEXAS Cowboys. 70-882 TEXAS Criminal Reports (Publication) 70-848 TEXAS Federation of Music Clubs. 70-2012 TEXAS Federation of Women's Clubs. 70-1923 Seventh District. 70-439 TEXAS Field Trial Club. 70-1936 TEXAS Folklore Society. 70-785, 70-870 TEXAS Frontier Battalion Quartermaster. 70-842 TEXAS Interracial Commission. 70-340 TEXAS Land Agency. 70-1936 TEXAS-Louisiana Sugar Company of Texas. 70-2002 TEXAS Lutheran College, Sequin, Tex. 70-874
--

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

TEXAS Mounted Riflemen

- 1st Regt., 1861-1862 (McCulloch's Regt.)
 - Company G. 70-818
- 2d Regt., 1861-1862 (later Texas Cavalry)
 - Company F. 70-805

TEXAS Music Educators Association. 70-2013

TEXAS Music Teachers' Association. 70-2014

TEXAS Ranger (Motion picture) 70-1293

TEXAS Rangers. 70-789, 70-1939

Frontier Battalion

Quartermaster. 70-842

TEXAS Rangers, Terry's (8th Regt. Cavalry) 70-441

TEXAS (Republic)

For general references to affairs of the area see Texas

70-860, 70-1860, 70-1980

Army

Commissary general. 70-773

Officers' military and personal papers. 70-907, 70-915

Recruiting, enlistment, etc. 70-864, 70-920

Congress. 70-819

Customs service. 70-760

Declaration of Independence

Restoration of the document. 70-878

Signers' autographs. 70-1527

Dept. of State. 70-750

Diplomatic service

France. 70-1981

Great Britain. 70-1981

Spain. 70-1981

United States. 70-441, 70-835

Finance. 70-1984

Foreign relations

Great Britain. 70-896

Mexico. 70-896

United States. 70-809

General Land Office. 70-837

Government and legislation. 70-733

History. 70-809

Militia. 70-1975

Navy. 70-896, 70-934

Officers' naval and personal papers. 70-813

Politics. 70-934

Post Office Dept. 70-837

TEXAS (Republic) (Continued)

Presidents

Autograph collections. 70-1527

1836-1838, 1841-1844 (Houston) 70-819

1844-1846 (Jones) 70-835

Recognition. 70-809

Records. 70-742

Trade relations

Great Britain. 70-835

Treasury Dept. 70-760, 70-834, 70-1984

Vice President. 70-873

TEXAS Republican League. 70-918

TEXAS Review (Periodical) 70-857

TEXAS Round-Up, 1930. 70-882

TEXAS Society for Mental Health. 70-779

TEXAS Society for Mental Hygiene. 70-779

TEXAS Spring Palace, Fort Worth, Tex. 70-929

TEXAS State Grange *see* Patrons of Husbandry—Texas State Grange

TEXAS State Historical Association. 70-780, 70-822, 70-2015

Gifts, bequests, etc. 70-835

President. 70-873

TEXAS State Philosophical Society. 70-822

TEXAS (Steamboat) 70-928

TEXAS Teachers' Bureau. 70-1923

TEXAS Tech University, Lubbock (formerly Texas Technological College)

Faculty members' papers. 70-711

TEXAS Veterans Association. 70-835, 70-2016

TEXAS war records, 1916-31, 1940-45 (Manuscript collection) 70-2017

TEXAS well logs, 1920-65 (Manuscript collection) 70-1530

TEXAS Woman's Press Association. 70-828

TEXTBOOKS. 70-716

Publishers and publishing. 70-492

South Carolina. 70-1897

TEXTILE industry and trade

see also Cotton—Manufacturing; Dry goods business; Dyes and dyeing; Knitting mills; Linen industry; Rayon industry and trade; Rug and carpet industry and trade; Silk industry and trade; Weavers and weaving; Wool industry and trade; Yarn industry

Connecticut. 70-1212

New York City. 70-129

TEXTILE industry and trade (Continued)

North Carolina. 70-173

TEXTILE machinery. 70-1637

THACHER, Thomas Day, 1881-1950. 70-484

THACKERAY, Anne Isabella *see* Ritchie, Anne Isabella (Thackeray) Lady, 1837-1919

THACKERAY, William Makepeace, 1811-1863. 70-1732

Family of. 70-117

Relating to. 70-117

THACKERAY family. 70-117

THAILAND

Schools

Cultural exchange with Syracuse-in-Asia Association. 70-718

THARP, Benjamin Carroll, 1885-1964. 70-876

THAW, John, 1779-1865. 70-2157

THAW, William, 1818-1889. 70-2157

THAW family. 70-2157

THAXTER, Celia (Laighton) 1835-1894. 70-511

THAYER, Adin. 70-510

THAYER (J. E. and Nathaniel) 70-1214

THAYER, Sylvanus, 1785-1872. 70-1346, 70-1359, 70-1363

THE DALLEs, Or.

Methodist missionary work near. 70-1371

THEATER

Here are entered general references to the drama as acted upon the stage, and references to the historical, legal, moral, and religious aspects of the theater, as well as references to the architecture, construction, decoration, etc., of theaters, and the management of theaters.

see also Actors, actresses, and acting; Amphitheaters; Ballet; Burlesque (Theater); Drama; Musical theater; Passion plays; Performing arts; Puppetry; Showboats

70-499, 70-1447, 70-1939

Amateur groups

Programs. 70-271

Business records. 70-1124

Criticism *see* Drama—Criticism

Papers of persons active in. 70-77, 70-512, 70-1276, 70-1781

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

THEATER (Continued)

Playbills and programs. 70-512, 70-1271, 70-1276

see also Playbills

Production of plays. 70-77, 70-326, 70-1151, 70-1589, 70-1711

Promptbooks. 70-299, 70-512, 70-1276, 70-1711

see also Drama—Script collections

Scripts see Drama—Script collections

Societies. 70-962, 70-1695, 70-1718

Pennsylvania. 70-1842

Stage setting and scenery. 70-512, 70-1151

Summer theater. 70-148

By place

Alabama. 70-1668

California. 70-1266

Europe. 70-478

Germany. 70-1589

Great Britain. 70-478, 70-1269

Hawaii. 70-576

Ireland. 70-58

Maine. 70-1711

Massachusetts. 70-1711, 70-2085

Michigan. 70-1151, 70-1152

New York. 70-148, 70-1124

New York City. 70-1271, 70-1716, 70-1718

Ohio. 70-1798, 70-2085

Pennsylvania. 70-2128

Utah. 70-2039

The West. 70-1656

THEATRE Guild. 70-1718

THEATRICAL agents. 70-1754

THEATRICAL booking agents. 70-1124

THEATRICAL press agents. 70-1716

THEFT

see also Banditry and bandits; Robberies

Cattle. 70-789

THEILER, Max. 70-497

THELAN, Max, 1880- 70-1494

THEMIS (Yacht) affair, 1865. 70-557

THEN There Was One, by Eugene Burns. 70-521

THEOBALD, John R., 1903- 70-484

THEODA Plantation, Rapides Parish, La. 70-205

THEODORE Roosevelt Association. 70-503, 70-959

THEOLOGICAL Schools, American Association of. 70-465

THEOLOGICAL seminaries

see also Bible—Study and teaching; Bible colleges; Religious education; Theology—Teachers and teaching

Curricula. 70-469

Societies. 70-465

By denomination

Episcopal. 70-1047

Lutheran. 70-343, 70-380

see also Concordia Theological Seminary, St. Louis, Mo.

Presbyterian. 70-450, 70-1899

Reformed Church in America. 70-469

By place

Illinois. 70-469, 70-1047

Michigan

see also Calvin Seminary, Grand Rapids, Mich.; Western Theological Seminary, Holland, Mich.

Missouri

see also Concordia Theological Seminary, St. Louis, Mo.

New Jersey. 70-469

New York City. 70-696, 70-1690

see also Union Theological Seminary, New York City

South Carolina. 70-343

Virginia. 70-450, 70-455

THEOLOGICAL Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia see Alexandria, Va.—Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary in Virginia

THEOLOGY

see also Apologetics; Christianity; Dispensationalism; Ethics; Heresy and heretics; Natural religion; Rationalism; Religion; Revelation; and the subdivision Doctrine under names of Christian denominations, e. g. Lutheran churches—Doctrine

19th and 20th centuries

70-584, 70-1977

20th century

Notes, essays, lectures, etc. 70-386, 70-460, 70-465

THEOLOGY

20th century (Continued)

Teachers and teaching. 70-20, 70-154 see also Bible—Study and teaching; Theological Seminaries

THEOSOPHICAL World-University. 70-1076

THEOSOPHY. 70-1076

THERAPEUTICS. 70-1621

THEY Live Too Long, by Robert David Cohen and Robert Sward. 70-2056

THILLY, Frank, 1865-1934. 70-1125, 70-1131, 70-1132

THINKING Out Loud (Newspaper column) 70-1932

THIRD ——— Church see name of place where located

THIS Friendly Earth (Radio program) 70-1987

THOM, DeCourcy Wright, b. ca. 1858. 70-2048

THOM, John Catesby, 1809-1881. 70-2051

THOM, John Triplett, 1770-1855. 70-2051

THOM family. 70-2051

THOMAS, Addie. 70-1654

THOMAS, Albert Sidney, 1873-1967. 70-1896

THOMAS, Ambroise. 70-60

THOMAS, Ann (Raney) see Coleman, Ann (Raney) Thomas, 1810-1897

THOMAS, Benjamin. 70-973

THOMAS, Benjamin, businessman, of South Carolina. 70-1896

THOMAS, Bessie. 70-1896

THOMAS, Bourn, fl. 1793. 70-1042

THOMAS, Bruce F., 1853?-1882. 70-2085

THOMAS, Chauncey. 70-1784

THOMAS, Mrs. Cullen F. 70-1974

THOMAS, Dylan, 1914-1953

Study of. 70-142

THOMAS, Edith Matilda, 1854-1925. 70-511

THOMAS, Elizabeth (Wright) 1842-1931. 70-2089

THOMAS, Frank Morehead, 1868-1921. 70-2089

THOMAS, George Henry, 1816-1870. 70-600, 70-1338, 70-1359

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

THOMAS, Georgine Holmes. 70-1029

THOMAS, Hallie. 70-1896

THOMAS, Harold. 70-1896

THOMAS, Hasell. 70-1896

THOMAS, Isaiah, 1749-1831. 70-1170

THOMAS, John Charles, 1891-1960. 70-2024

THOMAS, John Peyre, 1833-1912. 70-1896

THOMAS, John Peyre, 1857-1946. 70-1896

THOMAS, Kate (Northcott) 1850-1889.
70-2085

THOMAS, Nellie. 70-1896

THOMAS, Norman Mattoon, 1884-1968.
70-708, 70-1551
As correspondent. 70-1404
Interview of. 70-484
Recollections of. 70-504

THOMAS, Peter D., 1928- 70-73

THOMAS, Ray. 70-82

THOMAS, Rolland Jay, 1900-1967. 70-484,
70-1398, 70-1413

THOMAS, Walter. 70-1896

THOMAS family. 70-2161
Photographs. 70-2089

THOME and Frisbee Shoe Store, Owosso, Mich.
70-675

THOMPSON, Alice Christiana *see* Meynell,
Alice Christiana (Thompson) 1847-1922

THOMPSON, Anna Young, 1851-1932. 70-419

THOMPSON, Box-car-Bertha. 70-198

THOMPSON, Charles Hutchinson, b. 1838.
70-676

THOMPSON, David. 70-1966

THOMPSON, Ernest O. *70-1974

THOMPSON, Frances (Marion) *see* Marion,
Frances, 1890-

THOMPSON, Horace, 1827-1880. 70-266

THOMPSON, James Herbert, 1866-1943.
70-1629

THOMPSON, James Kaster, 1862-1910.
70-1364

THOMPSON, John, of Plymouth, Mass.
Family of. 70-676

THOMPSON, Oscar. 70-2026

THOMPSON, Ralph, 1904- 70-485

THOMPSON, Smith, 1768-1843. 70-973

THOMPSON, Thomas, 1913- 70-1777

THOMPSON, Thomas A. 70-1639

THOMPSON, Waddy, 1798-1868. 70-1520

THOMPSON, William Carson. 70-1851

THOMPSON family. 70-266
Genealogy. 70-419, 70-676, 70-2050

THOMSON, Edward R. 70-1060

THOMSON, Frances (Marion) *see* Marion,
Frances, 1890-

THOMSON, John Edgar, 1808-1874. 70-2108

THOREAU, Henry David, 1817-1862.
70-1732

THORN, Frost, 1793-1854
Estate of. 70-1936

THORNDIKE, Edward Lee, 1874-1949. 70-980

THORNE, Florence Calvert. 70-484

THORPE, Francis Newton, collector. 70-284

300th Anniversary of the Settlement of Jews
in America *see* American Jewish Ter-
centenary

THREE Oaks, Mich. 70-594

THREE Rivers, Mich.
Music and musical affairs. 70-1167

THREE Rivers, Que.
Ursuline Convent. 70-249

THURBER, Henry Thomas, 1854-1904.
70-1157

THURMAN, John C. 70-104

THURSTON, Jarvis A. 70-2069

THURSTON, Lorrin Andrews, 1858-1931.
70-570

THURSTON, Mona (Van Duyn) *see* Van Duyn,
Mona, 1921-

THYE, Edward John, 1896-1969. 70-252,
70-487

TIBBETS, Eugene Kinkaid, 1836-1915. 70-89

TIBBETS, Paul, Jr. 70-482

TIBET
Christian churches and missions
Disciples of Christ. 70-90
Photographs. 70-1678

TICHENOR, Gabriel. 70-280

TICKELL, Renée (Haynes) *see* Haynes,
Renée, 1900-

TICONIC Falls, Me.
Sawmill. 70-2076

TIDBALL, John Caldwell, 1825-1906. 70-1365

TIDEWATER Lumber and Veneer Company.
70-1143

TIDEWATER Sprig, by Robert Emmett
McDowell. 70-1518

TIDEWATER Virginia
see also Virginia

TIEDE, Tom, 1937- 70-74

TIERNEY, Luke. 70-755

TIERRA Amarilla, N. M.
Courthouse raid. 70-1681

TIERS, M. C.
Autographs. 70-104

TIFERETH Israel Congregation, Cleveland,
Ohio (The Temple) 70-719

The TIGERS (Baseball club) 70-1161

TIJERINA, Reies, 1927- 70-1681

TIJERINA and the Courthouse-Raid, by Peter
Nabokov. 70-1681

TILDEN, Freeman, 1883- 70-1772

TILDEN-Hayes controversy *see* Presidential
elections-1876

TILE drainage. 70-1137

TILGHMAN family. 70-950

TILLER, Terence, 1916- 70-1913

TILLETT, Wilbur Fisk, 1854-1936. 70-584

TILLINGHAST, Nathaniel, 1804-1856.
70-1534

TILLMAN, Benjamin Ryan, 1847-1918.
70-1878

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

TILLMAN, James. 70-256	TO See, To Take, by Mona Van Duyn. 70-2071	TOLLEY, Howard Ross, 1889-1958. 70-484
TILTON, Theodore, 1835-1907	TOBACCO. 70-450	TOLLEY, William Pierson, 1900- 70-708, 70-1082, 70-1094
Beecher case. 70-430	<u>see also</u> Cigarette manufacture and trade	TOLMAN, Edward Chace, 1886-1959. 70-1430
TILTON, Armstrong, Furst &, Chicago, Ill. 70-1047	Growing	TOLMIE, William Fraser, 1812-1886. 70-1374, 70-1380
TIMBER	Texas. 70-838	TOLSTOI, Leo Nikolaevich, Count, 1828-1910. 70-1727
Included here are references to timberland.	Production quotas. 70-166	TOMB, Jessie M. 70-2159
<u>see also</u> Forests and forestry; Lumber industry and trade	Processing. 70-173	TOMBSTONE records <u>see</u> Vital records
Speculation. 70-505	Trade	TOMHAVE, Arthur Edward, 1896-1969. 70-1515
Surveys and surveying. 70-307	Mexico. 70-1962	TOMPKINS, Daniel D., 1774-1825. 70-1348
By place	Texas. 70-1962	TOMPKINS Co., N. Y.
Canada. 70-1066	TOBEY, Charles William, 1880-1953. 70-149, 70-151	Civic organizations. 70-1046, 70-1112
Maine. 70-236	TOBY, H. W. 70-1115	Farms and farming. 70-1058
Texas. 70-784, 70-838, 70-847	TOCH, Ernst, 1887-1964. 70-2026	Tax records. 70-1058
TIME	TODD, Alden. 70-398	Vital records. 70-1134
Systems and standards. 70-1693, 70-2120	TODD, Ellen. 70-1133	TONICS <u>see</u> Medicine—Patent
A TIME of Bees, by Mona Van Duyn. 70-2071	TODD, Jane H. 70-496	TOOELE Co., Utah
The TIMES, Buffalo, N. Y. (Newspaper) 70-605	TODD, L. M. 70-1133	Pioneer life. 70-2038
TIMONE, George A.	TODD, Ruthven, 1914- 70-2067	TOOL and die industry
Investigation by New York City Mayor's Committee on Unity. 70-1018	TODD, Sarah M. 70-1133	<u>see also</u> Machine industry and trade
TIN Pan Alley. 70-499	TODD collection, 1784-1904 (Manuscript collection) 70-2158	TOOLS
TINDALL, William York, 1903- 70-142	TODD Company, Rochester, N. Y. 70-1133	<u>see also</u> Farm machinery and implements; Implements
TINKER, Chauncey Brewster, 1876-1963. 70-1068	TODD Co., Ky. 70-2078	TOOMBS, Robert Augustus, 1810-1885. 70-262, 70-284
TINKER, Edward Larocque, 1881- 70-484	TODD family. 70-1133	TOOMEY, De Lally Prescott, 1868-1918. 70-787
TINKHAM, Jane <u>see</u> Broughton, Jane (Tinkham)	TODES, J. 70-853	TOPOGRAPHY
TIOGA Point Museum, Athens, Pa. 70-1111	TOILETS	California. 70-811
TIP Top Weekly (Periodical) 70-1449	Public	Cuba. 70-811
TIPPLE, Ezra Squier, 1861-1936. 70-1443	Illinois. 70-1549	Mexico. 70-811
TIPPOO Sahib, Sultan of Mysore <u>see</u> Tipu Sultan, Fath Ali, Nawab of Mysore, 1753- 1799	TOKLAS, Alice B., 1877-1967. 70-948	Puerto Rico. 70-811
TIPPY, Worth Marion, 1867-1961. 70-1443	TOLAR, Tex. 70-881	Texas. 70-811
TĪPU Sultan, Fath Ali, Nawab of Mysore, 1753-1799. 70-1503	TOLBERT, Jim. 70-778	TORCY, Jean Baptiste Colbert, marquis de, 1665-1746. 70-1824
TITANIC (Ship)	TOLEDO Federation of Teachers (Ohio) 70-1419	TORGERSON, Samuel, 1865-1947. 70-375
Sinking of, 1912. 70-408	TOLEDO, Ohio	TORIES, American <u>see</u> Loyalists
TITANIUM oxide. 70-1143	Board of Education. 70-1419	TORNADOES
TITCHENER, Edward Bradford, 1867-1927. 70-1090	TOLL roads	<u>see also</u> Storms
TO Mix with Time, by May Swenson. 70-2068	Pennsylvania. 70-1035, 70-2092, 70-2137	
	TOLLEFSON, Thor Carl, 1901- 70-1379	
	TOLLER, Ernst, 1893-1939. 70-1614	

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

TOTALITARIANISM

see also Fascism

20th century. 70-963

TOTTEN, Edgett and (N. Y.) 70-1073

TOUCHSTONE, Oscar O. 70-1974

TOUNGOO, Burma. 70-489

TOURIST business

see also Hotels; Motels; Travel agents

Michigan. 70-661

TOURS, France

Students (American) 70-1512

TOWBOATS see Towing; Tugboats

TOWLE, Katherine A., 1898- 70-1496

TOWLES family

Genealogy. 70-2050

TOWN, Nellie (Faling) 70-677

TOWN, Oka. 70-677

TOWN and township records

Maine. 70-241

New York. 70-1058

Pennsylvania. 70-1839

TOWN family. 70-677

TOWNS see Cities and towns; Town and township records

TOWNSEND, Absalom. 70-1140

TOWNSEND, Anna see Van Santvoord, Anna (Townsend)

TOWNSEND, B. R. 70-1951

TOWNSEND, Charles Elroy, 1856-1924. 70-1629

TOWNSEND, Evaline Maleta see Wilson, Evaline Maleta (Townsend)

TOWNSEND, George Alfred, 1841-1914. 70-1359

TOWNSEND family. 70-323, 70-732

TOWNSHEND, Charles, Viscount, 1674-1738. 70-219

TOWS, R. E. Heaton. 70-691

TOWSE, Ed, 1867-1931. 70-571

TRACKS, Caterpillar. 70-1262

TRACTION engines. 70-1262

TRACTORS. 70-1262

TRACY, Don see Tracy, Donald Fisher, 1905-

TRACY, Donald Fisher, 1905- 70-75

TRACY, Frances Louise see Morgan, Frances Louise (Tracy)

TRACY, Roger Sherman, 1841-1926. 70-691

TRADE

see also Foreign trade; Shipping; U. S. — War Trade Board; the subdivisions Shipping and Trade under names of places, e. g. China—Trade—With France; and names of products traded, e. g. Tobacco—Trade

18th and 19th centuries. 70-248, 70-1692

19th century. 70-732

20th century

Reciprocal. 70-844

TRADE and Plantations, Great Britain Council for see Great Britain—Council for Trade and Plantations

TRADE associations

see also Chambers of commerce

Georgia. 70-342

Illinois. 70-1545

TRADE Commission, U. S. Federal see U. S.—Federal Trade Commission

TRADE publications. 70-1724

TRADE schools see Industrial schools

TRADE unions see Unions

TRADING posts

see also Indians—Trade with

Pennsylvania. 70-1831

Texas. 70-2005

TRADITIONS see Folklore; Legends

TRAILS

see also Indian trails; Oregon trail

Cattle. 70-789

Alaska. 70-480

Mississippi. 70-289

TRAIN, Harold C., 1887- 70-484

TRAINING of teachers see Teachers and teaching—Training; Teachers' colleges

TRAINING School, Vineland, N. J. see Vineland, N. J.—Training School

TRAINS see Railroads

TRAMPS. 70-198, 70-2037

Illinois. 70-1549

TRANSATLANTIC flights. 70-66

Lindbergh. 70-482

TRANSCONTINENTAL journeys (U. S.) see Overland journeys to the Pacific

TRANSCONTINENTAL Oil Company. 70-483

TRANSIT systems see Cities and towns—Transportation; Electric railroads; Elevated railroads

TRANSLATING and translations. 70-492, 70-1589, 70-1724, 70-2058, 70-2059, 70-2064, 70-2067, 70-2070

TRANS-MISSISSIPPI Dept., Confederate Army. 70-222

TRANSOCEANIC cables see Cables—Submarine

TRANSPORT workers

Strike, Chicago, Ill., 1968. 70-1545

Unions. 70-1258

TRANSPORT Workers Union of America. 70-1258

TRANSPORTATION. 70-254, 70-798, 70-2085

see also Cities and towns—Transportation; Inland water transportation; Traffic; and means of transportation, e. g. Bus lines; Canals; Railroads

Civil War

Confederate. 70-222

Exhibitions and fairs. 70-193

Labor see Transport workers

Military. 70-1116

Overland

see also names of companies, e. g., Wells, Fargo and Company

Petroleum products. 70-483

By place

Michigan. 70-1156

Pennsylvania. 70-2157

TRANSPORTATION companies

Idaho. 70-1221

TRANSURETHRAL prostate resection. 70-1618

TRANSYLVANIA College, Lexington, Ky.

Faculty members' papers. 70-89

Students. 70-359

TRAPNELL, Jean. 70-472

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

TRAPPERS <u>see</u> Fur trade	TREE, Marietta. 70-1551	TROIS Rivières, Que. <u>see</u> Three Rivers, Que.
TRAUBEL, Anne (Montgomerie) 70-981	TREES, Joe Clifton, 1869-1943. 70-483	The TROLLEY Bible of the Broadway Line, by Bryan Hannon. 70-1729
TRAUBEL, Horace, 1858-1919. <u>70-981</u>	TREES. 70-1110, 70-1126 <u>see also</u> Evergreens; Fruit trees; Nuts— Growing; Plants; and names of specific kinds and families of trees	TROOB, Lester. 70-485
TRAVEL agents. 70-682 Michigan. 70-1166	Breeding California. 70-1493	TROTSKY, Leon, 1879-1940 Moscow trials. 70-1786
TRAVELS <u>see also</u> Boats and boating; Rafting; Voyages; and the subdivision Travel and description under names of places, e. g. Europe—Travel and description	TRELEASE, William, 1857-1945. <u>70-1135</u>	TROTSKYITES. 70-504
16th and 17th centuries Expenses. 70-1818	TRELEASE, Mount, Colorado <u>see</u> Mount Trelease, Colorado	TROTTER, William Monroe. 70-1468
19th century. 70-213, 70-220, 70-817, 70-834	TREMAN, Robert Elias, 1888-1953. 70-1068, 70-1131	TROWBRIDGE, Charles A. 70-1195
19th and 20th centuries. 70-106, 70-605, 70-797, 70-1528, 70-2086	TREMAN, Robert Henry, 1858-1937. 70-1131	TROWBRIDGE, Charles Christopher, 1800- 1883. <u>70-1194</u>
20th century. 70-308, 70-1476 <u>see also</u> Voyages—Around the world Right to travel. 70-134	TREMBLE, Francis. 70-1170	TROWBRIDGE, Edward. 70-1195
TRAVELS by automobile <u>see</u> Automobile travel	TREMONT Theatre, Boston, Mass. 70-1711	TROWBRIDGE, Francis C., 1844-1925. 70-1196
TRAVELS by boat <u>see</u> Boats and boating; Canals—Travel; Rivers—Travel; Voyages	TRIALS <u>see also</u> Church trials; Courts-martial and courts of inquiry; Murder trials	TROWBRIDGE, Hubbard. 70-1196
TRAVELS in the United States <u>see also</u> Exploring expeditions; Immigration and emigration—Internal migration; Overland journeys to the Pacific; Voyages to the Pacific coast; and the subdivision Travel and description under names of States and regions, e. g. Southern States— Travel and description	Communists. 70-1786 Fraudulent use of mails. 70-1631 Molly Maguires. 70-2104 Italy. 70-1818 Pennsylvania. 70-2104 Washington, D. C. 70-276	TROWBRIDGE, John. 70-1196
19th century. 70-89, 70-605, 70-1389, 70-1647, 70-1706	The TRIBE of Jacob (Piatt) by N. Louise Lodge. 70-1029	TROWBRIDGE, Levi. 70-1196
19th and 20th centuries. 70-254, 70-271, 70-1092	La TRIBUNA Italiana, Detroit, Mich. (News- paper) 70-1166	TROWBRIDGE, Luther Stephen, 1836-1912. <u>70-1195</u>
20th century. 70-527	The TRIBUNE, Chicago, Ill. <u>see</u> Chicago Tribune (Newspaper)	TROWBRIDGE, Robertson. 70-1375
TRAVIS, William Barret, 1809-1836. 70-1984	The TRIBUNE, New York City <u>see</u> New York Tribune (Newspaper)	TROWBRIDGE, William Petit, 1828-1892. 70-1382
TRAVIS Co., Tex. 70-1948 Dam and bridge construction and engineer- ing. 70-2008 Democratic Party. 70-1990	TRIEBER, John. <u>70-678</u>	TROWBRIDGE family. 70-1194, <u>70-1196</u>
TREADWAY, Walter, 1886- 70-1496	TRILLING, Lionel, 1905- 70-715	TROY, Hugh. 70-1055
TREASURY Dept., U. S. <u>see</u> U. S.—Treasury Dept.	TRIMBLE, James William, 1894- 70-7, 70-1446	TROY, N. Y. Education. 70-1179
TREATIES <u>see also</u> names of treaties, e. g. Ghent, Treaty of, 1814; Utrecht, Treaty of, 1713; and subdivision Foreign relations under names of countries	TRIMBLE, John. 70-871	TRUCHAS, N. M. Land Legal documents. 70-1685
Indians <u>see</u> Indians—Treaties	TRINIDAD Administrative papers. <u>70-336</u>	TRUCK farming and produce Texas. 70-838
TREATY Section, U. S. Dept. of State. 70-1773	TRINITY Church, Pittsburgh, Pa. <u>70-2148</u>	TRUCKING industry Litigation. 70-311
	TRINITY Church, Portsmouth, Va. 70-455	TRUCKS Manufacture Michigan. 70-1629
	TRIPLETT, C. H. 70-723	TRUE family. <u>70-679</u> , 70-1740
		TRUMAN, David B. 70-491

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

TRUMAN, Harry S., Pres. U. S., 1884-

As correspondent. 70-151, 70-185,
70-942, 70-1410

Autographs. 70-957

TRUMANSBURG, N. Y.

Farm near. 70-1049

TRUMBULL, James Hammond, 1821-1897.
70-514

TRUMBULL, Jonathan, 1710-1785. 70-1746

TRUMBULL, Jonathan, 1740-1809. 70-323

TRUSSELL, Ray E., 1914- 70-484

TRUST companies

New York. 70-1112

TRUSTS and trustees

see also Fiduciaries; Guardian and ward

TRUSTS, Industrial. 70-942

see also Antitrust laws, legislation, and
prosecution; Corporations; Holding
companies; Monopolies

TRYON'S Palace Commission, North Carolina.
70-177

TUBBS, Arthur Lewis. 70-1754

TUBERCULOSIS

Cattle. 70-616

Societies

Michigan. 70-646

South Carolina. 70-1620

TUBMAN, Harriet. 70-1090

TUCK, Charles H. 70-1136

TUCK, John Bennett, 1868-1955. 70-1136

TUCK family. 70-1136

TUCKER, Cornelia Dabney, 1881- 70-1897

TUCKER, Glenn Irving, 1892- 70-1

TUCKER, Irwin St. John, 1886- 70-200

TUCKER, Josiah, 1712-1799. 70-143

TUCKER, Nathaniel Beverley, 1820-1890.
70-990

TUCKER, Sarah (McBee) 70-296

TUCKER, Tom, pseud. see Tracy, Donald
Fisher, 1905-

TUCKER family

Genealogy. 70-2050

TUCSON, Ariz.

Poetry readings. 70-2068

University of Arizona see Arizona—Uni-
versity, Tucson

TUFTS, James Arthur, 1855-1938. 70-150

TUFTS University, Medford, Mass.

Faculty members' papers. 70-2020

Presidents. 70-2018

TUG River area, Ky.

Map. 70-1520

TUGBOATS. 70-268

TUGWELL, Rexford Guy, 1891- 70-484

TUITION

see also Education—Finance; School
accounts

TULALIP Indians. 70-1378

TULANE University of Louisiana, New Orleans
(formerly University of Louisiana)

School of Medicine

Students. 70-203

TULLY Presbyterian Church. 70-410

TULSA, Okla. 70-862

TUMORS

see also Cancer

Brain. 70-119

TUMULTY, Joseph Patrick, 1879-1954.
70-516, 70-1132

TUNKERS see Church of the Brethren

TUNNARD, A. W.

Estate of. 70-1942

TUNNEY, Gene. 70-252

TUNSTALL family

Genealogy. 70-2050

TURBINES. 70-1624

Steam. 70-1712

TUREAUD, Augustin M. 70-208

TUREAUD family. 70-208

TURK, Kenneth L. 70-1112

TURKESTAN

Photographs. 70-1678

TURKEY

Armenian massacres, 1895-1896. 70-2011

Diplomatic service (U. S.) 70-2011

Politics

16th century. 70-1820

TURKEY industry and trade

Missouri. 70-310

Texas. 70-1964

TURNBULL, Catharine (Rucker) 70-206

TURNBULL, Daniel. 70-206

TURNER, A. C. 70-802

TURNER, Clesson Nathan, 1908- 70-1137

TURNER, Eliza see Quitman, Eliza (Turner)

TURNER, Ethel Duffy, 1885-1969. 70-1495

TURNER, Henry E. 70-982

TURNER, Herbert M. 70-642

TURNER, Joseph, 1892- 70-495

TURNER, Peter, 1751-1822. 70-982

TURNER, Roscoe. 70-482

TURNER, Walter E. 70-1514

TURNER-Fricke Manufacturing Company,
Pittsburgh, Pa. 70-2160

TURNPIKES' see Toll roads

TURPIN, Ellen see Drake, Ellen (Turpin)

TURPIN family. 70-285

TUSCOLA Co., Mich.

Family and personal papers. 70-666

Land

Legal documents. 70-626

Local papers and records. 70-680

TUSCULUM, Tex. ? (Utopian colony) 70-852

TUTTLE, Charles Henry, 1879- 70-484

TUTTLE, Lucius, 1846-1914. 70-150

TUVE, Merle A. 70-1438

TUXPAN, Mexico. 70-866

TWAIN, Mark see Clemens, Samuel
Langhorne, 1835-1910

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

TWEED, Harrison, 1885- 70-484	UNRRA <i>see</i> United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration	UNICORN (British ship) 70-248
TWENTIETH Century Club, Washington, D. C. 70-989	U. S. Archives collection (Manuscript collection in the Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection) 70-1198, 70-1201	UNION Avenue Christian Church, St. Louis, Mo. 70-154
TWENTIETH Century-Fox Film Corporation. 70-1288	U. S. Chamber of Commerce <i>see</i> Chamber of Commerce of the United States of America	UNION City, Mich. 70-596
TWICHELL, W. D. 70-868	USIA <i>see</i> U. S. —Information Agency	UNION College, Schenectady, N. Y. Students. 70-699
TWIN Cities <i>see</i> Minneapolis, Minn.; St. Paul, Minn.	USO <i>see</i> United Service Organizations for National Defense	UNION Co., Pa. 70-1165
TWIN Falls Land and Water Company (Idaho) 70-1310	UDALL, Stewart Lee, 1920- 70-1551	UNION Free School District, No. 6, Town of Ithaca (N. Y.) 70-1139
TWO Brothers (Ship) 70-403	UHLIG, Frank. 70-2030	UNION Furnace, Winfield, Pa. 70-2138
TWO Suffolk Friends, by Francis H. Groome. 70-1026	ULMANIS, Kārlis, Pres. Latvia, 1877-1940? 70-667	UNION, Ind. Christian Church. 70-96
TYE, Alice <i>see</i> Noel, Alice (Tye)	ULRICH, J. 70-854	UNION League of America. 70-918
TYE River Timber Company. 70-1143	ULSTER and Delaware Railroad. 70-1140	UNION, Mich. 70-596
TYLER, George Crouse, 1867-1946. 70-1447	ULSTER Co., N. Y. Legal documents. 70-1120	UNION of South Africa <i>see</i> South Africa
TYLER, Gus. 70-504	ULTRA-shortwave radio <i>see</i> Shortwave radio	UNION of Soviet Socialist Republics <i>see also</i> Russia Intelligence service. 70-86
TYLER, Otis D. 70-681	UNALASKA, Alaska Fur trade. 70-1431	UNION Pacific Railroad. 70-887 Legal services for. 70-1646
TYLER, William, fl. 1759-1763. 70-240	UN-AMERICAN Activities Committee (U. S. House of Representatives) <i>see</i> U. S. —Congress. House—Committee on Un-American Activities	UNION shop <i>see</i> Closed shop
TYLER Co., W. Va. Justices of the peace. 70-1844	UNCAS Woolen Mills. 70-1212	UNION sympathizers <i>see</i> Southern Unionists
TYLER, Tex. 70-781 Law practice. 70-815	UNDER the Red Patch, by Gilbert A. Hays. 70-2127	UNION Theological Seminary in Virginia, Richmond. 70-450
TYNAN, Katherine <i>see</i> Hinkson, Katharine (Tynan)	UNDERDOWN, Jonathan Estate of. 70-1066	UNION Theological Seminary, New York City. 70-1690
TYPOGRAPHICAL Union of North America <i>see</i> International Typographical Union of North America	UNDERGROUND railroad <i>see also</i> Slavery—Fugitive slaves	UNION University, Jackson, Tenn. (formerly at Murfreesboro, Tenn.) 70-2086
TYPOGRAPHY <i>see</i> Printers and printing	UNDERHILL, Robert M., 1893- 70-1496	UNION Wharf Company. 70-1216
TYRONE, Pa. Presbyterian Church. 70-2106	UNDERWOOD, Oscar Wilder, 1862-1929. 70-1387	UNIONISTS, Southern <i>see</i> Southern Unionists
TYRRELL, William G. 70-1079	UNDERWOOD, Paul Halladay, 1881-1963. 70-1138	UNIONS <i>see also</i> American Federation of Labor; American Federation of Labor and Congress of Industrial Organizations; Congress of Industrial Organizations; Industrial Workers of the World; Injunctions; Right to work laws; United Automobile Workers of America (International Union . . .); and names of other unions and labor organizations
TYSDAL, Hewitt M. 70-1048	UNEMPLOYMENT. 70-1652, 70-1835 Relief in the depression. 1929-1933 Illinois. 70-194	Banks and banking. 70-877 Catholic. 70-1258, 70-1398, 70-1846 Educational activities. 70-428 <i>see also</i> Worker's education International organizations. 70-1417
U	UNESCO <i>see</i> United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization	
UAW <i>see</i> United Automobile Workers of America (International Union . . .)	UNGER, Hunt, collector. 70-1553	
UE <i>see</i> United Electrical, Radio and Machine Workers of America		
UNESCO <i>see</i> United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization		

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

UNIONS (Continued)

- Inter-union relations. 70-258, 70-1407
- Political activities. 70-496, 70-1398, 70-1407, 70-1413, 70-1420
- see also Congress of Industrial Organizations—Political Action Committee; Labor—Political views
- Socialist Party's relationship with. 70-504
- By type
- Brass industry and trade. 70-662
- Clothing industry. 70-1634
- Electric industries. 70-1248, 70-1258, 70-1632, 70-1846
- Furniture industry and trade. 70-1407
- Glass workers. 70-1407
- Government employees. 70-588
- Hospital workers. 70-662
- Iron industry and trade
Minnesota. 70-267
- Lumber industry and trade. 70-1221, 70-1386
- Machine industry and trade. 70-588, 70-1248, 70-1258, 70-1632, 70-1846
- Maritime. 70-197, 70-1172
- Mine, mill, and smelter workers. 70-1632
- see also United Mine Workers of America
- Paper box industry. 70-662
- Printing industry. 70-827
- Radio workers. 70-1248, 70-1258, 70-1632, 70-1846
- Railroad workers. 70-877
- Seamen see Unions—Maritime
- Steel industry. 70-267, 70-1250
- Teachers see Teachers and teaching—Societies
- Transport workers. 70-1258
- Wallpaper industry. 70-1259

By place

- Africa. 70-1691
- Asia. 70-1691
- California. 70-1407
- Canada. 70-1420
- Europe. 70-1691
- Idaho. 70-1221
- Illinois. 70-197, 70-1172, 70-1256
- Indiana. 70-1410
- Michigan. 70-662, 70-1172, 70-1237, 70-1402, 70-1412
- Minnesota. 70-253, 70-255, 70-258, 70-267, 70-1632
- Missouri. 70-428

UNIONS (Continued)

- New York. 70-1172
- Ohio. 70-1172
- Pennsylvania. 70-1846
- Texas. 70-827, 70-853
- Washington. 70-1386
- Wisconsin. 70-1172
- UNIONTOWN, Pa.
General stores. 70-2121
Merchants. 70-2124
Presbyterian Church. 70-2106

UNITARIAN churches

- Sermons. 70-2019
- Societies. 70-1642

By place

- Massachusetts. 70-382, 70-2019
- Michigan. 70-382
- Minnesota. 70-1642
- Montana. 70-382
- New York. 70-1079
- Wisconsin. 70-382

UNITARIAN Temperance Society. 70-382

UNITARIAN Universalist Association

see also American Unitarian Association

UNITARIANISM. 70-382

UNITED American Bosch Corporation (later American Bosch Corporation) 70-1115

UNITED Automobile Workers of America (International Union, United Automobile, Aerospace and Agricultural Implement Workers of America) 70-1420

Competitive Shop Dept. 70-1403

Founding. 70-1418

Local No. 9, South Bend, Ind. 70-1413, 70-1418

Local No. 80, Detroit, Mich. 70-1412

Local No. 544, Detroit, Mich. 70-1412

Local No. 599, Flint, Mich. 70-1414

Local No. 662, Anderson, Ind. 70-1410

Local No. 952, Iron Mountain, Mich. 70-1402

Officials' papers. 70-1400, 70-1415

Strikes. 70-1403

UNITED Board for Christian Colleges in China see United Board for Christian Higher Education in Asia

UNITED Board for Christian Higher Education in Asia. 70-1145

UNITED Booking Office, inc. 70-1124

UNITED Charities of St. Paul. 70-1633

UNITED Community Defense Services. 70-1654

UNITED Confederate Veterans. 70-173, 70-441

Texas. 70-805

UNITED Daughters of the Confederacy

Texas Division. 70-1922

UNITED Electrical, Radio and Machine Workers of America. 70-1248, 70-1632

Local 601, Pittsburgh, Pa. 70-1846

UNITED Federation of Teachers. 70-1411

UNITED Fund of the Philadelphia Area. 70-438

UNITED Furniture Workers of America. 70-1407

UNITED Hebrew Congregation, St. Louis, Mo. 70-1020

UNITED Machinists and Mechanical Engineers of America see International Association of Machinists

UNITED Mine Workers of America

Officials' papers. 70-1256

UNITED Nations. 70-279, 70-1072, 70-1650

U. S. delegation. 70-356, 70-1551

UNITED Nations Conference on International Organization, San Francisco, Calif., 1945. 70-491

UNITED Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization. 70-473

UNITED Nations Monetary and Financial Conference, Bretton Woods, N. H., 1944. 70-151

UNITED Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration

Director-General. 70-129

Veterinarian for

China. 70-672

UNITED Neighborhood Houses of New York. 70-279, 70-1649, 70-1743

UNITED Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A.

see also Presbyterian churches

Board of Christian Education. 70-422

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

UNITED Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. (Continued)

- Board of National Missions. 70-415
- Chester, Pa., Third Presbyterian Church, Administrative Commission. 70-1851
- Commission on Religion and Race. 70-1852
- Coordinating Committee on Renewal and Extension of the Ministry. 70-1855
- Dept. of Social Education and Action. 70-422
- Office of Church and Society. 70-422

UNITED Presbyterian Church of North America

- Board of American Missions. 70-420, 70-421, 70-423
- Board of Church Erection. 70-423
- Board of Church Extension. 70-423
- Board of Missions to the Freedmen see United Presbyterian Church of North America—Board of American Missions
- Clergymen's papers. 70-2116
- Dept. of Church Erection and Board of Church Extension. 70-423
- Missions. 70-408
- Union with Reformed Church in America (Proposed) 70-463

UNITED Service Organizations for National Defense. 70-1221

UNITED Society of Believers in Christ's Second Appearing see Shakers

UNITED Society of Shakers see Shakers

UNITED Spanish War Veterans

- Dept. of Michigan
- Gilbert Wilkes Post No. 17. 70-1197

UNITED STATES

Here are entered references to official and semi-official Government bodies and to officials and employees of the United States Government in their official capacities. Unofficial bodies or organizations whose names begin with the words United States are listed following this heading.

ACCOUNTING Office, General see U. S. — General Accounting Office

AGENCY for International Development

- Advisor to. 70-424

UNITED STATES

AGRICULTURAL Adjustment Administration

- Tobacco production quotas. 70-166

AGRICULTURE, Commissioner of see U. S. — Dept. of Agriculture

AGRICULTURE Dept. see U. S. — Dept. of Agriculture

AIR Corps see U. S. — Army—Air Corps

AIR Force. 70-984

- see also U. S. — Army—Air Corps; U. S. — Army Air Forces

Chief of Staff

- Hoyt S. Vandenberg. 70-984

Officers' military and personal papers. 70-290, 70-481, 70-984, 70-2029, 70-2087

- Randolph Air Force Base, Tex. 70-1968

AIR Force Academy

- Appointments. 70-1838

AMERICAN National Red Cross see Red Cross—American National Red Cross

ARMED Forces. 70-1654, 70-1838

- see also names of specific services and headings beginning with the words Military, Naval, etc., e.g. U. S. — Air Force, U. S. — Marine Corps

- Problems of members of. 70-826

- Technical manuals. 70-492

ARMORY, Springfield, Mass. 70-1347

ARMY

Here are entered general references to official papers or to papers of named subordinate bodies.

- see also U. S. — Dept. of the Army; U. S. — War Dept.; and appropriate references under names of wars, e.g. Civil War

- 3d Army. 70-1343

- 5th Army. 70-275

- 6th Army. 70-1343

Air Corps

- see also U. S. — Air Force; U. S. — Army Air Forces

- Chief. 70-481

Officers' military and personal papers. 70-721

Air Service see U. S. — Army—Air Corps

UNITED STATES

ARMY (Continued)

American Expeditionary Forces, 1917-1920. 70-851

- see also World War I

Expedition to Siberia. 70-1360

Military service with. 70-687, 70-690, 70-691, 70-1081

Motor Transportation Corps. 70-1116

University, Beaune, France. 70-1532

Artillery

- see also U. S. — Army—Coast Artillery; U. S. — Army—Field Artillery; and the subdivision Artillery under names of States

Bounties see Bounties, Military

Camps see Military posts

Cavalry

- see also the subdivision Cavalry under names of States; and Cavalry operations under names of wars

- 3d. 70-1322

- 8th. 70-657

Chaplains see Chaplains—Military

Commissariat see U. S. — Army—Continental Army—Commissariat; U. S. — Army—Subsistence Dept.; U. S. — Army—Supplies

Continental Army. 70-324

- see also Revolution

Smallpox inoculations. 70-982

Corps d'Afrique

Revolt at Fort Jackson, La. 70-202

Corps of Engineers

- 2d Regt. 70-687

Construction Division. 70-2043

Geographical Surveys West of the 100th Meridian see U. S. — Geographical Surveys West of the 100th Meridian

Hearings. 70-268

Service in. 70-196, 70-1320

Counter-Intelligence Corps. 70-275

Courts-martial and courts of inquiry see Courts-martial and courts of inquiry

Dept. of the Gulf. 70-202

Dept. of Virginia and North Carolina. 70-1352

Desertion see Desertion, Military

Division

- 43d. 70-1795

Engineer Corps see U. S. — Army—Corps of Engineers

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

UNITED STATES

ARMY (Continued)

Field Artillery

10th. 70-254

Hospital, Chester, Pa. 70-249

Infantry

see also the subdivision Infantry under names of States, e. g. Illinois—Infantry

1st. 70-1174

5th (Colored) 70-1766

38th. 70-1314

125th (Colored) 70-850

126th. 70-690

139th

Company G. 70-851

316th. 70-1081

Island Command

II. 70-1795

Medical affairs. 70-961

see also Medical Corps, Nurse Corps, and Surgeons under U. S.—Army; U. S.—Surgeon-General's Office and subdivision Medical affairs under names of wars

Military District

5th, New Orleans, La. 70-174

Military life see Military life; U. S.—Army—Officers' military and personal papers; and subdivision Military life under names of wars

Military papers see U. S.—Army—Officers' military and personal papers

Military Telegraph Corps. 70-1721

National Guard see National Guard

Officers' military and personal papers

This heading is used for miscellaneous official and personal papers of officers composed during peaceful (or non-crisis) periods.

see also headings beginning with Military, e. g. Military life; and the subdivision Officers' military and personal papers under names of wars, e. g. World War I—Officers' military and personal papers

18th and 19th centuries

1780's and after. 70-746, 70-1174

19th century

70-819, 70-1348, 70-1361

1820's and after. 70-1358

1830's and after. 70-515, 70-1320, 70-1335, 70-1342, 70-1359, 70-1388

1840's and after. 70-1352, 70-1390

1850's and after. 70-1344

1870's and after. 70-1322

UNITED STATES

ARMY

Officers' military and personal papers (Continued)

19th and 20th centuries

70-1319

1850's and after. 70-1354, 70-1356, 70-1357

1860's and after. 70-1314, 70-1339, 70-1341

1870's and after. 70-751, 70-1376

1880's and after. 70-851, 70-1337, 70-1355

1890's and after. 70-959, 70-1343, 70-1387

20th century

70-1329, 70-1345

1910's and after. 70-1353, 70-1360, 70-1367

1930's and after. 70-855

Ordnance Dept. 70-1347

Pay, allowances, etc., and paymasters. 70-155

Pensions see Pensions, Military

Quartermaster services see Quartermaster service; U. S.—Army—Quartermaster's Dept.; Subsistence Dept.; U. S.—Army—Supplies; and subdivision Supplies (Army) under names of wars, e. g. Civil War—Supplies (Army)

Revolution see U. S.—Army—Continental Army

Scouts. 70-873, 70-1389

see also U. S.—Army—Indian Scouts

Signal Corps. 70-1986

Social life. 70-851

Specialized Training Program, 1941-1945 see U. S.—Army Specialized Training Program, 1941-1945

Subsistence Dept. 70-1328

Supplies

see also Quartermaster service; Sutlers; U. S.—Army—Quartermaster Corps; U. S.—Army—Quartermaster's Dept.; U. S.—Army—Subsistence Dept.; and subdivision Supplies (Army) under names of wars, e. g. Civil War—Supplies (Army)

18th century. 70-2111

19th century. 70-1328, 70-1686

Surgeons

see also U. S.—Army—Medical affairs

Transportation. 70-1116

UNITED STATES

ARMY Air Forces

see also U. S.—Air Force; U. S.—Army—Air Corps

Commanding General. 70-481

History. 70-482

Officers' military and personal papers. 70-721

ARMY Specialized Training Program, 1941-1945

Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. 70-1054

ARSENALS

Benicia, Calif. 70-1347

Frankford, Pa. (now part of Philadelphia) 70-1347

Watervliet, N. Y. 70-1347

ATOMIC Energy Commission. 70-844

ATOMIC Energy, Joint Committee on. 70-844

ATTORNEYS General

see also U. S.—Dept. of Justice

AUDITOR for War Dept. 70-1243

AUDITOR'S Office

2d. 70-1243

BANK of the United States see Bank of the United States

BUDGET, Bureau of the see U. S.—Bureau of the Budget

BUREAU of Community Facilities. 70-1536

BUREAU of Customs

see also Customs service

BUREAU of Education see U. S.—Office of Education

BUREAU of Entomology. 70-593

BUREAU of Forestry see U. S.—Forest Service

BUREAU of Indian Affairs

see also Indian affairs; Indian agencies and agents; Indians—Government relations

Mackinac Agency. 70-1199

Michigan Superintendency. 70-1200

BUREAU of Labor Standards

Associate Director. 70-424

BUREAU of Mines

Director. 70-355

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES CONGRESS. Senate (Continued)
BUREAU of Medicine and Surgery Surgeon General of the Navy. 70-2033	COMMITTEE on Public Information Division of Four Minute Men. 70-1633	Committee on Commerce. 70-1974 Committee on Foreign Relations. 70-151
BUREAU of Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands <u>see also</u> Civil rights—Negroes	COMMUNICATIONS Commission, Federal <u>see</u> U. S.—Federal Communications Commission COMMUNITY Facilities, Bureau of. 70-1536	Committee on Government Operations. 70-151 Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce. 70-151
BUREAU of the Budget. 70-487 Assistant Director. 70-704 Director. 70-1645	COMPTROLLER General <u>see</u> U. S.—General Accounting Office—Comptroller	Committee on Irrigation and Reclamation. 70-1974 Committee on Small Business. 70-151
BUREAU of the Census <u>see also</u> Census National Housing Inventory. 70-1091	CONGRESS For official and personal papers of members <u>see</u> names of individuals, and <u>see</u> subheading Politics under names of States. Activities 18th century. 70-1756	Doorkeeper. 70-291 Opposition of Louisiana Legislature to William Pitt Kellogg's membership. 70-221 Refusal to seat Oran Milo Roberts. 70-1947
CADETS, Corps of <u>see</u> U. S.—Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.	Elections <u>see</u> Elections and election campaigns	Special Committee to Investigate Organized Crime in Interstate Commerce. 70-151
CENSUS Bureau <u>see</u> U. S.—Bureau of the Census	Hearings. 70-268	Subcommittee on Housing and Urban Affairs. 70-844
CHAMBER of Commerce <u>see</u> Chamber of Commerce of the United States of America	Joint Committee on Atomic Energy. 70-844 Joint resolution for the annexation of the Hawaiian Islands, 1898. 70-537	CONGRESSIONAL Library <u>see</u> U. S.—Library of Congress
CHILDREN'S Bureau. 70-1552 Industrial Division Director. 70-424	Legislation. 70-1551 Relations with Presidents Dwight D. Eisenhower. 70-487	CONSERVATION Corps, Civilian. 70-505
CIVIL Aeronautics Administration. 70-844	CONGRESS. House	CONSTITUTION. 70-197
CIVIL Service Commission. 70-844	Committee on Appropriations. 70-1963	Amendments
CIVILIAN Conservation Corps. 70-505	Committee on Armed Services. 70-844	13th. 70-197
CIVILIAN Supply, Office of Price Administration and <u>see</u> U. S.—Office of Price Administration	Committee on Banking and Currency. 70-1014 Committee on the District of Columbia. 70-1014	18th. 70-1129, 70-1974 <u>see also</u> Prohibition
COAST Guard Officers. 70-2029	Committee on the Judiciary Subcommittee No. 5. 70-942	CONSULAR service <u>see</u> Consular service
COMMERCE Commission, Interstate <u>see</u> U. S.—Interstate Commerce Commission	Committee on Un-American Activities. 70-151, 70-473, 70-1404, 70-1551	CONSUMERS' Advisory Board (National Recovery Administration) 70-541
COMMERCE Dept. <u>see</u> U. S.—Dept. of Commerce	Committee on Ways and Means. 70-826, 70-1963	CONTINENTAL Army <u>see</u> Revolution; U. S.—Army—Continental Army
COMMISSARY Dept. <u>see</u> U. S.—Army—Subsistence Dept.	Committees. 70-1244 Assignments. 70-1838	CONTINENTAL Congress
COMMISSION on Industrial Relations. 70-1652	Legislation. 70-1244	Committees. 70-1689
COMMISSIONER of Education <u>see</u> U. S.—Office of Education	Postmaster. 70-2080	Olive Branch Petition. 70-1198
COMMISSIONER of Indian Affairs <u>see</u> U. S.—Bureau of Indian Affairs	Select Committee on Small Business. 70-1014	CONTINENTAL Navy <u>see</u> Revolution—Naval affairs
COMMISSIONER of Internal Revenue <u>see</u> U. S.—Internal Revenue Service	CONGRESS. Senate Campaign Expenditures Investigation Committee, 1938. 70-1974	COPYRIGHT Office. 70-975
COMMISSIONER to the Hawaiian Islands. 70-534	Committee on Banking and Currency. 70-151 Subcommittee on Housing and Urban Affairs. 70-844	CORPS of Cadets <u>see</u> U. S.—Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.
		COUNCIL of National Defense Director. 70-108
		COUNTER-Intelligence Corps. 70-275
		COURT of Claims Judges. 70-1878

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES
COURTS	DEPT. of State. <u>70-1202, 70-2054</u>	FARM Credit Administration. 70-1060, 70-1071, 70-1112
<u>see also</u> U. S. —Circuit Courts; U. S. —Court of Appeals; U. S. —Court of Claims; U. S. —District Court; U. S. —Supreme Court	As correspondent. 70-1723	FEDERAL _____
CUSTOM House, Detroit, Mich. 70-1201	Author of books and articles on. 70-1773	<u>see also</u> names beginning with the word Federal, e. g. Federal Music Project
CUSTOM House, Mackinac Island, Mich. 70-1201	International Cooperation Administration. 70-424, 70-1095	FEDERAL Bureau of Education <u>see</u> U. S. —Office of Education
CUSTOMS Service <u>see</u> Customs service; U. S. —Bureau of Customs	Marshall Plan <u>see</u> Marshall Plan	FEDERAL Communications Commission. 70-502, 70-844
DEFENSE Council <u>see</u> U. S. —Council of National Defense	Secretary of State. 70-534	Technical advisor to. 70-376
DEPT. of _____	Treaty Section. 70-1773	FEDERAL Farm Board. 70-1060, 70-1071
<u>see also</u> names of the secretaries of the departments, and members of their staffs	DEPT. of the Army	FEDERAL Housing Administration. 70-279
DEPT. of Agriculture. 70-1071	<u>see also</u> U. S. —Army	FEDERAL Radio Commission. 70-502
As correspondent. 70-1073, 70-1112	DEPT. of the Interior	FEDERAL Trade Commission. 70-1073
Bureau of Entomology. 70-593	Bureau of Education <u>see</u> U. S. —Office of Education	FEDERAL Works Agency
Dairy bacteriologist for. 70-1074	Indian affairs <u>see</u> U. S. —Bureau of Indian Affairs	Bureau of Community Facilities. 70-1536
Division of Forestry <u>see</u> U. S. —Forest Service	Reports. 70-1680	FOOD Administration. 70-1920
Extension work <u>see</u> Agricultural extension work; U. S. —Federal Extension Service; U. S. —States Relations Service	Secretary of the Interior	FOOD Administration Advisory Committee, Dept. of Agriculture. 70-1056
Food Administration Advisory Committee. 70-1056	Albert B. Fall. 70-1393	FOREST Service. 70-1493
Forest Service <u>see</u> U. S. —Forest Service	Hubert Work. 70-1946	Institute of Forest Genetics, Placerville, Calif. (formerly Eddy Tree Breeding Station) 70-1493
Production and Marketing Administration <u>see</u> U. S. —Production and Marketing Administration	DEPT. of the Navy <u>see</u> U. S. —Navy Dept.	Arizona. 70-638
Reports. 70-1680	DEPT. of War <u>see</u> U. S. —War Dept.	New Mexico. 70-638
Sorghum investigations. 70-471	DISTRICT attorneys <u>see</u> District attorneys	FRANKFORD Arsenal, Philadelphia, Pa. 70-1347
Undersecretary of Agriculture. 70-704	DISTRICT Court	GENERAL Accounting Office
Missouri. 70-310	Washington, D. C. 70-276	Comptroller-General
DEPT. of Commerce	ECONOMIC Cooperation Administration. 70-1095, 70-1250	Administrative assistant to. 70-341
Secretary of Commerce	ECONOMIC Stabilization Agency. 70-1250	GENERAL Land Office
Herbert Hoover. <u>70-187</u>	Office of Price Stabilization. 70-1095	<u>see also</u> Land—Public; U. S. —Bureau of Land Management
DEPT. of Health, Education, and Welfare	EMBASSY	Commissioner. 70-1989
Children's Bureau <u>see</u> U. S. —Children's Bureau	<u>see also</u> Diplomatic service; Foreign relations	Registrar. 70-1990
DEPT. of Justice	Rome, Italy. 70-126	GENERAL Post Office <u>see</u> U. S. —Post Office Dept.
Naturalization examiner. 70-593	ENTOMOLOGY, Bureau of. 70-593	GENERAL Services Administration. 70-844
DEPT. of Labor. 70-424, 70-1250	EXECUTIVE Branch	GEOGRAPHICAL Surveys West of the 100th Meridian. <u>70-895</u>
Children's Bureau <u>see</u> U. S. —Children's Bureau	<u>see also</u> Presidents (U. S.)	HEALTH Service, Public <u>see</u> U. S. —Public Health Service
National War Labor Board <u>see</u> U. S. —National War Labor Board	EXECUTIVE Office of the President	HIGH Commissioner, Ryukyu Islands. 70-1326
	<u>see also</u> headings beginning U. S. —President's _____	
	White House Office. 70-487	
	EXPORT Import Bank <u>see</u> Export Import Bank of Washington	
	FACTS and Figures, Office of. 70-1476	
	FARM Board, Federal. 70-1060, 70-1071	

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES
HOME Owners' Loan Corporation <u>see</u> Home Owners' Loan Corporation	LIBRARY of Congress	MILITARY Academy, West Point, N. Y. Students
HOUSE of Representatives <u>see</u> U. S.—Congress. House	Bibliographies and research papers. 70-1551	19th century (Continued)
HOUSING Administration, Federal. 70-279	Copyright Office <u>see</u> U. S.—Copyright Office	Post Civil War. 70-677, 70-1314, 70-1354, 70-1356, 70-1357
INDIAN Affairs, Bureau of <u>see</u> U. S.—Bureau of Indian Affairs	MARE Island Naval Shipyard, Vallejo, Calif. 70-695	1880's. 70-1337, 70-1364
INDIAN Service <u>see</u> U. S.—Bureau of Indian Affairs	MARINE Corps. 70-2028	1890's. 70-1330
INDUSTRIAL Relations, Commission on. 70-1652	Officers. 70-977, 70-2029	20th century. 70-481, 70-1350
INFANTRY <u>see</u> U. S.—Army—Infantry	MARINE Hospital Service	Subsistence Dept. 70-1323
INFORMATION Agency	<u>see also</u> U. S.—Public Health Service	Superintendents. 70-1324, 70-1361, 70-1363
Publications. 70-1551	MARKETING Administration, Production and <u>see</u> U. S.—Production and Marketing Administration	Tactical officer. 70-1364
INSTITUTE of Forest Genetics, Placerville, Calif. (formerly Eddy Tree Breeding Station) 70-1493	MEDICAL Corps <u>see</u> U. S.—Army—Medical Corps; U. S.—Navy—Medical Corps	MILITARY Commission for the Trial for the Nazi Saboteurs, 1942. 70-959
INTERIOR Dept. <u>see</u> U. S.—Dept. of the Interior	MEDICINE and Surgery, Bureau of <u>see</u> U. S.—Bureau of Medicine and Surgery	MILITARY Telegraph Corps. 70-1721
INTERNAL Revenue Service	MERCHANT Marine <u>see</u> Merchant marine	MINES, Bureau of
<u>see also</u> Internal revenue	MILITARY Academy, West Point, N. Y. 70-1345	Director. 70-355
Commissioner of Internal Revenue. 70-178	Alumni. 70-1363	MINT
INTERNATIONAL Cooperation Administration. 70-424, 70-1095	Alumni publications. 70-1347	Assayer, Charlotte, N. C. 70-348
INTERSTATE Commerce Commission. 70-844	Appointments. 70-1451, 70-1838	NATIONAL Archives. 70-1553
Establishment of. 70-1940	Association of Graduates	NATIONAL Defense Council <u>see</u> U. S.—Council of National Defense
Head. 70-1997	President. 70-1353	NATIONAL Foundation on the Arts and Humanities <u>see</u> National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities
Railroad freight and commodity reports. 70-309	Centennial, 1902. 70-1317	NATIONAL Guard <u>see</u> National Guard
ISLAND Commands. 70-1795	Faculty members' papers	NATIONAL Industrial Recovery Administration <u>see</u> U. S.—National Recovery Administration
JUSTICE Dept. <u>see</u> U. S.—Dept. of Justice	19th century. 70-1316, 70-1317, 70-1346, 70-1347, 70-1366	NATIONAL Labor Relations Board. 70-844
LABOR Board, National War <u>see</u> U. S.—National War Labor Board	19th and 20th centuries. 70-1314, 70-1355	As correspondent. 70-1386
LABOR Dept. <u>see</u> U. S.—Dept. of Labor	Hazing. 70-1320	Elections. 70-1407
LABOR Relations Board, National <u>see</u> U. S.—National Labor Relations Board	Military service at. 70-1336	Hearings. 70-662
LABOR Standards, Bureau of	Patton statue. 70-1351	Rulings. 70-853
Associate Director. 70-424	Recollections of. 70-1317	NATIONAL Park Service
LAND Office <u>see</u> U. S.—General Land Office	Students	Advisory Board. 70-1778
LEGATION	19th century	NATIONAL Recovery Administration
<u>see also</u> Consular service; Diplomatic service	Pre-Civil War. 70-1316, 70-1365	Consumers' Advisory Board. 70-541
Madrid, Spain. 70-1667	1820's and 1830's. 70-1332	NATIONAL Research Council <u>see</u> National Research Council
	1830's. 70-1323, 70-1359	NATIONAL War Labor Board
	1830's and 1840's. 70-1338	1942-1945. 70-1386
	1840's. 70-1340, 70-1342	Steel Panel. 70-267
	1850's. 70-446, 70-1318, 70-1333, 70-1344	NAVAL Academy, Annapolis, Md.
		Appointments. 70-1451, 70-1838
		NAVAL Research, Office of
		Color studies. 70-1111

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES NAVY (Continued)	UNITED STATES
NAVAL Reserve	Pensions <u>see</u> Pensions, Military	PARK Service, National
Women's Reserve. 70-2029, 70-2032	Shipbuilding <u>see also</u> Naval architecture; U. S. — Navy Yard	Advisory Board. 70-1778
NAVAL Shipyard, Boston, Mass. 70-973	70-949	PENITENTIARY, Leavenworth, Kan. 70-1375
NAVAL Shipyard, Mare Island, Calif. 70-695	South American Squadron. 70-968	POST Office (Local) <u>see also</u> Postal service
NAVAL War College. 70-1343	Surgeon General <u>see</u> U. S. —Bureau of Medicine and Surgery—Surgeon General of the Navy	Detroit, Mich. 70-1189
NAVAL Weapons Plant, Washington, D. C. (formerly Navy Yard) 70-1027	Surgeons. 70-867, 70-966, 70-1033	POST Office Dept. <u>see also</u> Postal service
NAVY	Women's Reserve. 70-2029, 70-2032	Appointments. 70-1838
Here are entered references to official papers or to papers of named subordinate bodies. <u>see also</u> headings beginning with the words Naval and Navy; names of ships; names of campaigns and battles; and appropriate subdivisions under names of wars	By place	Postmasters' registers. 70-298
Asiatic Fleet. 70-960, 70-987	Europe. 70-987	PRESIDENT <u>see</u> Presidents (U. S.); U. S. — Executive Branch; U. S. —Executive Office of the President; and names of the Presidents
Atlantic Fleet. 70-987	NAVY Dept. 70-1073	PRICE Administration, Office of <u>see</u> U. S. — Office of Price Administration
Bounties <u>see</u> Bounties, Military	Bureau of Medicine and Surgery <u>see</u> U. S. — Bureau of Medicine and Surgery	PRICE Stabilization, Office of. 70-1095
Construction Battalions	NAVY Yard	PRODUCTION and Marketing Administration. 70-1056
16th. 70-672	Boston, Mass. (formerly Charlestown) 70-973	PROVOST-Marshall-General's Bureau <u>see also</u> Provost marshals
Continental Navy <u>see</u> Revolution—Naval affairs	Mare Island, Calif. 70-695	PUBLIC Health Service. 70-1654
History. 70-946	Washington, D. C. (later Naval Weapons Plant) 70-1027	Bacteriologist for. 70-1074
Legislation concerning. 70-946	OFFICE of Education	RADIO Commission. 70-502
Logbooks <u>see</u> Ships—Logbooks	Reindeer Service, Alaska. 70-1770	RANDOLPH Air Force Base, Tex. 70-1968
Medical Corps. 70-966	Alaska. 70-1431, 70-1770	RECOVERY Administration, National <u>see</u> U. S. —National Recovery Administration
Mississippi Squadron. 70-1664	OFFICE of Engineers <u>see</u> U. S. —Army— Corps of Engineers	RED Cross, American <u>see</u> Red Cross— American National Red Cross
New Orleans Station. 70-973	OFFICE of Facts and Figures. 70-1476	REGIONAL Pasture Research Laboratory, State College, Pa. 70-1048
Officers. 70-2029, 70-2030, 70-2031	OFFICE of Indian Affairs <u>see</u> U. S. —Bureau of Indian Affairs	REGISTER of Copyrights <u>see</u> U. S. —Copy- right Office
Officers' naval and personal papers This heading is used for miscellaneous official and personal papers of officers com- posed during peaceful (or non-crisis) peri- ods.	OFFICE of Internal Revenue <u>see</u> U. S. —Inter- nal Revenue Service	REINDEER Service (Office of Education, Alaska) 70-1770
18th and 19th centuries	OFFICE of Naval Research	RESEARCH, Office of Naval Color studies. 70-1111
1790's and after. 70-973	OFFICE of Price Administration. 70-151, 70-1386	RIO Grande Compact Commission <u>see</u> Rio Grande Compact Commission
19th century	OFFICE of Price Administration and Civilian Supply <u>see</u> U. S. —Office of Price Ad- ministration	SECRETARIES (Cabinet officers) <u>see</u> names of secretaries; and names of departments, e. g. U. S. —Dept. of State
70-967, 70-970	OFFICE of Price Stabilization. 70-1095	SECURITIES and Exchange Commission. 70-844
1810's and after. 70-968, 70-1027	OFFICE of the Chief Engineer <u>see</u> U. S. — Army—Corps of Engineers	
19th and 20th centuries	OFFICE of War Information. 70-1476	
1860's and after. 70-951, 70-972, 70-979	ORDNANCE Dept. (Army) 70-1347	
1870's and after. 70-947		
1880's and after. 70-958, 70-964, 70-987		
1890's and after. 70-541, 70-960, 70-969		
20th century		
70-888		

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	UNITED States Plywood Corporation. 70-1386
SELECTIVE Service System (Established 1940) 70-844, 70-1654	WAR Dept. <u>see also</u> U. S. —Army	UNITED States Steel Corporation. 70-194, 70-260
SENATE <u>see</u> U. S. —Congress. Senate	Assistant Secretary of War Hanford MacNider. 70-188	UNITED States Telegraph Company. 70-1177
SIGNAL Corps <u>see</u> U. S. —Army—Signal Corps	Auditor. 70-1243	UNITED States (U. S. Frigate) 70-1027
SIGNAL Office <u>see</u> U. S. —Army—Signal Corps	Commissary Dept. <u>see</u> U. S. —Army—Subsistence Dept.	UNITED Steelworkers of America (formerly Steel Workers' Organizing Committee) 70-1250 District 33. 70-267
SMITHSONIAN Institution <u>see</u> Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C.	Geographical Surveys West of the 100th Meridian <u>see</u> U. S. —Geographical Surveys West of the 100th Meridian	UNITED Wall Paper Craftsmen and Workers of North America. 70-1259
SOCIAL Security Administration Children's Bureau <u>see</u> U. S. —Children's Bureau	Signal Office <u>see</u> U. S. —Army—Signal Corps Subsistence Dept. <u>see</u> U. S. —Army—Subsistence Dept.	UNITY Cemetery, Westmoreland Co., Pa. 70-2095
STATE Dept. <u>see</u> U. S. —Dept. of State	WAR Information, Office of. 70-1476	UNITY Church, St. Paul, Minn. 70-1642
SUBSISTENCE Dept. (Army) <u>see</u> U. S. —Army—Subsistence Dept.	WAR Labor Board <u>see</u> U. S. —National War Labor Board	UNITY Coal Tract. 70-2114
SUPERINTENDENT of Indian Affairs <u>see</u> U. S. —Bureau of Indian Affairs	WAR Trade Board Bureau of Research Latin American Division. 70-1724	UNITY School of Christianity. 70-711
SUPREME Court. 70-787 Justices 19th century. 70-2044 Minutes. 70-2044 Qualifications for appointments. 70-1897	WELFARE Administration Children's Bureau <u>see</u> U. S. —Children's Bureau	UNIVERSAL military training <u>see</u> Military service, Compulsory; Military training
SURGEON General of the Navy <u>see</u> U. S. —Bureau of Medicine and Surgery—Surgeon General of the Navy	WHITE House Office <u>see</u> U. S. —Executive Office of the President—White House Office	UNIVERSAL Peace Union. 70-1098
SURPLUS Marketing Administration. 70-1095	WOMEN'S Naval Reserve. 70-2029, 70-2032	UNIVERSALIST churches Sermons. 70-2018 Massachusetts. 70-2018
SURVEYOR General <u>see also</u> U. S. —General Land Office	WORK Projects Administration. 70-279 <u>see also</u> names of Federal projects; e. g. Federal Art Project; Historical Records Survey	UNIVERSITIES <u>see</u> Colleges and universities; also names of universities and colleges and names of places in which they are located
TARIFF Commission. 70-2035	Nanhi Waiya mound project. 70-283	UNIVERSITY Interscholastic League. 70-823, 70-1978
TENNESSEE Valley Authority <u>see</u> Tennessee Valley Authority	Workers' Education Program <u>see</u> Workers' Education (WPA)	UNIVERSITY of _____ Universities with names beginning as indicated above and identified by the name of a city, State, province, or the like are entered under the name of the city, State, or province
TRADE Board, War <u>see</u> U. S. —War Trade Board	Texas. 70-789	UNIVERSITY of Southern California, Los Angeles <u>see</u> Los Angeles, Calif. —University of Southern California
TRADE Commission, Federal <u>see</u> U. S. —Federal Trade Commission	WORKS Progress Administration <u>see</u> U. S. —Work Projects Administration <i>End of entries for</i> UNITED STATES	UNIVERSITY of the South, Sewanee, Tenn. <u>see</u> Sewanee, Tenn. —University of the South
TREASURY Dept. 70-1243 Internal Revenue Service <u>see</u> U. S. —Internal Revenue Service Secretary of the Treasury Lyman J. Gage. 70-118	UNITED States Bank <u>see</u> Bank of the United States UNITED States Chamber of Commerce <u>see</u> Chamber of Commerce of the United States of America UNITED States Lancers, 1st Regt., 1861-1862 (Michigan Cavalry) 70-640 UNITED States Naval Institute (Society) History. 70-2030	UNIVERSITY Park, Pa. Pennsylvania State University <u>see</u> Pennsylvania—State University, University Park (formerly State College) UNMARRIED mothers. 70-278 UNO, Chiyo. 70-127 UNTERMAYER, Louis, 1885- 70-2, 70-2061

UPDIKE, Daniel Berkeley, 1860-1941.
70-1028, 70-1905

UPDIKE, Wilkins, 1784-1867. 70-790

UPLAND, Pa.
Churches and religious affairs
Baptist. 70-2086

UPPER Canada see Ontario, Can.

UPPER Mississippi area
Dams. 70-269

UPPER Mississippi Barge Line Company.
70-268, 70-269

UPPER Mississippi Waterways Association,
Minneapolis, Minn. 70-269

UPPER Peninsula, Mich.
Copper mines and mining. 70-1189,
70-1195
History. 70-1206
Labor unions. 70-1402

UPPER Silesia
see also Poland

UPSHAW, Ann Hamilton (Crockett) 70-725

UPSON, Maxwell. 70-1055, 70-1112

UPTON, Clarence Horace. 70-156

URBAN Affairs, Senate Subcommittee on
Housing and. 70-844

URBAN Land Institute. 70-1091

URBAN League. 70-279, 70-438
Chicago, Ill. 70-1547
Philadelphia, Pa. (formerly Armstrong
Association) 70-438

URBAN renewal. 70-844
see also Cities and towns; City planning;
Housing; Slum clearance
Illinois. 70-195
New York. 70-1649
Washington. 70-1312

URBAN transit see Cities and towns—Trans-
portation

URBANA, Ill.
Cemeteries. 70-1135
Colleges and universities see Illinois—
University, Urbana
Conference on the Problems of Higher Edu-
cation. 70-1536

URBANIZATION. 70-1651
see also Cities and towns; Suburbs

URDANG, Constance, 1922- 70-2070,
70-2071

UREY, Harold Clayton, 1893- 70-497,
70-1551

UROLOGY. 70-1618

URREA, José. 70-833

URSINUS, Oskar. 70-983

URSINUS, Pa.
Church records. 70-2159

URSULINE Convent, Three Rivers, Que.
70-249

USHER, Ellen see Bacon, Ellen (Usher)

USHER, Martha see Osgood, Martha (Usher)

USHER, Rebecca, 1821-1919. 70-249

USURY
see also Interest

UTAH. 70-1334
Alumni associations. 70-2034
Architecture. 70-2034
Churches and religious affairs
see also Utah—Mormons and Mormonism
Colleges and universities. 70-2034
Folklore. 70-2036
Herbariums. 70-2034
Judges. 70-2038
Land. 70-2034
Midwife records. 70-2038
Military affairs. 70-2038
Mormons and Mormonism. 70-2038
Music and musical affairs. 70-2039
Pioneer life. 70-2038
Politics
Papers of persons active in
19th century. 70-2038
20th century. 70-2035
Surveys and surveying. 70-2038
Theater. 70-2039
Travel and description. 70-1658

UTAH Territory. 70-666

UTICA, N. Y.
Churches and religious affairs
Presbyterian. 70-1075

UTILITIES see Public utilities

UTLEY, Mrs. Edward H. 70-2161

UTLEY family. 70-2161

UTRECHT, Treaty of, 1713. 70-1824

UTTAR Pradesh, India
Schools. 70-1800

UVILLER, Harry. 70-496

V

V-E Day
Sermons. 70-459

V-J Day
Sermons. 70-459

VMI see Virginia—Military Institute,
Lexington

VACANT land see Land—Vacant

VACCINATION
see also Diseases—Prevention and immu-
nity; Immunity and immunology; Inocula-
tion
Smallpox (1778) 70-982

VAGRANTS see Tramps

VAIL, Anna Murray. 70-1696

VAL Verde, N. M., Battle of, 1862.
70-1963

VALASEK, Joseph, 1897- 70-1438

VALBUENA, Bernardo de, 1568-1627.
70-2070

VALDÉS, Armando see Palacio Valdés,
Armando, 1853-1938

VALDOSTA, Ga.
Churches and religious affairs
Presbyterian. 70-444

VALENCY, Maurice Jacques, 1903- 70-144

VALENTINE, Jo, pseud. see Armstrong,
Charlotte, 1905-1969

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

VALENTINO, Rudolph, 1895-1926 Relating to. 70-499	VANCOUVER, Wash. Travel and description. 70-1371	VAN DOREN, Mark, 1894- 70-2, 70-1446, 70-1681
VALERA, Juan, 1824-1905. 70-785	VANDENBERG, Arthur Hendrick, 1884-1951 As correspondent. 70-936, 70-1229 Autographs. 70-957	VAN DUYN, Mona, 1921- 70-2066, 70-2070, 70-2071
VALÉRY, Paul, 1871-1945. 70-115	VANDENBERG, Hoyt Sanford, 1899-1954. 70-984	VAN DYKE, Henry, 1852-1933. 70-1850, 70-1854, 70-1857
VALESH, Eva MacDonald, 1874- 70-484	VANDERBILT, Alva Murray (Smith) see Belmont, Alva Murray (Smith) Vanderbilt, 1853-1933	VAN KLEECK, Mary, 1883- 70-1650
VALLEE, John F., 1825-1883. 70-1452	VANDERBILT, Consuelo see Balsan, Consuelo (Vanderbilt) Spencer-Churchill	VAN LOON, Hendrik Willem, 1882-1944. 70-398, 70-1068, 70-1131
VALLEE'S Battery see Wisconsin—Artillery (Light)—4th Battery, 1861-1865	VANDERBILT, Cornelius, 1794-1877 Wife of. 70-581	VANNOZZI, Bonifazio, 1551-1627. 70-1820
VALLEJO, Calif. Mare Island Naval Shipyard. 70-695	VANDERBILT, Cornelius, 1843-1899. 70-581	VAN RENSSALAER, Cortlandt, 1808-1860. 70-1850
VALLOMBROSA, Antoine Amédée Marie Vincent Manca de, marquis de Morès see Morès, Antoine Amédée Marie Vincent Manca de Vallombrosa, marquis de, 1858-1896	VANDERBILT, Mrs. Frank Armstrong (Crawford) 1839-1885. 70-581	VAN RENSSALAER, Cortlandt, 1808-1860. 70-1850
VALLS, John A. 70-1974	VANDERBILT, Harold Stirling, 1884-1970. 70-176	VAN RENSSALAER, Mariana (Griswold) d. 1934. 70-1696
VALUATION Here are entered only general references. References to material on valuation for taxing purposes are entered under Tax records. Materials dealing with valuation of special classes of property are entered under the specific class or business, e. g. Land—Valuation; Real estate business	VANDERBILT, William Henry, 1821-1885. 70-581	VAN RENSSALAER, Martha, d. 1932. 70-1060, 70-1074
VALVERDE, N. M., see Val Verde, N. M.	VANDERBILT, William Kissam, 1849-1920. 70-176	VAN SANTVOORD, Alfred. 70-1140
VAN BUREN, Martin, Pres. U. S., 1782-1862. 70-1335 As correspondent. 70-2054 Relating to. 70-1240	VANDERBILT, William Kissam, 1878-1944. 70-176	VAN SANTVOORD, Anna (Townsend) 70-1140
VAN BUREN, Ark. Commission merchants. 70-6 Family and personal papers. 70-732 Grocery trade. 70-6 Merchants. 70-6	VANDERBILT family. 70-176, 70-581	VAN SANTVOORD family. 70-1140
VAN BUREN Co., Mich. 70-644 Farm machinery and implements trade. 70-1234 Farms and farming. 70-1234 Pioneer life. 70-606	VANDERBILT Miscellany (Publication) 70-577	VAN SCHAICK, George S., 1883- 70-484
VAN BUREN, Ind. Central Church of Christ. 70-96	VANDERBILT University, Nashville, Tenn. 70-308, 70-584 Biblical Dept. 70-580, 70-584 Divinity School. 70-580, 70-584 Faculty members' papers. 70-577, 70-580, 70-581, 70-583 Founding of. 70-581 The Fugitives (Literary group) see The Fugitives, Nashville, Tenn. (Literary group) Methodist support. 70-584 School of Religion. 70-580, 70-584	VAN TINE, David. 70-631
VANCE, Robert Brank, 1793-1827. 70-750	VANDERLYN, Henry, 1784-1865. 70-699	VAN TYNE, Claude Halstead, 1869-1930. 70-1154
VANCEBURG, Ky. Law practice. 70-2085	VANDERPOEL, Halsted B., 1911- collector. 70-985	VAN VALKENBURG, Harry J. Estate of. 70-1066
The VANCOUVER Sun, Vancouver, B. C. (Newspaper) 70-1765	VAN DEURS, George. 70-2029	VAN VECHTEN, Carl, 1880-1964. 70-484
	VAN DOREN, Carl Clinton, 1885-1950. 70-2, 70-857, 70-1068	VAN VLECK, John Hasbrouck, 1899- 70-1438
		VAN VLECK, Will George, b. 1857. 70-887
		VAN WAGENEN, Jared, Jr. 70-1112
		VAN ZANDT, Isaac, 1813-1847. 70-441
		VAN ZANDT, Khleber Miller, Jr. 70-441
		VAN ZANDT, Mrs. Khleber Miller. 70-441
		VAN ZANDT, Khleber Miller, 1836-1930. 70-441
		VAN ZANDT family Genealogy. 70-441
		VANZETTI, Bartolomeo, 1888-1927. 70-963
		VARDAMAN, Anna (Buruson) 70-296
		VARDAMAN, James Kimble, 1861-1930. 70-284

- VARDELL, Charles G., 1893- 70-338
- VARESE, Edgard, 1883-1965. 70-2026
- VARNA Volunteer Fire Company (N. Y.)
70-1141
- VARNEY, William Frederick, 1884-1960.
70-484
- VARNHAGEN von Ense, Rahel Antonie
Friederike (Levin) 1771-1833. 70-1559
- VARNUM, George Washington. 70-1203
- VARNUM, Jacob Butler, 1788-1874. 70-1203
- VARNUM, James Mitchell, 1748-1789.
70-1203
- VARNUM, Mina Humphrey. 70-1203
- VARNUM family. 70-1203
- VASA, Minn.
Lutheran Church. 70-10
- VASCULAR plants see Botany
- VASSAR College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Faculty members' papers. 70-1111
Gertrude Folks Zimand Memorial Lecture.
70-1655
- VASSAR, Mich. 70-680
- VATICAN
see also Catholic Church; Papal States
Diplomatic service (U. S.) 70-151
Foreign relations
16th century. 70-1820
Rites and ceremonies. 70-426
- VAUDEVILLE. 70-1267
- VAUGH, Mason, 1894- 70-312
- VAUGHAN, George A. 70-482
- VAUGHAN, James Patrick, 1882-1965.
70-270
- VAUGHN, Jack. 70-1551
- VÁZQUEZ de Tapia, Bernardino, 16th cent.
70-955
- VEBLEN, Andrew Anderson, 1848-1932.
70-379
- VEBLEN, Oswald, 1880-1960. 70-986
- VEENSCHOLTEN, Henry M. 70-466
- VEGETABLE growing and trade
see also Truck farming and produce
Michigan. 70-1230
- VEGETABLE kingdom see Botany; Plants
- VEILLER, Lawrence, 1872-1959. 70-484
- VENABLE, Abraham Watkins, 1799-1876.
70-365
- VENABLE family
Genealogy. 70-1521
- VENADITO, Juan Ruiz de Apodaca, conte de
see Ruiz de Apodaca, Juan, conte de
Venadito
- VENDUES see Auctions
- VENEREAL diseases. 70-198
- VENEZUELA
Immigration. 70-336
Labor. 70-336
- VENTILATION and ventilating
see also Air conditioning
- VENTURA, Calif. 70-1811
- VENTURE (Steamboat) 70-2130
- El VERGAL Agricultural School, Angol, Chile.
70-598
- VERGARA, Laura. 70-1650
- VERMONT
Banks and banking. 70-433
Cabinetmaking. 70-1236
Family and personal papers. 70-432
Farms and farming. 70-433
Genealogy. 70-150
Justices of the peace. 70-433
Letters from. 70-647
Lumber industry and trade. 70-1213
Merchants. 70-433
Resident of. 70-254
- VERMORCKEN, Elizabeth (Moorhead)
70-2162
- VERNON, Leroy T., 1878-1938. 70-713
- VERNON Mills, Va. 70-2045
- VERRASANNE, Jehan de see Verrazzano,
Giovanni da, 1485?-1527
- VERRAZZANO, Giovanni da, 1485?-1527.
70-955
- VERRILL, Addison Emery, 1839-1926.
70-1068, 70-1088
- VERTEBRATES
see also Birds; Fish; Herpetology; Mam-
mals; Reptiles
- VERVILLE, Alfred. 70-482
- VESPUCCI, Amerigo, 1451-1512. 70-955
- VESSELS (Ships) see Ships
- VETERANS. 70-826, 70-1838
see also U. S. —Veterans Administration
Benefits see Pensions, Military; Veterans
—Legislation; Veterans—World War I;
and Veterans—World War II and after
Bonuses see Bounties, Military
Civil War
Relief receipts. 70-1036
Confederate. 70-805, 70-2001
Education. 70-1536
Mexican War, 1845-1848. 70-2016
Pensions see Pensions, Military
Societies see Veterans' organizations
Texas Revolution, 1835-1836. 70-2016
- VETERANS Administration, U. S. see
U. S. —Veterans Administration
- VETERANS' organizations
see also American Legion; Grand Army of
the Republic; United Confederate Veterans
Spanish American War. 70-1197
Michigan. 70-1197
War of 1812. 70-2093
World War I. 70-1221
Texas. 70-805, 70-835, 70-847, 70-2016
- VETERINARY colleges
Europe. 70-672
- VETERINARY medicine. 70-679
see also Cattle diseases; Parasitology
China. 70-672
- VICE
see also Immorality
Illinois. 70-1545
- VICE Presidency
see also names of the Vice Presidents
- VICE-Presidential elections see Presidential
elections

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

VICEROY cigarettes
Boycotts. 70-1023

VICKSBURG, Miss.
Banks and banking. 70-280
Civil War. 70-600
Siege, 1863. 70-1040, 70-1338

VICTOR, Frank, pseud. see Grunfeld, Frank Victor, 1895-1965

VICTOR, Orville James, 1827-1910. 70-1706

VICTORIA Co., Tex.
Ranches. 70-880

VICTORIA, Mexico see Ciudad Victoria, Mexico

VICTORIA, Tex. 70-744

VIDOR, King Wallis, 1895- 70-499, 70-1293

VIENNA, Austria
Banks and banking. 70-1567
Jewish schools. 70-1558
Jews. 70-1593, 70-1602
Literature and literary affairs. 70-1557, 70-1612
Resident of. 70-1571

VIESCA, Agustín, 1779-1845. 70-763

VIETNAM War. 70-1551
News reporting. 70-1469
Oral interviews with officers. 70-2028

VIGILANCE committees
Texas. 70-1936

VILLA Capital de San Fernando see San Antonio, Tex.

VILLA de San Fernando see San Antonio, Tex.

VILLARD, Fanny (Garrison) 1844-1928. 70-516

VILLARD, Oswald Garrison, 1872-1949. 70-516

VILLARD family. 70-516

VILLAVASO, Ernest Joseph. 70-857

VILLEGAS, Daniel Cosío see Cosío Villegas, Daniel, 1900-

VILLENova Cheese Factory (N. Y.) 70-1142

VILLEROY, Nicolas de Neufville, seigneur de, 1543?-1617. 70-1733

VILNA, Lithuania
Emigration from. 70-1001

VINCENT, Elizabeth Lee, 1897- 70-1112

VINELAND, N. J.
Training School
Director. 70-1424

VINER, Jacob, 1892- 70-484

VINEYARDS see Grapes

VINICULTURE see Grapes

VINSON, Robert Ernest, 1876-1945. 70-857, 70-2008

VINYARD Players. 70-1716

VIOLETTE, Eugene Morrow, 1873-1939, collector. 70-304

VIOLIN music and violinists. 70-31, 70-1504

VIRGINIA. 70-888, 70-2008
see also West Virginia
Agricultural and Mechanical College, Blacksburg (now Virginia Polytechnic Institute)
Map. 70-1520
Agriculture
see also Virginia—Farms and farming; Virginia—Plantations
Arsenals. 70-2041
Artillery (Heavy)
4th Regt.
Company K. 70-2042
Cavalry
6th Regt., 1898
Company H. 70-2045
Charitable work. 70-278
Churches and religious affairs
Missions. 70-652
Disciples of Christ. 70-97
Episcopal. 70-157, 70-455
Jewish. 70-1010
Methodist. 70-211
Civil War
Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-167, 70-181, 70-203, 70-359, 70-388, 70-600, 70-627, 70-697, 70-855, 70-1338, 70-1352, 70-1365, 70-1721, 70-1766, 70-1879, 70-1892, 70-1894, 70-2042, 70-2141

VIRGINIA
Civil War
Campaigns, battles, military actions (Continued)
see also names of battles, and campaigns, e.g. Peninsular Campaign, 1862
Hospitals. 70-167, 70-249
Prisoners and prisons. 70-2141
Regiments see Virginia—Artillery; Virginia—Cavalry; Virginia—Infantry
Colleges and universities. 70-97, 70-159, 70-444, 70-1111
see also Virginia—University, Charlottesville; Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va.; William and Mary College, Williamsburg, Va.
Colonial period. 70-358
Commission merchants. 70-350
Courts. 70-2040
Customs service. 70-2049
Debts, Public. 70-2049
District attorneys. 70-2040
Education. 70-170
Estates. 70-159, 70-447 to 70-449, 70-2040, 70-2051, 70-2052
Family and personal papers
18th and 19th centuries. 70-449
18th to 20th centuries. 70-452, 70-1521, 70-1858, 70-1868, 70-2047
19th century. 70-578, 70-2044
19th and 20th centuries. 70-446, 70-451, 70-1752, 70-2046
Farms and farming
see also Virginia—Plantations
Flour industry and trade. 70-1242
Garden clubs. 70-443
Genealogy. 70-1516, 70-2043
Grain trade. 70-1242
Historical societies. 70-453
Jews. 70-1022
Judges. 70-159
Land. 70-449, 70-452, 70-2046
Grants. 70-1521
Legal documents. 70-442, 70-448, 70-2043, 70-2049, 70-2051, 70-2052
Law practice. 70-159, 70-1667, 70-2040
Letters from. 70-357
Letters received in. 70-1016
Local government. 70-159
Lumber industry and trade. 70-1143
Maps. 70-1520, 70-2046

VIRGINIA (Continued)

Medical College, Richmond. 70-450

Medical practice. 70-448

Merchants. 70-1242, 70-2045

Military Institute, Lexington. 70-2043

Mills. 70-2045

Mines, mining, and mineral resources. 70-1143

Municipal government see Virginia—Local government

Newspapers. 70-159

Orphans and orphanages. 70-159

Plantations. 70-890, 70-1516

Politics. 70-157, 70-449

Organizations and parties

Readjuster Party. 70-2049

Papers of persons active in

18th and 19th centuries. 70-1704

19th century. 70-159, 70-990

20th century. 70-450

Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg (formerly Agricultural and Mechanical College)

Map. 70-1520

Postal service. 70-2045

Race relations

Conferences. 70-340

Radio broadcasting. 70-450

Railroads. 70-1143

Rent. 70-1546

Resident of. 70-453

Resolutions of 1798. 70-1989

Revolution

Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-324, 70-855, 70-1916

Shipbuilding. 70-450

Slaves and slavery

Insurrections. 70-350

Spanish American War. 70-2045

Taxation. 70-449

Theological seminaries. 70-450, 70-455

University, Charlottesville

Students. 70-208, 70-302, 70-451

VIRGINIA and Rainy Lake Lumber Company, Virginia, Minn. 70-273

VIRGINIA Blue Ridge Railway. 70-1143

VIRGINIA Campaign, 1863. 70-2141

see also Virginia—Civil War—Campaigns, battles, military actions

VIRGINIA Historical Society, Richmond. 70-453

VIRGINIA Military Institute, Lexington.
see Virginia—Military Institute, Lexington

VIRGINIA, Minn.

Lumber industry and trade. 70-273

VIRGINIA Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg (formerly Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College)

Map. 70-1520

VIRGINIA Resolutions of, Kentucky and, 1798. 70-1989

VIRGINIA Theological Seminary, Alexandria
see Alexandria, Va.—Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary in Virginia

VISION. 70-1748

Color. 70-1111

VISUAL education aids. 70-492

VITAL records

Here are entered records of baptisms, births, burials, deaths, funerals, and marriages, including such sources as Bible records, tombstone inscriptions, and registers of births, etc.

see also Census; Courts; Demography; Genealogy; and names of persons, families, places, churches, etc.

Jews. 70-1007

Slaves

see also Slaves—Records

South Carolina. 70-1863

General material—By place

Africa. 70-393

Pennsylvania. 70-410

Tennessee. 70-727, 70-728

Texas. 70-1860

By type

Baptisms

New Jersey. 70-1849

Philippine Islands. 70-1528

Baptisms and births

Pennsylvania. 70-2094

Bible records. 70-730

Births

Georgia. 70-266

VITAL records

Births (Continued)

Hawaii. 70-562

Minnesota. 70-266

Births and deaths

Hawaii. 70-575

Illinois. 70-1617

Mississippi. 70-223

New York. 70-1109

Pennsylvania. 70-2095

Sweden. 70-506

Tennessee. 70-727

Births and marriages. 70-730

Ireland. 70-1254

Cemetery records see Vital records—Births and deaths

Circumcisions. 70-1019, 70-1022

Deaths

Georgia. 70-266

Minnesota. 70-266

Marriages

Jews. 70-1007

Canada. 70-509

Georgia. 70-266

Maryland. 70-1007

Massachusetts. 70-1004

Minnesota. 70-266

Mississippi. 70-223

Texas. 70-742

Marriages and deaths

New York. 70-1134

VITICULTURE see Grapes

VIVION family

Genealogy. 70-2050

VLACHOS, Jan see Westcott, Jan (Vlachos) 1912-

VOCAL music

North Carolina. 70-338

VOCATIONAL education. 70-1065

Textbooks. 70-492

VOCATIONAL guidance

see also Counseling

VOCATIONAL rehabilitation. 70-1650

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

VOCATIONAL schools <u>see also</u> Industrial schools New York City. 70-994 VOCCO, Rocco. 70-499 VOGEL, Herbert Davis, 1900- 70-861 VOICE Compositions for. 70-1926 VOICE of America (Radio program) 70-977 VOICES of Inspiration, by Robert C. Lafferty. 70-1755 VOISIN, Gabriel, 1880- 70-482 VOLANDO, Tommy. 70-499 VOLSTEAD, Andrew John, 1860-1947. 70-261, 70-1974 VOLUDE, Natalie de Delage de. 70-1893 VOLUNTEER regiments <u>see</u> official name under State or government, e. g. New York—Infantry—9th Regt., 1861-1863; Confederate States of America—Army; U. S.—Army—Infantry VOLUNTEER workers. 70-1648 VON BERNUTH, Rudolph Ludwig, 1883-70-484, 70-486 VON KÁRMÁN, Theodore, 1881-1953. 70-482 VON ROSENBERG family. 70-894 VOORHEES, Daniel Wolsey, 1827-1897. 70-2080 VOORHEIS, Belle. 70-625 VORIS, John R. 70-1643 VORSE, Mary Heaton, 1881- 70-484 VOTER registration Campaigns, 1960's. 70-1304 Reconstruction. 70-174 VOTERS for Peaceful Alternatives. 70-1080 VOTING <u>see</u> Absentee voting; Ballot; Elections and election campaigns; Suffrage VOTING records Here are entered lists, registers, statistics, political party affiliations, and the like, of elections, and polls Texas. 70-1958	VOYAGES. 70-1437 <u>see also</u> Boats and boating; Naval expeditions; Rafting; Rivers—Travel; Ships—Logbooks; Travels; and the Subdivision Travel and description under names of places, e. g. Europe—Travel and description Around Cape Horn. 70-519 Atlantic Ocean. 70-189, 70-653, 70-764 Boston to Honolulu. 70-556 Discovery of Hawaiian Islands. 70-525 Pacific Ocean. 70-525, 70-2037 To India. 70-1089, 70-1711 To the Pacific coast. 70-1371, 70-1647 <u>see also</u> Pacific coast—Travel and description VROOMAN, Lucy C. <u>see</u> Cooper, Lucy C. (Vrooman) 1878-1947 W WAVES (U. S. Naval Reserve, Women's Reserve) 70-2029, 70-2032 WBEN (Radio station) Buffalo, N. Y. 70-502 WNYC (Radio station) New York City. 70-502 WPA <u>see</u> U. S.—Work Projects Administration WQXR (Radio station) New York City. 70-502 WRVA (Radio station) Richmond, Va. 70-450 WWJ (Radio station) Detroit, Mich. 70-502 WACO, Tex. 70-767, 70-781 Baylor University <u>see</u> Baylor University, Waco, Tex. Family and personal papers. 70-840 WADDEY, George I. 70-725 WADDY family Genealogy. 70-1516 WADE, Benjamin Franklin, 1800-1878. 70-2108 WADE, Elizabeth M. <u>see</u> Douthat, Elizabeth M. (Wade) 1840-1901 WADE, John Donald. 70-577 WADHAMS, William Henderson, 1873-1952. 70-484 WADSWORTH, Charles. 70-250	WADSWORTH, James T. 70-844 WADSWORTH, James Wolcott, 1877-1952. 70-484 WADSWORTH, John. 70-250 WADSWORTH, Peleg, 1748-1829. 70-250 WADSWORTH, Zilpah. 70-250 WADSWORTH family. 70-250 WAGE stabilization. 70-197 WAGES <u>see also</u> Labor accounts and records; Minimum wages Government employees and officials Oklahoma. 70-390 Iron industry and trade Minnesota. 70-267 Longshoremen. 70-678 Seamen. 70-678 Teachers. 70-1139, 70-1419 Michigan. 70-1416 By place Minnesota. 70-255 WAGLE family Genealogy. 70-2113 WAGNER, Charles L. 70-2025 WAGNER, Geoffrey Atheling, 1927- 70-76, 70-1128 WAGNER, Hayden. 70-481 WAGNER, Jack. 70-1414 WAGNER, Robert Ferdinand, 1877-1953. 70-942, 70-1060, 70-1094, 70-1118, 70-1211 WAGON making <u>see</u> Carriage and wagon making WAIMEA, Hawaii. 70-555 WAIN, John, 1925- 70-715 WAIOLI, Kauai, Hawaii. 70-563 WALD, Charles. 70-482 WALD, Jerry. 70-499 WALD, Lillian D., 1867-1940. 70-279, 70-1652 WALDEN, Else (Schüler) <u>see</u> Lasker-Schüler, Else, 1869-1945
---	---	---

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

WALDIE, John, 1781-1862. <u>70-478</u>	WALLACE, Irving, 1916- <u>70-1294</u>	WALTON, Edmund George, 1865-1919. <u>70-271</u>
WALDO, Giles. <u>70-572</u>	WALLACE, John Robert. <u>70-1953</u>	WALTON, Grace. <u>70-271</u>
WALDO, Mortimer A. <u>70-682</u>	WALLACE, Michel, pseud. <u>see</u> Fowlie, Wallace, 1908-	WALTON (Izaak) League of America <u>see</u> Izaak Walton League of America
WALDO, Samuel, 1695-1759. <u>70-247</u>	WALLACE, Miriam A. <u>see</u> Ferguson, Miriam A. (Wallace) 1875-1961	WALTON, Nell I. <u>70-271</u>
WALDO & Company (Hawaii) <u>70-572</u>	WALLACE, Tom, 1874- <u>70-1519</u>	WALTON, Online <u>see</u> Sayers, Online (Walton)
WALDO Travel Agency. <u>70-682</u>	WALLACE, William Henson, 1811-1879. <u>70-1390</u>	WALTON family Genealogy. <u>70-410</u>
WALDRON, Aaron K. <u>70-684</u>	WALLACE family. <u>70-1204</u>	WANAMAKER, Samuel, 1919- <u>70-77</u>
WALDRON, Clara, 1889- collector. <u>70-683</u>	WALLACH, Eli. <u>70-499</u>	WAR. <u>70-198</u> , <u>70-328</u> <u>see also</u> Militarism; Peace Prevention <u>see also</u> National Committee on the Cause and Cure of War
WALDRON, Robert. <u>70-1408</u> , <u>70-1415</u>	WALLANDER, Arthur William, 1892- <u>70-484</u>	WAR bonds World War I. <u>70-194</u> World War II. <u>70-194</u>
WALDRON, Sarah (Gunderman) <u>70-684</u>	WALLER, Alvin. <u>70-1371</u>	WAR Camp Recreation Fund. <u>70-1633</u>
WALDRON family. <u>70-684</u>	WALLER, Edwin, 1800-1881. <u>70-736</u> , <u>70-760</u>	WAR correspondents <u>see</u> Foreign correspondents; Journalism; News reporting; and sub-division News reporting under names of wars, e. g. World War II—News reporting
WALDRON, Mich. <u>70-615</u>	WALLER, Elbert, b. 1870. <u>70-431</u>	WAR crime trials <u>see also</u> Courts-martial and courts of inquiry
WALES, Gilbert, 1921- <u>70-1421</u>	WALLER, Judith Page <u>see</u> Aylett, Judith Page (Waller) 1804-1860	WAR Dept., U. S. <u>see</u> U. S. —War Dept.
WALES	WALLER, Kate <u>see</u> Barrett, Kate (Waller) 1858-1925	WAR for Independence (American) <u>see</u> Revolution
Letters from. <u>70-1707</u>	WALLER, Odell. <u>70-1786</u>	WAR Fund, National. <u>70-1211</u>
WALHALLA, N. D. <u>70-378</u>	WALLGREN, Monrad Charles, 1891-1961. <u>70-1379</u>	WAR Information, U. S. Office of. <u>70-1476</u>
WALKER, A. T. <u>70-889</u>	WALLIS, Hal. <u>70-499</u>	WAR Labor Board, National <u>see</u> U. S. —National War Labor Board
WALKER, Adam. <u>70-2065</u>	WALLIS, Severn Teackle, 1816-1894. <u>70-179</u>	WAR Library Campaign Washington State Director. <u>70-1309</u>
WALKER, David, 1806-1879. <u>70-8</u>	WALLPAPER industry Unions. <u>70-1259</u>	WAR of 1812 Campaigns, battles, military actions This heading is used for references to military participation in the war. <u>70-1348</u> Michigan. <u>70-1177</u>
WALKER, E. <u>70-776</u>	WALLSTEIN, Leonard M. 1884- <u>70-484</u>	Celebrations Michigan. <u>70-1182</u>
WALKER, Edith. <u>70-485</u>	WALRATH, Brooks and, Syracuse, N. Y. <u>70-706</u>	Letters relating to. <u>70-402</u>
WALKER, George W. <u>70-967</u>	WALSH, William Edwin, 1903- <u>70-1802</u> , <u>70-1813</u>	
WALKER, John Grimes, 1835-1907. <u>70-972</u>	WALSH, Nesmith and, New York City. <u>70-649</u>	
WALKER, John Smith, 1826-1893. <u>70-1524</u>	WALTER, Bruno, 1876-1962. <u>70-1558</u>	
WALKER, L. P. <u>70-776</u>	WALTER J. Hayes State Park (Mich.) <u>70-620</u>	
WALK-OUTS <u>see</u> Strikes and lockouts	WALTERS, Arthur M. <u>70-1030</u>	
WALL Paper Craftsmen and Workers of North America, United. <u>70-1259</u>	WALTON, Audrey. <u>70-271</u>	
WALLA Walla Co., Wash. <u>70-1383</u>	WALTON, Dorothy <u>see</u> Binder, Dorothy (Walton)	
WALLACE, Annie Granbery. <u>70-711</u>		
WALLACE, De Witt. <u>70-1375</u>		
WALLACE, Henry Agard, 1888-1965. <u>70-484</u> As correspondent. <u>70-120</u> , <u>70-941</u> , <u>70-942</u> Relating to. <u>70-1553</u>		
WALLACE, Henry Cantwell, 1866-1924. <u>70-941</u>		

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

WAR of 1812 (Continued)

Military papers. 70-1198

Naval affairs. 70-946, 70-1027, 70-1209

Politics of the period. 70-1741

Proclamations. 70-1208

Veterans' organizations

Pennsylvania. 70-2093

Writings on. 70-1332

WAR of 1898 see Spanish American War, 1898

WAR pensions see Pensions, Military

WAR production see World War II—Industrial production

WAR relief see Civil War—Charitable work; Spanish American War—Charitable work; World War I—Relief to war victims; World War II—Relief to war victims

WAR Trade Board, U. S. see U. S.—War Trade Board

WAR with Mexico, 1845-1848 see Mexican War, 1845-1848

WAR work see subdivisions Charitable work and Women's war work under Civil War; and Civilian war effort and Relief to war victims under World War I and World War II

WARBURG, James Paul, 1896- 70-484

WARD, Aaron, 1790-1867. 70-699

WARD, Harry Frederick, b. 1873. 70-1443

WARD, Hortense Warner. 70-830

WARD, Mrs. Humphrey see Ward, Mary Augusta (Arnold) 1851-1920

WARD, Julia see Howe, Julia (Ward) 1819-1910

WARD, Laura. 70-924

WARD, Mary Augusta (Arnold) 1851-1920. 70-126, 70-511

WARD (Montgomery) and Company. 70-194

WARD, Susan Lynch (Dearing) 70-446

WARDEN, Robert. 70-685

WARDEN family. 70-685

WARDLAW, Patterson. 70-1885

WARDLAW, Susan Caroline see McGowan, Susan Caroline (Wardlaw)

WARDS see Guardian and ward

WARDWELL, Allen, 1873-1953. 70-484

WARINE, Laura. 70-952

WARING, Fred. 70-502

WARING, Henry C., 1901- 70-1496

WARING, Julius Waties, 1880- 70-484

WARING family

Genealogy. 70-2051

WARK, Jane. 70-617

WARNER, C. A. 70-821

WARNER, Charles Dudley, 1829-1900. 70-284

WARNER, Langdon

Notes on lectures by. 70-1054

WARNER family

Genealogy. 70-728

WARNSHUIS, Abbe Livingston, 1877-1958. 70-484

WARREN, Charles, 1868-1954. 70-484

WARREN, Deborah Virginia (Bonner) 70-366

WARREN, Earl, 1891- 70-276

WARREN, Edward Jenner, 1824-1876. *70-179. 70-366

WARREN, Ernest. 70-1065

WARREN, George Frederick, 1874-1938. 70-1060

WARREN, Howard C. 70-1111

WARREN, James, 1726-1808. 70-323, 70-1689

WARREN, Joseph, fl. 1753-1792, farmer, of Chelmsford, Mass. 70-1042

WARREN, Lindsay Carter, 1889- 70-341

WARREN, Lucy see Myers, Lucy (Warren)

WARREN, Robert Penn, 1905- 70-579, 70-715

As correspondent. 70-2, 70-299, 70-583

WARREN, Susannah (Luff) b. 1790. 70-1511

WARREN Co., Ky. 70-2078

Court Commissioner. 70-2086

Farms and farming. 70-2083

WARREN Co., Miss.

Plantations

Litigation. 70-284

WARREN family. 70-1511

WARSHIPS

see also Gunboats; Submarines; Torpedo boats

WARTENBURG, Ruth (Landshoff) Grafyn Yorck von see Yorck, Ruth (Landshoff) 1909-1966

WASCOPAM, Or.

Missions

Methodist. 70-1371

WASHBURN, Israel, 1813-1883. 70-244

WASHBURN, Mae L. 70-1643

WASHBURN, Stanley, 1878-1950. 70-484

WASHBURN Mill Company, Minneapolis, Minn. 70-1637

WASHINGTON, Booker Taliaferro, 1859?-1915

As correspondent. 70-1247, 70-1443

WASHINGTON, George, Pres. U. S., 1732-1799. 70-1732, 70-2152

As Commander-in-Chief. 70-1497

As correspondent. 70-944, 70-950, 70-956, 70-1760, 70-2140

Autographs. 70-939

Bicentennial Celebration, 1932. 70-2115

Relationship with Whiting family. 70-988

Welcome at Savannah, Ga. 70-1623

WASHINGTON, Martha (Dandridge) Custis, 1731-1802. 70-2152

WASHINGTON, T. A. 70-854

WASHINGTON

see also Oregon Territory; Washington Territory

Agriculture. 70-1396

Banks and banking. 70-1373

Boundaries

San Juan dispute. 70-1358

Bridges. 70-1312

Celebrations. 70-1311

Chambers of commerce. 70-1311

Churches and religious affairs. 70-434, 70-436

History, Local. 70-105

Missions. 70-1378

Disciples of Christ. 70-105

City planning. 70-1312

WASHINGTON (Continued)

Clubs. 70-1395

Colleges and universities
see also Washington—State University,
 Pullman; Washington—University,
 Seattle

Columns and columnists. 70-1394

Conservation. 70-1379

Dams. 70-1379

Education. 70-1396

Farms and farming. 70-1370

Flood control. 70-1379

Flour industry and trade. 70-1374

Fur trade. 70-1380

Harbors. 70-1376

Historical societies. 70-1376

History. 70-1378

Homesteads. 70-1370

Hydroelectric power. 70-1396

Indian agents and agencies. 70-1378

Indian wars. 70-1383, 70-1389

Indians. 70-1378, 70-1388

Irrigation. 70-1396

Japanese in
 Opposition to. 70-1307

Judges. 70-1374

Justices of the peace. 70-1374

Labor. 70-1386
see also Washington—Unions

Land
 Claims. 70-1370
 Companies. 70-1310, 70-1396
 Legal documents. 70-1396
 Transactions. 70-595

Law practice. 70-1310, 70-1377, 70-1388

Letters from. 70-379

Libraries
 Public. 70-1308, 70-1309
 State. 70-1308

Library schools and training. 70-1308

Literary societies. 70-1313

Lumber industry and trade. 70-505,
 70-1374, 70-1386

Maps. 70-1379

WASHINGTON (Continued)

Mountain climbing. 70-1388

Mountains. 70-1308, 70-1388

Municipal bonds. 70-1312

Newspapers. 70-1394, 70-1395

Parks. 70-1377

Pioneer life. 70-1382, 70-1383

Politics. 70-1383
 Elections and election campaigns.
 70-1788

Labor. 70-1386

Papers of persons active in
 19th and 20th centuries. 70-1377,
 70-1388
 20th century. 70-1379
 1930's and after. 70-1373,
 70-1788

Public buildings. 70-1312

Rural electrification. 70-1122

Sewerage. 70-1312

Spanish American War
 Soldiers from. 70-1383

State Library, Olympia
 Advisory Board. 70-1308

Storm drains. 70-1312

Streets. 70-1312

Surveys and surveying. 70-1370

Tax records. 70-1396

Trade. 70-1396

Travel and description. 70-1371

Unions. 70-1386

University, Seattle
 Faculty members' papers
 19th and 20th centuries. 70-1135
 School of Librarianship
 Advisory Board. 70-1308

Urban renewal. 70-1312

Women's organizations. 70-435

Wool industry and trade. 70-1396

World War I
 Civilian war effort. 70-435, 70-1308,
 70-1309

WASHINGTON and Lee University, Lexington,
 Va. (formerly Washington College) 70-366

WASHINGTON Bicentennial Commission of
 Allegheny County (Pa.) 70-2115

WASHINGTON Bicentennial Commission of
 Pittsburgh. 70-2115

WASHINGTON Christian Convention. 70-105

WASHINGTON Christian Missionary Society.
 70-105

WASHINGTON College, Lexington, Va. see
 Washington and Lee University, Lexington,
 Va.

WASHINGTON Co., Ark.

Family and personal papers. 70-4

WASHINGTON Co., Ind. 70-744

WASHINGTON Co., Miss.

Family and personal papers. 70-302

WASHINGTON County (Miss.) Historical
 Society. 70-302

WASHINGTON Co., Or.

Agricultural societies. 70-1805

WASHINGTON Co., Tex.

Agriculture. 70-201

WASHINGTON Co., Va.

Family and personal papers. 70-449

WASHINGTON, D. C.

see also Georgetown, D. C.; and entries
 under United States

Banks and banking. 70-138

Carnegie Institution see Carnegie Institu-
 tion of Washington

Civic organizations. 70-989

Civil War

Campaigns, battles, military actions.
 70-245

Clubs. 70-977, 70-989

Congressional committees on. 70-1014

Courts. 70-276

Entomological societies. 70-593

Family and personal papers

19th and 20th centuries. 70-751

20th century. 70-2052

Industrial Safety Board see Washington,
 D. C.—Minimum Wage and Industrial
 Safety Board

Jews. 70-1019

Judges. 70-276

Law practice. 70-1877, 70-2047

Library of Congress see U. S.—Library
 of Congress

Literature and literary affairs. 70-177

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

WASHINGTON, D. C. (Continued)

Marches on

1943. 70-438

1963. 70-438

Medical practice. 70-2047

Minimum Wage and Industrial Safety Board.
70-424

Municipal government. 70-1551

National Press Gallery. 70-1765

Navy yards. 70-1027

Racial discrimination. 70-977

Resident of. 70-156

Smithsonian Institution see Smithsonian
Institution, Washington, D. C.

Social life. 70-171, 70-323, 70-692,
70-699

Travel and description. 70-323

Trials. 70-276

Vital records. 70-1019

White House

see also U. S. —Executive Office of the
President—White House Office

Reporters assigned to. 70-1

White House Conference on Children and
Youth, 1960. 70-1082, 70-1416

Women's organizations. 70-989

World War I

Civilian effort. 70-816

WASHINGTON Grays (7th Regt., North Caro-
lina Infantry, Company A) 70-179

WASHINGTON Lodge No. 312, B'nai B'rith.
70-998

WASHINGTON, N. C.

Law practice. 70-179

WASHINGTON State Historical Society,
Tacoma. 70-1376

WASHINGTON State Labor Council. 70-1386

WASHINGTON Territory

see also Washington

Governors

1853-1857 (Stevens) 70-1388

Indian agencies and agents. 70-1369

Indians. 70-1369

Pioneer life. 70-1374

Politics

Papers of persons active in. 70-1388,
70-1390

WASHINGTON, Treaty of, 1871

Mixed Commission on British and American
Claims see Mixed Commission on
British and American Claims Under
Article XII of the Treaty of Washington,
1871

WASHINGTON University, St. Louis, Mo.

Alumni. 70-2062

Faculty members' papers. 70-2069

Hurst Visiting Lectureship. 70-2069

Library. 70-2059

Poetry readings. 70-2062, 70-2068

Students. 70-275

WASHTENAW Co., Mich.

Farm machinery and implements trade.
70-1238

Farm produce. 70-1238

Farms and farming. 70-609

Militia. 70-630

WASKOW, Arthur I. 70-1024

WASSERMANN, Jakob, 1873-1934. 70-1566,
70-1615

WATCHES see Clocks and watches

WATER

Pollution. 70-861

WATER closets see Toilets

WATER power see as one word, Waterpower

WATER resources see Water supply

WATER supply. 70-832

Interstate agreements. 70-477

Legal aspects

California. 70-1488

Litigation

California. 70-477

Sanitary investigation. 70-797

Writings on. 70-259

By place

California. 70-259, 70-475, 70-477

Colorado. 70-1946

Georgia. 70-342

Mexico. 70-477

Michigan. 70-655

New Mexico. 70-1946

WATER supply

By place (Continued)

New York. 70-706

Pennsylvania. 70-1833

Texas. 70-797, 70-854, 70-861, 70-1946

WATERBURY, Conn. 70-738

Brass industry and trade. 70-1217,
70-1218

WATERCOLORS. 70-2061

WATERFORD, Conn.

Salt industry and trade. 70-1739

WATERFRONTS

California. 70-1495

WATERLOO, Battle of, 1815. 70-478

WATERLOO, N. Y.

Churches and religious affairs. 70-1064

Social life. 70-1064

WATERMAN, Daniel C., 1802-1871. 70-573

WATERMAN, John B. 70-1671

WATERMAN Steamship Corporation. 70-1671

WATEROUS, Edward. 70-686

WATEROUS, John. 70-686

WATEROUS, Purden. 70-686

WATEROUS family. 70-686

WATERPOWER

Here are entered general references to
water courses as sources of power.

70-2008

Legal aspects

California. 70-1488

WATERPOWER electric projects

Washington. 70-1396

WATERS, Achsa. 70-596

WATERS, Odale D. 70-2029, 70-2031

WATERTOWN, N. Y.

Civic improvement. 70-1116

WATERTOWN, Wis.

Northwestern College

Students. 70-379

WATERVILLE College (Me.) see Colby
College, Waterville, Me.

- WATERVILLE, Me.
Colby College see Colby College, Water-
ville, Me.
Land
Legal documents. 70-2072
Merchants. 70-2075
Settlement of. 70-2076
Social life. 70-2074
- WATERVLIET, N. Y.
U. S. Arsenal. 70-1347
- WATERWAYS. 70-1550
see also Canals; Channels (River); Rivers
Minnesota. 70-269
Mississippi Valley. 70-269
Missouri. 70-269
North Carolina. 70-345
Saint Lawrence Seaway. 70-268, 70-269,
70-1545
Texas. 70-806
- WATERWORKS see Water supply
- WATKINS, George Claiborne, 1815-1872. 70-8
- WATKINS Glen, N. Y.
Architecture. 70-1119
- WATSON, Goodwin, 1899- 70-484
- WATSON, Harry L. 70-1878
- WATSON, Henry, 1810-1891. 70-1672
- WATSON, John Crittenden, 1842-1923.
70-964
- WATSON, Thomas John, 1874-1956. 70-1094,
70-1211
- WATSON, Sir William, 1858-1935. 70-126
- WATSON-WATT, Sir Robert, 1892- 70-484
- WATT, Richard Martin, 1930- 70-78
- WATT, Sir Robert Watson- see Watson-Watt,
Sir Robert, 1892-
- WATT, Mrs. William. 70-454
- WATT family. 70-454
- WATTERSON, Henry, 1840-1921. 70-753,
70-2080
- WAUGH, Aléc, 1898- 70-2
- WAUGH, Catharine see McCulloch, Catharine
(Waugh) 1862-1945
- WAVELET (Bark) 70-526
- WAVERLY Institute (Tex.)
President. 70-810
- WAVES
see also Light; Radiation
- WAY, Abishai, d. 1837. 70-2163
- WAY, James. 70-2163
- WAY, John, d. 1825. 70-2163
- WAY, Nicholas. 70-2163
- WAY family. 70-2163
- WAYNE, Anthony, 1745-1796
As correspondent. 70-1521
Relating to. 70-1497
- WAYNE Co., N. Y.
Canned food industry. 70-1073
Family and personal papers. 70-697
Politics
Organizations and parties
Democratic. 70-1073
Resident of. 70-606
- WAYNE County Preserving Company (N. Y.)
70-1073
- WAYNE, Fort see Fort Wayne, Ind.
- WAYNE State University, Detroit, Mich.
(formerly College of the City of Detroit)
Faculty members' papers. 70-1188
Institute of Labor and Industrial Relations.
70-1420
- WAYNICK, Capus. 70-177
- WAYS and Means Committee (U. S. House of
Representatives) 70-826, 70-1963
- WEALTH
see also Investments
- WEATHER see Meteorology (Climate,
weather, etc.)
- WEATHERLOW, Hugh E. 70-1112
- WEAVER, Hal C. 70-2008
- WEAVER, Robert Clifton, 1907- 70-1404,
70-1551
- WEAVER, Stella Boniface, 1856-1936.
70-1711
- WEAVER, W. Jack. 70-1078
- WEAVER, Ward, pseud. see Mason, Francis
van Wyck, 1901-
- WEAVER, Warren, 1894- 70-484
- WEAVERS and weaving
see also Textile industry and trade
- WEBB, Charles Richard, 1939- 70-1484
- WEBB, James, 1792-1856. 70-1984
- WEBB, James Edwin, 1906- 70-1551
- WEBB, James Josiah, 1818-1889. 70-755
- WEBB, Jefferson Bonson, 1882-1935. 70-1205
- WEBB, Sawney. 70-1932
- WEBB, Walter Prescott, 1888-1963. 70-857,
70-1982
- WEBB, William J. 70-776
- WEBB family. 70-1484
Genealogy. 70-2050
- WEBBER, Christopher Columbus, 1859-1944.
70-268, 70-269
- WEBER, D. A. 70-221
- WEBER, Max, 1881-1961. 70-484
- WEBER, Paul. 70-1398
- WEBER, Werner E. 70-782
- WEBER, William. 70-453
- WEBSTER, Daniel, 1782-1852. 70-82,
70-405, 70-441, 70-1348
As correspondent. 70-938, 70-940,
70-950, 70-1170, 70-1723, 70-2054
Relating to. 70-1240
- WEBSTER, David Locke, 1888- 70-1438
- WEBSTER, Fletcher. 70-1723
- WEBSTER, Jesse see Cassill, Ronald Verlin,
1919-
- WEBSTER, William, 1827-1864. 70-1524
- WEBSTER, Stone &, Boston, Mass. 70-342
- WEDDINGS
see also Marriage

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

WEEDS	WELLES (Catherine J.) Camp, Big Lake, Minn. 70-272	WENDELL, John. 70-323
Identification. 70-1110		WENNING, Henry. 70-2057
WEEKS, Alfred S., 1839-1888. 70-1544	WELLES, Gideon, 1802-1878	WENTWORTH, R. S. 70-2029
WEEKS, Edward, 1898- 70-2061, 70-2067	As correspondent. 70-966, 70-1372, 70-2054	WENTWORTH, Thomas, Earl of Strafford see Strafford, Thomas Wentworth, Earl of, 1672-1739
WEEKS, Eliza <u>see</u> Sealey, Eliza (Weeks)	WELLES, Roger, 1862-1932. 70-987	WENTZ, C. C. 70-831
WEEKS, Sinclair, 1893- 70-708	WELLES College, Aurora, N. Y.	WESLEY Chapel Methodist Episcopal Church, Pittsburgh, Pa. 70-2149
WEEMS, Philip Van Horn, 1889- 70-2029	Faculty members' papers. 70-1111	WESSLER, Harry. 70-495
WEIDEMAN, Carl M. 70-1168	WELLESLEY, Arthur, 1st Duke of Wellington see Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, 1st Duke of, 1769-1852	WESSON, Ben. 70-299
WEIDENTHAL, Leo, 1878-1967, collector. 70-1505	WELLINGTON, Arthur Wellesley, 1st Duke of, 1769-1852. 70-1503	WEST, Dick. 70-1932
WEIDENTHAL, Lillie, collector. 70-1505	WELLINGTON, James. 70-645	WEST, Ray. 70-2070
WEINBERG, Rose. 70-1712	WELLMAN family	WEST, Walter M. 70-1654
WEINSTEIN, James. 70-504	Genealogy. 70-150	The WEST. 70-766
WEIR, Robert Walter, 1803-1889. 70-1366	WELLS, Emmeline B. 70-2038	<u>see also</u> Pacific States
WEIR, Samuel C. 70-1210	WELLS, J. Madison. 70-222	Actors, actresses, and acting. 70-1656
WEISBART, David, 1915-1968. 70-1295	WELLS, James B., 1850-1923. 70-778	Civil War
WEISMANN, August. 70-1499	WELLS, John A. 70-496	Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-636
WEISS, Anton C. 70-261	WELLS, Tobias, pseud. <u>see</u> Forbes, Stanton, 1923-	Cowboys. 70-765
WEISS, Theodore. 70-2071	WELLS, Fargo and Company	Exploration. 70-1521, 70-1656
WELBACH Company. 70-1217	San Francisco, Calif. 70-555	<u>see also</u> Lewis and Clark Expedition
WELCH, Adonijah S., 70-316	WELLS Memorial House, Minneapolis, Minn. 70-272	Folksongs. 70-2036
WELCH, Mrs. Charles B. <u>see</u> Welch, Marie Douglass	WELLS, Oil and gas <u>see</u> Petroleum industry and trade—Oil and gas wells	Geology. 70-895
WELCH, Marie Douglass. 70-437	WELLSBORO, Pa.	In literature. 70-306, 70-1769
WELCH, Robert Henry Winborne, 1899- 70-1773	Medical practice. 70-1127	Indians. 70-765
WELD, Angelina Emily (Grimké) 1805-1879. 70-1090	WELLSVILLE, Pa.	Meteorology (Climate, weather, etc.) 70-895
WELD, Harry P. 70-1111	Church records. 70-2159	Migration to <u>see</u> Immigration and emigra- tion—Internal migration—Westward
WELFARE <u>see</u> Public welfare; Social welfare	WELLSVILLE, Utah	Military posts. 70-2111
WELFARE Administration, Children's Bureau <u>see</u> U. S. —Children's Bureau	Midwife records. 70-2038	Pioneer life. 70-611, 70-765
WELFARE Council of Metropolitan Chicago. 70-1091	WELSH, Mary <u>see</u> Hemingway, Mary (Welsh) 1908-	Range land. 70-789
WELFARE Council of New York City. 70-279, 70-1649	WELTY, Eudora, 1909- 70-299	Recreation. 70-1785
WELFARE organizations <u>see</u> Charitable work	WENATCHEE, Wash.	Social life. 70-99
WELLER, Robert A. 70-653	Resident of. 70-1788	Steamboats. 70-1657
	WENDELL, James. 70-323	Theater. 70-1656
		Travel and description
		<u>see also</u> Overland journeys to the Pacific
		WEST Africa <u>see</u> Africa, West
		WEST Berlin <u>see</u> Berlin, Ger.

- WEST Brownsville, Pa. 70-2106
- WEST coast see Pacific coast; Pacific States
- WEST Feliciana Parish, La. 70-206, 70-212, 70-213, 70-217, 70-218
- WEST Indies
see also Latin America
 Animals. 70-1355
 Farms and farming. 70-2002
 Plants. 70-1355
- WEST Indies, British
 Farms and farming. 70-2002
- WEST Jersey see New Jersey
- WEST Point Military Academy see U. S. — Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.
- WEST Point, Va.
 Shipbuilding. 70-450
- WEST Side Story (Motion picture) 70-1297
- WEST Texas Hill Singing Society. 70-793
- WEST Virginia
see also Virginia
 Centennial celebration, 1963. 70-2077
 Churches and religious affairs
 Disciples of Christ. 70-90
 Episcopal. 70-1816
 Colleges and universities. 70-90, 70-99
 Justices of the peace. 70-1844
 Land. 70-452
 Medical practice. 70-90
 Newspapers. 70-1844
- WEST Virginia Echo (Newspaper; later Moundsville Echo) 70-1844
- WEST Washington Christian Missionary Society. 70-105
- WESTBURG, Charles City Co., Va. (Plantation) 70-447
- WESTCOTT, Jan (Vlachos) 1912- 70-79
- WESTERGAARD, Waldeman Christian, 1882-1963. 70-472
- The WESTERN Baptist Review
 Editors of. 70-1517
- WESTERN Carolina Male Academy, Mt. Pleasant, N. C. 70-360
- WESTERN Farmer and Gardener (Periodical) 70-201
- WESTERN Inland Lock Navigation Company. 70-1709
- WESTERN Outdoor Clubs, Federation of. 70-1785
- WESTERN Pennsylvania Historical Society see Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh
- WESTERN Reserve. 70-317
- WESTERN Theological Seminary, Holland, Mich. 70-468
 Curricula. 70-469
 Faculty members' papers. 70-457, 70-460, 70-463, 70-464, 70-466, 70-467
 Presidents. 70-461, 70-465, 70-469
 Students. 70-459, 70-463
- WESTERN University of Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh see Pittsburgh, Pa. — University (formerly Western University of Pennsylvania)
- WESTFIELD, Conn. 70-611
- WESTINGHOUSE Community Library Board, Forest Hills, Pa. 70-2117
- WESTINGHOUSE Electric and Manufacturing Company see Westinghouse Electric Corporation
- WESTINGHOUSE Electric Corporation. 70-502
- WESTLAKE, Donald Edwin, 1933- 70-80
- WESTMINSTER Press, inc., Philadelphia, Pa. 70-1812
- WESTMORELAND, William Childs, 1914- 70-1367
- WESTMORELAND Co., Pa.
 Cemetery records. 70-2095
 County records and papers. 70-2112
 Genealogy. 70-2113
 Stagecoach lines and travel. 70-2137
- WESTON, Mary Ann see Maughan, Mary Ann (Weston) 1817-1901
- WESTON, Conn. 70-317
- WESTWARD expansion and movement see Immigration and emigration—Internal migration; Overland journeys to the Pacific; Territorial expansion
- WETHERSFIELD Springs, Conn. 70-595
- WETMORE, Jacob S. 70-917
- WETTEREAU, James O. 70-145
- WETZEL, Harold Edwin. 70-277
- WEXFORD Co., Mich. 70-644
 Methodist church
 Ladies' Aid Society. 70-1235
- WEYANOKE Plantation, Charles City Co., Va. 70-447
- WEYERHAEUSER, Elise see Hill, Elise (Weyerhaeuser)
- WEYERHAEUSER, Frederick King, 1895-70-484
- WEYERHAEUSER and Rutledge Company, Chippewa Falls, Wis. 70-273
- WEYERHAEUSER Company. 70-273, 70-505, 70-1386
- WEYERHAEUSER family. 70-505
- WEYERHAEUSER Sales Company, Saint Paul, Minn. 70-505, 70-1221
- WEYERHAEUSER Timber Company see Weyerhaeuser Company
- WEYGAND, Maxime, 1867-1965. 70-86
- WEYLAND, Otto P. 70-482
- WHALE oil
 Prices. 70-1240
- WHALERS and whaling. 70-403, 70-538, 70-1369
- WHARTON, Edith Newbold (Jones) 1862-1937. 70-508
- WHARTON, Edward Clifton. 70-204
- WHARTON, Francis A. R. 70-300
- WHARTON, Henry Marvin, 1848-1928. 70-159
- WHARTON, John Austin. 70-773
- WHARTON, Thomas Jesse. 70-300
- WHARTON, William Harris, 1802-1839. 70-833
- WHARVES see Docks and wharves; Piers
- WHEAT
 Prices. 70-586, 70-1240
- WHEATON, Anne. 70-487
- WHEATON College (Ill.)
 Faculty members' papers. 70-1429
- WHEELER, Bert. 70-499
- WHEELER, C. Julian. 70-2029

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

WHEELER, George Montague, 1842-1905 Surveying expeditions (U. S. Geographical Surveys West of the 100th Meridian) see U. S.—Geographical Surveys West of the 100th Meridian	WHITAKER, Elsie <u>see</u> Martinez, Elsie (Whitaker) 1890-	WHITE, Thomas Dresser, 1901-1965. 70-482
WHEELER, James B. 70-1372	WHITAKER, Hermann, 1867-1919. 70-1489	*WHITE, Thomas R. 70-917
WHEELER, Joe. 70-2031	WHITAKER family. 70-170	WHITE, Thomas Ward. 70-2010
WHEELER, Mrs. Joe. 70-2031	WHITCOM, Young. 70-864	WHITE, Walter Francis, 1893-1955. 70-976
WHEELER, Leslie Allen, 1899- 70-484	WHITE, Amanda <u>see</u> Ferry, Amanda (White)	WHITE, Wiley B. 70-833
WHEELER, R. H. 70-1112	WHITE, Andrew Dickson, 1832-1918 As correspondent. 70-1132	WHITE, William Allen, 1868-1944. 70-936
WHEELER, Wayne B. 70-1974	WHITE, Andrew Strong, 1867-1952. <u>70-1144</u>	WHITE Citizens' Councils. 70-257
WHEELER Surveying Expedition, 1872-1897 (U. S. Geographical Surveys West of the 100th Meridian) <u>see</u> U. S.—Geographical Surveys West of the 100th Meridian	WHITE, Anne Terry, 1896- <u>70-1814</u>	WHITE Co., Tenn. Census, 1850. 70-729 Land Legal documents. 70-729
WHELOCK, Eleazer Louis Ripley, 1793-1847. 70-773	WHITE, Claire (Howard) 70-1144	WHITE family. 70-1858 Genealogy. 70-612
WHELOCK, John Hall, 1886- 70-2058	WHITE, Clarence Cameron. 70-338	WHITE House Conference on Children and Youth, Washington, D. C., 1960. 70-1082, 70-1416
WHEELWRIGHTS <u>see</u> Carriage and wagon making	WHITE, Edwin Lee. <u>70-376</u>	WHITE House, Washington, D. C. Office <u>see</u> U. S.—Executive Office of the President—White House Office Reporters assigned to. 70-1
WHERRY Housing Subcommittee. 70-844	WHITE, Elihu A. <u>70-180</u>	WHITE Lumber Company. 70-1386
WHETZEL, Herbert Hice, 1877-1944. 70-1110, 70-1112	WHITE, Elijah. 70-1371	WHITE Mountain, Alaska Gold mines and mining. 70-1436
WHIDBEY Island, Wash. Indian agents. 70-1369	WHITE, Elwyn Brooks, 1899- 70-1055	WHITE Oak Shoals, Camp <u>see</u> Camp White Oak Shoals, Red River (Tex. ?)
WHIG Party. 70-8, 70-1170, 70-1240 National conventions Baltimore, Md., 1844. 70-934	WHITE, Eric. 70-2063	WHITE pine. 70-505
WHIPPLE, Cornelia (Wright) 70-1646	WHITE, F. Clifton, 1918- 70-484	WHITE River <u>see</u> Arkansas-White-Red Basins Inter-agency Committee
WHIPPLE, Evangeline (Marrs) Simpson. 70-1646	WHITE, Francis, 1892-1961. *70-851	WHITE Star Navigation Company. 70-1221
WHIPPLE, Henry Benjamin, Bp., 1822-1901. 70-1646	WHITE, Frank, 1856-1940. <u>70-377</u>	WHITE supremacy societies <u>see</u> Ku Klux Klan; White Citizens' Councils
WHIPPLE, James Aldrich, 1826-1861. <u>70-1241</u>	WHITE, Horace, 1810-1843. 70-1450	WHITE, Whittle, and Company, Petersburg, Va. 70-1242
WHIPPLE, John. 70-1174	WHITE, Ivan. 70-493	WHITEHEAD, Cortlandt, Bp., 1842-1922. <u>70-2164</u>
WHIPPLE, William, 1730-1785. 70-1756	WHITE, John Campbell, 1884- 70-484	WHITEHORN, Washington. 70-1706
WHIPPLE, William, 1909- 70-861	WHITE, John G., collector. 70-1503	WHITESBORO, Tex. Farms and farming. 70-729
WHIPPLE family. <u>70-1646</u>	WHITE, John S. 70-1522	WHITFIELD, Caroline (Dyer) 70-296
WHISKEY Prices. 70-686	WHITE, Judith (Sugg) 70-296	WHITFIELD, Mary (White) 70-296
WHISKEY Insurrection, 1794. 70-1191, 70-2137	WHITE, Lawrence Grant, 1887-1956. 70-484	WHITFORD, Arthur. <u>70-181</u>
WHISTLER, John, ca. 1756-1829. 70-1174	WHITE, Marjorie. 70-1090	
	WHITE, Mary <u>see</u> Whitfield, Mary (White)	
	WHITE, Owen Payne, 1879-1946. 70-2008	
	WHITE, Patrick, fl. 1788-1797. <u>70-1242</u>	
	WHITE (Patrick) and Company, Petersburg, Va. 70-1242	
	WHITE, Peter Quintard, 1830-1908. <u>70-1206</u>	
	WHITE, Robert M. 70-482	
	WHITE, Sam, of Alaska. 70-480	

WHITFORD, Tuten. 70-181	WHOLESALE trade	WILBUR, Julia A. 70-1098
WHITFORD family. 70-181	<u>see also</u> Commission merchants; and specific kinds of trade, e. g. Grocery trade	WILBUR, Richard, 1921- 70-161, 70-2067
WHITHAM, Charles. 70-1436	Hawaii. 70-572	WILCOCKSON, A. S. 70-482
WHITIN, Arthur F. 70-1107	Pennsylvania. 70-2124	WILCOX, Collin. <u>70-81</u>
WHITING, F. E. M. 70-2029, 70-2031	Texas. 70-2003	WILCOX, J. A. 70-751
WHITING, William Henry, 1843-1925. <u>70-988</u>	WHO'S Afraid of Virginia Woolf? (Motion picture) 70-1288	WILCOX, Robert William, 1855-1903. 70-1524 Biography of. 70-570
WHITING, William Henry Chase, 1824-1865. 70-755	WHOSOEVER Farm and Orphanage, Luray, Va. 70-159	WILCOX, Theresa Owana Kaohelani, 1860- 1944. 70-574
WHITING family	WICHELNS, Herbert A. 70-1068	WILCOX family. <u>70-619</u> Genealogy. 70-525, 70-574
Genealogy. 70-988	WICHITA Falls, Tex. Dam and bridge construction and engineer- ing. 70-2008	WILCOX, Richards & Company. 70-524
WHITMAN, E. S. 70-1973	Petroleum industry and trade. 70-926	WILDE, Jane Francesca (Elgee) Lady, 1826- 1896. 70-1903
WHITMAN, Marcus, 1802-1847. 70-1371, 70-1391	WICHITA, Kan. Churches and religious affairs Disciples of Christ. 70-94 Garfield University President. 70-94	WILDE, Louise. 70-2032
WHITMAN, Merton J. <u>70-1239</u>	WICKARD, Claude Raymond, 1893-1967. 70-484	WILDE, Percival, 1887-1953. <u>70-146</u>
WHITMAN, Narcissa (Prentiss) 1808-1847. <u>70-1391</u>	WICKENS, Aryness (Joy) 1901- 70-484	WILDER, Burt Green, 1841-1925. 70-1068
WHITMAN, Sarah (Wyman) 1842-1904. 70-511	WICKER, Tom. 70-491	WILDER, Marshall Pinckney, 1798-1886. 70-510
WHITMAN, Walt, 1819-1892. <u>70-1485</u> , 70-1908	WICKERSHAM, C. W. 70-851	WILDER, Thornton Niven, 1897- 70-2027
As correspondent. 70-954	WICKERSHAM, George Woodward, 1858-1936. 70-851, 70-976	WILDER, William Chauncey, 1835-1901. 70-1524
Relating to. 70-981	WICKERSHAM, George Woodward, 1858-1936. 70-976	WILDERNESS, Battle of the, 1864. 70-1365
WHITMAN, Requardt and Associates, Balti- more, Md. 70-1121	WICKLIFFE, Charles Anderson, 1788-1869. 70-1520	WILDERNESS Farm, Dowagiac, Mich. 70-627
WHITMELL Plantation (La.) 70-1934	WICKLIFFE, Robert, 1775-1859. 70-1521	WILDERNESS Road Jefferson Co., Ky. 70-1518
WHITMORE, Maude <u>see</u> Madden, Maude (Whitmore) 1867-1948	WICKLIFFE family Genealogy. 70-1516	WILDLIFE. 70-307, 70-598
WHITNEY, Alexander Fell, 1873-1949. 70-877	WIEGAND, Karl M. 70-1110	WILDLIFE conservation. 70-191 <u>see also</u> Birds—Protection of; Conserva- tion; Game and game birds; Protective associations
WHITNEY, Courtney. 70-498	WIELAND, George R. 70-1778	WILEDEN, Lewis A. <u>70-687</u>
WHITNEY, George, 1885-1963. 70-484	WIEN, Noel. 70-482	WILEY, Alexander, 1884-1967. 70-484
WHITNEY, Henry Martyn, 1824-1904. 70-510	WIER, Roy William, 1888-1963. 70-263	WILEY, Anna (Kelton) 1877-1964. <u>70-989</u>
WHITNEY, Hervey E., 1850-1883. 70-1525	WIGAN, Eng. 70-91	WILEY, Harvey Washington, 1844-1930. 70-989
WHITTIER, John Greenleaf, 1807-1892. 70-511, 70-1732	WIGGIN, Kate Douglas (Smith) 1856-1923. 70-511	WILEY, Mrs. James. 70-2032
As correspondent. 70-254	WIGGINS, Walter S. 70-84	WILGUS, William John, 1865-1949. 70-516
WHITTINGTON, Dick, d. 1423. 70-132	WIGNER, Eugene P. 70-1053	WILHELM I, German Emperor, 1797-1888. 70-1576
WHITTLE, and Company, White, Petersburg, Va. 70-1242	WIGSTEN, Ellen <u>see</u> Gabriel, Ellen (Wigsten)	
WHITTLESEY, Eleazer, d. 1752. *70-1734	WILBER, D. T. 70-1076	
WHITTLESEY, Louisa D. 70-932		

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

WILHELM II, German Emperor, 1859-1941. 70-1576	WILLIAMS, Henry Shaler, 1847-1918 Notes on lectures by. 70-1144	WILLIAMSON, Robert McAlpin, 1804-1859. 70-758, 70-762
WILHELM, Arthur E. 70-624	WILLIAMS, Henry W., 1816-1892. 70-1657	WILLIAMSON Co., Tenn. Medical practice. 70-725 Methodist Church. 70-725
WILKES Co., N. C. Merchants. 70-348	WILLIAMS, Hosea. 70-1304	WILLIAMSON Co., Tex. History. 70-888
WILKINS, Robert, 1786-1845. 70-2083	WILLIAMS, Israel, 1709-1788. 70-1742	WILLIAMSON family Genealogy. 70-725
WILKINS, Roy, 1901- 70-129, 70-484	WILLIAMS, James Thomas, 1881- 70-484	WILLIAMSPORT, La. St. Stephen's Protestant Episcopal Church. 70-203
WILKINS family Genealogy. 70-2111	WILLIAMS, John Skelton, 1865-1926. 70-178	WILLIAMSTOWN, Mass. Williams College <i>see</i> Williams College, Williamstown, Mass.
WILKINSBURG, Pa. 70-2137	WILLIAMS, Jonathan, 1750-1815. 70-1346	WILLINGTON, S. C. 70-1888
WILKINSON, Ernest. 70-964	WILLIAMS, Jonathan, 1929- 70-2062	WILLIS, Charles. 70-487
WILKINSON, James, 1757-1825 As correspondent. 70-210, 70-1174, 70-1521 Relating to. 70-2081, 70-2110	WILLIAMS, Joseph Rickelson, 1808-1861. <u>70-1240</u>	WILLIS, Harold B. 70-482
WILKINSON, Morton Smith, 1819-1894. 70-262	WILLIAMS, May Amanda <i>see</i> Pennington, May Amanda (Williams) b. 1867	WILLIS, Lelia Lewis (Spotswood) 70-452
WILKINSON Co., Miss. 70-211	WILLIAMS, Obadiah. 70-2076	WILLIS family Genealogy. 70-452
WILLARD, Emma (Hart) 1787-1870. 70-1090	WILLIAMS, Oscar W. 70-778	WILLKIE, Wendell Lewis, 1892-1944. 70-708 As correspondent. 70-151, 70-1094, 70-1211, 70-1229, 70-1375 Ghost writer for. 70-1
WILLCOX, Ollie. 70-594	WILLIAMS, Samuel May, 1795-1858. 70-753, 70-860, 70-864, 70-1984	WILLOUGHBY, Charles Andrew, 1892- 70-498
WILLCOX, Walter Francis, 1861-1964. 70-1055	WILLIAMS, Sara Lawrence (Lockwood) 1891- 1961. 70-305, 70-313	WILLS <i>see also</i> Estates; Probate law and practice; and the subdivision Legal documents under names of places Michigan. 70-1184
WILLCUTS, Levi Monroe. 70-261	WILLIAMS, Tennessee, 1911- 70-2061	WILLSON, Ebenezer. 70-1191
WILLETT, Marinus, 1740-1830. 70-324	WILLIAMS, Walter, 1864-1935. <u>70-305</u> , <u>70-313</u>	WILLSON, Meredith. 70-499
WILLEY, Helene <i>see</i> Hartley, Helene (Willey) 1893-1963	WILLIAMS, William Carlos, 1883-1963. 70-715	WILMINGTON, Del. Lumber industry and trade. 70-273
WILLIAM and Mary College, Williamsburg, Va. 70-455	WILLIAMS, Sir William Emrys, 1896- 70-2063	WILMINGTON, N. C. Civil War Blockade running. 70-181 Campaigns, battles, military actions. 70-1522 Family and personal papers. 70-1895
WILLIAM Marsh Rice University, Houston, Tex. <i>see</i> Rice University, Houston, Tex.	WILLIAMS, Willoughby, 1798-1882. 70-723	WILMOT Proviso, 1846, 70-1989
WILLIAM Penn Charter School, Philadelphia, Pa. <u>70-1220</u>	WILLIAMS College, Williamstown, Mass. Faculty members' papers. 70-2067 Students. 70-129, 70-691	
WILLIAMS (Annie Laurie) inc. 70-710	WILLIAMS Co., Ohio Land Legal papers. 70-1725	
WILLIAMS, Charles, 1883-1945. 70-508	WILLIAMS family. <u>70-2076</u>	
WILLIAMS, Emmett. 70-1859	WILLIAMSBURG, Va. College of William and Mary <i>see</i> William and Mary College, Williamsburg, Va. Family and personal papers 18th and 19th centuries. 70-449	
WILLIAMS, Eustace, collector. 70-1670	WILLIAMSON, Alexander W. 70-1911	
WILLIAMS, Gerhard Mennen, 1911- 70-1237, 70-1402, 70-1416, 70-1421, 70-1551		
WILLIAMS, H. Z. <u>70-607</u>		
WILLIAMS, Henry, 1877- 70-484		

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

WILNO, Lithuania see Vilna, Lithuania

WILSON, Adrian, 1923- 70-1492

WILSON, Arthur, of Ingham Co., Mich.
70-688

WILSON, Carey. 70-499

WILSON, Charles S. 70-1060, 70-1094

WILSON, Comar. 70-494

WILSON, Edgar Stewart, 1858-1935. 70-301

WILSON, Edith (Bolling) Galt, 1872-1961.
70-931

WILSON, Eugene Edward, 1887- 70-484

WILSON, Evaline Maleta (Townsend) 70-574

WILSON, George, of Tecumseh, Mich. 70-631

WILSON, George, 1778-1848. 70-731

WILSON, George H. 70-1447

WILSON, George W., of Ingham Co., Mich.
70-688

WILSON, Gill Robb. 70-482

WILSON, Henry Harrison. 70-453

WILSON, James Clifton, 1874-1951. 70-1974

WILSON, James Harrison, 1837-1925.
70-1319

WILSON, John Henry, 1871-1956. 70-574

WILSON, John Leighton, 1809-1866. 70-1899

WILSON, John Moulder, 1837-1919. 70-1362

WILSON, Louis Round, 1876-
Biography of. 70-141

WILSON, Milburn Lincoln, 1885- 70-484

WILSON, Sarah Greer see Butler, Sarah
Greer (Wilson) d. 1896

WILSON, Stephen Julian, d. 1831. *70-860

WILSON, Woodrow, Pres. U. S., 1856-1924.
70-713
Administration of. 70-1, 70-157, 70-178,
70-1132
As correspondent. 70-178, 70-954,
70-1132, 70-1247
At Princeton University. 70-483
Election campaign, 1916. 70-157
Relating to. 70-1878

WILSON College, Chambersburg, Pa.
Faculty members' papers. 70-1111

WILSON family. 70-688

WILSTACH, Frank Jenners, 1865-1933.
70-1447

WILSTACH, Paul, 1870-1952. 70-1447

WILTSE, Charles M. 70-1125

WIMBERLEY, Tex. 70-732

WINANT, John Gilbert, 1889-1947. 70-149,
70-151

WINCHELL, Alexander, 1824-1891. 70-1647

WINCHELL, Alexander Newton, 1874-1958.
70-1647

WINCHELL, Charlotte Sophie (Imus) 1836-1926.
70-1647

WINCHELL, Constance Mabel, 1896- 70-484,
70-486

WINCHELL, Horace Vaughn, 1865-1923.
70-1647

WINCHELL, Newton Horace, 1839-1914.
70-316, 70-1647

WINCHELL, Oscar. 70-480

WINCHELL family
Genealogy. 70-1647

WINCHESTER, William P. 70-510

WINCHESTER, Va.
Battle of, 1864. 70-203
Churches and religious affairs
Episcopal. 70-157

WINDELS, Paul, 1885- 70-484

WINDER Hospital, Richmond, Va. 70-167

WINDLE, Jane de Forest. 70-692

WINDLE, Mary. 70-692

WINDLE, Sophie. 70-692

WINDOM, Minn.
Farms and farming. 70-265

WINDOW displays. 70-1175

WINDSOR, Claire, 1901- 70-1296

WINDSOR, W. C. 70-802

WINDSOR, Conn. 70-1171

WINE industry and trade
see also Brandy; Grapes

WINFIELD, Pa.
Union Furnace. 70-2138

WINGARD, James S. 70-1898

WINGARD, Simon Peter, 1829-1909. 70-1898

WINGARD family. 70-1898

WINGATE (D. R.) Lumber Company. 70-838

WINGFIELD, John Henry Ducachet, Bp.,
1833-1898. 70-455

WINGO, Effigiene Locke. 70-7

WINKELSTEIN, Ashe. 70-495

WINKLER, Ernest William, 1875-1960.
70-830, 70-833, 70-1960

WINNE, Caroline (Frey) 70-694

WINNE, Charles Knickerbocker. 70-694

WINOKUR, Maxine see Kumin, Maxine
(Winokur) 1925-

WINROD, Gerald B. 70-257

WINSOR, Andrew L. 70-1112

WINSTON, Garrard Bigelow, 1882-1955.
70-484

WINSTON, George Taylor. 70-865

WINSTON Company, Mayfield. 70-1386

WINTER, Edwin W., 1845-1930. 70-254

WINTER, Elizabeth see Foote, Elizabeth
(Winter)

WINTER, Keyes, 1878-1960. 70-484

WINTER, Laura see Dean, Laura (Winter)
1870-1968

WINTERBOTHAM, John Miller, 1863-1940.
70-753

WINTERS, Yvor, 1900-
Bibliography. 70-130, 70-139

WINTERSMITH, Richard C. 70-2080

WINTERTHUR, Switzerland
Refrigeration industry. 70-1115

WINTHROP, John, 1588-1649
Companion of. 70-2103

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

WINTHROP, Robert Charles, 1809-1894 As correspondent. 70-510, 70-1646	WISCONSIN (Continued) Resident of. 70-104 Rivers Improvement. 70-273 Rural electrification. 70-1122 Strikes and lockouts. 70-1403 Travel and description. 70-1194 Unions. 70-1172 University, Madison Faculty members' papers 19th and 20th centuries. 70-702, 70-1135	WITT (Peter) Associates. 70-710 WITTER, Jean C., 1892- 70-1496 WITTKE, Carl Frederick, 1892- 70-1125 WOBBLY, by Ralph Chaplin. 70-1375 WOLCOTT, Alexander, 1790-1830. 70-1194 WOLCOTT, Oliver, 1760-1833. 70-1521 WOLD-Chamberlain Field (Minneapolis-St. Paul Metropolitan Airport) 70-275 WOLF, James D. 70-1700 WOLF, Robert. 70-1375 WOLF family Genealogy. 70-2113 WOLF Lake State Park (Ill.) 70-1545 WOLFE, Kenneth B. 70-481 WOLFE, Thomas, 1900-1938 Recollections of. 70-107 WOLFE family Genealogy. 70-2113 WOLFF, Mrs. Harold G. <u>see</u> Bishop, Isabel, 1902- WOLFGANG, Myra. 70-1421 WOLMAN, Leo, 1890-1961. 70-484 WOLTERS, Jacob F. 70-1974 WOMAN Suffrage Association <u>see</u> National Women Suffrage Association and names of local associations, e.g. Nebraska Woman's Suffrage Association The WOMAN Who Rode Away, by D. H. Law- rence. 70-128 WOMAN'S Christian Temperance Union. 70-189, 70-1647 <u>see also</u> World's Woman's Christian Tem- perance Union WOMAN'S Club of the City of Pittsburgh. 70-2165 WOMEN Awards. 70-439 Biography. 70-1090 Church work. 70-417 <u>see also</u> Women's organizations; and names of specific organizations, de- nominations, and churches
WINTON, Minn. Finnish Socialist Association. 70-274 WINYAH Indigo Society, Georgetown, S. C. 70-1889 WIRTZ, William Willard, 1912- 70-1551 WISCONSIN <u>see also</u> Wisconsin Territory Artillery (Light) 4th Battery, 1861-1865. 70-1452 Boom companies. 70-273 Churches and religious affairs. 70-1451 Architecture. 70-1047 Unitarian. 70-382 Civil War <u>see also</u> names of military units, e. g. Wisconsin--Infantry Military papers. 70-1452 Soldiers from. 70-1452 Colleges and universities. 70-379 <u>see also</u> Wisconsin--State University, River Falls (formerly State Teachers College); Wisconsin--University, Madison Family and personal papers. 70-619, 70-697 Farms and farming. 70-1061 Fur traders. 70-1451 Governors. 70-1451 History Local. 70-1450 Journalism. 70-1451 Judges. 70-1451 Land Speculation. 70-1196, 70-1451 Transactions. 70-273 Letters from. 70-379, 70-442 Lumber industry and trade. 70-273, 70-505 Marriage laws, Eugenic. 70-198 Pioneer life. 70-1450, 70-1451 Politics. 70-1451 Ports of entry. 70-1172 Publishers and publishing. 70-1451 Railroads. 70-1194, 70-1451 Rent. 70-1546	WISCONSIN Territory Governors. 70-1451 WISE, George A. 70-973 WISE, Henry Alexander, 1806-1876. 70-990, 70-2047 As Minister to Brazil. 70-1723 WISE, Henry Augustus, 1819-1869. 70-990 WISE, James C. 70-222 WISE, Robert, 1914- 70-1297 WISE, Stephen Samuel, 1874-1949. 70-1005 As correspondent. 70-996, 70-1132 WISE, Thomas James, 1859-1937. 70-147 WISE family. 70-990 Genealogy. 70-2047 WISH, Harvey, 1909- 70-1300 WISNER, Jean (English) 70-609 WITH a Missing Text, by Robert David Cohen. 70-2056 WITH Walt Whitman in Camden, by Horace Traubel. 70-981 WITHERS, Emily Theresa (Harrold) Marsh. 70-2052 WITHERS, Guy, 1873-1964. 70-2052 WITHERS family. 70-2052 WITHERSPOON, Frances. 70-484 WITHINGTON, William Herbert, 1835-1903. 70-1207 WITMARK, Julius. 70-499 WITSON, John H. 70-1706	

WOMEN (Continued) Education <u>see</u> Education--Women Employment. 70-198, 70-1549 Equal rights <u>see</u> Women's rights Legal status <u>see also</u> Women's rights Institution for mentally handicapped. 70-1073 Occupations Lawyers. 70-1310 Physicians. 70-1145 Tramps. 70-198 War work <u>see</u> Civil War--Women's war work; World War I--Civilian war effort--Women's work; World War II--Civilian war effort--Women's work WOMEN'S Archives, World Center for, New York City. 70-1090 WOMEN'S Christian Temperance Union <u>see</u> Woman's Christian Temperance Union WOMEN'S clothing <u>see</u> Clothing; Fashions WOMEN'S Field Army, American Society for the Control of Cancer. 70-189 WOMEN'S Liberty Loan Committee. 70-440 WOMEN'S Medical Society of New York State. <u>70-1145</u> WOMEN'S Naval Reserve. 70-2029, 70-2032 WOMEN'S organizations. 70-189, 70-1552, 70-1897, 70-1923, 70-1924 <u>see also</u> Clubs; types of organizations, e.g. Fraternities and sororities; Missionary societies; subjects with which the organization is concerned, e.g. Charitable work; Women's suffrage; names of organizations beginning with the words Woman's or Women's; American Association of University Women; Daughters of the American Revolution; League of Women Voters; and United Daughters of the Confederacy Jewish. 70-1649 Negroes. 70-438 World War I. 70-440 Illinois. 70-195, 70-1547 Michigan. 70-1235, <u>70-1626</u> Minnesota. 70-381, 70-1644 New York City. 70-279 Pennsylvania. 70-438, 70-2165 South Carolina. 70-1622 Southern States. 70-340 Texas. 70-439, 70-822, 70-828, 70-835, 70-1922 to 70-1924	WOMEN'S organizations (Continued) Washington. 70-435 Washington, D. C. 70-989 WOMEN'S Overseas Service League Minneapolis. 70-1644 WOMEN'S rights <u>see also</u> Civil rights; Women--Legal status 19th and 20th centuries. 70-1090 20th century. 70-176, 70-989 WOMEN'S societies and clubs <u>see</u> Clubs; Women's organizations WOMEN'S suffrage <u>19th and 20th centuries</u> 70-762 By place Mississippi. <u>70-297</u> New York. 70-1098 WOOD, D. T. 70-1960 WOOD, Flora <u>see</u> Jones, Flora (Wood) 1851-1926 WOOD, James Madison, 1875-1958. 70-484 WOOD, John H., 1816-1892. 70-575 WOOD, Josephine <u>see</u> Lowry, Josephine (Wood) WOOD, Leonard, 1860-1927. 70-1319 As correspondent. 70-188, 70-936, 70-959 WOOD, Meredith. 70-485 WOOD, R. J. 70-1522 WOOD, Richard D. 70-1110 WOOD, Robert E., 1879- 70-484 WOOD, Sara Bard Field, 1882- 70-1489 WOOD, Sarah, of Hawaii. 70-575 WOOD, Sarah, of Texas. 70-1960 WOOD, Z. T. 70-284 WOOD. 70-1110, 70-2073 <u>see also</u> Forest products industry; Forests and forestry; Fuel industry; Lumber industry and trade Preservation. 70-307 Use in industry Missouri. 70-310	WOOD Co., Ohio. <u>70-2167</u> WOOD engraving History. 70-1067 WOOD family. <u>70-575</u>, 70-635 WOOD Island, Alaska Ice works. 70-1437 WOODBERRY, George Edward, 1855-1930. <u>70-389</u> WOODBINE Community Center (N. J.) 70-1025 WOODBINE Land and Improvement Company (N. J.) 70-1025 WOODBINE, N. J. Agricultural education. <u>70-993</u> Colony for Jews. <u>70-1025</u> WOODBIDGE family. 70-1133 WOODBURN, John. 70-299 WOODCOCK, Leonard. 70-1402 WOODHULL, Victoria (Claflin) <u>see</u> Martin, Victoria (Claflin) Woodhull, 1838-1927 WOODHULL, Zula Maud. 70-430 WOODLAWN Plantation (La.) 70-1934 WOODLOTS <u>see also</u> Forests and forestry WOODMAN, David, b. 1818. <u>70-689</u> WOODMAN, Jane (Harris) <u>70-689</u> WOODMAN family Genealogy. 70-150 WOODMEN of the World Life Insurance Society. 70-1974 WOODMERE, N. Y. Community centers. 70-1649 WOODROOF family Genealogy. 70-2050 WOODROW, James, 1828-1907. <u>70-1899</u> WOODRUFF, Hale. 70-952 WOODRUFF, William Edward, 1795-1885. 70-1348 WOODS, Baldwin M., 1887-1956. 70-1496
--	---	--

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

WOODS, George. 70-2152

WOODS, Isaac. 70-1732

WOODS, Joseph Warren, fl. 1849-1853.
70-1382

WOODS, Milton Lawrence, b. 1828. 70-2166

WOODS family
Genealogy. 70-1521

WOODS River, ? 70-1520

WOOD'S Texas Cavalry (32d Regt.)
Company B. 70-748

WOODVILLE, Miss.
Banks and banking. 70-280
Plantations. 70-211

WOODVILLE, Tex.
Law practice. 70-626

WOODWARD, Augustus Brevoort, 1774-1827.
70-1208

WOODWARD, Dorothy, 1895- collector.
70-1688

WOODWARD, Ellen (Sullivan) 70-1650

WOODWARD, Joanne. 70-499

WOODWARD, John. 70-1984

WOODWORKERS of America, International
see International Woodworkers of America

WOOL, John Ellis, 1784-1864. 70-1335,
70-1388

WOOL industry and trade
see also Textile industry and trade

Connecticut. 70-1212

Minnesota. 70-1637

Washington. 70-1396

WOOLF, Thomas O. 70-2030

WOOLF, Virginia (Stephen) 1882-1941. 70-508

WOOLLCOTT, Alexander, 1887-1943
Autographs. 70-939

WOOLLEY, Abram R. 70-1521

WOOLLEY, Caroline Preston. 70-1521

WOOLLEY, Mary Emma, 1863-1947. 70-1443

WOOLLEY, R. W. 70-208

WOOLSEY, Florence see Hazzard, Florence
(Woolsey) 1903-

WOOLSEY, Melancthon Brooks, 1818-1874.
70-1209

WOOLSEY, Melancthon Lloyd, 1758-1819.
70-1209

WOOLSEY, Melancthon Taylor, 1780-1838.
70-1209

WOOLSEY family. 70-1209

WOOTEN, Goodall. 70-778

WORCESTER, Mass.
Churches and religious affairs
Sermons. 70-1703
Colleges and universities see Clark
College, Worcester, Mass.; Clark Uni-
versity, Worcester, Mass.

WORK, Henry Clay, 1832-1884. 70-1359

WORK, Hubert, 1860-1942. 70-1094, 70-1946

WORK Projects Administration, U. S. see
U. S.—Work Projects Administration

WORKERS see Labor

WORKERS Communist Party see Communist
Party of the United States of America

WORKERS Defense League. 70-1786

WORKERS' education. 70-1420
see also Unions—Educational activities

Michigan. 70-1399, 70-1405, 70-1412

Minnesota. 70-258

New York. 70-1406

WORKERS' Education (WPA)
Michigan. 70-1399, 70-1405

WORKERS Socialist Publishing Company,
Duluth, Minn. 70-274

WORKHOUSES
Massachusetts. 70-1042

WORKING, Winfred V., 1885-1959. 70-378

WORKING classes see Labor

WORKING conditions
Minnesota. 70-255

WORKS Progress Administration, U. S. see
U. S.—Work Projects Administration

WORLD affairs
Lectures on. 70-491

WORLD Alliance of Reformed Churches see
Alliance of Reformed Churches Throughout
the World Holding the Presbyterian System

WORLD Assembly of Youth. 70-1650

WORLD Center for Women's Archives, New
York City. 70-1090

WORLD Christian Temperance Union see
World's Woman's Christian Temperance
Union

WORLD government. 70-711

WORLD Health Organization. 70-1650

WORLD Methodist Council. 70-308

WORLD, New York City (Newspaper) 70-1

The WORLD of the Formerly Married, by
Morton M. Hunt. 70-1907

WORLD Order Study Conference. 70-422

WORLD peace movement see Peace

WORLD politics
see also International relations

WORLD Presbyterian Alliance see Alliance
of Reformed Churches Throughout the World
Holding the Presbyterian System

WORLD travels see Travels; Voyages—
Around the world

WORLD Union for Progressive Judaism.
70-1563

WORLD War I, 1914-1918
For participation by States and countries,
see subdivision World War I under each.

70-261, 70-690, 70-1553, 70-1633, 70-1655

Aerial operations. 70-482, 70-1190

Allegory of. 70-1072

American participation in. 70-682

Army see U. S.—Army—American Ex-
peditionary Forces, 1917-1920; and
names of units under U. S.—Army

Campaigns, battles, military actions.
70-254
see also World War I—Aerial operations;
World War I—Military service; World
War I—Naval service; and names of
battles and campaigns, e. g. Ourcq,
Battle of, 1918

Europe. 70-687

France. 70-377, 70-691, 70-1081,
70-1116, 70-2087

Casualties. 70-1190

Causes and prewar conditions. 70-254

Churches and religious affairs. 70-1584

Civilian life. 70-279

WORLD War I (Continued)

Civilian war effort. 70-1540
 Entertaining and helping servicemen. 70-1633
 Fundraising. 70-440, 70-1633
 Library campaign
 Washington. 70-1309
 Red Cross. 70-1641, 70-1644
 Women's organizations. 70-440
 Women's work
 Washington. 70-435
 Young Men's Christian Associations. 70-653
 Illinois. 70-194
 Texas. 70-2017
 Washington. 70-1308
 Washington, D. C. 70-816
 College, university, and school students, alumni, and faculty. 70-1540
 Consular service (U. S.) 70-384
 Finance
 Bond drives. 70-194
 Food relief. 70-1920
 History
 Research notes, etc. 70-1668
 Industry. 70-108
 Labor. 70-1375
 Libraries. 70-1309
 Maps. 70-969
 Marine Corps oral history collection. 70-2028
 Military life.
 This heading is used for descriptions of camp and field conditions and activities.
 70-1081
 Military papers. 70-1136
 Military service
 This heading is used for references to general participation in the war.
 see also World War I—Campaigns, battles, military actions; World War I—Naval service; World War I—Officers' military and personal papers
 70-188, 70-232, 70-690
 Negroes. 70-1116
 Naval service. 70-958
 Naval supply companies. 70-342
 Officers' military and personal papers. 70-1327, 70-1343, 70-1354, 70-2136
 Opposition to. 70-1401
 Personal papers. 70-863, 70-1798

WORLD WAR II (Continued)

Postwar period
 Charitable work
 see also International relief; World War I—Relief to war victims
 Germany. 70-328
 Russia. 70-328, 70-614
 Prewar conditions see World War I—Causes and prewar conditions
 Prisoners and prisons
 Germany. 70-254
 Propaganda
 Against Germany. 70-1920
 Recreation. 70-1633
 Regiments see names of units under U. S.—Army
 Relief to war victims. 70-1920
 Children. 70-254
 France. 70-254, 70-1696
 Shipbuilding companies. 70-342
 Soldiers
 Pictures. 70-905
 Soldiers from
 Belgium. 70-1081
 Canada. 70-653
 Texas. 70-2017
 Steamship companies. 70-342
 Veterans' organizations see Veterans' organizations—World War I
 WORLD WAR II, 1939-1945
 For participation by States and countries see subdivision World War II under each.
 70-113, 70-146, 70-1553, 70-1878
 Aerial operations. 70-482
 Burma. 70-489
 China. 70-489
 Aerial operations (German) 70-482
 Army see U. S.—War Dept.; and names of military units under United States, e. g. U. S.—Army
 Campaigns, battles, military actions
 70-1343
 see also World War II—Aerial operations; World War II—Military service; World War II—Naval affairs; and names of battles, campaigns, and places in which military action occurred, e. g. Normandy, France—Invasion, 1944
 Africa. 70-290, 70-1108
 Australia. 70-1108
 Egypt. 70-2087

WORLD War II

Campaigns, battles, military actions (Continued)
 Europe. 70-1108
 Hawaii. 70-151, 70-959
 Iceland. 70-1321
 India. 70-2087
 Italy. 70-290
 Midway Island. 70-521
 New Zealand. 70-1108
 Pacific Ocean areas. 70-977, 70-1795
 Causes and pre-war conditions
 Isolationism. 70-257
 Churches and religious affairs
 Sermons. 70-459
 Methodist. 70-308
 Civilian life. 70-279
 Civilian war effort
 see also World War II—Relief to war victims
 Labor organizations. 70-267
 Social work. 70-1651, 70-1654
 Women's work. 70-26, 70-2084
 Illinois. 70-194
 Texas. 70-2017
 College, university, and school students, alumni, and faculty. 70-290, 70-1303
 Combined Chiefs of Staff. 70-481
 Concentration camps
 Hungary. 70-113
 Defense plants see World War II—Industrial production
 Diplomatic service (U. S.) 70-384
 Displaced persons see World War II—Refugees; World War II—Relief to war victims
 Effect on China. 70-1138
 Finance
 Bond drives. 70-194
 Food shortages. 70-673
 Government agencies. 70-1476
 History (Notes, etc.) 70-1668
 Newspaper clippings. 70-425, 70-855
 Hospitals. 70-1108
 Industrial production. 70-1418, 70-1420
 see also World War II—Civilian war effort
 Intelligence (Military)
 Europe. 70-1327, 70-1329
 Iron industry and trade. 70-267

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

WORLD War II (Continued)

Japanese evacuation *see* World War II—Relocation of Japanese-Americans

Jews
see also Jews—Refugees; World War II—Military service—Jews

Journalism *see* World War II—News reporting

Lend-lease operations. 70-259

Letters from England. 70-106

Mail from home. 70-1987

Marine Corps oral history collection. 70-2028

Medical affairs
see also World War II—Hospitals; World War II—Nurses and nursing

Military life
 This heading is used for descriptions of camp and field conditions and activities.
 70-1108

Military occupation of ——— *see*
 Germany—Allied occupation, 1945-1955;
 Japan—Allied occupation, 1945-1952

Military service
 This heading is used for references to general participation in the war.
see also World War II—Campaigns, battles, military actions; World War II—Officers' military and personal papers
 70-188

Negroes. 70-1116

Military training. 70-290

Naval affairs
 Hawaii. 70-672

News reporting. 70-521
see also Foreign correspondents; Journalism

Officers' military and personal papers. 70-1327, 70-1987

Politics. 70-151, 70-855

France
 Pétain government. 70-86

Postwar period
 Charitable work. 70-318
see also International relief; World War II—Relief to war victims

Economic conditions
 Michigan. 70-1229

Fiction. 70-1072

Plan for
 Mongolia. 70-672

Societies. 70-516

Unions. 70-1258

WORLD War II
 Postwar period (Continued)

Germany. 70-1072

Prewar conditions *see* World War II—Causes and prewar conditions

Price regulation
see also U. S.—Office of Price Administration

Radio broadcasting
 Historical accounts. 70-855

Refugees. 70-1558, 70-1584
see also Jews—Refugees

Oral interviews. 70-1423

Regiments *see* names of units under U. S.—Army

Relief to war victims
see also World War II—Postwar period—Charitable work

Finland. 70-274

France. 70-318

Relocation of Americans. 70-1301, 70-1307

Soldiers from
 Arizona. 70-1444
 Mississippi. 70-290
 New York. 70-1108
 Texas. 70-2017

Steel industry and trade. 70-267

Veterans *see* Veterans

WORLD'S Columbian Exposition, Chicago, Ill., 1893 *see* Chicago, Ill.—World's Columbian Exposition, 1893

WORLD'S Columbian Exposition Corporation. 70-653

WORLD'S Fair and Exposition, Philadelphia, Pa., 1876 *see* Philadelphia, Pa.—Centennial Exhibition, 1876

WORLD'S Fair, New York City, 1939-1940. 70-1211

WORLD'S Woman's Christian Temperance Union. 70-419

WORMELY, Katherine Prescott, 1830-1908. 70-511

WORTH, William Jenkins, 1794-1849. 70-1335

WORTH, Fort *see* Fort Worth, Tex.

WORTHEN, Thomas Wilson Dorr, 1845-1927. 70-150

WORTHINGTON, Albert D. 70-302

WORTHINGTON, Amanda (Dougherty) 70-302

WORTHINGTON, Samuel, of Washington Co., Miss. 70-302

WORTHINGTON, Samuel, Jr., of Washington Co., Miss. 70-302

WORTHINGTON, William Mason. 70-302

WORTHINGTON family. 70-302

WORTON, William Arthur, 1897- 70-484

WOUK, Herman, 1915- 70-111

WRANGLERS' Club of Detroit. 70-1210

WRATHER, William E. 70-494

WRECKS *see* Accidents; Railroads—Accidents; Shipwrecks

WRENCH, Sir Evelyn. 70-177

WRESTLING. 70-252

WRIGHT, Anna Allen. 70-1067

WRIGHT, Arthur, 1913- 70-1299

WRIGHT, Ben D. 70-1129

WRIGHT, Carroll Davidson, 1840-1909. 70-1500

WRIGHT (Chester M.) and Associates, inc. 70-1791

WRIGHT, Cornelia *see* Whipple, Cornelia (Wright)

WRIGHT, Elizabeth *see* Thomas, Elizabeth (Wright) 1842-1931

WRIGHT, Ernest Hunter, 1882-1968. 70-148

WRIGHT, Frank Lloyd, 1869-1959. 70-2, 70-484

WRIGHT, George, 1803-1865. 70-1358

WRIGHT, Harold Bell. 70-7

WRIGHT, Mary, 1917- 70-1299

WRIGHT, Orville, 1871-1948

Relating to. 70-482

Student pilot of. 70-481

WRIGHT, Paulina *see* Davis, Paulina (Wright) 1813-1876

WRIGHT, Quincy, 1890- 70-1551

WRIGHT, Richard Robert, Bp., 1878-1967. 70-438

WRIGHT, Robert Clinton. 70-1630

WRIGHT, Theresa. 70-499

WRIGHT, Thomas, of Tecumseh, Mich.
70-631

WRIGHT, Wilbur, 1867-1912
Relating to. 70-482

WRIGHT, William J. 70-1078

WRIGHT brothers *see* Wright, Orville, 1871-1948; Wright, Wilbur, 1867-1912

WRIGHT Township, Mich.
History. 70-632

WRISTON, Henry Merritt, 1889- 70-487

WRITERS and writing *see* Authors; Authorship

WRITING *see* Graphology; Handwriting; Penmanship

WUNDT, Wilhelm. 70-1499

WURSTER, William Wilson, 1895- 70-1496

WÜRTTEMBERG, Ger.
Jews. 70-1603

WUTHMAN, Ernest, 1918- 70-1492

WYATT, Joseph Lucian, 1924- 70-479

WYATT family
Genealogy. 70-2050

WYCHE Story League, Des Moines, Wash.
70-1313

WYCKOFF, Clarence Frederick, 1876-1933.
70-1146

WYCKOFF, Edward Guild, 1867-1924.
70-1146

WYLLIE, Robert Crichton, 1798-1865. 70-576

WYMAN, Jeffries. 70-1088

WYMAN, Sarah *see* Whitman, Sarah (Wyman)
1842-1904

WYMAN family
Genealogy. 70-150

WYNDHAM, Lee *see* Hyndham, Jane
Andrews (Lee) 1912-

WYNN, Robert. 70-1648

WYOMING
Cattle raising and trade. 70-1991
Folklore. 70-2036

WYOMING (Continued)
Military posts. 70-694
Ranches. 70-1991

WYZANSKI, Charles Edward, 1906- 70-484

X

XGOUS (Radio station) Nanking, China.
70-1811

XGOY (Radio station) Chungking, China.
70-1811

XIT Ranch, Texas. 70-759, 70-795

XYLOGRAPHY *see* Wood engraving

Y

YMCA *see* Young Men's Christian Associations

YACHTS and yachting
Logbooks. 70-2037

YADKIN Co., N. C. 70-167

YALE University, New Haven, Conn.
Faculty members' papers
19th century. 70-317
19th and 20th centuries. 70-1624
Lectures. 70-785
Students
19th century
1840's and 1850's. 70-216
1870's. 70-2105

YALOBUSHA Co., Miss. 70-727

YANG, C. N. 70-497

YARBOROUGH, Ralph Webster, 1903-
70-711, 70-844

YATES, Harriet Helen (Kay) 70-2042

YATES Building Company, Minneapolis, Minn.
70-263

YATES Co., N. Y. 70-703

YATES family
Genealogy. 70-730

YAUKEY, Grace (Sydenstricker) 1899-
70-1815

YAZOO-Mississippi Delta land. 70-301

YEAGER, Charles. 70-482

YEATS, John Butler, 1839-1922. 70-1903

YEATS, William Butler, 1865-1939. 70-1903

YELL, Archibald. 70-8

YELLEN, Jack. 70-499

YELLOW dog contracts. 70-197

YELLOW House Ranch, Lamb Co., Tex.
70-868

YELLOWSTONE National Park. 70-1376
Superintendent. 70-1314

YESHIVOS *see* Jews—Schools; Rabbinical
seminaries

YIDDISH language and literature. 70-140
Dictionaries. 70-1006

YONGE, Sir George, bart., 1731-1812.
70-1694

YORCK, Ruth (Landshoff) 1909-1966. 70-1486

YORCK von Wartenburg, Ruth (Landshoff)
Gräfin *see* Yorck, Ruth (Landshoff) 1909-
1966

YORK Co., Me. 70-1737
Justices of the peace. 70-247

YORK Co., Pa.
Churches and religious affairs
Presbyterian. 70-1165
Family and personal papers. 70-1165
Land
Legal documents. 70-1422

YORK District, S. C.
Civil War. 70-1894

YORK River Shipbuilding Corporation, West
Point, Va. 70-450

YORKE, Charles, 1722-1770, collector.
70-1731

YORKE, Philip, 1st Earl of Hardwicke *see*
Hardwicke, Philip Yorke, 1st Earl of,
1690-1764

YORKE, Philip, 2d Earl of Hardwicke *see*
Hardwicke, Philip Yorke, 2d Earl of,
1720-1790

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

YORKSHIRE, Eng. East Riding records. <u>70-175</u> Genealogy. 70-1238 YORKTOWN, Va. Revolution. 70-324 Battle of, 1781. 70-855, 70-1916 YORSTON, J. P. 70-1999 YOSEMITE (U. S. Cruiser) 70-947, 70-1197 YOUGHIOGHENY Iron and Coal Company. 70-2138 YOUMANS, Kate Lee. 70-691 YOUNG, Adelaide Taber <u>see</u> Shaw, Adelaide Taber (Young) 1877-1964 YOUNG, Brigham, 1811-1877 As correspondent. 70-2038 Gift of. 70-2034 Relating to. 70-666, 70-1658 Secretary to. 70-2038 YOUNG, Frank Landon, b. 1871. 70-656 YOUNG, James, 1866-1942. *70-903 YOUNG, John, 1810-1857. 70-539, 70-560 YOUNG, Lee Huntington, 1869-1939. <u>70-1816</u> YOUNG, Mahonri Mackintosh, 1877-1957. 70-484 YOUNG, Matilda. <u>70-176</u> YOUNG, Owen D., 1874-1962 Relating to. 70-502 YOUNG, Roberta <u>see</u> Brown, Roberta (Young) YOUNG, Sara Louise. 70-1126 YOUNG, Stark, 1881-1963. 70-857 YOUNG Co., Tex. <u>see also</u> Peter's Colony (Tex.) YOUNG family Genealogy. 70-1106 YOUNG Friends Committee of North America Committee on Conscription. <u>70-1847</u> YOUNG Ladies Aid Society (now Chicago Woman's Aid) 70-1547	YOUNG Men's Christian Associations Prisoners' Aid Society in Russia. 70-682 World War I Civilian war effort. 70-653 By place Canada. 70-653 Elmira, N. Y. 70-1119 France. 70-711 Greece. 70-711 YOUNG people. 70-999 <u>see also</u> Students; U. S. —National Youth Administration Church and religious activities <u>see also</u> Young Men's Christian Associations; Young Women's Christian Associations Conferences. 70-1082, 70-1416 Crime and criminals. 70-1545 Development centers. 70-1082 Employment. 70-1649 Farms and farming. 70-628 Literature for. 70-1783, 70-1812, 70-1815 Negroes. 70-1648 Social work. 70-1649 Societies. 70-1650, <u>70-1847</u> <u>see also</u> Students' societies Welfare services for. 70-1649 By place Finland. 70-628 YOUNG, Rutledge &. 70-1889 YOUNG Workers League of America. 70-1136 YOUNGDAHL, Kent Benjamin, 1929-1964. <u>70-275</u> YOUNGDAHL, Luther Wallace, 1896- <u>70-276</u> YOUNGDAHL, Oscar Ferdinand, 1893-1945. 70-269 YOUNGLOVE, James I. 70-2079 YOUNGLOVE, Jane, 1831-1861. 70-2079 YOUNGLOVE, John Edwards, 1826-1917. 70-2079 YOUNGLOVE, John Morehead, 1848-1896. 70-2079 YOUNGLOVE, Joseph I., 1818-1894. 70-2079	YOUNGLOVE, Margaret <u>see</u> Calvert, Margaret (Younglove) 1829-1920 YOUNGLOVE family. <u>70-2079</u> YOUNGSTINE, Max. 70-499 YOUTH <u>see</u> Young people YPSILANTI, Mich. Eastern Michigan University <u>see</u> Michi- gan—Eastern Michigan University, Ypsilanti (formerly State Normal College) State Normal College <u>see</u> Michigan— Eastern Michigan University, Ypsilanti (formerly State Normal College) YUGOSLAVIA Christian churches and missions Disciples of Christ. 70-154 YUKON Territory, Can. Gold rush period, 1897-1898. 70-480, 70-1640 <u>see also</u> Canada—Gold rush period, 1897-1898 Z ZÁDOR, Eugene. 70-338, 70-2026 ZAFRULLA KAHN, Sir Muhammad <u>see</u> Khan, Sir Muhammad Zafrulla, 1893- ZAGNONI, Rosa <u>see</u> Marinoni, Rosa (Zagnoni) 1891- ZAHN, Tien You <u>see</u> Chan, T'ien-yu, 1861-1919 ZAK, Hedwige. 70-692 ZANGWILL, Israel. 70-1247 ZAPATA, Luis de Sandoval y <u>see</u> Sandoval y Zapata, Luis de ZAVALA, Adina Emilia de, 1861-1955. 70-808, 70-1965 ZAVALA, Manuel Lorenzo Justiniano de, 1789-1836. 70-873 ZAVALA (Texas Ship) 70-813 ZAVATT, Vincent. 70-1649 ZEITZ, Abraham. 70-496 ZENITH telescope. 70-1362 ZEPPELIN (Airship) 70-787 ZIFFREN, Paul, 1913- 70-476
---	---	--

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index

ZILKEN, Philippe. 70-332	ZINSSER, Hans, 1878-1940. 70-1074	ZOOLOGY (Continued)
ZIMAND, Gertrude (Folks) 1894-1966. 70-1655	ZIONISM. 70-719, 70-1005, 70-1247, 70-1564, 70-1574, 70-1590 <u>see also</u> Israel; Palestine	Teachers and teaching. 70-592
ZIMAND (Gertrude Folks) Memorial Award. 70-1655	ZOGHEB, Michele de. 70-692	ZORACH, William, 1887- 70-484, 70-1128
ZIMAND (Gertrude Folks) Memorial Lecture, Vassar College. 70-1655	ZONING. 70-1091 <u>see also</u> City planning	ZUKOFSKY, Louis, 1904- Relating to. 70-2057
ZIMAND, Savel, 1891- 70-1655	ZOOLOGY. 70-106, 70-1088 <u>see also</u> Anatomy; Animals; Embryology; Entomology; Evolution; Herpetology; Ichthyology; Morphology; Natural history; Paleontology; Phenology; Physiology; Protozoology; and divisions, classes, orders, etc. of the animal kingdom, e. g. Birds; Insects; Mammals; Verte- brates; and particular animals	ZUKOR, Adolph, 1873- 70-499
ZIMBALIST, Efrem. 70-1247		ZWEIG, Stefan, 1881-1942. 70-1562, 70-1610, <u>70-1616</u>
ZIMMER, Louis. 70-2041		ZWERDLING, Abe. 70-1402
ZIMMERMAN, Frank. 70-1375		

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Repository Index

AKRON. UNIVERSITY. ARCHIVES OF THE HISTORY OF AMERICAN PSYCHOLOGY (OHIO)

- Boder, David Pablo**, 1886-1961. MS 70-1423
Papers, 1927-56. 8 ft.
- Goddard, Henry Herbert**, 1866-1957. MS 70-1424
Papers, 1833-1952. ca. 8 ft.
- Hall, Granville Stanley**, 1844-1924. MS 70-1425
Papers, 1889-1921. 3 ft.
- Hollingworth, Harry Levi**, 1880-1956. MS 70-1426
Papers, 1905-56. 4 ft.
- Hollingworth, Leta (Stetter)** 1886-1939. MS 70-1427
Papers, 1913-39. ca. 4 ft.
- Scheerer, Martin**, 1900-1961. MS 70-1428
Papers, 1939-61. ca. 12 ft.
- Shipley, Walter Cleveland**, 1903-1966. MS 70-1429
Papers, 1941-66. ca. 2 ft.
- Tolman, Edward Chace**, 1886-1959. MS 70-1450
Papers, 1915-57. 4 ft.

ALASKA HISTORICAL LIBRARY (JUNEAU)

- Applegate, Samuel**. MS 70-1431
Papers, 1875-1925. 2 boxes.
- Corbus, John Parker**. MS 70-1432
Business records, 1896-99. 4 v.
- Greene, Mary, fl.** 1922-1930. MS 70-1433
Papers, 1922-30. 1 v.
- Hasselborg, Allen**, 1876-1965. MS 70-1434
Papers, 1907-55. ca. 1 ft. (430 items)
- Moss, Ray Winthrop**, 1885-1948. MS 70-1435
Papers, 1885-1948. 93 items.
- Nabesna Mining Corporation**. MS 70-1436
Records, ca. 1922-ca. 1940. 12 boxes.
- Walker, David B** d. 1841? MS 70-1437
Papers, 1864-69. 8 items and 1 v.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF PHYSICS, CENTER FOR HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY OF PHYSICS (NEW YORK CITY)

- MS 70-1438
Historical interviews with 20th century physicists and astronomers, 1963-70. 31 items.

AMERICAN JEWISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY (WALTHAM, MASS.)

- MS 70-991
Alpert, David B
Papers, 1950-69. 1 ft.
- MS 70-992
American Jewish Press Association.
Records, 1945-61. 1 ft.
- MS 70-993
Baron de Hirsch Agricultural and Industrial School, Woodbine, N. J.
Records, 1893-1927. 5 ft.
- MS 70-994
Baron de Hirsch Trade School, New York.
Records, 1890-1935. 21 ft.

- MS 70-995
Benjamin, Judah Philip, 1811-1884.
Papers, 1854-1942. ca. 25 items.
- MS 70-996
Bisno, Julius, 1911-
Papers, 1801-1968. 250 items.
- MS 70-997
Blumenthal, Walter Hart, 1883-1969.
Papers, 1900-67. 3 ft.
- MS 70-998
B'nai B'rith.
Lodge records, 1871-1931. 35 v.
- MS 70-999
Boston Tercentenary Committee.
Records, 1952-55. 2 ft.
- MS 70-1000
Cambridge, Mass. Congregation Beth Israel.
Records, 1911-37. 2 ft.
- MS 70-1001
Eudovich, Solomon, d. 1959.
Papers, 1902-40. 50 items.
- MS 70-1002
Gomez family.
Papers, 1716-1882. 2 boxes.
- MS 70-1003
Gordon, Albert Isaac, 1903-1968.
Papers, 1926-68. 5 ft.
- MS 70-1004
Gorovitz, Aaron, 1869-1956.
Papers, 1895-1956. 24 items.
- MS 70-1005
Gottheil, Richard James Horatio, 1862-1936.
Family papers, 1897-99. 3 v.
- MS 70-1006
Harkavy, Alexander, 1863-1939.
Papers, 1853-1937. 19 items.
- MS 70-1007
Hochheimer, Henry, 1818-1912.
Record of marriages, 1850-1900. 1 v.
- MS 70-1008
Independent Order Bickur Cholem Ukadishu, Chicago.
Records, 1873-1940. 3 ft.
- MS 70-1009
Jewish Family and Children's Service of Denver.
Records, 1921-58. 6 ft.
- MS 70-1010
Judah family.
Papers, 1784-1831. 63 items.
- MS 70-1011
Kesher Shel Barzel.
Records, 186-?-1904. 11 items.
- MS 70-1012
Lazarus, Michael, 1786-1862.
Legal papers, 1816-36. 2 boxes.
- MS 70-1013
Mordecai, Sarah Ann (Hays) 1805-1894, collector.
Hays collection, 1823-33. 19 items and 2 v.
- MS 70-1014
Multer, Abraham Jacob, 1900-
Papers, 1954-66. 58 ft.
- MS 70-1015
Nathan, Moses, 1749-1815.
Papers, 1782-98. 1 v.
- MS 70-1016
Nathan family.
Papers, 1792-1918. 21 items.
- MS 70-1017
New York (State). City Court of the City of New York.
Selected briefs, 1860-1907. 124 ft.
- MS 70-1018
Perlman, Nathan David, 1887-1932.
Papers, 1915-52. 3 ft.
- MS 70-1019
Polack, M S
Mohel's record book, 1836-62. 1 v.
- MS 70-1020
St. Louis. United Hebrew Congregation.
Records, 1841-59. 1 v.
- MS 70-1021
Seder Ritual Committee.
Records, 1952-69. 200 items.
- MS 70-1022
Seixas family.
Papers, 1755-1911. 54 items.

- MS 70-1023
Slomovitz, Philip, 1896-
Papers, 1933-67. ca. 500 items.
- MS 70-1024
Waskow, Arthur I
Freedom Seder collection, 1969-70. 1 ft. (300 items)
- MS 70-1025
Woodbine colony papers, 1890-1933. 13 ft.
- ANDREWS UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (BERRIEN SPRINGS, MICH.)
- MS 70-1439
Byington, John, 1798-1887.
Family diaries, 1857-1912. ca. 2 ft. (42 items)
- MS 70-1440
Early S. D. A. Church organization in Michigan, 1860-1914. 4 items.
- MS 70-1441
Loughborough, John Norton, 1832-1924.
Papers, 1859-1923. 1 ft. (58 items)
- MS 70-1442
Newton, Sir Isaac, 1642-1727.
Advent source collection. 1 folder.
- ARCHIVES OF DEPAUW UNIVERSITY AND INDIANA METHODISM (GREENCASTLE, IND.)
- MS 70-1443
Tippy, Worth Marion, 1867-1961.
Papers, 1880-1961. ca. 10 ft. (ca. 4100 items)
- MS 70-1444
Tucker, Glenn Irving, 1892-
Papers, 1920's-60's. ca. 3 ft. (ca. 2900 items)
- ARCHIVES OF INDUSTRIAL SOCIETY see PITTSBURGH, UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, ARCHIVES OF INDUSTRIAL SOCIETY (PA.)
- ARCHIVES OF LABOR HISTORY AND URBAN AFFAIRS see WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY, ARCHIVES OF LABOR HISTORY AND URBAN AFFAIRS (DETROIT)
- ARCHIVES OF THE HISTORY OF AMERICAN PSYCHOLOGY see AKRON. UNIVERSITY, ARCHIVES OF THE HISTORY OF AMERICAN PSYCHOLOGY (OHIO)
- ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (TEMPE)
- MS 70-1444
Manning, Reg, 1905-
Letters received, ca. 1941-45. ca. 2 ft.
- MS 70-1445
Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood.
Letters, 1850-1906. 57 items.
- ARKANSAS. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (FAYETTEVILLE)
- MS 70-1446
Dresbach, Glenn Ward, 1889-1968.
Papers, 1907-68. 8 ft.
- MS 70-2
Fletcher, John Gould, 1886-1950.
Papers, 1881-1960. 26 ft. and 5 reels of microfilm (negative)
- MS 70-1447
Frankenberg, Theodore Thomas, 1877-1958.
Theater collection, 1872-1948. 3 ft.
- MS 70-3
Gwaltney, Francis Irby, 1921-
Literary manuscripts, 1954-65. 2 ft.
- MS 70-1448
Hays, George Washington, 1863-1927.
Miscellaneous papers, 1861-1927. 296 items.

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Repository Index

<u>ARKANSAS. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY</u> (FAYETTEVILLE) (Continued)					
McCullom, Robert, 1805-1870. Family papers, 1835-70. 126 items.	MS 70-4	Adams, Joey, 1911- Papers, 1950-70. ca. 4 ft.	MS 70-1453	Erno, Richard B. 1923- Papers, 1930-67. ca. 2 ft.	MS 70-32
McIntosh, Gerald J. 1894- Dime novel collection, 1879-1967. 12 ft.	MS 70-1449	Albrand, Martha, 1911- Papers, 1946-68. 5 ft.	MS 70-12	Fallaci, Oriana. Papers, 1965-70. ca. 100 items.	MS 70-1461
Morgan, Thomas Perkins, 1864-1929. Literary manuscripts and scrapbooks, 1887-1928. ca. 115 items.	MS 70-5	Alsop, Stewart Johonnot Oliver, 1913- Papers, 1958-67. 9 ft.	MS 70-13	Farrell, Henry. Papers, 1940-68. 3 ft.	MS 70-1462
Pennywit, Phillip, 1792-1868. Business records, 1853-78. 1 ft.	MS 70-6	Armstrong, Charlotte, 1905-1969. Papers, 1920's-65. (MS 65-1087) Addition, 1941-69. 4 ft.	MS 70-14	Fish, Robert L. 1912- Papers, 1958-66. (MS 67-316) Addition, 1947-68. ca. 4 ft.	MS 70-1463
Rayburn, Otto Ernest, 1891-1960. Papers, 1916-60. ca. 1475 items.	MS 70-7	Arnoni, Menachem S. Papers, 1961-68. 13 ft.	MS 70-1454	Fisher, Frederick Bohn, <i>Bp.</i> , 1882-1938. Frederick Bohn and Welthy (Honsinger) Fisher papers, 1902-68. 10 ft.	MS 70-33
Walker, David, 1806-1879. Correspondence, 1841-79. 93 items.	MS 70-8	Babson, Naomi Lane, 1895- Papers, 1920-58. 5 ft.	MS 70-15	Forbes, Stanton, 1923- Papers, 1942-67. 5 ft.	MS 70-34
<u>AUGUSTANA COLLEGE LIBRARY</u> (ROCK ISLAND, ILL.)		Bainbridge, John, 1913- Papers, 1939-67. 12 ft.	MS 70-1455	Fowle, Wallace, 1908- Papers, 1941-67. ca. 2 ft.	MS 70-35
Hasselquist, Tufve Nilsson, 1816-1891. Papers, 1852-91. 6 ft.	MS 70-9	Ball, John Dudley, 1911- Papers, 1960-69. 30 items.	MS 70-16	Fuller, Blair, 1927- Papers, 1953-69. ca. 1 ft.	MS 70-36
Norelius, Eric, 1833-1916. Papers, 1851-1916. 7 ft. (ca. 12,000 items)	MS 70-10	Baxt, George. Papers, 1941-69. ca. 4 ft.	MS 70-17	Gardner, Nancy (Bruff) 1915- Papers, 1924-68. ca. 1 ft.	MS 70-1464
<u>BAECK INSTITUTE</u> see LEO BAECK INSTITUTE (NEW YORK CITY)		Bentley, Eric Russell, 1916- Papers, 1938-68. 30 items.	MS 70-18	Gilbert, Michael Francis, 1912- Papers, 1947-67. 4 ft.	MS 70-1465
<u>BAKER LIBRARY</u> see DARTMOUTH COLLEGE, BAKER LIBRARY (HAN- OVER, N. H.); HARVARD UNIVERSI- TY, GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BUSI- NESS ADMINISTRATION, BAKER LIBRARY (BOSTON)		Berger, Thomas, 1924- Papers, 1948-67. 3 ft.	MS 70-19	Glyn, Sir Anthony Geoffrey Leo Simon, <i>bart.</i> , 1922- Papers, 1950-70. ca. 1 ft.	MS 70-1466
<u>BARTLETT MEMORIAL HISTORICAL MUSEUM (BELOIT, WIS.)</u>		Blaustein, Julian, 1913- Papers, 1963-69. ca. 8 ft.	MS 70-1456	Goodman, George J. W. 1930- Papers, 1964-69. ca. 3 ft.	MS 70-1467
Beloit, Wis., miscellaneous historical papers, 1832-1970. 4 ft.	MS 70-1450	Boyd, Malcolm, 1923- Papers, 1941-69. 8 ft.	MS 70-1457	The Guardian, <i>Boston</i> . Records, 1894-1966. 3 ft.	MS 70-1468
Collie, George Lucius, 1857-1954, <i>collector</i> . Pioneer Territorial and State correspondence, 1832-48.	MS 70-1451	Brightman, Edgar Sheffield, 1884-1953. Papers, 1919-53. 20 ft.	MS 70-20	Halberstam, David, 1934- Papers, 1964-68. ca. 4 ft.	MS 70-1469
Vallee, John F. 1825-1883. Civil War records. 1861-63. 4 folders.	MS 70-1452	Caras, Roger Andrew, 1928- Papers, 1952-68. 7 ft.	MS 70-21	Hansen, Robert P. <i>d.</i> 1969. Papers, 1954-69. 2 ft.	MS 70-1470
<u>BOSTON ATHENAEUM</u>		Cassill, Ronald Verlin, 1919- Papers, 1935-66. ca. 2 ft.	MS 70-22	Hawley, Cameron, 1905-1969. Papers, 1926-68. 7 ft.	MS 70-37
Groome, Francis Hindes, 1851-1902. Gypsy collection, 1872-98. 3 ft.	MS 70-1026	Chambers, Everett, 1926- Papers, 1948-69. 3 ft.	MS 70-1458	Herrick, William, 1915- Papers, 1952-68. ca. 1 ft.	MS 70-38
Hull, Isaac, 1773-1843. Papers, 1810-42. ca. 8 ft.	MS 70-1027	Churchill, Allen, 1911- Papers, 1939-69. 50 items.	MS 70-23	Horwitz, Julius, 1920- Papers, 1937-69. ca. 15 ft.	MS 70-1471
Merrymount Press, <i>Boston</i> . Records, 1893-1949. ca. 170 boxes.	MS 70-1028	Cleeve, Brian Talbot, 1921- Papers, 1952-66. 3 ft.	MS 70-24	Hunting, Constance, 1925- Papers, 1932-69. ca. 2 ft.	MS 70-1472
Mitchell, Stewart, 1892-1957. Papers, 1912-57. 4 ft. and 2 file cabinets.	MS 70-1029	Coppel, Alfred, 1921- Papers, 1954-68. 3 ft.	MS 70-25	Jacobs, Paul, 1918- Papers, 1965-68. 5 ft.	MS 70-1473
Shaw, William Smith, 1778-1826. Papers, ca. 1790-1834. 12 boxes and 1 v.	MS 70-1030	Cuthrell, Faith (Baldwin) 1893- Papers, 1934-68. 50 items.	MS 70-26	Johnson, Nunnally, 1897- Papers, 1920's-67. 10 ft.	MS 70-1474
Sturgis, Richard Clipston, 1860-1951. Papers, 1889-1948. 9 ft.	MS 70-1031	Daniels, Guy. Papers, 1952-68. 1 ft.	MS 70-27	Karp, David, 1922- Papers, 1952-69. ca. 300 items.	MS 70-39
<u>BOSTON UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES</u>		De Maria, Robert, 1928- Papers, 1959-69. 1 ft.	MS 70-28	Kennedy, Jay Richard, 1904- Papers, 1953-69. 8 ft.	MS 70-40
Abel, Elie, 1921- Papers, 1946-69. 3 ft.	MS 70-11	Dibner, Martin, 1911- Papers, 1958-67. 5 ft.	MS 70-29	Koch, Claude F. 1918- Papers, 1948-68. 3 ft.	MS 70-1475
		Dumitriu, Petru, 1924- Papers, 1957-67. ca. 1 ft.	MS 70-1459	Koningsberger, Hans, 1921- Papers, 1954-69. 1 ft.	MS 70-41
		Durbin, Charles. Papers, 1962-69. 4 ft.	MS 70-1460	Kumin, Maxine Winokur, 1925- Papers, 1960-68. ca. 3 ft.	MS 70-42
		Ellin, Stanley, 1916- Papers, 1934-69. 2 ft.	MS 70-30		
		Elman, Mischa, 1891-1967. Papers, 1956-67. 4 ft.	MS 70-31		

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Repository Index

BOSTON UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES (Continued)

Kuniczak, Wieslaw Stanislaw, 1930- Papers, 1958-69. ca. 3 ft.	MS 70-43	Rama Rau, Santha, 1923- Papers, 1943-68. 300 items.	MS 70-64	Barclay, John, 1749-1824. Estate papers, 1786-1938. ca. 175 items.	MS 70-1032
Lampe, David, 1923- Papers, 1953-68. 1000 items.	MS 70-44	Randall, Florence Engel. Papers, 1961-68. 1 ft.	MS 70-65	Birkey family. Papers, 1824-1918. ca. 250 items.	MS 70-1033
Leacacos, John Peter, 1908- Papers, 1933-69. 10 ft.	MS 70-45	Reagan, Thomas B. Papers, 1963-70. ca. 1 ft.	MS 70-1482	Blaker family. Papers, 1690-1864. 58 items.	MS 70-1034
Lewis, William Bennett, 1904- Papers, 1930-69. 8 ft.	MS 70-1476	Richman, Harry, 1894- Papers, ca. 1930-67. 7 ft.	MS 70-66	Bucks County road records, 1686-1918. ca. 175 items.	MS 70-1035
Liebman, Joshua Loth, 1907-1948. Papers, 1931-48. 2 ft.	MS 70-46	Rimmer, Robert H. 1917- Papers, 1959-69. ca. 300 items.	MS 70-67	Cadwallader, W. Harry, 1860-1916. Papers of Benjamin Cadwallader and W. Harry Cadwallader, ca. 1862-99. ca. 170 items.	MS 70-1036
Loth, David Goldsmith, 1899- Papers, 1951-69. 3 ft.	MS 70-47	Rubin, Michael, 1935- Papers, 1964-69. 2 ft.	MS 70-68	Crousillat, Louis Martial Jacques, 1757-1836. Papers, 1794-1836. ca. 500 items.	MS 70-1037
McCabe, Robert Karr, 1929- Papers, 1959-68. 4 ft.	MS 70-48	Simmel, Johannes Mario, 1924- Papers, 1948-70. ca. 11 ft.	MS 70-1483	<u>CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY, BERKELEY, BANCROFT LIBRARY</u>	
McCall, Monica. Papers, 1936-63. ca. 3000 items.	MS 70-49	Snow, Edward Rowe, 1902- Papers, 1933-68. ca. 7 ft.	MS 70-69	Agriculture, water resources, and land use in northern California: oral history interviews, 1955-69. 19 items.	MS 70-1488
McGaffin, William, 1910- Papers, 1937-45. ca. 1 ft.	MS 70-50	Stern, Daniel, 1928- Papers, 1953-68. ca. 300 items.	MS 70-70	Art, photography, and writing in the San Francisco Bay area: oral history interviews, 1954-68. 9 items.	MS 70-1489
McIntosh, John, 1930- Papers, 1965-68. 1 ft.	MS 70-51	Stevens, Shane. Papers, 1967-69. 2 ft.	MS 70-71	California Russian émigrés: oral history interviews, 1960-67. 1 ft. (7 items)	MS 70-1490
Mannes, Marya, 1904- Papers, 1910-69. ca. 6 ft.	MS 70-1477	Szule, Tad, 1926- Papers, 1947-68. ca. 5 ft.	MS 70-72	Conservation: State and national parks: oral history interviews, 1962-69. 10 items.	MS 70-1491
Marcus, Frank, 1928- Papers, 1950-69. ca. 2 ft.	MS 70-1478	Thomas, Peter D. 1928- Papers, 1965-69. 70 items.	MS 70-73	Fine printing in the San Francisco Bay area: oral history interviews, 1958-70. 2 ft. (12 items)	MS 70-1492
Mason, Francis van Wyck, 1901- Papers, 1956-69. 1 ft.	MS 70-52	Tiede, Tom, 1937- Papers, 1965-69. ca. 2 ft.	MS 70-74	Forest Service and forest policy: oral history interviews, 1965-70. 28 items.	MS 70-1493
Mather, Melissa. Papers, 1940-69. 3 ft.	MS 70-1479	Tracy, Donald Fisher, 1905- Papers, 1929-69. 6 ft.	MS 70-75	Politics, law, and public administration in Northern California, 1954-65. 13 items.	MS 70-1494
Menen, Aubrey, 1912- Papers, 1920-66. 3 ft.	MS 70-53	Wagner, Geoffrey Atheling, 1927- Papers, 1945-68. ca. 100 items.	MS 70-76	Social history of Northern California: oral history interviews, 1954-70. 19 items.	MS 70-1495
Molinaro, Ursule. Papers, 1945-69. ca. 3 ft.	MS 70-1480	Wanamaker, Samuel, 1919- Papers, 1950-68. 3 ft.	MS 70-77	University of California, Berkeley, history: oral history interviews, 1954-70. 38 items.	MS 70-1496
Monroe, Vaughn, 1912- Papers, 1937-68. ca. 2 ft.	MS 70-54	Watt, Richard Martin, 1930- Papers, 1959-68. 5 ft.	MS 70-78	<u>CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY, DAVIS, LIBRARY</u>	
Murchie, Guy, 1907- Family and personal papers, 1885-1969. 12 ft.	MS 70-55	Webb, Charles Richard, 1930- Papers, 1900-69. ca. 7 ft.	MS 70-1484	Crane, George Belden, ca. 1806-1898. Diaries, 1837-ca. 1889. 6 v.	MS 70-1038
Murphy, Robert William, 1902- Papers, 1963-69. ca. 4 ft.	MS 70-56	Westcott, Jan (Vlachos) 1912- Papers, 1945-69. ca. 250 items.	MS 70-79	Pierce family. Papers, 1876-1930. 890 items and 97 v.	MS 70-1039
North, Joseph, 1904- Papers, 1934-66. ca. 100 items.	MS 70-57	Westlake, Donald Edwin, 1933- Papers, 1960-69. ca. 3 ft.	MS 70-80	<u>CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY, LOS ANGELES, LIBRARY</u>	
O'Donovan, Michael Francis, 1903-1966. Papers, 1937-48. 1 ft.	MS 70-58	Whitman, Walt, 1819-1892. Alice and Rollo G. Silver Walt Whitman collection, 1860-1968. 4 ft.	MS 70-1485	American Civil Liberties Union. Southern California Branch. Records, ca. 1935-69. 85 ft.	MS 70-83
Owens, Rochelle, 1936- Papers, 1954-69. ca. 200 items.	MS 70-59	Wilcox, Collin. Papers, 1960-69. 2 ft.	MS 70-81	Eisenberg, Frances R. Papers relating to the Los Angeles City Schools loyalty oath controversy, ca. 1946-58. 11 ft.	MS 70-473
Paris. Conservatoire nationale de musique et de déclamation. Records, 1796-1955. ca. 1000 items.	MS 70-60	Yorck, Ruth (Landshoff) 1909-1966. Papers, 1930's-1966. 6 ft.	MS 70-1486	Gant, Charles Green, 1916- California Democratic Council papers, ca. 1960-67. 5 ft.	MS 70-474
Patrick, John, 1907- Papers, 1941-68. 6 ft.	MS 70-61	<u>BRANDEIS UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (WALTHAM, MASS.)</u>		Gardner family. Papers, ca. 1870-1960. 6 ft. (ca. 2500 items)	MS 70-475
Plagemann, Bentz, 1913- Papers, 1924-69. 21 ft.	MS 70-62	Webster, Daniel, 1782-1852. Elsie O. and Philip D. Sang collection, 1718-1892. 5 ft.	MS 70-82	Marsh, Dorothy. California Osteopathic Association papers, ca. 1954-65. ca. 3 ft. (ca. 3000 items)	MS 70-84
Quinlan, Sterling C. 1916- Papers, 1935-67. ca. 100 items.	MS 70-63	<u>BUCKS COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY (DOYLESTOWN, PA.)</u>		Mellon, Knox, 1925- collector. California Democratic Council papers, ca. 1958-68. ca.	MS 70-85
Rackowe, Alec, 1900- Papers, 1936-68. 4 ft.	MS 70-1481	Armitage family. Papers, 1731-1860. ca. 50 items.	MS 70-1487		

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Repository Index

<u>CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY, LOS ANGELES, LIBRARY (Continued)</u> Mennevé, Roger, 1885- Papers, 1910-65. 1200 ft. MS 70-86 State and local government and politics in California: oral history collection, 1959-69. 12 items. MS 70-476 Swing, Philip David, 1884-1963. Papers, ca. 1890-1963. 78 ft. (ca. 10,000 items) MS 70-477 University of California history: oral interviews, 1961-69. 12 items. MS 70-472 Waldie, John, 1781-1862. Papers, ca. 1793-1862. 15 ft. (93 v.) MS 70-478 Wyatt, Joseph Lucian, 1924- California Democratic Council papers, ca. 1952-67. 7 ft. MS 70-479 <u>CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY, RIVERSIDE, LIBRARY</u> Pugh, Isaac C 1805- 1874. Papers, 1846-72. 155 items. MS 70-1040 <u>CASTLE HISTORICAL SOCIETY (N. Y.)</u> Schweitzer, Albert, 1875-1965. Schweitzer collection, 1949-65. 70 items. MS 70-1041 <u>CHELMSFORD HISTORICAL SOCIETY (MASS.)</u> Chelmsford Historical Society manuscript collection, 1637-1968. ca. 100 items. MS 70-1042 <u>CHRISTIAN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY (INDIANAPOLIS, IND.)</u> Bedford, Ind. First Christian Church. Records, 1905-62. ca. 1 ft. MS 70-87 Butler family. Papers, 1817-89. 111 items. MS 70-88 Christian Church (Disciples of Christ) educators papers, 1858, 1903-19. ca. 1 ft. MS 70-89 Christian Church (Disciples of Christ) pioneer collection, ca. 1850-ca. 1925. 2 ft. MS 70-90 Churches of Christ (Gt. Brit.) Foreign Missions Committee. Letter books, 1905, 1914-22. ca. 2 ft. MS 70-91 Clark, Thomas Curtis, 1877-1953. Papers, 1903-43. ca. 275 items. MS 70-92 Cory, Abram Edward, 1873-1952. Papers, ca. 1893-1948. 2 ft. MS 70-93 Hendryx, William B 1836-1905. Papers, 1832-1931. ca. 1 ft. MS 70-94 Hoover, Guy Israel, 1872-1943. Papers, 1888-1941. 10 ft. MS 70-95 Indiana pioneer Christian Churches (Disciples of Christ) records, 1835-1936, 1947. ca. 50 items. MS 70-96 Kershner, Bruce Leshner, 1871-1949. Papers, 1891-1946. ca. 4 ft. MS 70-97 Kershner, Frederick Doyle, 1875-1953. Papers, 1896-1953. 26 ft. MS 70-98 Madden, Milton B 5. 1869. Papers, 1891-1946. 14 ft. MS 70-99	National Evangelistic Association of the Disciples of Christ. Records, 1913-22. ca. 50 items. MS 70-100 Ohio Christian Missionary Society. Records, 1861-1918. 1 ft. MS 70-101 Scoville, Charles Reign, 1869-1938. Papers, 1868-1953. 50 items. MS 70-102 Shelton, Orman Leroy, 1895-1959. Papers, 1932-59. 1 ft. MS 70-103 Thurman, John C Autograph collection, 1822-1916. 327 items. MS 70-104 Washington Christian Missionary Society. Records, 1888-ca. 1945. ca. 1 ft. MS 70-105 <u>CLARK COUNTY, OHIO see WARDER PUBLIC LIBRARY OF SPRINGFIELD AND CLARK COUNTY (SPRINGFIELD, OHIO)</u> <u>CLARK UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (WORCESTER, MASS.)</u> American Revolutionary War Army orderly books, 1778-80, with Quartermaster's receipts, 1782-83. 9 v. MS 70-1497 Forbes, Esther, 1891-1967. Papers, 1906-67. ca. 250 items. MS 70-1498 Hall, Granville Stanley, 1844-1924. Sigmund Freud correspondence, 1908-23. 71 items. MS 70-1499 Wright, Carroll Davidson, 1840-1909. Papers, 1858-1912. ca. 2000 items. MS 70-1500 <u>CLEMENTS LIBRARY see MICHIGAN. UNIVERSITY, WILLIAM L. CLEMENTS LIBRARY (ANN ARBOR)</u> <u>CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY (OHIO)</u> Bryant, Billy, 1888-1968. Plays, 1907-30. 9 items. MS 70-1501 Chesnutt, Charles Waddell, 1858-1932. Literary works, 1889-1904. 7 items. MS 70-1502 Collection of manuscripts on India and central Asia, 1750-1850. 15 ft. MS 70-1503 Rychlik, Charles, 1875-1962. Encyclopedia of violin technic. ca. 3 ft. (25 v.) MS 70-1504 Weidenthal, Leo, 1878-1967, collector. Leo and Lillie Weidenthal memorial collection, 1891- MS 70-1505 <u>COLORADO. UNIVERSITY, WESTERN HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS (BOULDER)</u> Cockerell, Theodore Dru Alison, 1866-1948. Papers, 1885-1949. 28 ft. (ca. 11,500 items) MS 70-106 <u>COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES (NEW YORK CITY)</u> Alaskan pioneers: oral history collection, 1959-62. 8 items. MS 70-480 General Henry H. (Hap) Arnold: oral history collection, 1959-60. 28 items. MS 70-481 Aviation: oral history collection, 1961. 113 items in 7 v. MS 70-482	Benedum and the oil industry: oral history collection, 1961. 33 items. MS 70-483 Biographical oral history collection, 1948-68. ca. 540 items. MS 70-484 Book-of-the-Month Club: oral history collection, 1955. 21 items. MS 70-485 Cane, Melville Henry, 1879- Papers, 1901-67. ca. 3000 items. MS 70-107 Clarkson, Grosvenor Blaine, 1882-1937. Papers, 1889-1938. ca. 350 items. MS 70-108 Cole, Timothy, 1852-1981. Papers, 1889-1938. ca. 450 items. MS 70-109 Columbiana: oral history collection, ca. 1958-63. 13 items. MS 70-486 Craigie, Pearl Mary Teresa (Richards) 1867-1906. Papers, 1896-1904. 1 box. MS 70-110 Dawson, Nancy. Correspondence, 1955-65. ca. 650 items. MS 70-111 Eisenhower administration: oral history collection. 61 items. MS 70-487 Evans, Ernestine, 1889-1967. Papers, 1939-50. ca. 350 items. MS 70-112 Fabian, Bela, 1889-1966. Papers, 1946-63. ca. 1000 items. MS 70-113 Farley, Walter, 1915- Papers, 1941-68. ca. 2500 items. MS 70-114 Federated Department Stores: oral history collection, 1965. 47 items. MS 70-488 Ferrero, Guglielmo, 1871-1942. Papers, 1893-1942. ca. 80,000 items. MS 70-115 Fish, Stuyvesant, 1851-1923. Papers, 1889-1910. 60 items. MS 70-116 Flying Tigers: oral history collection, 1962. 17 items. MS 70-489 Forest History Foundation: oral history collection, 1957. 8 items. MS 70-490 Frank, Maude Morrison, 1870-1956. Papers, 1853-1953. 98 items. MS 70-117 Gage, Lyman Judson, 1836-1927. Correspondence, 1897-1902. ca. 200 items. MS 70-118 Goldstein, Kurt, 1878-1965. Papers, 1900-65. ca. 3000 items. MS 70-119 Greet, William Cabell, 1901- Papers, 1934-59. ca. 175 items. MS 70-120 Hibbitt, George Whiting, 1895- Papers, 1950-65. ca. 800 items. MS 70-121 Hubbard family. Papers, 1849-1950. ca. 500 items. MS 70-122 Hull, Helen Rose, 1888- Papers, 1900-63. ca. 2000 items. MS 70-123 James, Henry, 1843-1916. Letters, 1894-1915. 50 items. MS 70-124 Joffe, Judah Achilles, 1873-1966. Papers, 1912-60. ca. 250 items. MS 70-125 Johnson, Robert Underwood, 1853-1937. Papers, 1848-1937. ca. 1600 items. MS 70-126 Keene, Donald Lawrence, 1922- Papers, 1960-66. 2 boxes. MS 70-127
--	--	---

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Repository Index

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES (NEW YORK CITY) (Continued)

MS 70-128	Lawrence, David Herbert, 1885-1930. Alfred M. and Clarisse B. Hellman collection, 1918-29. 40 items.	MS 70-142	Tindall, William York, 1903- Papers, ca. 1888-66. ca. 7000 items.	MS 70-1059	Broughton, William Gundry, 1902- Papers, 1875-1964. 100 ft.
MS 70-491	Lectures, seminars, and forums: oral history collection, 1951-63. 10 items.	MS 70-143	Tucker, Josiah, 1712-1799. Papers, 1752-98. 121 items.	MS 70-1060	Burritt, Maurice Chase, 1883-1959. Papers, 1832-1959. (MS 64-841) Addition, 1890-1959. ca. 8 ft.
MS 70-129	Lehman, Herbert Henry, 1878-1963. Papers, 1878-1963. ca. 1,250,000 items.	MS 70-144	Valency, Maurice Jacques, 1908- Papers, 1945-63. 43 items.	MS 70-1061	Carr, Caleb. Correspondence, 1856-67. 53 items.
MS 70-130	Lohf, Kenneth A. 1925- Papers, 1955-68. ca. 250 items.	MS 70-145	Wettereau, James O. Research papers on the First Bank of the United States, 1931-56. ca. 8500 items.	MS 70-1062	Carrier Corporation. Records, 1901-64. 72 ft.
MS 70-492	McGraw-Hill: oral history collection, 1956-64. 105 items in 3 v.	MS 70-505	Weyerhaeuser Timber Company: oral history collection, 1956. 52 items in 2 v.	MS 70-1063	Castle, Irene (Foote) 1893-1969. Papers, 1916-46. 73 items and 2 v.
MS 70-131	Manning and Mackintosh, <i>Mexico City</i> . Records, ca. 1840-60. ca. 300 items.	MS 70-146	Wilde, Percival, 1887-1953. Letters, 1941-51. 82 items.	MS 70-1064	Catchpole (Alfred) Company, <i>Geneva, N. Y.</i> Records, 1872-1906. (MS 62-1690) Addition, 1852-1919. 400 items and 1 box.
MS 70-493	Marshall Plan: oral history collection, 1947-61. 11 items.	MS 70-147	Wise, Thomas James, 1859-1937. Papers, 1893-1933. 80 items.	MS 70-1065	Citizens for Good Education, <i>Ithaca, N. Y.</i> Records, 1959-61. 74 items.
MS 70-132	Masefield, John, 1878-1967. Papers, 1928-67. 121 items.	MS 70-148	Wright, Ernest Hunter, 1882-1968. Papers, 1950-61. ca. 500 items.	MS 70-1066	Cobb, Cobb & Simpson, <i>Ithaca, N. Y.</i> Records, 1872-1941. 1 ft.
MS 70-133	Mayer, Martin, 1923- Papers, ca. 1954-66. ca. 30,000 items.	CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, COLLECTION OF REGIONAL HISTORY AND UNIVERSITY ARCHIVES (ITHACA, N. Y.)		MS 70-1067	Comstock, John Henry, 1849-1931. Correspondence, 1885-94. (MS 62-2323) Addition 2, 1874-1955. 1 ft.
MS 70-494	Mining engineers: oral history collection, 1961. 20 items.	MS 70-1043	Albany County Home Bureau. Clara Barton Unit records, 1941-57. 592 items.	MS 70-1068	Cooper, Lane, 1875-1959. Papers, ca. 1917-58. (MS 64-850) Addition, 1881-1959. ca. 7 ft.
MS 70-495	Mount Sinai Hospital project: oral history collection, 1965. 13 items.	MS 70-1044	Altschuler, Alan Anthony, 1936- Papers, 1955-66. 4 ft.	MS 70-1069	Cornell, Ethel Letitia, 1892-1963. Papers, 1906-64. 4 ft.
MS 70-134	National Emergency Civil Liberties Committee. Records, 1951-68. ca. 8500 items.	MS 70-1045	American Nature Study Society. Records, 1937-49. (MS 64-819) Addition, 1908-66. ca. 1 ft.	MS 70-1070	Dahlberg, Arthur Chester, 1896-1964. Papers, 1938-59. ca. 17 ft.
MS 70-496	New York election of 1949: oral history collection, 1949. 17 items.	MS 70-1046	Anderson, Walfred Albin, 1892-1960. Papers, 1914-61. ca. 1 ft.	MS 70-1071	Dairymen's League Cooperative Association, inc. Records, 1916-55. (MS 62-3444) Addition, 1916-60. 223 ft.
MS 70-497	Nobel Laureates on scientific research: oral history collection. 1963-64. 37 items.	MS 70-1047	Armstrong, Furst & Tilton, <i>Chicago</i> . Records, ca. 1927-ca. 1955. 130 items.	MS 70-1072	Dietrich, Henry, 1894- Papers, 1921, 1929-62. 320 items.
MS 70-135	Norton (W. W.) & Company, <i>New York</i> . Records, ca. 1923-45. ca. 14,700 items.	MS 70-1048	Atwood, Sanford Soverhill, 1912- Papers, 1937-55. ca. 1 ft.	MS 70-1073	Edgett-Burnham Company. Records, 1854-1930. 102 ft.
MS 70-498	The Occupation of Japan: oral history collection, 1960-61. 17 items.	MS 70-1049	Babcock, Howard Edward, 1889-1950. Papers, 1907-50. (MS 62-924) Addition, 1930-50. 800 items.	MS 70-1074	Evans, Alice Catherine, 1881- Papers, 1908-65. 565 items.
MS 70-136	O'Shaughnessy, Arthur William Edgar, 1844-1881. Papers, 1869-79. 62 items.	MS 70-1050	Bates, Erl Augustus Caesar, 1889- Papers, 1920-ca. 1960. ca. 1 ft.	MS 70-1075	Evans, Evan Rees, 1856-1956. Papers, ca. 1880-ca. 1920. 46 items.
MS 70-137	Pillionnel, Jaques Henri, 1897- Papers, ca. 1920-67. ca. 5500 items.	MS 70-1051	Baxter, Hubert Eugene, 1887- Papers, 1924-48. (MS 64-830) Addition, 1934-41. 100 items.	MS 70-1076	Ewer, Mary Anita, 1892-1961. Papers, 1922-36. 1 ft.
MS 70-499	Popular arts: oral history collection, 1958-60. 165 items.	MS 70-1052	Becker, Carl Lotus, 1873-1945. Papers, 1898-1956. (MS 62-2359) Addition. 3 ft.	MS 70-1077	Fisher, James Boorman, 1833-1889. Papers, 1831-1945. (MS 64-866) Addition, 1895-54. 157 items.
MS 70-500	The Psychoanalytic movement: oral history collection. 10 items.	MS 70-1053	Bethe, Hans Albrecht, 1906- Papers, 1935-42. ca. 1 ft.	MS 70-1078	4-H Clubs records, 1918-61. 47 ft.
MS 70-138	Rabinoff, Max, 1877-1966. Papers, 1908-61. 975 items.	MS 70-1054	Biggerstaff, Knight, 1906- Papers, 1927-61. 4 ft.	MS 70-1079	Fraser, Helen Anderson, 1902- Papers, 1918-62. (MS 64-869) Addition, 1953-66. ca. 7 ft.
MS 70-501	Radio Liberty: oral history collection, 1964-65.	MS 70-1055	Bishop, Morris Gilbert, 1893- Papers, 1941-63. ca. 2 ft.	MS 70-1080	Freeman, Harrop Arthur, 1907- Congressional campaign papers, 1962. 500 items.
MS 70-502	Radio pioneers: oral history collection, 1963. 94 items.	MS 70-1056	Blanford, Charles Jessie, 1909- Papers, ca. 1934-64. 27 ft.	MS 70-1081	Gabriel family. Papers, 1916-25. 260 items.
MS 70-139	Sheehy, Eugene Paul, 1922- Papers, 1956-68. ca. 100 items.	MS 70-1057	Brand, Albert Rich, 1889-1940. Papers, 1929-43. ca. 2 ft.	MS 70-1082	Gannett, Caroline Werner, 1894- Papers, 1947-63. ca. 6 ft.
MS 70-140	Singer, Isaac Bashevis, 1904- Literary manuscripts, ca. 1960-67. 4 boxes.	MS 70-1058	Brewer, Edgar, 1832-1903. Papers, 1832-87. 91 items and 13 ft. of microfilm.	MS 70-1083	Gardner, George L. Papers, 1919, 1939-56. ca. 3 ft.
MS 70-504	Socialist movement: oral history collection, 1965.	MS 70-503	Tauber, Maurice Falcolm, 1908- Papers, 1939-65. ca. 30,000 items.	MS 70-1084	George Junior Republic of Western Pennsylvania, <i>Grove City, Pa.</i> Records, 1909-48. 7 ft.
MS 70-141	Theodore Roosevelt Association: oral history collection. 13 items.				

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Repository Index

CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, COLLECTION OF REGIONAL HISTORY AND UNIVERSITY ARCHIVES (ITHACA, N. Y.) (Continued)			
	MS 70-1085	Murray, Elsie, 1878-1965. Papers, ca. 1896-1965. 43 ft.	MS 70-1111
Gordon, William Reed, 1899- collector. Transportation papers, 1872-1966. 660 items and 5 v.	MS 70-1086	Myers, William Irving, 1891- Papers, 1923-59. (MS 66-486) ----- Addition, 1933-58. ca. 33 ft.	MS 70-1112
Guthrie, Edward Sewall, 1880-1964. Papers, ca. 1907-62. 7 ft.	MS 70-1087	New York (State). Division of Milk Control. Records, 1933-61. 62 ft.	MS 70-1113
Harding (E. E. and G. W.), Hume, N. Y. Records, 1841-1930. ca. 2 ft.	MS 70-1088	New York State Poultry Council. Records, 1938-65. 65 items.	MS 70-1114
Hartt, Charles Frederick, 1840-1878. Papers, 1863-74. 59 items.	MS 70-1089	Otto, Stuart, 1888-1962. Papers, 1918-40. ca. 1 ft.	MS 70-1115
Hazen, Hervey Crosby, 1841-1914. Papers, 1853-1914. 4 ft.	MS 70-1090	Parker, Addison B. 1860-1944. Papers, ca. 1873-1944. 130 items and 6 v.	MS 70-1116
Hazzard, Florence (Woolsey) 1903- Papers, 1819-1965. ca. 1 ft. and 2 reels of microfilm.	MS 70-1091	Pearson, Frank Ashmore, 1887- Papers, 1923-58. (MS 66-441) ----- Addition, ca. 1935-65. 3 ft.	MS 70-1117
Hedden, Paul van Tassel. Papers, 1951-60. 5 ft.	MS 70-1092	Phillips, Everett Franklin, 1878-1951. Papers, 1900-50. (MS 62-4081) ----- Addition, 1905-30. 3 ft.	MS 70-1118
Herrick, Glenn Washington, 1870-1963. Papers, 1872-1962. ca. 6 ft.	MS 70-1093	Pierce and Bickford, Elmira, N. Y. Records, ca. 1892-ca. 1931. 49 ft.	MS 70-1119
Herrington, Barbour Lawson, 1904- Papers, 1931-64. ca. 3 ft.	MS 70-1094	Purdy, Leander Crawford. Papers, 1757-1866. (MS 62-4232) ----- Addition, 1738-1925. 51 items and 21 ft. of microfilm.	MS 70-1120
Hill, William Henry, 1877- Papers, 1878-1964. 5 ft.	MS 70-1095	Requardt, Gustav Jaeger, 1886- Papers, 1905-66. ca. 1 ft.	MS 70-1121
Hitchings, Raymond Clark, 1892- Papers, 1808-1959. 4 ft.	MS 70-1096	Riley, Howard Wait, 1879- Papers, 1924-42. ca. 1 ft.	MS 70-1122
Hochbaum, Elfrieda, 1877-1962. Papers, ca. 1906-63. ca. 4 ft. and 26 ft.. of microfilm.	MS 70-1097	Robb, Byron Burnett, 1882-1961. Papers, ca. 1910-60. 4 ft.	MS 70-1123
Horton Machine Works, Elmira, N. Y. Records, 1941-52. (MS 66-783) ----- Addition, 1945-60. 10 ft.	MS 70-1098	Rochester Lyceum Theatre. Records, 1888-1934. 14 ft.	MS 70-1124
Howland, Emily, 1827-1929. Papers, 1797-1932. 2 ft.	MS 70-1099	Sabine, George Holland, 1880-1961. Papers, ca. 1886-ca. 1960. (MS 66-447) ----- Addition, 1933-57. 1 ft.	MS 70-1125
Hu, Shih, 1891-1962. Papers, 1915-62. 75 items.	MS 70-1100	Shaw, Adelaide Taber (Young) 1877-1964. Letters, 1895-1900. (MS 66-1043) ----- Addition, 1887-1911. ca. 2 ft.	MS 70-1126
Hudson family. Hudson and Fiske families papers, 1781-1882. 56 items.	MS 70-1101	Shaw, Farnham Horatio, 1874-1954. Records, 1901-54. ca. 1 ft.	MS 70-1127
Ithaca Street Railway Company. Records, ca. 1887-1914. ca. 5 ft.	MS 70-1102	Soyer, Raphael, 1899- Papers, 1940-54. 288 items.	MS 70-1128
June, Raymond S. ca. 1895-1958. Papers, 1915-58. 134 items.	MS 70-1103	Sturges, Edward C. 1878-1963. International Order of Good Templars records, 1845-1962. 24 ft.	MS 70-1129
Kellogg, Peter Paul, 1899- Papers, 1934-64. 15 ft.	MS 70-1104	Sturtevant, Edward Lewis, 1842-1898. Papers. ca. 3 ft.	MS 70-1130
Lauman, George Nieman, 1874-1944. Papers, ca. 1897-1946. ca. 11 ft.	MS 70-1105	Stutz, Harry George, 1885-1954. Papers, 1915-54. 290 items and 1 v.	MS 70-1131
Little, Randolph Scott, 1940- Papers, 1955-66. 110 items.	MS 70-1106	Thilly, Frank, 1865-1934. Papers, 1889-1935. ca. 3 ft.	MS 70-1132
McElheny family. Papers, 1846-1907. 100 items. 2 v., and 2 reels of microfilm.	MS 70-1107	Todd family. Papers, 1758, 1817-1959. ca. 2 ft. and ca. 11 ft. of microfilm.	MS 70-1133
MacNeil, Hermon Atkins, 1866-1947. Papers, 1887-1966. 325 items.	MS 70-1108	Tompkins County marriage and death notices, 1820's-70's. 5100 items.	MS 70-1134
Mekeel, Stephen E. 1891-1963. Papers, 1942-46. 360 items.	MS 70-1109	Trelease, William, 1857-1945. Papers, ca. 1862-1945. 3 ft.	MS 70-1135
Merriman, Marjorie Snow, 1886-1966. collector. Papers, 1830-1964. 114 items.	MS 70-1110		
Muenscher, Walter Conrad, 1891-1963. Papers, ca. 1911-56. 32 ft.		Tuck, John Bennett, 1868-1955. Papers, 1890-1948. 13 ft.	MS 70-1136
		Turner, Clesson Nathan, 1908- Papers; ca. 1926-63. ca. 17 ft.	MS 70-1137
		Underwood, Paul Halladay, 1861-1963. Papers, 1924-59. 51 items.	MS 70-1138
		Union Free School District, No. 6, Town of Ithaca. Records, 1940-55. 190 items.	MS 70-1139
		Van Santvoord family. Papers of the Van Santvoord and Olcott families, 1802-1954. ca. 2 ft.	MS 70-1140
		Varna Volunteer Fire Company. Records, 1953-63. 336 items.	MS 70-1141
		Villanova Cheese Factory. Records, 1919-65. 500 items.	MS 70-1142
		Virginia Blue Ridge Railway. Records, 1913-61. 70 ft.	MS 70-1143
		White, Andrew Strong, 1867-1952. Papers of Andrew Strong White and Claire Howard White, 1886-1963. 150 items and 1 v.	MS 70-1144
		Women's Medical Society of New York State. Records, 1907-66. 1 ft.	MS 70-1145
		Wyckoff, Edward Guild, 1867-1924. Papers, 1899-1910. 515 items.	MS 70-1146
		CORTLAND COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY (CORTLAND, N. Y.)	
		Cortland County Agricultural Society. Records, 1838-1955. ca. 2 ft. (177 items)	MS 70-1506
		Ingalls family. Business records, 1867-1935. ca. 6 ft.	MS 70-1507
		Pension papers of Revolutionary War soldiers in Cortland Co., N. Y., ca. 1820-ca. 1830. 88 items.	MS 70-1508
		Randall (W & R), Cortland, N. Y. Records, 1809-66. ca. 7 ft. (60 items-)	MS 70-1509
		DARTMOUTH COLLEGE, BAKER LIBRARY (HANOVER, N. H.)	
		Bass, Robert Perkins, 1873-1960. Papers, 1900-50. 108 ft.	MS 70-149
		Colby, James Fairbanks, 1850-1939. Papers, 1859-1939. 2 ft. (400 items)	MS 70-150
		Tobey, Charles William, 1880-1963. Papers, 1933-53. 175 ft.	MS 70-151
		DAVENPORT PUBLIC MUSEUM (IOWA)	
		Summers, Laurel, 1812-1890. Papers, 1830-90. ca. 2 ft.	MS 70-1510
		DELAWARE. HISTORICAL SOCIETY (WILMINGTON)	
		Chesapeake and Delaware Canal Company. Records, 1792-1927. ca. 300 items.	MS 70-152
		Newcastle and Frenchtown Railroad Company. Records, 1830-35. 1010 items	MS 70-153

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Repository Index

DELAWARE PUBLIC ARCHIVES COMMISSION (DOVER)

Luff collection, 1754-1895. 542 items. MS 70-1511

Springer, Courtland B 1878-1956, *collector*. MS 70-506
Springer collection, 1626-93, 1951-52. 70 items.

DELAWARE UNIVERSITY ARCHIVES (NEWARK)

Delaware University, Newark. Foreign Study Division. MS 70-1512
Records, 1922-48. ca. 25 ft.

Drake, Quaesita Cromwell, 1889-1967. MS 70-1513
Papers, ca. 1955-66. 1 ft.

Mustard, David Lewis, 1835-1900. MS 70-1514
Papers, ca. 1851-57. 1 box.

Tomhave, Arthur Edward, 1896-1969. MS 70-1515
Papers, 1921-61. 2 ft.

DEPAUW UNIVERSITY AND INDIANA METHODISM see ARCHIVES OF DEPAUW UNIVERSITY AND INDIANA METHODISM (GREENCASTLE, IND.)

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY, BURTON HISTORICAL COLLECTION

Abraham Lincoln Civil War Round Table of Michigan. MS 70-1147
Records, 1960-65. 1 folder.

Babcock, James M 1926- MS 70-1148
Papers, 1960-65. 1 box.

Billings, Lucille, collector. MS 70-1149
Autograph letters, 1957-65. 1 wallet.

Bishop, James W 1874-1953. MS 70-1150
Papers, 1928-43. 1 box.

Bonstelle, Jessie, 1870?-1932. MS 70-1151
Papers, 1927-29. 3 boxes.

Booth, George Gough, 1864-1949. MS 70-1152
Papers, 1883-1935. 6 v., 1 box, and 1 wallet.

Booth, Henry Wood, 1837-1925. MS 70-1153
Papers, 1911-25. 7 v. and 4 boxes.

Burton, Clarence Monroe, 1853-1932. MS 70-1154
Papers, 1727-1935, 1953. 34 v. and 113 boxes.

Campau family. MS 70-1155
Papers, ca. 1715-1901. 35 boxes.

Citizens' Housing and Planning Council of Detroit. MS 70-1156
Records, 1937-53. 89 boxes.

Cleveland, Grover, Pres. U. S., 1837-1908. MS 70-1157
Correspondence, 1886-97. 5 boxes.

Collins, George V MS 70-1158
Papers, 1859-69. 1 item and 2 v.

Coryell, Marian. MS 70-1159
Papers. 1 box.

Daniels family. MS 70-1160
Correspondence, 1797-1866. 1 reel of microfilm (positive)

Detroit. Baseball Club (American League) MS 70-1161
Ernie Harwell collection, 1903-12. 13 v.

Detroit Radio Association. MS 70-1162
Records, 1920-21. 1 wallet.

Economic Club of Detroit. MS 70-1163
Records, 1948-52. 6 boxes.

Felch, Alpheus, 1806-1896. MS 70-1164
Papers, ca. 1820-97. 5 boxes (1250 items)

Fries family. MS 70-1165
Papers, 1798-1889. 1 wallet.

Giuliano family. MS 70-1166
Papers, 1940-64. 1 box.

Hahn, Jacob H 1847-1902. MS 70-1167
Papers. 1 box.

Hamilton, John F MS 70-1168
Papers, 1932-41. 5 boxes.

Hinchman, Theodore Henry, 1818-1895. MS 70-1169
Papers, 1823-1929. ca. 9 v. and 8 boxes (ca. 6500 items)

Howard, Jacob Merritt, 1805-1871. MS 70-1170
Papers, 1702-1870. 20 v., 9 boxes, and 7 wallets.

Huntington, Samuel, 1765-1817. MS 70-1171
Correspondence, 1777-1814. 1 wallet.

International Seamen's Union of America. MS 70-1172
Records, 1899-1940. 289 v., 27 boxes, and 27 reels of microfilm (negative)

Keydel, Oscar Frederick, b. 1871. MS 70-1173
Correspondence, 1898-1902. 1 box.

Kingsbury, Jacob, 1756-1837. MS 70-1174
Papers, 1783-1835. 37 v., 6 boxes, and 2 reels of microfilm (negative)

Klausner, Oscar, 1879-1969. MS 70-1175
Papers, 1918-69. 1 box

Krum, Gracie (Brainerd) 1874-1957. MS 70-1176
Papers, 1880-1957. 5 boxes.

Lawler, William F 1887-1943. MS 70-1177
Papers, ca. 1812-1941. 6 boxes.

Leslie family. MS 70-1178
Papers, 1825-50. 2 v. and 1 wallet.

Mason, John Thomson, 1787-1850. MS 70-1179
Papers, 1792-1890. 16 boxes.

Mason, Stevens Thomson, 1811-1843. MS 70-1180
Papers, 1831-42. 1 box.

Meier, Felix, 1845-1908. MS 70-1181
Papers, 1879-1906. 1 wallet.

Michigan. Governor's Commission to Observe the Sesqui-centennial of the War of 1812. MS 70-1182
Records, 1959-64. 1 wallet.

Michigan. National Guard. MS 70-1183
Records, 1900-11. 14 v.

Michigan (Ter.) MS 70-1184
Records, 1805-73. 18 v., 2 boxes, 4 portfolios, and 2 wallets.

Parker, Ralzemond Allen, 1843-1925. MS 70-1185
Papers, ca. 1884-1925. 15 items and 1 box.

Peninsular Drug Company, Detroit. MS 70-1186
Records, 1896-1933. 4 boxes.

Powell papers, 1800-60. MS 70-1187
78 items.

Ramsay, Eloise, d. 1964. MS 70-1188
Papers. 1 box.

Richmond, Charles, b. 1812. MS 70-1189
Correspondence, 1840-62. 1 wallet.

Russel, Henry, 1852-1920. MS 70-1190
Papers, 1918-20. 2 boxes.

Seymour, Horatio, 1810-1886. MS 70-1191
Papers, 1675-1915. 328 items.

Sheldon, Bert. MS 70-1192
Correspondence, 1940-60. 2 boxes.

Student Aid Foundation of Michigan. MS 70-1193
Records, 1939-68. 2 boxes.

Trowbridge, Charles Christopher, 1800-1883. MS 70-1194
Papers, 1702-1925. 30 v. and 39 boxes.

Trowbridge, Luther Stephen, 1836-1912. MS 70-1195
Papers, 1846-98. 13 v. and 24 boxes.

Trowbridge family. MS 70-1196
Papers, 1781-1922. 1 v. and 1 box

United Spanish War Veterans. Dept. of Michigan. Gilbert Wilkes Post No. 17. MS 70-1197
Records, 1898-1948. 20 v. and 15 boxes.

U. S. Archives collection, ca. 1774-1835. MS 70-1198
2 v. and 9 boxes.

U. S. Bureau of Indian Affairs. Mackinac Agency. MS 70-1199
Records. 9 reels of microfilm (positive)

U. S. Bureau of Indian Affairs. Michigan Superintendency. MS 70-1200
Letter books, 1814-24. 7 v.

U. S. Custom House records, 1789-1876. MS 70-1201
ca. 9 v., 18 boxes, and 2 folders.

U. S. Dept. of State. MS 70-1202
Documents pertaining to Michigan and the Northwest, 1789-1839. 2 boxes.

Varnum family. MS 70-1203
Papers, ca. 1788-1935. 1 box.

Wallace family. MS 70-1204
Correspondence, 1861-1924. 1 wallet.

Webb, Jefferson Bonson, 1882-1935. MS 70-1205
Papers, 1908-12. 4 boxes.

White, Peter Quintard, 1830-1908. MS 70-1206
Papers, 1845-1908. 9 boxes.

Withington, William Herbert, 1835-1903. MS 70-1207
Papers, 1891-1951. 1 wallet and 1 folder.

Woodward, Augustus Brevoort, 1774-1827. MS 70-1208
Papers, ca. 1790-1928. 12 boxes.

Woolsey family. MS 70-1209
Papers, 1744-1892. 27 v. and 13 boxes.

Wranglers' Club of Detroit. MS 70-1210
Records, 1925-69. 1 box.

DISCIPLES OF CHRIST HISTORICAL SOCIETY (NASHVILLE, TENN.)

Adams, Hampton, 1897-1965. MS 70-154
Papers, 1923-65. 12 ft. (ca. 3420 items)

DUKE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (DURHAM, N. C.)

Baird, Chambers, 1811-1886. MS 70-155
Papers of Chambers Baird, Senior and Junior, 1817-1933. 2255 items.

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Repository Index

DUKE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (DURHAM, N. C.) (Continued)	MS 70-156	Whitford, Arthur. Papers, 1849-99. 117 items.	MS 70-181	Chadenat, Charles, collector. Charles Chadenat collection of manuscripts on French Canada, 1590-1822. ca. 190 items.	MS 70-509
Barton, Clara Harlowe, 1821-1912. Papers, 1869. 2 items and 1 v.	MS 70-157	EVANGELICAL AND REFORMED HISTORICAL SOCIETY (LANCASTER, PA.)	MS 70-182	Clapp, William Warland, 1826-1891. Papers, 1834-91. ca. 2400 items.	MS 70-510
Barton, Gertrude Williamson (Baker) Papers, 1878-1921. 129 items.	MS 70-158	Rupp, Israel Daniel, 1803-1878. Pennsylvania county papers, 1700-1848. 35 items.	MS 70-183	Hall, Donald Andrew, 1928- Papers, 1914-65. 131 items.	MS 70-511
Blomfield, Charles George, 1828-1867. Papers, 1854-65. 2 items and 2 v.	MS 70-159	FILSON CLUB (LOUISVILLE, KY.)	MS 70-1516	Jewett, Sarah Orne, 1849-1909. Papers, 1861-1929. ca. 1900 items, 3 boxes, and 4 folders.	MS 70-512
Booton, Edwin T Papers, 1828-1907. 1284 items and 15 v.	MS 70-160	Davie, Preston, 1881-1967, collector. Preston family genealogical collection. 34 boxes and 348 folders.	MS 70-1517	Knoblock, Edward, 1874-1945. Papers, ca. 1893-ca. 1948. ca. 400 items and 6 folders.	MS 70-513
Carter, William S <i>Colonel.</i> Papers, 1830-1922. 571 items and 7 v.	MS 70-161	Lillard family. Papers, 1801-1925. 325 items.	MS 70-1518	The North American Review. Records, ca. 1836-43. ca. 630 items.	MS 70-514
Chappell, Fred Davis, 1936- Papers, 1954-69. 257 items and 26 v.	MS 70-162	McDowell, Robert Emmett, 1914- Writings, 1961-67. 2 boxes.	MS 70-1519	Palfrey family. Papers, ca. 1668-1913. ca. 13,750 items, 139 v., 27 boxes, 20 bundles, and 44 folders.	MS 70-515
Cheesborough, John, 1817-1903. Papers, 1804-1914. 97 items.	MS 70-163	Morgan-Duke families papers, ca. 1832-1941. 67 items.	MS 70-1520	Quitman, John Anthony, 1799-1858. Papers, 1833-58. ca. 300 items.	MS 70-516
Dawson, Edgar G Papers, 1845-89. 60 items.	MS 70-164	Preston family. Davie collection, 1658-1896. ca. 650 items.	MS 70-1521	Villard, Oswald Garrison, 1872-1949. Papers, ca. 1886-ca. 1949. 150 boxes and 1 v.	MS 70-517
Gilpin, Charles, 1815-1874. Correspondence, 1832-75. 239 items.	MS 70-165	Preston family. Joyes collection, 1780-1963. 587 items.	MS 70-1522	HAVERFORD COLLEGE LIBRARY, QUAKER COLLECTION (PA.)	MS 70-1219
Helps, Sir Arthur, 1813-1875. Papers, 1853-74. 60 items.	MS 70-166	Speed, Thomas, 1841-1906. Letter book, 1863-96. 1 v. (94 items)	MS 70-1523	All American Friends Conference, Oskaloosa, Iowa, 1929. Records, 1926-29. 2 ft. (364 items)	MS 70-1220
Johnson, Jefferson Deems, 1900-1960. Papers, 1915-55. 1820 items.	MS 70-167	FRIENDS HISTORICAL LIBRARY see SWARTHMORE COLLEGE, FRIENDS HISTORICAL LIBRARY (PA.)	MS 70-1524	William Penn Charter School, Philadelphia. Archives, 1684-1965. ca. 32 ft. (ca. 2400 items)	MS 70-1221
Kinyoun, John Hendricks, d. 1903. Papers, 1861-98. 163 items.	MS 70-168	GREENSBORO, N. C. see NORTH CAROLINA. UNIVERSITY AT GREENSBORO, WALTER CLINTON JACKSON LIBRARY	MS 70-1525	HAWAII PUBLIC ARCHIVES (HONOLULU)	MS 70-518
Malone, Ellis, d. 1877. Papers, 1778-1927. 1263 items.	MS 70-169	HARVARD UNIVERSITY, GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, BAKER LIBRARY (BOSTON)	MS 70-1526	American Protestant missionaries in Hawaii: papers, 1825-1929. ca. 150 items.	MS 70-519
Midleton, William St. John Fremantle Brodrick, 1st Earl of, 1856-1942. Correspondence, 1890-1933. 1 v.	MS 70-170	Aldrich, Winthrop Williams, 1885- Papers, 1918-59. 126 ft.	MS 70-1211	Berger, Henri, 1844-1929. Papers, 1882-99. 1 ft.	MS 70-520
Morris, William, fl. 1830-1850. Papers, 1807-1922. 530 items and 3 v.	MS 70-171	Carroll (L. W.) and Son, Norwich, Conn. Records, 1839-1936. 48 ft.	MS 70-1212	Briggs, Lloyd Vernon, 1863-1941. Papers, 1880-1926. ca. 1 ft.	MS 70-521
Patten, Mary Elizabeth. Papers, 1883-1943. 13 v.	MS 70-172	Hall, Dudley P 1820-1885. Business records, 1841-93. 14 ft.	MS 70-1213	Brinsmade, Peter Allen, 1805?-1859. Correspondence, 1820-43.	MS 70-522
Powel, Samuel, fl. 1826-1865. Papers, 1826-65. 82 items.	MS 70-173	Kidder, Peabody and Company. Records, 1836-1959. 9 ft.	MS 70-1214	Burns, Eugene, 1906-1958. Literary manuscripts, 1941-44. ca. 2 ft.	MS 70-523
Smith, William Alexander, 1843-1934. Papers, 1765-1949. 11,573 items and 101 v.	MS 70-174	McKittrick, Thomas Harrington, 1880- Papers, 1924-46. 12 ft.	MS 70-1215	Carter, George Robert, 1866-1933. Papers, 1844-1936. ca. 2 ft.	MS 70-524
U. S. Army. 5th Military District, New Orleans. Correspondence, 1867-68. 1 item and 1 v.	MS 70-175	New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad Company. Records, 1822-1927. 66 ft.	MS 70-1216	Carter, Henry Alpheus Peirce, 1837-1891. Papers, 1862-93. ca. 2 ft.	MS 70-525
Yorkshire, Eng. East Riding. County Record Office papers, 1782-91. 878 items.	MS 70-176	Seovil Manufacturing Company. Records, 1824-1922. 180 ft.	MS 70-1217	Cartwright, Alexander Joy, 1820-1893. Papers, 1850-84. ca. 2 ft.	MS 70-526
Young, Matilda. Papers, 1932-33. 27 items and 1 v.	MS 70-177	Smith and Griggs Manufacturing Company, Waterbury, Conn. Records, 1864-1939. 111 ft.	MS 70-1218	Coady (R.) and Company. Records, 1857-63. ca. 1 ft.	MS 70-527
EAST CAROLINA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, EAST CAROLINA MANUSCRIPT COLLECTION (GREENVILLE, N. C.)	MS 70-178	HARVARD UNIVERSITY, HOUGHTON LIBRARY (CAMBRIDGE, MASS.)	MS 70-1219	Cooper, Lucy C (Vrooman) 1878-1947. Diaries, 1911-47. ca. 2 ft. (2 items)	MS 70-528
Fletcher, Inglis (Clark) 1898-1969. Papers, 1883-1964. 33 ft. (ca. 15,000 items)	MS 70-179	Bigelow, John Prescott, 1797-1872. Papers, 1805-63. ca. 1160 items and 1 box.	MS 70-507	Davison-Montano-Taylor family papers, 1851-1937. ca. 2 ft.	MS 70-529
Osborn, William H 1856-1921. Papers, 1895-1921. 253 items.	MS 70-180	Bosanquet, Theodora. Papers, ca. 1899-1961. ca. 425 items, 48 v., and 4 boxes.	MS 70-508	Dole, Sanford Ballard, 1844-1926. Papers, 1835-1914. ca. 1 ft.	MS 70-530
Sparrow, Thomas, 1819-1884. Papers, 1819-72. 217 items.	MS 70-181				
White, Elihu A Papers, 1862-98. 68 items.	MS 70-182				

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Repository Index

HAWAII PUBLIC ARCHIVES (HONOLULU) (Continued)

MS 70-530
Emma, Consort of Kamehameha IV, King of the Hawaiian Islands, 1836-1885.
Papers, 1844-85. ca. 1 ft.

MS 70-531
Farrington, Joseph Rider, 1897-1954.
Papers, 1942-56. 80 ft.

MS 70-532
Folger, Peter.
Business papers, 1856-57. 3 v.

MS 70-533
French, William, 1794?-1851.
Business papers, 1826-48. ca. 3 ft.

MS 70-534
Gregg, David Lawrence, d. 1868.
Papers, 1853-65. ca. 2 ft.

MS 70-535
Hartwell, Alfred Stedman, 1836-1912.
Papers, 1853-1912. 125 items.

MS 70-536
Hasslocher, Eugen, d. 1895
Papers, 1861-1901. ca. 275 items.

MS 70-537
Hatch, Francis March, 1852-1923.
Papers, 1875-1909. ca. 1 ft.

MS 70-1523
Hawaii: commercial accounts, 1840-1905. ca. 2 ft.

MS 70-538
Hawaii: ships' logs, journals, and account books, 1842-1904.
ca. 20 v.

MS 70-539
Hawaiian chiefs' papers, 1834-54. 200 items.

MS 70-1524
Hawaiian miscellaneous papers, 1814-1914. ca. 275 items.

MS 70-1525
Hawaiian royal family papers, 1840-ca. 1892. 78 items and 13 v.

MS 70-1526
Hawaiian societies' papers, 1864-90. 33 items.

MS 70-540
Heuck, Theodor Christopher, ca. 1830-1877.
Papers, 1850-74. ca. 600 items.

MS 70-541
Houston, Victor Steuart Kalealoha, 1876-1959.
Papers, 1877-1940. ca. 21 ft.

MS 70-542
Iaukea, Curtis Piehu, 1855-1940.
Papers, 1878-1930. ca. 1 ft.

MS 70-543
Judd, Charles Sheldon, 1881-1939.
Papers, 1885-1939. ca. 1 ft.

MS 70-544
Kalaniana'ole, Jonah Kuhio, 1871-1922.
Papers, 1844-1922. ca. 5 ft.

MS 70-545
Kamehameha III, King of the Hawaiian Islands, 1814-1854.
Papers, 1839-55. 57 items.

MS 70-546
Kamehameha V, King of the Hawaiian Islands, 1830-1872.
Papers, 1857-73. 64 items.

MS 70-547
King, Charles Edward, 1874-1950.
Musical scores. ca. 1 ft.

MS 70-548
Liliuokalani, Queen of the Hawaiian Islands, 1838-1917.
Papers, 1827-1917. ca. 4 ft. and 26 v.

MS 70-549
Long, Oren Ethelbert, 1889-1965.
Papers, 1918-59. ca. 5 ft.

MS 70-550
Lunalilo, William Charles, King of the Hawaiian Islands, 1833-1874.
Papers, 1840-75. 14 items.

MS 70-551
McCandless, Lincoln Loy, 1859-1940.
Papers, 1903-36. ca. 10 ft.

MS 70-552
Marin, Francisco de Paula, 1774?-1837.
Correspondence, 1799-1836. 68 items.

MS 70-553
Mellish, Joseph, d. 1850.
Papers, 1843-50. 108 items.

MS 70-554
Miller, William, 1795-1861.
Papers, 1821?-62. 38 items.

MS 70-555
Mitchell, Isaac R
Letter book, 1853-54. 1 v.

MS 70-556
Nye, Lydia Rider (Drew)
Papers, 1842-49. 60 items.

MS 70-557
Parke, William Cooper, 1821-1889.
Papers, 1850-85. 90 items.

MS 70-558
Porter and Ogden.
Records, 1850-55. 9 v.

MS 70-559
Puuloa Salt Works.
Records, 1855-62. 3 v.

MS 70-560
Remy, Jules, 1826-1893.
Papers, 1842-75. 59 items.

MS 70-561
Reynolds, Stephen W 1782-1857.
Papers, 1833-56. 112 items and 1 v.

MS 70-562
Richards, William. 1793-1847.
Papers, 1820-47. 54 items.

MS 70-563
Rowell family.
Papers, 1843-93. 251 items.

MS 70-564
Henry Skinner and Company.
Records, 1848-51. 2 v.

MS 70-565
Smith, William Owen, 1848-1929.
Papers, 1878-1923. 145 items.

MS 70-566
Snow, Benjamin Galen, 1817-1880.
Papers, 1859-70, 1969. 5 items.

MS 70-567
Spitz, Charles William, 1854-1942.
Correspondence, 1888-90. 1 v.

MS 70-568
Swan and Clifford.
Records, 1846-55. 12 v.

MS 70-569
Tennent, Madge, 1889-
Papers, 1889-1968. 2 ft.

MS 70-570
Thurston, Lorrin Andrews, 1858-1931.
Papers, 1867-1930. 1 ft.

MS 70-571
Towse, Ed, 1867-1931.
Papers, 1850-1916. 110 items.

MS 70-572
Waldo & Company.
Records, 1846-48. ca. 1 ft.

MS 70-573
Waterman, Daniel C 1802-1871.
Business papers, 1855-65. 51 items.

MS 70-574
Wilson, John Henry, 1871-1956.
Papers, 1889-1956. ca. 0 ft.

MS 70-575
Wood-Jones family papers, 1816-ca. 1938. ca. 1 ft.

MS 70-576
Wyllie, Robert Crichton, 1798-1865.
Papers, 1837-65. ca. 1 ft.

HERBERT HOOVER PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY (WEST BRANCH, IOWA)

MS 70-185
Hoover, Herbert Clark, Pres. U. S., 1874-1964.
Post-Presidential papers, 1933-64. 497 ft.

MS 70-186
Hoover, Herbert Clark, Pres. U. S., 1874-1964.
Presidential papers, 1929-33. 540 ft.

MS 70-187

Hoover, Herbert Clark, Pres. U. S., 1874-1964.
Secretary of Commerce papers, 1921-28. 345 ft.

MS 70-188
MacNider, Hanford, 1889-1968.
Papers, 1915-68. 43 ft.

HOUSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY (TEX.)

MS 70-1527
Maresh, Henry Rudolph, 1890-1957, collector.
Maresh collection, ca. 1795-1935. 94 items.

MS 70-1528
Milsaps, John Ephraim Thomas, 1852-1932.
Papers, 1870-1932. (MS 61-112)
Addition, 1750-1930. ca. 3 ft.

MS 70-1529
Texas collection, ca. 1825-95. 3 ft.

MS 70-1530
Texas well logs, 1920-65. ca. 500,000 items.

IDAHO STATE UNIVERSITY MUSEUM, ARCHIVES DIVISION (POCATELLO)

MS 70-189
Howard, Minnie Frances, 1872-1965.
Papers, 1790-1965. ca. 33 ft.

IDAHO. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (MOSCOW)

MS 70-1221
Jewett, George Frederick, 1896-1956.
Papers, 1853-1963. 61 boxes.

MS 70-1222
Pfost, Gracie, 1906-1963.
Papers, 1953-63. ca. 157 ft.

ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (NORMAL)

MS 70-1531
Augustine, Archie M 1869-1947.
Papers, 1884-1957. ca. 660 items.

MS 70-1532
Cavins, Elmer Warren, 1864-1938.
Papers, 1890-1920. ca. 175 items.

MS 70-1533
Circus collection, 1892-1970. 72 ft. (ca. 8000 items)

MS 70-1534
Edwards, Richard, 1822-1908.
Family papers, 1840-1943. ca. 9 ft.

MS 70-1535
Ela, George P d. 1898.
Family papers, 1850-81. ca. 765 items.

MS 70-1536
Fairchild, Raymond, 1880-1956.
Papers, 1933-57. 10 ft.

MS 70-1537
Felmley, David, 1857-1930.
Papers, 1857-1932. ca. 2 ft.

MS 70-1538
Fitzhenry, Louis, 1870-1935.
Papers, 1863-1959. ca. 2060 items.

MS 70-1539
Harper, Charles Athiel.
Papers, 1928-43. 1022 items.

MS 70-1540
Milner, Angeline Vernon, 1856-1928.
World War I service records of Illinois State Normal University students and graduates, 1917-19. 5 ft.

MS 70-1541
Powers, Elmer W 1883-1968, collector.
Illinois Public Aid Commission papers, 1930-53. ca. 17 ft.

MS 70-1542
Rowley family.
Rowley-Price correspondence, 1734-1942. 452 items.

MS 70-1543
Saltzmann-Stevens, Minnie, 1874-1950.
Papers, 1883-1950. 568 items.

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Repository Index

ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (NORMAL) (Continued)

Smith, Grace Arabella (Sealey) MS 70-1544
Papers, 1830-1937. ca. 415 items.

ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY, CHICAGO CIRCLE CAMPUS LIBRARY

Armstrong, Charles F MS 70-190
Papers, 1959-68. ca. 3 ft.

Bradley, Preston, 1888- MS 70-191
Papers, 1905-66. 45 ft.

Butler, Walker, 1808-1969. MS 70-1545
Papers, 1921-69. 19 ft.

Century of Progress, inc., Chicago. MS 70-192
Records, 1928-40. 555 ft.

Chicago. Railroad Fair, 1918. MS 70-193
Records, 1948-50. 54 ft.

Chicago. Temporary Community Housing Rent Commis- MS 70-1546
sion.
Records, 1942-51. 2 ft.

Chicago Woman's Aid. MS 70-1547
Records, 1882-1967. 10 ft.

Clarke, Philip Ream, 1889-1966. MS 70-194
Papers, 1914-66. 15 ft.

Greater Lawndale Conservation Commission, Chicago, Ill. MS 70-195
Records, 1954-68. ca. 5 ft.

Haldeman-Julius family papers, 1833-1961. MS 70-1548
14 ft.

Juvenile Protective Association of Chicago. MS 70-1549
Records, 1904-55. (MS 69-1863)
— Addition, 1897-1959. ca. 7 ft.

Lohr, Lenox Riley, 1891-1968. MS 70-196
Papers, 1888-1968. 100 ft.

Meine, Franklin Julius, 1896-1968, collector. MS 70-1550
Franklin J. Meine collection, 1824-1969. 9 ft.

O'Hara, Barratt, 1882-1969. MS 70-1551
Papers, 1948-68. 62 ft.

Olander, Victor A 1873-1949. MS 70-197
Papers, 1884-1952. ca. 8 ft.

Paulson, Evelina Belden, 1885-1966. MS 70-1552
Papers, 1905-68. ca. 100 items.

Reitman, Ben Louis, 1879-1942. MS 70-198
Papers, 1905-51. 2 ft.

Sierra Leone colonial Government collection, MS 70-199
1792-1825. 17 items.

Tucker, Irwin St. John, 1886- MS 70-200
Papers, 1903-69. ca. 6 ft.

Unger, Hunt, collector. MS 70-1553
Hunt Unger collection, 1917-61. 5 ft.

JOINT UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES (NASHVILLE, TENN.)

Beatty, Richmond Croom, 1905-1961. MS 70-577
Papers, 1942-44. ca. 160 items.

Clark family. MS 70-578
Papers, 1816-99. 360 items.

The Fugitives. MS 70-579
Records, 1922-56. 1 ft. (ca. 1050 items)

Harper, William Allen, 1880-1942. MS 70-580
Papers, 1935-40. ca. 300 items.

McTyeire-Baskervill papers, 1859-1963. MS 70-581
ca. 600 items.

Rice, Grantland, 1880-1954. MS 70-582
Papers, 1880-1965. ca. 12 ft.

Stewart, Randall, 1896-1964. MS 70-583
Papers, 1932-69. ca. 400 items.

Tillett, Wilbur Fisk, 1854-1936. MS 70-584
Papers, 1889-1936. 1 ft. (ca. 350 items)

KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (MANHATTAN)

Farrell, Francis David, 1883- MS 70-1554
Papers, 1925-43. 8 reels of microfilm (negative)

Kansas State University of Agriculture and Applied MS 70-1555
Science, Manhattan: Presidents' papers, 1945-64. 175
reels of microfilm (negative)

Nichols, Alice, 1905-1969. MS 70-1556
Literary manuscripts. ca. 3 ft.

KENTUCKY LIBRARY see WESTERN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY, KENTUCKY LIBRARY (BOWLING GREEN)

LEA LIBRARY see PENNSYLVANIA, UNIVERSITY OF, HENRY CHARLES LEA LIBRARY (PHILADELPHIA)

LEO BAECK INSTITUTE (NEW YORK CITY)

Altenberg, Peter, 1859-1919. MS 70-1557
Papers, 1893-1964. ca. 40 items.

Altmann, Siegfried, 1887-1963. MS 70-1558
Papers, 1872-1961. ca. 100 items.

Arendt, Hannah, 1906- MS 70-1559
Papers, 1958-65. 131 items.

Arnhold family. MS 70-1560
Papers, 1925-35. ca. 120 items.

Auerbach, Berthold, 1812-1882. MS 70-1561
Papers, 1844-1965. ca. 40 items.

Bab, Julius, 1880-1955. MS 70-1562
Papers, 1895-1964. ca. 6 ft.

Baeck, Leo, 1873-1966. MS 70-1563
Papers, 1899-1964. ca. 5 ft.

Baumgardt, David, 1890-1963. MS 70-1564
Papers, 1913-63. ca. 1 ft.

Beer-Hofmann, Richard, 1866-1945. MS 70-1565
Papers, 1808-1962. 5 ft.

Beradt, Martin, 1881-1949. MS 70-1566
Papers, 1899-1949. 190 items.

Berent family. MS 70-1567
Papers, 1772-1861. 300 items.

Berliner, Cora, 1890-1942? MS 70-1568
Papers, 1900-53. 40 items.

Berliner family. MS 70-1569
Papers, 1789-1913. ca. 210 items.

Bluhm, Arthur, 1899-1962. MS 70-1570
Papers, 1809-1962. ca. 190 items.

Broch, Hermann, 1886-1951. MS 70-1571
Papers, 1939-67. ca. 80 items.

Brod, Max, 1884-1968. MS 70-1572
Papers, 1928-68. ca. 30 items.

Brunner, Constantin, 1862-1937. MS 70-1573
Papers, 1884-1967. ca. 3 ft.

Buber, Martin, 1878-1965. MS 70-1574
Papers, 1921-69. 150 items.

Buchheim, Wilhelm, 1888-1957. MS 70-1575
Papers, 1911-43. ca. 30 items.

Cohn, Moritz, Baron von, 1812-1900. MS 70-1576
Papers, 1810-1939. ca. 380 items.

Daniel, Max, 1891- MS 70-1577
Papers, 1813-1962. 60 items.

Dienemann, Max, 1875-1939. MS 70-1578
Papers, 1900-39. ca. 1 ft.

Edinger, Tilly, 1897-1967. MS 70-1579
Papers, 1813-1969. ca. 150 items.

Ehrlich, Paul, 1854-1915. MS 70-1580
Papers, 1878-1966. 200 items.

Einstein, Albert, 1879-1955. MS 70-1581
Papers, 1920-69. ca. 80 items.

Elbogen, Ismar, 1874-1943. MS 70-1582
Papers, 1896-1965. ca. 2 ft.

Feuchtwanger, Lion, 1884-1958. MS 70-1583
Papers, 1927-64. 20 items.

Feuchtwanger, Ludwig, 1885-1947. MS 70-1584
Papers, 1915-47. ca. 2 ft.

Freimann, Jakob, 1866-1937. MS 70-1585
Papers, 1827-1937. 120 items.

Freud, Sigmund, 1856-1939. MS 70-1586
Papers, 1926-66. 20 items.

Freund, Wilhelm, 1831-1915. MS 70-1587
Papers, 1830-1915. ca. 70 items.

Friedlaender, Kurt, 1888-1968. MS 70-1588
Papers, 1851-1952. ca. 90 items.

Frisch, Efraim, 1873-1942. MS 70-1589
Papers, 1894-1967. ca. 4 ft.

Fuchs, Hugo, 1878-1949. MS 70-1590
Papers, 1902-34. ca. 300 items.

Fulda, Ludwig, 1862-1939. MS 70-1591
Papers, 1887-1927. ca. 30 items.

Gans, Eduard, 1798-1839. MS 70-1592
Papers, 1797-1918. 20 items.

Goldmark, Carl, 1830-1915. MS 70-1593
Family papers, 1846-1945. ca. 100 items.

Graetz, Heinrich Hirsch, 1817-1891. MS 70-1594
Papers, 1861-1917. ca. 60 items.

Grunfeld, Frank Victor, 1895-1965. MS 70-1595
Papers, 1854-1965. ca. 2 ft.

Guggenheim, Siegfried, 1873-1961. MS 70-1596
Papers, 1915-69. ca. 2 ft.

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Repository Index

LEO BAECK INSTITUTE (NEW YORK CITY) (Continued)

- Heckscher, James, 1834-1909. MS 70-1597
Bruno Schindler collection, 1867-1913. ca. 140 items.
- Heine, Heinrich, 1797-1856. MS 70-1598
Papers, 1823-1969. ca. 60 items.
- Hildesheimer, Israel, 1820-1899. MS 70-1599
Papers, 1821-1920. ca. 80 items.
- Hirsch, Moritz, *Freiherr auf Gereuth*, 1831-1896. MS 70-1600
Hirsch of Gereuth family papers, 1835-1966. ca. 1 ft.
- Hirsch family. MS 70-1601
Hirsch-Halberstadt family papers, 1765-1925. ca. 110 items.
- Kallir family. MS 70-1602
Papers, 1835-1940. ca. 80 items.
- Kaulla family. MS 70-1603
Papers, 1836-1964. ca. 30 items.
- Kayserling, Mayer, 1829-1905. MS 70-1604
Letters, 1861. 28 items.
- Kerr, Alfred, 1867-1948. MS 70-1605
Papers, 1890-1968. 33 items.
- Kitzinger, Elisabeth (Merzbacher) 1881-1966. MS 70-1606
Ernest Kitzinger collection, 1816-1965. ca. 120 items.
- Kronheim, Hans, 1885-1958. MS 70-1607
Papers, 1856-1958. ca. 180 items.
- Lasker-Schüler, Else, 1869-1945. MS 70-1608
Papers, 1913-65. 112 items.
- Meyerbeer, Giacomo, 1791-1864. MS 70-1609
Beer-Meyerbeer family collection, 1746-1968. ca. 160 items.
- Picard, Jacob, 1883-1967. MS 70-1610
Papers, 1882-1969. 14 ft.
- Rathenau, Walter, 1867-1922. MS 70-1611
Papers, 1902-67. 54 items.
- Schnitzler, Arthur, 1862-1931. MS 70-1612
Correspondence, 1880-1966. 80 items.
- Simmel, Georg, 1858-1918. MS 70-1613
Papers, 1889-1968. 165 items.
- Toller, Ernst, 1893-1939. MS 70-1614
Papers, 1917-38. 45 items.
- Wassermann, Jakob, 1873-1934. MS 70-1615
Papers, 1899-1964. 57 items.
- Zweig, Stefan, 1881-1942. MS 70-1616
Papers, 1909-62. 131 items.

LIBERTYVILLE-MUNDELEIN HISTORICAL SOCIETY (LIBERTYVILLE, ILL.)

- Libertyville-Mundelein area history, 1840's-1970. MS 70-1617
2000 items)

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS see U. S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY

- Dreiser, Theodore, 1871-1945. MS 70-585
Papers. 27 items.

LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY, DEPT. OF ARCHIVES AND MANUSCRIPTS (BATON ROUGE)

- Affleck, Thomas, 1812-1868. MS 70-201
Papers, 1807-1938. 991 items.
- Banks, Nathaniel Prentice, 1816-1894. MS 70-202
Letter book, 1863-64. 1 v.
- Batchelor, Albert A. 1845-1905. MS 70-203
Papers, 1852-1930. 18,322 items.
- Beauregard, Pierre Gustave Toutant, 1818-1893. MS 70-204
Papers, 1818-1912. 948 items.
- Bennett, George W. d. ca. 1906. MS 70-205
Business records, 1858-1917. ca. 5000 items and 202 v.
- Bowman, James P. 1832-1926. MS 70-206
Family papers, 1806-1926, 1937. 2615 items and 106 v.
- Breda, Jean Philippe, 1808-1882. MS 70-207
Family papers, 1776-1921. 1070 items and 31 v.
- Bringier, Louis Amedee, 1828-1897. MS 70-208
Papers. 1786-1901. 599 items and 14 v.
- Britton & Koontz, *Natchez, Miss.* MS 70-209
Records, 1824-99. 576 items.
- Brown, James, 1766-1835. MS 70-210
Papers, 1764-1829. 99 items.
- Burruss, John C. MS 70-211
Family papers, 1825-82. 407 items.
- Butler, Anna Eliza, 1825-1902. MS 70-212
Correspondence of Anna Eliza Butler and Sarah Jane Duncan, 1838-61. 316 items.
- Butler, Margaret, 1821-1890. MS 70-213
Correspondence, 1847-80. 190 items.
- Butler, Richard, 1777-1820. MS 70-214
Papers, 1795-1825, 1875-99. 213 items.
- Butler, Robert, 1786-1860. MS 70-215
Poems, 1833-53. 108 items.
- Butler, Robert Ormond, 1832-1874. MS 70-216
Papers, 1848-88. 1013 items.
- Butler, Thomas, 1785-1847. MS 70-217
Papers, 1663, 1793-1950. 8460 items.
- Butler, Thomas W. 1851-1913. MS 70-218
Papers, 1842-1910. 3766 items.
- Ely, Richard Theodore, 1854-1943. MS 70-219
Richard T. Ely memorial collection, 1544-1930. 417 items.
- Jenkins, John Carmichael, 1809-1855. MS 70-220
Papers, 1837-1900. 102 items.
- Kellogg, William Pitt, 1830-1918. MS 70-221
Papers, 1861-84. 1238 items.
- Moore, Thomas Overton, 1804-1876. MS 70-222
Papers, 1832-77. 711 items.
- Speight family. MS 70-223
Papers of Lamon and Stephen A. Speight, 1842-70. 1 reel of microfilm.
- LOUISVILLE. UNIVERSITY, MEDICAL SCHOOL LIBRARY (KY.) MS 70-224
- Diehl, Conrad Lewis, 1840-1917. MS 70-224
Papers, 1856-1944. ca. 200 items.

- Gardner, William Emmet, 1877-1947. MS 70-225
Papers, 1929-60. ca. 600 items.
- Horne, Emmet Field, 1885-1964. MS 70-226
Papers, 1793-1962. ca. 2000 items.
- Innominate Society, *Louisville, Ky.* MS 70-227
Records, 1926-68. ca. 3000 items.
- Kelly, Wayne Clinton, 1844-1923. MS 70-228
Papers, 1864-92. 13 v.
- Kennedy, James Arthur, 1894- MS 70-229
Papers, 1953-57. ca. 3 ft.
- Kentucky. Eastern State Hospital, *Lexington.* MS 70-230
Records, 1828-1940. ca. 4000 sheets.
- Louisville Medico-Chirurgical Society. MS 70-231
Records, 1868-1967. ca. 5300 items.
- Robertson, George Angus, 1872-1963. MS 70-232
Papers, 1888-1919. ca. 110 items.
- University of Louisville Medical School lectures and notes MS 70-233
collection, 1771-1908. 38 v.
- MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY (PORTLAND)
- Barker, Jeremiah, 1752-1835. MS 70-234
Papers, 1771-1835. 1 ft.
- Barrows, Horace Aurelius, 1809-1851. MS 70-235
Papers, 1829-58. ca. 2 ft.
- Boston and Eastern Land and Mill Company. MS 70-236
Records, 1833-50. ca. 900 items.
- Chamberlain, Joshua Lawrence, 1828-1914. MS 70-237
Correspondence, 1852-1914. 500 items.
- Chamberlain family. MS 70-238
Diaries, 1830-1929. ca. 3 ft.
- Fisk, Ezra, 1776-1862? MS 70-239
Letters, 1850-62. 50 items.
- Goodenow, Robert, 1800-1874. MS 70-240
Papers, 1759-1863. ca. 300 items.
- Gorham, Me., papers, 1773-1863. MS 70-241
132 items.
- Goudy, Lewis Alden, 1849-1922. MS 70-242
Letters, 1900-03. ca. 500 items.
- Hodsdon, Isaac, 1781-1864. MS 70-243
Papers, 1811-59. ca. 300 items.
- Muzzy, Franklin. MS 70-244
Correspondence, 1835-73. 236 items.
- Phillips, Marshall, b. 1823. MS 70-245
Civil War letters, 1854-76. 186 items.
- Portland Anti-Slavery Society. MS 70-246
Records, 1841-66. 52 items.
- Powell, Jeremiah, 1714-1789? MS 70-247
Papers, 1723-1806. 78 items.
- Robison family. MS 70-248
Papers, 1766-1865. 12 ft.
- Usher, Rebecca, 1821-1919. MS 70-249
Papers, 1841-99. ca. 250 items.
- Wadsworth family. MS 70-250
Correspondence, 1752-1921. 204 items.

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Repository Index

<u>MARINE CORPS</u> see U. S. MARINE CORPS, HEADQUARTERS, HISTORICAL DIVISION (WASHINGTON, D. C.)	Chicago & West Michigan Railway Company. Letter books, 1885-96. 2 v.	MS 70-599	Helmer, William Andrew, 1851-1910. Papers, 1851-1910. 37 v. and 1 folder.	MS 70-1230
<u>MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY</u> (BALTIMORE)	Civil War papers, 1838-1868. 23 items, 12 v., and 104 folders.	MS 70-600	Hirzel, Godfrey. Papers, 1892-1928. 35 v. and 1 folder.	MS 70-621
	Clardy, Kit Francis, 1892-1961. Papers, 1950-55. 3 folders.	MS 70-601	Hooper family. Papers, 1861-1910. 4 folders.	MS 70-622
Booz Brothers, Baltimore. Records, 1860-1949. 12 v.	Clark family. Papers, 1848-1939. 11 v. and 11 folders.	MS 70-602	Horticultural Society of Lenawee County. Records, 1877-1959. 2 v. and 1 folder.	MS 70-623
<u>MEDICAL COLLEGE OF SOUTH CAROLINA</u> <u>LIBRARY (CHARLESTON)</u>	Copley, Alexander, 1790-1842. Papers, 1822-56, 1958. 6 v. and 2 folders.	MS 70-1224	Ingham County, Mich., papers, 1844-1959. 5 items, 9 v., and 20 folders.	MS 70-624
Davis, Theodore McCann, 1889- Scrapbook, 1927-66. ca. 40 items.	Davis, Charles Hague. Papers, 1899-1956. 1 v. and 3 folders.	MS 70-603	Jackson County, Mich., papers, 1817-1930. 3 items, 9 v., and 4 folders.	MS 70-625
Michel, Middleton, 1822-1894. Papers, ca. 1846-90. ca. 150 items.	Dobbins family. Papers, 1882-1937. 29 folders.	MS 70-604	Jenkins, Frank J. Papers, 1892-93. 1 folder.	MS 70-626
Pinehaven Sanatorium, Charleston, S. C. Records, 1925-52. 1 ft. (ca. 150 items)	Dorr, Ebenezer Pearson. Papers, 1861-1937. 6 v. and 2 folders.	MS 70-605	Johnson family. Papers, 1824-1944. 14 v. and 3 folders.	MS 70-627
Porcher, Francis Peyre, 1824-1895. Papers, ca. 1850-92. ca. 2 ft. (ca. 250 items)	Dowd family. Correspondence, 1828-1944. 11 folders.	MS 70-606	Jones, James, fl. 1857-1888. Papers, 1857-88. 5 folders.	MS 70-1625
South Carolina Medical Association. Woman's Auxiliary. Records, 1927-55. ca. 100 items.	Dunks family. Correspondence, 1836-77. 10 folders.	MS 70-1225	Kettunen, Arne G. Papers, 1913-56. 2 v. and 51 folders.	MS 70-628
<u>MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY, HISTORICAL</u> <u>COLLECTIONS AND ARCHIVES (EAST</u> <u>LANSING)</u>	Dutton-Williams financial records, 1872-77. ca. 1 ft.	MS 70-607	Kirkland family. Correspondence, 1850-1914. 6 folders.	MS 70-629
Abbott, Samuel H. Papers, 1853-1903. 1 v. and 2 folders.	Elliott, Frank Nelson, 1926- Papers, 1959-60. 2 folders.	MS 70-1226	Ladd, Madge, collector. Papers, 1892-1918. 10 v.	MS 70-1231
Adler, Frederick G. Papers, 1853-1908. 6 v. and 9 folders.	Emley, Edna Z. Papers, 1836-1941. 8 folders.	MS 70-608	Lansing family. Papers, 1838-1917. 25 v. and 7 folders.	MS 70-630
Alifas, Nels Peter. Papers, 1912-64. 5 folders.	English family. Papers, 1855-1954. ca. 5 ft. and 38 v.	MS 70-609	Lenawee County, Mich., papers, 1826-1935. 17 v. and 12 folders.	MS 70-631
Andre family. Papers, 1874-1913. 4 folders.	Ewald, Henry Theodore, 1885-1953. Papers, 1911-61. 16 folders.	MS 70-1227	Lickley, Ralph M. Papers, 1899-1939. 15 folders.	MS 70-632
Axford, William M. 1818-1886. Papers, 1832-86. 20 folders.	Farley Brothers, Albion, Mich. Records, 1896-1948. 19 v. and 5 folders.	MS 70-610	Louisiana papers, 1759-1847. 2 folders.	MS 70-633
Bagg family. Papers, 1791-1878. 1 v. and 1 folder.	Fay family. Correspondence, 1832-75. 3 folders.	MS 70-611	Lowe family. Papers, 1870-1956. 4 v. and 1 folder.	MS 70-634
Bagley family. Papers, 1830-1931. 7 v. and 23 folders.	Ferry family. Papers, ca. 1823-31. 6 folders.	MS 70-612	Lowry, Josephine (Wood) Papers, 1859-1907. 2 folders.	MS 70-635
Barrows, Walter Bradford, 1855-1923. Papers, 1893-1915, 1961. 41 folders.	Fish, Benjamin F. Papers, 1825-1903. 4 folders.	MS 70-613	Lyman family. Correspondence, 1846-1904. 6 folders.	MS 70-636
Benton, Frank, 1852-1919. Papers, 1879-1915. 3 v. and 74 folders.	Foote, Hattie. Papers, 1864-1906. 9 folders.	MS 70-1228	Lyon, Theodatus Timothy. Letter books, 1874-88. 2 v.	MS 70-637
Berrien County, Mich., papers, ca. 1827-1959. 95 items, 29 v., and 23 folders.	Gambell, Francis H. Papers, 1898-1959. 10 folders.	MS 70-614	McKibbin family. Papers, 1826-1932. 44 folders.	MS 70-638
Blanchard, Asa Lapham. Papers, 1847-1931. 2 v. and 4 folders.	Gorsuch, Charles H. Papers, 1861-1923. 14 folders.	MS 70-615	Marsh family. Correspondence, 1862-87. 8 folders.	MS 70-639
Branch County, Mich., papers, 1839-97. 7 items, 13 v., and 3 folders.	Greater Muskegon Chamber of Commerce. Records, 1931-50. 2 ft.	MS 70-1229	Mattoon family. Papers, 1836-1910. 15 v. and 22 folders.	MS 70-640
Breckenridge, Lester Paige, 1858-1940. Correspondence, 1892-1925. 45 folders.	Haight, Eugene. Papers, 1892-1928. 1 folder.	MS 70-616	Mayo family. Papers 1861-1966. 4 v. and 11 folders.	MS 70-641
Brody, Clark Louis, 1879- Papers, 1900-62. ca. 3 ft.	Hale, Mary (Taylor) Papers, 1835-80. 8 folders.	MS 70-617	Michigan. Constitutional Convention, 1961-1962. Records, 1960-63. 14 ft.	MS 70-642
Brownson family. Correspondence, 1831-1931. 8 folders.	Hall family. Papers, 1893-1950. 14 v. and 9 folders.	MS 70-618	Michigan Guernsey Breeders' Association. Records, 1908-65. 13 feet.	MS 70-643
Bullock, Dillman Samuel, 1878- Papers, 1901-58. 30 folders.	Halladay, Herman H. b. 1869. Papers, 1922-31. 1 folder.	MS 70-619	Michigan miscellaneous papers and records, ca. 1822-ca. 1960. 36 items, 67 v., and 59 folders.	MS 70-644
		MS 70-620		

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Repository Index

MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY, HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS AND ARCHIVES (EAST LANSING) (Continued)			
Michigan State Federation of Women's Clubs. Records, 1894-1932. ca. 7 ft. and 17 v.	MS 70-1626	Sherman, Mich. Methodist Episcopal Church. Records, 1895-1941. 10 v.	MS 70-1235
Michigan State University papers, ca. 1858-1967. 9 items, 11 v., and 3 folders.	MS 70-645	Slafter family. Papers, 1855-91. 14 folders.	MS 70-666
Michigan Tuberculosis Association. Records, ca. 1909-66. ca. 100 ft.	MS 70-646	Smith, Howard Remus, 1872-1962. Papers, 1895-1963. 3 ft.	MS 70-667
Miller, Arnold W. Papers, 1847-1928. 10 v. and 8 folders.	MS 70-647	Smith, Pierpont. Correspondence, 1829-42. 2 folders.	MS 70-668
Miller family. Papers, 1880-1923. 17 v.	MS 70-648	Smith-Carpenter papers, 1864-1913. 1 v. and 4 folders.	MS 70-1628
Monroe, Charles J. 1839-1919. Papers, 1858-1914. 5 v. and 6 folders.	MS 70-1627	Smith family. Papers, 1850-92. 3 folders.	MS 70-669
Moore, Horace D. b. 1821. Papers, 1851-1925. 53 v. and 1 folder.	MS 70-1232	Smith family. Papers, 1853-1927. ca. 3 ft.	MS 70-670
Muskegon County, Mich., papers, 1861-1950. 1 item and 50 v.	MS 70-1233	Sprague-Strange family correspondence, 1832-60. 7 folders.	MS 70-671
Nesmith and Sons, <i>New York.</i> Records, 1825-96. 25 v. and 16 folders.	MS 70-649	Stafseth, Henrik Joakim, 1890-1968. Papers, 1905-67. 29 v. and 60 folders.	MS 70-672
Nixon-Starr family papers, 1897-1923. 1 v. and 13 folders.	MS 70-650	Stebbins, Cortland Bliss, 1812-1901. Papers, 1741, 1821-1940. 44 v. and 36 folders.	MS 70-1236
Old Newaygo Dairy Herd Improvement Association, <i>Fremont, Mich.</i> Records, 1905-55. 10 folders.	MS 70-651	Stevens, G. Donald, 1914- Papers, ca. 1943-67. ca. 30 ft.	MS 70-1237
Parsons, Edward. Papers, 1824-1910. 3 v. and 41 folders.	MS 70-652	Tack, Peter I. Papers, 1940-52. 2 ft.	MS 70-673
Patton, Harald Smith, 1889-1945. Papers, 1884-1941. 1 ft. and 9 folders.	MS 70-653	Tappan, Emory W. Papers, 1928-53. 6 ft.	MS 70-674
Pendleton family. Papers, 1774-1887. 3 v. and 7 folders.	MS 70-654	Taylor, James, 1836-1916. Papers, 1855-1900. 3 v. and 28 folders.	MS 70-1238
Pere Marquette Lumber Company. Records, 1860-1912. 18 v. and 149 folders.	MS 70-655	Thome and Frisbee Shoe Store, <i>Oronoso, Mich.</i> Records, 1899-1941. 6 v. and 51 folders.	MS 70-675
Person, Seymour Howe, 1879-1957. Papers, 1930-33. 15 folders.	MS 70-656	Thompson, Charles Hutchinson, b. 1838. Papers, 1843-1916. 30 v. and 24 folders.	MS 70-676
Porter-Pierce family papers, 1836-1957. 3 v. and 8 folders.	MS 70-657	Thompson, James Herbert, 1866-1943. Papers, 1911-13. 28 folders.	MS 70-1629
Powell family. Papers, 1803-87. 1 v. and 2 folders.	MS 70-658	Town family. Correspondence, 1830-1932. 1 v. and 3 folders.	MS 70-677
Preston, Judge S. b. 1831. Papers, 1875-95. 20 v. and 2 folders.	MS 70-659	Trieber, John. Letters, 1872-73. 2 folders.	MS 70-678
Pritchard, Benjamin Dudley, b. 1835. Papers, 1862-1911. 7 v. and 5 folders.	MS 70-660	True family. Papers, 1881-1923. 8 v. and 4 folders.	MS 70-679
Prophet, Edward Christian. Papers, 1919-62. 6 ft.	MS 70-661	Tuscola County, Mich., papers, 1837-1932. 2 items, 19 v., and 1 folder.	MS 70-680
Repas, Bob, collector. Papers, 1956-64. 31 folders.	MS 70-662	Tyler, Otis D. Papers, 1893-1947. 1 v. and 23 folders.	MS 70-681
Robb, Roy James. Papers, 1824-1957. 103 v. and 47 folders.	MS 70-663	Waldo, Mortimer A. Papers, 1904-59. ca. 2 ft.	MS 70-682
Roof, Adam L. Papers, 1837-31. 7 v. and 2 folders.	MS 70-664	Waldron, Clara, 1889- collector. Papers, 1825-1925. 7 v. and 4 folders.	MS 70-683
Rosevelt, Theodore John, 1897- collector. Papers, 1850-1953. 6 v. and 10 folders.	MS 70-1234	Waldron family. Papers, 1846-1904. 1 v. and 3 folders.	MS 70-684
Scofield family. Papers, 1853-1920. 5 folders.	MS 70-665	Warden family. Papers, 1832-86. 3 v. and 4 folders.	MS 70-685
		Waterous family. Papers, 1800-56. 3 v. and 3 folders.	MS 70-686
		Whitman, Merton J. Papers, 1900-49. 1 v. and 5 folders.	MS 70-1239
		Wileden, Lewis A. Papers, 1908-68. 8 v. and 30 folders.	MS 70-687
		Williams, Joseph Rickelson, 1808-1861. Correspondence, 1829-59. 4 folders.	MS 70-1240
		Wilson family. Papers, 1863-1925. 58 v. and 7 folders.	MS 70-688
		Woodman, David, b. 1818. Papers, 1852-75. 1 v. and 3 folders.	MS 70-689
		World War I papers, 1917-19. 3 folders.	MS 70-690
		Wright, Robert Clinton. Correspondence, 1844-49. 2 folders.	MS 70-1630
		MICHIGAN. UNIVERSITY, WILLIAM L. CLEMENTS LIBRARY (ANN ARBOR)	
		Whipple, James Aldrich, 1826-1861. Papers, 1847-60. 690 items.	MS 70-1241
		White, Patrick, #. 1788-1797. Letter book, 1791-97. 1 v.	MS 70-1242
		MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY (ST. PAUL)	
		Arnold, Frazer, 1887- Papers, ca. 1929-66. 1 ft. (ca. 1200 items)	MS 70-1631
		Barton, George Arthur, 1885-1969. Papers, ca. 1841, 1888-1969. ca. 3 ft. (2500 items)	MS 70-252
		Bernard, John Toussaint, 1893- Papers, ca. 1934-62. 1 box.	MS 70-1632
		Brill, Hascal Russell, 1846-1922. Papers, 1805, 1849-1964. ca. 9 ft.	MS 70-1633
		Citizens' Alliance of Minneapolis. Records, ca. 1903-48. ca. 11 ft.	MS 70-1634
		Congress of Industrial Organizations. <i>Industrial Union</i> <i>Councils. Duluth.</i> Records, 1937-56. 500 items.	MS 70-253
		Dean, William Blake, 1838-1922. Papers, 1851-1920. (MS 60-1043) — Addition, 1806-1937. ca. 1 ft.	MS 70-254
		Delta Kappa Gamma Society. <i>Tau State (Minn.)</i> Biographies, 1941-68. 53 items.	MS 70-1635
		Duluth Federated Trades and Labor Assembly. Records, 1892-1944. ca. 6 ft. (5000 items)	MS 70-255
		Friends, Society of. <i>Minneapolis Meeting.</i> Records, ca. 1944-68. ca. 4 ft.	MS 70-1636
		Greater Minneapolis Interfaith Fair Housing Program. Records, ca. 1946-67. 16 ft.	MS 70-256
		Jewish Community Relations Council of Minnesota. Records, ca. 1922-67. ca. 26 ft. (31,500 items)	MS 70-257
		Minneapolis Central Labor Union. Records, 1912-62. ca. 26 ft. (30,500 items)	MS 70-258
		Nordskog, Andrae B. 1885- Papers, ca. 1919-64. ca. 600 items.	MS 70-259
		North Star Woolen Mill Company. Records, 1874-1941. (MS 60-583) — Addition, 1873-1929. 1 box.	MS 70-1637
		Nute, Grace Lee, 1895- Papers, ca. 1924-43, 1957. 1 ft.	MS 70-1638
		Oliver Iron Mining Company, <i>Duluth.</i> Records, 1901-30. ca. 2 ft. (2500 items)	MS 70-260

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Repository Index

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY (ST. PAUL) (Continued) Patrons of Husbandry. <i>Minnesota State Grange</i>. Records, ca. 1868-1966. 3 ft. (ca. 1500 items) MS 70-1639 Pattee, Edward Sidney, 1861-1930. Papers, 1839-99. ca. 1 ft. (ca. 100 items and 2 v.) MS 70-1640 Preus, Jacob Aall Ottesen, 1883-1961. Correspondence, 1923. (MS 62-2989) — Addition, 1853-1946. ca. 16 ft. (19,000 items) MS 70-281 Ramsey, Walter Reeve, 1872- Papers, ca. 1918-65. 1 box. MS 70-1641 Rice, Henry Mower, 1816-1894. Papers, ca. 1824-1966. ca. 3 ft. (1500 items) MS 70-262 St. Paul. Unity Church. Records, 1860-1966. 6 ft. (ca. 5000 items) MS 70-1642 Save the Children Federation. <i>Minnesota Branch, St. Paul</i>. Records, ca. 1925-51. 1 ft. (ca. 1000 items) MS 70-1643 Schanfeld, Joseph H. 1876-1955. Papers, ca. 1884-1955. ca. 500 items. MS 70-263 Smith, Dee, 1882- Papers, ca. 1917-21. 1 ft. (ca. 250 items) MS 70-1644 Stans, Maurice Hubert, 1908- Papers, ca. 1882-1969. ca. 18 ft. MS 70-1645 Stiefel, Ernest Julius. Papers, ca. 1918-55. ca. 500 items. MS 70-264 Taylor, Norris Y. 1850-1920. Papers, ca. 1881-1928, 1958. ca. 1 ft. (400 items) MS 70-265 Thompson, Horace, 1827-1880. Papers, ca. 1845-1909. ca. 1 ft. (1000 items) MS 70-266 United Steelworkers of America. <i>District 33</i>. Records, 1934-63. ca. 4 ft. (1000 items) MS 70-267 Upper Mississippi Barge Line Company. Records, ca. 1919-37. ca. 4 ft. (ca. 4000 items) MS 70-268 Upper Mississippi Waterways Association, <i>Minneapolis</i>. Records, 1930-60. ca. 3 ft. MS 70-269 Vaughan, James Patrick, 1882-1965. Papers, ca. 1904-63. ca. 500 items. MS 70-270 Walton, Edmund George, 1865-1910. Papers, ca. 1874-1964. 2 ft. (ca. 1000 items) MS 70-271 Wells Memorial House, <i>Minneapolis</i>. Records, ca. 1909-38. ca. 1 ft. (800 items) MS 70-272 Weyerhaeuser Company. Records of companies forming part of the Weyerhaeuser Company, 1891-1955. (MS 62-3381) — Addition, 1867-1947. 134 v. and 27 boxes (ca. 16,000 items) MS 70-273 Whipple-Scandrett family papers, 1829-1950. 4 ft. MS 70-1646 Winchell, Newton Horace, 1839-1914. Papers, ca. 1814-1958. ca. 7 ft. (ca. 5500 items) and 1 reel of microfilm (negative) MS 70-1647 Workers Socialist Publishing Company, <i>Duluth</i>. Records, ca. 1910-57. ca. 1 ft. (1500 items) MS 70-274 Youngdahl, Kent Benjamin, 1929-1964. Papers, 1929-65. ca. 1 ft. (1000 items) MS 70-275 Youngdahl, Luther Wallace, 1896- Papers, ca. 1923-67. ca. 3 ft. (3000 items) MS 70-276	MINNESOTA. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, SOCIAL WELFARE HISTORY ARCHIVES (MINNEAPOLIS) Big Brothers of America. Records, 1912-63. ca. 4 ft. MS 70-1648 Five Towns Community House. Records, 1907-65. 15 ft. MS 70-1649 International Conference of Social Work. Records, 1932-64. ca. 7 ft. MS 70-1650 International Conference of Social Work. <i>United States Committee</i>. Records, 1928-65. ca. 2 ft. MS 70-1651 Kellogg, Paul Underwood, 1870-1958. Papers, ca. 1884-1958. ca. 15 ft. MS 70-1652 Lindeman, Eduard Christian, 1885-1953. Papers, 1932-45. ca. 1 ft. MS 70-1653 Maxted, Mattie Cal, 1900- Papers, 1942-57. ca. 1 ft. MS 70-277 National Association of Social Workers. Records, 1917-63. ca. 53 ft. MS 70-1654 National Florence Crittenton Mission. Records, 1895-1959. ca. 6 ft. MS 70-278 United Neighborhood Houses of New York. Records, 1899-1961. 45 ft. MS 70-279 Zimand, Savel, 1891- Papers, 1917-67. ca. 1 ft. MS 70-1655 MISSISSIPPI DEPT. OF ARCHIVES AND HISTORY (JACKSON) Bank of the State of Mississippi, <i>Natchez</i>. Records, 1810-44. (MS 60-1076) — Addition, 1810-43. 108 v. and 15 boxes. MS 70-280 Brewer, Earl LeRoy, 1869-1942. Papers, 1906-46. 52 items. MS 70-281 Busick and Stevens Company, <i>Brandon, Miss</i>. Records, 1840-1908. 26 items and 21 v. MS 70-282 Chambers, Moreau B. C. 1909- Papers, 1934-39. (MS 60-1851) — Addition, 1935-38. 109 items. MS 70-283 Davis, Jefferson, 1808-1889. Papers, 1844-89. (MS 60-2011) — Addition, 1815-1919. 191 items and 7 v. MS 70-284 Drake-Satterfield papers, 1812-1950. 7800 items and 28 v. MS 70-285 Elder, William D. Letters, 1858-1910. 40 items. MS 70-286 Ford, John, <i>Methodist minister</i>. Papers of John Ford and family, 1818-1944. (MS 60-2632) — Addition, 1832-39. 1 reel of microfilm (negative) MS 70-287 Hood, John J. 1837-1910. Papers, 1860-1909. 273 items and 13 v. MS 70-288 Howorth, Lucy (Somerville) 1895- Papers, 1929-32. (MS 62-1203) — Addition, 1934. 46 items. MS 70-289 McLeod, James H. Letters, 1943-45. (MS 60-1916) — Addition, 1941-45. 80 items. MS 70-290	Miller, William Jones, 1856-1938. Papers, 1922-30. 68 items. MS 70-291 Mississippi artists collection, 1962. 1 item and 1 reel of microfilm. MS 70-292 Mississippi. <i>Constitutional Convention, 1890</i>. Records, 1890-1910. (MS 60-1503) — Addition, 1890. 1 v. MS 70-293 Natchez, Miss. Records, 1803-75. 1 reel of microfilm. MS 70-294 Pontotoc, Miss. Monroe Church (<i>Presbyterian</i>) Records, 1823-1925. 1 reel of microfilm. MS 70-295 Power, Katharine Markham. Papers, 1937-38. 322 items and 1 v. MS 70-296 Somerville, Nellie (Nugent) 1863-1952. Papers, 1896-1951. 1 reel of microfilm. MS 70-297 U. S. Post Office Dept. Postmasters' registers, 1832-1930. 1 reel of microfilm. MS 70-298 Welty, Eudora, 1909- Literary manuscripts, 1941-55. (MS 60-1559) — Addition, 1935-65. 981 items. MS 70-299 Wharton, Francis A. R. Papers, 1832-99. 43 items and 2 v. MS 70-300 Wilson, Edgar Stewart, 1858-1935. Papers, 1890-1935. 593 items and 18 v. MS 70-301 Worthington family. Papers, 1820-78, 1911. 151 items and 1 v. MS 70-302 MISSOURI HISTORICAL SOCIETY (ST. LOUIS) Ludlow-Field-Maury collection, 1817-1945. 6 ft. MS 70-1656 Mesker, Frank, 1850-1952, <i>collector</i>. Mesker collection, 1817-95. ca. 100 items. MS 70-1657 Mormon papers, 1831-1963. ca. 80 items. MS 70-1658 Morrison family. Papers, 1795-1943. ca. 400 items. MS 70-1659 Mullanphy family. Papers, 1780-1952. 5 ft. MS 70-1660 New Madrid (Mo.) archives, 1761-1804. 11 v. 1432 items and MS 70-1661 O'Fallon, John, 1791-1865. Papers, 1780-1925. ca. 250 items. MS 70-1662 Parker, George Washington, 1836-1913. Papers, 1854-76. ca. 3 ft. MS 70-1663 Phelps, Seth Ledyard. Papers, 1861-64. 360 items. MS 70-1664 Plant family. George P. Plant Milling Company and Plant family collection, 1814-1927. ca. 450 items. MS 70-1665 Reynolds, Thomas, 1796-1844. Papers, 1819-1907. ca. 200 items. MS 70-1666 Reynolds, Thomas Cate, 1821-1887. Papers, 1844-1906. ca. 150 items. MS 70-1667
---	--	---

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Repository Index

MISSOURI STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY (COLUMBIA)

- Bedford, Alexander M** MS 70-303
Family papers, 1849-70. 141 items.
- MS 70-1243
Missouri Cavalry. 1st. Regt., 1861-1865. Company K.
Records, 1861-87. ca. 200 items.
- MS 70-304
Violette, Eugene Morrow, 1873-1939, collector.
Violette manuscript collection, 1806-1921. (MS 64-283)
Addition, 1839. 3 v.
- MS 70-305
Williams, Walter, 1864-1935.
Walter and Sara L. Williams collection, 1920-38. 3 ft.

MISSOURI UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, WESTERN HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COLLECTION (COLUMBIA)

- MS 70-306
Croy, Homer, 1883-1965.
Papers, 1905-65. 12 ft.
- MS 70-307
Dunlap, Frederick, 1881-1968.
Papers, 1891-1937. 8 ft.
- MS 70-1244
Hennings, Thomas Carey, 1903-1960.
Papers, 1934-60. 330 ft.
- MS 70-308
Holt, Ivan Lee, Bp., 1886-1967.
Papers, 1835-1967. 42 ft.
- MS 70-309
Meyer, Walter E 1882-1957.
Papers, 1889-1958. 46 ft.
- MS 70-310
Missouri Rural Area Development Committee.
Records, 1957-67. 2 ft.
- MS 70-311
Reeder, Lee.
Papers, 1931-41. 25 ft.
- MS 70-312
Vaugh, Mason, 1894-
Papers, 1928-69. 2 ft.
- MS 70-313
Williams, Sara Lawrence (Lockwood) 1891-1961.
Papers, 1885-1961. 30 ft.

MOBILE PUBLIC LIBRARY (ALA.)

- MS 70-1668
Dickson, Charles, 1881-1968.
Papers, ca. 1948-68. 30 v.
- MS 70-1669
Geary, Daniel.
Papers, 1861-65. ca. 2000 items.
- MS 70-1670
Hunley papers, 1861-1969. ca. 900 items.
- MS 70-1671
Waterman Steamship Corporation.
Records, 1919-37. ca. 10,000 items.
- MS 70-1672
Watson, Henry, 1810-1891.
Papers, 1818-84. ca. 500 items.

MUSEUM OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK LIBRARY

- MS 70-314
Floyd family.
Papers, 1679-1844. 29 items.
- MS 70-315
Morris, Anne Cary (Randolph)
Correspondence, 1818-28. 27 items.

NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY see U. S. NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY (BELTSVILLE, MD.)

NAVAL MEDICAL SCHOOL LIBRARY see U. S. NAVAL MEDICAL SCHOOL LIBRARY (BETHESDA, MD.)

NEBRASKA UNIVERSITY ARCHIVES (LINCOLN)

- MS 70-316
Bessey, Charles Edwin, 1845-1915.
Papers, 1870-1915. 45 ft.

NEW CANAAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY (CONN.)

- MS 70-317
Noyes family.
Papers, 1734-1921. 12,019 items.

NEW MEXICO UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (ALBUQUERQUE)

- MS 70-1673
Brunswick (M.) (Firm)
Records, 1872-1927. 3 ft. (ca. 1000 items and 24 v.)
- MS 70-1674
Butor, Michel, 1927-
Papers, 1969-70. ca. 2 ft. (141 items)
- MS 70-1675
Calvin, Ross, 1889-1970.
Papers, 1799-1969. 7 ft. (4600 items)
- MS 70-1676
Clark, John Dustin, 1882-
Papers, 1912-68. 7 ft. (ca. 5000 items)
- MS 70-1677
Correspondence, 1814-1967. ca. 2 ft. (ca. 500 items)
- MS 70-1678
De Terra, Helmut, 1900-
Papers, 1913-52. 2 ft. (500 items)
- MS 70-1679
Gay, John J collector.
Colonel John J. Gay collection, 1841-87. 84 items.
- MS 70-1680
Maxwell Land Grant Company.
Records, 1872-1957. 102 ft.
- MS 70-1681
Nabokov, Peter.
Papers, 1848-1970. 4 ft. (1796 items)
- MS 70-1682
Pearce, Thomas Matthews, 1902-
Papers, 1938-66. 1 ft. (110 items)
- MS 70-1683
Pillsbury, Dorothy L 1888-
Papers, 1945-65. 2 ft. (ca. 3000 items)
- MS 70-1684
Prichard, George Washington, 1850-1935.
Papers, 1802-1933. 5 ft. (ca. 10,000 items)
- MS 70-1685
Reeve, Frank Driver, 1899-
Papers, 1610-1968. 30 ft. (ca. 10,000 items)
- MS 70-1686
Rosenwald, Emanuel, 1838-1915.
Papers, 1848-1915. ca. 2 ft. (ca. 1500 items)
- MS 70-1687
Santa Fe, N. M. First National Bank.
Records, 1871-1957. 500 ft.
- MS 70-1688
Woodward, Dorothy, 1895- collector.
Woodward collection, 1900-56. 2 ft. (ca. 350 items)

NEW YORK CITY OF, MUSEUM see MUSEUM OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK LIBRARY

NEW-YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY (NEW YORK CITY)

- MS 70-691
Coan, Titus Munson, 1836-1921.
Papers, 1839-1921. 20 ft.

- MS 70-692
De Groot family.
Papers, 1837-1965. 7 ft.
- MS 70-693
De Wolf, Charles John Michael, d. 1806.
Letters, 1790-1809. 134 items.

- MS 70-694
Frey family.
Papers, ca. 1820-1900. 10 ft.

- MS 70-695
Lyman family.
Papers, 1859-1917. 2 ft.

- MS 70-696
Seabury family.
Papers, 1823-1916. 10 ft.

- MS 70-697
Sentell family.
Papers, 1856-97. 97 items and 4 v.

- MS 70-698
Terry, Roderick, 1849-1933.
Papers, 1873-94. 151 items.

- MS 70-699
Vanderlyn, Henry, 1784-1865.
Papers, 1827-57. 65 items and 7 v.

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

- MS 70-1689
Adams, Samuel, 1722-1803.
Papers, 1635-1857.
- MS 70-1690
Adams, William, 1807-1880.
Memorials, 1850-1937. 4 v.
- MS 70-1691
Alexander, Robert Jackson, 1918-
Papers, 1947-59. 10 ft.
- MS 70-1692
Alexander, William, 1726-1783.
Papers, 1733-1835. 1 box.
- MS 70-1693
Allen, William Frederick, 1846-1915.
Papers, 1879-94. 8 v. and 3 boxes.
- MS 70-1694
America and England, 1783-91. 4. v.
- MS 70-318
American Aid to France, inc.
Records, 1944-59. 2 ft.
- MS 70-319
American Association for Adult Education.
Correspondence, 1939-40. 1 ft.
- MS 70-1695
American Educational Theatre Association.
Records, 1947-59. 40 ft.
- MS 70-1696
American Fund for French Wounded.
Records, 1915-19. 1 box.
- MS 70-1697
American Institute of Graphic Arts. Printing Anniversary Committee.
Records, 1939-40. 5 folders.
- MS 70-1698
American Publishers' Copyright League.
Records, 1887-1921. 6 v. and 6 boxes.
- MS 70-1699
America's Making, New York, 1921.
Scottish Section records, 1921. ca. 150 items
- MS 70-1700
Anne (Ship, owned by James D. Wolf, Bristol, R. I.)
Records, 1837-39. 93 items.
- MS 70-1701
Astor, John Jacob, 1763-1848.
Papers, 1792-1849. 1 box (ca. 145 items)
- MS 70-1702
Austrian papers, 1781-83. 169 items.
- MS 70-1703
Bancroft, Aaron, 1755-1839.
Sermons, 1798, 1815-37. 1 v.
- MS 70-1704
Barbour, James, 1775-1842.
Correspondence, 1702-1843. 239 items.
- MS 70-1705
Baring-Gould, Sabine, 1834-1924.
Correspondence, 1897-1901. ca. 50 items.

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Repository Index

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY (Continued)			
Beadle, Erastus Flavel, 1821-1894. Papers, 1753-1922. 1 box.	MS 70-1706	Gold (Edward) & Company, <i>New York</i> . Letter book, 1797-98. 1 v.	MS 70-329
Bell, William, 1760-1843. Papers, 1783-1843. 13 v. and 3 boxes.	MS 70-1707	Gordon, George William, 1801-1877. Papers, 1840-52. 4 folders.	MS 70-1723
Bennett, James Gordon, 1795-1872. Papers, 1831-61. 1 box.	MS 70-1708	Goupil and Company, <i>Paris</i> . Correspondence, 1867-84. 1 box.	MS 70-330
Bleecker family. Papers, 1665-1842. 3 boxes.	MS 70-1709	Graham, Walter B. 1878- Papers, 1907-33. 2 boxes.	MS 70-1724
Bode, Johann Elert, 1747-1826. Papers, 1792-1807. 1 box.	MS 70-1710	Greeley, Horace, 1811-1872. Papers, 1831-73. 6 boxes.	MS 70-331
Boniface family. John D. Boniface collection, ca. 1828-1902. 6 ft.	MS 70-1711	Greene, William Parkinson, 1705-1864. Papers of William Parkinson Greene and Gardiner Greene, 1835-67. 2 boxes.	MS 70-1725
Bowker, Richard Rogers, 1848-1933. Papers, 1850-1953. 29 v., 171 boxes, and 5 packages.	MS 70-1712	Haacker, Frederick C. <i>collector</i> . Iron industry material, 1722-53. 1 box and 1 package.	MS 70-1726
Brayton, Thomas A. Papers, 1820-33. 13 v.	MS 70-1713	Haden, Sir Francis Seymour, 1818-1910. Letters, 1864-1902. 1 v.	MS 70-332
Bronx Society of Arts and Sciences. Drake Memorial Committee records, 1914-19, 1945-47. 1 package.	MS 70-1714	Hall, Bolton, 1854-1938. Papers, 1895-1938. 3 v. and 32 boxes.	MS 70-1727
Colombian-American Chamber of Commerce, <i>New York</i> . Records, 1927-32. 1 v.	MS 70-1715	Hamilton, Clayton Meeker, 1881-1946. Papers, 1899-1946. 12 boxes.	MS 70-1728
Cook, Charles Emerson, 1869-1941. Theatrical papers, 1905-40. 1 box.	MS 70-1716	Hanks, Stedman Shumway, 1889- Papers, 1956-67. 36 v.	MS 70-333
De Costa, Leon. Literary manuscripts, ca. 1947-51. 1 package.	MS 70-1717	Hannon, Bryan, 1895- Papers, ca. 1932-61. 1 package.	MS 70-1729
Digges, Dudley, 1879-1947. Correspondence, 1908-47. 1 box.	MS 70-1718	Hanover papers, 1730-32. 1 v. (ca. 100 items)	MS 70-1730
Drake, Samuel Gardner, 1798-1875, <i>collector</i> . Indian transcripts, 1633-1792. 2 v.	MS 70-1719	Hardwicke collection, 16th-18th centuries. 140 v.	MS 70-1731
Dubois, Guillaume, <i>Cardinal</i> , 1656-1723. Correspondence, 1713-21. ca. 200 items.	MS 70-1720	Harkness, Edward Stephen, 1874-1940, <i>collector</i> . Harkness collection, 15th-20th centuries. 29 v.	MS 70-1732
Eames, Wilberforce, 1855-1937. Papers, ca. 1853-1937. 128 ft.	MS 70-320	Harlay, Christophe de, <i>comte de Beaumont, d.</i> 1616. Papers, 1601-05. 9 v.	MS 70-1733
Edwards, Samuel H. Letters, 1862-66, 1873. ca. 45 items.	MS 70-1721	Hawley, Joseph, 1723-1788. Papers, 1653-1789. 2 boxes (ca. 250 items)	MS 70-1734
Ficke, Arthur Davison, 1883-1945. Papers, 1924-57. 2 boxes and 1 package.	MS 70-321	Hawley, Mark. Correspondence, 1935-40. 3 boxes.	MS 70-1735
García Icazbalceta, Joaquín, 1825-1894. Papers, 1883-94. 58 items.	MS 70-1722	Hollis, Thomas, 1730-1774. Correspondence, 1761-76. 1 v. (61 items)	MS 70-1736
Gates, Horatio, 1728-1806. Papers, 1760-1804. 8 v. and 3 boxes.	MS 70-322	Holmes, John, 1773-1843. Correspondence, 1803-38. 95 items.	MS 70-1737
Gerry, Elbridge, 1744-1814. Papers, 1675-1846. 3 v. and 2 boxes.	MS 70-323	Hoym, Karl Heinrich, <i>Reichsgraf von</i> , 1694-1736. Papers, 1719-31. 2 v.	MS 70-1738
Glen, Henry. Correspondence, 1770-1801. 1 box.	MS 70-324	Hubbard, Elijah, 1745-1808. Papers, 1761-1822. 1 box.	MS 70-1739
Glover, John, 1732-1797. Military papers, 1776-81. 1 v.	MS 70-325	Hudson family. Papers, 1659-1862. 4 v. and 7 boxes.	MS 70-1740
Goetz, Ruth (Goodman) 1912- Papers of Ruth and Augustus Goetz, 1892-1954. 2 boxes.	MS 70-326	Hunter, Robert, fl. 1805-1845. Correspondence, 1805-45, 1894-95. 1 folder.	MS 70-1741
Goldman, Emma, 1869-1940. Papers, 1906-40. 2 boxes and 1 reel of microfilm (negative)	MS 70-328	Hutchinson, Thomas, 1711-1780. Papers, 1749-74. 4 v. (557 items)	MS 70-1742
Goldberg, Isaac, 1887-1938. Papers, 1919-38. 28 boxes.	MS 70-327	Isaacs, Stanley Myer, 1882-1962. Papers, 1889-1962. 21 v. and 32 cartons.	MS 70-1743
		Jackson, Andrew, <i>Pres. U. S.</i> , 1767-1845. Jackson-Lewis papers, 1806-64. 279 items.	MS 70-1744
		Johnson, Merle De Vore, 1874-1935. Papers, 1927-35. 9 boxes.	MS 70-1745
		Johnson, William Samuel, 1727-1819. Letters, 1766-71. 56 items.	MS 70-1746
		Joint Boycott Council of the American Jewish Congress and Jewish Labor Committee. Records, 1933-41. 30 ft.	MS 70-1747
		Jones, Ada Alice, 1874- Papers, 1881-1939. 9 boxes.	MS 70-334
		Josephson, Emanuel Mann, 1895- Papers, 1931-40. 2 packages.	MS 70-1748
		Karsner, David, 1889-1941. Papers, 1912-29. 3 boxes.	MS 70-1749
		Kennerley, Mitchell, 1878-1950. Papers, 1917-40. 9 boxes.	MS 70-1750
		Kersten, Paul, b. 1865, <i>collector</i> . Kersten-Loubier collection on bookbinding, ca. 1930-34. 2 boxes.	MS 70-1751
		Kester, Paul, 1870-1933. Papers, 1880-1933. 28 ft.	MS 70-1752
		King, Frederick Allen, 1865-1939. Papers, 1930-35. 2 boxes.	MS 70-1753
		Kippen, Manart, 1892-1947. Papers, 1886-1947. 1 box.	MS 70-1754
		Lafferty, Robert Charles, 1880- Papers, 1907-61. 1 v.	MS 70-1755
		Langdon, John, 1741-1819. Correspondence, 1774-89. 108 items.	MS 70-1756
		Leslie, Alexander, ca. 1740-1794. Letter book, 1781-82. 224 items.	MS 70-1757
		Liello, Helen Greene. Letters, 1940-60. 4 folders.	MS 70-1759
		Liggett, Walter William, 1886-1935. Papers, ca. 1902-31. 2 ft.	MS 70-1758
		Livingston, Robert R., 1746-1813. Correspondence, 1775-99. 180 items.	MS 70-1760
		Livingston, William, 1723-1790. Papers, 1749-82. 9 v.	MS 70-1761
		Livingston family. Papers, 1755-1843. 1 v.	MS 70-1762
		Lossing, Benson John, 1813-1891. Papers, 1843-90. 1 box.	MS 70-1763
		Rosenthal, Herman, 1843-1917. Papers, 1889-1912. 1 box.	MS 70-335
		Stair, John Dalrymple, 2d Earl of, 1673-1747. Papers, 1715-20. ca. 120 items (4 v.)	MS 70-1764
		Stanmore, Arthur Hamilton-Gordon, 1st Baron, 1829-1912. Papers, 1866-71. 8 v.	MS 70-336
		The Vancouver Sun. Harding in Canada, 1924. 90 items and 1 v.	MS 70-1765
		NEW YORK STATE UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE AT OSWEGO LIBRARY	
		Fillmore, Millard, <i>Pres. U. S.</i> , 1800-1874. Papers, 1824-89. ca. 9000 items.	MS 70-1245
		Marshall family. Papers, 1730-1905. ca. 20,000 items.	MS 70-1246

NEWBERRY LIBRARY (CHICAGO)

Gleason, Frederic Grant, 1849-1903.
Papers, ca. 1860-1903. 3900 items. MS 70-337

NORTH CAROLINA. UNIVERSITY AT
GREENSBORO. WALTER CLINTON
JACKSON LIBRARY

Holograph collection, 1896-1966. ca. 100 items. MS 70-338

Jarrell, Randall, 1914-1965.
Papers, 1946-65. 11 boxes. MS 70-339

NORTH CAROLINA. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY,
SOUTHERN HISTORICAL COLLECTION
(CHAPEL HILL)

Ames, Jessie Daniel, 1883-
Papers, 1920-46. 2 ft. MS 70-340

Bagley, Dudley Warren, 1889-1964.
Papers, 1846-1964. 10 ft. MS 70-341

Baldwin, George Johnson, 1856-1927.
Papers, 1884-1936. 50 ft. MS 70-342

Bansemmer, Charles F
Papers, 1830-66. 333 items. MS 70-343

Berry, Harriet Morehead, 1877-1940.
Papers, 1914-62. 3 ft. MS 70-344

Bonner, Herbert Covington, 1891-1965.
Papers, 1940-65. 55 ft. MS 70-345

Bourland, Albert Pike, 1861-1927.
Papers, 1905-49. 72 items. MS 70-346

Brown, Roy Melton, 1878-1962.
Papers, 1924-56. ca. 125 items. MS 70-347

Cowles, Calvin Josiah, 1821-1907.
Papers, 1773-1941. 72,000 items. MS 70-348

Eccles family.
Papers, 1783-1940. 175 items. MS 70-349

Ferrall, Michael, b. 1811.
Papers, 1818-1903. 50 items and 9 v. MS 70-350

Folk, George Nathaniel, d. 1896.
Papers, 1845-1914. 72 items. MS 70-351

Hall, Clifton Landon, 1898-
Correspondence, 1835-54. 220 items. MS 70-352

Hanes, James Gordon, 1916-
Speaker-Ban Commission papers, 1963, 1965-66. 589 items. MS 70-353

Henry, Matthew George, 1839-1920.
Papers, 1858-1920. 600 items. MS 70-354

Holmes, Joseph Austin, 1859-1915.
Papers, 1899-1968. 155 items. MS 70-355

Johnson, Herschel Vespasian, 1894-1966.
Papers, 1910-69. 8 ft. MS 70-356

Kent, Alfred Abraham, 1858-1944.
Papers, 1828-1944. 600 items. MS 70-357

Locke, John, 1632-1704.
Papers relating to the colonies, 1673-99, 1714. 1 reel of microfilm (negative) MS 70-358

McClelland family.
Papers, 1753-1952. ca. 355 items. MS 70-359

North Carolina College, *Mt. Pleasant*.
Records, 1853-92. 850 items. MS 70-360

Pratt, Mary Bayley, d. 1929.
Letters, 1899-1929. 159 items. MS 70-361

Ramsey, Darley Hiden, 1891-1966.
Papers, 1877-1966. 6600 items. MS 70-362

Smith, Mary Ruffin, d. 1885.
Papers, 1750-1903. 113 items and 2 v. MS 70-363

Steele, Ephraim.
Correspondence, 1755-1877. 75 items. MS 70-364

Venable, Abraham Watkins, 1799-1876.
Papers, 1847-55. 85 items. MS 70-365

Warren, Edward Jenner, 1824-1876.
Correspondence, 1826-1917. 750 items. MS 70-366

NORTH DAKOTA. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
(GRAND FORKS)

Burdick, Usher Lloyd, 1870-1960.
Papers, 1897-1950. 48 ft. MS 70-367

Frazier, Roy W 1883-
Papers, 1918-48. 400 items. MS 70-368

Gillette, John Morris, 1866-1949.
Papers, 1895-1949. 14 ft. MS 70-700

Hazo, Henry Emil, 1881- collector.
Bad Lands papers, 1883-1930. 69 items. MS 70-701

Hebron Colony papers, 1882-1914. 110 items. MS 70-369

Homme, Herbert G
Papers, 1938-49. 186 items. MS 70-370

Lander, Edward J 1860-1953.
Papers, 1889-1931. ca. 260 items. MS 70-371

Libby, Orin Grant, 1864-1952.
Papers, 1894-1946. 12 ft. MS 70-702

Moses, John, 1885-1945.
Papers, 1901-45. 6 ft. MS 70-372

Olson, Ole H
Correspondence, 1934-35. 2 ft. MS 70-373

Shafer, George F 1888-1948.
Papers, 1923-48. 400 items and 2 v. MS 70-374

Torgerson, Samuel, 1865-1947.
Papers, 1895-1938. 3 ft. (ca. 3800 items) MS 70-375

White, Edwin Lee.
Papers, 1891-1950. 1 box. MS 70-376

White, Frank, 1856-1940.
Papers, 1886-1940. 1 ft. MS 70-377

Working, Winfred V 1885-1959.
Papers, 1932-38. ca. 200 items. MS 70-378

NORWEGIAN-AMERICAN HISTORICAL
ASSOCIATION ARCHIVES (ST. OLAF
COLLEGE, NORTHFIELD, MINN.)

Felland, Ole G 1853-1938.
Papers, 1869-1935. 2410 items. MS 70-379

Mohn, Thorbjørn N 1844-1899.
Letter books, 1886-99. ca. 3000 items. MS 70-380

Sons and Daughters of Norway Building Association of
Minneapolis.
Records, 1920-58. 50 items. MS 70-381

OBERLIN COLLEGE ARCHIVES (OHIO)

Crooker, Joseph Henry, 1850-1931.
Papers, 1873-1931. 2 ft. MS 70-382

Fitch, Florence Mary, 1875-1959.
Papers, 1807-1951. 7 ft. MS 70-383

Frost, Wesley, 1884-1968.
Papers, 1891-1944. ca. 3 ft. MS 70-384

Goodell, William, 1792-1878.
Papers, 1737-1882. ca. 2 ft. MS 70-385

Grabill, Elliott F 1837-1912.
Papers, 1859-1901. ca. 1 ft. MS 70-1766

Horton, Walter Marshall, 1895-1966.
Papers, 1914-66. 6 ft. MS 70-386

Ross, Abel Hastings, 1831-1893.
Sermons, 1861-93. ca. 2 ft. MS 70-387

Shurtleff, Giles Waldo, 1831-1904.
Papers, 1846-1902. 4 ft. MS 70-388

Woodberry, George Edward, 1855-1930.
Letters, 1903-27. 46 items. MS 70-389

OKLAHOMA DEPT. OF LIBRARIES, AR-
CHIVES AND RECORDS DIVISION
(OKLAHOMA CITY)

Haskell, Charles Nathaniel, 1860-1933.
Papers, 1906-11. 2 ft. MS 70-390

Oklahoma Library Association.
Archives, 1907-69. 18 ft. MS 70-391

Oklahoma (Ter.) Governor.
Reports, 1892-1903. 25 items. MS 70-392

OREGON. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (EUGENE)

Adams, Frank Ramsay, 1883-1963.
Papers, 1908-55. 15 ft. MS 70-1767

Alger, Maurice Plaisted, 1866-1961.
Papers, 1909-18. 1 ft. MS 70-1768

Allen, Don B
Papers of Don B. Allen and Thelma Diener (Terry D.)
Allen, 1951-67. ca. 5 ft. MS 70-1769

Andrews, Clarence Leroy, 1862-1948.
Papers, 1913-43. 3 ft. MS 70-1770

Appel, Benjamin, 1907-
Papers, 1932-66. 4 ft. MS 70-1771

Banning, Kendall, 1879-1944.
Papers, 1898-1943. 6 ft. MS 70-1772

Barron, Bryton, 1898-
Papers, 1923-67. 22 ft. MS 70-1773

Bialk, Elisa, 1912-
Papers, 1947-68. ca. 5 ft. MS 70-1774

Blassingame, Lurton.
Correspondence files, 1965-66. ca. 5 ft. MS 70-1775

Branch, Houston, 1903-1968.
Papers, 1919-58. 11 ft. MS 70-1776

Case, Robert Ormond, 1895-1964.
Papers, 1956-64. 6 ft. MS 70-1777

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Repository Index

OREGON. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (EUGENE) (Continued)					
Chaney, Ralph Works, 1890- Papers, 1917-66. 27 ft.	MS 70-1778	Patrons of Husbandry. Oregon State Grange. Beaverton Grange, No. 324. Records, 1902-64. ca. 2 ft.	MS 70-1804	Gore-Booth, Eva, 1870-1926. Papers, 1868-1928. 3 ft.	MS 70-1251
Clements, Calvin J 1915- Papers, 1958-66. 3 ft.	MS 70-1779	Patrons of Husbandry. Oregon State Grange. Pomona Grange, No. 2, Washington County. Records, 1923-65. ca. 2 ft.	MS 70-1805	Harene family. Papers, 1834-77. ca. 2 ft.	MS 70-1252
Cox, William Robert, 1901- Papers, 1921-68. 7 ft.	MS 70-1780	Roberts, Roscoe W 1905-1966. Papers relating to Grange mutual insurance organiza- tions and to the Oregon State Grange, 1928-65. 1 ft.	MS 70-1806	Hoopes, Darlington, 1896- Papers, 1887-1964. 25 reels of microfilm.	MS 70-1253
Dix, Beulah Marie, 1876- Papers, 1885-1961. 10 ft.	MS 70-1781	Rumely, Edward Aloysius, 1882-1964. Papers, 1907-57. 3 ft.	MS 70-1807	Irish family and personal papers, 1532-1935. ca. 11 ft.	MS 70-1254
Douglas, Wallace Ulysses, 1868-1936. Papers, 1899-1936. 5 ft.	MS 70-1782	Semon, Henry, 1884-1958. Legislative correspondence, 1935-47. 2 ft.	MS 70-1808	Macgillicuddy family. Papers, 1890's. ca. 2 ft.	MS 70-1255
Emery, Anne, 1907- Papers, 1941-67. 6 ft.	MS 70-1783	Spears, Raymond Smiley, 1876-1950. Papers, 1897-1931. 5 ft.	MS 70-1809	Mitch, William A 1881- Papers, 1890-1963. 9 ft.	MS 70-1256
Evarts, Hal George, 1887-1934. Papers, 1919-51. 2 ft.	MS 70-1784	Stordahl, Axel, 1913-1963. Music scores and arrangements, 1936-60. 145 ft.	MS 70-1810	Mount-temple family. Property documents, 1884-96. ca. 2 ft.	MS 70-1257
Federation of Western Outdoor Clubs. Records, 1931-53. ca. 5 ft.	MS 70-1785	Stuart, Charles E fl. 1943-1949. Transcriptions of broadcasts from Republic of China radio stations XGOY (Chungking) and XGOUS (Nan- king), Nov. 1943-Jan. 1949. 8 ft.	MS 70-1811	Rice, Charles Owen, 1908- Papers, 1937-52. 1 ft. and 5 reels of microfilm (positive)	MS 70-1258
Finerty, John Frederick, 1885-1967. Papers, 1910-61. 15 ft.	MS 70-1786	Summers, James Levingston, 1910- Papers, 1945-69. 12 ft.	MS 70-1812	United Wall Paper Craftsmen and Workers of North America. Papers, 1904-58. 75 ft.	MS 70-1259
Fisher, Alzo John, 1877-1967. Papers, 1894-1962. 2 ft.	MS 70-1787	Walsh, William Edwin, 1903- Political papers, 1930-68. 9 ft.	MS 70-1813	<u>PENNSYLVANIA, UNIVERSITY OF, LIBRARIES (PHILADELPHIA)</u>	
Gellatly, John Arthur, 1869-1963. Papers of the Gellatly for Governor Club, Seattle, Wash., 1932. ca. 2 ft.	MS 70-1788	White, Anne Terry, 1896- Papers, 1963-68. ca. 2 ft.	MS 70-1814	Bologna papers, 1602-1792? 14 groups.	MS 70-1821
Hanzen, Henry M 1879-1967. Papers, 1917-60. 3 ft.	MS 70-1789	Yaukey, Grace (Sydenstricker) 1899- Papers, 1934-66. 3 ft.	MS 70-1815	Brandenburg collection, 1472-1714. 103 items.	MS 70-1822
Hartmann, Sadakichi, 1867-1944. Papers, 1891-1944. ca. 2 ft.	MS 70-1790	Young, Lee Huntington, 1860-1939. Sermons, 1893-1938. 3 ft.	MS 70-1816	Ferrara papers, 1460-1887. ca. 640 items.	MS 70-1823
Hoyem, Oliver, 1891-1965. Papers, 1912-53. 5 ft.	MS 70-1791	OSWEGO COLLEGE LIBRARY see NEW YORK. STATE UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE AT OSWEGO LIBRARY		Gaultier, François. Correspondence, 1712-14. 29 items and 2 v.	MS 70-1824
Hyndham, Jane Andrews (Lee) 1912- Papers, 1947-68. ca. 5 ft.	MS 70-1792	<u>PACIFIC SCHOOL OF RELIGION LIBRARY (BERKELEY, CALIF.)</u>		Lengel, William Charles, 1888-1965. Papers, 1910-65. 18 ft.	MS 70-1825
Ingerson, Vera Frances, 1890- Papers, 1916-65. ca. 2 ft.	MS 70-1793	Methodist Episcopal Church. Missions and Mission Con- ferences. South Central Africa. Angola District records, 1885-97. 1 v.		<u>PENNSYLVANIA, UNIVERSITY OF, LIBRARIES, HENRY CHARLES LEA LIBRARY (PHILADELPHIA)</u>	
Lampman, Evelyn (Sibley) 1907- Papers, 1948-69. 3 ft.	MS 70-1794	<u>PENNSYLVANIA, HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF (PHILADELPHIA)</u>		Acciaoli family. Correspondence, 1342-1427. 48 items.	MS 70-1817
Landreth, Earl, 1893-1967. Papers, 1942-45. 1 ft.	MS 70-1795	Fels, Joseph, 1854-1914. Papers, 1865-1952. ca. 3500 items.	MS 70-1247	Gondi-Medici business records, 1456-1725. (MS 68-837) Addition, 1355-1804. 54 ft.	MS 70-1818
Lee, Manning de Villeneuve, 1894- Papers of Manning and Tina Lee, 1926-61. 6 ft.	MS 70-1796	<u>PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (UNIVERSITY PARK)</u>		Piccolomini family. Papers, 1197?-1594. (MS 68-841) Addition, 1239-1724. 96 items.	MS 70-1819
Lester, Claude R 1889-1960. Documents relating to the investigation of certain public utilities by the Oregon Public Utilities Commission, 1929- 35. 5 ft.	MS 70-1797	Block, Harry, 1908- Papers, 1933-60. 3 reels of microfilm (negative)	MS 70-1248	Vannozi, Bonifazio, 1551-1627. Papers, ca. 1595-ca. 1606. 51 items.	MS 70-1820
McConnell, Frederic Charles, 1890-1968. Papers, 1913-68. ca. 5 ft.	MS 70-1798	Carvill family. Papers, 1880-late 1920's. 3 ft.	MS 70-1249	<u>PHILADELPHIA, FREE LIBRARY</u>	
Meltzer, Milton, 1915- Papers, 1956-67. 3 ft.	MS 70-1799	Golden, Clinton Strong, 1888-1961. Papers, 1858-1961. 25 ft.	MS 70-1250	Potter, Beatrix, 1866-1943. Papers, 1885-1943. 237 items.	MS 70-394
Moses, Mathilde R Letters from India, 1916-49. 141 items.	MS 70-1800			Rackham, Arthur, 1867-1939. Papers, 1893-1938. 65 items.	MS 70-395
Ogden, George Washington, 1871-1966. Papers, 1909-37. 2 ft.	MS 70-1801			U. S. President. Letters, 1780-1967. 100 items.	MS 70-396
Oregon Rockefeller Committee. Records, 1963-64. 9 ft.	MS 70-1802			<u>PHILLIPS EXETER ACADEMY LIBRARY (EXETER, N. H.)</u>	
Overhulse, Boyd R 1909-1965. Legislative papers, 1957-64. 3 ft.	MS 70-1803			Abbot, Benjamin, 1762-1849. Papers, 1790-1849. ca. 180 items.	MS 70-397
				Harlan Page Amen collection of literary manuscripts. 5 ft.	MS 70-398

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Repository Index

PHILLIPS EXETER ACADEMY LIBRARY (EXETER, N. H.) (Continued)			
Bancroft, George, 1800-1891. Correspondence, 1825-82. ca. 50 items.	MS 70-399		
Butler, Benjamin Franklin, 1818-1893. Papers, 1827-91. ca. 65 items.	MS 70-400		
Everett, Edward, 1794-1865. Papers, 1807-64. ca. 150 items.	MS 70-401		
Gilman family. Papers, 1774-1827. ca. 150 items.	MS 70-402		
Marine manuscripts, 1852-63. 2 ft.	MS 70-403		
Phillips family. Papers, 1747-1837. ca. 70 items.	MS 70-404		
Webster, Daniel, 1782-1852. Papers, 1823-52. ca. 100 items.	MS 70-405		
PHILLIPS UNIVERSITY, GRADUATE SEMINARY LIBRARY (ENID, OKLA.)			
England, Stephen Jackson, 1895- Christian Church (Disciples of Christ) restructure materials. 1963-68. ca. 2 ft.	MS 70-1826		
PITTSBURGH, UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES (PA.)			
Croghan, William, d. 1850. Croghan-Schenley correspondence, 1813-42. 42 items.	MS 70-1827		
Hand, Edward, 1744-1802. Correspondence, 1777-85. 26 items.	MS 70-1828		
Lazenby, Mary Elinor, 1875- Papers, 1933-55. 21 items.	MS 70-1829		
McKnight, Robert, 1820-1885. Diaries, 1840-42. 2 v.	MS 70-1830		
Pittsburgh papers, 1759-65. 26 items and 1 v.	MS 70-1831		
PITTSBURGH, UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, ARCHIVES OF INDUSTRIAL SOCIETY			
Allegheny County Committee on Fair Employment Practice. Records, 1945-54. ca. 1 ft.	MS 70-1832		
Allegheny, Pa. City records, 1824-1907. 240 ft. and ca. 3000 v.	MS 70-1833		
Bonar, James, b. 1864. Papers, 1886-1924. 42 items, 2 v., and 1 folder.	MS 70-1834		
Cox, James R. 1886-1951. Papers, 1904-50. ca. 4 ft.	MS 70-1835		
Duquesne, Pa. (Borough) Borough records, 1849-68. 4 v.	MS 70-1836		
Health and Welfare Federation of Allegheny County. Records, 1943-50. ca. 6 ft.	MS 70-1837		
Holland, Elmer Joseph, 1894-1968. Congressional papers, 1956-68. 132 ft.	MS 70-1838		
McClure Township, Pa. Records, 1860-73. 2 v.	MS 70-1839		
Manchester, Pa. (Allegheny Co.) Records, 1845-67. 3 v.	MS 70-1840		
Peace and Freedom Party of Allegheny County. Records, 1968. ca. 1 ft.	MS 70-1841		
Pittsburgh Drama League. Records, 1914-57. ca. 2 ft.	MS 70-1842		
Quay family. Papers, 1836-1927. 311 items.	MS 70-1843		
Shaw, James D. d. 1917. Papers, 1827-1900. ca. 2 ft.	MS 70-1844		
Steel Industries Engineering Corporation, Pittsburgh. Records, 1931-38. ca. 3 ft.	MS 70-1845		
United Electrical, Radio and Machine Workers of America. Local 601, Pittsburgh. Records, 1949-52. ca. 4 ft.	MS 70-1846		
Young Friends Committee of North America. on Conscripton. Records, 1968-69. ca. 1 ft.	MS 70-1847		
PRESBYTERIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY (PHILADELPHIA)			
Anderson, Charles Albert, 1889-1962. Papers, 1921-60. 2 ft. (ca. 5400 items)	MS 70-1848		
Carson, Arthur Leroy, 1895- Papers, 1899-1960. 2 ft. (1200 items and 1 v.)	MS 70-406		
Elizabeth, N. J. First Presbyterian Church. Records, 1716-1895. 2 ft. (ca. 5400 items)	MS 70-1849		
Gilman, Frank Patrick, 1853-1918. Papers, 1884-1918. 1 ft. (6 items and 35 v.)	MS 70-407		
Hill, Kate Alexander, 1873-1960. Papers, 1896-1934. 2 ft. (1900 items and 15 v.)	MS 70-408		
Johnson, Silas Franklin, 1865-1936. Papers, 1889-1969. 1 ft. (1300 items)	MS 70-409		
McGill, Alexander Taggart, 1807-1889. Papers, 1830-88. 1 ft. (ca. 2400 items)	MS 70-1850		
Mackie, Alexander, 1885-1966. Papers, 1903-65. 14 ft. (5000 items and 62 v.)	MS 70-410		
National Temperance Society and Publication House, New York. Records, 1865-1945. 9 ft. (ca. 800 items and 21 v.)	MS 70-411		
Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. Board of Christian Education. Board of Publication and Sabbath School Work financial records, ca. 1900-44. 2 ft.	MS 70-412		
Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. Board of Missions for Freedmen. Financial records, 1865-1938. 8 ft.	MS 70-413		
Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. Board of National Missions. Board of Home Missions financial records, 1855-1952. 10 ft.	MS 70-414		
Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. Board of National Missions. Financial records, 1924-60. 15 ft.	MS 70-415		
Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. Board of the Church Election Fund. Records, ca. 1856-1946. 6 ft.	MS 70-416		
Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. Committee on Forms and Services. Records, 1902-06. 1 ft. (ca. 720 items)	MS 70-1853		
Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. Committee on the Revision of The Book of Common Worship. Records, 1928-33. 1 ft. (ca. 2700 items)	MS 70-1854		
Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. Presbyteries. Month. Records, 1819-1911. 5 ft. (ca. 13,500 items)	MS 70-1856		
Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. Woman's Board of Home Missions. Records, 1869-1941. 12 ft.	MS 70-417		
Schwab, George W. 1876-1955. Papers, 1905-41. 1 ft. (500 items and 11 v.)	MS 70-418		
Thompson, Anna Young, 1851-1932. Papers, 1871-1931. 1 ft. (600 items and 38 v.)	MS 70-419		
United Presbyterian Church of North America. Board of American Missions. Board of Missions to the Freedmen financial records, 1920-38. 1 ft.	MS 70-420		
United Presbyterian Church of North America. Board of American Missions. Financial records, ca. 1941-58. 2 ft.	MS 70-421		
United Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. Board of Christian Education. Office of Church and Society. Records, 1945-66. 19 ft. (ca. 5000 items)	MS 70-422		
United Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. Chester, Pa., Third Presbyterian Church, Administrative Commission. Records, 1958-70. 1 ft. (ca. 3500 items)	MS 70-1851		
United Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. Commission on Religion and Race. Records, 1963-68. 2 ft. (ca. 4400 items)	MS 70-1852		
United Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. Coordinating Committee on Renewal and Extension of the Ministry. Records, 1964-68. 15 ft. (ca. 37,800 items)	MS 70-1855		
United Presbyterian Church of North America. Dept. of Church Election and Board of Church Extension. Financial records, 1869-1958. 1 ft.	MS 70-423		
Van Dyke, Henry, 1852-1933. Sermons, 1875-1931. 3 ft. (ca. 2550 items)	MS 70-1857		
QUAKER COLLECTION see HAVERFORD COLLEGE LIBRARY, QUAKER COLLECTION (PA.)			
RADCLIFFE COLLEGE, SCHLESINGER LIBRARY ON THE HISTORY OF WOMEN IN AMERICA (CAMBRIDGE, MASS.)			
Beyer, Clara E. (Mortenson) 1892- Papers, 1911-65. ca. 9 ft.	MS 70-424		
Loring, Ellis Gray, 1803-1858. Papers, 1809-1942. ca. 8 ft.	MS 70-425		
ROCKBRIDGE HISTORICAL SOCIETY (LEXINGTON, VA.)			
Rockbridge Co., Va., collections, 1750's-1970. ca. 10,000 items.	MS 70-1858		
RUSSELL SAGE COLLEGE LIBRARY (TROY, N. Y.)			
Something Else Press. Concrete poetry archives, early 1940's-1967. 2 ft.	MS 70-1859		
ST. JOHN'S SEMINARY LIBRARY (CAMARILLO, CALIF.)			
Alaleo, Paul. Diary, 1582-1638. 2 ft.	MS 70-426		
ST. MARY'S UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (SAN ANTONIO, TEX.)			
Laredo, Tex. Archives, 1749-1872. ca. 5 ft. (3245 items)	MS 70-1860		

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Repository Index

<u>SAN DIEGO PUBLIC LIBRARY (CALIF.)</u>	MS 70-1260	MS 70-1264
Kelly, John Lincoln, 1867-1938. Papers, 1847-1938. 4 ft.	MS 70-1261	MS 70-1265
Klauber, Laurence Monroe, 1883-1968. Manuscripts and proof sheets. ca. 8 ft.	MS 70-1262	MS 70-1266
<u>SAN JOAQUIN PIONEER AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY (STOCKTON, CALIF.)</u>	MS 70-1263	MS 70-1267
Holt, Benjamin, 1849-1920. Papers, ca. 1878-ca. 1948. ca. 30 items.	MS 70-1264	MS 70-1268
<u>SCHLESINGER LIBRARY ON THE HISTORY OF WOMEN</u> see RADCLIFFE COLLEGE, SCHLESINGER LIBRARY ON THE HISTORY OF WOMEN IN AMERICA (CAMBRIDGE, MASS.)	MS 70-1265	MS 70-1269
<u>SOCIAL WELFARE HISTORY ARCHIVES</u> see MINNESOTA. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, SOCIAL WELFARE HISTORY ARCHIVES (MINNEAPOLIS)	MS 70-1266	MS 70-1270
<u>SOUTH CAROLINA MEDICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY</u> see MEDICAL COLLEGE OF SOUTH CAROLINA LIBRARY (CHARLESTON)	MS 70-1267	MS 70-1271
<u>SOUTH CAROLINA. UNIVERSITY, SOUTH CAROLINIANA LIBRARY (COLUMBIA)</u>	MS 70-1268	MS 70-1272
Anderson family. Papers, 1772-1879. 57 items.	MS 70-1269	MS 70-1273
Ansel, Martin Frederick, 1850-1945. Papers, 1871-1963. 552 items.	MS 70-1270	MS 70-1274
Bacot, Peter Samuel, 1810-1864. Papers, 1757-1946. 1530 items.	MS 70-1271	MS 70-1275
Bannon, John, 1829-1913. Papers, 1863-1927. 66 items.	MS 70-1272	MS 70-1276
Carrigan, William Andrew, 1826-1897. Papers, 1844-89. 476 items.	MS 70-1273	MS 70-1277
Charles family. Papers, 1821-1901. 185 items.	MS 70-1274	MS 70-1278
Coit-McLean family papers, 1817-82. 114 items.	MS 70-1275	MS 70-1279
Conway, Black, and Davis families papers, 1754-1955. 418 items.	MS 70-1276	MS 70-1280
Davies, Thomas Jones, 1830-1902. Papers, 1784-1907. 75 items.	MS 70-1277	MS 70-1281
Doar, Stephen Duvall, 1805-1872. Papers, 1807-98. 441 items.	MS 70-1278	MS 70-1282
Edgeworth family. Papers, 1825-1911. 143 items.	MS 70-1279	MS 70-1283
Faber, John Christopher, 1809-1889. Papers, 1814-1924. 502 items.	MS 70-1280	MS 70-1284
Fairey, Franklin William, d. 1891. Papers, 1823-1936. 1459 items.	MS 70-1281	MS 70-1285
French Benevolent Society, Charleston, S. C. Records, 1816-93. 1362 items.	MS 70-1282	MS 70-1286
Glover-North family papers, 1768-1918. 1097 items.	MS 70-1283	MS 70-1287
Harrison family. Papers, 1783-1956. 136 items.	MS 70-1284	MS 70-1288
Hemphill, John James, 1849-1912. Papers, 1863-1912. 731 items.	MS 70-1285	MS 70-1289
Hoyt, James Allen, 1877-1959. Papers, 1879-1956. 889 items and 2 v.	MS 70-1286	MS 70-1290
Jennings family. Papers, 1800, 1831-1905. 336 items.	MS 70-1287	MS 70-1291
Johnston, William, 1776-1840. Papers, 1796-1887, 1864, 1882. 682 items.	MS 70-1288	MS 70-1292
Law, Thomas Cassels, 1811-1888. Papers, 1770-1899. (MS 66-565) ----- Addition, 1838-92. 627 items.	MS 70-1289	MS 70-1293
Lawson, James, 1799-1880. Papers, 1826-90. 600 items.	MS 70-1290	MS 70-1294
Lieber, Francis, 1800-1872. Papers, 1800-79. (MS 66-570) ----- Addition, 1820-1951. 1242 items.	MS 70-1291	MS 70-1295
McClenaghan, John Charles, 1835-1863. Papers, 1808, 1822-96. 141 items.	MS 70-1292	MS 70-1296
McGowan, Samuel, 1819-1897. Papers, 1803, 1845-1904. 988 items.	MS 70-1293	MS 70-1297
Madden, Mabra. Papers, 1774-1879. 456 items.	MS 70-1294	MS 70-1298
Oliphant, William, d. 1827. Papers, 1808-32. 151 items.	MS 70-1295	MS 70-1299
Porcher, Octavius Theodore, 1829-1873. Papers, 1846-1940. 581 items.	MS 70-1296	MS 70-1300
Read-Lance families papers, 1732-1907. 1350 items.	MS 70-1297	MS 70-1301
Seabrook family. Papers, 1838-1950. 678 items.	MS 70-1298	MS 70-1302
Simons, James, 1813-1879. Papers, 1836-90. 312 items.	MS 70-1299	MS 70-1303
Stokes, William, b. 1833. Papers, 1797-1912. 555 items.	MS 70-1300	MS 70-1304
Sumter-Delage family papers, 1694-1936. 493 items.	MS 70-1301	MS 70-1305
Templeton family. Papers, 1812-76. 139 items.	MS 70-1302	MS 70-1306
Tennent, Edward Smith, 1819-1862. Papers, 1748-1915. 659 items.	MS 70-1303	MS 70-1307
Thomas, John Peyre, 1833-1912. Papers, 1857-1966. 2230 items.	MS 70-1304	MS 70-1308
Tucker, Cornelia Dabney, 1881- Papers, 1939-67. 634 items.	MS 70-1305	MS 70-1309
Wingard, Simon Peter, 1829-1900. Papers, 1774-1948. 1079 items.	MS 70-1306	MS 70-1310
Woodrow, James, 1828-1907. Papers, 1856-1913, 1947-51. 112 items.	MS 70-1307	MS 70-1311
<u>SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, UNIVERSITY OF, LIBRARY (LOS ANGELES)</u>	MS 70-1263	MS 70-1290
Anhalt, Edward, 1914- Papers, 1949-68. 6 ft.	MS 70-1263	MS 70-1291
Backus, Jim, 1919- Jim and Henny Backus papers, 1940-67. 4 ft.	MS 70-1264	MS 70-1292
Bakaleinikoff, Mischa, 1890-1960. Papers, ca. 1945-60. 11 ft.	MS 70-1265	MS 70-1293
Biltmore Theatre, Los Angeles. Records, 1943-68. 1 ft.	MS 70-1266	MS 70-1294
Burns, George, 1896- George Burns and Gracie Allen papers, 1928-64. 40 ft.	MS 70-1267	MS 70-1295
Burton, Jay. Papers, 1948-59. 6 ft.	MS 70-1268	MS 70-1296
Cooper, Gladys, 1888- Papers, 1905-65. 21 ft.	MS 70-1269	MS 70-1297
David, Mack, 1912- Papers, 1924-68. 17 ft.	MS 70-1270	MS 70-1298
De Mille, William Churchill, 1878-1955. Papers, 1896-1953. 6 ft.	MS 70-1271	MS 70-1299
Dieterle, William, 1893- Papers, ca. 1930-ca. 1962. ca. 5 ft.	MS 70-1272	MS 70-1300
Doniger, Walter, 1917- Papers, 1964-68. 24 ft.	MS 70-1273	MS 70-1301
Dunne, Philip, 1908- Papers, 1939-68. 4 ft.	MS 70-1274	MS 70-1302
Eilers, Sally, 1908- Scrapbooks, 1927-40. 4 ft.	MS 70-1275	MS 70-1303
Farnum, William, 1877-1953. Papers, 1890-1955. 5 ft.	MS 70-1276	MS 70-1304
Fine, Morton. Papers, 1964-68. 3 ft.	MS 70-1277	MS 70-1305
Fleischer, Richard, 1916- Papers, 1943-68. 6 ft.	MS 70-1278	MS 70-1306
Freiberger, Fred. Papers, 1956-68. 8 ft.	MS 70-1279	MS 70-1307
Garrison, Greg. Greg Garrison Productions records, 1965-68. 6 ft.	MS 70-1280	MS 70-1308
Goodman, Hal. Papers of Hal Goodman and Larry Klein, 1946-56. 10 ft.	MS 70-1281	MS 70-1309
Gosden, Freeman F. 1899- Papers of Freeman F. Gosden and Charles J. Correll, 1926-55. 27 ft.	MS 70-1282	MS 70-1310
Hamner, Robert. Papers, 1963-69. 6 ft.	MS 70-1283	MS 70-1311
Harte, Betty, 1883-1965. Papers, 1900-16. 2 ft.	MS 70-1284	MS 70-1312
Jarre, Maurice, 1924- Papers, 1952-67. 3 ft.	MS 70-1285	MS 70-1313
Kaufman, Millard. Papers, 1951-65. 3 ft.	MS 70-1286	MS 70-1314
Kovacs, Ernie, 1919-1962. Papers, 1951-57. 4 ft.	MS 70-1287	MS 70-1315
Lehman, Ernest, 1915- Papers, 1940-68. 20 ft.	MS 70-1288	MS 70-1316
McHugh, James Francis, 1894-1969. Papers, 1929-69. 1 ft.	MS 70-1289	MS 70-1317
Parsons, Louella (Oettinger) 1885- Papers, 1934-58. 8 ft.	MS 70-1290	MS 70-1318

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Repository Index

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, UNIVERSITY OF, LIBRARY (LOS ANGELES) (Continued)

- Roach (Hal) Studios, inc. MS 70-1291
Records, 1918-55. 50 ft.
- Stahl, John, 1886-1950. MS 70-1292
Papers, 1930-49. 5 ft.
- Vidor, King Wallis, 1895- MS 70-1293
Papers, 1934-48. 6 ft.
- Wallace, Irving, 1916- MS 70-1294
Papers, 1934-68. ca. 4 ft.
- Weisbart, David, 1915-1968. MS 70-1295
Papers, 1955-68. 8 ft.
- Windsor, Claire, 1901- MS 70-1296
Papers, 1921-64. 6 ft.
- Wise, Robert, 1914- MS 70-1297
Papers, 1943-1968. 30 ft.

SOUTHERN HISTORICAL COLLECTION see NORTH CAROLINA, UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, SOUTHERN HISTORICAL COLLECTION (CHAPEL HILL)

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY ARCHIVES (CARBONDALE)

- Crawford, Monroe Carroll, 1835-1919. MS 70-427
Papers, 1834-1919. ca. 180 items.
- International Ladies' Garment Workers' Union. *South- MS 70-428
western Regional Office, St. Louis.*
Education Director's records, 1937-64. 6 ft.
- Joy, Verne E. 1876-1964. MS 70-429
Papers, 1905-68. 2 ft.
- Martin, Victoria (Claflin) Woodhull, 1838-1927. MS 70-430
Papers, 1870-1962. 2 ft.
- Waller, Elbert, b. 1870. MS 70-431
Papers, 1911-42. 2 ft.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY LI- BRARY (CARBONDALE)

- Cunard, Nancy, 1896-1965. MS 70-1900
Charles Burkhardt collection, 1951-65. 131 items.
- Cunard, Nancy, 1896-1965. MS 70-1901
Herman Schrijver collection, 1944-65. 740 items.
- Hemingway, Ernest, 1899-1961. MS 70-1902
Ernest Hemingway collection, ca. 1927-57. 24 items.
- Hinkson, Katharine (Tynan) 1861-1931. MS 70-1903
Papers, 1882-1955. 3 ft.
- Smith, Harry Allen, 1907- MS 70-1904
Papers, 1930-70. ca. 13 ft.

SOUTHWEST COLLECTION see TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY, SOUTHWEST COLLECTION (LUBBOCK)

SPRINGFIELD, OHIO see WARDER PUBLIC LIBRARY OF SPRINGFIELD AND CLARK COUNTY (SPRINGFIELD, OHIO)

STANFORD UNIVERSITY ARCHIVES (CALIF.)

- Almack, John Conrad, 1883-1953. MS 70-1298
Papers, 1920-49. 10 ft. (ca. 150 items)
- Asian Survey Project records, 1951. 1 ft. MS 70-1299
- Bailey, Thomas Andrew, 1902- MS 70-1300
Papers, 1927-67. 8 ft. (ca. 2000 items)
- Ichihashi, Yamato, 1879?-1963. MS 70-1301
Papers, 1919-53. 4 ft.
- Johnson, Francis Rarick, 1901-1960. MS 70-1302
Papers, 1932-59. ca. 4 ft.
- Kennedy, Arthur Garfield, 1880-1954. MS 70-1303
Papers, 1903-54. 4 ft.
- Project South, summer 1965. 5 ft. MS 70-1304

STRAFFORD HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY (VT.)

- Cobb family. MS 70-432
Papers, 1810-1956. ca. 200 items.
- Harris, Jedediah H. MS 70-433
Papers, 1805-53. ca. 200 items.

SWARTHMORE COLLEGE, FRIENDS HISTORICAL LIBRARY (PA.)

- Eyre, Isaac, 1819-1904. MS 70-1305
Letters, 1871-98. (MS 61-3614)
Addition, 1840-1912. ca. 3 ft.

SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (N. Y.)

- Appleby, Paul Henson, 1891-1963. MS 70-704
Papers, 1947-56. 26 ft.
- Bishop, D. W. MS 70-705
Diaries, 1863-79. 1 ft.
- Brooks, James Byron, 1839-1914. MS 70-706
Correspondence, 1869-1914. 3 ft.
- Cleveland, Harlan, 1918- MS 70-707
Papers, 1956-60. 21 ft.
- Corsi, Edward, 1896-1965. MS 70-708
Papers, 1918-65. 25 ft.
- Day, James Roscoe, 1845-1923. MS 70-709
Papers, 1893-1925. 5 ft.
- Garis, Roger, 1901-1967. MS 70-710
Papers, 1855-1965. 8 ft.
- Hartley, Helene (Willey) 1893-1963. MS 70-712
Papers, 1893-1963. 5 ft.
- McKinley, William Brown, 1856-1926. MS 70-713
Papers, 1906-20. 30 ft.
- Mosher, William Eugene, 1877-1945. MS 70-714
Papers, 1919-45. 60 ft.
- O'Connor, William Van, 1915-1966. MS 70-715
Papers, 1947-66. (MS 68-1747)
- Pike, James, 1777-1842. MS 70-716
Papers, 1793-1842. 1 ft.
- Poister, Arthur, 1898- MS 70-717
Papers, 1928-67. 4 ft.

- Syracuse-in-Asia Association. MS 70-718
Records, 1920-67. 10 ft.

TACOMA PUBLIC LIBRARY (WASH.)

- Handforth, Thomas Schofield, 1897-1948. MS 70-1306
Papers, 1916-48. 5 ft.
- Japanese-Americans of the Pacific Northwest: papers, 1920- MS 70-1307
46. 2 ft.
- Kaiser, John Boynton, 1887- MS 70-1308
Papers, 1914-24. 5 ft.
- Keator, Frederic William, Bp., 1855-1924. MS 70-1309
Papers, 1915-20. 2 ft.
- Ministerial Alliance of Tacoma, Washington. MS 70-434
Records, 1883-1907. 2 ft.
- National League for Woman's Service. MS 70-435
Pierce County, Wash., records, 1917-19. 2 ft.
- Snell, Bertha, 1870-1957. MS 70-1310
Papers, 1900-57. 5 ft.
- Tacoma Centennial Committee. MS 70-1311
Records, 1968-69. 5 ft.
- Tacoma. *Citizen's Committee for Tacoma's Future Develop- MS 70-1312
ment.*
Records, 1957-65. ca. 2 ft.
- Tacoma/Pierce County Council of Churches. MS 70-436
Records, 1924-69. 4 ft.
- Welch, Marie Douglass. MS 70-437
Papers, 1914-50. 2 ft.
- Wyche Story League. MS 70-1313
Records, 1934-61. 1 ft.
- THE TEMPLE LIBRARY (CLEVELAND,
OHIO)
- Silver, Abba Hillel, 1893-1963. MS 70-719
Abba Hillel Silver Memorial Archives and Library,
1915-63. 218 ft.
- TEMPLE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES
(PHILADELPHIA)
- Becker, May (Lamberton) 1873-1958. MS 70-1905
Correspondence, 1921-39. 50 items.
- Exminster indentures, 1790-1819. 145 items. MS 70-1906
- Hunt, Morton M. 1920- MS 70-1907
Papers, 1957-69. ca. 10 ft.
- Innes, William Thornton, 1874-1969. MS 70-1908
Papers, 1900-50. ca. 1500 items.
- Mencken, Henry Louis, 1880-1956. MS 70-1909
Letters, 1930-42. 110 items.
- Morse, Carlton E. 1901- MS 70-1910
Radio and television scripts, 1929-59. 55 ft.
- Nickles, François Joseph Jérôme, 1821-1860. MS 70-1911
Correspondence, 1847-69. ca. 1000 items.
- Stahl, John Meloy, 1860-1944. MS 70-1912
Correspondence, 1916-28. 3 ft.
- Tiller, Terence, 1916- MS 70-1913
Papers, 1940-69. 108 items.

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Repository Index

TEMPLE UNIVERSITY, URBAN ARCHIVES (PHILADELPHIA)					
Urban League of Philadelphia. Records, 1935-63. 6 ft.	MS 70-438	Austin, J Walker, 1803-1881. Papers, 1803-69. 123 items.	MS 70-734	Crane, Royston Campbell, 1864-1956. Papers, 1920-37. 97 items.	MS 70-761
		Bacon Academy, Colchester, Conn. Records, 1803-82. 1 v.	MS 70-735	Dancy, John Winfield Scott, 1810-1856. Papers, 1832-1917. 6 v.	MS 70-762
		Bailey, James Britton, 1770-1832. Papers, 1832-69. 1 v.	MS 70-736	Dimitt, Philip, 1801-ca. 1841. Papers, 1833-1904. 1 v.	MS 70-763
TENNESSEE STATE LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES (NASHVILLE)		Baylor, John R 1822-1894. Family papers, 1838-1906. 3 v.	MS 70-737	Duerr, Christian Frederick. Papers, 1832-44. 2 v.	MS 70-764
Adkins, William M Accounts, 1900-62. ca. 2 ft.	MS 70-720	Beardsley, A S Correspondence, 1850-55. 1 v.	MS 70-738	Earnest, Dave C Narrative, 1940. 1 v.	MS 70-765
Andrews, Frank Maxwell, 1884-1943. Papers, 1911-44. ca. 1 ft. (ca. 600 items and 5 v.)	MS 70-721	Becton, Edwin P 1834-1901. Papers, 1862-70. 2 v.	MS 70-739	East, James H 1853-1930. Papers, 1862-1931. 3 v.	MS 70-766
Andrews family. Papers, 1824-1917. ca. 200 items.	MS 70-722	Bee, Hamilton Prioleau, 1822-1897. Papers, 1838-94. 1 v.	MS 70-740	Embree, Tennessee Keys. Papers, 1862-67. 3 v.	MS 70-767
Berry, William Wells, 1813-1876. Papers, 1838-96. ca. 300 items.	MS 70-723	Bennet, Miles S Papers, 1828-1900. 2 v.	MS 70-741	Erschine, Blucher Haynes. Papers, 1794-1926. 1 v.	MS 70-768
Betty family. Papers, 1835-1935. ca. 80 items.	MS 70-724	Blake, Robert Bruce, 1877-1955, collector. Robert Bruce Blake collection, ca. 1715-ca. 1920. 93 v.	MS 70-742	Eubank, Mary. Papers, ca. 1843-1931. 1 v.	MS 70-769
Crockett family. Papers, 1827-1947. ca. 5 ft. (ca. 3500 items and 14 v.)	MS 70-725	Bradbury, William, 1804-1862. Papers, 1850-62. 1 v.	MS 70-743	Fairchild, I D Papers, 1925. 53 items.	MS 70-770
Driver, William, 1803-1886. Papers, 1831-1937. ca. 40 items and 3 v.	MS 70-726	Brightman, George Claver, 1791-1857. Papers, ca. 1670-1893, 1936. 1 v.	MS 70-744	Farrow, Sam W Papers, 1862-65. 76 items.	MS 70-771
Garrett, Jill Knight, 1923- collector. Jill Knight Garrett collection, ca. 1800-1969. ca. 7 ft. (ca. 400 items and 34 v.)	MS 70-727	Brightman, John Claver, 1819-1867. Papers, 1850-65. 1 v.	MS 70-745	Fogle, Andrew J Papers, 1862-1935. 1 v.	MS 70-772
Lindsley family. Papers, ca. 1600-ca. 1940. ca. 95 items and 2 v.	MS 70-728	Brown, Joseph, 1772-1868. Papers, 1788-1867. 1 v.	MS 70-746	Forbes, John, 1797-1880. Papers, 1835-61. 1 v.	MS 70-773
Smith, Esmerelda (Robinson) 1895- collector. Genealogical collection, 1738-1939. (MS 69-1887) Addition, 1807-94. ca. 230 items.	MS 70-729	Browne, James S Papers, 1872-73. 1 v.	MS 70-747	Fowler, Littleton A 1803-1846. Papers, 1826-83. ca. 1 ft.	MS 70-774
Sullivan, Mary Lillian (Eubank) 1908- collector. Genealogical collection, ca. 1730-ca. 1967. ca. 150 items.	MS 70-730	Burleson, David C Family papers, 1860-98. 1 v.	MS 70-748	Freeman, James W fl. 1860-1911. Papers, 1860-1911. 1 v.	MS 70-775
Wilson, George, 1778-1848. Papers, 1834-39. 84 items.	MS 70-731	Burleson, Rufus Columbus, 1823-1901. Papers, 1837-96. 52 items.	MS 70-749	Frontier protection records, 1837-65. 132 items.	MS 70-776
TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY, SOUTHWEST COLLECTION (LUBBOCK)		Carson, Samuel Price, 1798-1838. Papers, 1790-1913. 1 v.	MS 70-750	Fullinwider, Peter Hunter, 1798-1867. Papers, 1829-1909. 1 v.	MS 70-777
Godeke, Daisy. Papers, 1940-61. 2 v.	MS 70-439	Carter, Robert Goldthwaite, 1845-1936. Papers, 1870-1930. 2 v.	MS 70-751	Gammel, Hans Peter Nielsen, 1854-1931. Papers, 1905-ca. 1940. ca. 99 ft.	MS 70-778
Merritt, Rod. Papers, 1882-1954. 50 items and 1 v.	MS 70-440	Castañeda, Carlos Eduardo, 1896-1958, collector. Papers, 1600-1843. ca. 4 ft.	MS 70-752	Gardner, Elizabeth F Papers, 1933-59. ca. 1 ft.	MS 70-779
Van Zandt, Khleber Miller, 1836-1930. Papers, 1774-1948. 30 items and 2 reels of microfilm.	MS 70-441	Cazneau, Jane Maria (McManus) 1807-1878. Papers, 1834-78. 1 v.	MS 70-753	Garrison, George Pierce, 1853-1910. Papers, 1836-1925. ca. 5 ft.	MS 70-780
TEXAS UNIVERSITY, EL PASO, ARCHIVES		Chambers, William Clinton, 1836-1862. Papers, 1862. 1 v.	MS 70-754	Geer, W L Papers, 1904-41. 642 items.	MS 70-781
Hacienda Remedios and Hacienda Coyotillos papers, 1742-1931. ca. 2 ft.	MS 70-1914	Clark (Arthur H.) Company, Glendale, Calif. Southwest Historical Series, 1844-1859, 1930-41. ca. 2 ft.	MS 70-755	Gideon, Samuel Edward, 1875-1945. Papers, 1908-45. ca. 8 ft.	MS 70-782
Southern Pacific collection, 1897-1957. 558 ft. and 251 v.	MS 70-1915	Clark, Evert Mordecia, 1879-1961. Papers, 1920-56. ca. 3 ft.	MS 70-756	Gillespie County Farmers' Alliance. Minutes, 1886-96. 1 v.	MS 70-783
TEXAS UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, TEXAS ARCHIVES (AUSTIN)		Clark, O S Papers, 1920-31. 1 v.	MS 70-757	Gilmer, Alexander, 1829-1906. Papers, 1872-1929. ca. 102 ft.	MS 70-784
Albright family. Correspondence, 1831-76. 1 v.	MS 70-732	Coles, John P 1793-1847. Papers, 1824-65. 1 v.	MS 70-758	Glascok, Clyde Chew, 1872-1944. Papers, 1891-1942. ca. 7 ft.	MS 70-785
Austin, Henry, 1782-1852. Papers, 1806-46, ca. 1851. 1 v.	MS 70-733	Cook, James M b. 1858. Papers, 1888-98. 1 v.	MS 70-759	Glenn, Frank A Papers, 1886-88. 52 items.	MS 70-786
		Crane, Robert E Lee. Papers, 1837-50. 1 v.	MS 70-760	Goodwin, Mark L 1871-1947. Papers, 1874-1946. ca. 25 ft.	MS 70-787

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Repository Index

TEXAS. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, TEXAS ARCHIVES (AUSTIN) (Continued)

	Hodges, Galen, 1813-1884. Papers, 1834-1911. ca. 1 ft.	MS 70-814 Kenney, Martin McHenry, 1831-1907. Papers, 1836-1907. 114 items.
Gordon, George A Letters, 1860-63. 1 v.	MS 70-788 Hogg, James Stephen, 1851-1906. Papers, 1836-1946. ca. 36 ft.	MS 70-815 Kessler, James H collector. Family papers, 1835-1963. 101 items.
Granbery, John Cowper, 1874-1953. Papers, 1863-1955. ca. 51 ft.	MS 70-711 Hogg, Will Clifford, 1875-1930. Papers, 1892-1931. ca. 49 ft.	MS 70-816 Kilday, Paul Joseph, 1900- Papers, 1942-61. ca. 200 ft.
Grazing industry papers, 1537-1940. 63 v.	MS 70-789 Holley, Mary (Austin) 1784-1846. Papers, 1808-46. ca. 1 ft.	MS 70-817 Kingsbury, Gilbert D d. 1877. Papers, 1855-74. 64 items.
Greene, Albert Gorton, 1802-1868. Papers, 1819-26, 1847. 60 items.	MS 70-790 Holmsley, James M Papers, 1861-64, 1872-98. 93 items.	MS 70-818 Kinsolving, George Herbert, Bp., 1849-1928. Papers, 1898-1923. ca. 1 ft.
Guinn, Ernest E Papers, 1840-1950. 150 items.	MS 70-791 Houston, Samuel, 1793-1863. Family papers, 1814-1937. ca. 7 ft.	MS 70-819 Kleberg, Robert Justus, 1803-1888. Papers, 1842-1912. ca. 1 ft.
Gunter, Jot, 1845-1907. Papers, 1872-1929. ca. 13 ft.	MS 70-792 Howard, George Thomas, 1814-1866. Family papers, 1822-1909. 208 items.	MS 70-820 Kleberg, Rudolph, 1847-1924. Papers, 1833-1932. ca. 2 ft.
Haas, Oscar, 1885- Papers, 1844-1955. 335 items.	MS 70-793 Howard, James, 1916- Papers, 1910-61. 4 ft.	MS 70-821 Kleiber, Joseph, d. ca. 1877. Papers, 1860-77. 278 items.
Hale, William George, 1822-1876. Papers, 1830-1923. ca. 3 ft.	MS 70-794 Howard, William Eager, 1877-1943. Papers, 1826-1945. 107 items.	MS 70-822 Knapp, Obadiah M b. 1841. Papers, 1860-67. 65 items.
Haley, James Evetts, 1901- Papers, 1930-36. 3 ft.	MS 70-795 Hughey, Allen Harrison, 1881- Papers, 1911-13. 54 items.	MS 70-823 Kreger, Edward Albert, 1868-1955. Papers, ca. 1885-1955. ca. 10 ft.
Hander, Christian Wilhelm. Papers, ca. 1732-1962. ca. 1 ft.	MS 70-796 Huling, Thomas Byers, 1805-1865. Papers, 1826-1901. ca. 2 ft.	MS 70-824 Kuechler, Jacob, 1823-1893. Papers, 1840-1907. ca. 1 ft.
Harper, Henry Winston, 1859-1943. Papers, 1834-1943. 4 ft.	MS 70-797 Huth, Ferdinand Louis, 1814-1892. Papers, 1843-67. 192 items.	MS 70-825 Labor movement in Texas papers, 1845-1943. ca. 4 ft.
Harvey, Frances. Papers, 1836-1928. 2 v.	MS 70-798 Ikard, Frank Neville, 1914- Papers, 1951-61. 55 ft.	MS 70-826 La Coste, Jean Baptiste, d. 1887. Papers, 1856-1908. 807 items.
Hatch, James. Papers, 1788-1929. 5 v.	MS 70-799 International Typographical Union of North America. Union No. 28, Galveston. Records, 1860-1932. ca. 1 ft.	MS 70-827 Landers, Howard Lee, 1874- Papers, 1930, 1940-60. ca. 2 ft.
Hatcher, Mattie Alice (Austin) Papers, 1715-1930. ca. 2 ft.	MS 70-800 Jackson, Pearl (Cashell) 1869-1928. Papers, 1883, 1891-1935. 220 items.	MS 70-828 Lavender, Roberta Frances. Papers, 1939. 64 items.
Hatcher, Richard H Papers, 1856-1923. ca. 50 items.	MS 70-801 Jaques, Richard. Papers, 1863-64. 1 v.	MS 70-829 Law, Robert Adger, 1870-1961. Papers, 1575, 1781-1961. ca. 12 ft.
Havins, Thomas Robert. Papers, 1947-55. ca. 5 ft.	MS 70-802 Jarratt, Rie, 1903- Papers, 1904, 1924, 1943-47. ca. 60 items.	MS 70-830 Lawrance, James W d. 1870. Papers, 1840-1933. 487 items.
Hawkins, Wallace, 1895-1951. Papers, 1910-51. ca. 4 ft.	MS 70-803 Jessup, Charles L 1865-1938. Papers, 1913-36. 2 v.	MS 70-831 Lawrence, John W 1815-1909. Papers, 1843-1933. ca. 16 ft.
Haydon, Charles E Papers, 1888-98. 246 items.	MS 70-804 Johnson, Elmer Harrison, 1833-1947. Papers, 1906-08, 1922, 1926-50. ca. 15 ft.	MS 70-832 Leaming, Thomas F Papers, 1796-1847. 65 items.
Heartsill, William Williston, 1839-1916. Papers, 1863-65, 1911-16. 3 v.	MS 70-805 Johnson, Francis White, 1799-1884. Papers. ca. 3 ft.	MS 70-833 Ledbetter, John J 1901-1963. Papers, 1950-58. ca. 3 ft.
Hendricks, Pearl. Papers, 1819-1946. 2 ft.	MS 70-806 Johnson, Moses, ca. 1808-1853. Papers, 1832-62. 1 box.	MS 70-834 Ledbetter, Lena Dancy. Papers, 1830-1950. ca. 1 ft.
Henson, William N Family papers, 1825-95. 167 items.	MS 70-807 Jones, Anson, 1798-1858. Papers, 1809-1910. 3 ft.	MS 70-835 Le Grand, Ann England. Papers, 1846-1924. 1 ft.
Hildebrand, Edith Fly. Papers, 1837-1952. ca. 8 ft.	MS 70-808 Jones, Cromwell Anson, 1850-1888. Papers, 1837-1926. ca. 2 ft.	MS 70-836 Lewis, Ira Randolph, 1800-1867. Papers, 1813-50. ca. 1 ft.
Hill, Caryl Clyde, 1874- Papers, 1823-1958. 101 items.	MS 70-809 Jones, John Rice, 1792-1845. Papers, 1835-50. 158 items.	MS 70-837 Liddell, Mark Harvey, 1866-1936. Family papers, 1846-1941. 15 ft.
Hill, John R d. 1878. Papers, 1826-78. ca. 1 ft.	MS 70-810 Jones (M. T.) Lumber Company. Records, 1883-1914. ca. 32 ft.	MS 70-838 Lincecum, Gideon, 1793-1874. Papers, 1829-1918. ca. 5 ft.
Hill, Robert Thomas, 1858-1941. Papers, 1886-1940. ca. 6 ft.	MS 70-811 Keeble family. Papers, 1824-1904. 1 ft.	MS 70-839 Lining, Charles E Papers, 1855-1900. 8 ft.
Hill family. Correspondence, 1861-66. 59 items.	MS 70-812 Kelley, Daniel Austin. Family letters, 1866-90. 51 items.	MS 70-840 Littlefield, George Washington, 1842-1920. Papers, 1860-1919. ca. 2 ft.
Hinton, Addison C d. ca. 1843. Papers, 1835-53. 117 items.	MS 70-813 Kemp, Louis Wiltz, 1881-1956. Papers, 1819-1956. ca. 23 ft.	MS 70-841 Lockett, Powhatan. Papers, 1865-1904. 68 items.

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Repository Index

TEXAS. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, TEXAS ARCHIVES (AUSTIN) (Continued)			
Lomax, John Avery, 1867-1948. Papers, 1896-1948. ca. 10 ft.	MS 70-870	Metze, Ocie (Bugbee) Letters, 1886-1901. 1 v.	MS 70-1917
Long, John Benjamin, 1843-1924. Papers, 1858-1924. ca. 3 ft.	MS 70-871	Middleton, Annie L. <i>collector</i> . Papers, 1839-45. 55 items.	MS 70-896
Longstreet, James, 1821-1904. Order and letter book, 1863-65. 1 v.	MS 70-872	Mier Expedition papers, 1840-1937. 222 items.	MS 70-897
Looscan, Adele Lubbock (Briscoe) 1848-1985. Papers, 1828-1924. 112 items.	MS 70-873	Milam County, Tex. Records, 1860-1928. 85 ft.	MS 70-898
Lutheran Church papers, 1868, 1923-34. 1 box.	MS 70-874	Millerman, John S. Papers, 1855-86. 121 items.	MS 70-899
Maas, Samuel, 1810-1897. Papers, 1835-50. 1 box.	MS 70-875	Milliken, Edward. Papers, 1848-1920. 150 items.	MS 70-900
McAllister, Frederick, 1875-1949. Papers, 1903-39. 1081 items.	MS 70-876	Mills, Roger Quarles, 1832-1911. Papers, 1813-1938. 709 items.	MS 70-901
McCaleb, Walter Flavius, 1873-1967. Papers, 1900-62. ca. 2 ft.	MS 70-877	Mills, William Wallace, 1836-1913. Papers, 1856-1922. 3 ft.	MS 70-902
McCallum, Jane Y. Papers, 1836-1952. 137 items.	MS 70-878	Milner, Robert Teague, 1851-1923. Papers, 1852-1913. 95 items.	MS 70-903
McEntire, George H. Papers, 1874-1920. 872 items.	MS 70-879	Mississippi papers, 1807-1951. 121 items.	MS 70-904
McFadden, Al, 1863-1930. Papers, 1842-95. ca. 1 ft.	MS 70-880	Mooar, John Wright, 1851-1940. Papers, 1838-1904. ca. 5 ft.	MS 70-905
McGaughey, John D. Papers, 1889-1942. ca. 1 ft.	MS 70-881	Moore, William E. 1836-1916. Papers, 1807-1944. 1 v.	MS 70-906
McGill, William Lawrence, 1899-1959. Papers, 1917-58. ca. 4 ft.	MS 70-882	Morgan, George Washington, 1820-1893. Papers, 1820-1932. 1 v.	MS 70-907
McKinney, Thomas Freeman, 1801-1873. Papers, 1828-73. 62 items.	MS 70-883	Morris, Harold, 1890- Papers. 12 ft.	MS 70-908
McLemore, Jefferson, 1857-1929. Papers, 1903-19. ca. 10 ft.	MS 70-884	Morris Ranch. Records, 1898-1929. ca. 11 ft.	MS 70-909
McLennan County (Tex.) papers, ca. 1910-ca. 1945. ca. 2 ft.	MS 70-885	Moses, Harry Bowman. Papers, 1893-1947. 364 items.	MS 70-910
Madison, Maury, 1893- Papers, 1926-50. 1 ft.	MS 70-886	Moss, A. Henry. Papers, 1820-97. 170 items.	MS 70-911
Mahl, William, 1843-1918. Papers, 1844-1916. ca. 2 ft.	MS 70-887	Muster rolls, 19th century. 73 items.	MS 70-912
Mann, William Leake, 1884- Papers, 1834-1949. ca. 1 ft.	MS 70-888	Nacogdoches County, Tex. Records, 1737-1893. ca. 2 ft.	MS 70-913
Marsh, Frank Burr, 1880-1940. Papers, 1906-40. ca. 1 ft.	MS 70-889	Neblett, Lizzie Scott, 1833-1917. Papers, 1849-1928. ca. 9 ft.	MS 70-914
Martin, William Thompson, 1823-1910. Papers, 1838-1924. ca. 1 ft.	MS 70-1916	Neill, Andrew, d. 1883. Papers, 1826-74. ca. 290 items.	MS 70-915
Massie, William, 1795-1862. Plantation records, 1797-1917. ca. 16 ft.	MS 70-890	New Mexico Archives records, 1532-1879. 2 v.	MS 70-916
Matagorda County, Tex. Records, 1841-1912. 7 ft.	MS 70-891	New York and Texas Land Company. Records, 1875-1921. ca. 19 ft.	MS 70-917
Matamoras archives, 1811-59. 7 ft. (67 v.)	MS 70-892	Newcomb, James Pearson, 1837-1907. Papers, 1839-1941. ca. 11 ft.	MS 70-918
Meek, James W. Papers, 1883-1927. 62 items.	MS 70-893	Ney, Elisabet, 1833-1907. Papers, 1859-1939. ca. 1 ft.	MS 70-919
Meerschmidt, Arthur, 1827-1887. Family papers, 1844-96, ca. 1941. 230 items.	MS 70-894	Nibling, Fred, d. ca. 1846. Papers of Fred Nibling and Fred Nibling, Jr., 1833-1904. 630 items.	MS 70-920
Meteorological records, 1869-78. ca. 1 ft.	MS 70-895	Nichols, Edwin Seymour, 1863-1949. Family papers, 1833-64, 1910-54. ca. 2 ft.	MS 70-921
		Nicholson, James, 1815-1884. Papers, 1825-74. 190 items.	MS 70-922
		Nixon, Patrick Ireland, 1838- Papers, 1810-1962. 115 items.	MS 70-923
		Norwood, Emory. Papers, 1873-1903. 246 items.	MS 70-924
		Oneal, Benjamin Grady, 1874-1960. Papers, 1905-61. ca. 2 ft.	MS 70-925
		Oral history of the Texas oil industry. 35 ft.	MS 70-926
		Orton, Richard David, 1842-1885. Papers, 1872-1924. 60 items.	MS 70-927
		Orviss, D. A. Papers, 1858-98. 7 v.	MS 70-928
		Paddock, Buckley Burton, 1844-1922. Papers, 1865-1925. ca. 7 ft.	MS 70-929
		Palm, Swante, 1815-1899. Papers, 1839-98. ca. 1 ft.	MS 70-930
		Palmer, William Kimberley. Papers, 1925-37. 70 items.	MS 70-931
		Palmer, William L. Papers, 1842-67. 271 items.	MS 70-932
		Parker, H. H. Papers, 1837-79. 1 v.	MS 70-1918
		Parker, Laura Bryan. Papers, 1900-12, 1920. 94 items.	MS 70-1919
		Patrons of Husbandry. Texas State Grange. Records, 1873-1901. 4 ft.	MS 70-933
		Peden, Edward Andrew, 1868-1934. Papers, 1917-21. 2 ft.	MS 70-1920
		Penick, Daniel Allen, 1860-1964. Papers, 1888-93, 1909-46. ca. 2 ft.	MS 70-1921
		Pennington, May Amanda (Williams) b. 1867. Papers, 1916. 1 v.	MS 70-1922
		Pennybacker, Anna J. (Hardwicke) 1861-1938. Papers, 1878-1938. 53 ft.	MS 70-1923
		Perry, Hally Ballinger Bryan, 1868-1955. Papers, ca. 1761-1958. ca. 9 ft.	MS 70-1924
		Perry, James Franklin, 1790-1853. Papers of James Franklin Perry and Stephen Samuel Perry, 1786, 1810-1940. ca. 14 ft.	MS 70-934
		Peticolas, Albert Brown. Papers, 1842-1914. ca. 1 ft.	MS 70-1925
		Pisk, Paul Amadeus, 1893- Papers, 1914-63. 3 ft.	MS 70-1926
		Pitts, Hiram. Family papers, 1819-65, 1886-89. 99 items.	MS 70-1927
		Poinsett, Joel Roberts, 1779-1851. Papers, 1807-51. 109 items.	MS 70-1928
		Pool, Thomas Martin. Papers, 1840-1927. 106 items.	MS 70-1929
		Prairie Blume Literary Society. Records, 1857-1941. 152 items.	MS 70-1930
		Presbyterian Church records, 1839-1925. ca. 11 ft.	MS 70-1931
		Price, John Thompson, b. 1866. Correspondence, 1946-51. 76 items.	MS 70-1932
		Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S. A. Texas (Diocese) Records, 1850-1929. ca. 2 ft.	MS 70-1933

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Repository Index

TEXAS. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, TEXAS ARCHIVES (AUSTIN) (Continued)			
	MS 70-1984	Russell, Lyman Brightman, 1850-1940. Papers, 1839-1936. 343 items.	MS 70-1960
Pugh family. Papers, 1807-1907. 10 ft.		San Antonio (Texas) papers, 1685-1948. ca. 2 ft.	MS 70-1961
Quimby, H. Baxter, d. 1883. Papers, 1866-77. ca. 3 ft.	MS 70-1935	San Roman, José. Papers, 1823-1934. 21 ft.	MS 70-1962
Raguet, Henry, 1796-1877. Family papers, 1786-1923. ca. 44 ft.	MS 70-1936	Sayers, Joseph Draper, 1841-1929. Papers, 1834-1911. ca. 2 ft.	MS 70-1963
Rainey, Homer Price, 1896- Papers, 1938-46. ca. 2 ft.	MS 70-1937	Schaffner, Mrs. G. W. Papers, 1952. 53 items.	MS 70-1964
Ramsdell, Charles William, 1877-1942. Papers, 1846-1942. ca. 4 ft.	MS 70-1938	Schmitt, Edmund John Peter, 1865-1901. Papers, 1834-1900. ca. 3 ft.	MS 70-1965
Raphael, Alice Pearl, 1887- Papers, 1812-1960. 82 items.	MS 70-1939	Scott, Charles G. Papers, 1828-1909. ca. 2 ft.	MS 70-1966
Reagan, John Henninger, 1818-1905. Papers, 1847-1931. ca. 2 ft.	MS 70-1940	Seabury, Francis William, 1868-1946. Papers, 1714-1946. ca. 11 ft.	MS 70-1967
Reaugh, Frank, 1860-1945. Papers, 1878-1940. 3 ft.	MS 70-1941	Selvaggi, Rossi L. Papers, 1958. 92 items.	MS 70-1968
Reding, James W. Family papers, 1837-1910. ca. 2 ft.	MS 70-1942	Sennett, George Burritt, 1840-1900. Papers, 1878-92. 127 items.	MS 70-1969
Redman, Wesley, 1810-1886. Papers, 1832-1919, 1959. 59 items.	MS 70-1943	Senseman, Louise M. Papers, 1865-1960. 68 items.	MS 70-1970
Reed, Horace Lafayette, 1840-1915. Papers, 1860-1939. 134 items.	MS 70-1944	Shackelford family. Letters, 1868-1917. 99 items.	MS 70-1971
Reed, Jefferson. Family papers, 1830-1901. ca. 1 ft.	MS 70-1945	Sharp, Walter Benona, 1870-1912. Papers, 1865-1957. ca. 2 ft.	MS 70-1972
Rio Grande Compact Commission. Records, 1924-41. ca. 4 ft.	MS 70-1946	Shaw, Moses. Papers, 1803-91. 1 box.	MS 70-1973
Roberts, Oran Milo, 1815-1898. Papers, 1815-1953. ca. 6 ft.	MS 70-1947	Sheppard, Morris, 1875-1941. Papers, 1894-1942. ca. 8 ft.	MS 70-1974
Robertson, James Harvey, 1853-1912. Papers, 1895-1906. ca. 1 ft.	MS 70-1948	Sherman, Sidney, 1805-1873. Papers, 1650-1950. 52 items.	MS 70-1975
Robertson, Joseph William, d. 1870. Papers, 1840-1940. 193 items.	MS 70-1949	Shettles, Elijah L. 1852-1940. Papers, 1793-1940. 5 ft.	MS 70-1976
Romberg, Johannes Gottlieb Nathanael, 1808-1892. Family papers, 1708-1933. 535 items.	MS 70-1950	Shiller, John. Papers, 1807-1951. ca. 3 ft.	MS 70-1977
Root, George W. Letters, 1858-62. 1 v.	MS 70-1951	Shurter, Edwin DuBois, 1863-1946. Papers, 1907-42. ca. 2 ft.	MS 70-1978
Rose, Archibald Johnson, b. 1830. Papers, 1861-1903. ca. 16 ft.	MS 70-1952	Simonds, Frederic William, 1853-1941. Papers, 1894-1935. 53 items.	MS 70-1979
Rose, Preston Robinson, 1828-1860. Family papers, 1832-93. 507 items.	MS 70-1953	Sinks, Julia Lee, 1817-1904. Papers, 1817. ca. 1840-1904. 1 ft.	MS 70-1980
Ross, Reuben, d. 1839. Papers, 1825-61, 1928. 87 items.	MS 70-1954	Smith, Ashbel, 1805-1886. Papers, 1823-1926. ca. 11 ft.	MS 70-1981
Rountree, Joseph Gustave, 1879- Papers, 1500-1958. 445 items.	MS 70-1955	Smith, Cecil Bernard. Papers, 1740-1958. 100 items.	MS 70-1982
Routh, Jacob, 1818-1879. Papers, 1852-1951. 76 items.	MS 70-1956	Smith, Charles Phillips, 1844-1923. Family papers, 1771-1952. ca. 11 ft.	MS 70-1983
Royall, Tucker. Papers, 1872-94. 9 v.	MS 70-1957	Smith, Henry, 1788-1851. Papers, 1834-79. 1 box.	MS 70-1984
Ruckman, Thomas. Papers, 1849-1915. 61 items.	MS 70-1958	Smith, Nathaniel, d. 1841. Papers, 1840-1919. 344 items.	MS 70-1985
Rusk, Thomas Jefferson, 1803-1857. Papers, 1824-59. ca. 4 ft.	MS 70-1959	Smith, Quintus Cincinnatus, b. 1842. Papers, 1880-91. 93 items.	MS 70-1986
		Smith, Thomas Vernor, 1890-1964. Papers, 1905-59. ca. 18 ft.	MS 70-1987
		Smith, Wilford Bascom, 1884-1939. Papers, 1905-40. 93 items.	MS 70-1988
		Smyth, George Washington, 1803-1866. Papers, 1819-92. 3 ft.	MS 70-1989
		Sneed, Sebron Graham, 1802-1879. Family papers, 1830-92. 329 items.	MS 70-1990
		Snyder, Dudley Hiram, 1833-1921. Family papers, 1851-1923. ca. 4 ft.	MS 70-1991
		Sons of the American Revolution. Texas Society. Patrick Henry Chapter 11, Austin. Records, 1937-45. 104 items.	MS 70-1992
		South Plains Music Teachers' Association. Records, 1923-42. 502 items.	MS 70-1993
		Spaight, Ashley Wood, 1821-1911. Papers, 1826-1912. 131 items.	MS 70-1994
		Sparks, Lyra Haisley. Papers, 1896-1963. 565 items.	MS 70-1995
		Spell, Lota Mae (Harrigan) 1885- Papers, 1923-35. ca. 3 ft.	MS 70-1996
		Splawn, Walter Marshall William, 1883-1963. Papers, 1838-1956. 307 items.	MS 70-1997
		Starr, James Harper, 1809-1890. Papers, 1796-1905. 45 ft.	MS 70-1998
		Steady, J. G. Papers, 1870-87. 1 box.	MS 70-1999
		Stonewall Co., Tex., papers, ca. 1830-ca. 1945. 1 v.	MS 70-2000
		Stout, Samuel Hollingsworth, 1822-1903. Papers, 1837, 1860-65, 1902. ca. 22 ft.	MS 70-2001
		Stubbs, William Carter, 1846-1924. Papers, 1899-1911. 60 items.	MS 70-2002
		Summerfield, John, 1853-1918. Papers, 1879-1918. 7 ft.	MS 70-2003
		Sutton, William Seneca, 1860-1928. Papers, 1894-1926. ca. 3 ft.	MS 70-2004
		Swartwout, Samuel, 1783-1856. Papers, 1836-1902. 74 items.	MS 70-2005
		Swenson, Andrew J. Papers, 1898-1922. ca. 1 ft.	MS 70-2006
		Swenson Land and Cattle Company. Records, 1902-22. ca. 8 ft.	MS 70-2007
		Taylor, Thomas Ulvan, 1858-1941. Papers, 1872-1941. 12 ft.	MS 70-2008
		Teagarden, William B. 1854-1933. Papers, 1888-1933. ca. 6 ft.	MS 70-2009
		Tenney family. Papers, 1847-1911. 74 items.	MS 70-2010
		Terrell, Alexander Watkins, 1827-1912. Papers, 1877-1912. ca. 7 ft.	MS 70-2011
		Texas Federation of Music Clubs. Records, 1915-62. ca. 13 ft.	MS 70-2012
		Texas. Geological Survey. Records, 1884-98. 1 ft.	MS 70-2013
		Texas Music Educators Association. Records, 1922-60. ca. 3 ft.	MS 70-2014

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Repository Index

<u>TEXAS. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, TEXAS</u> <u>ARCHIVES (AUSTIN)</u> (Continued)					
	MS 70-2014	Grattan, John W Papers, 1862-1937. ca. 300 items.	MS 70-951	Swing, Raymond, 1887-1968. Papers, 1935-63. 15 ft. (ca. 6500 items)	MS 70-977
Texas Music Teachers' Association. Records, 1888-1929. ca. 1 ft.		Harmon Foundation, inc. Records, 1913-67. 48 ft. (ca. 37, 800 items)	MS 70-952	Taft, Robert Alphonso, 1889-1953. Papers, 1914-53. ca. 500,000 items.	MS 70-978
Texas State Historical Association. Records, 1898-1961. ca. 1 ft.	MS 70-2015	Harrison, Burton Norvell, 1838-1904. Family papers, 1812-1926. 21 ft. (ca. 18,600 items)	MS 70-954	Taylor, Henry Clay, 1845-1904. Papers, 1862-1904. ca. 300 items.	MS 70-979
Texas Veterans Association. Papers, 1870-1910. ca. 3 ft.	MS 70-2016	Harrison, James O Papers, 1803-1912. 8 ft. (ca. 5000 items)	MS 70-953	Thorndike, Edward Lee, 1874-1949. Papers, 1900-38 and undated. ca. 100 items.	MS 70-980
Texas war records, 1916-31, 1940-45. ca. 223 ft.	MS 70-2017	Kraus, Hans Peter, 1907- Spanish American documents collection, 1500-1819. 3 ft. (ca. 300 items)	MS 70-955	Traubel, Horace, 1858-1919. Papers, 1888-1919. 10 ft. (ca. 3200 items)	MS 70-981
<u>TUFTS UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (MEDFORD, MASS.)</u>		Kunkle, Julia Mitchell. Michel-Guillaume St. Jean de Crèvecoeur collection, 1783-88, undated. ca. 50 items.	MS 70-956	Turner, Peter, 1751-1822. Papers, 1772-1889. 135 items.	MS 70-982
Ballou, Hosea, 1796-1861. Papers, 1820-61. 7 ft. (600 items)	MS 70-2018	Kunze, Alfred M Autograph collection, 1933-59. 152 items.	MS 70-957	Ursinus, Oskar. Papers, 1900-43. 6 ft. (ca. 4500 items)	MS 70-983
Bentley, William, 1759-1819. Sermons, undated. ca. 1200 items.	MS 70-2019	Leonard, John Calvin, 1850-1937. Papers, 1887-1920. ca. 300 items.	MS 70-958	Vandenberg, Hoyt Sanford, 1890-1954. Papers, 1923-53. ca. 41 ft. (ca. 34,000 items)	MS 70-984
Dolbear, Amos Emerson, 1837-1910. Papers, 1875-1910. 4 ft. (188 items)	MS 70-2020	McCoy, Frank Ross, 1874-1954. Papers, 1847-1954. 44 ft. (ca. 36,750 items)	MS 70-959	VanderPoel, Halsted B Literary collection, 1815-1929. 2 ft. (78 items)	MS 70-985
Holmes, John, 1904-1962. Papers, 1920-62. 12 ft.	MS 70-2021	McVay, Charles Butler, 1868-1949. Papers, 1896-1950. ca. 900 items.	MS 70-960	Veblen, Oswald, 1880-1960. Papers, 1902-60. 15 ft. (ca. 12,500 items)	MS 70-986
<u>U. S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, MANU-SCRIPT DIVISION (WASHINGTON, D. C.)</u>		Mearns, Edgar Alexander, 1856-1916. Papers, 1864-1918. ca. 8 ft. (ca. 5850 items)	MS 70-961	Welles, Roger, 1862-1932. Papers, 1884-1926. 3 ft. (ca. 2100 items)	MS 70-987
Allen, Henry Justin, 1868-1950. Papers, 1896-1942. 86 ft. (ca. 80,000 items)	MS 70-936	Middleton, George, 1880-1967. Papers, 1894-1967. 36 ft. (ca. 13,000 items)	MS 70-962	Whiting, William Henry, 1843-1925. Papers, 1731-1952. 2 ft. (ca. 500 items)	MS 70-988
Bartlett, Josiah, 1729-1795. Family papers, 1710-1931. ca. 16 ft. (ca. 10,000 items)	MS 70-937	Millay, Edna St. Vincent, 1892-1950. Papers, 1908-1960. 7 ft. (ca. 240 items) and 6 reels of microfilm (3 positive and 3 negative)	MS 70-963	Wiley, Anna (Kelton) 1877-1964. Papers, 1798-1964. 132 ft. (ca. 110,000 items)	MS 70-989
Barton-Jenifer families papers, 1663-1876. ca. 120 items.	MS 70-938	Mustin, Henry Croskey, 1874-1923. Papers, 1886-1924. 4 ft. (ca. 2400 items)	MS 70-964	Wise family. Papers, 1836-1928. ca. 350 items.	MS 70-990
Bevan, Edith Rossiter, collector. Autograph collection, 1792-1943. 1 ft. (ca. 880 items)	MS 70-939	Paullin, Charles Oscar, 1868 or 9-1944. Papers, 1931 and undated. 4 items.	MS 70-965	<u>U. S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, MUSIC DIVISION (WASHINGTON, D. C.)</u>	
Burr, J Kelsey, collector. Bank of the United States collection, 1774-1865. 1 ft. (ca. 800 items)	MS 70-940	Pinkney, Ninian, 1811-1877. Papers, 1830-78. 1 ft. (ca. 900 items)	MS 70-966	Cowell, Henry, 1897-1965. Musical papers, 1914-65. 207 items.	MS 70-2022
Butterfield, Kenyon Leech, 1868-1935. Papers, 1890-1936. 18 ft. (ca. 12,000 items)	MS 70-941	Porter family. Papers, 1811-81. 1 ft. (ca. 600 items)	MS 70-967	Hovhanness, Alan, 1911- Musical scores, 1939-70. 119 items.	MS 70-2023
Celler, Emanuel, 1888- Papers, 1924-58. 25 ft. (ca. 15,500 items)	MS 70-942	Ridgely, Charles Goodwin, 1784-1848. Papers, 1815-26. 2 items and 2 v.	MS 70-968	Hull, Anne A Papers, 1912-57. ca. 200 items.	MS 70-2024
Chester, Colby Mitchell, 1844-1932. Papers, 1913-28. ca. 300 items.	MS 70-943	Ridgely, Frank Eugene, 1875-1926. Papers, 1898-1924. ca. 150 items.	MS 70-969	McCormack, John, 1884-1945. Correspondence, 1914-40. 86 items.	MS 70-2025
Crèvecoeur, Michel-Guillaume St. Jean de, 1735-1813. Papers, 1784-98. ca. 80 items.	MS 70-944	Rodgers family. Papers, 1740-1953. ca. 20 ft. (ca. 10,750 items)	MS 70-970	Slonimsky, Nicolas, 1894- Papers, 1895-1969. 24 ft.	MS 70-2026
Davenport, Marcia (Gluck) 1903- Papers, 1932-67. 13 ft. (ca. 3500 items)	MS 70-945	Ruston, Thomas. Papers, 1763-92. ca. 50 items.	MS 70-971	Stringham, Edwin John, 1890- Correspondence, 1924-56. 56 items.	MS 70-2027
Dorsett, Edward Lee, 1883- Collection, 1814-1926. ca. 150 items.	MS 70-946	Sargent, Nathan, 1840-1907. Papers, 1866-1957. 3 ft. (ca. 2700 items)	MS 70-972	<u>U. S. MARINE CORPS, HEADQUARTERS, HISTORICAL DIVISION (WASHINGTON, D. C.)</u>	
Emory, William Hemsley, 1846-1917. Papers, 1877-1948. 2 ft. (ca. 2100 items)	MS 70-947	Shaw, John, 1773-1823. Papers, 1798-1895. 2 ft. (ca. 1200 items)	MS 70-973	Marine Corps oral history collection, 1966-70. 69 items.	MS 70-2028
Flanner, Janet, 1892- Janet Flanner-Solita Solano papers, 1925-67. 8 ft. (ca. 425 items)	MS 70-948	Simonin, Amédée H Papers, 1854-74. ca. 90 items.	MS 70-974	<u>U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY LIBRARY (WEST POINT, N. Y.)</u>	
Fox, Josiah, 1763-1847. Papers, 1795-1845. ca. 15 items.	MS 70-949	Solberg, Thorvald, 1852-1949. Papers, 1882-1949. 5 ft. (ca. 4000 items)	MS 70-975	Anderson, George Smith, 1840-1915. Papers, 1867-1915. 1 box.	MS 70-1314
Galloway-Maxcy-Markoe families papers, 1654-1888. 25 ft. (ca. 15,000 items)	MS 70-950	Storey, Moorfield, 1845-1929. Papers, 1847-1930. 17 ft. (ca. 5000 items)	MS 70-976	Babcock, Horace G Scrapbook. 1 v.	MS 70-1315

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Repository Index

U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY LIBRARY (WEST POINT, N. Y.) (Continued)

Bailey, Jacob Whitman, 1811-1857. Papers, 1828-53. 57 items.	MS 70-1316
Bailey, William Whitman, 1843-1914. Papers, 1878-1912. 65 items.	MS 70-1317
Bayard, George Dashiell, 1835-1862. Papers, 1852-62. 1 ft.	MS 70-1318
Beaumont, Eugene Beauharnais, 1837-1916. Papers, 1816-1920. 1 ft.	MS 70-1319
Benham, Henry Washington, 1813-1884. Correspondence, 1839-83. 6 items and 6 v.	MS 70-1320
Bonesteel, Charles Hartwell, 1885-1964. Papers, 1941-55. 1 ft.	MS 70-1321
Bourke, John Gregory, 1846-1896. Diaries, 1872-96. 8 ft.	MS 70-1322
Bratt, John, 1813-1890. Diaries, 1833-89. 30 v.	MS 70-1323
Brewerton family. Papers, 1760-1910. 1 box.	MS 70-1324
Burns, William Wallace, 1825-1892. Papers, 1858-92. 1 ft.	MS 70-1325
Caraway, Paul Wyatt, 1905- Correspondence, 1961-64. 89 items.	MS 70-1326
Castles, John Wesley, 1893-1965. Papers, 1917-45. 3 ft.	MS 70-1327
Clarke, Henry Francis, 1821-1887. Letter book, 1883. 1 v.	MS 70-1328
Conrad, George Bryan, 1898- Papers, 1907-55. 2 ft.	MS 70-1329
Crain, Charles Frederic, 1872-1956. Letters, 1890-94. 4 v.	MS 70-1330
Crozer, James C Papers, 1862-65. 1 ft.	MS 70-1331
Cullum, George Washington, 1800-1892. Letters, 1829-62. 1 ft.	MS 70-1332
Custer, George Armstrong, 1839-1876. Papers, 1858-76. 1 ft.	MS 70-1333
De Trobriand, Philip Regis, 1816-1897. Papers, 1861-1912. 1 ft.	MS 70-1334
Duncan, James, 1813-1849. Papers, 1836-49. 1 ft.	MS 70-1335
Free, Michael, 1873-1938. Papers, 1914-38. 1 ft.	MS 70-1336
Godfrey, George John, 1862-1900. Papers, 1882-1906. 50 items.	MS 70-1337
Grant, Ulysses Simpson, Pres. U. S., 1822-1885. Papers, 1839-85. 1 ft.	MS 70-1338
Hall, Robert Henry, 1837-1914. Papers, 1860-1915. 1 ft.	MS 70-1339
Hazzard, George Washington, 1825-1862. Papers, 1847-1940. 1 ft.	MS 70-1340

Kent, Jacob Ford, 1835-1918. Papers, 1861-1964. 2 ft.	MS 70-1341
King, William Rice, 1809-1898. Papers, 1846-98. 1 ft.	MS 70-1342
Krueger, Walter, 1881-1967. Papers, 1899-1963. 15 ft.	MS 70-1343
Lyford, Stephen Carr, 1830-1865. Papers, 1857-76. 139 items.	MS 70-1344
MacArthur, Douglas, 1880-1964. Papers, 1903-63. 1 ft.	MS 70-1345
Mansfield, Jared, 1759-1830. Papers, 1802-48. 75 items.	MS 70-1346
Metcalfe, Henry, 1847-1927. Papers, 1872-83. 2 ft.	MS 70-1347
Miller, James, 1776-1851. Papers, 1808-48. 1 ft.	MS 70-1348
Napoléon I, Emperor of the French, 1769-1821. Papers, 1792-1843. 54 items.	MS 70-1349
Nininger, Alexander Ramsey, 1919-1942. Letters, 1937-41. 1 box.	MS 70-1350
Patton, George Smith, 1883-1945. Papers, 1941-50. 1 box.	MS 70-1351
Peck, John James, 1821-1878. Papers, 1840-76. 1 box.	MS 70-1352
Piper, Alexander Ross, 1865-1952. Papers, 1914-39. 75 items.	MS 70-1353
Rhodes, Charles Dudley, 1865-1948. Papers, 1859-1948. 5 ft.	MS 70-1354
Robinson, Wirt, 1864-1929. Diaries, 1883-1905. 29 v.	MS 70-1355
Roe, Charles Francis, 1848-1922. Papers, 1858-1927. 3 ft.	MS 70-1356
Scott, Hugh Lenox, 1853-1934. Papers, 1857-1917. 139 items.	MS 70-1357
Scott, Winfield, 1786-1866. Papers, 1826, 1859-66. 34 items.	MS 70-1358
Sherman, William Tecumseh, 1820-1891. Papers, 1837-93. 73 items.	MS 70-1359
Stewart, George Evans, 1872-1946. Papers, 1918-40. 1 box.	MS 70-1360
Swift, Joseph Gardner, 1783-1865. Letters, 1805-65. 2 ft.	MS 70-1361
Talcott, Andrew, 1797-1883. Papers, 1832-1914. 1 box.	MS 70-1362
Thayer, Sylvanus, 1785-1872. Papers, 1808-1927. 4 ft.	MS 70-1363
Thompson, James Kaster, 1862-1910. Papers, 1882-1908. 125 items.	MS 70-1364
Tidball, John Caldwell, 1825-1906. Papers, 1863-65. 1 ft.	MS 70-1365
Weir, Robert Walter, 1803-1889. Letters, 1834-66. 100 items.	MS 70-1366
Westmoreland, William Childs, 1914- Papers, 1966-67. 1 box.	MS 70-1367

U. S. NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY (BELTSVILLE, MD.)

North, Charles Edward, 1869-1961.
Papers, 1912-61. ca. 155 ft. MS 70-1368

UNITED STATES NAVAL INSTITUTE (ANNAPOLIS, MD.)

Biographical interviews with Naval officers and others,
1969-70. 43 items. MS 70-2029

History of the United States Naval Institute, 1969-70.
11 items. MS 70-2030

Interviews on the life and career of the late Fleet Admiral C. W. Nimitz, 1969-70. 49 items. MS 70-2031

WAVE officers oral interviews, 1969-70. 12 items. MS 70-2032

U. S. NAVAL MEDICAL SCHOOL LIBRARY (BETHESDA, MD.)

Stitt, Edward Rhodes, 1867-1948.
Papers, ca. 1889-1957. 110 items. MS 70-2033

UTAH STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (LOGAN)

Brigham Young College, Logan, Utah.
Records, 1877-1926. 39 items. MS 70-2034

Brossard, Edgar Bernard, 1889-
Correspondence, 1923-60. 13 ft. MS 70-2035

Fife, Austin Edwin, 1909- collector.
Fife American collection. 41 v. MS 70-2036

London, Jack, 1876-1916.
Papers, 1894-1969. 10 ft. and 6 reels of microfilm (negative) MS 70-2037

Maughan, Peter, 1811-1871.
Papers, 1848-85. 76 items. MS 70-2038

UTAH. UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, WESTERN AMERICANA DIVISION (SALT LAKE CITY)

Pyper, George Dollinger, 1860-1943.
Papers, 1862-1940. 15 ft. MS 70-2039

VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY (RICHMOND)

Aylett family.
Papers, 1776-1945. (MS 69-524)
Addition, 1780-1942. 1077 items. MS 70-2040

Baldwin, Briscoe Gerard, 1828-1898.
Papers, 1861-65. 116 items. MS 70-2041

Blair, Gordon, 1868-1961.
Papers, 1819-1956. 262 items. MS 70-442

Casey, William Thomas, 1843-1864.
Papers, 1861-64, 1967. 110 items. MS 70-2042

Church Hill Garden Club, Richmond, Va.
Records, 1926-51. 63 items. MS 70-443

Comfort family.
Papers, 1843-1900. 174 items. MS 70-444

Couper family.
Papers, 1817-1968. 1141 items. MS 70-2043

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Repository Index

VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY (RICHMOND) (Continued)

- Daniel family.** MS 70-2044
Correspondence, 1790-1854. (MS 65-963)
Addition, 1805-77. 116 items.
- Davie, Preston, 1881-1967.** MS 70-445
Papers, 1627-1846. (MS 62-871)
Addition, 1900-40. 302 items.
- Davis, George W.** fl. 1878-1907. MS 70-2045
Papers, 1878-1907. 77 items.
- Dearing family.** MS 70-448
Papers, 1810-1927. 132 items.
- Douthat family.** MS 70-447
Papers, 1795-1922. 1432 items.
- Eppes family.** MS 70-2046
Papers, 1806-1932. (MS 67-678)
Addition, 1806-1953. 138 items.
- Garnett family.** MS 70-2047
Papers, 1764-1944. 255 items.
- Gooch family.** MS 70-448
Papers, 1812-1961. 367 items.
- Gordon family.** MS 70-2048
Papers, 1887-1901. (MS 62-233)
Addition, 1885-1900. 163 items.
- Harvie family.** MS 70-2049
Papers, 1807-1913. (MS 69-536)
Addition, 1831-1913. 3102 items.
- Hidden, Martha Frances (Woodroof) 1883-1959.** MS 70-2050
Papers, ca. 1900-58. ca. 1750 items.
- Preston family.** MS 70-449
Papers, 1746-1938. (MS 63-071)
- Reed family.** MS 70-450
Papers, 1921-35. 19,358 items.
- Scott family.** MS 70-451
Papers, 1829-1937. 793 items.
- Spotswood family.** MS 70-452
Papers, 1760-1953. 144 items.
- Taylor, Merritt Harrison.** MS 70-453
Papers, 1930-68. 83 items.
- Thom family.** MS 70-2051
Papers, 1670-1924. 343 items.
- Watt family.** MS 70-454
Papers, 1821-1902. 64 items.
- Wingfield, John Henry Ducachet, Bp., 1833-1898.** MS 70-455
Papers, 1839-95. 159 items.
- Withers, Guy, 1873-1964.** MS 70-2052
Papers, 1918-19. (MS 61-2722)
Addition, 1699-1967. 107 items.

WARDER PUBLIC LIBRARY OF SPRINGFIELD AND CLARK COUNTY (SPRINGFIELD, OHIO)

- Lenski, Lois, 1893-** MS 70-2053
Papers, 1927-70. ca. 200 items.

WASHINGTON STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY (TACOMA)

- Brewer, Henry Bridgeman, 1813-1886.** MS 70-1371
Papers, 1839-85. ca. 400 items.

- Burr, William, b. 1810.** MS 70-1372
Papers, 1834-1903. 258 items.
- Cain, Harry Pulliam, 1906-** MS 70-1373
Papers, 1933-48. ca. 2000 items.
- Chambers, Thomas McCutcheon, 1795-1876.** MS 70-1374
Papers, 1838-76. ca. 450 items.
- Chaplin, Ralph, 1887-1961.** MS 70-1375
Papers, 1875-1960. ca. 1750 items and 28 v.
- Chittenden, Hiram Martin, 1858-1917.** MS 70-1376
Papers, 1876-1962. 316 items.
- Cushman, Francis W.** 1867-1909. MS 70-1377
Papers, 1888-1908. ca. 225 items.
- Eells, Edwin, 1841-1917.** MS 70-1378
Papers, 1862-1914. 130 items.
- Hanson, Howard, 1876-1957.** MS 70-1379
Papers, 1890-1957. ca. 4000 items and 22 v.
- Huggins, Edward, 1832-1907.** MS 70-1380
Papers, 1862-1905. 50 items and 5 v.
- Hunter, William, 1805-1886.** MS 70-2054
Correspondence, 1852-86. 121 items.
- Meeker, Ezra, 1830-1928.** MS 70-1381
Papers, 1882-1928. 16 ft.
- Overland journeys collection, 1837-68.** MS 70-1382
49 items.
- Painter, William Charles, 1830-1900.** MS 70-1383
Papers, 1855-99. ca. 600 items.
- Presidential papers, 1799-1969.** MS 70-1384
ca. 800 items.
- Rogers, A. B.** 1820-1889. MS 70-1385
Papers, 1857-89. 89 items.
- Slater, Harold, 1894-1959.** MS 70-1386
Papers, 1937-59. ca. 1000 items.
- Smith, James Francis, 1859-1928.** MS 70-1387
Papers, 1896-1928. ca. 900 items.
- Stevens, Isaac Ingalls, 1818-1862.** MS 70-1388
Papers of Isaac Ingalls Stevens and Hazard Stevens,
1835-1920. 173 items.
- Streamer, Francis Marion, 1834-1912.** MS 70-1389
Papers, 1870-98. 106 items.
- Wallace, William Henson, 1811-1879.** MS 70-1390
Papers, 1840-1930. 86 items.
- Whitman, Narcissa (Prentiss) 1808-1847.** MS 70-1391
Diary, 1836. 1 v.

WASHINGTON STATE LIBRARY (OLYMPIA)

- Fay, Robert Colburn, 1820-1872.** MS 70-1369
Papers, 1845-48, 1856-61. 247 items.
- Stearns, Henry Noble, 1819-1892.** MS 70-1370
Papers, 1855-91. 26 items.

WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (PULLMAN)

- East India Company (English)** MS 70-1392
Records, 1792. 34 items.

- Fall, Albert Bacon, 1861-1944.** MS 70-1393
Papers, 1912-41. 2 ft. (1222 items)
- Gipson, James Herrick, 1885-1965.** MS 70-1394
Papers, 1945-59. 182 items.
- Hill, Homer M.** 1855-1935. MS 70-1395
Papers, 1877-1933. 1 ft. (ca. 1000 items)
- McGregor Land and Livestock Company.** MS 70-1396
Records, 1887-1949. 126 ft.
- Rebow, Mary (Martin)** MS 70-1397
Letters, 1767-79. 100 items.

WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (ST. LOUIS, MO.)

- Bryan family.** MS 70-2055
Papers, 1816-1965. ca. 480 items.
- Cohen, Robert David, 1945-** MS 70-2056
Papers, 1965-69. ca. 50 items.
- Corman, Cid, 1924?-** MS 70-2057
Correspondence, 1962-64. ca. 50 items.
- Finkel, Donald, 1929-** MS 70-2058
Papers, 1947-68. 7 boxes.
- Guenther, Charles.** MS 70-2059
Papers, ca. 1939-69. ca. 50 items.
- Hotchner, Aaron Edward, 1920-** MS 70-2060
Literary papers and editorial matter, 1944-66. ca. 70 items.
- Johnson, Josephine Winslow, 1910-** MS 70-2061
Correspondence and literary papers, 1929-70. 740 items.
- Leach, Timothy.** MS 70-2062
Correspondence, 1964-65. ca. 50 items.
- Marx, Erica, 1900-1969.** MS 70-2063
Papers, 1926-66. ca. 800 items.
- Merrill, James Ingram, 1926-** MS 70-2064
Papers, 1942-63. 30 boxes.
- Miscellaneous papers, 1793-1960.** MS 70-2065
(MS 69-2083)
Addition, 1744-1967. ca. 80 items.
- Modern English and American literary papers, 1950-68.** MS 70-2066
ca. 290 items.
- Smith, William Jay, 1918-** MS 70-2067
Papers, ca. 1924-68. ca. 1030 items.
- Swenson, May, 1919-** MS 70-2068
Papers, 1954-65. 88 items.
- Thurston, Jarvis A.** MS 70-2069
Papers, ca. 1959-69. ca. 65 items.
- Urdang, Constance, 1922-** MS 70-2070
Papers, 1955-64. 56 items.
- Van Duyn, Mona, 1921-** MS 70-2071
Papers, 1942-66. (MS 68-076)
Addition, 1942-69. ca. 210 items.
- WATERVILLE HISTORICAL SOCIETY
(ME.)**
- Boutelle, Timothy, 1777-1855.** MS 70-2072
Papers, 1808-60. 2 ft. (28 items)
- Flood, George S.** 1839-1894. MS 70-2073
Diaries, 1860-94. 4 ft. (34 v.)

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Repository Index

WATERVILLE HISTORICAL SOCIETY (ME.) (Continued)

- Parmenter, Harriet, 1867-1955.** MS 70-2074
Diaries, 1892-1953. 5 ft. (52 v.)
- Stackpole, James, 1732-1824.** MS 70-2075
Papers, 1795-1820. 2 ft. (28 items)
- Williams-Smith papers, 1776-1830.** MS 70-2076
3 ft. (61 items)

WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY, ARCHIVES OF LABOR HISTORY AND URBAN AFFAIRS (DETROIT)

- Association of Catholic Trade Unionists. Detroit Chapter.** MS 70-1398
Records, 1938-68. 40 ft.
- Bishop, Dorothy Hubbard, ca. 1910.** MS 70-1399
Papers, 1934-40. ca. 1500 items.
- Bishop, Merlin D. 1907-** MS 70-1400
Papers, 1936-37. ca. 1500 items.
- Brewer, George D. ca. 1880-1967.** MS 70-1401
George and Grace Brewer collection, 1905-21. 3 ft.
- Brown, Ivan.** MS 70-1402
Papers, 1941-67. 10 ft.
- Burkart, Robert, 1915-** MS 70-1403
Papers, 1949-65. 1 ft.
- Civil Rights Congress of Michigan.** MS 70-1404
Records, 1935-54. 47 ft.
- Connor, Edward, 1908-1967.** MS 70-1405
Papers, 1935-66. 30 ft.
- Cousens, Leon, 1910-1955.** MS 70-1406
Papers, 1930-36. 1 ft.
- De Shetler, Irwin, 1906-** MS 70-1407
Papers, 1933-68. 52 ft.
- Detroit Education Association.** MS 70-1408
Records, 1914-68. ca. 25 ft.
- Dorsey, John Morris, 1927-** MS 70-1409
Fair Housing Ordinance, Birmingham, Mich., campaign collection, 1968. ca. 1 ft.
- Edwards, Neal, 1908-** MS 70-1410
Papers, 1941-59. ca. 6 ft.
- Hamtramck Federation of Teachers.** MS 70-1411
Records, 1957-63. 1 ft.
- Hyshka, Nicholas, ca. 1900-1968.** MS 70-1412
Papers, 1944-66. 1 ft.
- International Union, United Automobile, Aerospace and Agricultural Implement Workers of America. Local No. 9.** MS 70-1413
Records, 1933-60. 48 ft.
- International Union, United Automobile, Aerospace and Agricultural Implement Workers of America, Local No. 599.** MS 70-1414
Papers, 1935-66. 5 ft.
- Kowalski, Joseph J. 1911-1967.** MS 70-1415
Papers, 1958-67. 12 ft.
- Michigan Federation of Teachers.** MS 70-1416
Records, 1951-63. ca. 9 ft.
- Orr, Charles Andrew, 1906-** MS 70-1417
Papers, 1950-67. ca. 3 ft.
- Poland, James Ray, 1902-** MS 70-1418
Papers, 1934-56. 1 ft.
- Toledo Federation of Teachers.** MS 70-1419
Records, 1933-68. 33 ft.

- United Automobile Workers oral history, 1959-62.** MS 70-1420
133 v.
- Wales, Gilbert, 1921-** MS 70-1421
Papers, 1949-65. 4 ft.

WEST POINT--MILITARY ACADEMY LIBRARY see U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY LIBRARY (WEST POINT, N. Y.)

WEST VIRGINIA DEPT. OF ARCHIVES AND HISTORY (CHARLESTON)

- West Virginia centennial collection.** MS 70-2077
ca. 260 ft.

WESTERN HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS see COLORADO, UNIVERSITY, WESTERN HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS (BOULDER)

WESTERN HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COLLECTION see MISSOURI UNIVER- SITY LIBRARY, WESTERN HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COLLECTION (COLUMBIA)

WESTERN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY, KENTUCKY LIBRARY (BOWLING GREEN)

- Account books, 1806-1940.** MS 70-2078
13 ft.
- Calvert-Obenchain-Younglove collection, 1775-1956.** MS 70-2079
5 ft.
(ca. 1700 items)
- Cluskey, Michael W. 1830-1873.** MS 70-2080
Papers, 1854-71. 170 items.
- Giles, Janice (Holt) 1909-** MS 70-2081
Literary papers, 1948-69. ca. 4 ft. (176 items)
- Hays, William Shakespeare, 1837-1907.** MS 70-2082
Papers, 1790's-1949. 1 ft. (ca. 1045 items)
- Lucas family.** MS 70-2083
Papers, 1831-97. 34 items.
- Meriwether family.** MS 70-2084
Papers, 1791-1949. 74 items.
- Northcott, Henry Clay, 1822-1918.** MS 70-2085
Northcott collection, 1851-1918. 463 items.
- Proctor, Benjamin Franklin, 1840-1944.** MS 70-2086
Proctor-Pendleton papers, 1844-1941. 365 items.
- Strahm, Victor Herbert, 1897-1957.** MS 70-2087
Papers, 1917-44. 242 items.
- Strange, Agatha Jane (Rochester) 1832-1896.** MS 70-2088
Papers, ca. 1852-ca. 1889. 54 items.
- Thomas, Frank Morehead, 1868-1921.** MS 70-2089
Papers, 1793, 1858-1947. 675 items.
- WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA, HISTORICAL
SOCIETY (PITTSBURGH)**
- Adams, Calvin.** MS 70-2090
Papers of Calvin Adams and S. Jarvis Adams, 1858-79.
1 box.
- Albree, Joseph.** MS 70-2091
Papers, 1836-70's. 1 box.
- Armor, Charles L. collector.** MS 70-2092
Account books and other papers, 1828-79. 4 boxes.

- Association of Soldiers and Sailors of the War of 1812, Pittsburgh.** MS 70-2093
Records, 1857-66. 2 v. and 4 items.
- Ayres, Robert, b. 1761** MS 70-2094
Papers, 1765-1845. 1 box.
- Baldrige, Katherine Virginia (Haldeman) 1893-1940.** MS 70-2095
Genealogical data relating to Baldrige and Haldeman families. 1 box.
- Bank of Pittsburgh, National Association.** MS 70-2096
Records, 1818-33. 6 v.
- Barr, Albert J.** MS 70-2097
Papers of Albert J. and James P. Barr, 1853-1909.
1 box.
- Bollman and Garrison, Pittsburgh.** MS 70-2098
Letter book, 1847-54. 1 v.
- Brackenridge, Henry Marie, 1786-1871.** MS 70-2099
Papers, 1814, 1822-45. 1 box and 1 item.
- Braddock, Edward, 1695?-1755.** MS 70-2100
Papers, 1735-55. ca. 1948. 2 boxes.
- Butler County, Pa.** MS 70-2101
Records, 1800-61. ca. 13 v. and 6 boxes.
- Campbell family.** MS 70-2102
Papers, 1807-76. 1 box.
- Chesebrough, Thomas.** MS 70-2103
Family papers, 1757-1912. 2 boxes.
- Christie, Robert D. collector.** MS 70-2104
Collection of manuscripts, 1758-1877. ca. 12 items.
- Coffin, William Anderson, 1855-1925.** MS 70-2105
Papers, 1872-90. 1 box.
- Coldren, Jesse, collector.** MS 70-2106
Transcripts of Western Pennsylvania church records,
1814-1930. 12 boxes.
- Confederate Army medical records, 1862-65.** MS 70-2107
67 items.
- Covode, John, 1808-1871.** MS 70-2108
Papers, 1850-70. 3 boxes.
- Craig family.** MS 70-2109
Papers, 1769-1865. 2 v. and 1 box.
- Davis, Marion (Morse)** MS 70-2110
Papers, 19th-20th centuries. 3 boxes.
- Denny-O'Hara families papers, 1779-1889.** MS 70-2111
14 boxes.
- Deter, Susan, collector.** MS 70-2112
Collection, 1769-1875. 1 box.
- Diffenderffer, Rachel Smith.** MS 70-2113
Papers, 1930-49. 1 box.
- Evans, Henry Oliver, 1873-** MS 70-2114
Deeds, 1889-1936. 1 box.
- Ewing, Robert M. 1868-1940.** MS 70-2115
Papers, 1902-35. 1 box.
- Findley, James Galloway Dinwiddie.** MS 70-2116
Civil War correspondence, 1862-64. 55 items.
- Forest Hills Borough, Allegheny Co., Pa., collection, 1925-49.** MS 70-2117
1 box.
- Gallatin, Albert, 1761-1849.** MS 70-2118
Papers, 1785-1806. 1 box.

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Repository Index

<u>WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA, HISTORICAL SOCIETY (PITTSBURGH) (Continued)</u>	MS 70-2162	Woods, Milton Lawrence, <i>b.</i> 1828. Papers, 1848-97. 1 box.	MS 70-2166
Garfield, James Abram, <i>Pres. U. S.</i> , 1831-1881. Papers, 1863-78. 45 items.	MS 70-2119	New Orleans (<i>Steamboat</i>) Records of centennial voyage, 1911. 1 box.	MS 70-2143
Garland, Robert, 1862-1949. Papers, 1820-1918. 65 items.	MS 70-2120	Patterson, Burd Shippen, 1850-1924. Papers, 1902-16. 5 boxes.	MS 70-2144
General store daybooks and other accounts, 1800-1913. 24 v.	MS 70-2121	Pittsburgh. City records, 1830-ca. 1930. 40 boxes.	MS 70-2145
Greene County, <i>Pa.</i> Records, 1798-1847. 9 boxes.	MS 70-2122	Pittsburgh. <i>Bureau of Fire.</i> Records of Engine Company No. 14, 1886-1916. 10 v.	MS 70-2146
Hailman family. Papers, 1849-78. 1 box.	MS 70-2123	Pittsburgh Manufacturing Company. Records, 1812-16. 4 v.	MS 70-2147
Harah, John S. Business records, 1870's-80's. 1 box.	MS 70-2124	Pittsburgh. <i>Sequoi-centennial Committee.</i> Records, 1908. 1 box.	MS 70-2148
Harper, John, <i>b.</i> 1811. Family papers, 1796-1882. 3 boxes.	MS 70-2125	Pittsburgh. Trinity Church. Records, 1797-1945. 1 box and 1 v.	MS 70-2149
Hawkins, William G. <i>b.</i> 1799. Papers, 1780-1876. 2 boxes.	MS 70-2126	Pittsburgh. Wesley Chapel Methodist Episcopal Church. Records, 1839-77. 1 box.	MS 70-2150
Hays, Gilbert Adams, 1854-1934. Papers, 1870-1930. 7 boxes.	MS 70-2127	Reel, Caspar. Papers of Caspar and Conrad Reel, 1774-1832. 7 v.	MS 70-2151
Hays, Gilbert Adams, 1854-1934, <i>collector.</i> Papers, ca. 1880-1930. 4 boxes.	MS 70-2128	Rodgers Field papers, 1923-24. 2 v.	MS 70-2152
Historical addresses and papers, 1880-1961. ca. 250 items.	MS 70-2129	Ross, James, 1762-1847. Papers of James Ross and George Woods, 1769-1837. 1 box.	MS 70-2153
Hogg family. Papers in the Snowden and Henesey collections, 1785-1914. ca. 70 items.	MS 70-2130	Scul, John Irwin, 1888-1950. Papers, 1920-30. 3 boxes.	MS 70-2154
Holland, William Jacob, 1848-1932. Papers, 1730-1932. 76 boxes.	MS 70-2131	Scully, Margaret Townsend. Family papers, 1789-1958. 8 boxes.	MS 70-2155
Johnstown Flood Correspondents' Association. Records, 1880-1939. 2 boxes.	MS 70-2132	Smith, Frederick Robinson. Research materials for a study of General Braddock, 1913-31. 1 box.	MS 70-2156
Johnstown flood papers. 3 v.	MS 70-2133	Stevenson, William Holmes, 1857-1930. Papers, 1903-28. 2 boxes.	MS 70-2157
Kingsland, Lightner and Company, <i>Pittsburgh.</i> Letter books, 1827-35. 2 v.	MS 70-2134	Thaw, John, 1779-1865. Papers of John and William Thaw, 1799-1917. 9 boxes.	MS 70-2158
Knox, William Franciss, 1831-1915. Papers, 1846-1920. 1 box.	MS 70-2135	Todd collection, 1784-1904. 2 boxes.	MS 70-2159
Logan, Albert J. 1857-1934. Papers, 1881-1932. 3 boxes.	MS 70-2136	Tomb, Jessie M. Records of churches in Somerset Co., Pa., 1777-1904. 5 boxes.	MS 70-2160
McNair, Dunning, 1762-1825. Papers, 1790-1855. 2 boxes.	MS 70-2137	Turner-Fricke Manufacturing Company, <i>Pittsburgh.</i> Correspondence, 1923-24. 7 boxes.	MS 70-2161
Medoro, Louis, <i>collector.</i> Papers, 1860-1930. 2 boxes.	MS 70-2138	Utley, <i>Mrs.</i> Edward H. Family papers, 1880's-1930's. 4 boxes.	MS 70-2162
Mellon, James Ross, 1846-1934. Papers, 1857-1900. 125 items.	MS 70-2139	Vermorcken, Elizabeth (<i>Moorhead</i>) Papers, 1844-58, and undated. 1 box and 1 item.	MS 70-2163
Morgan, George, 1743-1810. Papers, 1768-1822. 1 box.	MS 70-2140	Way family. Papers, 1765-1894. 4 boxes.	MS 70-2164
Nevin, John Irwin, 1838-1884. Papers, 1858-84. 1 box.	MS 70-2141	Whitehead, Cortlandt, <i>Bp.</i> , 1842-1922. Sermons. 18 boxes.	MS 70-2165
		Woman's Club of the City of Pittsburgh. Records, 1887-1957. 5 boxes.	
			<u>WESTERN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, BEARDSLEE LIBRARY (HOLLAND, MICH.)</u>
			Boot, Harry Peter, 1874-1961. Papers, 1909-60. 2 ft.
			Bruggink, Donald J. 1929- Papers, 1957-69. ca. 2 ft.
			Brunsting, Bernard Robert, 1922- Papers, 1964-67. 80 items.
			Dykstra, Adelphos A. 1911-1966. Papers, 1932-66. 132 items.
			Eenigenburg, Elton Marshall, 1915- Papers, 1940-69. 90 items.
			Englund, Harold Nathaniel, 1923- Papers, 1960-62. ca. 2 ft.
			Hoekstra, Harvey Thomas, 1920- Papers, 1967-68. 100 items.
			Kuyper, Lester Jacob, 1904- Papers, 1929-60. 110 items.
			Mennenga, George H. 1897-1966. Papers, 1930-61. ca. 4 ft.
			Mulder, John R. 1893-1964. Papers, 1928-60. ca. 14 ft.
			Osterhaven, Maurice Eugene, 1915- Papers, 1957-58. 100 items.
			Oundersluys, Richard Cornelius, 1906- Papers, 1932-67. ca. 2 ft.
			Peterman, Glen O. 1927- Papers, 1958-67. 1 ft.
			Ridder, Herman J. 1925- Papers, 1963-69. 1 ft.
			Schoon, Henry Ernest, 1891-1954. Papers, 1917-54. 150 items.
			<u>WISCONSIN. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, RARE BOOKS DEPT. (MADISON)</u>
			Collier, Peter, 1835-1896. Letters, 1881-82. 58 items.
			<u>WOOD COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY (BOWLING GREEN, OHIO)</u>
			Local history, Wood Co., Ohio, 1858-1970. 6 ft. (250 items)
			<u>YORK COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY (YORK, PA.)</u>
			York County land papers, ca. 1737-ca. 1830. 150 ft. (14,000 items)

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Repository Index

HOLDERS OF DUPLICATES REPORTED BY OTHER REPOSITORIES

California. University, Berkeley, Bancroft Library. 70-476

California. University, Los Angeles, Library. 70-1488 to 70-1496

Columbia University Libraries (New York City) 70-2028

Dwight D. Eisenhower Library (Abilene, Kan.) 70-487

Houston Public Library (Tex.) 70-742

Illinois. University, Illinois Historical Survey (Urbana) 70-152, 70-974

Kentucky Historical Society (Frankfort) 70-223

Mississippi Dept. of Archives and History (Jackson) 70-223

U. S. Air Force Academy (Colo.) 70-482

U. S. Air University (Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala.) 70-482

United States Naval Institute (Annapolis, Md.) 70-2028

HOLDERS OF ORIGINALS OF REPRODUCTIONS

AUSTRIA

Staatsarchiv (Vienna) 70-1600, 70-1702

Verkehrsarchiv (Vienna) 70-1600

CANADA

Public Archives of Canada (Ottawa) 70-1

FRANCE

Archives nationales (Paris) 70-1824

Bibliothèque municipale de Nantes. 70-956

GREAT BRITAIN

Bodleian Library (Oxford University) 70-358, 70-1731

British Museum (London) 70-1247

British Museum, Cottonian Library (London) 70-1731

British Museum, Harleian Library (London) 70-1731

Faculty of Advocates, Library (Edinburgh, Scot.) 70-1731

Foreign Office (London) 70-1694

Public Record Office (London) 70-1198, 70-1731

ISRAEL

Zionist Central Archives (Jerusalem) 70-1247

MEXICO

Archivo General de la Nación (Mexico City) 70-916

Biblioteca Nacional (Mexico City) 70-752

Biblioteca Pública del Estado de Jalisco (Guadalajara) 70-752

Guadalajara Archdiocese Archives. 70-752

NETHERLANDS

International Institute of Historical Sciences (Amsterdam) 70-328

SWEDEN

Riksarkivet (Stockholm) 70-506

UNITED STATES

Bobbs-Merrill Company (Indianapolis, Ind.) 70-1

Chicago Historical Society Library. 70-1174, 70-1177

De Witt Historical Society of Tompkins County (Ithaca, N. Y.) 70-1058

Fairhope Colony Archives (Ala.) 70-1247

Henry E. Huntington Library (San Marino, Calif.) 70-2037

Iowa. University Libraries (Iowa City) 70-2036

Jackson Municipal Library (Miss.) 70-292

Nacogdoches County Clerk's Office (Nacogdoches, Tex.) 70-742

Natchez, Miss., Archives. 70-294

New Mexico Archives (Santa Fe) 70-916

New-York Historical Society (New York City) 70-2118

New York Public Library. 70-2037

New York State Library (Albany) 70-1388

Orleans Parish Civil District Court (New Orleans, La.) 70-204

Pacific Northwest Farm Quad collection, Cowles Building (Seattle, Wash.) 70-2036

Pennsylvania, Historical Society of (Philadelphia) 70-2099

Pierpont Morgan Library (New York City) 70-1744

Radcliffe College, Schlesinger Library on the History of Women in America (Cambridge, Mass.) 70-297

Rosenberg Library (Galveston, Tex.) 70-753

Stanford University Libraries (Calif.) 70-1247

Stephen F. Austin State College Library (Nacogdoches, Tex.) 70-742

Syracuse University Library (N. Y.) 70-1701

Texas General Land Office (Austin) 70-742

Texas State Library, Archives Division (Austin) 70-742

Texas. University Library (Austin) 70-1288

Texas. University Library, Texas Archives (Austin) 70-204, 70-740, 70-742, 70-2036

University of Southern California Library (Los Angeles) 70-2037

Virginia Historical Society (Richmond) 70-1520

Virginia. University Library (Charlottesville) 70-204

Wisconsin State Historical Society (Madison) 70-1520

Yale University Library (New Haven, Conn.) 70-317

U. S. — FEDERAL AGENCIES

Dept. of State archives (Washington, D. C.) 70-1202

Library of Congress, Manuscript Division (Washington, D. C.) 70-424, 70-995, 70-1174, 70-1184, 70-2036

National Archives (Washington, D. C.) 70-204, 70-298, 70-1198, 70-1199, 70-1200, 70-2041

ORAL HISTORY INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTS AND COLLECTIONS CONTAINING SOUND RECORDINGS

American Institute of Physics, Center of History and Philosophy of Physics (New York City) 70-1438

Boston University Libraries. 70-1453, 70-1457, 70-1471, 70-1475, 70-1480, 70-1483

California. University, Berkeley, Bancroft Library. 70-1488 to 70-1496

California. University, Los Angeles, Library. 70-472, 70-473, 70-476

Columbia University Libraries (New York City) 70-480 to 70-505

Cornell University Libraries, Collection of Regional History and University Archives (Ithaca, N. Y.) 70-1059, 70-1062, 70-1071, 70-1080, 70-1093, 70-1094, 70-1103

Detroit Public Library, Burton Historical Collection. 70-1156

The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Repository Index

ORAL HISTORY INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTS
AND COLLECTIONS CONTAINING SOUND
RECORDINGS (Continued)

New Mexico. University Library (Albuquerque)
70-1681, 70-1682

Oregon. University Library (Eugene)
70-1792

Presbyterian Historical Society (Philadelphia)
70-1855

Southern California, University of, Library
(Los Angeles) 70-1270, 70-1274, 70-1275,
70-1290

Stanford University Archives (Calif.) 70-1304

The Temple Library (Cleveland, Ohio) 70-719

Texas. University Library, Texas Archives
(Austin) 70-926

Tufts University Library (Medford, Mass.)
70-2021

U. S. Marine Corps, Headquarters, Historical
Division (Washington, D. C.) 70-2028

United States Naval Institute (Annapolis, Md.)
70-2029 to 70-2032

Utah State University Library (Logan) 70-2036

Wayne State University, Archives of Labor
History and Urban Affairs (Detroit)
70-1420

